1st Stack

BOOK NO. 17 C21 31

ACCESSION 302086

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form No. 37-5M-6-29

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF THE

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

VOLUME 31

1926

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1927

X17
C21 31
302086

Contents

Books Added to the Library during the Year, by Classes:

Aerial Navigation. 21, 454, 636
Agriculture. Forestry 28, 87, 141, 194, 246, 305, 375, 464, 561, 646
Americanization and Immigration 71, 229, 355, 439
Animals. Birds. Fish 28, 87, 141, 247, 306, 375, 646
Architecture. 35, 93, 145, 198, 254, 310, 384, 474, 567, 655
Astronomy. 545
Biography. 40, 98, 151, 202, 262, 317, 393, 489, 574, 665
Blind, Books for the 49, 159, 206, 270, 328, 406, 506, 583
Botany. 22, 80, 185, 237, 300, 366, 456, 550, 638
Business. Communication ... 29, 87, 141, 194, 248, 306, 376, 466, 562, 647
Chemical Technology 31, 90, 142, 196, 250, 308, 378, 467, 564, 649
Chemistry. Crystallography.
Mineralogy. 21, 78, 134, 183, 235, 299, 364, 455, 548, 636
Commerce. Transportation 130, 448, 631
Cookery. Millinery 28, 247
Domestic Economy. 465, 646
Drama. Theatre 39, 96, 150, 202, 260, 316, 391, 485, 572, 662
Economics. 14, 72, 127, 178, 230, 292, 356, 440, 539, 625
Education. 16, 74, 129, 179, 231, 295, 359, 445, 542, 629
Electrical Engineering. 86, 140, 245, 305, 373, 463, 559, 644
Engineering. 27, 85, 137, 190, 240, 303, 371, 461, 555, 642
Ethics. 11, 68, 123, 175, 225, 289, 348, 428, 533, 619
European War 49, 158, 327, 405, 677
Fiction. 4, 65, 116, 172, 222, 285, 341, 421, 528, 612
Fine Arts 32, 92, 143, 198, 253, 309, 380, 470, 567, 652
Folklore. Customs. Costume. Etiquette .. 131, 232, 361, 449, 543, 632
Foreign Fiction 530
French Fiction 8, 67, 120, 288, 346, 617
Gardens. City Plans. Parks 34, 145, 198, 310, 383, 473, 655
Genealogy. Heraldry 154, 265
General Works 9, 68, 121, 224, 288, 346, 426, 531, 617
Geology. Meteorology.
Physical Geography 22, 79, 184, 236, 299, 365, 456, 549, 638
German Fiction 8, 224, 617
Hebrew Language, Books in the 677
History. 47, 104, 157, 205, 268, 324, 402, 499, 580, 674

Humor. 488
Italian Fiction 8, 121, 346, 617
Jews and Judaism 69, 432, 536
Language. 18, 132, 180, 232, 296, 362, 450, 543, 632
Law. International
Conferences. 15, 73, 129, 179, 231, 294, 357, 443, 541, 628
Literature. 36, 95, 148, 200, 256, 313, 388, 480, 570, 658
Maps. Atlases 101, 204, 319, 398, 668
Mathematics. 20, 77, 134, 181, 234, 363, 453, 545, 634
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene.
Safety. 25, 83, 137, 188, 239, 301, 369, 459, 553, 641
Metallurgy. 32, 197, 252, 380, 469, 566, 651
Military and Naval Science 74, 359, 629
Mines and Mining 193, 246, 374, 559, 645
Music. 35, 94, 147, 199, 255, 311, 385, 478, 569, 657
Names. Flags 577
Negroes. 127
Philately. 542, 631
Philosophy. Psychology 9, 68, 122, 175, 225, 288, 347, 427, 532, 618
Photography. 94, 147, 255, 385, 568, 657
Physics. 20, 77, 134, 182, 234, 299, 363, 454, 546, 635
Poetry. 38, 96, 150, 201, 259, 315, 390, 484, 572, 662
Polish Language, Books in the 584
Politics and Government 14, 70, 126, 178, 229, 291, 354, 437, 538, 624
Printing. Publishing 30, 89, 195, 249, 378, 467, 563, 649
Recreation. 148, 199, 256, 312, 387, 480, 569, 658
Religion. 11, 68, 123, 176, 226, 289, 349, 428, 534, 620
Rhetoric. Public Speaking. Readers 258, 315, 390, 483
Russian Language, Books in the 50
Science. 18, 75, 132, 180, 232, 297, 362, 451, 544, 633
Servian Language, Books in the 509
Sociology. 12, 69, 125, 177, 228, 291, 352, 433, 537, 623
Spanish and Portuguese Fiction 8, 67, 121, 617
Swedish Language, Books in the 509
Telegraphy and Telephony.
Radio Communication 30, 89, 249, 307, 378, 649
Travel and Description 43, 101, 155, 204, 265, 320, 398, 494, 577, 670
Useful Arts 24, 81, 135, 186, 238, 301, 367, 458, 552, 639
Whaling. 465
Women. 17, 75, 131, 361, 449, 542, 631
Yiddish Language, Books in the 682
Young People's Books 50, 106, 160, 209, 272, 329, 408, 518, 603, 686
Zoology. 23, 81, 135, 185, 237, 300, 367, 457, 551, 639

Library News and Notices:

The Annual Exhibition of Children's Books....527
The Bulletin Index....3
Carnegie Library School Catalogue....340
Classified Catalogue....339
New Publications of the Library....63, 115, 171, 219, 339, 419, 611
Periodicals Recently Added....3, 115, 171, 284, 420, 611
Reading With a Purpose....64, 219, 340, 420
Vacation Book Privileges....283
Victoria History of the Counties of England....220

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 31 JANUARY 1926 NO. 1

	Page
The Bulletin Index	3
Periodicals Recently Added	3
Publications of the Library	57
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Aerial Navigation	21
Agriculture. Forestry. Birds	28
Architecture	35
Biography	40
Blind, Books for the	49
Botany	22
Business. Communication	29
Chemical Technology	31
Chemistry	21
Drama. Theatre	39
Economics	14
Education	16
Engineering	27
Ethics	11
European War	49
Fiction	4
Fine Arts	32
French Fiction	8
Gardens. City Plans. Parks	34
General Works	9
Geology. Meteorology	22
German Fiction	8
History	47
Italian Fiction	8
Language	18
Law	15
Literature	36
Mathematics	20
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	25
Metallurgy	32
Millinery	28
Music	35
Philosophy. Psychology	9
Physics	20
Poetry	38
Politics and Government	14
Printing. Publishing	30
Religion	11
Russian Language, Books in the	50
Science	18
Sociology	12
Spanish and Portuguese Fiction	8
Telephony	30
Travel and Description	43
Useful Arts	24
Women	17
Young People's Books	50
Zoology	23

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1926

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Homer D. Williams
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 31 JANUARY 1926 No. 1

The Bulletin Index

The Index to the Monthly Bulletin for 1925, with the Title-Page and Contents, will be mailed with the February issue of the Bulletin to libraries and institutions. A limited number of copies reserved for individual subscribers will be mailed to those who make prompt application.

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Artwork. London.

Barron's. New York.

Bulletin of the Allied Architects Association of Los Angeles.

Deutsche Motor-Zeitschrift. Dresden.

Genetic Psychology Monographs. Worcester, Mass.

Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society. London.

Pittsburgh Naturalist.

Spelling. Lake Placid, N. Y.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Beers, Lorna Doone. **B382p**

Prairie fires. Dutton.

"A spacious novel. Upon its broad canvas are projected the life of the Dakota farmer, his struggle against the grain monopolies and the faithless Legislature, and the difficulty of a romantic young girl in accommodating herself to the reality of life." *Louis Kronenberger in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Benson, Edward Frederic. **B443coL**

Colin II. Doran.

"Sixteenth century dæmonology placed in a modern setting forms much of the substance of...[this] novel. This is not, the author tells us, a sequel to 'Colin,' but rather the second half of that romance, showing what happened to Colin Stanier, Lord Yardley, after he had sealed that pact with Satan which had been accepted by every Lord Yardley, save one, since it was first made by the Colin Stanier of Queen Elizabeth's time who was the founder of the house." *Louise Maunsell Field in Literary review, 1925.*

Beresford, John Davys. **B451m**

The monkey puzzle. Bobbs.

Brenda Wing, the young wife of the squire of an English village, tries to befriend a weak but gifted young artist in defiance of the tongues of the gossips. Her husband, in his endeavors to support her, finds the situation analogous to a "monkey puzzle," the tree that no monkey can climb.

B46644

The Best British short stories of 1925, with an Irish supplement; ed. by E. J. O'Brien and John Cournos. Small.

"Yearbook of the British and Irish story, June 1924 to May 1925": p.303–346.

Contents.—Red hair, by Princess Elizabeth Bibesco.—Fifty pounds, by A. E. Coppard.—Faithful Jenny Dove, by Eleanor Farjeon.—Miss Wickers, by Viola Garvin.—Poor man's inn, by Richard Hughes.—Jimmy and the desperate woman, by D. H. Lawrence.—The redemption of Madame Fradeau, by Kenneth MacNichol.—The fox, by George Manning-Sanders.—Picnic, by John Metcalfe.—The friend in need, by A. N. Monkhouse.—The quest, by Marmaduke Pickthall.—The painted wagon, by T. F. Powys.—The escape of Saemundr, by Will Smith.—Storm, by L. A. G. Strong.—The enemy in ambush, by Hugh Walpole.—While 'Zekiel ploughed, by C. H. Warren.—The diamond, by E. L. G. Watson.—"Chanson triste," by A. W. Wells.—Two masters, by Arthur Wheen.—The cage bird, by F. B. Young.—The rapparee, by "Lynn Doyle." Samhain, by Dorothy Macardle.—The reaping race, by Liam O'Flaherty.

Bojer, Johan. **B597e**

The emigrants; tr. from the Norwegian by A. G. Jayne. Century.

A group of Norwegian peasants emigrate to North Dakota and on their prairie farms struggle against heavy odds. The community from which they came and their life in America through almost half a century are graphically pictured.

Collins, Dale. **C711o**

Ordeal; a novel. Knopf.

When the yacht "Spray" is becalmed, the steward, a demon of lust and cruelty, plans to subjugate the members of the party, as he has already subdued the crew. The tale is one of long-drawn-out horror and suspense.

Cuthrell, *Mrs.* Faith (Baldwin) **C948t**

Those difficult years. Small.

"The central character is a young married woman, Leslie Haddon; and the action of the entire story springs out of the hopes and struggles, the misunderstandings and reconciliations of her and her husband after the honeymoon period and during the soberer maturing years." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Dell, Floyd. **D4112r**

Runaway; a novel. Doran.

Michael Shenstone, who deserted his wife and child, returns from a life of vagabondage in the Orient to find his wife dead and his daughter grown. The story concerns the readjustment of this irresponsible wanderer to his small-town environment.

Footner, Hulbert. **F748u**

The under dogs. Doran.

A mystery story.

Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, *comte de.* **G544f**

Five oriental tales; with a preface by Ernest Boyd. Viking press.

Contents.—The dancing girl of Shamakha.—The story of Gambèr-Aly.—The war with the Turkomans.—The illustrious magician.—The lovers of Kandahar.

Gowing, Sidney Floyd. **G7562s**

Sea lavender. Holt.

A lightly romantic tale of a charming lady who befriends an escaping convict on the beach of an English seaside resort, and thereby becomes manager of a troupe of strolling players.

Huston, McCready. **H966h**

Hulings' quest. Scribner.

Hulings, a young architect with high ideals, fights against compromise with materialism and believes he is relieved from it in his association with Joab Martin who has made a vast fortune in coal. The scene is laid in a Pennsylvania town near Pittsburgh, in the period following the world war.

Hutchinson, Arthur Stuart-Menteth. **H9692on**

One increasing purpose. Little.

"The novel is in the main an account of the experiences of Simon Paris, his growing sense of a divinely ordained mission, his corresponding dissatisfaction with the futilities of the worldly life, his groping search for perdurable truth, his final conviction that the truth he has been seeking is the presence of the divine in every soul, and his mission the labor of bringing men to a realization of that truth." *G. B. Dutton in Atlantic monthly, 1925.*

Kendall, Oswald. **K179s**

The stormy petrel. Houghton.

Recounts the extraordinary adventures of the crew of the "Asegurador," an ocean-going tug chartered by a New York ship-owner to cut out of the ice and tow home an American ship illegally detained in a Siberian port.

Kennedy, Margaret. **K1844L**

The ladies of Lyndon. Doubleday.

This, the author's first novel, narrates the personal reactions, loves, and marriages of a complex family group, telling particularly of Agatha, the young mistress of Lyndon, her husband's ancestral home.

King, *Gen.* Charles, *ed.* **K263i**

An initial experience, and other stories. Lippincott.

Contents.—An initial experience, by Captain Charles King.—In the "Never Never country," by R. Monckton-Dene.—The siren of Three-mile bend, by R. Monckton-Dene.—The lost pine mine, by Alvin Sydenham.—Private Jones of the Eighth, by R. Monckton-Dene.—Jack Hilton's love-affair, by T. H. Farnham.—Wauna, the witch-maiden, by Alvin Sydenham.—Conyngham Foxe and the charity ball, by Alvin Sydenham.—The soldier's aid society, by C. F. Little.—A pitiful surrender, by J. P. Wisser.—The story of a recruit, by D. Robinson.—Chronicles of Carter barracks, by H. W. Closson.

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby. **L7162q**

Queer Judson. Appleton.

Carey Judson, when his banking firm collapses through the dishonesty of his partner, takes the debt upon himself hoping in time to pay it off. He returns to his native town, Wellmouth, on Cape Cod, where he has an uphill fight to regain the confidence of his fellow-townspeople.

Mackail, Denis George. **M174g**

Greenery street. Houghton.

The story of a likeable young married couple living in London on a quiet side-street with 36 trim little houses just big enough for two. Their struggles with cooks, accounts, and borrowing neighbors are told with whimsical humor.

The master-man. Lane. **M4653m**

The "master-man" is a country doctor who possesses not only professional skill but the many virtues that have given "type quality" to the doctor of fiction. The love interest centers about the doctor's niece and her two suitors.

Mulder, Arnold. **M9542o**

The outbound road. Houghton.

The hero is a young man who as a child was adopted into a Dutch household in a Michigan town. His heritage from his actress mother breaks out in spite of the narrow religious training that regards theatre going, even as novel reading, as sin.

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. **P238pow**

The power and the glory; a romance of the great La Salle. Harper.

"The author's greatest achievement in 'The Power and the Glory' is his ability to paint, with great success, an extensive and sometimes glowing canvas. There is nothing mean or huddled about the book; and its picture of Canada is no more brilliant than its picture of the French court." *New York times, 1925.*

Raine, William McLeod. **R1612tr**

Troubled waters. Doubleday.

A western story, telling of a clash between the sheep interests and the cattle interests on the Fryingpan, and how it endangered the happiness of McCoy and his young wife.

Richardson, Dorothy M. **R412t**

The trap. Knopf.

A psychological study, the eighth in the series of novels concerning Miriam Henderson. It is the story of her sharing rooms with Miss Holland and her unsuccessful attempt to adjust herself to her new surroundings.

Riesenberg, Felix. **R449b**

Bob Graham at sea. Harcourt.

The story of a boy's training on the school-ship "Newport," from the day of examination to the proud moment of signalling "Full speed ahead" as junior fourth officer on an ocean liner.

Sabatini, Rafael. **S113st**

The strolling saint; being the confessions of the high and mighty Agostino d'Anguissola, tyrant of Mondolfo and lord of Carmina in the state of Piacenza. Houghton.

A romance of adventure and intrigue set in the colorful days of the Italian renaissance. Agostino, dedicated by his mother to the priesthood, becomes involved in the movement against the infamous Pier Luigi, duke of Piacenza, who was assassinated in 1547.

Steele, James William. **r S814s**

The sons of the border; sketches of the life and people of the far frontier, by J. W. Steele ("Deane Monahan") Commonwealth printing co.

Contents.—Introduction.—The sons of the border.—Chuck.—New Mexican common life.—The scout's mistake.—Copper-distilled.—Jack's divorce.—A harvest-day with the Pueblos.—Brown's revenge.—A day with the padres.—Joe's pocket.—Woman under difficulties.—The reunion of the ghosts.—Coyotes.—The priest of El Paso.—La senorita.—Peg.—Captain Jinks.—Jornado del muerto.

Stephens, James. **S833ch**

The charwoman's daughter. Macmillan.

Also published under the title "Mary, Mary."

"This story of a dreaming mother, an imaginative child, and a hard, and eventually, broken-hearted policeman is not of Mr. Stephens's most virile work, but is certainly one of his best efforts in humorous sentiment." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Tupper, Martin Farquhar. **T851c**

The crock of gold, and other tales. Butler. (His Complete works, v.1)

Contents.—The crock of gold.—The twins.—Heart.

Van Dyke, Henry. **V187h**

Half-told tales. Scribner.

Contents.—A tale of travel.—Tale of the two runners.—A tale of the cursing of capital.—Tale of the jewels.—Tale of a habitation forfeited.—A parable of wedlock.—Tale of learning by experience.—Tale of the embankment.—Tale of the two wolves.—The Jericho road.—Tale of the hitching-post.—Tale of the only infallible soap.—A man praying.—Tale of the shaky bridge.—Tale of the prisoner.—Tale of the philosophic husband.—A tale of peace.—A tale of man and the machine.—A tale of friends.—The key of the tower.—The king's jewel.—The ripening of the fruit.—An old game.—A change of air.—Beggars under the bush.—Stronghold.—The return of the charm.—In the odor of sanctity.—The primitive and his sandals.—The hero and tin soldiers.

Wallace, Edgar. **W1752h**

The hairy arm. Small.

A detective story.

Walpole, Hugh. **W1862po**

Portrait of a man with red hair; a romantic macabre. Doran.

An American, a dreamy, timid creature, in a little town in Cornwall meets the man with red hair, whom he feels to be possessed by an evil spirit. He resists his fear of him for the sake of helping the lovely, terrified young daughter-in-law, and is involved in a series of fantastic horrors.

Wassermann, Jakob. **W278f**

Faber; or, The lost years; authorized translation by Harry Hansen. Harcourt.

"The story is that of a young German architect who returns to his native city after a five-and-half years' absence, most of it as a prisoner, and after a sensational escape through Siberia...to find himself unable to resume his married life. But Wassermann ...deals with this young man's crisis and with the corresponding difficulties of his wife, Martina, not only in terms of their individual relations, but in terms of the social forces which have made their personalities. And so his book becomes not only a dramatic story, but a criticism of life in central Europe to-day." *Lewellyn Jones in Books, 1925.*

Weyman, Stanley John. **W586q**

Queen's Folly. Longmans.

The adventures, trials, and misunderstandings of a young English governess at Queen's Folly in the days of stage coaches.

Willsie, *Mrs.* Honoré (McCue) **W762w**

We must march; a novel of the winning of Oregon. Stokes.

A historical romance of the courageous missionary-pioneers whose wagon train was the first to cross the Rockies. The story centers about Narcissa, the young bride of Marcus Whitman.

German Fiction

Moltke, Helmuth, *graf* von. **833 M811**
Die beiden freunde; eine erzählung; with introduction, notes and vocabulary by K. D. Jessen. Holt.

Presber, Rudolf. **833 P9222z**
Die zimmer der frau von Sonnenfels; ein heiteres novellenbuch.

French Fiction

Boylesve, René. **843 B67s**
Souvenirs du jardin détruit; roman inédit; bois originaux de Maximilien Vox. (Le livre moderne illustré [16])

Cahuet, Albéric. **843 C12m**
Le masque aux yeux d'or; roman.

Delarue-Mardrus, *Mme.* Lucie. **843 D39p**
Le pain blanc; roman.

Duhamel, Georges. **843 D88d**
Deux hommes.

Henriot, Émile. **843 H448**
Aricie Brun; ou, Les vertus bourgeoises (mœurs d'autrefois)

Morand, Paul. **843 M883L**
Lewis et Irène; roman.

Radiguet, Raymond. **843 R13**
Le bal du comte d'Orgel; roman.

Régnier, Paule. **843 R295**
La vivante paix.

Rosenthal, Gabrielle. **843 R72**
L'initiation; roman.

Italian Fiction

Brocchi, Virgilio. **853 B75**
Nètty; romanzo.

Kipling, Rudyard. **853 K27**
Capitani coraggiosi; romanzo, traduzione di Gino Cornali.

Spanish and Portuguese Fiction

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. **863 B54ma**
La maja desnuda (novela).

Eça de Queiroz, José Maria. **869.3 E23**
O primo Bazilio; episodio domestico.

Pérez de Ayala, Ramón. **863 P4273**
Belarmino y Apolonio; novela.

General Works

Borah, Leo Arthur. **070 B63**

News writing for high schools. Allyn [c1925]

Contains a section on the news story and a section on the high school paper. The author is (1925) instructor in journalism in the University of Washington.

Ingersoll, Robert Sturgis. **028 I244**

Open that door! Lippincott [c1916]

Contents.—Walled in.—An open door.—Reading fiction with an eye on life.—History and your vote.—Clio's vintage.—The poet and the reader.—The children of Pan.—Men behind books.—Keeping up with life.

Philosophy. Psychology

Bleuler, Eugen. **132 B54**

Textbook of psychiatry; authorized English ed., by A. A. Brill. Macmillan, 1924.

"Professor Bleuler was the first noted psychiatrist who recognized the great value of Professor Freud's discoveries...This book was primarily written to furnish the student and the general practitioner with a general knowledge of psychiatry." *Translator's preface.*

Bousfield, Edward George Paul. **136 B95**

Sex and civilization. Paul, 1925.

Bibliography: p.265–267.

"The particular subject which is under investigation...is the condition of the sexual energies in civilized society, as it affects the relative position of men and women; and especially our conception of masculine and feminine ideals." *p.3.*

Dewey, John. **104 D51e**

Experience and nature. Open court pub. co., 1925. (Lectures upon the Paul Carus foundation, 1st series)

"With monumental care, detail and completeness Professor Dewey has in this volume revealed the metaphysical heart that beats its unvarying alert tempo through all his writings, whatever their explicit themes." *Irwin Edman in Books, 1925.*

Fenton, Jessie Chase. **136.7 F36**

A practical psychology of babyhood; the mental development and mental hygiene of the first two years of life. Houghton, 1925.

Bibliography: p.[343]–345.

Describes in non-technical language the normal mental growth of the child and the influences which affect it. Gives practical specific directions for the application of psychological principles in the daily care and training of the child and draws many illustrations from studies of individual babies.

Gesell, Arnold Lucius. **136.7 G33**

The mental growth of the pre-school child; a psychological outline of normal development from birth to the sixth year, including a system of developmental diagnosis; illustrated with two hundred action photographs. Macmillan, 1925.

"A pioneer and monumental piece of work." *L. M. Terman in Science, 1925.*

Harper, Charles George. **133 H28**

Haunted houses; tales of the supernatural, with some account of hereditary curses and family legends. [Rev. & enl. ed.] Palmer [1924]

Tells of legends connected with English houses and families of the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries.

"A very entertaining book...with many fascinating tales and much curious lore... [written] in a fitting and interesting style with touches of humor, with a sudden break into whimsy now and then, and always with a skillful setting of his scene." *New York times, 1925.*

Jung, Carl Gustav. **130 J52p**

Psychological types; or, The psychology of individuation, tr. by H. G. Baynes. Harcourt, 1924. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method)

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Presents two main types—the introvert and the extravert—with four sub-types under each. These are discussed as they are found manifested in historical instances of philosophical and theological disputes, in religious forms, in poetic creations, in normal and abnormal human character. Philosophical rather than psychological in approach.

Nordmann, Charles. **115 N43**

The tyranny of time; Einstein or Bergson? tr. from the French by E. E. Fournier d'Albe. Unwin [1925]

Contents.—The hour-glass.—Anomalies of the seasons and days.—The reform of the calendar.—The stars and the daughters of the sun.—The masters of time at work.—Einstein or Bergson?—Strange consequences of the relativity of time.

The author is (1925) astronomer at the observatory in Paris.

Santayana, George. **191 S23d**

Dialogues in limbo. Scribner, 1925.

"In the first series of dialogues, those between Democritus and other shades and a Stranger, representative of the modern world, the materialistic theory is discussed... What Mr. Santayana really has in mind emerges more clearly in the second set of Dialogues, where Socrates is introduced. Mr. Santayana is pleading for a realistic treatment of man, his appetites and desires...In the third and final set of dialogues Avicenna appears and discourses on the true meaning of Aristotle." *Times (London) literary supplement, 1925.*

Van de Wall, Willem. **131 V18**

The utilization of music in prisons and mental hospitals; its application in the treatment and care of the morally and mentally afflicted. National bureau for the advancement of music [c1924]

Bibliography: p.59–67.

White, William Alanson. **132 W63**

Outlines of psychiatry. Ed.10. Nervous and mental disease pub. co., 1924. (Nervous and mental disease monograph series, no.1)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Intended to assist "the student to acquire a reasonably adequate grasp of modern psychiatry." *Preface to the tenth edition.*

Woodworth, Robert Sessions. **150 W87p**

Psychology; a study of mental life. Holt [c1921]

"References" at end of each chapter.

Intended primarily for the beginning student. The author is (1925) professor of psychology in Columbia university.

Ethics

Langdon-Davies, John. **172 L24**

Militarism in education; a contribution to educational reconstruction. Headley [1919]

Original imprint covered by slip reading "Oxford, Swarthmore press."

Compares English, German, American, and other systems of education to show the extent and influence of militaristic ideas. Denounces so-called patriotic propaganda as well as actual military training.

Smith, *Sir* Frederick Edwin. **172 S64**

Approaches to world problems. Yale university press, 1924. (Institute of politics, Williams college. Publications)

"The addresses which make up this volume illustrate three different methods of approach to the fundamental question of peace." *Foreword.*

Contents.—Problems left by the great war, by the Earl of Birkenhead.—World relations in their bearing on international peace and war, by T. H. Bliss.—World problems of to-day, World law and world peace, by P. H. Kerr.

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. **178 W761**

Opium as an international problem; the Geneva conferences. Johns Hopkins press, 1925.

"Although not official in character, the present volume is in the nature of a report upon the work of the two Opium Conferences recently held in Geneva, Switzerland [1924–25]...The policy has been pursued of reproducing textually the more important statements made by the several Delegations." *Preface.*

The author was counsellor and expert to the Chinese delegation.

Religion

Angus, Samuel. **290 A59**

The mystery-religions and Christianity; a study in the religious background of early Christianity. Scribner, 1925.

Bibliography: p.315–350.

Considers the historical crises of the Græco-Roman world in their bearing upon the mystery-religions and Christianity; discusses the characteristics of the various Greek and Oriental mystery cults, their wide-spread appeal, their defects and ultimate failure; and in the final chapter deals with the reasons which made it possible for Christianity to supplant them.

Common prayer, Book of. **r 264 C73pr**

A prayer book for the public and private use of our soldiers and sailors; with Bible readings and hymns. [Ed.7] Bishop White prayer book soc., 1918.

"This edition is printed for and distributed by the War commission of the Episcopal church."

Goldsmith, William Marion. **215 G58**

Evolution or Christianity, God or Darwin? with chapters by H. F. Osborn [and others] introduction by A. K. Foster. Anderson press, 1924. (American truth series, the truth about evolution and religion)

Attempts to harmonize religious teaching and the facts of science.

Kirk, Kenneth Escott. **230 K28i**

Ignorance, faith and conformity; studies in moral theology. Longmans, 1925.

Discusses the arguments which led to the formulation of the term "invincible ignorance," considers this doctrine in relation to the doctrine of "infallible rule," and compares the Anglican with the Roman Catholic interpretation.

Newton, Richard. **232 N29**

The life of Jesus Christ for the young, and His life depicted in a gallery of eighty paintings, by William Hole. 4v. Barrie [c1913]

215 S41

Science and revelation; a series of lectures in reply to the theories of Tyndall, Huxley, Darwin, Spencer, etc. Mullan, 1875.

Contents.—Science and revelation; their distinctive provinces, by J. L. Porter.—Design in the structure and fertilisation of plants a proof of the existence of God, by Dr. Moore.—An examination of Herbert Spencer's biological hypothesis, by Professor Watts.—The doctrine of an impersonal God in its effects on morality and religion, by W. T. Martin.—Miracles and prophecy; direct proofs that the Bible is a revelation from God, by A. C. Murphy.—Prayer in relation to natural law, by Professor Wallace.—Man's responsibility for his belief, by John MacNaughtan.—The life and character of Christ an evidence of the truth of Christianity, by John Moran.—The achievements of the Bible a proof of its divine origin, by William Magill.

Wilson, Elijah, *ed.* **r 252 W76**

The living pulpit; or, Eighteen sermons by eminent living divines of the Presbyterian church, with a biographical sketch of the editor by G. W. Bethune. Ed.13. Martien, 1863.

Wright, William Kelley. **201 W93**

A student's philosophy of religion. Macmillan, 1925.

"This book is an outgrowth of lecture courses given at Cornell University from 1913 to 1916." *Preface.*

"References" at end of each chapter.

Part one traces the historical evolution of religion from primitive beliefs to modern Christianity; part two discusses the psychology of personal religious experiences; and part three considers the truth of religion and takes up in successive chapters the questions of mechanism and teleology, evidence of God, the nature of God and the problem of evil, God and human freedom, immortality.

Sociology

American legion. **r 369.1841 A51d**

Dictionary of facts of the American legion. American legion news service, 1925.

Beach, Walter Greenwood. **301 B34**

An introduction to sociology and social problems; under the editorship of W. F. Ogburn. Houghton [c1925]

"Reading references" at end of most of the chapters.

The scope "is rather more comprehensive than usual, including essential contributions to the study of society and its problems of economics, political science, psychology, education, and ethics." *Editor's introduction.*

Bercovici, Konrad. **325.73 B44o**

On new shores; illustrated by Norman Borchardt. Century [c1925]

Describes communities, scattered throughout the United States, where immigrants of various nationalities cling tenaciously to their Old World language and customs and remain for generations distinct racial groups. The author sketches very briefly the beginning and the present extent of immigration of each nationality considered and evaluates its contribution to American life.

Bywater, Hector C. **359 B99g**

The great Pacific war; a history of the American-Japanese campaign of 1931–33. Houghton, 1925.

"The story of an imaginary naval war...Besides accounts of the fighting it gives a forecast of the strategic moves and counter-moves of the belligerents. The book, as the

Bywater, Hector C.—*continued.* **359 B99g**

author points out, has not been written to support the view that such a conflict is either likely or inevitable, but because it remains a contingency that cannot be dismissed as wholly impossible...[Its] technical accuracy leaves little to be desired, and ...reality has not been sacrificed to dramatic effect." *Times (London) literary supplement, 1925.*

Giddings, Franklin Henry. **301 G37sc**

The scientific study of human society. University of North Carolina press, 1924.

Bibliography: p.[241]–244.

Indicates the importance and offers proof of the validity of the new methods in social investigation. It is one of the few outstanding guides to sociological method as a scientific discipline, easy to understand and instinct with suggestion. *Condensed from the Springfield republican, 1925.*

Mackey, Albert Gallatin. **qr 366.1 M182L**

Lexicon and history of Freemasonry, containing definitions of all its communicable terms, notices of its traditions and antiquities, together with an account of all the rites and mysteries of the ancient world. McClure, 1910.

Messick, Robert M. **368 M64**

20 lessons in life insurance; policyholders text-book on life insurance reform. [Western Baptist pub. co., c1923]

Mills, Frederick Cecil. **311 M69**

Statistical methods applied to economics and business. Holt [c1924] (American business series)

"References" at end of part of the chapters; "List of references": p.589–594.

"In all the discussion where mathematical principles are necessary, the explanation is clear and exact, so that the student unskilled in the principles can follow them out by careful analysis of the text. Some theories are discussed at greater length in the latter part of the book. Numerous illustrative tables and charts of actual data are included." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Purse, Ben. **362.4 P98**

The blind in industry; fifty years of work and wages. Edson, 1925.

An account of the work done by the government and by philanthropic institutions in England toward the industrial training and employment of the blind.

Richards, Ellis Gray. **368 R39**

The experience grading and rating schedule; a system of fire insurance rate-making based upon average fire costs; rev. ed., with supplement to "Underwriting profits," pages 49–59. Van Nostrand, 1924.

Wells, Herbert George. **304 W49y**

A year of prophesying. Macmillan, 1925.

"This book consists of a year of journalistic writing, fifty-five articles altogether." *Foreword.*

The articles, written during 1923–24, discuss British and international politics, aviation, education, and other subjects.

Young, Benjamin Franklin. **311 Y36**

Statistics as applied in business. Ronald press co. [c1925]

"References" at end of part of the chapters.

"Seeks to present the essentials of elementary statistical methods in such a way that their application to the individual concern may be readily grasped by practical business men, as well as by students of commerce." *Preface.*

Politics and Government

Insull, Samuel. **r 352.8 I24**

Public utilities in modern life; selected speeches (1914–1923) ed. with an introduction by W. E. Keily. Privately printed, 1924.

Mr. Insull is (1925) president of the Commonwealth Edison company, Chicago, and holds important positions in various other public utility companies.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. **327 L76s**

The Senate and the League of nations. Scribner, 1925.

The same.....**r 327 L76s**

Adverse criticism of Wilson and of his foreign policy from the Panama Canal tolls question in 1914 to the rejection of the treaty of Versailles and the covenant of the League of nations in 1920. The greater part of the book is devoted to the opposition and consequent debate in the Senate concerning the League. The appendixes contain three speeches delivered by Senator Lodge and one by President Wilson to the Senate, and a report of the conference of the Senate committee with the president, Aug. 19, 1919.

Miller, Herbert Adolphus. **323.1 M69**

Races, nations and classes; the psychology of domination and freedom. Lippincott [c1924] (Lippincott sociological series)

"Suggested readings" at the end of each chapter.

The thesis is that the peace and progress of the world must be secured, not by the old methods of repression and violence, but by the application of psychological laws to social relations and by developing harmony and sympathetic understanding between racial and national groups.

Troup, *Sir* Charles Edward. **354.42 T77**

The Home office. Putnam [1925] (The Whitehall series)

A short account of the functions and administration of the British Home office, intended for the general reader or for the student of administrative methods. The author was permanent under-secretary of state in the Home office from 1908 to 1922.

Economics

Appleton, William Archibald. **331.88 A65t**

Trade unions; their past, present and future. Allan [1925] (The Westminster library)

A short history of British trade unions.

Bergengren, Roy F. **334.2 B45**

Coöperative banking; a credit union book. Macmillan, 1923.

Discusses the development of the credit union in the United States, and describes the industrial and the rural type. Also considers the bearing of the credit union on thrift promotion, on problems of usury, and on wasteful speculation. The appendix gives a tentative draft of a proposed uniform credit union law.

Clark, Horace Frisby, & **Chase,** F. A. **334.1 C52**

Elements of the modern building and loan associations; a text-book prepared as a part of the educational program of the American savings, building and loan institute. Macmillan, 1925. (Land economics series)

Volume 4 in the Standard course in real estate outlined by the Joint commission representing the National association of real estate boards, the United Y. M. C. A. schools and the Institute for research in land economics and public utilities.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Feldman, Herman. **331.8 F33**

The regularization of employment; a study in the prevention of unemployment; published under the auspices of the American management association. Harper, 1925.

The result of an exhaustive study begun in 1921 under the direction of the economic advisory committee of the President's unemployment conference. Discusses the cause and evil results of irregular employment and methods of prevention.

Fisher, *Mrs.* Lettice (Ilbert) **330.9 F53**

Then and now; economic problems after the war a hundred years ago; with an introduction by David Lloyd George. Oxford university press, 1925.

Bibliography: p.113–114.

A brief study of the economic situation in England after the Napoleonic wars, comparing it with conditions after the world war.

Hurd, Archibald Spicer. **335 H949**

State socialism in practice. Allan [1925] (The Westminster library)

The thesis is the inefficiency and impracticability of state socialism, especially as illustrated by its failure in Russia since the revolution and in Great Britain during the administration of the socialist government under Ramsay MacDonald.

Poor's industrial section, 1925–date. c1925–date. **qr 332.6 P7992**

Volumes for 1919–24 were published as section of Moody's manual of railroads and corporation securities (r 332.6 M87)

Splawn, William Marshall Walter, & **Bizzell,** W. B. **330 S76**

Introduction to the study of economics. Ginn [c1923]

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

High school text-book.

Stoddard, Theodore Lothrop. **330.9 S869**

Social classes in post-war Europe. Scribner, 1925.

A general survey of the changes within the social classes and of their relations to one another. Considers in turn the peasants, the urban working classes, the middle classes, the intellectuals, and the upper classes.

Thompson, Charles Manfred. **330 T37a**

Elementary economics, with special reference to social and business conditions in the United States. Rev. ed. Sanborn, 1924.

"Supplementary reading" at end of each chapter.

"Classified course of reading": p.449–453.

High school text-book.

Williams, D. J. **338.2 W74**

Capitalist combination in the coal industry; with an introduction by Thomas Richards. Labour pub. co. [1924]

A historical survey of the development of combinations in the coal industry of Great Britain.

Law

Fooks, Herbert Clarence. **r 341.3 F74**

Prisoners of war. Stowell printing co. [c1924]

"Names of Americans captured during the world war": p.[407]–456.

"List of authorities (Bibliography)": p.[ix]–xii.

A survey of the laws, customs, and regulations pertaining to prisoners of war. Examples are drawn from the whole of military history, but chiefly from the world war and the wars of the 19th century.

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **347.6 J35**

Selected articles on marriage and divorce. Wilson, 1925. (Handbook series)

Bibliography: p.[xxi]–li.

The same.....**r 347.6 J35**

Gives "a summary of various leading aspects of marriage and divorce that tend to elucidate the legislative problem, by means of up-to-date representative reprints, a selected bibliography and briefs. As a background the historical, sociological, ethical, and other points of view are touched upon." *Explanatory note.*

True, Ronald, *defendant.* **343.1 T77**

Trial of Ronald True; ed. by Donald Carswell. Canada law book co. [1925] (Notable British trials)

Notable as a case of criminal insanity. The trial was held in 1922.

Education

qr 374.3 C749

The Congress outlet; the official monthly magazine of the Congress of women's clubs of western Pennsylvania, inc., June 1922–date. v.1–date. [Pittsburgh, 1922]–date.

Coolidge, Calvin. **370.4 C783**

America's need for education, and other educational addresses. Houghton [c1925] (Riverside educational monographs)

The same.....**r 370.4 C783**

Jenkins, Hester Donaldson. **378.49 J25**

An educational ambassador to the Near East; the story of Mary Mills Patrick and an American college in the Orient. Revell [c1925]

Dr. Patrick was from 1890 to 1924 president of Constantinople woman's college, which she was largely instrumental in founding.

Millis, William Alfred, & **Millis,** *Mrs.* H. H. **371.3 M698**

The teaching of high school subjects. Century, 1925. (The Century education series)

"References" at end of each chapter.

Designed as a text-book for teachers' training classes. Discusses the general aims of the high school and treats principles and methods of teaching each of the usual high school subjects.

Patri, Angelo. **372 P29**

School and home. Appleton, 1925.

Urges that parents give to the schools their co-operation and support in the improvement of present educational methods. The author is chiefly interested in adapting the curriculum and methods of teaching to fit the needs of the individual child—the gifted, or spoiled, or timid child, and the child who fails.

Waples, Douglas. **371.3 W19**

Procedures in high-school teaching. Macmillan, 1925. (American teachers college series)

References at end of most of the chapters; Bibliographies: p.313–330.

Presents typical classroom problems in the form of exercises and questions, and discusses briefly the principles involved in their solution. The author is (1925) assistant professor of secondary education in the University of Pittsburgh.

Williams, J. Harold. **371.2 W74**

Graphic methods in education. Houghton [c1924] (Riverside textbooks in education)

Emphasizes the value of graphic methods in representing educational statistics, gives practical directions for preparing charts, and contains illustrations of various types of them. The book is an outgrowth of a course given by Dr. Williams at Stanford university.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Chobanian, Arshag. **396 C44**

La femme arménienne; conférence faite à Paris le 18 janvier 1917, suivie de poèmes de Mlle. S. Vahanian, Mme. Z. Essaian, Mme. Ch. Kourghinian, de Maximes et conseils des vielles mères rustiques d'Arménie, du Récit de l'épisode de Djebel-Moussa, par une rescapée et du Cri d'une Arménienne. 1918.

Crepaz, *Frau* Adele. **396 C87**

The emancipation of women and its probable consequences; with a letter to the authoress by W. E. Gladstone. Sonnenschein, 1893.

Translator's preface signed: Ellis Wright [pseud. of Mrs. Ellen Waugh]

Considers the movement principally in its effects on Germany and Austria-Hungary, but studies also the conditions existing in other European countries and in America. Protests against women's claim to equal political and social rights with men.

Guillou, Robert. **396 G96**

La Française dans ses quatre âges; préface de M. Étienne Lamy. Rev. & enl. ed. 1919. (Essais sur le 20e siècle, 2)

Joyce, Thomas Athol, *and others.* **qr 396 J48**

Women of all nations; presenting, in sixteen art sections, a record of the characteristics, habits, manners, customs and influence of women in every part of the world. Cassell, c1912.

Ludovici, Anthony Mario. **396 L97L**

Lysistrata; or, Woman's future and future woman; with a foreword by Norman Haire. Dutton [c1925] (To-day and to-morrow series)

The decline of the natural supremacy of men over women, due to the unaccountable discontent of the women themselves, has brought man low and the world to its present unhealthful state, says Mr. Ludovici. His cure for all this lies in a mere resurgence of good, old-fashioned, romantic, hearty masculinity. *Condensed from K. A. Porter in Books, 1925.*

Russell, *Mrs.* Dora Winifred (Black) **396 R91**

Hypatia; or, Woman and knowledge. Dutton [c1925] (To-day and to-morrow series)

A feminist's militant reply to Ludovici's "Lysistrata."

An understanding of the labor problem, political and economic conditions, the personal lives of modern women, especially working women, gives her argument abundant vigor and relevancy. She offers no possible future not grounded in a present righting of human wrongs. *Condensed from K. A. Porter in Books, 1925.*

Spencer, Clarissa Hale. **396 S745**

Saints and ladies. Womans press [c1925]

"Source material" at end of each chapter.

Discusses briefly the place and the work of the women of the church from the early Christian era to modern times. An appendix contains statistics of the proportion of women in the religious bodies in the United States, according to the census of 1916, and lists of women's religious and church organizations.

Language

Pavia, Luigi. **428.2 P32g**

Grammatica della lingua inglese, con temi letture e dialoghi. Ed.8. 1923. (Metodo Gaspey-Otto-Sauer)

Ritchie, Francis. **478 R49e**

Exercises in Latin prose composition. Longmans, 1915.

Wilkins, Ernest Hatch, & **Marinoni,** Antonio. **458.6 W72**

L'Italia. University of Chicago press [c1920] (Chicago university. Italian series)

A reader for classes in Italian. The aim has been to give a brief introductory survey of Italy, its history, industries, and arts.

Science

Buchanan, Robert Earle. **r 576.84 B84**

General systematic bacteriology; history, nomenclature, groups of bacteria. Williams, 1925. (Society of American bacteriologists. Monographs on systematic bacteriology, v.1)

Bibliography: p.533–559.

A comprehensive work, constituting the best available guide to classification and nomenclature of bacteria. Discusses proposed classifications and codes of nomenclature, but devotes most space to "Nomenclatural status of names which have been applied to groups of bacteria of higher rank than species."

Dake, Charles Laurence, & **Brown,** J. S. **526.8 D157**

Interpretation of topographic and geologic maps, with special reference to determination of structure. McGraw, 1925.

A systematic course. Its use presupposes a knowledge of general geology and plane trigonometry, and will be further facilitated by some understanding of plane surveying. Based mainly on maps of the United States geological survey, referring to specific maps to illustrate each topic.

Eastman, *Mrs.* Rebecca Lane (Hooper) **r 507 E18**

The story of the Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences, 1824–1924. [1924?]

Fenton, Carroll Lane, & **Fenton,** M. A. **r 561.14 F36**

The stratigraphy and fauna of the Hackberry stage of the upper Devonian. Macmillan, 1924. (Michigan university—Museum of geology. Contributions, v.1)

Hall, Charles A. **578 H17**

How to use the microscope; a guide for the novice. Ed.2. Black, 1925.

Bibliography: p.88.

Elementary, practical manual on the use of the simple and the compound microscope, with brief attention to photomicrography.

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph. **523.15 L76e**

Ether & reality; a series of discourses on the many functions of the ether of space. Doran [1925]

In charming and simple style, the author attempts to explain the nature of the ether as at present known to physical science, and includes a chapter on "Life and mind and their use of the ether."

Olivier, Charles Pollard. **523.5 O23**

Meteors. Williams, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Covers practically every branch of meteoric astronomy, and should be extremely useful to those interested in this department." *Nature, 1925.*

Peabody, James Edward, & **Hunt,** A. E. **570 P33**

Biology and human welfare. Macmillan, 1925.

"Suggested list of reference books for teachers": p.569–571.

"The dominating purpose throughout this book is to show the intimate relation of biological science to human welfare." *Preface.*

An elementary text-book especially recommended to teachers of adolescents.

Poulton, Ethel M. **570.7 P86**

The teaching of biology in schools and training colleges. Cornish brothers, 1924.

Bibliography: p.99–101.

Aims to stimulate "interest and curiosity, and to produce enjoyment, both æsthetic and intellectual, of Nature...Stress is...laid on the importance of presenting biology as a study of *living* things." *Nature, 1925.*

Schmucker, Samuel Christian. **571 S35**

Man's life on earth. Macmillan, 1925.

Popular exposition of our present knowledge of primitive man.

Sinnott, Edmund Ware, & **Dunn,** L. C. **575.1 S61**

Principles of genetics; an elementary text, with problems. McGraw, 1925. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences)

Bibliography: p.419–423.

One author is a botanist; the other, a zoologist. The method of presentation is based on experience of ten years in teaching genetics to junior classes in college.

Thomas, Stanley Judson. **576.8 T37**

Bacteriology; a text book on fundamentals. McGraw, 1925.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Not a book for the trained bacteriologist but intended for undergraduate engineers, chemists, and pre-medical students.

United States—Coast and geodetic survey. **r 526 U25u**

Uniform regulations for the field corps of the United States coast and geodetic survey. 1920.

United States—Hydrographic office. **qr 527.4 U25s**

The Sumner line of position furnished ready to lay down upon the chart by means of tables of simultaneous hour angle and azimuth of the navigator's stars between 27° and 63° of declination, latitude 60°N. to 60°S.; published under the authority of the Secretary of the navy. 1925. ([Publication] no.204)

Mathematics

Dowling, Linnaeus Wayland. **519.5 D76**

Mathematics of life insurance. McGraw, 1925. (Modern mathematical texts)

A first course for students who expect to become actuaries. While the trained actuary should have a knowledge of calculus, the present work presupposes only a knowledge of elementary algebra.

Few, Herbert P. **r 512.83 F44**

Elementary determinants for electrical engineers. Rentell [1922]

Purpose is to emphasize the advantages of the determinant method in the solution of many problems of direct interest to electrical engineers. Limited practically to the solution of simple simultaneous equations, the examples including problems in electrical testing, telegraphy, telephony, power distribution, balancing of cables, etc.

Phillips, Henry Bayard. **517.38 P51**

Differential equations. Ed.2. Wiley, 1924.

A brief treatment, dealing with solution of the most elementary differential equations and providing a thorough drill in the solution of problems in which the student sets up and integrates his own differential equation. Contains a large number of problems from applied mathematics, mechanics, physics, and physical chemistry.

Physics

Barrows, William Edward. **535 B26L**

Light, photometry and illuminating engineering, embodying a thorough revision of "Light, photometry and illumination." McGraw, 1925.

An outgrowth of the author's previous books "Electrical illuminating engineering" (621.32 B26) and "Light, photometry and illumination" (535 B26)

"References": p.400–403.

Considers both exterior and interior illumination, with considerable attention to types of installation representing modern practice. Has a chapter on "searchlights, headlights, and floodlights."

Bond, W. N. **532.5 B62**

An introduction to fluid motion. Arnold, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Introduction to advanced study of a subject which the author believes should be taught as an independent subject, not merely considered briefly in connection with mathematics or hydraulics.

Cox, Anthony Bruce. **r 532.54 C85**

A new theory of fluid flow. Lippincott, 1924.

Reprinted from the "Journal of the Franklin institute," Dec. 1924.

Bibliography: p.792–793.

The same. (In Journal of the Franklin institute, v.198, Dec. 1924) **r 605 J46 v.198**

Getman, Frederick Hutton. **r 530 G33**

An introduction to physical science. Wiley, 1909.

Deals briefly with all the usual branches of physics, except sound, paying particular attention to those physical principles which are of importance in chemistry. Intended for students of chemistry having little knowledge of physics.

Helmholtz, Herman Ludwig Ferdinand von. **qr 535.7 H42**

Helmholtz's treatise on physiological optics; tr. from the 3d German ed.; ed. by J. P. C. Southall. 2v. Optical soc. of America, 1924.

Contains bibliographies.

Newman, F. H. **r 533.5 N28**

The production and measurement of low pressures. Benn, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Excellent and authoritative account of equipment for production and measurement of high vacua, presenting material of theoretical as well as practical value.

Roger, John. **r 536.63 R61**

Specific heat. Privately printed, 1924.

"The purpose of this paper is to try and clarify the subject, in some of its more important phases, and to present the specific heats of some of the elements in their true relationship." *Introduction.*

Aerial Navigation

Mitchell, William. **623.74 M74w**

Winged defense; the development and possibilities of modern air power, economic and military. Putnam, 1925.

"Its title is inadequate, for 'Winged Defense' deals more with offense than with defense...The main thesis...is that there should be an independent and unified air service...The book on account both of its subject-matter and of its forceful method of presentation, is one of prime importance." *Literary digest international book review, 1925.*

Thomas, Lowell Jackson. **533.609 T37**

The first world flight; being the personal narratives of Lowell Smith [and others] written by Lowell Thomas. Houghton, 1925.

Describes the experience of American fliers in the first trip around the earth, by aeroplane, in 1924. The distance covered was 26,345 miles, and the actual flying time, about 363 hours.

Chemistry

Holmes, Harry Nicholls. **540.76 H73**

Laboratory manual of general chemistry. Macmillan, 1923.

"This manual was written to accompany the author's General Chemistry." (540 H73)

Holmyard, E. J. **547 H73**

Outlines of organic chemistry. Arnold, 1924.

"Best elementary textbook of organic chemistry which has appeared for many years in any language." *Science progress, 1925.*

r 547.05 J15

Jahrbuch der organischen chemie, 1907–13, 1923. 1.–7., 10. jahrgang. 1908–24.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

1907–11, 1923 ed. by Julius Schmidt.

Landauer, Johann. **r 549.1 L21**

Blowpipe analysis [tr.] by James Taylor. [Ed.3] Macmillan, 1901.

Pregl, Fritz. **545.8 P89**

Quantitative organic microanalysis; tr. from the 2d rev. and enl. German ed. by Ernest Fyleman. Churchill, 1924.

Bibliography: p.6.

"List of some researches carried out with the help of the microanalytical methods described in this work": p.179–184.

Excellent presentation of an increasingly important subject. Gives clear, detailed descriptions of the apparatus and manipulations involved, with complete directions for the various procedures. The author was a pioneer in this field and was awarded the Nobel prize for chemistry in 1923.

Geology. Meteorology

American petroleum institute. **553.28 A51**

American petroleum supply and demand; a report to the board of directors of the American petroleum institute by a committee of eleven members of the board. McGraw, 1925.

Contains "References."

Report of a national survey, carefully conducted and believed to be thorough and authoritative for the problems of supply and future demand in continental United States. The general conclusion is that "there is no imminent danger of the exhaustion of the petroleum reserves of the United States."

Frith, Ernest. **551.5 F95**

The atmosphere and its story; a popular presentation of the science of meteorology free from technicalities and formulae. Epworth press [1924]

"These essays, although sketchy and popular in form, are pleasant to read and contain remarkably few inaccuracies for a work of this type." *Science progress, 1925.*

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. **r 551.35 J35**

The New England-Acadian shoreline. Wiley, 1925. (Studies of American physiography)

"Shaler memorial series."

"Awarded the A. Cressy Morrison prize of the New York academy of sciences for 1924."

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Stigand, Ivan Ascanio. **553.28 S85**

Outlines of the occurrence and geology of petroleum; an introductory handbook, with an appendix on Geophysical methods as applied to oil-finding, by M. Mühlberg. Griffin, 1925. (Griffin's mining series)

"References to geophysical literature": p.222–224.

"Elementary in character, and is well calculated to give to students a sound and balanced view of the special problems that arise in this rather difficult field." *Geological magazine, 1925.*

Botany

Brown, William Henry. **580 B79**

A textbook of general botany. Ginn [c1925]

"A very valuable feature of this book is its wealth of illustrations...It is devoted solely to the development of the general principles of the science, and the job is thoroughly done in a clear-cut and orderly fashion...The treatment is elementary for freshmen in college but would also be suitable for normal school or upper grades in secondary schools." *School science and mathematics, 1925.*

Cannon, William Austin. **qr 581.968 C17**

General and physiological features of the vegetation of the more arid portions of southern Africa, with notes on the climatic environment. Carnegie institution of Washington, 1924. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no.354)

"So far as the point of view of the writer...is concerned, it was not so much to contribute to the knowledge of the plants *per se* as to measure the conditions of plant life and the characteristics of the plants of the more arid portions of the country with the yardstick of his experiences in other arid lands that led to the visit to the Union... The following main subjects are considered: (1) the perennial flora of the more arid regions; (2) the climatic environment; (3) plant habits and plant habitats; (4) comparative structure of leaves; and (5) the transpiring power of leaves." *Introduction.*

Eames, Arthur Johnson, & **MacDaniels,** L. H. **581.4 E16**

An introduction to plant anatomy. McGraw, 1925. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences)

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

An excellent elementary work, not intended as a record of what is now known, but as a text for class study and laboratory use as a preliminary guide to independent study.

Hitchcock, Albert Spear. **580.1 H62**

Methods of descriptive systematic botany. Wiley, 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

The same.....**r 580.1 H62**

Purpose is to present the technique of correct work in identification and classification of plants. This is successfully accomplished by discussing the problems which arise, and indicating sources of information. Explains the functions and methods of field work, and the use of floras, the library, and the herbarium. | Gives instruction, also, regarding compilation of floras and manuals, and preparation of material for publication. As the only work in English, on this subject, the book should be invaluable to students.

Kelly, Howard Atwood. **qr 016.589 K17**

Catalogue of the mycological library; comp. by L. C. C. Krieger. Privately printed, 1924.

Includes books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and articles from various serials. Arrangement is by authors only.

Zoology

Cardiff, Wales, National museum of Wales. **r 599 C19**

Guide to the groups of mammals. 1925.

At head of title "Amgueddfa genedlaethol Cymru. National museum of Wales."

Child, Charles Manning. **591.1 C43**

Physiological foundations of behavior. Holt [c1924]

Bibliography: p.301–319.

"A consideration of the general physiological features of individual pattern from the viewpoint of behavior, that is, of reaction to environment." *Preface.*

Massingham, Harold John. **598.2 M45**

Sanctuaries for birds and how to make them. Bell, 1924.

"Is less a guide to the making of sanctuaries than a spirited discourse on the sanctuarial relations of birds and man. As such it is more needed here in America than is a manual on planting, feeding-stations, and cat-proof fences." *Bird-lore, 1925.*

Miner, Jack. **598.2 M725**

Jack Miner and the birds and some things I know about nature. Reilly [c1923]

Describes experiences of the author, a Canadian naturalist, who is widely known for his work in caring for and protecting wild birds.

Yerkes, Robert Mearns. **599.8 Y25**

Almost human. Century [c1925]

"Reference and reading list": p.275–278.

A study of the life and behavior of anthropoid apes, particularly chimpanzees studied in captivity on the estate of Madam Rosalia Abreu, in Cuba. Presented in the belief that of all living creatures, aside from his fellow beings, the primates are the most promising material for the psychologist.

Useful Arts

Alling, Joseph T. **r 676 A43**

Paper; a brief account of how it is made. Alling & Cory co., 1913.

Carnegie steel company, Pittsburgh. **r 691.7 C21r**

Round steel bars; tables of weights for compilation of steel axles, shafts and similar round forgings, manufactured by Carnegie steel company. Pittsburgh [c1925]

qr 606 P2333e

L'exposition de Paris (1889) publiée avec la collaboration d'écrivains spéciaux; édition enrichie de vues, de scènes, de reproductions d'objets d'art, de machines, de dessins et gravures par les meilleurs artistes. 4v. in 2. 1889.

Fischer, Hugo. **r 677.686 F52**

Geschichte, eigenschaften und fabrikation des linoleums; eine technologische studie für technologen, linoleum- und maschinenfabrikanten, ingenieure, architekten, ärzte, usw. Ed.2, rev. 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Jeffrey, Harry R. **698.3 J23**

Wood-finishing. Manual arts press [c1924]

"The aim...has been to put before teachers, students, and amateur workers reliable information regarding the most common processes of wood-finishing, and to present this information in a practical, non-technical manner, suitable for the average school shop." *Preface.*

Lynn, Joseph Victor. **r 687 L99**

Industrial education; outlines of instruction in the needle-working trade; for use in public part-time and factory vestibule schools. Engineering extension department, Iowa state college [1922?]

Malm, Gustav Nathanael. **r 698 M29**

The treatment of walls and ceilings; a hand book of useful information for painters and decorators. Acme white lead and color works [c1923]

New York (city)—Public library. **qr 016.67837 N26**

Automobile tires; a list of references in the New York public library, comp. by M. B. Konstanzer. 1923.

Reprinted from the "Bulletin" of the New York public library of Feb. 1923.

The same. (In New York (city)—Public library. Bulletin, Feb. 1923, v.27).....**qr 017.1 N2611 v.27**

Palmer, Thomas F. **r 603 P19**

A technical dictionary in English, Spanish & Portuguese; aeroplane, agriculture, airships, automobiles, building and construction, electricity,

Palmer, Thomas F.—*continued.* **r 603 P19**

general terms, machines and machinery, mining, shipping, textiles, wood working machinery and terms, etc., etc. Marlborough, 1923.

Radford, William A., *ed.* **692.5 R13**

Radford's estimating and contracting; a practical manual of up-to-date methods for rapid, systematic and accurate calculation of costs of all types and details of building construction, together with quotations of ordinary prices for labor and materials, standard schedules and forms, labor-saving tables and other data useful to the building trades. Radford architectural co., 1919.

Includes also sidewalks, curbs, and gutters; roads and pavements; bridges and culverts; sewers and conduits.

Ranchoux, V. **r 682 R18**

Le forgeron. (Le livre de la profession)

r 640.24 T68

Transportation international; year book of the International transportation association [1925] c1925.

Volume for 1925 compiled under the direction of Otto Baedeker and associates.

A hotel directory, with brief descriptive information about the more important places.

Vaughan, Floyd L. **608.73 V23**

Economics of our patent system. Macmillan, 1925.

Bibliography: p.265–277.

A careful study of the evils and abuses of patent practice in the United States, with a detailed discussion of remedies. In addition to the bibliography, there are many foot-note references. The author's conclusion, in part, is that "the social costs of the present patent situation—industrial monopoly, suppression of patents, discouragement of invention, and waste of human and material resources—offset considerably, if not completely, any good derived from patents. And yet the fundamental idea which underlies the granting of patents is sound. The problem is to alter the patent and other laws, and their administration, in the light of modern conditions, so that they may encourage invention to the greatest extent and at the least cost to the people."

Vaughn, Samuel Jesse, & **Mays,** A. B. **607 V23**

Content and methods of the industrial arts. Century, 1924. (Century education series)

"References" at end of part of the chapters.

A manual for the guidance of teachers. Discusses the purposes and handling of shop courses, and the place of industrial training in the general scheme of education.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

Childe, Charles Plumley. **616.994 C43**

Cancer and the public; the educational aspect of the cancer problem. Methuen [1925]

"References": p.261.

"A common sense view of the well established facts in regard to cancer, its causation, prevention, and cure. It is written in plain, understandable language, and deals with the facts and fallacies, the theories and truths about this disease." *American journal of public health, 1925.*

r 617.605 I31

Items of interest; a monthly magazine of dental art, science and literature, 1899, 1901, 1903–06, 1908–12. v.21, 23, 25–28, 30–34. 1899–1912.

Janet, Pierre Marie Félix. 615.851 J17

Principles of psychotherapy; tr. by H. M. and E. R. Guthrie. Macmillan, 1924.

"The first part of this book will summarize briefly the evolution of the various methods of mental treatment, pointing out their historical origin; the second part will be a study of the psychological phenomena and the laws on which the most interesting of these methods are based; and the third will indicate the conditions under which such methods of treatment can be applied with chances for success." *Introduction.*

Resnick, Louis, & **Carris,** L. H. 614.8 R35

Eye hazards in industrial occupations; a handbook for safety engineers, safety inspectors, safety committeemen, industrial physicians and nurses, for those responsible for industrial operations whether owners, managers or members of the operating staff, for governmental officials, trade association executives and social agency officers and for the many others who share the responsibilities and opportunities for conserving the life, health and sight of the millions of men, women and children employed in industry. National committee for the prevention of blindness, 1924. (National committee for the prevention of blindness. Publication, no.26)

This publication is to replace Publication 12, "Eye hazards in industrial occupations," prepared by G. L. Berry and T. P. Bradshaw and issued by the National committee for the prevention of blindness, in 1917. (614.8 B45)

"Supplementary reading list": p.215–233.

Presents valuable information on the sources and avoidance of dangers to eyesight.

Travelers insurance company, Hartford, Conn., & **Travelers indemnity company.** r 614.8 T69so

Some dangers of the street. [c1920]

Reprinted from "The Travelers standard" for July 1917 and Aug. 1919.
Illustrated pamphlet, concerned with avoidance of traffic accidents.

Wayman, Agnes Rebecca. 613.99 W35

Education through physical education; its organization and administration for girls and women. Lea, 1925.

"References": p.337–348.

"This book represents entirely a woman's point of view in physical education; it makes its appeal to girls and women. It represents a reaction against the man-made athletic world. It makes no specific effort to solve the problems in men's athletics, but, by advocating a different educational philosophy where girls' and women's athletics are concerned, it hopes to avoid for them most of the evils commonly associated with physical education in the past." *Preface.*

Welch, William Henry. 614.09 W47

Public health in theory and practice; an historical review. Yale university press, 1925.

The second William Thompson Sedgwick memorial lecture.

"The present volume is the eighth work published by the Yale University Press on the Williams Memorial Publication Fund."

Engineering

Braymer, Daniel Harvey, & **Roe,** A. C. **621.31 B71r**

Rewinding small motors; practical details of repair shop practice with step-by-step procedure for rewinding all types and designs of fractional horsepower direct and alternating current motors. McGraw, 1925.

Handbook for the experienced winder. Deals with the rewinding of motors in common use for portable drills, grinders, automobile starters, sewing-machines, fans, vacuum cleaners, washing-machines, etc.

Burls, George Arthur. **qr 621.43 B92**

Cost of power production by internal-combustion engines. Blackie, 1924.

Presents figures and discusses costs of power production in large central stations, in driving machinery of factories and mills, and for transportation. The period studied is approximately 1910–24.

Judge, Arthur William. **621.43 J49t**

The testing of high speed internal combustion engines, with special reference to automobile and aircraft types and to the testing of automobiles. Chapman, 1924.

Bibliography: p.357–358.

A moderately technical treatise on the practice of conducting the different tests, the apparatus used, and interpretation of results. Although treating primarily automobile and aircraft engines, the greater part of the content is applicable to other types of internal-combustion engine.

Larner, Edgar T. **r 621.313 L32**

The principles of alternating currents for students of electrical engineering. Van Nostrand, 1908.

Lomonossoff, G. **qr 621.434 L81**

Die Diesel-elektrische lokomotive; übers. aus dem russischen von Erich Mrongovius. 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

National research council—Engineering and industrial research division. **r 627.22113 N15**

Marine structures; their deterioration and preservation; report of the Committee on marine piling investigations of the Division of engineering and industrial research of the National research council, by W. G. Atwood and A. A. Johnson. [c1924]

Bibliography: p.462–522.

United States—House. **r 627.1 U2533**

[Examinations of rivers and harbors] 1922. (67th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. v.18)

A collection of reports on examinations and surveys of various rivers and harbors, by United States engineers corps. Includes Monongahela and Ohio rivers, and the Lake Erie and Ohio River Canal.

Vincent, Jesse Gurney. **r 629.1 V34**

Motor car design. [Packard motor car co., 1924?]

Brief, non-technical discussion of features of special interest to the buying public, indicating that the best of these have been built into Packard automobiles.

Wedmore, Edmund Basil, & **Trencham,** Henry. **621.3117 W41**

Switchgear for electric power control. Oxford university press, 1924.

"While based on English equipment and experiences this book contains more fundamental considerations and less catalog material than most books covering this live aspect of power generation and distribution...Largely devoted to principles of control and protection." *Electrical world, 1925.*

Wilda, Hermann. **621.86 W71**

The design of cranes and hoists (including the construction and design of details of lifting tackle) tr. from the German and adapted to British practice; 2d rev. English ed. Scott, 1925. (Broadway engineering handbooks, v.6)

First edition published with title "Cranes and hoists, their construction and calculation," tr. by Charles Salter.

Wilson, John McC. **621.744 W76**

Pattern-making. Constable, 1924. (Practical manuals for practical men)

An attempt to explain or simplify difficulties likely to confront the beginner. Primarily for British students.

Agriculture. Forestry. Birds

Berry, James Berthold. **630.7 B45**

Teaching agriculture; an analysis of the teaching activity in its relation to the learning process; illustrated from photographs and with diagrams. World book co., 1924. (New-world agriculture series)

Principles and methods of teaching agriculture as a vocation.

Burritt, Maurice Chase. **630.7 B94**

The county agent and the farm bureau. Harcourt [c1922] (The farmer's bookshelf)

Discusses the work of these two agencies, considering not only the duties but interpreting the opportunities and possibilities, both in agricultural education, and in the enrichment of country life. The author, vice-president of extension, New York state college of agriculture, brings to his work a knowledge gained through personal contact with the work of county agricultural agents since the inception of the movement.

Pennsylvania state conservation council. **r 634.9 P3993**

How to restore Penn's woods by a $25,000,000 bond issue for the purchase of forest lands for state forests. Tribune press, 1923.

St. John, Claude. **636.686 S14**

Canary breeding for beginners; a practical up-to-date guide; an entirely new edition, thoroughly revised by C. A. House. McKay [1920?]

Millinery

Kneeland, Natalie. **646.1 K33**

Millinery. Shaw, 1925. (Merchandise manuals for retail salespeople)

Questions and answers "for the use of the new salesperson, to help her to obtain in as simple and brief a way as possible information which is usually gained only through years of experience in selling and handling merchandise." *Preface.*

Patty, Virginia C. **646.1 P31**

Hats and how to make them. Rand [c1925]

"References": p.188.

Business. Communication

Armstrong, George S. **658.7 A73**

Planning and time studies. Industrial extension institute [c1921] (Factory management course, v.3)

"The chief effort...has been to present in something other than fragmentary form a history and an instructive narrative of what has transpired and is in course of development in the industrial world in the matter of scientific industrial control." *Preface.*

Clark, Wallace. **651 C52**

Shop and office forms; their design and use. McGraw, 1925.

Intended as an aid toward the simplification of clerical work in shops and offices. Deals with the design of blank forms, shows the relation of forms to the management of certain typical shop and office departments, and discusses the general administrative features connected with forms.

Frederick, Justus George, *ed.* **r 659 F89**

Masters of advertising copy; principles and practice of copy writing according to its leading practitioners. Frank, 1925.

Contents.—Advertising copy and the writer, by F. I. Fletcher.—The advertising writer who is bigger than his ad, by G. L. Dyer.—Human appeals in copy, by Bruce Barton.—The underlying principles of good copy, by T. F. MacManus.—Emotion and style in advertising copy, by James Wallen.—Some lessons I have learned in advertising, by C. C. Hopkins.—Copy; good, bad and indifferent, by R. A. Foley.—The research basis of copy, by J. G. Frederick.—Axioms of advertising, by J. H. Appel.—Copy first, by K. M. Goode.—Making advertisements read, by F. R. Feland.—Copy dont's, by J. K. Fraser.—Wanted, by the dear public, by C. A. Parker.—Advertising copy and the so-called "average woman," by Mrs. Christine Frederick.—Believable advertising, by O. A. Owen.—Looking at copy and looking into it, by H. E. Cleland.—The human side of it, by W. D. Nesbit.—Copy that is and isn't, by Harry Tipper.—The sales power of good copy as demonstrated in book advertising, by Helen Woodward.—The copy writer's work bench, by J. S. Hewitt.—The psychology of the printed work, by A. Holmes.—Simplicity in advertising copy, by H. M. Bourne.—What makes good retail copy, by Ruth Leigh.—The art of visualizing good copy, by Ben Nash.—Old and new days in advertising copy, by J. L. Mahin.

Frederick, Justus George. **658.32 F89**

Modern salesmanship. Holt, 1925.

Published under the direction of American salesmen's association, inc.

qr 658.05 H33

Harvard business review [quarterly] Oct. 1922–date. v.1–date. [1922]–date.

Hauer, Roy, & **Scragg,** G. H. **656.7241 H34**

Bus operating practice. International motor co. [c1925]

Traces briefly the growth of the motor bus industry and discusses the problems which confront the operator. Is not concerned with mechanical problems, but with the economic conditions which affect the motor bus as a business enterprise.

Metcalf, Henry Clayton, *ed.* **658.72 M64**

Linking science and industry. Williams, 1925. (Human relations series)

Sixteen addresses, with some discussion thereon. The record of a series of evening conferences on business administration, by the "Bureau of personnel administration."

Robinson, Webster. **658 R55**

Fundamentals of business organization. McGraw, 1925.

A text-book for students of business administration, formulating complete working principles and discussing each in detail with regard to its character, value, and application.

Simons, Eric N. **658.32 S61**

Marketing the technical product. Emmott, 1924. (The "Mechanical world" series)

A British book outlining the essentials of good marketing, with special reference to technical products. Deals with the various phases of selling, paying much attention to advertising.

Stuart, Edwin H. **r 659 S92**

The negative side of advertising; address delivered before the Pittsburgh advertising club, William Penn hotel, Tuesday, July 28, 1925. [Pittsburgh, 1925]

An address criticizing printers, paper dealers, photo-engravers, and advertising agencies for failure to advertise their own products or services.

qr 659.132 T67

The Trade mark, April–May 1893, June 1894, Oct. 1895, April–May 1904, Dec. 1912. v.1, no.1–2, v.2, no.3, v.3, no.7–8, v.12, no.1–2, v.18, no.7. Pittsburgh, W. G. Johnston co., 1893–1912.

House organ issued in the interests of a Pittsburgh business house.

Verdeyen, J., & **Minet,** R. **r 656.51 V26**

La nouvelle signalisation des chemins de fer de l'État belge. 1923.

"Extrait du Bulletin de l'Association internationale du Congrès des chemins de fer (Décembre 1922 et Février 1923)"

Telephony

Brocard, René. **r 654.61 B75**

Radiotelefonia per tutti; versione italiana dell'ing. Enrico Carrara. [1924]

Hill, James Greaves. **r 654.6 H55**

La transmission téléphonique; théorie et applications; tr. de l'anglais par G. Valensi. [1925?]

James, W. **654.123 J16**

Wireless valve transmitters; the design and operation of small power apparatus. Wireless press, 1924.

Deals in a lucid and simple manner with all parts of the transmitting apparatus, enabling the amateur to design and operate his own equipment.

Printing. Publishing

Carnegie institute of technology, Pittsburgh—Graphica. **r 655 C21**

The Graphica inspection tour, 1922; a series of articles written by participating members of the society. Pittsburgh, 1923.

The "Graphica" is an organization of students of printing and publishing at Carnegie institute of technology.

Gamble, William. **655.35 G16**

Line photo-engraving; a practical handbook on all methods of reproduction in line, grain and stipple. Lund [1909]

The only book devoted to the making of line etchings, commonly known in America as "zinc etchings." Is written by one of the highest authorities in the field of photo-engraving, and the details of the numerous processes are given with commendable thoroughness.

Longmans, Green & co. **r 655.442 L83**

The house of Longman, 1724–1924. [1924]

"Based chiefly on the article by Mr. Harold Cox which appeared in the October, 1924 issue of the 'Edinburgh Review' marking the occasion of the two hundredth anniversary of the founding of the House in 1724."

Lydenberg, Harry Miller. **qr 655.53 L98**

Paper or sawdust; a plea for good paper for good books. [Paper manufacturers' educational assoc.] 1924.

Rogers, John Raphael. **655.28 R61**

Linotype instruction book; a detailed description of the mechanism and operation of the linotype, with instructions for its erection, maintenance and care. Mergenthaler linotype co., 1925.

Instruction in mechanism, and recommended practice for operation and maintenance, clarified by a very large number of good sketches. The author is a consulting engineer with the Mergenthaler linotype company.

Chemical Technology

Boyd, Thomas Alvin. **665.54 B66**

Gasoline; what everyone should know about it. Stokes, 1925.

"Tells the fascinating story of gasoline, simply and clearly from the oil well to its final utilization in the engine." *American journal of pharmacy, 1925.*

Edwards, Junius David. **r 667.6 E31**

Aluminum paint; a treatise on the physical properties of aluminum paint and its uses in industry. Pittsburgh, Aluminum co. of America, c1924.

Falk, Kaufman George. **r 663.11 F19**

The chemistry of enzyme actions. Ed.2, rev. Chemical catalog co., 1924. (American chemical society. Monograph series)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Deals with the author's views of enzyme actions from the standpoint of the theories of chemical reactions and catalysis.

Höhn, Ernst. **r 662.75 H69**

Die verfeuerung flüssiger brennstoffe; hrsg. vom Schweizerischen verein von dampfkessel-besitzern, Zürich. 1921.

Inglis, Edward S. **r 665.5 I24**

Mineral oils; lecture to senior and intermediate classes Insurance institute of America, February 1925, New York City. 1925.

Pamphlet, dealing in brief, descriptive fashion with the petroleum industry.

Noke, Charles J., & **Plant,** H. J. **666.3 N39**

Pottery; being a simple account of the history of pottery and a description of some of the processes employed in its manufacture. Pitman [1924] (Pitman's common commodities and industries)

Gives "the reader who is not a potter an insight into the practical methods which are followed in the manufacture of the multifarious articles of pottery and porcelain, whether intended for everyday use or as the embodiment of precious artistry...The clarity and simplicity with which the technical information is presented...deserve warm commendation." *Nature, 1925.*

Parrish, P., & **Snelling,** F. C. **661.255 P26**

Sulphuric acid concentration. 2 pts. in 1v. Van Nostrand, 1925.

pt.1. By hot gases.
pt.2. In heated vessels.

Concise, practical summary of modern British practice. Includes materials of construction, and the transportation and storage of concentrated acid.

Pfeiffer, Karl. **qr 665.5 P47**

Über erdöl, bitumen, ölschiefer und künstliche schmieröle; neuere arbeiten aus der abteilung für chemie der Technischen hochschule zu Karlsruhe i. B. als festschrift zum 80. geburtstag C. Engler's im zusammenhang dargestellt; mit einem bildnis C. Engler's, einem verzeichnis seiner wissenschaftlichen abhandlungen und einem überblick über das leben und schaffen des Karlsruher gelehrten. 1922.

Romegialli, Abelardo, & **Rimatori.** **r 660 R66**

Nozioni di chimica merceologica, per la Sezione commercio e ragioneria degli Istituti tecnici, in conformità dei nuovi programmi. [1924]

Still, Carl. **qr 662.74133 S85m**

[The manufacture of coke] Bagley, Mills & co. [1915?]

Brief description of the "Still" coke-oven and of plant and process for coking of coal and recovery of by-products.

Metallurgy

Dickmann, Herbert, *ed.* **qr 016.669167 D55**

Bibliographie über die darstellung des roheisens im elektrischen ofen; im auftrage des Vereins deutscher eisenhüttenleute. 1921.

Koepper, Gustav. **r 669 K36**

Die metallkunde; kleine illustrierte materialienkunde für den lehrling der metallgewerbe. Ed.2. 1922. (Koepper's handwerkerbibliothek, bd.21)

Lippmann, Otto. **r 669.17 L73**

Härtetechnik; glühen, härten und anlassen der metalle auf grund der physikalischen und chemischen eigenschaften. [192–?]

Loewer, E. **r 669.1 L76**

Einführung in die eisenhüttenkunde. [1922] (Technische unterrichtsbriefe des systems Karnack-Hachfeld)

qr 669.05 M6454

The Metal industry and the iron foundry [weekly] 1923–date. v.22–date. 1923–date.

Fine Arts

Arnold, Thomas Walker. **r 759.99 A75**

Survivals of Sasanian & Manichaean art in Persian painting. Clarendon press, 1924.

"The Fourth Charlton Lecture was delivered by Sir Thomas Arnold in Armstrong College on November 6th, 1922, and is here printed."

Contains 23 pages of text and 18 illustrations, two of which are in color.

Baldry, Alfred Lys. **759.2 B92ba**

Burne-Jones; illustrated with eight reproductions in colour. Jack [1909?] (Masterpieces in colour)

A short critical survey of the work of this English painter (1833–1898).

Dilley, Arthur Urbane. **745.2 D58**

Key to oriental rugs. Privately printed, c1909.

A pamphlet discussing points to be considered in buying rugs, and containing illustrations and brief descriptions of various types of Persian, Turkoman, Chinese, Caucasian, and Turkish rugs.

Epstein, Jacob. **q 735 E69r**

Jacob Epstein [ed. by A. D. Rutherston] Benn, 1925. (Contemporary British artists)

Contains 35 plates in black and white, illustrating works by this artist, with a critical introduction signed H. W.

Grappe, Georges. **759.4 F85g**

La vie de J. H. Fragonard. [c1923]

Guthe, Carl Eugen. **q 738 G98**

Pueblo pottery making; a study at the village of San Ildefonso. Yale university press, 1925. (Papers of the Southwestern expedition, no.2)

Published for the Department of archæology, Phillips academy.
Bibliography: p.[89]

The same.....**qr 738 G98**

A careful study of pottery making at a typical Pueblo Indian village near Santa Fe, New Mexico. Well illustrated.

Hambidge, Jay. **741 H192**

Dynamic symmetry in composition as used by the artists. Privately printed, 1923.

Hatton, Richard George. **745 H34p**

Principles of decoration. Scribner, 1925.

Discusses the theory of flat decoration and contains many practical illustrative designs.

Langfeld, Herbert Sidney. **701 L25**

The æsthetic attitude. Harcourt [c1920]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The author holds that a perception of beauty is not only an important but a fundamental reaction of the human mind, necessary for the complete existence of the individual and the race. The book is, in the main, a discussion of the nature of appreciation and a description of the psychological processes involved therein.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **735 M66L**

Michael Angelo; with a frontispiece in colour and twelve other illustrations. Methuen [1924] (Little books on great masters)

Luckiesh, Matthew. **749.2 L97L**

Lighting fixtures and lighting effects. McGraw, 1925.

Aims to show the great possibilities in the control of artificial light in quantity, quality, and distribution—the incorporation of scientific control in decorative features and light as a medium of expression. Discusses the physical basis and esthetics of light and color, the principles and historical background of lighting equipment, and illustrates types of fixtures suitable for special purposes.

Magonigle, Harold Van Buren. **709 M25**

The nature, practice and history of art. Scribner [c1924]

Bibliography: p.311–314.

The first part discusses briefly the qualities of the various forms of art, the artists' point of view, and the way he does his work. The second and longer part gives a rapid survey of the history of art. Contains 128 illustrations.

Neuhaus, Karl Eugen. **701 N25**

The appreciation of art. Ginn [c1924]

Bibliography: p.xi–xii.

Intended for students and general readers "who feel the need for a reasoned presentation of the fundamental principles that underlie the theory and the practice of all the arts...In the main the subject has been developed along two avenues of approach: first, a purely æsthetic consideration of the subject,—its content and formal values: and second, a general consideration of elements that help to influence the currents of art,—that is, the social and economic forces that are active in the domain of art." *Preface.*

Rolleston, *Mrs.* Mary E. (Waring) **746 R64**

An embroidery pattern book. Pitman [1917]

"List of books for reference:" p.171.

Smith, Ralph Clifton. **qr 761 C68s**

The wood engraved work of Timothy Cole. Privately printed, 1925.

Bibliography: p.91–93.

Contains a check list and 15 reproductions of the work of this American engraver.

Strzygowski, Josef. **709.54 S92**

The influences of Indian art; six papers written for the society by Josef Strzygowski [and others] with an introduction by F. H. Andrews. India soc. [1925]

Contents.—Introduction, by F. H. Andrews.—Perso-Indian landscape in northern art, by Josef Strzygowski.—The relation between the art of India and Java, by J. P. Vogel.—Indian influence on Far Eastern art, by H. F. E. Visser.—India and the art of Indo-China, by Victor Goloubeff.—Indian art in Tibet and Central Asia, by Joseph Hackin.—The influence of Indian art in Ceylon, by Andreas Nell.

W., D. T. **r 739 W11**

The hall marks on gold & silver articles. Dent, 1925.

An illustrated catalogue of hall marks struck by the various companies of goldsmiths and silversmiths in England, Scotland, and Ireland, with notes on the guarantee marks of 14 European countries and of Egypt.

Wastell, W. L. F., *ed.* **770 W28**

The Barnet book of photography. New ed. Elliott, 1922.

"With one exception (Pictorial Photography) all the articles have been specially written for this edition." *Preface.*

Contents.—Negative making, by W. L. F. Wastell.—Orthochromatic plates and filters, by G. T. Harris.—High-speed photography, by Adolphe Abrahams.—Reflex camera work, by G. E. Brown.—Printing on gaslight papers, by C. H. Hewitt.—P. O. P. and self-toning paper, by H. W. Bennett.—Bromide printing and toning, by C. W. Somerville.—Bromide enlargements, by F. J. Mortimer.—Pictorial photography, by A. H. Hinton.—Home portraiture, by W. H. House.—Architectural photography, by Ernest Marriage.—Making of lantern slides, by Jas. Shaw.—Introduction to bromoil, by J. A. Sinclair.

Gardens. City Plans. Parks

Coon, Nelson. **716 C78**

The small nursery: a discussion of first principles governing its successful establishment. De La Mare, 1923.

"A bibliography of the nursery": p.80–81.

Practical discussion of the business organization and management of a nursery.

Lanchester, Henry Vaughan. **710 L21**

The art of town planning. Scribner, 1925. (Universal art series)

Part one surveys the history of the growth of towns from those of ancient civilizations to those of the present day, and indicates how social and economic conditions have influenced town planning or have themselves been modified by it. Part two discusses the wide range of knowledge necessary for effective civic improvement.

United States—National park service. **711 U253**

Glimpses of our national parks. 1925.

The same.....**r 711 U2532g**

Very brief descriptions of the different parks, giving their location and special characteristics. Illustrated.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Allegheny County, Pa.—Public works department. **qr 725.1 A422**

Removal of present county jail and rebuilding of same in conjunction with new county office building and power plant. [Pittsburgh] 1925.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Contains photographic reproductions of plans.

Capra, Alessandro. **qb 721 C18**

La nuova architettura civile e militare; architetto e cittadino cremonese, divisa in due tomi in questa nuova impressione diligentemente corretta ed accresciuta. 2v. in 1. 1717.

v.1. La nouva architettura famigliare.
v.2. La nuova architettura militare.
Contains illustrations, including diagrams and plans.

Chatterton, Frederick. **720.942 C39**

English architecture at a glance; a simple review in pictures of the chief periods of English architecture; with historical notes. Putnam, 1925.

A manual made up of a series of small sketches, by the author, of Gothic, transitional, and renaissance architecture, with very brief non-technical notes.

Green, Edmund Tyrrell. **726 G827**

Parish church architecture; with 64 illustrations, chiefly from drawings by the author, and a map. Society for promoting Christian knowledge [1924] (The historic monuments of England)

Traces its development in England from the period of Celtic and Roman influence to the end of the 18th century.

Music

Dyson, George. **780.4 D99**

The new music. Oxford university press, 1924.

Six lectures and essays on contemporary music, discussing such questions as melody, rhythm, and texture, the aims of various schools of opinion, and the methods by which modern musicians seek to obtain their effects.

Evans, Edwin. **780.4 E94**

The margin of music. Oxford university press, 1924. (Oxford musical essays)

"The substance of these essays was taken from leading articles contributed to Musical News and Herald." *Preface.*

Musical criticism in its broader aspects.

Franchetti, Alberto. **qM 782.5 F86**

Cristoforo Colombo; dramma lirico in quattro atti ed un epilogo; opera completa per canto e pianoforte, riduzione di Carlo Carignani. c1893.

Goetschius, Percy. **781.4 G55e**

Exercises in elementary counterpoint. Schirmer, 1910.

Johnson, James Weldon, *ed.* **qM 784.7 J36**

The book of American negro spirituals, with an introduction; musical arrangements by J. R. Johnson, additional numbers by Lawrence Brown. Viking press, 1925.

Contains words and music of 61 songs, with a 40 page preface on the technique and history of the spiritual.

Newman, Ernest. **780 N28**

A musical critic's holiday. Knopf, 1925.

Examines the principles and standards of musical criticism.

"He is clear-thinking, logical...extraordinarily erudite, always on guard against factitious influences; more than all he is a brilliant writer with a sense of humor...His thesis on this occasion is that, despite much contradictory legendary evidence, great musicians have never been neglected during their lifetimes." *Carl Van Vechten in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Schirmer, G., *pub.* **qM 784.8 S337**

Modern lyrics; soprano or tenor. v.4. [c1890] (G. Schirmer's edition)

English and German words.

Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur Seymour. **qM 782.6 S94s**

The sorcerer; an original modern comic opera in two acts [vocal score] written by W. S. Gilbert. Ditson.

United Presbyterian church in North America. **r 783.9 U253p**

The Psalter; the Scottish version of the Psalms revised and the new versions adopted by the United Presbyterian church of North America, with music appropriately arranged by R. B. Robertson and John Gailey. Pittsburgh, United Presbyterian board of publication [c1872]

Wood, Thomas. **780.7 W85**

Music & boyhood; some suggestions on the possibilities of music in public, preparatory and other schools. Oxford university press, 1925. (Oxford musical essays)

Deals with the problem of rousing in the English school boy an interest in and appreciation of music. Is largely the result of practical experiment at Tonbridge school.

Literature

[Baker, Ray Stannard] **814 B17ad**

Adventures in understanding, by David Grayson [pseud.] illustrated by Thomas Fogarty. Doubleday, 1925.

Contents.—We go to the wicked city.—I adventure incognito.—The meeting in the tower.—The iceman.—We are thankful.—The man in the glass cage.—A winter interlude.—Coloured.—Jonas.—The adventure of the shabby man.—The man afraid.—The return.

Buck, Gertrude. **818 B85**

Poems and plays; ed. by L. J. Wylie. Duffield, 1922.

Daly, Thomas Augustine. **818 D17**

Herself and the houseful; being the middling-mirthful story of a middle-class American family of more than middle size. Harcourt [c1924]

The author of the "McAroni ballads" and other humorous verse tells the story of 25 years of happy married life with "herself," in which the houseful of eight children plays an important part.

The Forum. **814 F79**

Forum papers, first series; ed. for college use by B. A. Heydrick. Duffield, 1924.

Fifteen essays on various subjects, which appeared in "The Forum" magazine. Each is followed by a biographical note and topics for discussion.

The Forum. **814 F79f**

Forum papers, second series; ed. for high school use by C. R. Gaston. Duffield, 1925.

Sixteen essays chosen from "The Forum" magazine. Each is followed by a biographical note and topics for discussion.

Gaines, Francis Pendleton. **810.9 G13**

The southern plantation; a study in the development and the accuracy of a tradition. Columbia university press, 1925. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature)

"Bibliographical notes": p.237–243.

Hearn, Lafcadio. **818 H38o**

Occidental gleanings; sketches and essays now first collected by Albert Mordell. 2v. Dodd, 1925.

Miscellaneous articles written between 1872 and 1886 and published in newspapers in Cincinnati and New Orleans.

Jones, Llewellyn. **804 J412**

First impressions; essays on poetry, criticism and prosody. Knopf, 1925.

Contents.—Edwin Arlington Robinson.—Robert Frost.—Carl Sandburg.—Edgar Lee Masters.—Vachel Lindsay.—Adelaide Crapsey.—Four younger women poets.—Walter de la Mare.—W. B. Yeats.—Lascelles Abercrombie.—T. Sturge Moore.—Alice Meynell.—Criticism in general.—The periphery of poetry.—Free verse and its propaganda.

La Bruyère, Jean de. **848 L11ca**

Les caractères; ou, Les mœurs de ce siècle; adapted and ed. by Eugène Pellissier. Macmillan, 1911. (Siepmann's classical French texts)

Lyon, Bertrand. **808.5 L994**

Practical public speaking. Lothrop [c1925]

Mackenzie, Henry. **828 M18**

The miscellaneous works of Henry Mackenzie. Harper, 1836.

Contents.—Memoir of Mackenzie, by Walter Scott.—Man of feeling.—Papers from The Lounger.—Man of the world.—Julia de Roubigné.—Papers from The Mirror.

Masson, Thomas Lansing. **817 M46t**

Tom Masson's annual; ye comically inclined people's vade mecum. v.3. Doubleday, 1925.

Humorous sketches, jokes, and verses selected from English and American periodicals.

Overton, Grant Martin. **823 O33c**

Cargoes for Crusoes. Appleton [c1924]

Contains bibliographies.

Describes briefly the recent books of many English and American authors, giving personal notes about some of them.

Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton. **820.9 P16**

Introduction to English literature, with suggestions for further reading and study, and annotated selections illustrating the successive periods and principal authors. Rev. and enl. ed. Sibley [c1906]

Contains bibliographies.

A historical survey from the Anglo-Saxon period to the end of the Victorian period. Intended for use in schools.

Papini, Giovanni. **851 C19zp**

L'uomo Carducci. Ed.4. [1924]

Pope, Alexander. **r 828 P81**

The works of Alexander Pope, with his last corrections, additions and improvements, together with all his notes. 8v. Cavil, 1795.

Rascoe, Burton. **813 D81zr**

Theodore Dreiser. McBride, 1925. (Modern American writers)

Bibliography: p.91.

An appreciative study of Dreiser's writings and a brief biographical sketch.

Stevens, James. **818 S84**

Paul Bunyan; woodcuts by Allen Lewis. Knopf, 1925.

Paul Bunyan, logger of prodigious size and strength, is the hero of many legendary tales current in the lumber camps of the United States and Canada.

"A broad and essential poetry—that of the exultant scale and humor of the Paul Bunyan myth—Mr. Stevens has and keeps in abundance...Himself a logger...[he] seems to have entered with gusto into competition with the shadowy lumber-jack story-tellers of the past, and has often outstripped them, producing a great substantial structure of his own." *C. M. Rourke in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Wharton, *Mrs.* Edith (Jones) **808.3 W59**

The writing of fiction. Scribner, 1925.

Considers in separate divisions the subject, form, and style of fiction in general, the technique of the short story and of the novel, and character and situation in the novel. The final chapter discusses the art of Marcel Proust, French novelist.

Xenophon. **888 X17sc**

Scripta minora; with an English translation by E. C. Marchant. Heinemann, 1925. (Loeb classical library)

Greek and English on opposite pages.

Contents.—Hiero.—Agesilaus.—Constitution of the Lacedaemonians.—Ways and means.—On the cavalry commander.—On the art of horsemanship.—On hunting.

The same.....**r 888 X17sc**

Poetry

Burt, Maxwell Struthers. **811 B949w**

When I grew up to middle age. Scribner, 1925.

Bynner, Witter. **811 B995ca**

Caravan. Knopf, 1925.

Carter, William. **811 C23**

The gates of Janus; an epic story of the world war. Revell [c1919]

Coatsworth, Elizabeth J. **811 C628**

Fox footprints. Knopf, 1923.

Davies, Mary Carolyn. **811 D313d**

The drums in our street; a book of war poems. Macmillan, 1918.

Driscoll, Louise. **811 D82**
The garden of the West. Macmillan, 1922.

Lowell, James Russell. **811 L95o**
Odes, lyrics and sonnets. Houghton, 1892.

MacLeish, Archibald. **811 M19t**
Tower of ivory; with a foreword by Lawrence Mason. Yale university press, 1917.

Montross, Lois Seyster. **811 M87**
The crimson cloak. Boni [c1924]

Oxenham, John. **821 O35h**
Hearts courageous. Abingdon press.

qr 821.08 Q31
"The Quiet life"; certain verses by various hands; the motive set forth in a prologue & epilogue by Austin Dobson, the whole adorned with numerous drawings by E. A. Abbey & Alfred Parsons. Harper, 1890.
Contents.—Prologue, by Austin Dobson.—The garden, by Andrew Marvell.—The wish, by Abraham Cowley.—Quince, by W. M. Praed.—The vicar, by W. M. Praed.

Ransom, John Crowe. **811 R19g**
Grace after meat, with an introduction by Robert Graves. Woolf, 1924.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. **821 R744po**
Poetical works; with introduction by W. M. Rossetti. Crowell.

Sitwell, Edith. **821 S6232**
Troy park. Knopf, 1925.

Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de. **861 U25r**
Rosario de sonetos liricos.

Virgil. **qr 873 V34p**
Publii Virgilii Maronis Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis. Baskerville, 1757.

Wicke, Victor Gottfried. **831 W67**
Gedichte; mit einem geleitwort von Eduard Engel. [1924]

Wilkinson, *Mrs.* Marguerite Ogden (Bigelow) *comp.* **811.08 W73y**
Yule fire. Macmillan [c1925]
A collection of Christmas poems by English and American authors of all periods.

Drama. Theatre

Gannon, Robert I. **808.2 G168**
The technique of the one-act-play; a text-book. Fordham university press [c1925]
"List of one-act-plays recommended for study": p.150–152.
"Books and authors referred to in the text": p.153–154.
Intended for college classes in play writing.

Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer, & **Hecht,** Ben. **812 G62w**
The wonder hat, and other one-act plays, prefatory note by T. W. Stevens. Appleton, 1925.
Contents.—The wonder hat.—The two lamps.—An idyll of the shops.—The hand of Siva.—The hero of Santa Maria.

Lord, Louis Eleazer. **882 A71zL**

Aristophanes; his plays and his influence. Jones [c1925] (Our debt to Greece and Rome)

Bibliography: p.182–183.

Morley, Christopher Darlington. **812 M89o**

One act plays. Doubleday, 1924.

Contents.—Thursday evening.—Rehearsal.—Bedroom suite.—On the shelf.—Walt.—East of Eden.

North Dakota university—Dakota playmakers. **812 N45**

Dakota playmaker plays, first series; four one-act plays on colonial themes. Baker, 1923.

Edited by Franz Rickaby.

Contents.—The diabolical circle, by Beulah Bomstead.—John Bargrave, gentleman, by J. E. Grinnell.—Another man's place, by Marion Wilder.—Dowry and romance, by R. C. Meblin.

Schnitzler, Arthur. **832 S36k**

Komtesse Mizzi; oder, Der familientag; komödie in einem akt. 1917.

Steele, Wilbur Daniel. **812 S81**

The terrible woman, and other one act plays, introduction by Frank Shay. Appleton, 1925.

Contents.—The terrible woman.—The giants' stair.—Not smart.—Ropes.

Toller, Ernst. **832 T57m**

Masse-mensch; ein stück aus der sozialen revolution des 20. jahrhunderts. [Ed.2] 1925.

Biography

Individual Biography

Boswell, James. **92 J365bo**

Boswell's note book, 1776–1777, recording particulars of Johnson's early life communicated by him and others in those years; now first published from the unique original in the collection of R. B. Adam, esq., with the corresponding passages from the first edition of the Life printed on opposite pages. Milford, 1925.

Gordon, George Angier. **92 G657g**

My education and religion; an autobiography. Houghton, 1925.

Dr. Gordon has filled the pastorate of the Old South church, Boston, since 1884. His informal autobiography, enriched with humor and wisdom, is a record of the growth of his mind and spirit under the influence of his Scottish heredity and upbringing, his teachers, his marriage and home, his friendships and his reading.

Grant, Jesse Root. **92 G789gra**

In the days of my father, General Grant [written] in collaboration with H. F. Granger. Harper, 1925.

"There is a freshness about these filial recollections which no mere formal record could possibly yield...Of new material that throws important light on historical events and characters there is not perhaps so much in the volume as might be expected. It is a personal record, not a public one. Still, there are suggestions, rectifications, and anecdotes, even from this larger point of view, that are important." *Gamaliel Bradford in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Hayes, Rutherford Birchard. **92 H372ha**

Diary and letters; ed. by C. R. Williams. 4v. Ohio state archæological and historical society, 1922–25. (Ohio—State archæological and historical society. Hayes series, v.3–6)

v.1. 1834–1860.
v.2. 1861–1865.
v.3. 1865–1881.
v.4. 1881–1893.

Marquand, John Phillips. **92 D523m**

Lord Timothy Dexter of Newburyport, Mass.; first in the East, first in the West and the greatest philosopher in the western world. Minton, 1925.

Contains an appendix, "A pickle for the knowing ones; or, Plain truths in a homespun dress," by Lord Timothy Dexter.

Of obscure origin, uneducated, Dexter came to Newburyport in 1769. By fortunate speculation in depreciated continental currency he acquired a fortune, and, styling himself Lord Dexter, proceeded to astonish and outrage his fellow townsmen with fantastic extravagances.

"It is the story—uproarious, incredible, and always monumentally pathetic—of a simple creature who tried desperately to have a good time and share it with others... [A] rollicking chronicle...told with gusto and sympathetic merriment." *Meade Minnegerode in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Melville, Lewis (*pscud. of* Lewis S. Benjamin) **92 B834m**

Beau Brummell; his life and letters, with a frontispiece by Aubrey Hammond and sixteen other illustrations. Doran, 1925.

"The first [biography] of large dimensions to appear since the publication of the earliest one—Captain Jesse's in 1845...[which is] Mr. Melville's obvious basis...Their main point of difference is one of attitude, Jesse being for the most part unsympathetic toward the Beau, and Melville favorable...Mr. Melville has discriminated very well Brummell's status as arbiter of fashion, showing his departure from the traditional dandy and emphasizing his service in the history of good dress...His chapters on the Beau's life at Calais and Caen are fuller and more explicit than those on his life in London." *Books, 1925.*

Melville, Lewis (*pscud. of* Lewis S. Benjamin) **92 M845me**

Lady Mary Wortley Montagu; her life and letters (1689–1762) with a frontispiece by Aubrey Hammond and sixteen other illustrations. Houghton [1925]

The letters included are chosen for their biographical or historical value and are amplified by contemporary comment.

Newton, Benjamin Gwernydd. **r 92 E9462n**

In memoriam, David L. Evans. Knickerbocker press, 1904.

David L. Evans (1833-1903) came to Pittsburgh in 1854 and at the time of his death was associated with the Pittsburgh casting and machine company.

Quick, Herbert. **92 Q292q**

One man's life; an autobiography. Bobbs [c1925]

"Herbert Quick had recounted only the first twenty-nine years of his rich and varied life when Death...cut short the record...Written in a simple yet imaginative style, without a trace of affectation it sets before us not only the wholly admirable character of Herbert Quick but the life of his community and the problems of his nation ...Incidents and descriptions dot the account of...[his] years on the farm, as a country school-teacher, and as a law-student in Mason City, but the pages are also dotted with ideas and speculations." *E. S. Bates in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Saurat, Denis. **92 B528sa**

Blake and Milton. Dial press, 1924.

A short study "concerned chiefly with their philosophy...[It is a] compact, vigilant, poetically brilliant exposition of 'the resemblance in difference between Blake and Milton'." *Dial, 1925.*

Scudder, Janet. **92 S436s**

Modeling my life. Harcourt [c1925]

Miss Scudder tells of her childhood, of her training in art in Cincinnati, Chicago, and Paris, and of her subsequent career as a sculptor.

Smith, Theodore Clarke. **92 G184s**

The life and letters of James Abram Garfield. 2v. Yale university press, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
v.1. 1831–1877.
v.2. 1877–1882.

"Set forth so far as possible in...[Garfield's] own words through extracts from letters, journals, reminiscences and speeches...They give Garfield's own commentary upon himself and his doings, his impressions of events and of contemporaries. It is in the abundance, good humor and candor of these judgments and comments that much of their value consists. The function of the writer [Professor Smith]...has been strictly limited to selecting, and arranging illustrative material, furnishing an outline of events and supplying explanations where needful." *Preface.*

Suter, John Wallace. **92 H946s**

Life and letters of William Reed Huntington, a champion of unity. Century [c1925]

William R. Huntington (1838–1909) was an Episcopal clergyman, rector of Grace church, New York, from 1883 until his death.

Wandell, Samuel Henry, & **Minnigerode,** Meade. **92 B943w**

Aaron Burr; a biography compiled from rare, and in many cases unpublished, sources; with sixty-four illustrations. 2v. Putnam, 1925.

Bibliography: v.1, p.xxvii–xxxiv.

"In dealing with Burr's character the authors have adopted an impartial attitude. While they fail to pass condemnation for deeds which earlier writers censured most severely, on the other hand they make no attempt to hide or minimize Burr's personal faults and weaknesses." *Review of reviews, 1925.*

Washington, George. **92 W272wsh**

The diaries of George Washington, 1748–1799; ed. by J. C. Fitzpatrick. 4v. Houghton, 1925.

"Published for the Mount Vernon ladies' association of the Union."
v.1. 1748–1770.
v.2. 1771–1785.
v.3. 1786–1788.
v.4. 1789–1799.

The same.....r **92 W272wsh**

"Unrelated portions of the diaries...have been published in the past...some of these publications are not now readily accessible and all of them, added together, comprise hardly one-sixth of the available record. It remained for the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union...to undertake the publication of every available diary in a complete and uniform edition." *J. C. Fitzpatrick in Prefatory note.*

Williams, Albert Rhys. **92 L598w**

Lenin; the man and his work, by A. R. Williams, and the impressions of Col. Raymond Robins and Arthur Ransome. Scott, 1919.

Reprinted from various periodicals.

All three men write of Lenin from personal knowledge—Mr. Williams as a socialist, Colonel Robins as a diplomat, and Mr. Ransome as a journalist.

Collected Biography

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin. **920 B49**

Notes and anecdotes of many years. Scribner, 1925.

Contents.—A plea for anecdotage.—"The Tribune" and Horace Greeley.—The tragic Greeley campaign.—Two famous preachers [H. W. Beecher and E. H. Chapin]—John Hay. I. H. Bromley, William Winter.—E. L. Godkin.—Theodore Roosevelt.—Friends of many kinds.—Maj.-Gen. G. W. Goethals.

Episodes concerning famous personalities with whom Mr. Bishop came in contact during his long experience on the editorial staff of New York newspapers.

Bradford, Gamaliel, *b.* 1863. **920.7 B68w**

Wives. Harper [c1925]

"Notes" [bibliographical] p.271–289.

Contents.—Mrs. Abraham Lincoln.—Mrs. Benedict Arnold.—Theodosia Burr.—Mrs. James Madison.—Mrs. Jefferson Davis.—Mrs. Benjamin F. Butler.—Mrs. James Gillespie Blaine.

"Not only does he search his character objectively, but he studies the influence of its contact upon another character. He shows his exceedingly delicate understanding and his absolute sympathy with human traits and motives quite as ably as in anything he has yet done." *Boston transcript, 1925.*

Chiappelli, Alessandro. **920 C43**

Figure moderne. [New ed.] [1924]

Contents.— Bonghi.— Bovio.— Gianturco.— Zeller.— Tocco.— James.— Bergson.— Eucken.—Hartmann.— Spencer.—Ardigò. — Pignatelli. — Tolstoi. —Alfani. — Comparetti. —Gomperz.—Diels.—Pacinotti.

Jackson, Joseph Francis Ambrose. **b 927.2 J12**

Early Philadelphia architects and engineers; illustrated. [Privately printed] 1923.

Contents.—William Strickland.—Pioneer builders.—Amateur architects and professional builders.—Thornton, L'Enfant and Latrobe.—Benjamin H. Latrobe.—Robert Mills.—John Haviland.—Graff, Ellet, Trautwine and Kneass.—Thomas U. Walter.—John Notman.—Napoleon Le Brun.—John McArthur.

Travel and Description

General

Hitchcock, Halbert K. **910.4 H62**

Trailing the sun around the earth; a series of circular letters from one of two pilgrims to the families at home, November 21, 1922 to August 1, 1923. Ed.2. Putnam, 1925.

This cruise, chronicled by a Pittsburgh man, started from New York, went through the Panama Canal to San Francisco, thence westward to the Hawaiian Islands, the Far East, India, Egypt, Palestine, and the Mediterranean. Illustrated.

McMurry, Charles Alexander. **910.7 M21**

Practical teaching; book one, Large projects in geography. Johnson [c1925]

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Presents four projects: New Orleans, a Gulf port; the Salt River project and irrigation; Muscle Shoals; and the Panama Canal. Each is reproduced exactly as it is to be used by the pupils and is preceded by definite directions and suggestions for teaching it. The author is (1925) professor of education in the George Peabody college for teachers.

Putnam, David Binney. **910.4 P991**

David goes voyaging; with illustrations from photographs, and decorations by Isabel Cooper and [others] Putnam, 1925.

The twelve-year-old boy who accompanied the Arcturus expedition directed by William Beebe tells of his experiences on shipboard and on the Galapagos Islands.

"It is the genuine book of a natural boy, evidently left pretty much as he wrote it ...And the things it tells are all worth telling." *E. L. Shuman in International book review, 1925.*

Europe

Bone, James. **q 914.21 B62**

The London perambulator; with illustrations by Muirhead Bone. Knopf, 1925.

"A better guide than a guide book; it is an attempt to render the beauty of London ...To convey the whole Mr. Bone limits himself to presenting little high lights, apparently chosen at random, but in reality the result of a canny selection...It is written with deep, quiet enjoyment...Pictures and text are welded; each illustrates the other, and both make the book." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Goldring, Douglas. **914.5 G585**

Gone abroad; a story of travel, chiefly in Italy and the Balearic Isles. Houghton, 1925.

Contents.—Mallorca.—Ibiza.— In Liguria.— Propriétaire-agriculteur.— Arthur and Edward.—Riva-sul-Garda.—Select pension.—Middlesborough-on-Tees.—Home again.

Grant, Isabel Frances, *ed.* **914.1 G78**

Every-day life on an old Highland farm, 1769–1782; with a preface by W. R. Scott. Longmans, 1924.

A study of the account book of William Mackintosh of Balnespick.

Harrison, Ada M., & **Austin,** R. S. **914.56 H29**

Some Umbrian cities. Black [1925]

Descriptions of Perugia, Gubbio, Assisi, Orvieto, and Spoleto. Illustrated by 24 line drawings by R. S. Austin.

Lanciani, Rodolfo. **914.56 L21an**

Ancient and modern Rome. Jones [c1925] (Our debt to Greece and Rome)

Bibliography: p.167–169.

Compares municipal life and management in ancient and in modern Rome, discussing water-supply, hospitals, palaces, homes, libraries, police and fire departments, and summer resorts.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **914.21 L96i**

Introducing London; with 16 illustrations by Ernest Coffin. Methuen.

"A capital little book for those who want broad details in a few walks of what is worth seeing. He writes easily with the humorous and literary touches we expect, and, further, a good sense of the practical." *Saturday review, 1925.*

Quennell, *Mrs.* Marjorie, & **Quennell,** C. H. B. **914.2 Q25e**

Everyday life in Roman Britain. Putnam, 1925. (Everyday life series)

"Short list of authorities": p.xiii–xv.

The same.....**r 914.2 Q25e**

Describes the life of the Romans in Britain, tracing manners and customs back to their origins in Rome. Well illustrated.

Smith, Darrell Hevenor. **914 S645**

An economic geography of Europe. Longmans, 1925.

Bibliography: p.243.

A short survey of the broad features of the geology, the physiography, and the climatology of Europe, followed by an analysis of the wealth of each country and by a brief summary of the resources of some of the more important products, showing the relation between the wealth of Europe and the rest of the world.

Wade, George Woosung, & **Wade,** J. H. **914.2 W11s**

Somerset; with thirty-two illustrations from photographs, two maps and two plans. Ed.6. Methuen [1923] (The little guides)

United States

r 917.3 A93a10

Automobile blue book, 1926. v.2. Automobile blue books, inc., c1926.

Contains folded map in pocket.

v.2. Middle Atlantic and southeastern states, with extension routes to Chicago, Detroit, Buffalo and St. Louis.

The same. v.2 ..... **917.3 A93a10**

Faris, John Thomson. **917.3 F23w**

When America was young. Harper, 1925.

Bibliography: p.350–354.

"Rambling, leisurely volume which contains much curious lore of the Colonial and Revolutionary periods concerning industries, houses and cities, post-roads, lotteries, pirates, duels, and canals. It is not so much a book as a curio shop of valuable antiques, with the customary quaint old pictures on the walls." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Reynolds, Charles Bingham. **917.59 R37**

The standard guide; Florida, one hundred illustrations. Foster, 1924.

The same ..... **r 917.59 R37**

Descriptive guide for the tourist. Contains folded map.

Other Countries

Erskine, *Mrs.* Steuart. **915.69 E78**

Trans-Jordan; some impressions, with an introduction by Lord Raglan. Benn, 1924.

An account of visits to Es-Salt, Amman, Petra, Kerak, and Jerash, cities of the little-known country beyond the Jordan. Illustrated.

Erskine, *Mrs.* Steuart. **915.69 E78v**

The vanished cities of Arabia; illustrated by Benton Fletcher. Hutchinson [1925]

An account of a pilgrimage among the ruins of Petra, Kerak, Madeba, Amman, and Jerash, reconstructing the life of these ancient cities. Some of the illustrations are in color.

Forbes, Rosita. **916.3 F75**

From Red Sea to blue Nile; Abyssinian adventure. Macaulay co. [c1925]

"The record of three months on muleback, the story of what happened to Mr. Harold Jones, cinema operator, and myself during an eleven hundred mile trek through mountains and forests, rivers and deserts in search of photographic material. It is a tale of adventures, serious and frivolous, of what we saw and heard and did between the Red Sea and the Blue Nile, but it is only an impression of Abyssinia as she appeared from tent and saddle." *Foreword.*

Franck, Harry Alverson. **915.1 F87r**

Roving through southern China; illustrated with 171 unusual photographs by the author, with a map showing his route. Century [c1925]

An account of the author's travels during more than a year in districts seldom frequented by foreigners.

Huntington, Ellsworth. **915 H94w**

West of the Pacific. Scribner, 1925.

Although intended only as a record of the author's impressions of Japan, China, Australia, and Java, there is much of scholarly observation of economic and social conditions in each of the countries visited. The author is (1925) research associate in geography in Yale university.

Ossendowski, Ferdinand. **915.7 O29f**

From president to prison [written] in collaboration with L. S. Palen. Dutton [c1925]

An account of the author's experiences during the Russo-Japanese war and the revolution of 1905, and of the life in Russian prisons in Siberia and Manchuria.

Porter, Josias Leslie. **915.69 P83f**

Five years in Damascus, with travels and researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, the giant cities of Bashan and the Haurân. Ed.2, rev. Murray, 1870.

Powell, Edward Alexander. **916.7 P872**

The map that is half unrolled; equatorial Africa from the Indian Ocean to the Atlantic, with many illustrations from photographs by R. W. Barton and the author. Century [c1925]

Describes a 3,000 mile trek across Tanganyika Territory and the Belgian Congo and includes much information concerning history, customs, and social conditions. Contains many illustrations from photographs, and two folded maps.

Quinn, Vernon. **917.1 Q35**

Beautiful Canada; with sixty-five illustrations from photographs. Stokes, 1925.

Contents.—Delightful Nova Scotia.—New Brunswick, the luring land.—The happy isle.—The charm of Quebec.—Ontario's lovely lakes.—Manitoba, "God's prairie."—Colorful Saskatchewan.—Lovely Alberta.—British Columbia's grandeur.—Golden Yukon.—The lure of the North.—Canadian national parks.—Scenic roads for motorists.

Steep, Thomas. **915.1 S81**

Chinese fantastics. Century [c1925]

Impressionistic sketches of China. "The author has purposely kept his touch very light...Here are jade and fans and butterflies, juxtaposed to unornamental tragedy; one catches glimpses of lapidaries carving crystal and ivory, ragged Gobi camel trains resting in the bright, dusty streets of Kalgan, waggling sampans, and the courtyard of an empress." *Books, 1925.*

Thomas, Lowell. **915.8 T37**

Beyond Khyber Pass. Century [c1925]

On the invitation of the amir of Afghanistan the author and H. A. Chase, moving picture photographer, went by motor through the Khyber Pass on the northwestern frontier of India, across the Afghan desert to Jalalabad and to the capital, Kabul. The book describes the country and the people seen on their journey and tells something of present political conditions.

History

General

Worcester, Joseph Emerson. **qr 902 W88**

An historical atlas. Ed.3. Hilliard, 1828.

Contents.—Chart of general history.—Chart of sacred history.—Chart of ancient chronology.—Chart of sovereigns of Europe.—Chart of modern chronology.—Historical chart of England.—Historical chart of France.—Chart of American history.—Chart of biography.—Chart of mythology.

Europe

Boulger, Demetrius Charles von Kavanagh. **949.3 B65r**

The reign of Leopold II, king of the Belgians and founder of the Congo State, 1865–1909 (forming part III of the "History of Belgium") with twenty portraits. 2v. Ardenne, 1925.

Constantine I, *king of Greece.* **949.5 C76**

A king's private letters; being letters written by King Constantine of Greece to Paola, princess of Saxe-Weimar, during the years 1912 to 1923; with a preface by Admiral Mark Kerr. Nash [1925]

"Published by Princess Paola of Saxe-Weimar, who was 'on terms of great friendship' with...[Constantine] for the last twelve years of his life...The letters...mostly relate to the two Balkan wars of 1912–13, when the Crown Prince, after having been the best-hated man in Greece in a previous decade, became the national hero and ascended the throne in a blaze of glory...His letters are written with unreserve, and give a vivid picture of successful warfare from the highest standpoint." *Saturday review, 1925.*

Croiset, Maurice. **938 C88**

Hellenic civilization; an historical survey; tr. by P. B. Thomas, with an introduction by E. D. Perry. Knopf, 1925.

Traces the main lines of religious, artistic, intellectual, and social development from the seventh century B. C. to the fourth century A. D. The author is (1925) administrator of the Collège de France.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. **946 S44**

Spain; a short history of its politics, literature and art from earliest times to the present, with a preface by J. D. M. Ford. Little, 1925.

"Authority for statements in text": p.[371]–388.

United States

Allegheny County soldiers' memorial, Pittsburgh. **973.7 A42**

Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, in the war for the suppression of the rebellion, 1861–1865; roll of honor, defenders of the flag, attack on Fort Sumter, S. C., April 12, 1861, surrender at Appomattox, Va., April 9, 1865; comp. and arranged by and under the direction of S. M. Evans; C. K. Scheffter, typist and statistician. Pittsburgh, 1924.

The same.....**r 973.7 A42**

Davis, Oscar King. **973.8 D32**

Released for publication; some inside political history of Theodore Roosevelt and his times, 1898–1918. Houghton, 1925.

The author, former Washington correspondent of the "New York times" "leans to the Roosevelt side in most matters, as might be expected of a man who was secretary of

Davis, Oscar King—*continued.* **973.8 D32**

the Progressive National Committee in the campaign of 1912, but he is not a blind devotee ... The latter half of the book... is virtually a sketch of the Progressive movement. Half reminiscence, half history, this volume has the interest and the value that naturally attach to records of our own time made by those who have been close to the chief actors in the scenes presented. In addition, it has the journalistic merits of graphic and steady progress and in some measure that crowning virtue of memoirs—good anecdotes." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Green, Fitzhugh. **973 G82**

Our naval heritage. Century [c1925]

An account of the development of the American navy, largely a recounting of the more notable episodes and stirring naval engagements. There are chapters on the navy's part is the world war and on the place of a naval air force.

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim. **qr 973.7 S356**

Geschichte des bürgerkriegs in den Vereinigten Staaten, dessen ursache, beginn, verlauf und schluss, enthaltend volle und genaue beschreibungen der verschiedenen kämpfe zu wasser und zu land, der heroischen thaten, die von armeen und individuen vollbracht wurden und der interessanten scenen und episoden die sich im lager, im feld und im hospital zutrugen, nebst biographischen skizzen der kriegshelden; revidirt und vervollständigt von L. P. Brockett; nach dem englischen bearb. von C. T. Eben. Jones, 1866.

Waldman, Milton. **016.97 W15**

Americana; the literature of American history. Holt, 1925.

Discusses contemporary books and other documents available in print, relating to the discovery of America; to its exploration by the Spanish, the French, and the English; to its general history; and to the colonial history of Virginia, New England, New York, and Pennsylvania. Devotes one chapter to early printing in America and another to literature by American writers up to Poe.

Other Countries

Bracq, Jean Charlemagne. **971 B67**

The evolution of French Canada. Macmillan, 1924.

Bibliography: p.441–459.

A survey of the historical development of French settlements in the province of Quebec and in important districts westward, and of present economic and social conditions.

Ratcliffe, Samuel Kerkham. **954 R21**

Sir William Wedderburn and the Indian reform movement. Allen [1923]

"Essentially an impersonal record...almost entirely an account of the Indian Reform movement as initiated, encouraged, and for a long period of years guided, by Sir William Wedderburn and his associates in the Indian National Congress." *Preface.*

Based on Wedderburn's diaries and documents relating to his service in India.

Stoddard, Theodore Lothrop. **972.94 S86**

The French revolution in San Domingo. Houghton, 1914.

Select annotated bibliography: p.[395]–410.

An account of the revolt of the negroes in the French colony of San Domingo in 1791-1805, of the annihilation of the white population, and of the establishment of the state of Hayti.

European War

Cheseldine, R. M. **r 940.9137 C42**

Ohio in the Rainbow; official story of the 166th infantry, 42nd division, in the world war. Heer printing co., 1924.

An account of the Ohio national guard regiment which was incorporated in the 42d, or Rainbow, division.

France—Ministère de la guerre. **qr 940.913 F86**

Les armées françaises dans la grande guerre. v.1, pt.1 in 2v. 1922.

v.1. La guerre de mouvement (opérations antérieures au 14 novembre 1914)

pt.1. Les préliminaires.—La bataille des frontières (opérations antérieures au 24 août 1914)—Annexes. 2v.

Harbord, James Guthrie. **940.918 H24**

Leaves from a war diary. Dodd, 1925.

The same..... **r 940.918 H24**

The author was chief of the Services of supply of the United States army during the world war.

"General Harbord is felicitous and convincing in his characterization of men...His style dominates the welter of confusion afforded by the materials he has had to arrange into a narrative as arresting as any serial story...Even when he refers to a subject so technical as the function of artillery in relation to infantry, his style has that quality of 'vivid beauty' which lights up the page of Napier." *Alexander Harvey in Books, 1925.*

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind suports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade two

Beebe, Charles William. **qE 918.6 B37**

Galápogos; world's end. 6v. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc., 1925.

Brown, Irving. **qE 397 B78**

Gypsy fires in America. 2v. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc., 1925.

Curwood, James Oliver. **qE C936ge**

A gentleman of courage. 3v. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

Hildebrand, Arthur Sturges. **qE 910.4 H54**

Magellan. 2v. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc., 1925.

Hurley, Frank. **qE 919.5 H95**

Pearls and savages. 2v. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc., 1925.

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley. **qE M448h**

The house of the arrow. 4v. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

Reymont, Władysław Stanisław. **qE R374p**

The peasants. v.1 in 3 pts. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

v.1. Autumn.

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. **qE S448L**

The little French girl. 5v. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

Weyman, Stanley John. **qE W586t**

The traveller in the fur cloak. 4v. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

Books in the Russian Language

Vrangel', N., *baron.* **92 V392v**

Vospominaniia (ot kriepostnogo prava do bil'shevikov) 1924.

Title translated: "Recollections (from serf law to bolshevism)"

Young People's Books

Berlić-Mažuranić, Ivan. **j 398 B45**

Croatian tales of long ago; tr. by F. S. Copeland. Stokes [1924]

Contents.—How Quest sought the truth.—Fisherman Plunk anl his wife.—Reygoch.—Bridesman Sun and Bride Bridekins.—Stribor's forest.—Little brother Primrose and sister Lavender.—Notes.

Full-page pictures in color.

Beuret, Georgette. **j 914.4 B46**

When I was a girl in France. Lothrop [c1925] (Children of other lands books)

The author lived in Besançon, an old French city famous in romance and history. She describes her school days and the holiday customs.

Bianco, Margery Williams. **j B472p**

Poor Cecco; illustrated by Arthur Rackham. Doran.

The story of a wonderful wooden dog who was the jolliest toy in the house until he and Bulka went out to explore the world. They met a lively wooden doll, named Jensina, who lived on an ash heap, and she shared their further adventures.

Colum, Padraic. **j 398.2 C72f**

The forge in the forest, with pictures by Boris Artzybasheff. Macmillan, 1925.

"Having caught the wild horse that for some reason was called the King's Horse, and having tamed it, the next thing to do was to have shoes of iron put on its hoofs." But in return for his work the "King who had turned blacksmith" demanded stories about the elements—Fire, Water, Earth, and Air. So the four brothers relate the following myths and legends: Phaethon.—Old King Fork-beard and the scarf that he gave.—The story of Ys.—King Fergus and the water-horse.—The seven sleepers.—King Solomon and the servitor of the lord of earth.—Saint Martin and the honest man.—Bellerophon.

Colum, Padraic. **j 398.2 C72**

The voyagers; being legends and romances of Atlantic discovery, with pictures by Wilfred Jones. Macmillan, 1925.

Prince Henry the Navigator brought to his high tower by the sea wise men who told marvelous tales of the lost Atlantis, of Maelduin, of St. Brendan, and of Eric the Red. There are also stories of the adventurous explorers who later sought the land beyond the ocean—Columbus, the great admiral; Ponce de Leon; Amerigo Vespucci; and the men who settled Virginia.

Ehrmann, *Mrs.* Mary (Bartholomew) **qj 784.8 E38**

Songs of happiness; words by C. S. Bailey. Bradley, 1912.

Contents.—Nature songs.—Holiday songs.—Work and play songs.—Home songs.
Seventy-three songs for children of kindergarten and primary age.

Foa, *Mme.* Eugénie. **j F681L**

Little Robinson Crusoe of Paris; told from the French by Julia Olcott, with an introduction by C. W. Hunt, illustrations in color by M. M. Oldham. Lippincott. (The stories all children love series)

Robinson Crusoe on his desert island was no more lonely than this French waif whose "man Friday" was a little stray dog named Fox.

France, Anatole (*pseud. of* Jacques Anatole Thibault) **j F861L**

Little sea dogs, and other tales of childhood; tr. by Alfred Allinson & J. L. May; illustrated in colour and black and white by M. L. Foster. Lane.

Contents.—Child life in town and country.—Tales of Pierre and Suzanne.
Twenty-six short stories of French children. Some of the titles are "The fancy-dress ball," "The school," "Fishing," and "The princes in the tower." The stories in the first part are also found in "Girls and boys" and "Our children" with pictures by Boutet de Monvel.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk. **j 973 G66h**

History of the United States [to 1921] illustrated in black and white and color from photographs, maps and paintings of historic importance. Scribner [c1922]

Bibliography: p.588.
Special emphasis is laid on recent events. There are questions, problems, and suggestions for reading at the end of each chapter.

Hudson, William Henry, *C. M. Z. S.* **j H888d**

The disappointed squirrel, and other stories from "The book of a naturalist"; illustrated by Marguerite Kirmse. Doran.

Contents.—Adventures with foxes.—The disappointed squirrel.—Jack Jackdaw and some other birds.—The man who ate a heron.—My friend the pig.—Cristiano; a horse.—Mary's little lamb.—A friendly rat.—The potato at home and in England.—The little red dog.—John-go-to-bed-at-noon.
Colored plates and black and white drawings.

Hutchinson, Veronica S. **qj 398 H97**

Chimney corner stories; tales for little children, collected and retold; illustrated by Lois Lenski. Minton, 1925.

Contents.—Henny Penny.—The old woman and her pig.—The pancake.—The three bears.—The three Billy goats Gruff.—Peter Rabbit.—The three pigs.—The little red hen and the grain of wheat.—Little black Sambo.—The cock, the mouse and the little red hen. The travels of a fox. Epaminondas.—Mr. and Mrs. Vinegar. The elves and the shoemaker.—Bremen town musicians.—Cinderella.

Kelley, Edgar Stillman. **j 787 K16**

Musical instruments; third year of a study course in music understanding adopted by the National federation of music clubs. Ditson [c1925]

Contents.—Introduction.—Primitive and oriental instruments of percussion.—Primitive, oriental and medieval wind instruments.—Primitive, oriental and medieval string instruments.—The organ.—The piano and its predecessors.—The violin family.—Wind instruments.—The modern orchestra.

At the end of each chapter there are questions and references and a list of player-rolls and victrola records. Pictures and music illustrate the text.

Kipling, Rudyard. **j 821 K27**

Songs for youth, from "Collected verse"; with illustrations by Leo Bates. Doubleday, 1925.

Fifty-five poems, including "Mandalay," "If," "The overland mail," and other favorites.

Lamprey, Louise. **j L199dL**

Days of the leaders; illustrated by Wallis Sturtevant. Stokes. (Great days in American history series)

Thirty-one historical stories ranging in time from the beginning of the civil war to the close of the Spanish-American conflict. Most of them deal with military and naval exploits, but such incidents as the laying of the Atlantic cable, the purchase of Alaska, the invention of the reaper and the telephone are also included. Each story is accompanied by a poem.

Lofting, Hugh. **j L771doc**

Doctor Dolittle's zoo. Stokes.

"If it wasn't a regular zoo to the ordinary public's way of thinking, it was very certainly Doctor Dolittle's idea of one." It was really a big town with all sorts of establishments for comfort and pleasure. As soon as it got abroad that the doctor was going to set up a Rat and Mouse Club, all the other animals wanted clubs, too. The affairs of the zoo and a mystery at Moorsden Manor kept the doctor very busy. Amusing illustrations by the author.

MacVeagh, Lincoln, *ed.* **rj 903 M22**

Places and events. Holt, 1925. (The new Champlin cyclopedia for young folks)

A geographical and historical cyclopædia useful for school work.

Madison, *Mrs.* Lucy (Foster) **j M236w**

Washington; illustrated and decorated by F. E. Schoonover. Penn pub. co.

Most of the incidents and anecdotes interwoven in the story are based on history.

Marshall, Bernard. **j M4162o**

Old Hickory's prisoner; a tale of the second war for independence. Appleton.

A story of the war of 1812. Hubert Delaroche, a descendant of "Cedric the Forester," fights against the Creek Indians at Horseshoe Bend and serves under General Jackson in the battle of New Orleans. He is unjustly arrested for treason, but through this experience he comes to know and appreciate "Old Hickory."

Meigs, Cornelia. **j M574r**

Rain on the roof; illustrated by E. B. Price. Macmillan.

John Selwyn makes ship models in his attic workroom and tells delightful adventure stories to three children who have some exciting adventures of their own.

Miller, *Mrs.* Annie Moorhead (Clark) **j 974.886 M69**

Early land marks and names of old Pittsburgh; an address delivered before the Pittsburgh chapter, Daughters of the American revolution, at Carnegie institute, Nov. 30, 1923. [Pittsburgh] Pittsburgh chapter, Daughters of the American revolution, c1924.

Olcott, Virginia. **j 793.1 O23**

International plays for young people; costumes illustrated by Florence Egan. Dodd, 1925.

Contents.—England: To London town; a play of wisdom and merry luck.—Greece: The wings of Daedalus; a play of the Grecian poet and the little lost Pleiad.—Italy: Viva l'Italia! a play of hopeful Italy.—France: Somebody's princess; a play of cooks

Olcott, Virginia—*continued.* **j 793.1 O23**

and kings.—Armenia: The little invisible guest; a play of the Golden rule.—Germany: The key flower; a play of primroses and music.—Japan: Lady White and Lady Yellow; a play of the land of the rising sun.—Switzerland: Little goat lady; a play of the wee folk who live on Mount Pilatus.

There are notes on costumes and properties, and lists of good books on each of the eight countries represented.

Parkman, Francis. **j 917.8 P24a**

Oregon trail; with illustrations in color by N. C. Wyeth. Little, 1925. (Beacon hill bookshelf)

Price, Olive M. **j 793.1 P94**

Short plays from American history and literature for classroom use; preface by W. M. Davidson. French, 1925.

Contents.—Lantern light.—Evangeline.—Hiawatha.—Little Lady Dresden.—Around the blue wigwam.—White asters.—Memories.

Rogers, Julia Ellen. **j 599 R61**

Wild animals every child should know; life stories and other true stories of the wild cousins of domestic animals and other warm-blooded quadrupeds. Doubleday, 1913.

Illustrated by photographs.

Sawyer, Ruth. **j S271t**

This way to Christmas, with illustrations in colors by M. W. Barney. Harper.

Contents.—The chapter before the beginning.—The locked-out fairy.—Barney's tale of the wee red cap.—David goes seeking the way to Christmas and finds the flagman.—The pathway to Uncle Joab and a new Santa Claus.—The locked-out fairy again leads the way and David hears of a Christmas promise.—The trapper's tale of the first birthday.—The Christmas that was nearly lost.—St. Bridget.—The chapter after the end.

David, "who is eight, going on nine" spends a Christmas in the "hill country" and hears Christmas stories of different lands.

Scholes, Percy Alfred. **j 780 S36a**

The complete book of the great musicians; a course in appreciation for young readers, with an introduction by Sir H. P. Allen. [3v. in 1] Milford, 1925.

This edition combines "The first book of the great musicians," "The second book of the great musicians," and "The third book of the great musicians," which are also published in separate volumes.

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur. **j 919.8 S81n**

Northward ho! an account of the Far North and its people; selected from the writings of Vilhjálmur Stefánsson, and adapted for boys and girls by J. A. Schwartz. Macmillan, 1925.

Describes the customs of the Eskimos, what they eat, how they dress, and how they build their snow houses. One chapter tells how the explorer lived as the natives did. There are many illustrations from photographs.

Stone, Melicent. **j 391 S87**

The Bankside costume book for children; illustrated. Gardner [1913]

Directions for "the making of accurate historical costumes for children's plays. The examples for the different dresses are taken from Shakespeare...Armour and jewellery are treated in special chapters, and there are various directions on making-up, materials, etc...Well illustrated by drawings and diagrams of the dresses of each peiod." *Athenæum, 1913.*

Tappan, Eva March. **j 940 T19o**

Our European ancestors; an introduction to United States history. Houghton [c1918] (Tappan-Kendall histories)

Contents.—Introduction.—The Greeks and what we have learned from them.—What the Romans learned from the Greeks and what they have taught us.—The heirs of the Romans.—Interests between East and West.—The discovery of the Western world.—European rivalries which influenced conquest and colonization.

j 790 T42

Three hundred things a bright boy can do, by many hands; fully illustrated. Lippincott.

Suggestions for all kinds of hobbies, sports, and amusements.

Vaughan, Dorothy M. **j 930 V23**

Great peoples of the ancient world, with colored frontispiece, illustrations and maps. Longmans, 1925.

"Notes and suggestions, with bibliography": p.168–176.

Contents.—The wandering peoples.—The golden age of Babylon.—The subjects of King Minos of Crete.—Pharaoh and his people.—In the land of the Hittites.—The Jews and their neighbours.—Assyria the terrible.—The great Persian Empire.—Historical summary.

Verne, Jules. **j V274t2**

Twenty thousand leagues under the sea; illustrated by W. J. Aylward. Scribner.

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs.* Riggs. **j W688r2**

Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm; with illustrations by H. M. Grose. Houghton. (Riverside bookshelf)

Williston, Teresa Peirce. **j 398 W75h**

Hindu stories retold; illustrated by M. H. Squire. Rand [c1925]

Contents.—The wonderful garden of dreams.—The magic fiddle.—Little toe bone.—Devapala.—Little Buzz-man.—The plowman.—The magic top.—The barber's clever wife.—The charmed ring.

Following the stories are notes which explain some of the interesting customs of India, and nearly every page has a picture in color.

Rules for Borrowing Books

Hours. The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and Branch Libraries, with the exception of the Business-District Branch, are open daily from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Business-District Branch closes at 6 P. M. The Central Children's Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. The Children's Rooms in the Branches close at 6 P. M., except in Wylie Avenue Branch where it closes at 9 P. M.

Borrowers. Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books upon registering at the Library and receiving a borrower's card.

A non-resident may secure a borrower's card upon payment of one dollar a year in advance, provided he calls at the Library for books desired. If books are to be delivered to the borrower, a fee of three dollars is charged, and a deposit of two dollars to cover mail or express charges. A non-resident may have a borrower's card without payment of a fee if he is employed in or attending school in the city.

A temporary resident may borrow books after making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable.

Use of Borrowers' Cards. A borrower may use his card at the Central Library and all its Branches.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card and for all fines incurred for books charged thereon.

Change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

Lost cards should be reported to the Library immediately. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss, upon payment of a fine of five cents.

Issue and Renewal of Books. Holders of adult cards may borrow ten books and two current magazines at one time. Four of the books may be fiction. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books, other than some popular new ones, may be kept two weeks, and may be once renewed for two weeks provided there is no request waiting. Current magazines and certain popular new books may be kept one week and are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given.

Reserving Books. Books may be reserved by payment of one cent for a postal card notice which will be mailed as soon as the book is available. The book will be held three days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

Fines. A fine of two cents a day, including Sundays and holidays, must be paid on each book kept overtime.

The borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed while fines and claims for damages are unpaid.

No claim is accepted because of failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol.1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol.4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol.6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.

Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1921–1922. vol.9–10. 1,947 pp. $6.50.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes. Volume 11, which will include Biography, Books for the Blind, and Indexes of the Fourth Series, not yet published.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–29th, 1896–1924. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book.** 1923. 12 pp. 10 cents net, postpaid.

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pp.

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1923. 8 pp.

The Scotch-Irish in Western Pennsylvania; by Robert Garland. 1923. 32 pp.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pp.

Books on City Planning. 1925. 10 pp.

Books on Gardens and Landscape Gardening. 1922. 9 pp.

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

***Letters of General Forbes;** Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. 63 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pp.

Pittsburgh in 1816. 1916. 75 pp.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. 15 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. 55 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pp.

By-Product Coking. 1915. 40 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving In Rolling-Mills and Foundries. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.

Floods and Flood Protection. 48 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.

The Gyroscope. 1917. 23 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Literature of the Coal Industry for 1924; by E. H. McClelland. 1925. 11 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

Mica. 12 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Oct. 1908.)

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. 39 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1924; by E. H. McClelland. 1925. 12 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

***Sand;** Its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. 19 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. 18 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. 7 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky 1923. 21 pp.

Steam Turbines. 21 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** vol.1–date, March 1917–date. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Vol.1, no.4–vol.9, no.3 (July 1917–September 1925), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. 18 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*__Water-Glass__; Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*__Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools.__ 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*__Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.__ 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pp. $1; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pp. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pp.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pp.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pp.

*__Inexpensive Books for Children.__ 1925. 11 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

*__Some Books Boys and Girls Like.__ 1925. 7 pp. Free; postpaid, 10 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pp.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pp.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

Leaflets

Amusing Fiction. 1922.

Books for Gifts to Boys and Girls. 1924.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914.

Detective and Mystery Stories. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1925.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vacation Reading (Children's Department list). 1925.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Machine Shop Work.
- Medicine.
- Printing.
- Truck Gardening.

Western Stories. 1925.

Why Go to College? 1922.

The World To-Day. 1925.

January 20, 1926.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 31 FEBRUARY 1926 NO. 2

	Page
Recent Publications of the Library	63
Reading With a Purpose	64
Publications of the Library	109
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture. Forestry. Birds	87
Architecture	93
Atlases	101
Biography	98
Botany	80
Business. Communication	87
Chemical Technology	90
Chemistry. Crystallography	78
Drama. Theatre	96
Economics	72
Education	74
Electrical Engineering	86
Engineering	85
Ethics	68
Fiction	65
Fine Arts	92
French Fiction	67
General Works	68
Geology. Physical Geography	78
History	104
Immigration	71
Jews and Judaism	69
Law. International Conferences	73
Literature	95
Mathematics	77
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	83
Military Science	74
Music	94
Philosophy. Psychology	68
Photography	94
Physics	77
Poetry	96
Politics and Government	70
Printing	89
Religion	68
Science	75
Sociology	69
Spanish Fiction	67
Telegraphy and Telephony	89
Travel and Description	101
Useful Arts	81
Women	75
Young People's Books	106
Zoology	81

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1926

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Homer D. Williams
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 31 FEBRUARY 1926 No. 2

Recent Publications of the Library

The Library has recently issued several lists on special subjects. The Reference Department compiled "Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts," a twenty-eight page pamphlet, which may be obtained at the Library for ten cents or for fifteen cents postpaid. This Department has also issued three short lists, "Chichen-Itza," "Chinese Art," and "Orchestral Instruments," which may be obtained free at the Library or for five cents each postpaid. "Evolution of Man," a leaflet compiled by the Technology Department, may be obtained free at the Library or for five cents postpaid. Three lists in bookmark form, "Abraham Lincoln and His Time," "In the Days of George Washington," and "Peggy's Playhouses," compiled by the Children's Department, are available free at the Library or for five cents each postpaid. A new edition of "Interesting People," a fourteen page pamphlet, compiled by the Children's Department may be obtained free at the Library or for five cents postpaid.

Reading With a Purpose

The American Library Association is publishing a series of reading courses in various subjects. Each is compiled by an authority in the field, contains a brief introduction to the subject in general, and suggests a few of the best books for reading.

The following titles in the "Reading With a Purpose" series are now available and copies may be obtained at the Central Library or at the Branches for ten cents each. Other titles will be added when the publications are received.

Biology, by Vernon Kellogg.

Conflicts in American Public Opinion, by William Allen White and Walter E. Myer.

Ears to Hear; a Guide for Music Lovers, by Daniel Gregory Mason.

English Literature, by W. N. C. Carlton.

Frontiers of Knowledge, by Jesse Lee Bennett.

Our Children, by M. V. O'Shea.

Psychology and Its Use, by Everett Dean Martin.

Sociology and Social Problems, by Howard W. Odum.

Some Great American Books, by Dallas Lore Sharp.

Ten Pivotal Figures of History, by Ambrose W. Vernon.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Andreev, Leonid Nikolaevich. **A558sa**

Sashka Jigouleff; tr. from the Russian by Luba Hicks; ed. with an introduction by Maxim Gorky. McBride.

The story of a young aristocrat whose sympathy for the peasants and whose revolutionary beliefs lead him to become the ruthless leader of a band of robbers who wage relentless war upon his own class.

Babcock, *Mrs.* Bernie (Smade) **B1152b**

Booth and the spirit of Lincoln; a story of a living dead man. Lippincott.

An imaginary romance, based on documentary evidence, of the escape of Booth after Lincoln's assassination, and of his subsequent wanderings, always driven on by fear of recognition and by the kindly spirit of Lincoln.

Barker, Elsa. **B242f**

Fielding Sargent; a novel. Dutton.

Although in the form of a novel the book is practically an explanation of psychoanalysis. Sargent, on the verge of a nervous breakdown after his wife's death, is sent by his physician to a psychoanalyst. In the course of the treatment, which is minutely described, Sargent's entire life is laid bare.

Bindloss, Harold. **B485pr**

Prairie gold. Stokes.

A story of love and adventure in the Canadian Northwest. The principal characters are two young world war veterans and an English girl.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **C4272t**

Tales of the long bow. Dodd.

A series of eight humorously fantastic tales of the members of the League of the long bow, the "fellowship of foolish persons doing impossible things."

Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin. **C762ad**

Adolphe; a narrative found among the papers of an unknown person, tr. by Paul Hookham, with an introduction by H. K. Marks. Knopf. (Borzoi pocket books)

A short autobiographical novel written in 1807 and published ten years later. It is a searching character analysis, one of the earliest outstanding examples of the psychological novel.

Frederick, John Towner. **F896g**

Green Bush, with nine drawings by G. L. Stout. Knopf.

The story is based on an intense love for the soil. A young university graduate, urged against his will by his ambitious mother to follow an academic career, gives it up after her death and finds on his Michigan farm a deep satisfaction that compensates for the struggle and sacrifice that the land demands.

Harrison, Henry Sydnor. **H2983an**

Andrew Bride of Paris. Houghton.

The amusing adventures of a young critic who leaves his native America because he considers it too crude for art and the intellectual life.

Kuprin, Aleksandr Ivanovich. **K436g**

Gambrinus, and other stories; tr. from the Russian by B. G. Guerney. Adelphi.

Contents.—Gambrinus.—Monte Carlo.—Roach hole.—The disciple.—The old city of Marseilles.

Lagerlöf, Selma. **L152tr**

The treasure; tr. from the Swedish by A. G. Chater. Doubleday.

A supernatural tale of Sweden in the 16th century. A little orphan, the only one to escape murder when a hoard of money was stolen from her home, dedicates her life to tracing the murderers.

McCutcheon, George Barr. **M143r**

Romeo in Moon Village. Dodd.

The amusing adventures of Romeo Egerton, a shy young man who runs away from his bride-to-be only to fall into the hands of five beautiful sisters in Moon Village.

Maupassant, Guy de. **M492oL**

The olive orchard, and other stories [tr. and ed. by Ernest Boyd] Knopf. (Collected novels and stories)

Contents.—Madame Husson's May king.—Checkmate.—Hydrophobia?—The model.—The baroness.—A sale.—The assassin.—Martin's girl.—One night's entertainment.—The confession.—Divorce.—The revenge.—The odyssey of a prostitute.—The window.—The olive orchard.—Mouche.—The drowned man.—The test.—The mask.

Mérejkowski, Dmitri. **M6353de**

December the fourteenth; tr. from the Russian by N. A. Duddington. International publishers.

A historical novel of the Russian revolution of 1825 at the time of the accession of Nicholas I. With the events of the rebellion is woven the love story of Marya Pavlovna and Prince Golitsin.

Morley, Christopher Darlington, *ed. and tr.* **M899tw**

Two fables. Doubleday.

Contents.—The story of a white blackbird, by Alfred de Musset.—The young foreigner, by Wilhelm Hauff.

Murasaki shikibu. **M971t**

The tale of Genji; tr. from the Japanese by Arthur Waley. Houghton.

Tells of the gallantries and love adventures of Prince Genji, son of an emperor. It is a Japanese classic written by a lady-in-waiting to the Japanese empress and probably appeared in the early part of the 11th century. This is a translation of nine of the original 54 chapters.

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips. **O265ga**

Gabriel Samara, peacemaker. Little.

A story of international intrigue concerning Gabriel Samara, conqueror of the Bolsheviki and virtual head of the Russian republic, and his secretary, Catherine Borans, apparently an American girl but in reality a member of the royal family.

Ostenso, Martha. **O2972w**

Wild geese. Dodd.

A tale of a Scandinavian farming community in the Northwest. Caleb Gare, suave, malevolent, tyrannical, ruthless in sacrificing family and friends to his greed and his passion for the land, is the dominant figure. The book was awarded the Lasky-Dodd-Mead prize in 1925 for the best first novel by an American author.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood. **P556c**

Confident morning; a novel. Houghton.

The story of the family of the pompous, complacently self-satisfied rector of a fashionable church.

Wells, Herbert George. **W4941c**

Christina Alberta's father. Macmillan.

The story of Christina Alberta, egoistic, independent, frank, typical of modern youth, and of her father, wistful, meek little Mr. Preemby, a retired laundryman who becomes obsessed with the idea that he is the reincarnation of Sargon, king of kings, and that it is his mission to redeem the world.

Woodbury, Helen. **W861m**

The misty flats. Little.

"The mother-and-daughter theme...is the basis of Helen Woodbury's first novel. She has written the story of Linda Bradley, growing up in a Connecticut town from a whimsical and imaginative child to a buoyant and mildly unconventional young woman of twenty-five who desires a career and the young man of her heart, yet who lets herself be increasingly smothered and absorbed by her empty-headed, pretty, selfish mother." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

French Fiction

Benoît, Pierre. **843 B44c**

La châtelaine du Liban; roman.

Boylesve, René. **843 B67n**

Les nouvelles leçons d'amour dans un parc.

Chérau, Gaston. **843 C424m**

La maison de Patrice Perrier.

La Brète, Jean de (*pseud. of Mlle.* A. Cherbonnel) **843 L11s**

La solitaire.

Régnier, Paule. **843 R295**

La vivante paix.

Vaudoyer, Jean Louis. **843 V23p**

Peau d'ange.

Spanish Fiction

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. **863 B54e**

Los enemigos de la mujer (novela)

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. **863 B54m**

Los muertos manden (novela)

Valdés, Armando Palacio. **863 V14h2**

La hermana San Sulpicio; ed. with notes, exercises and vocabulary by J. M. Hill. Heath [c1925] (Heath's modern language series)

General Works

qr 071 N26L

The New York ledger [weekly] March 12, 1859–Dec. 28, 1872, Jan. 5–Dec. 28, 1878, Feb. 7–Aug. 1, 1885, Nov. 16, 1889–Dec. 26, 1896. v.15–v.28, no.45; v.33, no.47–v.34, no.46; v.41, no.1–26; v.45, no.44–v.52, no.51. 1859–96.

v.18, no.4, 25, 50; v.19, no.23; v.21, no.11–12; v.24, no.6; v.26, no.28; v.28, no.1–14, 21, 24, 27; v.34, no.3, 6, 13, 17–18, 20, 33, 35; v.46, no.21–24; v.47, no.1; v.52, no.16, 24 wanting.

Philosophy. Psychology

Eckhart, *meister.* **189 E25**

Meister Eckhart, by Franz Pfeiffer, Leipzig, 1857; translation, with some omissions and additions, by C. de B. Evans. Watkins, 1924.

Bibliography: p.xv–xvi.

A collection of the works of Eckhart, the founder of German mysticism.

Pratt, George Kenneth. **131 P88**

Your mind and you; mental health. Funk, 1924. (National health series)

"Reference reading list": p.68–70.

Ethics

Dark, Sidney. **170 D25**

How to enjoy life; everyday philosophy for everyday people. Doran [1925] (Doran's modern readers' bookshelf)

England—House of lords. **r 178 E6442**

The drink question: can it be solved? extracts from the debates in the House of lords, June 24th, June 30th, July 8th, July 24th, 1924. Longmans, 1925.

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **176 J35**

Selected articles on birth control. Wilson, 1925. (Handbook series)

Bibliography p.[xxxvii]–lxxxiii.

The same.....**r 176 J35**

Religion

Atkins, Gaius Glenn. **209 A87**

Modern religious cults and movements. Revell [c1923]

Discusses faith cure, Christian science, New thought, theosophy, spiritualism; and minor cults, and attempts to show their fundamental similarity and their influence upon Christianity.

Harris, Franklin Stewart, & **Butt,** N. I. **298 H29**

The fruits of Mormonism. Macmillan, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A study of economic and social conditions among the Mormons, based chiefly on reports of the United States Census bureau and official reports of various state, county, and municipal statistic-gathering agencies. No attempt has been made to discuss Mormonism as a religion.

Slosson, Edwin Emery. **252 S63**

Sermons of a chemist. Harcourt [c1925]

Contains 21 sermons which the author as professor and editor was called upon to make in college chapels, or which as elder or deacon he delivered in Presbyterian and Congregational churches. Also contains a fable reprinted from the "Unpopular review."

Jews and Judaism

Hebrew union college, Cincinnati. **296 H389**

Hebrew union college jubilee volume (1875–1925) 1925.

Contents.—The history of Hebrew union college [by] David Philipson.—The Hebrew union college of yesterday and a great desideratum in its curriculum today [by] Kaufman Kohler.—Ezekiel 37:15–28; what happened to the ten tribes [by] William Rosenau.—The importance of the tenses for the interpretation of the Psalms [by] Moses Buttenweiser.—Trial by ordeal among the Semites and in ancient Israel [by] Julian Morgenstern.—The men of the Great synagogue [by] Henry Englander.—Palestine in Jewish theology [by] S. S. Cohon.—The names of the rabbinical schools and assemblies in Babylon [by] J. Z. Lauterbach.—Gaonic studies [by] Jacob Mann.—The classification of science in medieval Jewish philosophy [by] H. A. Wolfson.—Pico della Mirandola [by] Israel Abrahams.—Raphael Norzi; a rabbi of the renaissance [by] H. G. Enelow.—Notes on Sephardic Jewish history of the sixteenth century [by] J. R. Marcus.—Songs and singers of the synagogue in the eighteenth century [by] A. Z. Idelsohn.—Early reform in contemporaneous responses [by] Israel Bettan.—Negative tendencies in modern Hebrew literature [by] Joseph Reider.—The social implications of prayer [by] Abraham Cronbach.—The philosophy of Judaism and how it should be taught [by] David Neumark.

Lewisohn, Ludwig. **296 L675**

Israel. Boni, 1925.

An urgent plea for Jewish resistance to the forces of assimilation and for adherence to racial tradition. The author describes conditions as he found them among the Jewish people in American cities and in various European capitals. In the last half of the book he gives an account of the Zionist colonies in Palestine and the task they are trying to accomplish.

Spencer, Morton W. **296 S74**

The missing links; or, The Anglo-Saxons, the ten tribes of Israel. 2v. Holliswood press, 1901.

Attempts to trace the wanderings of the scattered tribes and to prove that the Anglo-Saxon race as it exists in England and the United States answers to the biblical description of the lost tribes and enjoys the blessings promised to Abraham.

Wood, Percival. **296 W85**

Moses, the founder of preventive medicine. Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1920. (Biblical studies)

Considers the plagues of Egypt as results of defective sanitation, and discusses the laws and regulations imposed by Moses upon the Israelites in the wilderness as evidence of his understanding of the principles of sanitation and hygiene.

Sociology

Febvre, Lucien Paul Victor. **301 F31**

A geographical introduction to history [written] in collaboration with Lionel Bataillon. Knopf, 1925. (The history of civilization; pre-history and antiquity)

"Translated by E. G. Mountford and J. H. Paxton."

Bibliography: p.369–379.

"While ostensibly a work on the various geographic factors which have conditioned the development of human culture and social institutions, the book is throughout chiefly a critical discussion of methods, principles, and problems, which in many places represents a very vigorous assault upon the tenets and methods of Ratzel and his associates." *H. E. Barnes in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Ruggles-Brise, *Sir* Evelyn John. **365 R84**

Prison reform at home and abroad; a short history of the international movement since the London congress, 1872. Macmillan, 1924.

An account of the international prison congresses held in London, Stockholm, Rome, St. Petersburg, Paris, Brussels, Budapest, and Washington between 1872 and 1910. The author is (1924) president of the International prison commission.

Tozzer, Alfred Marston. **304 T67**

Social origins and social continuities. Macmillan, 1925.

"A course of lectures delivered before the Lowell institute, Boston, Massachusetts, February, 1924."

Bibliography: p.270–279.

Contents.—Basic methods and theories.—The nature of the savage and of his society.—The crises in the life of the individual.—Marriage and the family.—Organization, associations and classes.—Government, law and ethics.—Appendix: Freshman themes on superstitions and other beliefs and practices.

Van Waters, Miriam. **364 V21**

Youth in conflict. Republic pub. co., 1925. (Criminal science monographs [no.5])

A study of juvenile delinquency illustrated by accounts of actual cases. The author is (1925) referee in the juvenile court of Los Angeles, Cal.

Westmoreland County, Pa., Soldiers' and sailors' veteran association. **qr 369.11 W56**

Monument number; historic souvenir. [1925]

An illustrated pamphlet containing biographical sketches of soldiers and brief accounts of soldiers' monuments and historic sites, and the patriotic organizations in Westmoreland County, and miscellaneous material concerning the county's history.

Politics and Government

Bauer, John. **352.8 B32**

Effective regulation of public utilities. Macmillan, 1925.

"Selected bibliography": p.375–376.

Discusses the principles and methods of regulation, and the difficulties which impede the work, and offers a plan for reducing rate procedure to a practically automatic process. The author is (1925) public utility consultant, New York city, and was formerly lecturer on regulation, accounting, and finance at Cornell, Princeton, and Columbia universities.

Beeler, John A. **r 352.7 B37**

Report to the city of Atlanta on a plan for local transportation, December 1924. Privately printed, 1924.

Grigg, *Sir* Edward William Macleay. **320.4 G89**

The greatest experiment in history. Institute of politics, 1924. (Institute of politics, Williams college. Publications)

Addresses delivered before the Institute of politics in July and August, 1923.

Contents.—The greatest experiment in history.—The Near Eastern question.—British imperialism in Egypt.—The Treaty of Versailles and the European situation.—India yesterday and to-day.—British and American imperialism.

Manning, William Ray, *ed.* **qr 327.8 M33**

Diplomatic correspondence of the United States concerning the independence of the Latin-American nations. v.1–2. Oxford university press, 1925. (Carnegie endowment for international peace—Division of international law. Publications)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Covers the period from 1809 to 1831. Volume one contains 320 documents, which

Manning, William Ray, *ed.—continued.* **qr 327.8 M33**

include communications from the United States and from the Argentine Republic. Volume two contains 434 documents which include communications from Brazil, Central America, Chile, (Great) Colombia, and France.

Mowat, Robert Balmain. **327.73 M94**

The diplomatic relations of Great Britain and the United States. Longmans, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A history of diplomatic relations from 1782 to 1913 based on official British and American documents.

Nash, Luther Roberts. **352.8 N14**

The economics of public utilities; a reference book for executives, investors, engineers and students. McGraw, 1925.

"References to supplementary reading" at end of most of the chapters.

Phelps, Edith M., *comp.* **353 P48**

A single six-year term for president. Wilson, 1925. (The reference shelf, v.3, no.3)

Bibliography: p.[15]–22.

The same.....r 353 P48

Porter, Kirk Harold, *comp.* **329.73 P83**

National party platforms. Macmillan, 1924. (Political parties and politics series)

The same.....r 329.73 P83

Contains the texts of the platforms of all the major and many of the minor political parties from the campaign of 1840 through the campaign of 1924. Edited from the original convention proceedings so far as they are still extant, from other party publications where available, and from contemporary newspapers in the absence of other sources.

Raymond, William Galt. **352.8 R24**

The public and its utilities. Wiley, 1925.

Sets forth the principles of public utility control. The book is the outcome of a course of lectures on public utility relations given to senior students in engineering in the State university of Iowa where the author is (1925) professor of engineering and dean of the College of applied science.

Immigration

Carpenter, Niles. **325.73 C223**

Relative population densities and immigration policy of the United States. [1925] (Buffalo university studies, v.4, no.1, Feb. 1925)

"Monographs in sociology: no. 1."

"Published under the direction of the Committee on Publications, on the Roswell Park Publication Fund."

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **325.73 J358**

Japanese exclusion. Wilson, 1925. (The Reference shelf, v.3, no.4)

Bibliography: p.[15]–31.

The same.....r 325.73 J358

Articles regarding Japanese immigration and the status of the Japanese in the United States.

MacLean, Annie Marion. **325 M19**

Modern immigration; a view of the situation in immigrant receiving countries. Lippincott [c1925] (Lippincott sociological series)

Bibliography at end of each part.

Summarizes briefly the immigration situation in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Brazil, and the Argentine Republic including a brief digest of the immigration laws, and closes with a general survey of the whole problem. Appendixes contain immigration and naturalization laws of the United States in full.

"The treatment of each country is necessarily very brief. But it is well balanced, accurate, and marked by good judgment and sound sociological principles." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Economics

Aspley, John Cameron. **331.84 A84**

What a salesman should know about finance; how salesmen in various lines of business have made money for themselves, their employers and their customers. [Dartnell corporation, c1924]

Bell telephone securities company, New York. **qr 332.6 B39**

Bell telephone securities; reference tables and descriptions for the use of bankers and investment houses, with a brief introductory statement of the organization and financing of the American telephone and telegraph companies and associated companies, 1924–date. 1924–date.

Carver, Thomas Nixon. **330.9 C24**

The present economic revolution in the United States. Little, 1925.

An optimistic analysis of the labor problem. The author believes that present conditions of great wealth, restriction of immigration, and high wages will bring about a diffusion of wealth among all classes and eradicate all distinctions between capitalist and laborer.

Detroit, Mich.—Public library. **r 016.3313 D48**

Federal regulation of child labor; a list of references. 1925.

Frey, John Philip. **338.9 F93**

The labor injunction; an exposition of government by judicial conscience and its menace. [1923?]

"The purpose has been to submit sufficient evidence to indicate the intolerable, un-American and unconstitutional character of restraining orders which have been issued by State and Federal courts of equity." *Author's preface.*

Harap, Henry. **331.83 H24**

The education of the consumer; a study in curriculum material. Macmillan, 1924.

Bibliography: p.335–353.

"Analyzes for educational guidance the elements of an effective relation between man and his economic environment as it expresses itself in the consumption of food, shelter, fuel, and clothing." *Preface.*

Hunt, Edward Eyre, *and others, ed.* **338.2 H93**

What the Coal commission found; an authoritative summary by the staff; with a foreword by J. H. Hammond. Williams, 1925. (Human relations series)

The Coal commission, appointed by President Harding in 1922, made a thorough investigation of conditions and problems in the coal industry for the purpose of informing and advising Congress in matters of legislation. This summary describes conditions and gives briefly the recommendations made by the commission.

Jamieson, Gerald W. **332.1 J17**

Practical banking; prepared for the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. McGraw, 1925. (Commercial education series)

National industrial conference board. **336.3 N15**

The inter-ally debts and the United States. 1925.

Preliminary study.

A study of the intergovernmental debts arising out of the world war. Discusses the problem from the point of view of its bearing on American economic life.

Tugwell, Rexford Guy, *and others.* **330.9 T82**

American economic life and the means of its improvement. [Ed.2] Harcourt [c1925]

Used as a text-book for part of the course called "An introduction to contemporary civilization" in Columbia university and intended also as a general elementary introduction to economics.

United States—Coal commission. **r 338.2 U2533rp**

Report [final] 5v. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.195, pt.1–5)

"Index at the end of part 1; Recommendations for legislation": pt.1, p.255–278.

pt.1. Principal findings and recommendations.
pt.2. Anthracite; detailed studies.
pt.3. Bituminous coal; detailed labor and engineering studies.
pt.4. Bituminous coal; detailed studies of cost of production, investment and profits.
pt.5. Atlas of statistical tables.

Wolman, Leo. **r 331.87 W84**

An outline of the American labor movement; a syllabus for study classes. Workers education bureau of America [1925] (Workers' education syllabus series, no.1)

Contains "References."

Law. International Conferences

Bustamante y Sirvén, Antonio Sánchez de. **341.6 B96**

The world court; tr. by E. F. Read. Macmillan, 1925.

Bibliography: p.323–352.

An exposition of the organization, jurisdiction, and procedure of the Permanent court of international justice. The first seven chapters review the historical antecedents of the court, the Hague peace conferences of 1899 and 1907, the Central American court of justice, and the Paris conference of 1919. The author is (1925) a judge of the Permanent court, vice-president of the Institute of international law, and a member of the Permanent court of arbitration.

Kohn, George F. **341.6 K36**

The organization and the work of the League of nations. 1924. (American academy of political and social science. Annals; supplement, v.114)

The same. (In American academy of political and social science. Annals; supplement, v.114) ..... **r 306 A51 v.114**

A pamphlet of 79 pages outlining the organization of the League, its political and non-political achievements, and the amendments to its covenant.

McMichael, Stanley L. **347.2 M21**

Long and short term leaseholds including ninety-nine year leases. Ed.2. Privately printed, c1923.

A comprehensive survey of the history, theory and practical application of property leases. Addenda contains 15 lease forms. This is the first of a series of text-books planned by the National association of real estate boards.

Postgate, Raymond William. **343.1 P84**

Murder, piracy and treason; a selection of notable English trials. Houghton [1925]

Bibliography: p.243–249.

Accounts of 16 trials from 1380 to 1879. The appendix contains two short lists of thieves' slang, compiled in 1707 and 1718.

Military Science

Frontinus, Sextus Julius. **355.4 F96**

The stratagems and The aqueducts of Rome; with an English translation by C. E. Bennett; ed. by M. B. McElwain. Heinemann, 1925. (Loeb classical library)

"Life and works of Frontinus": p.xiii–xxvii.

Bibliography: p.xxxv–xl.

Latin and English on opposite pages.

The same ..... **r 355.4 F96**

League of nations. **qr 355 L45**

Armaments year-book; general and statistical information (1st year) Ed.2. v.1. 1924.

Education

Indiana—Public instruction department. **r 379.772 I24c**

The county school system, how organized and administered; prepared under the direction of B. J. Burris. 1924. (Educational bulletin, no.73)

Considers the chief features of the system, the extent of its adoption in the United States, and the distinctive differences in its application.

Kirchhoff, Arthur, *ed.* **376 K28**

Die akademische frau; gutachten hervorragender universitätsprofessoren, frauenlehrer und schriftsteller über die befähigung der frau zum wissenschaftlichen studium und berufe hrsg. von Arthur Kirchhoff. 1897.

Koos, Leonard Vincent. **r 379.171 K37**

The junior college. 2v. University of Minnesota, 1924. (Minnesota university. Research publications: education series, no.5)

"Selected bibliography": p.[662]–665.

A detailed report of an investigation of the junior college movement which attempts to give "a comprehensive evaluation of the movement...as a whole and of its several forms of manifestation, and a marking out of what seem...appropriate lines of future development." *Preface.*

London university. **r 378.4 L822**

The calendar for the year 1925/26. 1925.

McCall, William Anderson. **371.29 M12h**

How to experiment in education. Macmillan, 1923. (Experimental education series)

"Selected references for further reading": p.271–275.

A practical presentation intended for teachers and students of education who have had no training in research methodology. The author is (1925) associate professor of education, Teachers college, Columbia university.

Missouri university—School of mines and metallurgy. **r 378.7 M743**

Register of graduates and former students, 1871–1924. 1925. (Its Bulletin; general series, v.17, no.1, Jan. 1925)

Seybolt, Robert Francis. **r 374.8 S51**

The evening school in colonial America. University of Illinois, 1925. (Illinois university—Education research bureau. Bulletin, no.24)

Bibliographical foot-notes.
University of Illinois bulletin, v.22, no.31.

The same. (In Illinois university—Educational research bureau. Bulletin, no.24) **r 370 I22 no.24**

Trow, William Clark. **371.4 T77**

Scientific method in education. Houghton [c1925] (Riverside educational monographs)

"References": p.153–[155]
An inclusive yet simple summary of the contemporary scientific movement in education.

United States—Naturalization bureau. **371.98 U25f**

Federal textbook on citizenship training. pt.1. Govt. print. off., 1924.

———Teaching our language to beginners; directions to teachers of candidates for citizenship who are learning to speak English in the public schools; to accompany Federal textbook on citizenship training; pt.1, Our language. 1924 **371.98 U25f2**

Wood, Thomas Denison. **371.7 W85**

The child in school, care of its health. Funk, 1924. (National health series)

"Suggested for reading": p.76–77.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Cohen, Chapman. **396 C66**

Woman and Christianity; the subjection and exploitation of a sex. Pioneer press, 1919.

Attempts to refute the claim that the Christian church and Christian civilization raised the status and strengthened the character of women.

Violette, Augusta Genevieve. **396 V34**

Economic feminism in American literature prior to 1848. Maine university press, 1925. (Maine university. Studies in English, no.2)

Science

Abbot, Charles Greeley. **523 A12**

The earth and the stars. Van Nostrand, 1925.

Written by Director of the Smithsonian astrophysical observatory, but intended for the general reader rather than the astronomer.

Adlam, George Henry Joseph, & **Latter,** O. H. **500 A23**

A text-book of general science. v.2. Murray [1924] ("Science for all" series)

v.2. Introduction to chemistry, geology, biology.

Deals with the subjects as the component parts of a course in general science. Little space is devoted to geology, and the greater portion of the biology section is a very elementary introduction to human anatomy and physiology.

Curtis, Francis Day. **507 C93**

Some values derived from extensive reading of general science. Teachers college, Columbia university, 1924. (Columbia university, New York—Teachers college. Contributions to education, no.163)

Bibliography: p.142.

The same (In Columbia university, New York—Teachers college. Contributions to education, no.163) ..... **r 379 C72 no.163**

A study of collateral reading in connection with courses in general science. Includes a brief list of elementary books. Gives considerable attention to "newspaper science," and presents a list of scientific terms found in examination of a large number of newspaper articles.

Downing, Elliot Rowland. **507 D77**

Teaching science in the schools. University of Chicago press [c1925] (Chicago university. School science series)

"References": p.84–85 and in foot-notes.

"List of science tests": p.150–152.

"Summarizes the most important results of the scientific study of the problems of science-teaching and their application to the broad field of science instruction." *Author's preface.*

Goodrich, Edwin Stephen. **575 G62L**

Living organisms; an account of their origin & evolution. Clarendon press, 1924.

The materials of the author's "The evolution of living organisms," 1912, have been used in this book.

Bibliography: p.[195]–196.

"The student or general reader who desires an epitome of the evolutionary theory and the evidence which is now used to substantiate it can find no more lucid a treatment than is embodied in this little book. In it will be found the essentials necessary to obtain a clear picture of the living organism and its activities, its adaptation to its environment, its hereditary mechanism and its relation to other organisms of the present time and to those of past ages." *American journal of science, 1925.*

Hughes, R. T. **507 H89**

Hints on notemaking in science and mathematics for students and teachers. Bell, 1925.

Suggestions intended for students in connection with lectures, reading and laboratory work. Should be of interest also to research workers and others, in the work of abstracting literature.

Medaugh, Frederick Wilbur. **526.9 M55**

Elementary surveying. [Lord Baltimore press] 1925.

Includes mine surveying, and gives considerable attention to drafting-room methods and making and reproduction of maps.

Proctor, Mary. **523.8 P965**

Evenings with the stars; illustrated with 21 original charts drawn by the author and 4 plates from photographs taken at the leading observatories. Harper, 1925.

Popular work including considerable legend and history. Intended also for star identification, but contains only simple sketches of constellations and is much less satisfactory than E. G. Murphy's "Beginner's guide to the stars" or "Beginner's star-book."

Mathematics

Bliss, Gilbert Ames. **517.4 B55**

Calculus of variations. Mathematical assoc. of Amer. [c1925] (The Carus mathematical monographs)

"A list of references": p.180–181.

Describes historical background of the calculus of variations and character of some of the simpler problems; develops in detail the known results for three special problems which illustrate the essential characteristics of the general theory, which is taken up in the final chapter.

Faunce, Linus. **r 515 F27**

Descriptive geometry. Ginn [c1888]

Madelung, Erwin. **r 510 M23**

Die mathematischen hilfsmittel des physikers. Ed.2, rev. 1925. (Die grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften, v.4)

Todhunter, Isaac. **512 T55aL**

Algebra for beginners, with numerous examples; new ed., rev. & enl. by S. L. Loney. Macmillan, 1920.

With answers.

The same. New ed. 1877.....**r 512 T55aL**

Physics

Mollier, Richard. **qr 536.7 M79**

Neue tabellen und diagramme für wasserdampf. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Phillips, Percy. **r 535.23 P51**

Radiation. Jack. (The people's books)

"Books for further reading": p.[92]

Russell, Bertrand. **531.18 R91**

The A B C of relativity. Harper, 1925. (Harper's modern science series)

Excellent, non-mathematical presentation of the subject for the general reader.

Société française de physique. **r 530.6 S67**

Le livre du cinquantenaire de la Société française de physique. 1925.

Partial contents.—Les débuts de la Société française de physique [par] Marcel Brillouin.—L'exploration du domaine des radiations [par] Charles Fabry.—Les recherches de physique dans leurs rapports avec l'aérotechnique [par] Lt. Col. Robert.—L'ancienne et la nouvelle mécanique [par] A. H. Lorentz.—Couleurs d'irisation de certains produits naturels [par] Lord Rayleigh.—Les aurores boréales [par] Carl Störmer.—Mécanisme de l'évaporation et de la condensation [par] Martin Knudsen.

Steinach, Hubert, & **Buchner,** Georg. **r 537.85 S81**

Die galvanischen metallniederschläge und deren ausführung (galvanostegie und galvanoplastik) vierte neubearb., ergänzte und verbesserte aufl. von Georg Buchner und Alfred Wogrinz. 1923.

"Verzeichnis einiger zum weiteren studium für den galvanotechniker geeigneter werke": p.183–184.

Weber, Gustavus Adolphus. **530.8 W37**

The Bureau of standards; its history, activities and organization. Johns Hopkins press, 1925. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.35)

Bibliography: p.271–282.

The same.....r 530.8 W37

Chemistry. Crystallography

Adkins, Homer Burton, & **McElvain,** S. M. **547 A236**

An introduction to the practice of organic chemistry in the laboratory. McGraw, 1925. (International chemical series)

"The literature of organic chemistry": p.153–157.

Presents directions for more than one hundred preparations, and considerable discussion of the more important classes of organic reactions, and of the laboratory technique involved.

r 547.8905 B47

Biedermann's zentralblatt, referierendes organ für agrikulturchemie und rationellen landwirtschaftsbetrieb mit besonderer berücksichtigung der landwirtschaftlichen maschinen, 1876–date. 5. jahrgang–date. 1876–date.

5.–6. jahrgang also numbered v.9–12.

5.–35. jahrgang, 1876–1906, title reads "Biedermann's central-blatt für agrikulturchemie und rationellen landwirtschafts-betrieb."

36.–48. jahrgang, 1907–19, title reads "Biedermann's zentralblatt für agrikulturchemie und rationellen landwirtschaftsbetrieb."

———General-register, v.1–25, 1872–96.

———General-register, v.26–35, 1897–1906.

The Chemist-analyst. no.1, 3–36, 38, 40–42. [1911]–24. **r 543.05 C42**

Copaux, Hippolyte Eugène, & **Perpérot,** H. **r 546 C79**

Chimie minérale; description des éléments chimiques et de leurs propriétés. 3v. 1925. (Collection Armand Colin)

Duclaux, Jacques. **r 541.12 D86**

Les colloïdes. Ed.3, rev. & enl. 1924. (Actualités scientifiques)

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences."

Attempts to present the properties of colloids from the purely chemical point of view.

Eucken, Arnold. **r 541.1 E91**

Fundamentals of physical chemistry for students of chemistry and related sciences; tr. and adapted from the second German ed. by E. R. Jette and V. K. La Mer. McGraw, 1925. (International chemical series)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Text-book for advanced students. Considers subject from the standpoints of the kinetic theory, thermodynamics, and the quantum theory.

Jacobson, Carl Alfred. **540.7 J13**

A pronouncing chemical formula speller and contest guide. Williams, 1925.

Contains the names and formulas of about 2850 inorganic compounds, 1000 organic compounds, and 300 minerals; also 1554 questions and answers covering the typical chemical reactions of all the accredited chemically active elements, the answers being expressed in the form of balanced equations.

Kitto, B. T. **545 K31**

Tested methods of mineral analysis; with a foreword by Benedict Kitto. Witherby, 1924.

Describes methods used by the author for the estimation of various elements in ores, dealing with each element separately. Does not, however, go into details of the complete analysis of complex ores.

Knop, Johann August Ludwig Wilhelm. **r 547.89 K34**

Der kreislauf des stoffs; lehrbuch der agricultur-chemie. 2v. in 1. 1868.

v.1. Text.
v.2. Noten.

Miller, Alfred Stanley. **r 545 M69**

A manual of assaying; the fire assay of gold, silver and lead, including amalgamation and chlorination tests. Ed.3, rev. & enl. Wiley, 1905.

Norris, James Flack. **r 547 N45e**

Experimental organic chemistry. McGraw, 1915. (International chemical series)

Laboratory manual presenting many experiments illustrating the physical and chemical properties of the more important classes of organic compounds. Also gives directions for a large number of preparations.

Rinne, Friedrich Wilhelm Berthold. **548 R47**

Crystals and the fine-structure of matter; tr. by W. S. Stiles, with a drawing by A. Dürer and portraits of the leading investigators in the study of fine-structure and 202 figures. Methuen [1924]

"Text-books on crystallography": p.188–189.

An attempt to explain the constitution of matter by deductions from the characteristics of crystals. Intended for the general reader, but the involved style and unusual terminology make it difficult to read.

Talbot, Henry Paul, & **Blanchard,** A. A. **r 541.8 T15**

The electrolytic dissociation theory, with some of its applications; an elementary treatise for the use of students of chemistry. Ed.2. Macmillan, 1915.

Ed.2 was first issued in 1907.

Uhlig, Edward Carl. **543.7 U18**

Chemical analysis for glassmakers containing methods of analysis for clays and other silicates which will be found useful for the pottery industry. Pittsburg, Kaufmann [c1903]

Urbain, Georges. **r 541.12 U27**

L'énergétique des réactions chimiques; leçons professées à la Sorbonne. 1925. (Collection de physique et chimie)

Geology. Physical Geography

Boutan, Louis Marie Auguste. **r 553.8 B65**

La perle; étude générale de la perle, histoire de la méléagrine et des mollusques producteurs de perles. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Collet, Léon William. **r 551.48 C69**

Les lacs, leur mode de formation—leurs eaux—leur destin; éléments d'hydro-géologie; avec 63 figures dans le texte et 28 planches hors texte. 1925.

"Bibliographie" at end of each chapter.

Deals chiefly with Swiss lakes, but should be of interest to geologists and geographers in general.

Council on foreign relations, inc. **r 553 C83**

Conference of the Council on foreign relations, inc., Hotel Astor, New York city, January 6, 1922; subject: Mineral resources and their distribution as affecting international relations. [1922?] (Council on foreign relations, inc. Proceedings, no.28)

Presiding, D. F. Houston; speakers, G. O. Smith, J. E. Spurr and C. K. Leith.

Henderson, Junius. **551.4 H44**

Geology in its relation to landscape. Stratford co., 1925.

Interesting, informal presentation of the physical evolution of scenery—rivers, waterfalls, lakes, oceans, glaciers, mountains, and volcanoes—with some introductory matter on geological processes and structures. Considers briefly relation of geology to vegetation, animal life, and man.

Kraus, Edward Henry, & **Holden,** E. F. **r 553.8 K41**

Gems and gem materials. McGraw, 1925.

Interesting presentation, based on course of lectures at University of Michigan. Discusses requisites for appreciation of gems, and describes the minerals and materials used as gems.

Lecomte-Denis, Maurice. **r 553.28 L49**

Le pétrole en France: prospection méthodique, régions pétrolifères à exploiter. [c1924] (Documents politiques & sociaux)

"Bibliographie": p.[161]–164.

Thiessen, Reinhardt. **553.2 T36**

The origin and constitution of coal. 1924.

Reprint of v.19 of the "Proceedings and collections of the Wyoming historical and geological society."

Botany

Chamberlain, Charles Joseph. **581.8 C35**

Methods in plant histology. Ed.4, rev. University of Chicago press [c1924]

First published as a series of articles in the "Journal of applied microscopy." *Condensed from Preface to 1st ed.*

Bibliography: p.340–343.

Intended for the advanced student of plant histology or for those engaged in botanical research.

McDougall, Walter Byron. **589.22 M14**

Mushrooms; a handbook of edible and inedible species. Houghton, 1925.

"References to literature": p.[143]

Popular manual concerned mainly with identification of species. Illustrations are monotint half-tones from photographs.

Stiles, Walter. **581.1014 S85**

Photosynthesis; the assimilation of carbon by green plants. Longmans, 1925.

"Literature": p.212–251.

"Historical development is not neglected but the more recent contributions to our knowledge receive more particular attention. Throughout, the author's outlook is one of criticism, and he deals very ably with the enormous amount of material at his disposal... All the aspects of the subject are dealt with, and the author has carefully sifted all the evidence he has used. On the whole, the effect is to suggest that although much has been accomplished much more remains to be done." *Chemistry and industry, 1925.*

Zoology

Audubon, John James, & **Bachman,** John. **qr 599 A91**

The quadrupeds of North America. 3v. Audubon, 1851–54 (v.1, 1852)

Clark, Austin Hobart. **590 C51**

Animals of land and sea. Von Nostrand, 1925. (Library of modern sciences)

The same.....**r 590 C51**

"An attempt is made to present the animal world as a living unit, showing the interrelationships of the various divisions, and the relations of the whole to the plant world, to physical conditions, and to man. Such a treatment is complementary to the usual one in which the various animal types are taken up in sequence and separately discussed." *Preface.*

Wieman, Harry Lewis. **590 W68**

General zoölogy. McGraw, 1925. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoölogical sciences)

"References" at end of part of the chapters.

"A rather condensed account of some of the outstanding facts and principles of zoology, selected and arranged to serve the student as a guide; the form of the text having been kept as flexible as possible to permit of expansion or extension in whatever direction the instructor may see fit. The references listed at the end of each chapter are easily available works which the author has been in the custom of assigning for collateral reading." *Preface.*

Useful Arts

Allcut, Edgar Alfred, & **Miller,** E. **691 A42**

Materials and their application to engineering design; being a practical treatise for engineers, designers and others, prepared from the standpoint of works practice. Griffin, 1923.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Devoted almost entirely to the useful metals and will be of particular interest to the mechanical engineer. Deals with mechanical testing, and with composition, structure, and treatment of the materials and the effects of these on their properties and uses.

Bigelow-Hartford carpet company, New York. **qr 677.6409 B47**

A century of carpet and rug making in America, 1825–1925. [c1925]

Edited by A. N. Cook.

Campbell, Henry Colin, & **Beyer,** W. F. **693.5 C15p**

Practical concrete work for the school and home. Manual arts press [c1917]

Bibliography: p.6–7.

Elementary handbook, giving drawings and detailed directions for simple work of various kinds.

Crawshaw, Fred Duane. **684 C87f**

Furniture design for schools and shops. [Ed.4] Manual arts press [1920]

Companion volume to author's "Problems in furniture making." Is concerned with the principles of design rather than the details of construction, and the illustrations are sketches giving suggestions—not dimensioned drawings.

Crucible steel company of America. **r 691.7 C89**

[Catalogue] [c1925]

Handbook giving much information regarding the products of this company.

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis. **680 F88**

The practical book of home repairs. Crowell [c1925]

Instruction in care and use of tools, simple construction in wood and metal, and various kinds of repair work on household furniture and equipment.

Howden, F. P. **r 675.91 H84**

The dyeing of leather. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & co. [c1924]

Locomotive publishing co., ltd., London. **r 699 L76**

Railway carriage and wagon builders' pocket book. [1925?]

Brief consideration of materials used, with tables and other information likely to be of service in railway shops.

Lucas, Edward William, & **Stevens,** H. B. **r 603 L96**

The book of receipts, containing a veterinary materia medica, with prescriptions illustrating the employment of drugs in general use for the treatment of the more common ailments of animals; comprising also a pharmaceutical formulary for the manufacture of proprietary articles, toilet preparations, dietetic articles, household specialities, &c., a photographic formulary, a synopsis of practical methods employed in the examination of urine, milk, potable waters, sputum, &c., together with numerous chemical and other tables likely to be of use to pharmacists and manufacturers. Ed.12. Blakiston, 1924.

National board of fire underwriters. **r 693 N15**

An ordinance for construction of chimneys, suitable for use in cities and towns of any size, or as a state law. Ed.2, rev. 1921.

National research council—Research information service. **qr 691.75 N155**

Research information surveys on corrosion of metals; comp. by H. F. Whittaker. no.1–6 in 2v. 1923–24.

Mimeographed.
Bibliography at end of each part.
no.1. Nickel.
no.2. Aluminum.
no.3. Copper.
no.4. Zinc.
no.5. Tin.
no.6. Lead.

Phillips, *Mrs.* Anna M. Laise. **677.64 P51**

Hooked rugs and how to make them. Macmillan, 1925.

Pinto, Peter Philip. **q 678 P64**

The story of rubber. Mentor association, 1920.

v.8, no.13, Aug. 16, 1920 of "The Mentor."

The same. (In The Mentor, v.8, no.13).....**r 705 M62 v.8**

Brief descriptive treatment of rubber manufacture.

Stewart, Oliver Wayne. **623.74 S85**

The strategy and tactics of air fighting; with introduction by W. G. Barker. Longmans, 1925.

Most of the other books on aerial warfare are primarily descriptive. The present work is an attempt to deal analytically with strategy and theory of both defense and attack. By a British officer, and concerned with the problems confronting England.

Thayer, Horace Holden. **r 699.15 T34**

A pocket book of ship materials and their uses for the use of all interested in the design, construction or operation of vessels of any description, or their machinery or equipment. Simmons [c1924]

Descriptive and engineering information on ship building materials and their properties.

Tinsley, *Mrs.* Laura Rollins. **689 T48**

Practical and artistic basketry. Barnes [c1904]

Brief manual, primarily for work in public schools. Discusses materials and describes and illustrates methods, including a chapter on "cord work" for fringe and other purposes.

Wheeler, Charles Gardner. **684 W61m**

A manual of woodworking; the fundamentals of hand work in wood for home and school. Putnam, 1925.

"Suggested books for reading": p.vii.

Confined to fundamental hand operations. Abridged from author's "Woodworking; a handbook for beginners."

Worst, Edward Francis. **684 W91**

Problems in woodwork. Ed.2, enl. Bruce pub. co. [c1922]

Problems with dimensioned drawings. Includes brief consideration of upholstering and of making metal hinges and other light fittings. A large part of the book is devoted to weaving with rush, cane, reed, and wood strips.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

Burnett, Charles Henry, *and others.* **r 617.8 B93**

A text-book on diseases of the ear, nose and throat. Lippincott, 1901.

Caillé, Augustus. **r 616 C12**

Differential diagnosis and treatment of disease; a textbook for practitioners and advanced students; with two hundred and twenty-eight illustrations in the text. Appleton, 1906.

Cattell, Henry Ware. **r 616.07 C28**

Post-mortem pathology; a manual of post-mortem examinations and the interpretations to be drawn therefrom; a practical treatise for students and practitioners, copiously illustrated with colored plates and figures. Ed.2, rev. & enl. Lippincott, 1905.

"Literature": p.[465]–488.

Coplin, William Michael Late. **r 616 C79**

Manual of pathology, including bacteriology, the technic of post-mortems and methods of pathologic research; with three hundred and thirty illustrations and seven colored plates many of which are original. Ed.3, rev. & enl. Blakiston, 1900.

qr 618.9 D63

The Diseases of children; a work for the practising physician, ed. by M. Pfaundler [and] A. Schlossmann; English translation ed. by H. L. K. Shaw [and] Linnæus La Fétra; with an introduction by L. E. Holt. Ed.2. 5v. Lippincott [c1912]

v.1. Pathology, symptomatology, prophylaxis, therapeutics, feeding.
v.2. Newborn, puberty, general diseases, infectious diseases.
v.3. Digestive system, respiratory system, circulatory system, thyroid gland.
v.4. Genito-urinary system, nervous system, dermatology.
v.5. Congenital diseases, surgery, orthopedics.

Foote, Edward Milton. **r 617 F74**

A text-book of minor surgery. Appleton, 1908.

Garretson, James Edmund. **r 617.52 G19**

A treatise on the diseases and surgery of the mouth, jaws and associated parts; illustrated with steel plates and numerous wood-cuts. Lippincott, 1869.

Jackson, Clarence Martin. **r 612.391 J12**

The effects of inanition and malnutrition upon growth and structure. Blakiston [c1925]

Bibliography: p.479–586.

Kelly, Howard Atwood. **qr 618.1 K17**

Medical gynecology; with one hundred and sixty-three illustrations for the most part by Max Broedel and A. Horn. Appleton, 1908.

Kelly, Howard Atwood. **qr 618.1 K17o**

Operative gynecology; with twenty-four plates and over five hundred and fifty original illustrations. 2v. Appleton, 1901.

Richardson, Frank Howard. **649 R41**

Simplifying motherhood; being a handbook on the care of the baby during the first year; containing a chapter on breast feeding by I. A. Abt. Putnam, 1925.

Bibliography: p.237–247.

Author "makes nutrition the central theme of the whole question of Child Care; and correlates everything else with this." *By way of introduction.*

Richardson, Joseph Gibbons, *and others.* **qr 610 R41**

Medicology; or, Home encyclopedia of health; a complete family guide abounding in practical household information on the structure and functions of the human body, the laws of hygiene, diet, accidents and emergencies, accessory treatments and remedies, air and exercise, sanitary house-building, duties of mothers, care of children, art and science of nursing and cooking, home administration of medicines. University medical soc., 1903.

James P. Wood, managing editor.

qr 614.8405 S12

Safeguarding America against fire [monthly] 1922–date. v.5–date. [1922]–date.

Singer, Charles Joseph. 611.09 S61

The evolution of anatomy; a short history of anatomical and physiological discovery to Harvey; being the substance of the Fitzpatrick lectures delivered at the Royal college of physicians of London in the years 1923 and 1924. Knopf, 1925.

A concise treatment by a painstaking and well-informed author who has consulted original sources throughout. Traces history to the early part of seventeenth century without attempting any definite division between anatomy and physiology.

"Unprogressive anatomical movements and periods are...but lightly touched upon, attention being concentrated on the line of definite advance." *Preface.*

Starr, Moses Allen. r 616.8 S79

Organic and functional nervous diseases. Ed.2, rev. Lea, 1907.

r 614.05 W89

The World's health [monthly] 1922–date. v.3–date. [1922]–date.

A monthly review published by the League of Red cross societies.

This publication takes the place of the former "Bulletin" (League of Red cross societies. Bulletin) r 361.05 L45.

Engineering

Allegheny County, Pa.—Bureau of roads—Engineering division. qr 625.7003 A42

Contract for construction of highways, July 15, 1925. [Pittsburgh] 1925.

Loose-leaf.

Bailey, Alexander Rufus. 621.179 B15

Bailey's handbook of universal questions and answers for stationary, marine & Diesel engineers & firemen. [Ed.4] Privately printed [c1921]

Presents practical information in the form of about 2200 questions and answers on installation, operation, and maintenance of stationary and marine plants. Selected from over four hundred license examinations.

Barton, William Henry, & **Doane,** L. H. 625.8 B28

Sampling and testing of highway materials. McGraw, 1925.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

The same.....r 625.8 B28

Bobeth, Erich. r 629.11012 B57

Die leistungsverluste und die abfederung von kraftfahrzeugen, mit 146 abbildungen. 1913. (Automobiltechnische bibliothek, v.7)

Bowen, John Thomas. 621 B66

Dairy engineering. Wiley, 1925. (The Wiley agricultural engineering series)

Presents practical information on selection, installation, and operation of electrical and mechanical equipment for the power plants of large milk plants or creameries.

Dumanois, Paul. r 621.434 D89

Moteurs à combustion interne; préface de M. Painlevé; sous le patronage de la Société des ingénieurs civils de France et de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. 1924. (Encyclopédie de mécanique appliquée)

Knauer, Henry. **620.1 K33**

Tests for railway material and equipment; a book for all railroad men, who, in any way, are called on to test or pass upon the merits of railway materials and appliances. Simmons [c1925] (Railwaymen's handbook series)

Elementary information describing various useful tests that can be carried out for the most part with simple and inexpensive apparatus. Little technical knowledge required.

Le Gallou, Yves Marie. **qr 621.436 L54**

Technique et pratique des moteurs à huile lourde à injection directe (semi-Diesel) preface de Paul Dufour. 1924.

Lowick, H. van. **r 622.33 L96**

Der wiederaufbau der kohlenbergwerke im französischen reparationsgebiet (Nord und Pas-de-Calais) Ed.2, rev. 1925.

"Literatur": p.[168]

Pallet, A. **r 621.931 P18**

Les scies circulaires à bois; traité pratique d'affûtage, écrasage et tension. [1925?] (Bibliothèque de l'usine; le travail industriel du bois)

Pfleiderer, Carl. **r 621.67 P48**

Die kreiselpumpen. 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Redmayne, Richard Augustine Studdert. **r 622.33 R27**

Coal; its occurrence, value and methods of boring. Ed.3. Longmans, 1925. (Modern practice in mining, v.1)

In Ed.3 revision is slight. Has an added chapter on "Recent boring practice," but the index thereto is, unfortunately, not incorporated in the index to the rest of the volume.

Russo, Cristoforo. **r 624 R92**

Les lésions dans le batiment; tr. sur la deuxième édition italienne par N. de Tédesco. 1923.

Thomann, Robert. **qr 621.24 T37**

Les turbines hydrauliques et les turbo-pompes, par R. Thomann en collaboration avec. P. Iltis. v.1. 1924.

United States—Ordnance office. **r 623.4 U25h**

Handbook of artillery, including mobile, anti-aircraft, trench and automotive matériel; rev. May 1924. 1925. (Ordnance department. Document, no.2033)

Bibliography: p.397–398.

Electrical Engineering

Bonbright & company, inc. **r 621.311 B61**

Data book of electric light and power facts. 1925.

Prepared for use in conjunction with "The Bonbright prize."
Pamphlet presenting statistics of industry in the United States.

Colebrook, Francis Morley. **621.313 C68**

Alternating currents and transients, treated by the rotating vector method. McGraw, 1925.

Bibliography: p.184–185.

"A most valuable and readable exposition of the essentials of the subject which will

Colebrook, Francis Morley—*continued.* **621.313 C68**

be welcomed by students of moderate mathematical attainments...Covers all the essentials of Steinmetz's large volumes without the tedious and confusing detail which made them unattractive, and the student who works through it will find few problems connected with alternating currents beyond his powers." *Journal of scientific instruments, 1925.*

Pertsch, John George. **621.3 P44**

Electrical engineering problems. v.1. McGraw, 1925.

v.1. Direct-current circuits and apparatus.

Based on a set of problems used in classes at Cornell university. Problems are related as closely as possible to actual engineering practice.

Willoughby, George A. **629.11 W76**

Automotive electricity simplified. Manual arts press [c1925]

Brief presentation of fundamental principles and their practical application.

Agriculture. Forestry. Birds

Allen, Edward Tyson. **q 634.9 A42**

America's transition from old forests to new. Western forestry and conservation assoc., 1923.

Reprinted from "American forestry magazine."

Benjamin, Earl Whitney. **636.5 B43**

Marketing poultry products. Ed.2, rev. Wiley, 1925. (Poultry science series)

Bibliography: p.313–321.

Intended for producers, distributors, and consumers of poultry products and for students working in the technical field of poultry husbandry, or in the general field of economics at agricultural schools.

Cheney, Ralph Holt. **633.53 C42**

Coffee; a monograph of the economic species of the genus Coffea L. New York university press, 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

"An advanced work of pronounced textbook character, rather than a trade or merchandising compilation; although it contains much information for the reader whose business or inclination interests him in knowing about coffee." *Tea and coffee trade journal, 1925.*

Mayberry, Amelia Jane. **636.686 M53**

American canary bird culture, written and designed for the American canary breeder. Privately printed, c1924.

Business. Communication

American academy of political and social science. **658.7 A51**

Science in modern industry [ed. by] J. H. Willits. 1925.

v.119, May 1925 of the "Annals" of the American academy of political and social science.

Contents.—The partnership of science and industry.—Scientific methods in purchasing, costs and budgeting. Production management and plant engineering. Personnel research.—The educational work of management organizations.—Is management becoming a profession?

The same. (In American academy of political and social science. Annals, v.119).....**r 306 A51 v.119**

Carlioz, J. **r 658.7 C21**

Fonction commerciale des entreprises sidérurgiques; avec le patronage de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale et de la Société des ingénieurs civils de France. 1924. (Encyclopédie minière et métallurgique)

"Index bibliographique": p.[450]

Dingman, Charles Francis. **659 D61**

Selling construction service. McGraw, 1925.

"Suggested readings": p.153.

A small volume dealing in elementary fashion with advertising and selling the services of contractors and construction companies.

Fenelon, Kevin Gerard. **656.7 F35**

The economics of road transport. Allen [1925]

"Select bibliography": p.247–251.

British book considering both urban and rural transportation of merchandise and passengers. Has a chapter on "The tramway."

Filene, Edward Albert. **658.32 F47**

More profits from merchandising. Shaw, 1925.

Lettered on cover "The model stock plan."

"Every producer, every distributor and every buyer is faced with this problem—how to have the right goods, in quantities neither too great nor too small, at the times when they will be desired most, and at the prices at which they will sell best. To meet it, the Model Stock Plan—explained in detail by its originator here—has been developed." *Title page.*

Frederick, Justus George. **658 F89b**

Book of business standards. Brown, 1925.

Published under the auspices of the Commercial standards council.

Discusses moral standards in business and includes the existing codes of ethics of a number of business and manufacturing organizations.

Harrison, Hubert Deacon. **658.7 H29**

Industrial psychology and the production of wealth. Dodd, 1925.

"A short bibliography": p.176–180.

"Deals with one process only in the complicated series by which our wants are more or less adequately supplied—production in the narrow sense of manufacture." *Preface.*

Miller, Wallace Cleveland. **652 M69**

Better correspondence. Miller [c1925]

Discusses the handling of correspondence, but is mainly a collection of short articles, sample letters, selling phrases, and similar material compiled from various sources. No index.

Pyle, Margery. **659.07 P99**

Advertising, a field for women; information based on interviews with advertising men and women in Philadelphia. Bureau of occupations, 1923.

"List of books on advertising": p.47.

The same ..... **r 659.07 P99**

Rousset, Jean. **r 658.7 R77**

Comment les industriels américains économisent la main-d'œuvre. 1924.

Strong, Edward Kellogg. **658.32 S92**

The psychology of selling and advertising. McGraw, 1925.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

"The purpose of this book is to supply a working formula in terms of which a seller may not only make each individual sale in an efficient manner but may also tend to convert buyers into customers...The book is designed to meet the needs of three groups: first, professional leaders in the field; second, beginners; and third, those who desire a psychology, written in non-technical language, dealing with the problem of influencing others." *Preface.*

Printing

Levitas, Arnold. **r 655.24 L66**

Editorial English. Roy press, 1924.

"The details of reference-works": p.233–256.

A helpful guide for writers, editors, printers, proof-readers, and publishers.

Levitas, Arnold. **r 655.07 L66**

The making of a school-paper. Mount Hope school press, 1921.

Bound with his "The teaching of printing in the high-school."

Levitas, Arnold. **r 655.07 L66**

The teaching of printing in the high-school. Mount Hope school press.

Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick. **655.173 S34**

The government printing office; its history, activities and organization. Johns Hopkins press, 1925. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.36)

Bibliography: p.125–139.

The same.....**r 655.173 S34**

Telegraphy and Telephony

Anderson, John E., & **Lewis,** E. H. **654.624 A54**

Henley's workable radio receivers; their design and construction. Henley, 1924.

Instruction in reading of circuit diagrams, and in building and operating many types of receiver. Has a chapter on commercial types of receiver, a list of broadcasting stations in the United States, and a glossary of radio terms.

Loomis, Mary Texanna. **654.1 L85**

Radio theory and operating for the radio student and practical operator. Loomis pub. co., 1925.

Bibliography: p.[807]–810.

Contents. —Principles of transmitting.—Principles of receiving.—Vacuum tubes and continuous waves.—The practical radio operator.

Presents a great deal of information, covering the various types of apparatus and systems.

Johnson, Kenneth Simonds. **654.6 J36**

Transmission circuits for telephonic communication, methods of analysis and design; second printing, corrected. Van Nostrand, 1925.

Formerly issued for training purposes by the Engineering department, Western electric company.

Constitutes one of the special courses of instruction given to the staff of the Bell telephone laboratories.

Reynaud-Bonin, E. **r 654.6 R37**

Appareils et installations téléphoniques; sous le patronage de l'Union des syndicats de l'électricité, de la Société française des électriciens, du Syndicat professionnel des ingénieurs électriciens français. 1924. (Encyclopédie d'électricité industrielle)

"Bibliothèque des annales des postes, télégraphes et téléphones."
"Bibliographie": p.[469]–470.

Robert, L. **r 654.1 R53**

Traité de télégraphie sans fil par L. Robert, avec la collaboration et une préface de L. Barbillion. 2v. 1924. (Bibliothèque de l'ingénieur-électricien)

v.1. Oscillations électriques, ondes amorties, antennes.
v.2. Études des postes d'émission à ondes amorties, propagation et réception des ondes électromagnétiques, étude générale des systèmes à ondes entretenues.

United States—Radio laboratory. **qr 016.6541 U25**

Radio references, Aug. 24, 1920–Aug. 31, 1922. 1920–22.

Mimeographed.

Chemical Technology

American foundrymen's association. **r 669.7 A51**

[Preprints no.412, 414 and 418] 1924.

Bibliography at end of each preprint.
no.412. Salvage and reclamation of aluminum-alloy castings by soldering and welding, by R. J. Anderson and M. E. Boyd.
no.414. The production of aluminum-alloy pistons in permanent molds, by R. J. Anderson and M. E. Boyd.
no.418. A new aluminum-alloy; alpax, by Leon Guillet, tr. by R. J. Anderson.

Arrhenius, Svante August. **660 A77**

Chemistry in modern life; tr. from the Swedish and rev. by C. S. Leonard. Van Nostrand, 1925. (Library of modern sciences)

"To the man on the street, interested in the relations of chemistry to our present-day civilization...no more attractive and stimulating volume could be placed in the hand than this cycle of studies on the inter-play between chemical science and the every-day problems of the 20th century." *Chemicals, 1925.*

Astruc, Albert, & **Chadefaux,** S. **r 660 A85**

Les marchandises d'origine végétale et animale. 1924. (Bibliothèque des connaissances utiles)

Bailey, C. H. **664.6411 B15**

The chemistry of wheat flour. Chemical catalog co., 1925. (American chemical society. Monograph series)

Bibliography: p.293–314.

The same.....r 664.6411 B15

"Properties of flour must be considered in their relation to: (first) the raw material from which it is manufactured, or wheat; (second) the process of manufacture, or milling; (third) its adaptability to the principal use to which the flour is put, or baking." *Introduction.*

Bicheroux, F. **r 669.1 B47**

Principes de sidérurgie. 1924.

Block, Berthold. **r 666.912 B55**

Das kalkbrennen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des schachtofens mit mischfeuerung und die gewinnung von kohlensäurehaltigen gasen. Ed.2, enl. 1924.

"Literatur": p.[493]–495.

Czochralski, Joh. **r 669.042 C99**

Moderne metallkunde in theorie und praxis. 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Dupont, Georges Honoré. **r 668.72 D93**

Distillation du bois. 1924. (Encyclopédie Léauté)

Heinz (H. J.) **company.** **r 664.809 H42**

The story of the "fifty-seven" showing how "doing a common thing uncommonly well" has built a great industry. Pittsburgh.

Illustrated description of preparation of the food products sold by this company.

Mashek engineering company, N. Y. **qr 662.8 M44**

Coal briqueting machinery and plants, with a brief description of processes, binders and costs of manufacture. c1921. (Mashek process catalog, no.5)

Naoúm, Phokion P. **r 662.232 N12**

Nitroglycerin und nitroglycerinsprengstoffe (dynamite) mit besonderer berücksichtigung der dem nitroglycerin verwandten und homologen salpetersäureester. 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Nedden, F. *zur.* **r 662.613 N19**

Wie spare ich kohle? ein wegweiser mit hilfe von material des reichskohlenrates. Ed.4. 1925.

Otto, Marius P. **r 668.5 O31**

L'industrie des parfums d'après les théories de la chimie moderne; notations et formules, les parfums naturels, les parfums artificiels. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1924.

Pascal, Paul Victor Henri. **r 661 P27**

Synthèses et catalyses industrielles; fabrications minérales; leçons professées à la Faculté des sciences de Lille. 1924.

"La reproduction presque littérale des leçons professées à l'Université de Lille en 1919, 1920 et 1922." *Introduction.*

"Bibliographie" at end of some of the chapters.

Contents.—Le problème de l'azote.—Industrie de l'acide sulfurique.—Industrie du chlore et de l'acide chlorhydrique.

Vèzes, M., & **Dupont,** G. **r 668.44 V29**

Résines et térébenthines, les industries dérivées; ouvrage publié avec le patronage de la Société des ingénieurs civils et de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. 1924. (Encyclopédie de chimie industrielle)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Fine Arts

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

qr 759.1 A512

American art and American art collections; essays on artistic subjects by the best art writers, fully illustrated with etchings, photo-etchings, photogravures, phototypes and engravings on steel and wood, by the most celebrated artists, ed. by Walter Montgomery. v.2. Walker [c1889]

Brief informal sketches of the work of American artists of the latter half of the 19th century.

Arco, Carlo d'. **qb 709.45 A67**

Delle arti e degli artefici di Mantova, notizie, raccolte ed illustrate con disegni e con documenti. 2v. 1857.

Contains 59 plates representing details of sculpture, painting, and architecture.

Cortissoz, Royal. **759 C82**

Personalities in art. Scribner, 1925.

Chapters on art criticism, on the work of Vermeer, Raphael, Velasquez, Gainsborough, and other old masters, on American art, and short critical sketches of modern painters: Gavarni, Daumier, Courbet, Puvis de Chavannes, Degas, Monet, Renoir, Redon, Cézanne, Gauguin, Van Gogh, Inness, Weir, Blum, Fortuny, Zora.

qr 746 H62

The history of the famous Gothic tapestries executed for Philibert II, duc de Savoie, and Marguerite d'Autriche, 1501. (Le Breton collection) 1922.

Contains plates.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **759.9 R33Lu**

Rembrandt; with a frontispiece in colour and twelve other illustrations. Methuen [1924] (Little books on great masters)

Ravà, Aldo. **qr 759.5 P53r**

G. B. Piazzetta. 1921. (Collezione d'arte, no.2)

Contains 136 plates, printed on both sides.
"Bibliografia": p.[75]–76.

Rohan, Thomas. **707.3 R62**

Confessions of a dealer. Ed.2. Mills [1925]

Reminiscences of an English dealer concerning his experiences in collecting and selling antiques.

Vollard, Ambroise. **759.4 R34v**

Renoir; an intimate record; authorized translation by H. L. van Doren and R. T. Weaver. Knopf, 1925.

"List of important works": p.234–248.
Renoir (1841–1919) was a great French impressionistic painter.
The book is "in no sense a formal biography. It has been composed of a thousand touches: interrupted conversations with Renoir about the events of his life and the tendencies of ancient and modern art; observations of the characteristic gestures of the painter; details of his family and his circle of friends. The author has also endeavoured to present certain figures in the world of art: the collector-speculators, the snobs of painting, the critics, the modern Mæcenases." *Foreword.*
The author is (1925) an art dealer in Paris.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Ahlberg, Hakon. **qb 724 A28**

Swedish architecture of the twentieth century; with a preface by F. R. Yerbury. Benn, 1925. (Modern architecture series)

Contains an introduction of 29 pages giving a comprehensive review of the subject, and 273 plates representing exterior and interior views and plans of public and private buildings.

r 720.5 C37

The Charette; a little journal of rejuvenation published every month, 1922–date. v.3–date. [Pittsburgh] 1922–date.

Published by the Pittsburgh architectural club.
Publication suspended with v.3, no.12, Dec. 1922; resumed with v.4, no.1, Dec. 1923.

Cotton, Vere E., *comp.* **r 726 C83**

The Liverpool cathedral official handbook. 1924.

Crane, *Mrs.* Caroline (Bartlett) **728.6 C86**

Everyman's house; with a foreword by Herbert Hoover. Doubleday, 1925.

"Awarded first prize by Better homes in America 1924."
An enthusiastic description of "Everyman's house," the model house in Kalamazoo, Michigan.

France—Commission des monuments historiques. **qb 723.5 F86**

Selected monuments of French Gothic architecture; one hundred plates from the Archives de la Commission des monuments historiques, with text by J. V. Van Pelt. Pencil points press, inc., 1924. (Library of architectural documents, v.3)

Harvey, William. **721 H33**

The preservation of St. Paul's cathedral & other famous buildings; a textbook on the new science of conservation, including an analysis of movements in historical structures prior to their fall. Architectural press, 1925.

Hooker, Marian Osgood. **qb 728.6 H77**

Farmhouses and small provincial buildings in southern Italy; photographs by Marian O. Hooker, text by Katharine Hooker and Myron Hunt. Architectural book pub. co., inc. [c1925]

Contains plates.

Monumentos arquitectónicos de España. **qb 723.4 M87**

Masterpieces of Spanish architecture, Romanesque and allied styles; one hundred plates from Monumentos arquitectónicos de España, with text by J. V. Van Pelt. Pencil points press, inc., 1925. (Library of architectural documents, v.4)

Pittsburgh, Calvary Protestant Episcopal church. **q 726 P67d**

A descriptive guide of Calvary church, Pittsburgh, Pa. [Pittsburgh] Siviter [1925]

The same ..... **qr 726 P67d**

Photography

Hitchins, Alfred B. **r 771 H62**

Materia photographica; a dictionary of the chemicals, raw materials, developing agents and dyes used in photography. Chambers [c1924]

McKay, Herbert C. **778.5 M17**

Motion picture photography for the amateur. Falk [c1924]

Used as a supplementary text in New York institute of photography.

Music

Beethoven, Ludwig van. **qM 783.6 B38**

The choral fantasia [vocal score] the English version by Natalia Macfarren. Op.80. (Novello's original octavo edition)

English and German words.

Bellini, Vincenzo. **qM 782.5 B41pu**

I Puritani; melodramma serio in tre parti; opera completa per canto e pianoforte [vocal score] (Edizioni economiche Ricordi)

Italian words.

Ditson (Oliver) **& co.,** *pub.* **qM 786.8 D64**

Ten transcriptions for the organ. c1925. ("New fifty cent series")

Contents.—The sandman, by J. C. Alden; transcribed by Clarence Eddy.—Early morn, by H. N. Bartlett; transcribed by O. A. Mansfield.—Adagietto, in F, by Georges Bizet; transcribed by W. P. Stanley.—Impromptu, in E minor, by Carl Busch; transcribed by O. A. Mansfield.—Arioso, in D♭, by Léo Delibes; transcribed by H. D. Wilkins.—Solvejgs lied, by Edvard Grieg; transcribed by E. A. Kraft.—Andante commodo, by Fini Henriques; transcribed by H. B. Gaul.—Lotus bloom, by C. W. Lemont; transcribed by G. B. Nevin.—Guardian angel, by Gabriel Pierné; transcribed by E. A. Kraft.—Intermezzo, in G♭, by Paula Szalit; transcribed by R. K. Biggs.

Duvernoy, J. B. **q 786.3 D96**

The school of mechanism; fifteen studies for the pianoforte; written expressly to precede Czerny's school of velocity; ed. and fingered by Karl Klauser. Op.120. Schirmer, 1895. (Schirmer's library of musical classics, v.316)

Langey, Otto. **q 787.1 L25**

Otto Langey's celebrated tutors; violin. New ed., rev. Fischer [c1891]

Merz, Otto C. A. **q 787.1 M63**

First steps of the young violinist; a beginner's book of studies and pieces with big notes. Willis music co. [c1925]

Meyer-Helmund, Erik. **qM 784 M65**

15 lieder für eine singstimme mit clavierbegleitung. c1888.

Morse, Charles Henry, *ed.* **qM 783.4 M92**

Easy anthems with simple solos, for mixed voices. Ditson, c1925.

New York (city)—Public library. **r 016.7844 N26**

The folk music of the western hemisphere; a list of references in the New York public library, comp. by Julius Mattfeld. 1925.

qM 787.1 S785

Standard violin concertos the whole world plays, containing the ten standard concertos universally in use for concert and study purposes, selected and ed. by A. W. Wier. 2v. Appleton, c1924. (Whole world series, no.25)

v.1. [Piano part]
v.2. Violin part.

Verdi, Giuseppe. 782.5 V26f

La forza del destino (The force of destiny) opera in four acts [libretto] English version by C. F. Manney, with the music of the principal airs. Ditson, c1918.

Italian and English words.

The same.....r 782.5 V26f

Literature

Brawley, Benjamin Griffith. 820.9 B71

A new survey of English literature. Knopf, 1925.

Bibliography: p.359–363.

A college text-book covering the entire range of English literary history through the 19th century, with one short chapter on the first quarter of the 20th century.

Braybrooke, Patrick. 824 G69zb

Considerations on Edmund Gosse; introduction by Gilbert Frankau. Lippincott.

Concerned chiefly with Gosse as a writer of critical studies.

Chandler, Frank Wadleigh. 820.9 C363

The literature of roguery. 2v. Houghton, 1907. (The types of English literature)

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

A detailed study of English picaresque literature, tracing its scope, its foreign sources and its origins in English literature, and discussing its various types as found in the anatomies of roguery, criminal biographies, drama, and fiction. The second volume is devoted to a study of the picaresque novel of the 18th and 19th centuries.

Foerster, Norman, *ed.* 810.8 F68am

American poetry and prose; a book of readings, 1607–1916; under the general editorship of R. M. Lovett. Houghton [c1925]

[Gardiner, Alfred George] 824 G17m

Many furrows, by Alpha of the plough [pseud.] Dent, 1925.

Brief, whimsical essays on various subjects such as: dream journeys, on saying "Please," naming the baby, the cult of the knife and fork, our neighbor the moon.

Mearns, Hughes. 807 M55

Creative youth; how a school environment set free the creative spirit; with a foreword by O. W. Caldwell and an anthology of the high school verse. Doubleday, 1925.

"Lincoln school verse," 1920–25: p.[131]–234.

The first part of the book tells of the experiment in the Lincoln high school, New York city, in fostering in its pupils self-expression and creative writing. The second part contains about a hundred and fifty of the poems written under this stimulus.

Mirsky, D. S., *prince.* **891.7 M73**

Modern Russian literature. Oxford university press, 1925. (The world's manuals)

"Bibliography [of] English translations": p.115–118.

Reviews briefly the development of the literature from the work of Aksakov who began to write about 1840 to the work of contemporary writers, Remizov, Boly, Zamiatin, Prishvin, and others. The author is (1925) lecturer in Russian literature at King's college, University of London.

Prescott, Frederick Clarke, & **Nelson,** J. H., *ed.* **810.8 P92**

Prose and poetry of the revolution; the establishment of the nation, 1765–1789. Crowell [c1925]

An anthology of American literature between 1765 and 1789. Includes extracts from the writings of Crèvecœur, Dickinson, Seabury, Hamilton, Jefferson, Henry, Paine, Stansbury, Odell, Hopkinson, Trumbull, Dwight, Barlow, Frenau, Brackenridge, and Tyler, and a group of revolutionary songs and ballads.

Trotzky, Leon, *pseud.* **891.7 T76**

Literature and revolution; tr. from the Russian by Rose Strunsky. International publishers, 1925.

Discusses the effect of the Bolshevik revolution on the development of Russian literature. The author believes that it is at present in a transitional state between the over-refined, decadent literature of the period between 1905 and 1917 and a new art which shall be the true expression of the proletarian revolution.

Winchester, Caleb Thomas. **821 W89zw**

William Wordsworth; how to know him. Bobbs [c1916]

An introductory study of Wordsworth's life and works.

Poetry

Ault, Norman, *ed.* **821.08 A92**

Elizabethan lyrics from the original texts. Longmans, 1925.

Contains 640 poems, arranged chronologically according to the dates when they first became known to the public, and chosen as illustrative either of the lyric movement of the period or of its highest achievement.

Cullen, Countee. **811 C91**

Color. Harper, 1925.

Espronceda, José de. **861 E83**

Obras poéticas; precedidas de la biografia del autor. [1910?]

"Biografia" signed: Antonio Ferrer del Rio.

Masters, Edgar Lee. **811 M46se**

Selected poems. Macmillan, 1925.

Orvieto, Angiolo. **851 O28**

Poesie: La sposa mistica; Il velo di Maya. 1898.

Drama. Theatre

Álvarez Quintero, Serafin, & **Álvarez Quintero,** Joaquin. **862 A47f**

The fountain of youth (La flor de la vida) a poetic drama in three acts; tr. by S. N. Baker. Kidd [c1922] (Stewart Kidd modern plays)

Bierstadt, Edward Hale. **793.1 B47**

Sounding brass. Kidd [c1922] (Stewart Kidd little theatre plays, no.2)

Conway, Olive. **793.1 C768**

Becky Sharp; a play in one act, adapted from the Waterloo chapter of "Vanity fair." Phillips [c1924]

Galsworthy, John. **822 G15sh**

The show; a drama in three acts. Scribner, 1925.

Humphrey, Maude. **793.1 H92**

Why girls stay home; a satiric comedy in one act. Kidd [c1923] (Stewart Kidd modern plays, no.21)

Joseph, Helen Haiman. **793.1 J44p**

Princesses; a symbolic drama for marionettes. Kidd [c1923] (Stewart Kidd modern plays, no.22)

Ladies' home journal. **812 L13**

One-act plays. Doubleday, 1925.

Contents.—Evening dress indispensable, by Roland Pertwee.—Enter Dora, exit Dad, by Freeman Tilden.—The loveliest thing, by A. A. Milne.—Bimbo, the pirate, by Booth Tarkington.

Levinger, Elma Ehrlich. **793.1 L66**

A child of the frontier; a one act play about Abraham Lincoln. Appleton, 1925. (Appleton short plays, no.7)

MacLean, Arthur. **812 M19**

A knight of the piney woods; a one-act play. Appleton, 1925. (Appleton short plays, no.9)

Matthews, Brander, & **Lieder,** P. R., *ed.* **822 M47**

The chief British dramatists, excluding Shakespeare; twenty-five plays from the middle of the fifteenth century to the end of the nineteenth. Houghton [c1924]

"A reading list in the chief British dramatists": p.1078–1079.

Contents.—The theater in England.—The Brome Abraham and Isaac.—The second shepherds' play. Ralph Roister Doister, by Nicholas Udall.—The Spanish tragedy; or, Hieronimo is mad again, by Thomas Kyd.—The troublesome reign and lamentable death of Edward the Second, by Christopher Marlowe.—Every man in his humour, by Ben Jonson.—A woman killed with kindness, by Thomas Heywood.—Philaster; or, Love lies a-bleeding, by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher.—The duchess of Malfi, by John Webster.—A new way to pay old debts, by Philip Massinger.—The plain dealer, by William Wycherley.—All for love; or, The world well lost, by John Dryden.—Venice preserved; or, A plot discovered, by Thomas Otway.—The provoked wife, by Sir John Vanbrugh.—The way of the world, by William Congreve.—The beaux' stratagem, by George Farquhar.— She stoops to conquer; or, The mistakes of a night, by Oliver Goldsmith.—The school for scandal, by R. B. Sheridan.—Richelieu; or, The conspiracy, by Sir Edward Bulwer-Lytton.—London assurance, by Dion Boucicault.—Caste, by T. W. Robertson.—Pygmalion and Galatea, by W. S. Gilbert.—Lady Windermere's fan, by Oscar Wilde.—The second Mrs. Tanqueray, by Sir A. W. Pinero.—The liars, by H. A. Jones.—Appendix: Notes on the authors; Notes on the plays; Reading list; Index of characters.

Merington, Marguerite. **812 M63c**

Captain Lettarblair; a comedy in three acts, written for E. H. Sothern; arranged from the prompt-book used in the original Lyceum production; illustrated with photographs of the play. French [c1906] (French's standard library edition)

New York (city)—Public library. **qr 016.792 N261**

The development of scenic art and stage machinery; a list of references in the New York public library, comp. by W. B. Gamble. 1920.

"Reprinted, January 1920, from the Bulletin of the New York public library of June-November 1919."

The same. (In New York (city)—Public library. Bulletin, v.23) ..... **qr 017.1 N2611 v.23**

Porter, Harold Everett (*pseud.* Holworthy Hall) & **Middlemass,** Robert. **793.1 P83**

The valiant; a play in one act. Swartout, 1924.

Racine, Jean. **842 R12an**

Andromaque, with grammatical and explanatory notes by Henry Tarver. New ed. Hachette, 1884. (Hachette's French classics)

Ruggi, Lorenzo. **852 R84**

La figlia; dramma in tre atti; Il cuore e il mondo; commedia drammatica in tre atti. 1916.

Snyder, Margaret I. **792.5 S67**

The nativity; a Christmas pageant. Abingdon press [c1925]

Wilcox, Constance Grenelle. **793.1 W71**

The blue and green mat of Abdul Hassan; an Arabian adventure. Appleton, 1925. (Appleton short plays, no.5)

Biography

Individual Biography

Anthony, Katharine Susan. **92 C279an**

Catherine the Great. Knopf, 1925.

"A lively piece of narrative...The rise of the petty German princess to the throne of Russia has few parallels in literature since Cinderella, and the author makes the most of it...To history, in the sense of an addition to the mass of facts and conclusions relating to the past, it can hardly be claimed that this book offers much of a contribution ...[It] is scarcely to be regarded as a history of the life and time of the Empress in any large sense. It is rather personal than political." *W. C. Abbott in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Barbour, George Freeland. **92 W667b**

The life of Alexander Whyte. Ed.7, rev. Hodder [1925]

Dr. Whyte (1836–1921) was a Presbyterian minister of Glasgow and Edinburgh and was principal of New college, Edinburgh, from 1909 to 1918.

Cooper, William Barrett. **92 T979c**

The life and work of William Tindale. Ed.2. Longmans, 1925.

A biographical sketch written for the celebration of the 400th anniversary of the publication of Tyndale's translation of the New Testament in 1525.

Detweiler, Jacob. **r 92 D483d**

Autobiography and memorial of Jacob Detweiler. [1922?]

A pamphlet of 20 pages. Mr. Detweiler (1833–1922) tells of his childhood in western Pennsylvania and Ohio, of gold-mining in California, and of his later years in Wadsworth, Ohio.

Ervine, St. John Greer. **92 P252e**

Parnell. Little, 1925. (Curiosities of politics)

A biography of the Irish statesman (1846–91) who led the Irish nationalist party in the English parliament from about 1879 until his death. Mr. Ervine shows decided partisanship for Parnell though he has little sympathy for the Irish.

Haberling, Wilhelm Gustav Moritz. **r 92 M958h**

Johannes Müller; das leben des rheinischen naturforschers, auf grund neuer quellen und seiner briefe dargestellt von Wilhelm Haberling. 1924. (Grösse männer; studien zur biologie des genies, v.9)

Howe, Frederic Clemson. **92 H851h**

The confessions of a reformer. Scribner, 1925.

Mr. Howe, born in 1867 in Meadville, Pa., entered politics in Cleveland and was prominent in the strenuous campaigns for municipal reform as a follower of Tom Johnson. He served as Democratic senator in the Ohio legislature, 1906–09, was director of the People's institute in New York, and from 1914 to 1919 was commissioner of immigration at the port of New York.

"A valuable contribution to the history of liberal thought and action in the United States during the first quarter of the twentieth century...[It] is honest autobiography." *New York times, 1925.*

Kostnická jednota. **r 92 H963k**

Husovo album; Hus-album; Album de Jean Hus; Pictorial biography of John Hus. 1924.

Contains 32 plates.

MacKinnon, James. **92 L982ma**

Luther and the reformation. v.1. Longmans, 1925.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

v.1. Early life and religious development to 1517.

Marshall, Thomas Riley. **92 M4172m**

Recollections; a Hoosier salad. Bobbs [c1925]

Marshall was governor of Indiana from 1909 to 1913 and vice president of the United States from 1913 to 1921. This record of his impressions of state and national politics and of life in general is written with whimsical and kindly humor, and although it intentionally avoids controversial questions, it tells much of interest concerning public men and events.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. **92 J329p**

Joan of Arc, maid of France. 2v. Macmillan, 1925.

"Authorities consulted": v.2, p.359.

Based on a study of official documents, letters, and contemporary chronicles from which the author quotes at length without any attempt at original interpretations. The episodes are supplemented with full description of such localities and landmarks as may be still identified. Well illustrated.

Peabody, Josephine Preston. **92 P339p**

Diary and letters; selected and ed. by C. H. Baker. Houghton, 1925.

The selections from the diary and letters of this American poet and dramatist (1874–1922) "largely concern a poet's thoughts, her ambitions, the arts she loved, and the joys she created for herself. The outward incidents of her life are not always recorded here. They are summarized however with a list of her publications, at the end of the book... Emphasis has been put upon the growth of a creative artist." *C. H. Baker in the Preface.*

Pennsylvania state college. **r 92 S7362p**

In memoriam; Edwin Erle Sparks, president of Pennsylvania state college, 1908–1920; prepared under the editorial supervision of a committee of the college senate at the request of the Board of trustees of the Pennsylvania state college. 1925.

Russell, John, *earl.* **92 R915rus**

The later correspondence, 1840–1878; ed. by G. P. Gooch. 2v. Longmans, 1925.

"The historical introduction to the correspondence is written by Professor Gooch with caution and candor. Mr. Gooch is too able an historian and too experienced an editor to indulge in indiscriminate adulation. He explains away many of Russell's mistakes but because he is scrupulously fair, the two volumes are not the familiar eulogies of a political tombstone, graceful but untrue." *A. L. Sachar in Books, 1926.*

Seattle press club. **qr 92 H255s**

Warren G. Harding; in memoriam. [Newman] 1923.

Tributes to the memory of President Harding written by members of the Seattle press club and other newspaper men. Also contains brief accounts of President Harding's visit to Seattle and other places during his tour in 1923, and two of his addresses delivered in Seattle.

Smith, Nora Archibald. **92 W688s**

Kate Douglas Wiggin as her sister knew her; with illustrations. Houghton, 1925.

A collection of incidents and reminiscences intended rather to supplement Mrs. Wiggin's autobiography, "My garden of memory," than to present a formal biography in itself.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. **92 G199t**

The life of Elbert H. Gary; the story of steel. Appleton, 1925.

A history of Gary's business career and of the development of the United States steel corporation. The author believes that "no man in contemporary affairs has more honestly earned the high title of Industrial Statesman."

United States—Congress. **qr 92 H4522u**

A memorial of Joseph Henry. 1880.

The same. (In Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections, v.21).....**r 506 S66m v.21**

Joseph Henry (1799–1878) was the first secretary and director of the Smithsonian institution.

Vincent, Leon Henry. **92 V342v**

John Heyl Vincent; a biographical sketch. Macmillan, 1925.

Bishop Vincent (1832–1920) did much for the development of Sunday schools, was one of the founders of the Chautauqua assembly and established the Chautauqua reading circle. In 1900 he was made resident bishop in charge of the European work of the Methodist Episcopal church. His biography is based on his journals and other private papers.

Ward, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps) **92 P488w**

Austin Phelps; a memoir. Scribner, 1891.

Austin Phelps (1820–90) was a Congregational clergyman and occupied the chair of sacred rhetoric and homiletics in Andover theological seminary from 1848 to 1879.

Whyte, Frederic. **92 S7992w**

The life of W. T. Stead. 2v. Houghton.

Stead (1849–1912) as editor of the "Pall Mall gazette" was a journalist of great influence in social and political reform in England. He was also the founder of the "Review of reviews."

"The editor...has created a biographical narrative of unusual power by allowing his subject and others, through a commendable selection of letters, printed papers, documents and books, to give their impressions and tell their own stories. His own genius is made evident not alone by the editing but by the skilful way in which he connects the material with explanatory and interpretive notes...The detail in which Stead's career is unfolded is exhaustive." *T. J. C. Martyn in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Collected Biography. Genealogy

McNair, James Birtley. **r 929.2 M215m**

McNair, McNear and McNeir genealogies. Privately printed, 1923.

Bibliography: p.17–18.

Seitz, Don Carlos. **920 S46**

Uncommon Americans; pencil portraits of men and women who have broken the rules. Bobbs [c1925]

Contents.—Joseph Smith.—Brigham Young.—Martin Scott.—Lord Timothy Dexter.—Peter Cartwright.—Charles Grandison Finney.—Israel Putnam.—Nathan Bedford Forrest.—John S. Mosby.—Susan B. Anthony.—Red Jacket.—George Francis Train.—Tecumseh.—Ethan Allen.—James Abbott McNeil Whistler.—Edmund Fanning.—John Ledyard.—Hinton Rowan Helper.—Henry George.—Mary Baker Glover Eddy.—Edwin Forrest.—David Crockett.

Atlases

Carey, Mathew. **qr 912 C19**

Carey's general atlas, improved and enlarged; being a collection of maps of the world and quarters, their principal empires, kingdoms, &c. Privately printed, 1814.

Clason map co., Chicago, *pub.* **qr 912.73 C53**

Atlas of the best roads of the United States. [1925]

Binder's title reads "Touring atlas; paved roads of the nation."

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus. **qr 912 M74m**

Mitchell's school atlas comprising the maps, etc., designed to illustrate Mitchell's school and family geography. [Ed.3, rev.] Thomas, 1851.

Olney, Jesse. **qr 912 O23**

School atlas. Pratt, c1844.

Smith, Roswell C. **qr 912 S65**

Smith's atlas, designed to accompany the geography. [Rev. ed. with census of 1850] Cady, c1839.

Travel and Description

General

Clements, Rex. **910.4 C56**

A gipsy of the Horn; the narrative of a voyage round the world in a windjammer twenty years ago; with a foreword by Basil Lubbock. Houghton, 1925.

An account of the author's first voyage as apprentice on the small barque Arethusa sailing from London for Australian and South American ports. Illustrated with photographs made during the voyage.

Hayes, *Sir* Bertram Fox. **910.4 H37**

Hull down; reminiscences of wind-jammers, troops and travellers. Cassell [1925]

Retiring at the end of 45 years in the British merchant marine, Sir Bertram Hayes tells of his experiences on sailing vessels on voyages to India and Australia, as commander of transatlantic passenger steamships, and as commander of transports during the South Africa and the world war. When he retired he was commodore of the White star fleet and commander of the Majestic.

Taylor, Hobart Chatfield Chatfield-. **910 T253**

Cities of many men; a wanderer's memories of London, Paris, New York and Chicago during half a century. Houghton, 1925.

The author, who is a native of Chicago but who has lived as much in Europe as in America, records his impressions of life and of people in these four cities, with many amusing and interesting anecdotes.

Europe

Bertarelli, L. V. **914.5 B46s**

Southern Italy including Rome, Sicily and Sardinia; ed. by Findlay Muirhead. Macmillan, 1925. (Blue guides)

Based on the Italian guides of the Italian touring club.

Bryan, Walter Reid. **r 913.37 B84**

Italic hut urns and hut urn cemeteries; a study in the early iron age of Latium and Etruria. American academy in Rome, 1925. (American academy in Rome. Papers and monographs, v.4)

Bibliography: p.[xiii]–xiv.

Davis, William Stearns. **913.37 D32d**

A day in old Rome; a picture of Roman life. Allyn [c1925]

Describes the general aspect of the city and its social life and customs as they were about 134 A. D.

Graham, Stephen. **914.7 G77d**

The dividing line of Europe. Appleton, 1925.

Also published under the title "Russia in division."

Discusses the influences at work in Finland, Esthonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, and Bessarabia, the border states which form a barrier between Russia and the rest of Europe; tells of the Russians in France and of interviews with the exiled writers, Kuprin, Bunin, Remizof and Mérejkowski; and gives an account of the Alliance of socialist soviet republics. Although the author has great admiration and sympathy for the Russian people he has only hatred for bolshevism.

Stanoyevich, Milivoy Stoyan. **r 914.7 S78**

Slavonic nations of yesterday and today; select readings and references on Russia, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria. Wilson, 1925. (Handbook series)

Bibliography: p.[xiii]–xlvi.

Articles from recent English, French, and American magazines concerning cultural, economic, and political conditions among the Slavs.

United States

Gerould, *Mrs.* Katharine (Fullerton) **917.8 G32**

The aristocratic West. Harper, 1925.

Contents.—The aristocratic West.—Salt Lake: the city of the saints.—Our northwestern states.—New Mexico and the backwash of Spain.—Reno.—San Francisco revisited.

"The author has set herself to define the apparent difference which everyone feels between the spirit of the Middle West and that of the region which lies in and beyond the Rocky Mountains. This she declares to be a difference between the small-town mind, limited in outlook, worshipful of the opinion of one's neighbors, and the aristocratic spirit, recognizant of individual merit, distrustful of majorities, tolerant of divergent attitudes." *E. S. Bates in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Longstreth, Thomas Morris. **917.4753 L84**

The Adirondacks. Century, 1922.

"Is at once the record of a jolly summer, a history and description of the Adirondacks, and a succinct guide to those who would learn of its beauties and enjoyments." *New York times, 1918.*

Warner, Frances Lester. **917.4886 W23**

Steel and holly; Christmas in Pittsburgh. Houghton, 1925.

The same.....r **917.4886 W23**

A brief essay describing the spirit of Pittsburgh in the holiday season.

Other Countries

Dawson, William Harbutt. **916.8 D33**

South Africa; people, places and problems, with thirty-five illustrations. Longmans, 1925.

Combines travel description and observations concerning social, economic, and political life and problems of race and color.

Dixon, G. C. **915 D64**

From Melbourne to Moscow. Little, 1925.

An account of what the author, an Australian journalist, saw and learned in the East Indies, China, Korea, Japan, Manchuria, Siberia, and Russia.

Enders, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Crump. **915.1 E62**

Temple bells and silver sails. Appleton, 1925.

A record of the author's impressions of China and of a journey far into the interior. Mrs. Enders is (1925) librarian of the North China branch of the Asiatic society in Shanghai.

Groslier, George. **915.9 G93**

A l'ombre d'Angkor; notes et impressions sur les temples inconnus de l'ancien Cambodge, avec 16 photographies inédits d'après les clichés de l'auteur et une carte itinéraire. 1916.

Groslier, George. **q 915.9 G93an**

Angkor; ouvrage orné de 103 gravures et de 5 cartes et plans. 1924. (Les villes d'art célèbres)

"Bibliographie": p.[153]–154.

Hedin, Sven. **915 H39m**

My life as an explorer; tr. by Alfhild Huebsch. Boni, 1925.

"Beginning with his initial journey from Stockholm to the shores of the Caspian Sea in 1885, the author has outlined that and his subsequent expeditions in Turkestan, across northern Tibet with Peking as his eventual goal, through the sand wastes of the treacherous Taklamakan Desert, crowning his long list of achievements with his explorations of the uncharted fastnesses of the Transhimalayas...[It is] a weird, entrancing tale of true adventure...Truly delightful...are the many sketches, the work of Sven Hedin himself, which serve to illustrate his narrative." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Hurley, Frank. **919.9 H95**

Argonauts of the south; being a narrative of voyagings and polar seas and adventures in the Antarctic with Sir Douglas Mawson and Sir Ernest Shackleton. Putnam, 1925.

Describes the experiences of five years of Antarctic exploration with the Shackleton expedition on the Endurance, and with the Mawson expedition on the Aurora. Contains one folded map and 76 illustrations from photographs taken by the author as official photographer of the expeditions.

Manington, George. **917.29 M33**

The West Indies, with British Guiana and British Honduras. Scribner, 1925.

Historical and descriptive chapters with some comment on administrative and political questions, especially in the British possessions.

Prime, William Cowper. **915.69 P94**

Tent life in the Holy Land. Harper, 1858.

Describes the author's travels in Palestine.

Seton, *Mrs.* Grace (Gallatin) **915.4 S49**

"Yes, Lady saheb"; a woman's adventurings with mysterious India. Harper, 1925.

"List of famous women of India from the Vedic age downwards," comp. by S. C. Banerji: p.369–370.

The author "has successfully fused travel impressions with historical and sociological fact...The supplementary information given on religious, political, and educational subjects is artistically woven into the whole...There is breadth in Mrs. Seton's vision and she brings together many of the diffused elements which have so long made India an enigma." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Smith, Harrison Willard. **919.11 S64**

Sarawak, the land of the white rajahs. [National geographic soc., 1919]

v.35, no.2, Feb. 1919, of the "National geographic magazine."

The same. (In National geographic magazine, v.35, no.2) ..... **r 910.5 N15 v.35**

Describes the customs of the people of Sarawak, a British protectorate on the northwest coast of Borneo. Well illustrated.

Wedderspoon, Richard. **q 919.31 W41**

Pictorial South Canterbury, New Zealand; being a description of the four counties of South Canterbury, the port of Timaru and other principal towns, the beginnings of colonisation in the district, its early history and development, progress, and present prosperity, with some remarks on the opportunities it offers for settlers, business enterprise, sports and tourists, and the promise of the future. [Simpson, 1924]

History

Europe

Carpenter, Rhys. **946 C22**

The Greeks in Spain. Bryn Mawr college, 1925. (Bryn Mawr notes and monographs, 6)

From meagre historical records and archæological evidences, the author has attempted to reconstruct the history of the Greeks in Spain. He is (1925) professor of classical archæology in Bryn Mawr college.

Child, Richard Washburn. **940.93 C43**

A diplomat looks at Europe. Duffield, 1925.

Impressions and experiences of the author's career as American ambassador to Italy, 1921–24. Chiefly concerned with Mussolini's entrance into Rome, and with the conferences at Genoa and at Lausanne in 1922 where Mr. Child acted as chief representative of the United States.

Jeudwine, John Wynne. **940.7 J31**

Religion, commerce, liberty; a record of a time of storm and change, 1683–1793; with four maps and three indexes. Longmans, 1925.

"Material quoted": p.xiii–xxii.

A history of western Europe with the emphasis on the history of England.

United States

Barnes, Viola Florence. **974 B25**

The Dominion of New England; a study in British colonial policy. Yale university press, 1923. (Yale historical publications; miscellany)

"Bibliographical note": p.[278]–288.

Bayer, Henry G. **974.7 B33**

The Belgians, first settlers in New York and in the middle states, with a review of the events which led to their immigration; a claim based on Dutch and British official reports, and on statements by authoritative Dutch and American historians and geographers. Devin, 1925.

Middlebrook, Louis Frank. **r 974.6 M67**

History of maritime Connecticut during the American revolution, 1775–1783. 2v. Essex institute, 1925.

Perley, Sidney. **r 974.4 S16p**

The history of Salem, Massachusetts. v.1. Privately printed, 1924.

v.1. 1626–1637.

Smith, Chellis V. **940.91 S644**

Americans all; nine heroes who in the world war showed that Americanism is above race, creed or condition. Lothrop [c1925]

Brief sketches of the war service of the Rev. Father John De Valles, James Perry, Lieut. Col. Charles Whittlessey, Corporal A. C. York, Michael J. Perkins, George Dilboy, R. E. Scott, Sergeant Sing Kee, and Corporal C. R. Van Allen.

Wheeler, Homer Webster. **973.8 W61**

Buffalo days; forty years in the old West; the personal narrative of a cattleman, Indian fighter and army officer, with an introduction by Major-General J. G. Harbord. Bobbs [c1925]

Rewritten from the author's "The frontier trail," published in 1923.

Other Countries

Harvey, G. E. **959 H33**

History of Burma; from the earliest times to 10 March 1824, the beginning of the English conquest, with a preface by Sir R. C. Temple. Longmans, 1925.

Bibliography: p.373–390.

Young People's Books

Beard, Daniel Carter. **j 796 B34d**

Do it yourself; a book of the big outdoors. Lippincott, 1925. (Woodcraft series)

There are five chapters on fishing and two on canoeing. Other subjects are Arbor day forestry, stalking wild animals, and collecting specimens.

Byrde, Elsie, *tr.* **j 398 B99**

The Polish fairy book; tr. and adapted from the Polish, with illustrations in colour by Livia Kádár. Stokes [1925]

It is said that Poland once belonged to the fairies and perhaps that is why the Polish peasants have so many old fairy tales which they love to tell over and over. There are twenty-three of them in this book.

Caldwell, Frank. **j C131w**

Wolf the storm leader, with numerous illustrations & decorations by E. A. Poucher. Dodd.

The story of a wolf who learned something of the ways of dogs and men, and became their faithful and trusted helper on the long trails of ice and snow.

Chapman, Frank Michler. **j 598.2 C36h2**

Handbook of birds of eastern North America, with introductory chapters on the study of birds in nature. Rev. ed. Appleton, 1924.

Detailed descriptions of many different birds. Includes such topics as migration, songs, and nesting habits.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **j C787d2**

The deerslayer; with pictures by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **j C787pi2**

The pilot; pictures by Donald Teague. Minton.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **j C787sp2**

The spy; illustrated by C. L. Baldridge. Minton.

Espenshade, Abraham Howry. **rj 974.8 E83**

Pennsylvania place names. Pennsylvania state college [c1925] (Pennsylvania state college. Studies in history and political science, no.1. College series, no.1)

Explains the origin of the names of counties and of many towns and villages.

Farjeon, Eleanor. **j 398.2 F23**

Mighty men from Achilles to Julius Caesar; pictures by Hugh Chesterman. Appleton, 1925.

Contents.—The friend of Achilles.—The death of Hector.—The burning of Troy.—The bow of Ulysses.—Queen Esther.—King Xerxes goes to war.—The secret path.—The king of horses.—Alexander the king.—The children of the wolf.—The man with the name of a city.—Hannibal with the one eye.—The roads of Rome.

There is a poem with each story.

Farjeon, Eleanor. **j 398.2 F23m**

Mighty men from Beowulf to William the Conqueror; pictures by Hugh Chesterman. Appleton, 1925.

Contents.—Grendel the monster.—The quarrelsome brother.—The little island.—Attila, king of the Huns.—Duke Vortigern.—The kings of Kent.—The sword in the stone.—Ogier the Dane.—How Alfred made the peace.—The treasure of the isle.—Queen Sigrid's collar.—The church and the crown.—The fall of the golden man.

There is a poem with each story.

Hall, Jennie. . **j 940 H17**

Our ancestors in Europe; an introduction to American history; ed. by J. M. Gambrill and L. L. Tall. Silver [c1916]

"Important dates": p.417–421; "Further reading": p.422.

From the time of the Greeks to the settlement of America. Gives an excellent description of life in each period with especially good chapters on castles and towns of the middle ages. Many illustrations and maps.

Humphrey, Grace. **j 920 H92**

Heroes of liberty, with illustrations by W. M. Allison. Bobbs [c1921]

"Reading list": p.283–287.

Contents.—I have not yet begun to fight! John Paul Jones, America.—The gentleman from Virginia; George Washington, America.—The first American; Roger Williams, America.—Who can stand against them? Vartan, Armenia.—The blind warrior; John Zizka, Bohemia.—The white horse or the raven? Alfred, England.—The king can do no wrong? Hampden and Cromwell, England.—The maid of France; Jeanne d'Arc, France.—The friend of liberty; Lafayette, France.—The soldier-poet of the war of liberation; Carl Theodor Körner, Germany.—The lion king; Leonidas, Greece.—The prince who fought for the people; Franz Rakoczy, Hungary.—The child of the heart of Erin; Robert Emmet, Ireland.—The man in the red shirt; Giuseppe Garibaldi, Italy.—See the conquering hero comes! Judas Maccabeus, the Jews.—The king who saved Europe; John Sobieski, Poland.—The miracle woman, Baboushka; Catherine Breshkovsky, Russia.—For bonnie Scotland; Wallace and Bruce, Scotland.—The king's son; Marko Kralevich, Serbia.—To make way for liberty; Arnold von Winkelried, Switzerland.—Postscript.

La Prade, Ernest. **j 787 L31**

Alice in Orchestralia; foreword by Walter Damrosch, illustrated by C. C. Snell. Doubleday, 1925.

By an underground ride on the "tuba" Alice finds herself in the kingdom of Orchestralia. She visits the capital, Fiddladelphia, under the guidance of a kindly old Bass Viol, attends a tea party in Panopolis, learns all about the Brassydale band and the artillery, and finally attends a concert of all the instruments. Following the story there are descriptions of instruments, brief accounts of composers, and concert programs. The author is a violinist in the New York Symphony orchestra and head of the violin summer school at Chautauqua.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.* **j 821 L96p**

Playtime & company; a book for children; verses by E. V. Lucas, pictures by E. H. Shepard. Doran [c1925]

The delightful black and white pictures help to tell the stories of these little poems about people of other countries and about the barber and the cobbler, the village shop, and the "hot-potato man."

MacDonald, George, 1824–1905. **j M146pr2**

The princess and the goblin; illustrated by J. W. Smith. McKay, 1920.

Eight full-page pictures in color.

Moore, Clement Clarke. **j 811 M87a2**

A visit from St. Nicholas. Atlantic monthly press, 1921.

Mother Goose melodies. **j 398.8 M93mo**

Mother Goose nursery rhymes, arranged by Logan Marshall; illustrations, with colored plates, by Julia Greene. Winston [c1917]

Olcott, Frances Jenkins, *ed.* **j 398 O23wo**

Wonder tales from China seas; illustrations (except frontispiece) by D. S. Walker. Longmans, 1925.

Tales of genii and fairies, magic foxes and talking beasts. The stories are followed by a tiny history of China and a tiny dictionary of strange Chinese things.

Orton, Helen Fuller. **j O2882L**

The little lost pigs; illustrated by Luxor Price. Stokes.

For little children, who will enjoy the story and the pictures of the two pigs who ran away to see the "big, big world."

Perkins, *Mrs.* Lucy (Fitch) **j P434am**

The American twins of 1812. Houghton.

Jonathan Ogden, an orphan who runs away to sea, finds a loyal friend in Barney, the Irishman. They take part in the fight between the Guerrière and the Constitution and at last Jonathan becomes a midshipman on the good ship Essex.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. **j R656br**

The boy with the American Red cross. Lothrop. (U. S. service series)

The story describes the heroic relief work of the Red cross in various disasters. It also gives the history of the organization and traces its ideal of service back to ancient times.

Schultz, James Willard. **j S3872q**

Questers of the desert, with illustrations by F. E. Schoonover. Houghton.

A white boy accompanies a band of Hopi Indians on a perilous quest which takes them among the hostile Apaches.

Skinner, Constance Lindsay. **j S628s**

Silent Scot, frontier scout. Macmillan.

Adventure story dealing with some of the romantic incidents of border and Indian warfare during the American revolution.

Webber, James Plaisted, & **Webster,** H. H., *ed.* **j 793.1 W36**

Short plays for junior and senior high schools. Houghton [c1925]

Contents.—Plays of fancy.—Plays with a literary background.—Plays based on history and tradition.—Suggestions to students and teachers.

Twenty plays interesting to boys and girls from 12 to 16 years of age. Lord Dunsany, Austin Dobson, Lady Gregory, and Constance Mackay are among the authors represented. Includes suggestions for acting and for play-writing; also notes and reading lists.

Whitman, William. **j 398.097 W64**

Navaho tales retold, with illustrations by J. P. Heins. Houghton, 1925.

Contents.—The five worlds.—The quest of the war gods.—The man who lost himself.—The Navaho and the wizard.—The great shell of Broad house.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 1907. vol.1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

SECOND SERIES, 1902–1906. 1908. vol.4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

THIRD SERIES, 1907–1911. 1914. vol.6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.

FOURTH SERIES, 1912–1916. 1921–1922. vol.9–10. 1,947 pp. $6.50.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes. Volume 11, which will include Biography, Books for the Blind, and Indexes of the Fourth Series, not yet published.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–29th, 1896–1924. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 p. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pp.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pp.

Books on City Planning. 1925. 10 pp.

Books on Gardens and Landscape Gardening. 1922. 9 pp.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pp.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pp.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1916. 75 pp.

The Scotch-Irish in Western Pennsylvania; by Robert Garland. 1923. 32 p.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pp.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving In Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Literature of the Coal Industry for 1924; by E. H. McClelland. 1925. 11 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1924; by E. H. McClelland. 1925. 12 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pp.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, vol.1–date, March 1917–date. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Vol.1, no.4–vol.9, no.3 (July 1917–September 1925), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Water-Glass; Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pp. $1; postpaid $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 p. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Abraham Lincoln and His Time. 1926. Leaflet.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pp. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Books for Gifts to Boys and Girls. 1924. Leaflet.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pp.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pp.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pp.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pp.

In the Days of George Washington. 1926. Leaflet.

*Inexpensive Books for Children. 1925. 11 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pp.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet.

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Some Books Boys and Girls Like. 1925. 7 pp.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pp.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pp.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Chichen-Itza. 1925.
Chinese Art. 1925.
Detective and Mystery Stories. 1925.
Evolution of Man. 1925.
Far Journeys. 1925.
A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.
New Americans. 1920.
Orchestral Instruments. 1926.
Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.
Vacation Reading. 1922.
Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
Advertising.
Civil Engineering.
Machine Shop Work.
Medicine.
Printing.
Truck Gardening.
Western Stories. 1925.
Why Go to College? 1922.
The World To-Day. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 31 MARCH 1926 NO. 3

	Page
A Recent Publication of the Library	115
Periodicals Recently Added	115
Publications of the Library	165
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture. Forestry. Birds	141
Architecture	145
Biography	151
Blind, Books for the	159
Business. Communication	141
Chemical Technology	142
Chemistry. Mineralogy	134
Commerce. Transportation	130
Drama. Theatre	150
Economics	127
Education	129
Electrical Engineering	140
Engineering	137
Ethics	123
European War	158
Fiction	116
Fine Arts	143
Folklore. Customs. Costume	131
French Fiction	120
Gardens	145
Genealogy	154
General Works	121
History	157
Italian Fiction	121
Language	132
Literature	148
Mathematics	134
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene	137
Music	147
Negroes	127
Peace Conferences	129
Philosophy. Psychology	122
Photography	147
Physics	134
Poetry	150
Politics and Government	126
Recreation	148
Religion	123
Science	132
Sociology	125
Spanish Fiction	121
Travel and Description	155
Useful Arts	135
Women	131
Young People's Books	160
Zoology	135

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1926

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Homer D. Williams
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 31 March 1926 No. 3

A Recent Publication of the Library

The Technology Department of the Library recently issued the "Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1925," a twelve page pamphlet, which may be obtained free at the Library or for five cents postpaid.

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Atlantic Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Civic Searchlight. Detroit.
Coal. New York.
East-West Magazine. Los Angeles.
Elementary English Review. Detroit.
Germanic Review. New York.
Die Glas-Industrie. Berlin.
Hygeia. Chicago.
Internal Revenue Bulletin. Washington.
Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire. London.
New Mexico Historical Review. Santa Fe.
Poland. New York.
Quarterly Review of Biology. Baltimore.
Safety First. London.
United States Daily. Washington.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Allen, James Lane. **A427L**

The landmark. Macmillan.

Contents.—Introduction.—The landmark.—The ash-can.—The violet.—Miss Locke. —La tendresse.

Anderson, Sherwood. **A549d**

Dark laughter. Boni.

"Bruce Dudley is...the spoiled child of industrialism, longing to create with his brain or with his hands, but balked by a country that asks for neither sound handling of tools nor true words. And Bruce leaves his newspaper and his short-story writing wife and goes drifting down the river, scarcely knowing what he wants, unless it is to see what life really is like and put it into poetry." *H. S. Canby in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Bazin, René. **r B339i**

The ink-stain (Tache d'encre) crowned by the French academy, with a preface by E. Lavisse and illustrations by André Brouillet. Mazarin. (The immortals)

Contents.—The ink-stain.—Short stories: The man that brought the river; The blue mare; The post-box; Two sorrows; The wolf's widow; The willow taper.

The novel is the romance of a young law student in Paris and the daughter of a member of the Institute. The acquaintance dates from a day in the National library when the young lawyer accidentally spills a drop of ink on a rare early text which the girl's father is reading.

[Beck, *Mrs.* Adams] **B363gL**

Glorious Apollo, by E. Barrington [pseud.] Dodd.

"Glorious Apollo is Lord Byron, and the book deals with his love affairs, his ill-fated marriage, and his death...The author portrays him most frequently through the eyes of those who love or envy him, so that he becomes beautiful, divine, lovely, and exquisite." *Harry Hansen in Harpers magazine, 1925.*

[Begbie, Harold] **B385g**

The great world, by a gentleman with a duster. Doran.

This novel is concerned chiefly with the young Duke of Rothbury, whom his mother wished to make one of the great leaders of England. It presents a picture of English life from Gladstone to Baldwin.

Belloc, Hilaire. **B417mr**

Mr. Petre; a novel, illustrated by G. K. Chesterton. McBride.

An amusing satire of high finance.

"The story of an Englishman who upon his return home from America, suffers complete amnesia, and is mistaken for an eccentric millionaire from the United States." *Literary review, 1925.*

By an unknown disciple. Doran. **B993b**

The story of the ministrations of Jesus and of his crucifixion, as told by an imaginary disciple.

Capek, Karel. **C179k**

Krakatit; tr. by Lawrence Hyde. Macmillan.

"A weird, dynamic romance of an engineer who discovers an explosive powerful enough to wreck the world and his struggle to guard his fatal secret against inimical powers, which leads him by strange roads to love." *Books, 1925.*

Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, *called* Jules. **r C515p**

Prince Zilah (Le prince Zilah) crowned by the French academy, with a preface by Comte d'Haussonville and illustrations by Herman Rountree. Mazarin. (The immortals)

The tragic romance of a Hungarian prince and Marsa Laszlc, the "Tzigana," who bears an unhappy secret memory.

Cleugh, Sophia. **C579e**

Ernestine Sophie. Macmillan.

"Little Ernestine Sophie at the age of fourteen finds herself suddenly whisked from Roman history and the free life of a British tom-boy whose only restraints had been those imposed by a maiden aunt and a country rectory, to the trying and repressive rôle of Crown Princess in a small, turbulent mid-European kingdom." *K. S. Angell in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Coalfleet, Pierre. **C628h**

Hare and tortoise. Duffield.

The story of Louise Bruneau, a Canadian girl who marries Keble Eveley, son of an English lord.

"Their backgrounds and consequent interpretations of life were different ..Louise is the democratic spirit of the New World in revolt against the unconscious snobbery of the old. This situation is beyond the comprehension of Keble and is the crux of the book." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Connor, Ralph (*pseud. of* Charles William Gordon) **C7532tr**

Treading the winepress. Doran.

A tale of adventure, love, and the war, involving a young Nova Scotian and a lovely American girl.

Coppée, François. **r C796r**

A romance of youth; crowned by the French academy, with a preface by José de Heredia and illustrations by N. Briganti. Mazarin. (The immortals)

Contents.—A romance of youth.—Short stories: Restitution; The cure for discontent.

"A romance of youth," which is mainly autobiographical, tells of the motherless childhood of a young Parisian, his education, his struggles as an author, and his marriage.

Diver, *Mrs.* Katherine Helen Maud (Marshall) **D646co**

Coombe St. Mary's. Houghton.

Daphne's love for her ancestral home, Coombe St. Mary's, and its country estates, makes her story a picture of the life of the landed gentry in present day England.

Droz, Gustave. **r D839m**

Monsieur, madame and bébé; crowned by the French academy, with a preface by Camille Doucet and illustrations by Millicent Woodforde. Mazarin. (The immortals)

Contents.—Monsieur, madame and bébé.—Short story: A modern miracle.

"Monsieur, madame, and bébé" is a collection of sketches, most of which are slightly humorous and satiric. They first appeared in "La vie parisienne" and were collected and published in 1866.

Erskine, John. **E786p**

The private life of Helen of Troy. Bobbs.

The story of Helen after the siege of Troy and her return home. It is told in "a witty and dramatic dialogue in which Helen and her husband and her daughter and the neighbors are mouthpieces for varying moral codes and points of view." *Books, 1926.*

Fairbank, *Mrs.* Janet (Ayer) **F156s**

The Smiths. Bobbs.

A sequel to "The Courtlandts of Washington Square."

The chronicle of a family, intimately bound up with the development of the steel industry and the growth of Chicago.

Feuillet, Octave. **r F436m**

Monsieur de Camors (Monsieur de Camors) crowned by the French academy, with a preface by Maxime Du Camp and illustrations by S. Rejchan. Mazarin. (The immortals)

The story of a young man who attempts to defy equally all principles and all convictions. It is a vivid picture of upper class society in the France of the Second empire.

Fletcher, Joseph Smith. **F635f**

False scent. Knopf.

A detective story.

Gide, André. **G374v**

The Vatican swindle; tr. from the French by Dorothy Bussy. Knopf.

"With all the thrill of a detective story and the suggestiveness of social criticism, this swift narrative...is a remarkable contrast to the tenderness of [his] 'Strait is the Gate.'" *Books, 1925.*

Grey, Zane. **G8872v**

The vanishing American. Harper.

A young Nopah Indian, stolen from his tribe and educated in an eastern college where he distinguishes himself both in studies and in athletics, returns to help his people. His romance with the girl who comes from the East to share his struggles is set against a background which reflects the tragedy of the Indian people, despoiled by government agent and missionary.

H2842h

The Harper prize short stories; the twelve prize-winning short stories in the 1924-25 short story contest conducted by Harper's magazine, with an introduction by Bliss Perry. Harper.

Contents.—Loutré, by L. Y. Tarleau.—Redbone, by A. J. Carver.—The hands of the enemy, by C. C. Dobie.—Legend, by F. C. Springer.—Women come to judgment, by M. C. Banning.—The girl in the tree, by Alice Brown.—Wavering gold, by E. S. Babcock.—Wild geese, by C. C. Dobie.—When hell froze, by W. D. Steele.—The amateur, by P. H. Gilkyson.—A captain out of Etruria, by A. R. Leach.—The disciple, by Conrad Aiken.—Biographical notes.

Hutchinson, Vere. **H971n**

The naked man. Century.

"The story of Luke Braddock, a miner who struggles always to get and to be more than he does and is. His life is a series of failures, which he aches to understand, but he never can...Peace comes to Luke when he, in humility, believes that he owns nothing, deserves nothing and is nothing." *Merton Winship in Literary review, 1925.*

King, Basil. **K2632hi**

The high forfeit. Harper.

Theo, a girl of wealthy family, struggles to live within a bank clerk's salary when she marries George, in defiance of her father's ultimatum that the day she became George's wife she ceased to be his daughter.

Locke, William John. **L759gr**

The great Pandolfo. Dodd.

"The heart of this story is an emotional paradox of a not unfamiliar kind. Paula is terrified by Pandolfo, so much so that she cannot admit to herself the possibility of loving him; but when he has failed in his grandiose financial venture, when she can feel that he needs her, then she is drawn to him." *North American review, 1925.*

Lutz, *Mrs.* Grace (Livingston) Hill. **L9822ar**

Ariel Custer. Lippincott.

The romance of a Southern girl, the last of an aristocratic family, who comes to a Northern city to seek work.

Malot, Hector. **r M294c**

Conscience (Conscience) crowned by the French academy, with a preface by Edouard Pailleron and illustrations by Herman Rountree. Mazarin. (The immortals)

A character study of a brilliant and ambitious young doctor who, believing himself incapable of suffering remorse, commits murder in order to get money to continue his medical career and allows another to be sentenced to prison for his crime.

Morley, Christopher Darlington. **M899th**

Thunder on the left. Doubleday.

A realistic psychological fantasy.

"The chief person in the book, George Granville, is immensely and vividly present, the funny tragic essence of our humanity, fumbling from brave immaturity toward the cruelties of spiritual adulthood." *Babette Deutsch in Books, 1925.*

Ostrander, Isabel Egenton. **O297b**

The black joker. McBride.

A mystery story.

Oxenham, John. **O352hd**

The hidden years. Longmans.

An imaginative story of the boyhood, youth, and early manhood of Jesus as told by the boy who was his next door neighbor and best friend, and who became his partner in the carpenter shop.

Singmaster, Elsie. **S617br**

Bred in the bone, and other stories; with illustrations by E. S. Green. Houghton.

Ten character studies of the Pennsylvania Dutch.

Smith, *Mrs.* Alice (Prescott) **S6422k**

Kindred. Houghton.

At the time of the struggle between France and England for possession of Canada, John Sargent goes as a spy to the French settlements on the Wisconsin River. There he finds kindred and romance.

Smith, N. G. Royde-. **S655t**

The tortoiseshell cat. Boni.

"There are certain subtle, keen, affectionate, and malicious portraits of women in this novel that no man could have equalled... [The author] has chosen to develop an extremely difficult and unpleasant situation... Whatever he may think of the main theme, a rich pleasure awaits every discriminating reader in the by-products, the minor characters of the book... London is evoked again in these pages. The whole is informed with a certain, warm, humane sense of fun." *Hulbert Footner in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Stanhope, Louisa Sidney. **r S786b**

The bandit's bride; or, The maid of Saxony; a romance. Smith.

Suckow, Ruth. **S942o**

The odyssey of a nice girl. Knopf.

"Every phase of Marjorie Schoessel's girlhood and youth, in Iowa and in Boston, is developed through the trivial events and contacts of her experience...The sureness of the technique gives a certain distinction to the most commonplace matter." *R. M. Lovett in the New republic, 1925.*

Swinnerton, Frank Arthur. **S9782e**

The elder sister. Doran.

The story of two sisters, London typists, who are in love with the same man.

The author's "drawing of the two girls whose lives are troubled by young Mortimer is admirable, and almost equal skill and care have been spent on the man, but Mr. Swinnerton has forgotten that the human instrument by which tragedy is brought about must have some worth if the effect is to be truly tragic. Mortimer is so beneath contempt that the story becomes not tragic, but intolerably painful...But Mr. Swinnerton has seldom set his people in a world more firmly real." *Saturday review, 1925.*

Tracy, Louis. **T677b**

The black cat. Clode.

A detective story.

T921t

29 love stories old and new, by twenty and nine authors; ed. by Ernest Rhys and C. A. Dawson-Scott. Appleton.

Contents.—The singing lesson [by] Katharine Mansfield.—A day in a woman's life [by] Sheila Kaye-Smith. -The brief debut of Tildy [by] O. Henry.—The way it came [by] Henry James.—A dead secret [by] Lafcadio Hearn.—Heart of a woman [by] C. A. Dawson-Scott.—The story of a good son [by] Hermon Ould.—A physical lien [by] Violet Hunt.—A year of their lives [by] Boris Pilniak.—The purple twilight [by] Gerald Villiers-Stuart.—"Afterglow" [by] Constance Holme.—Love in playtime [by] Edwin Pugh.—Love [by] Guy de Maupassant.—In a citron garden [by] F. A. Steel.—Only a clown [by] Austin Harrison.—The sisters [by] Edgell Rickword.—A raison d'être [by] E. L. G. Watson.—A midsummer night's courting [by] A. H. Hamer.—Calf love [by] C. S. Evans.—A woman of genius [by] Kathleen Coyle.—The last dream of Julius Roy [by] Percival Prys.—Diadem and Dunya.—Isabella; or, The pot of basil [by] Boccaccio.—Tristram and la beale Isoud [by] Sir Thomas Malory. A romantic lover of Connaught [by] E. A. Lucas.—The captive [by] R. B. C. Graham.—The child in the garden [by] Leonard Merrick.—Clerk Saunders.—David and Bathsheba.

Williams, Valentine. **W749c**

Clubfoot the avenger; being some further adventures of Desmond Okewood, of the secret service. Houghton.

A detective story.

French Fiction

Bibesco, Marthe Lucie (Lahovary) *princesse.* **843 B473**

Le perroquet vert.

Boylesve, René. **843 B67L**

La leçon d'amour dans un parc.

Dunan, Renée. **843 D898**

Le prix Lacombyne.

Contains also "Le coq dû à Esculape."

Faure, Gabriel. **843 F27**

La route de volupté; roman.

Gaument, Jean, & **Cé,** Camille. **843 G241**

La grand' route des hommes.

Hamp, Pierre. **843 H22**
La peine des hommes: Le lin.

Malot, Hector. **843 M29p**
La petite sœur; éd. illus. spéciale pour la jeunesse. 2v.

Pange, Pauline Laure Marie (de Broglie) *comtesse* de. **843 P21**
Le beau jardin.

Italian Fiction

Soldato, Camilla Del. **853 S68**
Le esperienze di Rosetta. (Biblioteca delle giovani italiane)

Spanish Fiction

Espina de Serna, Concha. **863 E83**
La esfinge Maragata; novela.

Valdés, Armando Palacio. **863 V14maj**
Los majos de Cádiz. (Obras completas, t.17)

General Works

American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. **r 061 A51**
Bulletin, Oct. 1920–date. no.1–date. 1920–date.

Bamberger, Florence Eilau. **028.2 B21**
The effect of the physical make-up of a book upon children's selection. Johns Hopkins press, 1922. (Johns Hopkins university. Studies in education, no.4)
Bibliography: p.153.
The same. (In Johns Hopkins university. Studies in education, no.4) ..... **r 370.5 J35 no.4**
An account of experiments made in five schools in the first, second, and third grades.

Maggs brothers, London, *pub.* **r 016.09 M25**
Books on printing, bibliography, illuminated manuscripts & bookbinding, &c., &c. 1924. (Catalogue, no.448)

Maggs brothers, London, *pub.* **r 018.4 M25**
English literature of the 19th & 20th centuries; being a selection of first and early editions of the works of esteemed authors & book illustrators and books on sports and pastimes, selected from the stock of Maggs bros. 1925. ([Catalogue] no.460)

Salmon, Lucy Maynard. **070 S17n**
The newspaper and the historian. Oxford university press, 1923.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
"Biographical notes": p.493–516.
A detailed study of the newspaper in relation to its value as historical material, and of the development of the various phases of journalism which are of most interest to the social historian. The author is (1926) professor of history in Vassar college.

Trinity college, Hartford, Conn. **028 T74**
A list of books for a college student's reading. 1925.

Philosophy. Psychology

Bureau of educational experiments, New York city. **136.7 B89**

Mental growth of children in relation to rate of growth in bodily development; a report by B. J. Johnson. Dutton [c1925]

"References": p.[151]–154.

"Provides important data bearing on the vital relationship between physical growth and mental development, and...makes sound and careful appraisal of the value of such tests as are available for measuring mental capacity." *Agnes de Lima in New republic, 1925.*

Kornhauser, Arthur William, & **Kingsbury,** F. A. **136.8 K38**

Psychological tests in business. University of Chicago press [c1924]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Suggestions for further reading": p.185–187.

Discusses the nature of tests, methods of making and using them, the extent of their use, and possibilities of further development.

Martin, Everett Dean. **150 M42**

Psychology, what it has to teach you about yourself and the world you live in. People's institute pub. co. [c1924]

Nietzsche, Friedrich. **r 193 N33**

Complete works; ed. by Oscar Levy. 18v. Macmillan, 1924.

v.1. The birth of tragedy; tr. by W. A. Haussmann. Ed.3.

v.2. Early Greek philosophy & other essays; tr. by M. A. Mügge.

v.3. On the future of our educational institutions; Homer and classical philology; tr. by J. M. Kennedy.

v.4–5. Thoughts out of season; tr. by A. M. Ludovici and Adrian Collins. Ed.3.

v.6–7. Human, all-too-human; tr. by Helen Zimmern and P. V. Cohn.

v.8. The case of Wagner; Nietzsche contra Wagner, Selected aphorisms; tr. by A. M. Ludovici. [Ed.3] We philologists; tr. by J. M. Kennedy.

v.9. The dawn of day; tr. by J. M. Kennedy.

v.10. The joyful wisdom; tr. by Thomas Common, with poetry rendered by P. V. Cohn and M. D. Petre.

v.11. Thus spake Zarathustra; tr. by Thomas Common. Ed.5.

v.12. Beyond good and evil; tr. by Helen Zimmern. Ed.4.

v.13. The genealogy of morals; tr. by H. B. Samuel; Peoples and countries [tr. by J. M. Kennedy]

v.14–15. The will to power; tr. by A. M. Ludovici.

v.16. The twilight of the idols; The antichrist; Notes to Zarathustra, and Eternal recurrence; tr. by A. M. Ludovici. Ed.2.

v.17. Ecce homo (Nietzsche's autobiography) tr. by A. M. Ludovici; Poetry rendered by P. V. Cohn [and others] Hymn to life (composed by F. Nietzsche)

v.18. Index to Nietzsche, comp. by Robert Guppy; Vocabulary of foreign quotations occurring in the works of Nietzsche; tr. by P. V. Cohn; with an introductory essay: The Nietzsche movement in England (a retrospect, a confession, a prospect) by Oscar Levy.

White, William Alanson. **132 W63f**

Foundations of pyschiatry [sic] with an introduction by Stewart Paton. Nervous and mental disease pub. co., 1921. (Nervous and mental disease monograph series, no.32)

Bibliographical foot-notes.

"The author...has pointed out what information is available for preparing the foundations of a science of human character." *Stewart Paton in Introduction.*

White, William Alanson. **130 W63**

Mechanisms of character formation; an introduction to psychoanalysis. Macmillan, 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Outlines the theories of the Freudian psychologists.

Ethics

Eddy, Richard. **r 178 E26**

Alcohol in history: an account of intemperance in all ages; together with a history of the various methods employed for its removal. National temperance soc. and publication house, 1887.

Hopkins, Edward Washburn. **170.9 H78**

Ethics of India. Yale university press, 1924.

Written to exhibit the ethical teachings of the ancient Hindus, especially their precepts of truthfulness, generosity, kindness of heart, purity of soul, forgiveness, and compassion.

Oakeley, Hilda Diana, *comp.* **170.8 O11**

Greek ethical thought from Homer to the Stoics. Dent, 1925. (The library of Greek thought)

A compilation of extracts from Greek authors.

Sherman, Maurice Sinclair, & **Smith,** F. W. **178 S55**

Resolved: That prohibition is fundamentally wrong; debate held in Olivet community house, South Congregational church at Springfield, Mass., Sunday January 11, 1925, H. E. Allen presiding. [Steere] 1925.

Reprinted from debaters' manuscript as published in "The Springfield union," Jan. 12, 1925.

Religion

Agar, Frederick Alfred. **261 A26**

The competent church; a study of Christian competency and church efficiency. Revell [c1924]

Bibliography: p.93.

A short discussion of the needs of a local church and of the work to be done by minister and members of the congregation in order to make it an efficient religious and social organization.

Bosworth, Edward Increase. **232 B64**

The life and teaching of Jesus according to the first three Gospels. Macmillan, 1924.

"A carefully composed life of Jesus the purpose of which is primarily devotional in the light of modern needs." *Springfield republican, 1924.*

The author is (1925) New Testament professor in the Oberlin graduate school of theology.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **209 C42**

The everlasting man. Dodd, 1925.

"A defence of orthodox Christian theology and the Church against all their innumerable opponents...The first part defends the Church's conception of human history and attacks the evolutionary theories. The second part...develops...the evidence of Christ's divinity from His own statements...and the Church's position as saviour of a world that had tried everything and could not save itself." *J. B. Priestly in Saturday review, 1925.*

Daniel, William Andrew. **207 D22**

The education of negro ministers; based upon a survey of theological schools for negroes in the United States made by R. L. Kelly and W. A. Daniel. Doran [c1925]

"The Institute of social and religious research...is responsible for this publication."

Hagspiel, Bruno. **266 H14**

Along the mission trail; in the Philippines. Mission press, 1925.

"Short list of literature concerning the Philippine Islands": p.264–267.

An account of Catholic missions.

King, Basil. **234 K26**

Faith and success. Doubleday, 1925.

"Mr. King makes Faith a very vital thing in the daily affairs of life and in all its most practical activities. And he is convinced that...Success depends upon Faith. Success he takes as being a wider thing than the process of making money...[He] evolves his argument with searching inquiry into the human heart...proceeding... with unflagging conviction that life must be based upon love if it is to reach any least measure of success." *New York times book review, 1925.*

Kirk, Edward Norris. **r 252 K28**

Sermons on different subjects delivered in England and America; with an introduction by S. H. Cox. Ed.5, rev. Saxton, 1842.

Klausner, Joseph. **232 K313**

Jesus of Nazareth; his life, times and teaching; tr. from the original Hebrew by Herbert Danby. Macmillan, 1925.

The author, a Hebrew scholar and Zionist, has attempted to keep the account as objective and scientific as possible and free from Jewish bias.

The most important contribution since Schweitzer's "Quest of the historical Jesus" and in some senses the most important since Renan. *Condensed from A. W. Vernon in Books, 1926.*

Lake, Kirsopp. **239 L16**

The religion of yesterday and to-morrow. Houghton, 1925.

Contents.—YESTERDAY: Catholicism; Protestantism; The theological storm in the nineteenth century; The real divisions in modern Protestantism.—TO-MORROW: The faith, the Bible and the creeds; God and prayer; Jesus; The probable results of the clash of parties.

Maggs brothers, London, *pub.* **r 016.296 M25**

Judaica & Hebraica; manuscripts, printed books & autographs illustrative of the history, martyrdom & literature of the Jews. 1925. (Catalogue no.467)

Pocquet du Haut-Jussé, Barthélémy. **271.9 P73**

La vie temporelle des communautés de femmes à Rennes au 17e et au 18e siècles, avec une table alphabétique des noms propres. 1916. (La Bretagne et les pays celtiques, sér. in–8, 10)

Pope, Robert Martin. **270.1 P81**

An introduction to early church history; being a survey of the relations of Christianity and paganism in the early Roman empire. Macmillan, 1918.

Radin, Paul. **290 R13**

Monotheism among primitive peoples; with a foreword by Israel Zangwill. Allen [1924]

Being the seventh "Arthur Davis memorial lecture."

Bibliography: p.68–69.

Dr. Radin is an ethnologist who has specialized in the study of the American Indian. In 1924 he was lecturer in anthropology at the University of Cambridge.

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem. **272 V19**

Tolerance. Boni, 1925.

A broad survey of the tyranny of intolerance through the ages, chiefly of religious intolerance among Christians. The latter part of the book is concerned with such leaders in the fight for tolerance as Erasmus, Montaigne, Spinoza, Voltaire, Lessing, Paine.

Wesley, John. r 245 W55

A collection of hymns for the use of the people called Methodists. New ed. Conference-office, 1803.

Wright, Dudley. 299 W93

Druidism, the ancient faith of Britain. Burrow, 1924.

Bibliography: p.[185]–189.

The same ..... r 299 W93

A study of the origin, creed, and ceremonial customs of the Druids and a comparison of Druidism with other religions.

Sociology

Ellwood, Charles Abram. 301 E53p

The psychology of human society; an introduction to sociological theory. Appleton, 1925.

"Select references" at end of each chapter.

Gavett, G. Irving. 311 G24

First course in statistical method. McGraw, 1925.

Lindeman, Eduard Christian. 301 L71s

Social discovery; an approach to the study of functional groups, with an introduction by Herbert Croly. Republic pub. co., 1925.

"Exhaustive and serious study of the psychology of the group, its composition, its aims, its mode of operation and the difficulties it has encountered and still is meeting." *Literary review, 1924.*

Odum, Howard Washington, & **Willard,** D. W. 360 O14s

Systems of public welfare. University of North Carolina press, 1925.

Contributions by S. P. Breckinridge, Howard Jensen, Joseph Mayer and Miriam Ross.

Attempts to give "comprehensive information concerning the scope, organization, and administration of state systems of public welfare in the United States." *Preface.*

Persons, Warren Milton, *and others, ed.* 311 P44

The problem of business forecasting; papers presented at the eighty-fifth annual meeting of the American statistical association, Washington, D. C., December 27–29, 1923. Houghton, 1924. (Pollak foundation for economic research. Publications, no.6)

Twenty-one papers by specialists. Their central theme is the statistical basis for analyzing current economic conditions for the purpose of making forecasts of agricultural, industrial, and business activities.

Sharlip, William, & **Owens,** A. A. 325.73 S531

Adult immigrant education; its scope, content and methods; with an introduction by A. D. Yocum. Macmillan, 1925.

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

"Designed...first, definitely to prepare new teachers for the work; second, to further the training of teachers in service." *Preface.*

Shaw, George Bernard. 365 S53

Imprisonment; issued by the Department of Christian social service of the National council of the Protestant Episcopal church. Brentano [c1924]

First published as preface to "English prisons under local government," by Sidney and Beatrice Webb (365 W36)

An indictment of the whole prison system, which the author regards not as a

Shaw, George Bernard—*continued,* **365 S53**

necessary public institution in need of reform but as a horrible accidental growth of which the worst features have been produced with the intention, not of making it worse, but of making it better.

Turner, Ralph E. **301 T86**

America in civilization; designed as a text-book for college and university use in courses introducing students to life. Knopf, 1925.

"Selected bibliography": p.xiii–xiv; "Selected references" at end of each chapter.

Wolfe, Albert Benedict. **301 W83**

Conservatism, radicalism and scientific method; an essay on social attitudes. Macmillan, 1923.

Bibliography: p.335–338.

Analyzes the sources, the characteristics, and the social and ethical bearing of conservatism and radicalism, and indicates the fundamental social and ethical function of scientific method in the approach to social problems.

Politics and Government

Beman, Lamar Taney, *comp.* **324.2 B42**

Proportional representation. Wilson, 1925. (Reference shelf, v.3, no.5)

Bibliography: p.[15]–24.

The same ..... r **324.2 B42**

Culbertson, William Smith. **327 C91**

International economic policies; a survey of the economics of diplomacy. Appleton, 1925.

Figgis, John Neville. **322 F46**

Churches in the modern state. Ed.2. Longmans, 1914.

"The four lectures which make the main matter of this volume were delivered to the clergy in Gloucester in June 1911."

Contents.—A free church in a free state.—The great leviathan.—The civic standpoint.—Ultramontanism.—Appendix I. Respublica christiana [a paper read to the Royal historical society, printed in the society's Transactions]—Appendix II. Three Cambridge historians: Creighton, Maitland and Acton [contributed to the Guardian in 1907]

Hughes, Charles Evans. **327.73 H89**

The pathway of peace; representative addresses delivered during [Hughes'] term as secretary of state (1921–1925) Harper, 1925.

Contents.—Foreign policy.—Pan-American policy.—Addresses chiefly legal.—Various subjects.

Joad, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson. **320 J32**

Introduction to modern political theory. Clarendon press, 1924.

Bibliography: p.[124]–127.

Contents.—The idealist theory of the state.—Modern individualism.—Socialism, with special reference to collectivism.—Syndicalism and guild socialism.—Communism and anarchism.—Problems of socialist theory.

Machiavelli, Niccolò. **320 M16**

The prince; tr. into English by Luigi Ricci. Oxford university press [1921]

Maxey, Chester Collins. **320 M51**

The problem of government, with special reference to American institutions and conditions. Knopf, 1925.

"Suggested references" at end of each part.

Intended as a college text-book which may be used as a basis for an introductory course in political science.

Ormesson, Wladimir, *comte* d'. **327.73 O28**

La première mission officielle de la France aux États-Unis, Conrad-Alexandre Gérard (1778–1779) avec deux fac-similés. 1924.

Negroes

Locke, Alain, *ed.* **326 L75**

The new negro; an interpretation. A. and C. Boni, 1925.

Bibliography: p.415–446.

The same ..... **r 326 L75**

Contains work by many of the younger American negroes who have achieved distinction in the literary world and by a few older men such as W. E. B. Du Bois and William Stanley Braithwaite. Includes representative examples of fiction, poetry, and drama, and articles on all phases of the recent social and cultural development of the negro.

Morton, Lena Beatrice. **326 M92**

Negro poetry in America. Stratford co., 1925.

"The tragedy": p.37–71.

Bibliography: p.36; "References used": p.71.

Two short essays. The first is a general discussion of the development and the characteristics of negro poetry. The second discusses the theories of the tragic drama and compares the classical with the Elizabethan dramatists.

Economics

Baldwin, Stanley. **330.9 B19**

Peace and goodwill in industry; three speeches, March 1925. Allen [1925]

Speeches made by the prime minister of England in the House of commons, and at political mass meetings in Birmingham and in Leeds in March 1925.

Beveridge, William Henry. **331.2 B46**

Insurance for all and everything. [Daily news ltd., 1924] ("The new way" series, no.7)

"Recent official papers and other publications dealing with social insurance": p.[41]

Brief survey of existing schemes and projects of social insurance in England, considering accident, sickness, unemployment, and old age insurance and mothers' pensions.

Cavallier, Camille. **r 330.9 C29**

Notes économiques d'un métallurgiste. 1921.

Chase, Stuart. **338 C39**

The tragedy of waste, by Stuart Chase in conjunction with the Labor bureau, incorporated. Macmillan, 1925.

Bibliography: p.281–292.

"Luminous and interesting, as well as important... Mr. Chase points out that the main cause of our stupendous waste of essential commodities and man-power is a natural result of the anarchy of commerce and industry." *W. E. Woodward in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Howard, Sidney Coe, & **Dunn,** Robert. **331.1 H84**

The labor spy. Republic pub. co., 1924.

Written to prove the existence of an industrial spy system in America and to indicate its scope. About one-fourth of the material first appeared as a series of articles in the "New republic" early in 1921.

Lewisohn, Sam Adolph, *and others.* **331.2 L67**

Can business prevent unemployment? Knopf, 1925.

Bibliography: p.217–226.

The authors "propose to show that the amount of unemployment in any one business or industry is often the measure of inefficiency in that business or industry and that a reduction of unemployment is usually reflected in the balance sheet by an increase of net income." *Chap. 1.*

Of the four authors, S. A. Lewisohn and E. G. Draper are (1925) officials of large industrial companies, J. R. Commons and D. D. Lescohier are (1925) members of the department of economics in the University of Wisconsin.

Mills, Stephen. **336.2 M69**

Taxation in Australia. Macmillan, 1925.

Outlines "the development of Taxation, Indirect and Direct, in the Colonies (now States) of the Australian Group, with a short account of Origins, and with references ...to the Constitutional changes which culminated in the creation of the Commonwealth of Australia as a Federation under the British Crown." *Preface.*

Montgomery, Robert Hiester. **r 330 M86**

Financial handbook. Ronald press co. [c1925]

Information about the various phases of business economics, finance, law, management.

Moulton, Harold Glenn, & **Lewis,** Cleona. **336.44 M94**

The French debt problem. Macmillan, 1925. (Institute of economics. Publications; investigations in international economic reconstruction)

Chapter X "The French point of view" is by Louis Levine.

"Seeks to accomplish two main purposes: First, to reveal the true financial situation of France [since the world war]; and, second, to outline a plan for the restoration of sound financial and economic conditions. An incidental purpose is to indicate the capacity of France to meet her external debts." *H. G. Moulton in Director's preface.*

National industrial conference board. **r 331.2 N1553**

Industrial pensions in the United States. 1925.

"List of companies having pension plans": p.141–157.

"Part 1 offers an objective survey of the purpose, character, problems and accomplishments of the old-age pension plans now in operation in American industrial and business concerns. Based on this survey, Part II outlines more explicitly certain general principles and practical considerations which may guide employers in the organization and administration of pension systems." *Foreword.*

Rathbone, Eleanor Florence. **331.2 R21**

The disinherited family; a plea for the endowment of the family. Arnold, 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Advocates the payment of allowances to families for their dependent children... An especially valuable feature of the book is the description given of the striking developments in the field of family allowances in Europe since the war." *P. A. Douglas in the Nation, 1925.*

Siegfried, André. **330.9 S57**

L'Angleterre d'aujourd'hui; son évolution économique et politique. 1924. (Paris, Musée social. Enquêtes; le nouveau monde politique, économique et social)

Peace Conferences

Page, Kirby. **341.6 P14**

An American peace policy; with an introduction by J. H. Clarke. Doran [c1925]

Bibliography: p.85–86.

"Immediate entry of the United States into the world court, with the Harding-Coolidge reservations but with a declaration of purpose to invite all the nations to join in making resort to war a crime under international law, is the main feature of Mr. Page's peace plan. The author explains the details in five chapters containing much information about present international relations." *Books, 1925.*

World peace foundation, Boston. **341.6 W89**

The staggering burden of armament. 1921.

Being "A League of Nations," v.4, no.2 and 4.

Title of v.4, no.4 reads "The staggering burden of armament. II. What America has spent for war and peace. Previous plans for limitation."

The same. (In League of nations, v.4, no.2, 4) . . **r 172 L452 v.4, no.2, 4.**

"The armament problem is viewed internationally . . . Illustrative facts and figures are . . . largely drawn from national sources; but their purpose is to illuminate international conditions." *p.214.*

Education

Columbia university, New York—Teachers college—International institute. **r 370.9 C72**

Educational yearbook, 1924. Macmillan, 1925.

Irwin, Elisabeth Antoinette, & **Marks,** L. A. **371.3 I28**

Fitting the school to the child; an experiment in public education. Macmillan, 1924. (Experimental education series)

Bibliography: p.331–335.

An account of an experiment carried on from 1916 to 1922 in a large elementary school in New York city.

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **378.121 J35**

Academic freedom. Wilson, 1925. (Reference shelf, v.3, no.6)

Bibliography: p.[19]–33.

The same . . . . . **r 378.121 J35**

Contains a selected bibliography, briefs, and reprints from articles and speeches concerning academical freedom in educational institutions. Intended for debaters.

Maître, Léon Augusto. **370.9 M27**

Les écoles épiscopales et monastiques en Occident avant les universités (768–1180) Ed.2, rev. 1924. (Archives de la France monastique, v.26)

"Bibliographie": p.[v]–x.

Martin, George Currie. **374.8 M42**

The adult school movement; its origin and development; with an introduction by Sir M. E. Sadler. National adult school union, 1924.

"A valuable contribution to the history of adult education in England." *Introduction.*

Pennsylvania—Public instruction department. **r 374.8 P39c**

Continuation schools, organization and administration. 1925. (Bulletin, no.3)

Rait, Robert Sangster. **378.4 R16**

Life in the medieval university. Cambridge university press, 1918. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature)

Streibert, Muriel Anne. **377 S91**

Youth and the Bible. Macmillan, 1924.

"Books that help": p.235–246.

Discusses the importance and the methods of adapting and incorporating the results of historical study of the Bible in the religious education of children and young people. It is an outgrowth of the author's courses in biblical history and in religious education in Wellesley college.

Vocational service for juniors, *comp.* **r 371.42 V36**

Opportunities for vocational training in New York city. 1925.

A directory of all public high schools, some private schools, and colleges and other higher institutions of learning offering vocational and professional courses. Public high schools giving academic courses only and corporation schools giving vocational training are listed separately. Contains a subject index and an alphabetical index of schools.

Whipple, Guy Montrose, & **Edmonson,** J. B. **q 371 W62**

Problems of a high-school teaching staff; sixty problems selected and arranged for use in high-school faculty meetings. Public school pub. co., c1924. (Educational problem series, no.7)

"Selected references": l. 4–5.

Winter, *Mrs.* Alice (Ames) **374.3 W79**

The business of being a club woman. Century [c1925]

Includes chapters on the beginning of organization, club finances, program making, publicity, club houses, club ethics, etc. Author was president of the General federation of women's clubs, 1920–24.

Commerce. Transportation

American bureau of shipping. **qr 387 A51**

Bulletin [bimonthly] 1921–date. v.1–date. 1921–date.

Day, Clive. **380 D33h**

History of commerce of the United States. Longmans, 1925.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Dayton, Fred Erving. **387 D33**

Steamboat days; illustrated by J. W. Adams. Stokes, 1925.

The same ..... **r 387 D33**

Describes the era of the development of American steamboat navigation on river, lake, and coast.

Assembles "a vast amount of historical detail, much of it drawn from rapidly perishing records and still faster disappearing human sources. The mass of this detail often chokes the narrative for the general reader, but will be welcomed by those specially interested in the subject...And what Mr. Dayton...has partly missed in imagery and picturesqueness has been almost compensated for in the vivid and descriptive pen drawings of John Wolcott Adams." *Arthur Warner in Books, 1925.*

Macarthur, Walter. **387 M11**

Sea routes of commerce; an outline of maritime history in ancient and medieval times. Stratford co., 1925.

United States—Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. **r 382 U2537tr**

Trade promotion series. no.1–date. 1924–date.

Continues the three series formerly issued by the Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, namely "Special agents series," "Special consular reports" and "Miscellaneous series."

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Benoit, Marcel. **396 B44**
L'énergie féminine pendant la guerre.

Borély, Marthe. **396 B63**
Le génie féminin français. 1917.
Contents.—Les limites de la personnalité féminine.—De la culture féminine.—De l'amour.—La faillite du féminisme.—La mode et l'amour.—Epilogue.

Braunschvig, Marcel. **396 B716**
La femme dans la littérature latine; recueil de textes latins à l'usage des jeunes filles. 1918.

Coubé, Stéphen. **396 C83**
Le patriotisme de la femme française. [1916]

Goyau, *Mme.* Lucie Félix (Faure) **396 G75**
L'évolution féminine; la femme au foyer et dans la cité. 1923.

Hansson, *Frau* Laura (Mohr) (*pseud.* Laura Marholm) **396 H24**
Die frauen in der socialen bewegung. 1900.

Lombroso-Ferrero, Gina. **396 L812d**
La donna nella vita, riflessioni e deduzioni. [1923]

Osman, *bey, originally* Frederick Millingen. **396 O295**
Die frauen in der Türkei.

Scherr, Johannes. **396 S32**
Geschichte der deutschen frauenwelt. 2v. 1911.
v.1. Altertum und mittelalter.
v.2. Neuzeit.

Spont, Henry. **396 S76f**
La femme et la guerre. 1916.

Folklore. Customs. Costume

Ashdown, Charles Henry. **399 A82**
Armour & weapons in the middle ages. Brentano. (The home antiquary series)
Bibliography: p.201–202.
A general history of the subject from 1066 to the 17th century. Illustrated with many drawings in the text.

Cripps-Day, Francis Henry. **qr 399 C88**
A record of armour sales, 1881–1924. Bell, 1925.
Contains selections from the whole series of catalogues of important armor sales from 1881 to 1924, giving brief descriptive and historical notes and prices. Contains indexes of pieces, of names, and of inscriptions and armorers' marks. Illustrated.

Herrick, Cheesman Abiah. **394 H47**
Outstanding days. [Ed.2] Union press [c1920]
"The aim of the book has been to supply the main historical facts as to why special days are celebrated, supplemented with such discussion as will stimulate interest in them and point their meaning...A collection of nearly a hundred literary selections is presented in connection with the several studies." *Preface.*

Kelly, Francis M., & **Schwabe,** Randolph. **391 K17**

Historic costume; a chronicle of fashion in western Europe 1490–1790. Scribner [c1925]

Bibliography: p.279–281.

The same.....**r 391 K17**

Contains 63 plates, some of which are in color, representing well-known paintings which illustrate costumes of various periods. Also many illustrative drawings in the text and patterns for some of the costumes.

Vergara y Martín, Gabriel María. **r 398 V27**

Diccionaria geográfico popular de cantares, refranes, adagios, proverbios, locuciones, frases proverbiales y modismos españoles. 1923.

Wilson, Lillian May. **391 W76**

The Roman toga. Johns Hopkins press, 1924. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in archaeology, no.1)

Bibliography: p.129.

A study of the form of the toga in various periods, based on researches in classical sculpture and literature. Contains many parallel photographs of sculptures and reconstructed models. Also contains diagrams of togas.

Language

[Fouillée, *Mme.* Alfred Jules Émile] **448 F82**

Le tour de la France par deux enfants, par G. Bruno [pseud.] ed. with notes, exercises and vocabulary by F. B. Wilson. Amer. book co. [c1925]

Sapir, Edward. **410 S24**

Language; an introduction to the study of speech. Harcourt, 1921.

A stimulating general discussion springing "from an unusually wide acquaintance with language in all its varieties and a scholarly understanding of the principles of psychology underlying expression. But more than by its learning the book impresses us by its quick insight and acute analysis." *Jacob Zeitlin in the Nation, 1922.*

Science

Buxton, Leonard Halford Dudley. **572.95 B93**

The peoples of Asia. Knopf, 1925. (The history of civilization. Historical ethnology)

"Short bibliography": p.249–259.

Considers the general environment to which man is subjected in Asia, and the groups into which the inhabitants have been usually divided. Sketches the physical characteristics of the chief peoples of Asia.

575 E95

Evolution in the light of modern knowledge; a collective work. Blackie, 1925.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Contents.—Cosmogony, by J. H. Jeans.—The evolution of the earth as a planet, by Harold Jeffreys.—Geology, by W. W. Watts.—Biology, by C. L. Morgan.—Botany, by F. O. Bower.—Zoology, by E. W. MacBride.—Physiology, by M. S. Pembrey.—Anthropology, by G. E. Smith.—Mental evolution, by William M'Dougall.—Physics and chemistry, by Frederick Soddy.—Time and space, by A. A. Robb.—Philosophy, by A. E. Taylor.—The religious effect of the idea of evolution, by J. M. Wilson.

"Is in many details interesting. However, it can scarcely be said to fill...the want of any recent authoritative statement on the subject of evolution by British

Evolution in the light of modern knowledge—*continued.* **575 E95**

naturalists. Too many of the writers have axes to grind in the shape of pet theories, and there is not enough of a central scheme running through the book, so that the articles are heterogeneous in nature. But it contains plenty of good reading, both for layman and man of science." *Nature, 1925.*

Fichot, Eugène. **r 525.6 F44**

Les marées et leur utilisation industrielle. 1923. (Science et civilisation [5])

"Bibliographie": p.[249]–254.

"An interesting book...on tides and their industrial utilisation, explaining—as far as they can be explained—the undulatory motions of the oceans, the formation and propagation of tides...The utilisation of the tides for power production is that which will most appeal to engineers." *Engineering, 1923.*

Jennings, Herbert Spencer. **575.1 J26**

Prometheus; or, Biology and the advancement of man. Dutton [c1925] (To-day and to-morrow series)

Brief, popular statement of the present state of genetics, discussing the relations of heredity and environment and the rôle of each in the improvement of the race.

qr 570 M43

Marvels of the universe; a popular work on the marvels of the heavens, the earth, plant life, animal life, the mighty deep; with an introduction by Lord Avebury and with contributions by leading specialists. 2v. Lippincott, 1925.

Collection of a large number of detached articles, most of which deal with subjects in biology, botany, and zoölogy. Valuable for the large number of illustrations, some of which are in color.

Richards, Charles Russell. **507 R39**

The industrial museum. Macmillan, 1925.

The same.....**r 507 R39**

Describes briefly four comprehensive industrial museums and nine special museums in Europe and outlines a plan for a large industrial museum in the United States.

Rosa, Joseph Tooker. **r 581.512 R69**

Investigations of the hardening process in vegetable plants. University of Missouri, 1921.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Missouri university, 1921.
Bibliography: p.85–89.

r 016.5 S99

Systematische bibliographie der wissenschaftlichen literatur Deutschlands der jahre 1914–1921; eine auswahl bearbeitet von dozenten der Universität Leipzig; hrsg. im auftrage der Berliner vertretung des Russischen volkskommissariates für bildungswesen, von Friedrich Braun und Hans Praesent. 4v. 1922–23.

Added title-page in Russian.
Preface and table of contents in German and Russian.
Sub-title varies slightly in v.3–4.
v.1, ed. 2.
v.1. Theoretische wissenschaften.
v.2. Angewandte wissenschaften, pt.1. Medizin.
v.3. Angewandte wissenschaften, pt.2. Technik und landwirtschaft.
v.4. Gesamtregister (autoren- und schlagwortregister) bearb. von Hans Praesent.

qr 553.5105 T42

Through the ages [monthly] May 1923–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

Trade journal of the marble industry, characterized by excellent typography and illustrations.

Mathematics

Keynes, John Maynard. **519 K23**

A treatise on probability. Macmillan, 1921.

Bibliography: p.429–458.

"To understand Keynes one has constantly to bear in mind that he is of the philosophic not of the mathematical school...He is seeking to lay a logical foundation for probability and to examine that foundation in the light of a wide reading of philosophic, mathematical, and statistical works on probability." *Bulletin of the American mathematical society, 1923.*

Thompson, Alexander John. **qr 510.8 T37**

Logarithmetica Britannica; being a standard table of logarithms to twenty decimal places; issued by the Biometric laboratory, University of London, to commemorate the tercentenary of Henry Briggs' publication of the Arithmetica logarithmica, 1624. pt.9. Cambridge university press, 1924.

pt.9. Numbers 90,000 to 100,000.

Physics

Bürk, Fritz. **r 536.75 B91**

Entropie des wasserdampfes in elementarer ableitung. 1924.

Kähler, Karl Friedrich. **r 537.4 K11**

Die elektrizität der gewitter. 1924. (Sammlung Borntraeger, v.3)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Lorentz, Hendrik Antoon. **r 535.13 L86**

Clerk Maxwell's electromagnetic theory; the Rede lecture for 1923. Cambridge university press, 1923.

Philosophical magazine. **r 530.4 P52**

[Pamphlets on physics, reprinted from the Philosophical magazine] 1908–13.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Notes on the kinetic theory of matter, Thermionics, The positive thermions emitted by the alkali sulphates, The positive thermions emitted by the salts of the alkali metals, The kinetic energy of the ions emitted by hot bodies, by O. W. Richardson.—The specific charge of the ions emitted by hot bodies, pt.1, by O. W. Richardson, pt.2, by O. W. Richardson and E. R. Hulbirt.—The heat liberated during the absorption of electrons by different metals, The heat developed during the absorption of electrons by platinum, by O. W. Richardson and H. L. Cooke.—The photoelectric effect, by O. W. Richardson and K. T. Compton.—The kinetic energy of the negative electrons emitted by hot bodies, by O. W. Richardson and F. C. Brown.—A difference in the photoelectric effect caused by incident and emergent light, by Otto Stuhlmann.—The effect of magnetic fields on metallic resistance, by C. W. Heaps.—The charges on thermions produced in air and hydrogen at atmospheric pressure, by J. C. Pomeroy.—The ionization produced by heated salts, by Charles Sheard.

Chemistry. Mineralogy

Bachmann, Wilhelm, & **Ostwald,** K. W. W., *ed.* **qr 541.12 B12**

Zsigmondy festschrift; jubelband der Kolloid-zeitschrift; unter mitarbeit von freunden, verehrern und schülern. 1925.

"Ergänzungsband zu band XXXVI der Kolloid-zeitschrift."

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Literatur zur interferometrie": p.13–14.

Marshall, John, *b.* 1855. **r 543.9 M41**

Notes on the chemical lectures for second-year students in the Medical department of the University of Pennsylvania. Avil printing co., 1894.

"Published by authority of Prof. Theo. G. Wormley."

r 549.05 M72

Mineralogical abstracts [quarterly] issued by the Mineralogical society, 1920–date. v.1–date. 1922–date.

Bound with "The Mineralogical magazine and journal of the mineralogical society," v.19–date, 1922–date.

r 549.05 M72

The Mineralogical magazine and journal of the Mineralogical society, Aug. 1876–March 1880, July 1884–date. v.1–3, 6–date. 1877–date.

Title varies slightly.

"Extra number, containing large map of Shetland Isles" which accompanied v.2, no.12, wanting.

"Index to mineralogical papers, by H. A. Miers, 1883–88" included in v.6–7, 9–10. With v.19–date is bound "Mineralogical abstracts," v.1–date, 1920–date.

———Index of authors and subjects, v.1–10. 1895. (In v.10)

———Topographical [and] alphabetical index, v.17, no.81–v.19, no.98. [1922] (In v.19)

———Index to obituary notices, v.1–19. [1921] (In v.19, p.259–262)

West, Clarence Jay, & **Berolzheimer,** D. D., *comp.* **r 016.54 W56**

Bibliography of bibliographies on chemistry and chemical technology, 1900–1925; comp. for Research information service. [National research council, 1925] (National research council. Bulletin, v.9, pt.3, no.50)

The same. (In National research council. Bulletin, v.9, pt.3, no.50) ..... **qr 507 N15b v.9 no.50**

Zoology

Patten, Charles Joseph. **591.51 P31**

The passing of the phantoms; a study of evolutionary psychology and morals. Dutton [c1925] (To-day and to-morrow series)

Brief, popular study of animal behavior illustrating the evolution of mental and moral faculties in the lower animals. Discusses animal psychology with reference to human psychology and origin of superstition.

Vogt, Carl, & **Specht,** Friedrich. **qr 599 V36**

The natural history of animals (class Mammalia, animals which suckle their young) in word and picture; tr. and ed., with additions by G. G. Chisholm. 2v. in 1. Appleton, 1899.

Binder's title reads "The animal kingdom."

Useful Arts

British empire exhibition, 1924. **r 606 B75**

The British empire exhibition, 1924; official guide; ed. by G. C. Lawrence. Fleetway press [1924]

Contains folded "Map of the world showing British empire and the eastern associated telegraph companies' cable system."

British empire exhibition, 1924. **r 606 B75b**

The British empire exhibition, 1924; official sectional catalogue of the palace of engineering. [Rev. ed.] Fleetway press [1924]

Jacobs, Fernand. **r 678 J13**

L'industrie du caoutchouc; notions techniques, pratiques, scientifiques, mélanges, cahiers des charges, réception des matières premières, réception des produits fabriqués. 1923.

"Bibliographie": p.[vii]
Greater portion of the work is devoted to the manufacture of rubber goods.

Kegler, Henri. **641 K159**

Fancy salads of the big hotels, including hors d'oeuvre and cocktails (shellfish) Hotel industry, c1923.

"Presents authoritative, practical knowledge, gained through the experience of the author...for many years associated with the largest hotels of London, Paris, Brussels, Berlin, Naples, New York and Boston." *Foreword.*

Morgan, R. Travers. **r 693.5508 M89**

Tables for reinforced concrete floors & roofs; with a foreword by E. F. Etchells. Chapman, 1925.

Philippine Islands—Commerce and industry bureau. **r 670.2 P49**

1923 directory of importers and exporters in the city of Manila. Manila bureau of printing, 1923.

Pittsburgh. Ordinances. **r 692.9 P6742or**

[Ordinances on building regulations, prepared by the Building code committee] 16 pamphlets in 1v. Pittsburgh, 1913–24.

Contents.—Steel regulations.—Fire zoning regulations.—Fire-resistive standards.—Dwelling house regulations.—Garage regulations.—General engineering regulations.—Regulations for hotels, tenements and other apartments.—Mercantile building regulations.—Office building regulations.—Regulations for motion picture theaters, exhibitions and demonstrations.—Hospital and sanitarium building regulations.—University and school building regulations.—Mill, factory and loft regulations.—Warehouse building regulations.—Public and assembly building regulations.—General building regulations.

Portland cement association. **qr 692.9 P839**

Recommended building code for cities with populations from 25,000 to 150,000. 1923.

Portland cement association. **qr 691.34 P83**

Specification manual of plain and reinforced concrete and other work containing Portland cement. [1924]

Skemp, Robert. **qr 672.41 S62**

The evolution of a tin can, with brief foreword on the manufacture of iron and steel. [Ed.4] Pittsburgh, American sheet and tin plate co. [1925]

Pamphlet describing briefly in non-technical language the principal processes of manufacturing tin-plate.

Twelvetrees, Richard. **682 T91**

Practical hand forging, outlining the principal operations connected with forging, welding and the use of appliances for dealing with anvil work. Marshall [1923] (Marshall's practical workshop series, no.2)

Small British manual intended for the ordinary mechanic who may wish to apply some of the simpler processes in his own work.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene

Dickson, Frank Drake, & **Diveley,** R. L. **613.71 D55**
Exercise for health and correction. Lippincott [c1923]
Brief but fairly complete manual, intended chiefly as a guide for self instruction. Illustrations accompany all of the exercises.

Dock, Lavinia L., *comp.* **615 D66**
Text-book of materia medica for nurses. Ed. 4, rev. & enl. Putnam, 1906.
Considers source, composition, physiological action, and administration of drugs; also poisons and their antidotes.

Fox, George Henry, *and others.* **qr 616.912 F85**
A practical treatise on smallpox; illustrated by colored photographs from life. Lippincott, 1903.

Parson, Beaufort Sims. **612.76 P26**
Lefthandedness, a new interpretation; foreword by H. E. Jordan. Macmillan, 1924.
Bibliography: p.133–179.

Pusey, William Allen. **r 610.7 P98**
Medical education and medical service. American medical assoc., c1925.
Reprinted from "The Journal of the American medical association," Jan. 24, Jan. 31, Feb. 7, Feb. 14 and Feb. 21, 1925.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Pusey, William Allen. **r 610.7 P98**
The principles governing the distribution of physicians and some corollaries thereof. American medical assoc., c1925.
Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the Annual congress on medical education," 1925.
Bound with his "Medical education and medical service."

Smith, Jerome Van Crowninshield. **r 613.99 S65**
The ways of women in their physical, moral and intellectual relations. Dustin, 1875.

United States—Census bureau. **qr 614.1 U25un**
United States abridged life tables, 1919–1920; prepared by Elbertie Foudray. 1923.

Engineering

American academy of political and social science. **629.1 A51**
The automobile, its province and its problems; editor, C. L. King. 1924.
v.116, Nov. 1924, of "Annals" of the American academy of political and social science.
The same (In its Annals, v.116) ..... **r 306 A51 v.116**
"Not a phase of American life...has been untouched by the automobile...This volume presents the new province of the automobile and discusses pertinent problems growing out of its use. These problems vary from the purity of roadside drinking water and the plan of the home to street traffic congestion and the financing of motor highways." *Foreword.*

American society for testing materials. qr 620.1 A51L

List of current and proposed researches and investigations by A. S. T. M. committees, as of March 1925. 1925.

Mimeographed.

Bardin, René. r 621.4323 B23

Le carburateur; fonctionnement, divers types, réglage, pannes. Ed.4, rev. & enl. 1924.

Baudisch, Hans. r 621.24 B32

Die saugstrahlturbine. 1922.

Berndt, George W., *ed.* r 621.881 B45

Die gewinde; ihre entwicklung, ihre messung und ihre toleranzen; im auftrage von Ludw. Loewe & co., a.-g., Berlin. 1925.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[637]–653.

California—Public works department. qr 625.7 C133

Report of highway research at Pittsburg, California, 1921 and 1922. 1923.

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines) r 622.33 C16c

Coal statistics for Canada for the calendar years 1919, 1920 and 1921. 1922.

"The present report on Coal Statistics for Canada is issued in continuance of the series of annual reports previously published by the Department of Mines on the 'Production of Coal and Coke in Canada.'" *Preface.* (r 622.33 C16)

Case, John. r 620.1 C25

The strength of materials; a treatise on the theory of stress calculations for engineers. Longmans, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Mathematical treatment for advanced students, presenting also elementary principles, and considering a number of topics not usually found in text-books. Does not deal with methods of testing, testing machines, or metallurgical aspects.

Dobson, A. A. G. r 625.15 D65

Railway points and crossings; a survey of problems encountered in actual practice, and their solution. Lockwood, 1925. (Lockwood's manuals)

Goschler, Charles. r 625 G69

Traité pratique de l'entretien et de l'exploitation des chemins de fer. Ed.2, enl. v.1–3. 1870–78.

v.1–2. Service de la voie.

v.3. Service de la locomotion; première section, Matériel de transport.

Illinois university. r 620.7 I22

A discussion of the development and needs of the College of engineering and the Engineering experiment station of the University of Illinois; prepared for the information of the president and the board of trustees, by the dean and heads of departments. 1919. (Illinois university. Bulletin, v.16, no.13)

Judge, Arthur William. 621.4323 J49

Carburettors & carburation; the theory, application, construction, fitting, testing, tuning and maintenance of carburettors. Chapman, 1925. (Motor manuals, v.2)

Lagrené, Henri de. **qr 627 L15**

Cours de navigation intérieure; fleuves & rivières. 3v. 1869–73.

Each volume contains "Texte" and "Atlas."

National research council. **qr 621.724 N15**

Summary of published material on refractories (other than manufactured ware) used in foundaries [sic] prepared for Committee on sand investigation of the National research council and the American foundrymen's association. 1921.

Mimeographed.

Bound with its "Summary of published work on natural and synthetic foundry sands and clays."

[National research council] **qr 621.724 N15**

Summary of published work on natural and synthetic foundry sands and clays and employment of greater proportions of used sands in molding and core-making operations. [1921]

Mimeographed.

Schlumberger, François Conrad. **r 622.12 S34**

Étude sur la prospection électrique du sous-sol. 1920.

"Distinct addition to the literature dealing with relations between electric phenomena and ores. Its principal merit consists in its clear presentation of certain physical and mathematical relationships to be expected in field practice, illustrated by diagrams. The field observations are also a timely contribution." *Economic geology, 1922.*

Sébillotte, Louis Auguste. **qr 627.3 S44**

Construction des ports et des bassins de radoub de Marseille; notice sur l'exécution des travaux. Ed.2. 1877.

Simpkin, Neville, & **Dawe,** A. **r 621.186 S61**

Boiler feed water (supply, softening and control in colliery practice) [Witherby] 1925. (Lancashire & Cheshire coal research association. Bulletin 16)

The same. (In Lancashire & Cheshire coal research association. Bulletin 16)..... **r 662.621 L21 no.16**

Pamphlet reviewing in a general manner the impurities present in water, and the principles and practice of water softening.

South Bend lathe works, South Bend, Ind. **r 621.94 S72**

First year lathe work; how to build an 8-inch grinder; prepared for students in technical, vocational and industrial schools and for the apprentice in the shop. c1920. (Text book, no.3)

South Bend lathe works, South Bend, Ind. **r 621.94 S72h**

How to make an 8-inch bench lathe in the school shop; prepared for students in technical, vocational and industrial schools and for the apprentice in the shop. c1920. (Text book, no.4)

South Bend lathe works, South Bend, Ind. **r 621.7 S72**

Machine shop equipment for vocational and industrial schools; issued in the interest of vocational and industrial training in the school. Ed.2. c1920.

Spalding, Frederick Putnam. **625.711 S73**

Country roads. 2v. in 1. University of Missouri, 1916. (Missouri university. Bulletin, v.17, no.6, 19. Extension series, 15)

v.1. Road drainage.
v.2. Culverts.
Small pamphlets discussing the subject briefly, in a non-technical manner.

Trinks, Willibald. **621.187 T74**

Industrial furnaces. 2v. Wiley, 1923–25.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same.....**r 621.187 T74**

First work to deal adequately with industrial furnaces. Volume one is confined to fundamental principles and the theory of design. Volume two is concerned with practice. It deals with selection, installation, and operation of furnaces and auxiliary equipment, and describes typical furnaces.

United States—Federal power commission. **r 627.1 U2534**

Report to the Federal power commission on the uses of the upper Columbia River. Rev. ed. 1925.

United States—Standards, Bureau of. **qr 620.03 U25**

National directory of commodity specifications; classified and alphabetical lists and brief descriptions of existing commodity specifications. Govt. print. off., 1925. (Miscellaneous publications, no.65)

An extensive list of specifications issued by federal, state, and municipal agencies, manufacturers, corporations, and trade and technical societies.

Walton, Julian N. **r 621.114 W19**

Metallic packing; its development, uses and correct application to modern equipment. Crane packing co [c1922]

Trade literature describing company's products and discussing ordinary packing requirements and problems in the steam plant, with special reference to the use of the company's products in overcoming packing troubles.

Electrical Engineering

Allgemeine elektricitäts-gesellschaft, Berlin. **r 621.343 A43**

Elektrizität im steinkohlenbergwerk. 1923.

Bryant, John Myron, & **Correll,** J. A. **621.313 B84**

Alternating-current circuits. McGraw, 1925.

Introductory course discussing the theory of alternating-current circuits and giving rigid mathematical derivations of the equations applying to the various types. Applies the principles to polyphase circuits and transmission lines.

Electrical apparatus company, ltd., London. **621.313 E44**

The power factor booklet, containing a number of non-technical explanations of power factor, together with Dr. Clayton's handbook on "Power factor correction." [1924]

Dr. Clayton's handbook on "Power factor correction," also published separately (621.313 C55)

Pennsylvania—Giant power survey board. **r 621.341 P39**

Report of the Giant power survey board to the General assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Telegraph printing co. [1925]

In charge of the survey, M. L. Cooke and J. C. Dickerman.

Wilson, William. **621.311 W77**

Small electric generating sets employing internal combustion engines. Benn, 1924.

Practical work on design, installation, and maintenance of small self-contained generating plants. Considers fully the various components, presenting elementary electrical and mechanical principles, where desirable. Describes a number of makes, most of which are of British manufacture.

Agriculture. Forestry. Birds

Emerson, Paul. **631 E58**

Soil characteristics; a field and laboratory guide. McGraw, 1925. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences)

Contains "References."

Gives detailed instructions for the making of soil surveys, presenting directions for the examination and determination of the physical, chemical, and biological properties of soils.

Finn, Frank. **636.686 F51**

Manual on cage birds. McKay [1920]

Intended for those who keep birds purely for pleasure, dealing briefly with the species which are most frequently kept or are exceptionally attractive.

Illick, Joseph Simon. **634.9 I22f**

The forest situation in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania department of forestry, 1923. (Pennsylvania—Forestry department. Bulletin, no.30)

The same. (In Pennsylvania—Forestry department. Bulletin, no.30). . . . . **r 634.9 P39 no.30**

Pamphlet indicating former resources, present situation, and future needs.

South Carolina—Agricultural experiment station, Clemson College. **r 630.6 S72c**

Circular. no.24, 30–date. 1914–date.

United States—Forest service. **qr 634.9007 U25**

State forestry laws. [no.] 2–11, 13–17, 20–22, 24–30. 1915–21.

[No.] 2, title reads "Forestry laws of Wisconsin."

——[Supplements] state forestry laws of 1925. 1925. . **qr 634.9007 U25a**

Business. Communication

Gardiner, Glenn Lion. **658.7 G177m**

Management in the factory; prepared for the University extension division of the University of Wisconsin. McGraw, 1925. (Industrial education series)

Sequel to his "Practical foremanship." Text presenting the elementary principles of management for foremen who have made a study of practical foremanship and who desire to broaden their understanding in order to administer their own functions more intelligently.

Jordan, John P., & **Harris,** G. L. **657.524 J42**

Cost accounting; principles and practice. Ed. 2, rev. Ronald press co. [c1925]

Systematic presentation of the subject, stressing particularly its relation to management.

Taft, William Nelson. **659.133 T13**

The handbook of window display. McGraw, 1926.

The same.....**r 659.133 T13**

Comprehensive presentation of principles and practice, which will be of value to all interested in retail selling. Describes many methods which have been successfully used.

Western electric company—Engineering department. **r 654 W56**

Western electric reprints. 3v. [1920–24]

Loose-leaf.

Contains most of the numbers from Feb. 1920 to Aug. 1924.

Collection of papers published in various periodicals, dealing with electrical communication and allied subjects in electrical engineering, physics, and chemistry.

Chemical Technology

American society for testing materials. **r 669.9 A51**

Corrosion-resistant, heat-resistant and electrical-resistance alloys; a symposium held at the 1924 annual meeting of the American society for testing materials. 1924.

Authorized reprint from the copyrighted "Proceedings" of the American society for testing materials, v.24, pt.2, 1924.

The same. (In its Proceedings, v.24, pt.2).....**r 620.1 A51 v.24 pt.2**

Berg, Hans. **r 669.7 B45**

Aluminium und al.-legierungen; ihre werte für technik und wirtschaft. 1924.

"Literaturnachweis": p.78–79.

Fischer, Franz, *b.* 1877. **662.741331 F52**

The conversion of coal into oils; authorised English translation, ed. with a foreword and notes by R. Lessing. Benn, 1925.

"The actual translation...was made by Dr. H. Borns." *Foreword.*

Bibliography: p.274–278.

Valuable survey of the production of liquid fuels from coal, consisting largely of an account of the researches conducted by the author and his colleagues. Devotes about half the book to a discussion of low-temperature distillation, and about one-fifth, to the synthesis of liquid fuels from carbon monoxid and hydrogen. The remainder of the book deals with extraction by solvents, hydrogenation of coal, and preparation of hydrocarbons from carbides.

qr 665.705 G2123

Gas salesman [monthly] supplement to the "Gas journal," 1922–date. v.1–date. 1922–date.

Osann, Bernhard. **r 669.1 O291**

Lehrbuch der eisenhüttenkunde; verfasst für den unterricht, den betrieb und das entwerfen von eisenhüttenanlagen. Ed.2, rev. & enl. v.1. 1923.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Literaturauszüge": v.1, p.163–171.

v.1. Roheisenerzeugung.

Silbermann, Henri, *ed.* **r 661.9 S58**

Elektrische behandlung von gasen; aktivierung, entstäubung, umsetzung. 1922.

"Verzeichnis der patente": p.[347]–348.

Describes electrical processes and equipment for the manufacture of ozone; precipitation of suspended matter from gases; and synthesis of oxids of nitrogen, ammonia, cyanogen, etc. Based entirely on German patents.

Tagliabue (C. J.) **mfg. co.** **r 667.383 T13**

Hand book on warp sizing [by E. H. Hinckley] c1919.

United States—Standardization of petroleum specifications committee. **r 665.5 U253**

Report; effective December 29, 1920. 1921. (Its Bulletin, no.5)

"This bulletin supersedes Bulletins 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the committee." *Introduction.* Published by the Bureau of mines.

Tests and specifications for petroleum products used by the United States government.

Van Dyke, Greswold. **r 669.1731 V18**

Shop handbook on tool steel; a technical subject treated in a non-technical way for the purchasing agent, the superintendent and the tool maker. Ryerson [c1925]

Booklet published by Joseph T. Ryerson & son, inc., Chicago, outlining proper heat treatment of tool steel, and properties, treatment, and applications of the company's steels.

Fine Arts

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Bigelow, Francis Hill. **739 B47**

Historic silver of the colonies and its makers. [New ed.] Macmillan, 1925.

"Bibliography": p.xxiii–xxiv.

The same. 1917.....**r 739 B47**

Describes and illustrates various forms of 17th and 18th century silver, with genealogical and historical notes concerning owners, donors, and silversmiths. Includes church silver, beakers, caudle-cups, tankards, candlesticks, sconces, snuffers and trays, porringers, tea services, and other objects.

Blake, Vernon. **701 B52**

Relation in art; being a suggested scheme of art criticism with which is incorporated a sketch of a hypothetic philosophy of relation. Oxford university press, 1925.

Attempts "to establish a complete philosophy of form...The book is divided into two parts. In the first we have an analysis of the abstract nature of art as a form of thought; in the second, the co-ordination of the various thought-forms of different peoples and epochs with the technical instruments of expression." *Thomes Craven in Books, 1925.*

Clement, Silvain, & **Guitard,** A. **b 748 C56**

Vitraux de Bourges; vitraux du 13e siècle de la cathédrale de Bourges. 1900.

Conway, *Sir* William Martin. **709.47 C76**

Art treasures in Soviet Russia; illustrated. Arnold, 1925.

The same.....**r 709.47 C76**

The author visited Russia in 1924 with the object of discovering the manner and prospects of the preservation of the works of art which had existed there. He found them carefully tended and guarded, and describes the treasures of the many galleries and museums to which he had access.

Dibdin, Edward Rimbault. **759.2 R13d**

Raeburn. Allan [1925] (British artists)

"Bibliography and authorities": p.149–153.

"List of pictures by Sir Henry Raeburn in British galleries open to the public": p.155–158.

A brief account of the life and work of this Scottish artist (1756–1823) with eight reproductions of his paintings.

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, & **Ramsdell,** R. W. **738 E21**

The practical book of chinaware. Lippincott, 1925.

Bibliography: p.303–307.

The same.....**r 738 E21**

A comprehensive handbook for the collector covering the chinaware of all countries. Contains 116 plates, some of which are in color, and seven diagrams.

Goldstein, Harriet Irene, & **Goldstein,** Vetta. **745 G58**

Art in everyday life. Macmillan, 1925.

In the first part of the book the general principles of art are explained, with illustrations drawn from the fields of fine arts, exterior and interior design, costume design, and business. There are also sections on dress design and house decoration. The book is planned to serve as a text-book for students of art, of home economics and of salesmanship. The authors are (1925) members of the division of home economics in the University of Minnesota.

Jones, Sydney Robert. **q 741 J41ar**

Art and publicity; fine printing and design; ed. by Geoffrey Holme. The Studio, 1925. (Studio. Special autumn number, 1925)

The same.....**qr 741 J41ar**

Made up of plates in colors and in black and white, representing advertisements by artists of various countries, with a short introductory essay on the development of art in advertising.

Lewis, J. Sydney. **738.2 L67**

Old glass and how to collect it. Dodd, 1925.

"A catalogue showing the latest prices of important pieces of glass sold by auction during recent sales from well-known collections and other sources": p.191–258.

Confined to English, Irish, and Scottish glass. Contains 43 plates.

Louvre, Paris. **qr 708.4 L93c**

Les chefs d'oeuvre du Musée du Louvre.

St. Louis—City art museum. **r 708.1 S14**

Catalogue of paintings, with biographical data and descriptive notes. Ed.3. 1924.

"The paintings listed in this catalogue are in two principal groups, those lent by Washington University for an indefinite period and those owned by the City Art Museum." *Introduction.*

Shallenberger, James K. **744 S52**

Reading blueprints; especially adapted for machinists and pattern-makers. Manual arts press [c1924]

Brief text, requiring no previous knowledge of mechanical drawing.

Sheldon, George William. **qr 769 S54**

Selections in modern art, consisting of one hundred and twenty-five steel engravings and etchings after the works of recent and contemporaneous artists, with descriptive text. 2v. Appleton [c1885–86]

Issued in 25 parts.

Weick, Charles William. **744 W44a**

Elementary mechanical drawing; theory and practice, with chapters on geometrical drawing, mensuration and reproduction of drawings; a text-book for technical, normal, secondary, trade and vocational schools; revised, with an additional chapter on sketching, by F. C. Panuska. Ed.2. McGraw, 1925.

Windoes, Ralph Flagg, & **Campbell,** H. B. **744 W78ar**

Architectural drawing for secondary schools. Webb pub. co., 1921.

"References" at end of each chapter.

"Aim...is twofold: first, to give the student a practical conception of architectural construction and methods of drawing, and, second, to create in him a desire to build a home of his own that will combine beauty with utility. It is elementary in character, but must be preceded by a short course in mechanical drawing." *Preface.*

Gardens

Hottes, Alfred Carl. **716 H82**

Practical plant propagation; an exposition of the art and science of increasing plants as practiced by the nurseryman, florist and gardener. [Ed.2] De La Mare, 1925.

"Supplementary book list": p.21–22.

Sander, Frederick. **r 716.2 S21o**

Orchid hybrids; Sander's complete up-to-date list, containing the names and parentages of all the known hybrid orchids whether introduced or artificially raised, arranged in tabular, alphabetical form so that all hybrids derived from each species or hybrid may be ascertained at a glance; concise, reliable and indispensable to the amateur, the expert and any one who wishes to know all about the whole of the hybrid orchids known to exist. Sander & sons [1912]

Interleaved.

Binder's title reads "Sander's list of orchid hybrids."

Sander, Frederick. **r 716.2 S21**

Sanders' orchid guide, containing all the best known species, varieties, and hybrids of orchids in cultivation; their native countries, descriptions, seasons of flowering, best methods of cultivation, temperatures, &c. Sander & sons [1901?]

"Addenda to Sander's list of hybrid orchids 1905 to 1907" inserted at end.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Befani, Gio. Batta. **b 726 B384**

Memoire storiche dell' antichissima basilica di San Giovanni Battista di Firenze. 1884.

Blomfield, *Sir* Reginald Theodore. **720.4 B55t**

The touchstone of architecture. Clarendon press, 1925.

Contents.—State-aided training in art in England.—The artist and the community.

Blomfield, *Sir* Reginald Theodore—*continued.* **720.4 B55t**

—Famous men.—The outlook of architecture (1913)—Atavism in art.—The bridges of London (1815–1920)—The tangled skein; Art in England, 1800–1920.—Greek architecture.—Christopher Wren.—Architecture and decoration.—Off the track; Some thoughts on art.

Clason, George Samuel, *ed.* **720.9 C53**

Evolution of architecture. Nutshell pub. co., c1925. (The nutshell library)

A 63 page sketch of the general phases of architecture from the ancient Egyptian to the modern American period.

Daubeny, Ulric. **qb 726 D27**

Ancient Cotswold churches; illustrated with pen-and-ink drawings by Cecily Daubeny and the author's photographs. E. J. Burrow & co., ltd. [1921]

"References": p.2 at end.

Delano & Aldrich. **qb 728.8 D38**

Portraits of ten country houses, designed by Delano & Aldrich, drawn by C. B. Price, with an introduction by Royal Cortissoz. Doubleday, 1924.

Detroit, Mich.—Public library. **r 016.72 D48**

Architecture; a list of books in the Detroit public library. 1925.

Ferrari, Giulio. **qb 728.6 F41**

L'architettura rusticana nell' arte italiana, dalle capanne alla casa medievale; duecentocinquanta tavole (di cui ventisette a colori) con illustrazioni, rilievi, disegni e pitture raccolte e ordinate. [19–?] (Collezione artistica Hoepli)

Kīpriianov, Valer'ian Aleksandrovich. **qb 720.947 K27**

Histoire pittoresque de l'architecture en Russie; suivie d'un aperçu sur le climat, les mœurs et le développement de la civilisation dans ce pays. 1864.

"Bibliographie": p.125–127.
Contains plates.

Michel, Edouard. **b 726 M66**

Abbayes et monastères de Belgique; leur importance et leur rôle dans le développement du pays. 1923.

"Bibliographie sommaire": p.[45]–50; also short bibliography at the end of the description of each abbey and monastery.

National cathedral foundation. **r 726 N15**

A guide book, Washington cathedral, Mt. St. Alban, Washington, D. C., A. D. 1925. Privately printed [c1925]

New York (city) **Metropolitan museum of art.** **qb 729 N26**

Measured drawings of woodwork displayed in the American wing. 1925.

Contains 40 plates.
"The drawings were made by Mr. H. W. Waldron Faulkner."

Nolhac, Pierre de. **728.3 N41t**

The Trianon of Marie-Antoinette; tr. by F. M. Robinson. Brentano [1925]

Description of the houses and gardens, and an account of the Queen's life and amusements there.

Pichel, Irving. **725.82 P54**

Modern theatres. Harcourt [c1925]

Bibliography: p.99–102.

The same.....**b 725.82 P54**

A concise analysis of the essentials of theatre construction and stage equipment, with special consideration of problems of community, school, and other small theatres. Contains numerous plans and illustrations of various American and European theatres.

Pittsburgh, First Baptist church. **qr 726 P6742**

The First Baptist church of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1925.

An illustrated pamphlet which describes the building and the symbolism of its details and gives a brief historical account of the church since its organization in 1812.

Stiegele, Paul. **b 726 S85**

Klosterbilder aus Italien, mit 5 kunstbeilagen und 155 abbildungen im text. Ed.4, rev. 1925.

Stratton, Arthur. **qb 729 S91**

Elements of form & design in classic architecture shown in exterior & interior motives collated from fine buildings of all time on one hundred plates. Scribner [1925]

Photography

Clerc, Louis Philippe. **r 778.4 C57**

Les reproductions photomécaniques; monochromes, photogravure, similigravure, phototypie, héliogravure, etc. 1925. (Encyclopédie scientifique; bibliothèque de photographie)

"Index bibliographique": p.[383]–387.

Hammond, Arthur. **770 H22**

Pictorial composition in photography; with 49 illustrations by the author. Amer. photographic pub. co., 1920.

A practical discussion of such principles of composition as spacing, mass, balance, linear perspective, line, composition applied to figure studies, tones in portraiture, etc.

Music

Bauer, Marion E., & **Peyser,** E. R. **780.9 B32**

How music grew, from prehistoric times to the present day. Putnam, 1925.

The same.....**r 780.9 B32**

Intended primarily for young readers.

Dickinson, Edward. **780 D55**

The spirit of music; how to find it and how to share it. Scribner, 1925.

"Endeavors to show that the effort of the student and lover of music should be to cultivate in himself a spiritual receptivity." *Introduction.*

Ditson (Oliver) **& co.,** *pub.* **qM 784.8 D64**

Gems of German song; a collection of the most beautiful vocal compositions of Beethoven, von Weber, Mendelssohn, Schubert, Abt, Kücken, Gumbert, Krebs, Reichardt, Spohr, Proch, Keller, etc., with accompaniment for the piano-forte. c1865. (Home musical library)

Krehbiel, Henry Edward, *ed.* **qM 784.8 K41**

Famous songs; standard songs by the best composers. v.1. Church, 1902.

v.1. Soprano.

Piqueras, Felipe Rubio. **780.946 P64**

Música y músicos toledanos; contribución a su estudio. 1923.

Raff, Joseph Joachim. **qr 785.1 R14**

Im walde; sinfonie no.3 F-dur für grosses orchester, clavier-auszug zu 4 händen vom componisten. Op.153.

Scarborough, Dorothy. **784.7 S28**

On the trail of negro folk-songs, by Dorothy Scarborough assisted by O. L. Gulledge. Harvard university press, 1925.

Discusses negro ballads, dance-songs or reels, children's game-songs, lullabies, songs about animals, work songs, railroad songs, and blues. One chapter is devoted to the negro's part in transmitting the traditional songs and ballads which came to America from England and Scotland. The airs are given for some of the songs quoted.

Schirmer, G., *pub.* **qM 784.8 S337m**

Modern lyrics; mezzo-sop[rano] or bar[itone] v.1. [c1886] (G. Schirmer's edition, no.155)

English and German words.

Tschaïkowsky, Peter Ilyitch. **qM 786.4 T78**

The seasons; piano. Op.37 bis. Wood [1908?] (Edition Wood, no.448)

Verdi, Giuseppe. **qM 782.5 V26fo**

La forza del destino; melodramma in quattro atti di F. M. Piave; opera completa, canto e pianoforte [vocal score] New ed. [1863] (Nuovissime edizioni Ricordi)

Italian words.

Recreation

Grey, Zane. **q 799 G887t**

Tales of fishing virgin seas, with 100 illustrations from photographs taken by the author and others; drawings by L. W. Smith. Harper, 1925.

Account of the author's trip to Cocos and the Galapagos Islands.

Rockne, Knute Kenneth. **796.32 R57**

Coaching. Devin-Adair co. [c1925]

A manual for the football coach. The author is (1925) head of the coaching school at Notre Dame university.

Literature

Annunzio, Gabriele d' (*pseud. of* Gaetano Rapagnetta) **854 A61**

Il venturiero senza ventura, e altri studii del vivere inimitabile. 1924. (His Le faville del maglio, v.1)

Borély, Marthe. **843 F86zb**

La femme et l'amour dans l'oeuvre d'Anatole France. 1917.

Foscolo, Ugo. **854 F79p**

Prose scelte, critiche e letterarie; con note e prefazione del Raffaello Fornaciari. 1910.

Gide, André. **844 G37i**
Incidences. Ed.8. [c1924]

Goldberg, Isaac. **814 M61zg**
The man Mencken; a biographical and critical survey. Simon, 1925.
A study of the American critic, H. L. Mencken. Includes a short section containing some of Mencken's verse, short stories, and satirical sketches.

Gosse, Edmund William. **824 G69si**
Silhouettes. Scribner.
Brief essays covering a wide field of literary criticism and biography.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *lord.* **828 M11m**
Miscellaneous essays, and The lays of ancient Rome. Dent [1915]
"Books of reference": p.xiii.

Macy, John Albert. **q 809 M22**
The story of the world's literature, illustrated by Onorio Ruotolo. Boni [c1925]
Bibliography: p.[563]–592.

Marble, *Mrs.* Annie (Russell) **809 M36**
The Nobel prize winners in literature. Appleton, 1925.
Bibliography: p.279–299.
The same ..... **r 809 M36**
Contains a brief account of Alfred Nobel and of the prizes which he established, and a biographical and critical sketch of each of the winners of the prize in literature from 1901 to 1924.

Ojetti, Ugo. **854 O21**
Cose viste. 2v. [1925]

Pañchatantra. **891.2 P21**
The Panchatantra; tr. from the Sanskrit by A. W. Ryder. University of Chicago press [c1925]
A collection of ancient Indian tales and fables, the original of which was probably made before 200 B. C. The text here translated dates from 1199 A. D. The stories, intended for three young princes of Kashmir as a guide to the wise conduct of living, are interspersed with many proverbs and epigrammatic verses from sacred writings and other ancient sources.
"What makes the 'Panchatantra' so refreshing is its realism, its humanity, its pervasive humor." *Stuart Sherman in Books, 1925.*

Pancriza, Pietro, *comp.* **858 P21**
I Toscani dell' ottocento. [1924] (Libri necessari, collezione diretta da Giovanni Papini)
A prose anthology. Each selection is preceded by a list of the author's works.

Rostand, Jean. **848 R75**
Deux angoisses, la mort-l'amour. 1924.

Van Vechten, Carl. **814 V21**
Excavations; a book of advocacies. Knopf, 1926.
Contents.—Proem.—On visiting fashionable places out of season.—A note on Philip Thicknesse.—Ouida.—The later work of Herman Melville.—Edgar Saltus.—Henry Blake Fuller. Matthew Phipps Shiel.—Arthur Machen: dreamer and mystic.—Ronald Firbank.—Sophie Arnould.—Oscar Hammerstein: an epitaph.—Léo Delibes.—Sir Arthur Sullivan.—Isaac Albéniz.—Erik Satie.—A note on dedications.

Poetry

Acosta, Mercedes de. **811 A18**
Streets and shadows. Moffat, 1922.

r 808.8 B35
Beauties of modern sacred poetry systematically arranged. New ed., enl. Nelson, 1869.

821.08 B4672
The Best poems of 1925; ed. by L. A. G. Strong. Small [c1924]

Crane, Nathalia Clara Ruth. **811 C867**
The janitor's boy, and other poems. Seltzer, 1924.

Douglas, *Lord* Alfred Bruce. **821 D75**
The Duke of Berwick, and other rhymes. Knopf, 1925.
Contents.—The Duke of Berwick.—Tails with a twist.—The Pongo papers.—The placid pug and other pieces.

Jeffers, John Robinson. **811 J23r**
Roan stallion, Tamar, and other poems. Boni, 1925.

Drama. Theatre

Drinkwater, John, *b.* 1882. **822 D82ro**
Robert Burns; a play. Houghton, 1925.

Ervine, St. John Greer. **822 E78an**
Anthony and Anna; a comedy in three acts. Macmillan, 1925.

Goold, Marshall N. **812 G64**
Saint Claudia; a religious drama; with an introduction by Mrs. A. S. Best, drawings by F. L. Young. Pilgrim press [c1925]

Mitchell, Roy. **792 M74**
The school theatre; a handbook of theory and practice; with illustrations by Jocelyn Taylor and introduction by J. T. Shipley. Brentano [1925]
"Collection of plays": p.85–86; "List of plays": p.87–102; "Books on play producing": p.103.
"This small volume should prove a practical assistant to the directors of school and amateur dramatic groups...With simple clarity the theory and practice of play production is outlined, accompanied by excellent diagrams and sketches of stage sets, completed, and in the process of construction. There are also detailed notes on costume, make-up, lighting and the choice of plays. A list of the more familiar, actable plays for Little Theatre Groups is also included, as well as the names and addresses of many play publishers and firms where theatrical supplies may be purchased." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

822 O25o
One-act plays for stage and study; second series; twenty-one contemporary plays by American, English, Irish, French and Hungarian writers, preface by W. P. Eaton. French, 1925.
Contents.—The drums of Oude, by Austin Strong.—Young America, by Fred Ballard & Pearl Franklin.—The prairie doll, by E. C. Carpenter.—The passing of Chow-Chow, by E. L. Rice.—The dickey bird, by Harvey O'Higgins & Harriet Ford.—Meet the Missus, by Kenyon Nicholson.—The same old thing, by R. C. Megrue.—Red carnations, by Glenn Hughes.—Saved, by J. W. Rogers, jr.—The man

One-act plays—*continued.* **822 O25o**

who died at twelve o'clock, by Paul Green.—A question of principle, by Martin Flavin.—And there was light, by C. O. Kennedy.—Among thieves, by William Gillette.—The Corsican lieutenant, by Robert Housum.—On the racecourse, by Lady Gregory.—The black bottle, by Seumas O'Brien.—The knife, by H. A. Jones.—Claude, by Hermon Ould.—The idealist, by Oliphant Down.—At the telephone, by André de Lorde.—The host, by Ferenc Molnar.

Le paté et la tarte *(Farce)* **842 P292**

The pie and the tart; adapted from a French farce of the fifteenth century, by Mathurin Dondo. Appleton, 1925. (Appleton modern plays, no.33)

Pollock, Channing. **812 P76**

The enemy; a play in four acts. Brentano [c1925]

Rogers, Louis William. **822.33 HE4**

The ghosts in Shakespeare; a study of the occultism in the Shakespeare plays. Theo book co. [c1925]

Biography

Individual Biography

Abbott, Charles D. **92 P996ab**

Howard Pyle; a chronicle, with an introduction by N. C. Wyeth and many illustrations from Howard Pyle's works. Harper, 1925.

Account of Howard Pyle's life, his work as an illustrator and as a writer, with many quotations from his letters.

Barrus, Clara. **92 B9462ba**

Life and letters of John Burroughs. 2v. Houghton, 1925.

"List of books by John Burroughs": v.2, p.426.

Based upon journals, letters, miscellaneous material given to the author by Burroughs for use in his biography, and upon conversations and experiences which Miss Barrus recorded through twenty years of association with the naturalist as his secretary.

Bedford, Herbert. **92 S392b**

Robert Schumann; his life and work. Harper, 1925. (Masters of music)

Bryan, William Jennings. **92 B8412b**

The memoirs of William Jennings Bryan, by himself and his wife, M. B. Bryan. Winston [c1925]

The same.....**r 92 B8412b**

"All that he has written in the book seems to be a contention with his enemies, a refutation of implied charges. After his death, Mrs. Bryan continued the book and kept on inferentially and subconsciously refuting things." *W. A. White in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Carter, Morris. **q 92 G181c**

Isabella Stewart Gardner and Fenway court. Houghton, 1925.

Account of Mrs. Gardner's life and of the art collection housed in Fenway court, which she bequeathed to the city of Boston as a museum.

Connolly, Margaret. **92 M378c**

Life story of Orison Swett Marden, a man who benefited men. Crowell [c1925]

O. S. Marden (1850–1924) was the author of many books on subjects of practical ethics, and was the founder and first editor of the "Success magazine."

Corder, Frederick. **92 L738c**

Ferencz (François) Liszt. Harper, 1925. (Masters of music)

"The bibliography of Liszt": p.v–vii.

A critical and biographical study.

Demaus, Robert. **92 T979d**

William Tindale; a biography; being a contribution to the early history of the English Bible; rev. by Richard Lovett. Religious tract society [1922]

A standard authority on the subject, first published in 1871. This is a popular edition of Lovett's revision which was published in 1886.

Drinkwater, John, *b.* 1882. **92 B998d**

The pilgrim of eternity: Byron, a conflict. Doran [c1925]

"Sources": p.vii–x; "List of books quoted": p.387–388.

"Mr. Drinkwater removes the rubbish of romanticism and attempts to portray Byron the man uninfluenced by the stale errors of 'Byronism.' In large measure he is successful in this attempt; but, when all admissions of vulgarity and theatricality have been made, his figure of Byron is placed always in the most favorable light." *S. C. Chew in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Girault, Arsène Napoléon. **r 92 W272gi**

Vie de George Washington; pris de l'anglais et dedié à la jeunesse américaine. Ed.21. Perkins, 1846. (Girault's French teacher, no.2)

Kent, William Winthrop. **b 92 P448k**

The life and works of Baldassare Peruzzi of Siena. Architectural book pub. co. [c1925]

Bibliography: p.64–68.

Contains 90 plates representing Peruzzi's work as an architect and painter.

Kerry, Henry William Edmond Petty-Fitzmaurice, *earl of, ed.* **92 N129k**

The first Napoleon; some unpublished documents from the Bowood papers. Houghton, 1925.

Miscellaneous papers in the possession of the Marquis of Lansdowne, a descendant of the Comte de Flahault, aide-de-camp to Napoleon. They include reports of conversations with the Emperor, letters and military orders written by him to Flahault and others, and letters and notes concerning Napoleon written by Flahault, Admiral Keith, Madame de Souza, and others.

"If they do not contain a great deal which is historically new, they provide at any rate some curious side-lights on well-known episodes of the Napoleonic period." *Introduction.*

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage. **92 L2282L**

Everywhere; the memoirs of an explorer. 2v. Stokes, 1924.

A record of a life of wide and varied interests, with chief emphasis on the expeditions made in Tibet, Central Africa, the interior of Brazil, and other little-known regions.

Lawton, Mary. **92 T897L**

A lifetime with Mark Twain; the memories of Katy Leary, for thirty years his faithful and devoted servant. Harcourt [c1925]

"The story...is told in the language of Katy Leary, a sensible, uncultivated woman who knew the Clemens family only on their domestic side and does not pretend to know anything else...Readers familiar with the Paine biography and the letters of Mark Twain will not find as much which is actually new...as they may expect, but they will find everything interpreted in a naive way which is new." *Carl Van Doren in Books, 1925.*

Pennell, Joseph. **q 92 P3963p**

The adventures of an illustrator, mostly in following his authors in America & Europe. Little, 1925.

"Books illustrated and written by Joseph Pennell": p.363–364.

"This autobiography...offers a cross section of Jo Pennell the man, capable, with an unquenchable love of beauty 'that most people know nothing of,' self-assertive, cantankerous, and—yes—lovable...There are interesting sidelights on the history of illustration." *Frank Weitenkampf in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Ricci, Corrado. **92 C319r**

Beatrice Cenci; tr. from the Italian by Morris Bishop and H. L. Stuart. 2v. Boni, 1925.

A detailed investigation of the history of the Cenci and of the trials in connection with the murder of Beatrice's father. Based on documents in the Vatican library hitherto withheld.

"Despite the ugliness of his theme, Signor Ricci his traced its furthest ramifications with such conscientious care that, besides being an absolutely definitive treatment of the subject, it presents a vivid picture of the whole of Italian society at the end of the sixteenth century." *E. S. Bates in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Sandburg, Carl. **92 L715sn**

Abraham Lincoln; the prairie years. 2v. Harcourt [c1926]

"Sandburg has written this book exactly as he writes his verse: there is the same musical, melancholy cadence, the same vivid touch upon tangible and visible essentials ...With magnificent shrewdness Sandburg does not tell the whole story. He leaves it at the point where Lincoln, after cording up his trunks himself and tacking on them a card—*A. Lincoln, The White House, Washington*—gets on the train at Springfield ...This is a prairie history with prairie horizons, woven of a thousand anecdotes, traditions, sayings, memories. It is the fruit of thousands of conversations and gleanings." *Christopher Morley in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Schneider, Louis. **92 M8593s**

Un précurseur de la musique italienne aux 16e et 17e siècles, Claudio Monteverdi (1567–1643) l'homme et son temps, le musicien; ouvrage orné de huit gravures hors texte. 1921.

"Catalogue des œuvres de Monteverdi": p.[315]–337.

"Bibliographie": p.[339]–341.

Torr, Cecil. **92 H237t**

Hannibal crosses the Alps. Cambridge university press, 1924.

A short essay which attempts to establish the real route taken by Hannibal's army by a comparative study of references from ancient writers.

Wallace, William, *b.* 1860. **92 W134wL**

Richard Wagner as he lived. Harper, 1925. (Masters of music)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A critical and biographical study.

Watson, *Mrs.* Lucy E. (Gillman) **92 C688w**

Coleridge at Highgate. Longmans, 1925.

A record of the 18 years during which Coleridge was a member of the household of Dr. and Mrs. Gillman. Mrs. Watson, a granddaughter of Mrs. Gillman, bases her account on reminiscences of conversations with her grandmother who expressed the wish that she should put forward a more just view of the poet's character than the one generally accepted.

White, William Allen. **92 C7832wht**

Calvin Coolidge; the man who is president. Macmillan, 1925.

The author has probably done more than anyone else has yet done to explain the wide popularity of the President. He stresses his Vermont birthright of taciturnity, frugality, and caution as if he realized what a rock of confidence and duty and integrity this solid New England background meant. Mr. White has perhaps a less clear realization of the mystical strength which lies within the repressed confines of a New England bosom. *Condensed from Geoffrey Parsons in Books, 1925.*

Collected Biography

Best, Mary Agnes. **922 B46**

Rebel saints. Harcourt [c1925]

Bibliography: p.333.

Contents.—The world as the Quakers found it.—George Fox.—Margaret Fell.—Thomas Lurting.—Mary Fisher.—Katherine Evans and Sarah Chevers.—William Penn—an undesirable.—William Penn (continued).—Edward Burrough.—Mary Dyer.—The martyred children. The peregrinations of the Callow family.—Elizabeth Haddon.—The world as the Quakers changed it.

Collins, Joseph. **920 C71**

The doctor looks at biography; psychological studies of life and letters. Doran [c1925]

"Books cited": p.331–336.

Contents.—Biography and autobiography.—Interpretations: Litterateurs, American writers; Litterateurs, foreign writers; Poets; Warriors; Editors; Clergymen; Artists and musicians; Actors and actresses; Statesmen; Educators; Prize fighters; Fictional biography; Miscellaneous; The ladies.

"The volume owes its genuine value, not to the fact that its author happens to be a physician, but to the fact that he is a man of astoundingly wide reading, delicate literary appreciation, and deep psychological insight." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Harden, Maximilian. **923.2 H25**

I meet my contemporaries; tr. from the German by W. C. Lawton; with an introduction by J. W. Gerard. Holt, 1925.

Contents.—Maximilian Harden.—Woodrow Wilson.—Lloyd George.—Clemenceau.—The Hindenburg myth.—Stinnes.—King Peter of Serbia.—Lenin.—Sarah Bernhardt.—Bonaparte in adversity.

Le Gallienne, Richard. **928 L54**

The romantic '90s. Doubleday, 1925.

Pictures of the writers and artists of the time—Swinburne, Watts-Dunton, Meredith, Henry Irving, Ibsen, Björnsen, Pater, Oscar Wilde, Herbert Spencer—as the author knew them.

"It is a volume of historical value, a beautiful and invaluable chronicle of a period rich in wonderful men and women; and no one else could have written it." *Charles Hanson Towne in Bookman, 1925.*

Pataky, *Frau* Sophie. **r 928 P28**

Lexikon deutscher frauen der feder; eine zusammenstellung der seit dem jahre 1840 erschienenen werke weiblicher autoren, nebst biographieen der lebenden und einem verzeichnis der pseudonyme. 2v. 1898.

Weaver, Paul John. **r 927.8 W36**

Great composers, 1600–1900. North Carolina university press [1925] (North Carolina university—University extension division. Extension bulletin, v.4, no.13)

Issued by the Women's club section of the Bureau of public discussion.
Outlines for 16 music club programs.

Genealogy

Avery, Samuel Putnam. **qr 929.2 A955av**

The Warren, Little, Lothrop, Park, Dix, Whitman, Fairchild, Platt, Wheeler, Lane and Avery pedigrees of Samuel Putnam Avery, 1847–1920. New York genealogical and biographical society, 1925.

An elaboration of the author's work, "The Avery, Fairchild and Park families of Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island," which was published in 1909.

Geer, Walter. **r 929.2 G27g**

The Geer genealogy; a historical record of George and Thomas Geer and their descendants in the United States from 1623 to 1923. Brentano, 1923.

Roberts, Clarence Vernon. **r 929.2 R53**

Early Friends families of upper Bucks, with some account of their descendants; historical and genealogical information about the early settlers in upper Bucks County, Pennsylvania, by C. V. Roberts assisted by W. S. Ely. [Privately printed] 1925.

Travel and Description

General

Bartholomew, John George. **qr 910 B27o**

The Oxford economic atlas; with introduction by L. W. Lyde. Oxford university press, 1925.

Frothingham, Robert. **910 F971**

Around the world; a friendly guide for the world traveler. Houghton, 1925. (The Park street library)

Millett, J. L. Vivian. **910.4 M69**

Yarns of an old shellback; with an introduction by C. F. Smith. Brentano [1925]

Reminiscences of many years of seafaring, which describe the period of transition from sail to steam in the British merchant marine.

Europe

Brinton, Selwyn. **qr 914.53 B75**

Venice, past and present; ed. by Geoffrey Holme. Studio, 1925. (Studio. Special spring number, 1925)

Contains a brief text describing Venice and its contribution to art and literature, and 136 reproductions, some of them in color, of paintings, etchings, and water color drawings of Venetian scenes by artists of various countries and periods.

Broadbent, Ellinor Lucy. **914.53 B75**

Under the Italian Alps; with a geographical essay by M. I. Newbigin. Brentano [1925]

A descriptive guide to the country "between the Brenner Pass to the north and Lake Garda to the south, and between Merano to the west and Cortina to the east...More particularly the aim of the book is to suggest the historical and literary associations of the places visited, and also their significance in the history of art." *Preface.*

Coote, Colin Reith. **914.5 C79**

Italian town and country life; with twelve illustrations. Brentano [1925]

Observations and impressions of Italy and its people by an English journalist. One section is devoted to a description of Rome.

Glotz, Gustave. **913.39 G51**

The Ægean civilization. Knopf, 1925. (The history of civilization. [Pre-history and antiquity])

"Translated by M. R. Dobie and E. M. Riley."
Bibliography: p.[407]–411.
"The present volume is devoted entirely to the civilization revealed by Evans in

Glotz, Gustave—*continued.* **913.39 G51**

excavations in Crete dating from 1900 and by earlier excavations dating from 1876 on the mainland of Greece and in Asia Minor." *Henri Berr in Foreword.*

Discusses the material, social, religious, and intellectual life of Minoan civilization. Contains many illustrations and three maps.

[Hannay, James Owen] **914.39 H23**

A wayfarer in Hungary, by George A. Birmingham [pseud.] Dutton.

Descriptions and impressions of two years spent in Hungary soon after the world war as chaplain to the British community in Budapest.

Muirhead, James Fullarton. **914.2 M9532**

American shrines on English soil. Dorland agency ltd. [1924]

"Short list of books consulted": p.5–6.

The same.....r **914.2 M9532**

An informal account of the places and memorials associated with American history and famous Americans.

Waters, Helena L. **914.52 W29**

Lago di Garda and neighbourhood, Verona, Brescia, Lago d'Iseo and Bergamo; with 31 illustrations and 2 maps. Methuen, 1925.

Intended for the tourist.

Wilson, Robert Forrest. **914.436 W77**

Paris on parade; with fifteen illustrations from paintings by A. G. Warshawsky. Bobbs [c1925]

Genial description of those things in Paris which seem most Parisian to the traveler—the great dressmaking establishments, the restaurants, the Latin quarter, etc. There are also chapters on the American colony and on the Paris underworld.

United States

Lowe, Joseph M. **917.3 L955**

The National old trails road, the great historic highway of America: a brief resume of the principal events connected with the rebuilding of the old Cumberland, now the National old trails road, from Washington and Baltimore to Los Angeles. Privately printed, 1924.

The same.....r **917.3 L955**

Schmoe, F. W. **917.97 S35**

Our greatest mountain; a handbook for Mount Rainier national park, with 64 illustrations and a map. Putnam, 1925.

Stuart, Granville. **r 917.86 S92**

Forty years on the frontier, as seen in the journals and reminiscences of Granville Stuart, gold-miner, trader, merchant, rancher and politician; ed. by P. C. Phillips. 2v. Clark, 1925. (Early western journals)

A valuable record of frontier life in the California gold fields and in the Northwest, with an especially full account of Montana, of the gold rush there and of the growth of the great cattle ranges. Mr. Stuart was born in Virginia in 1834 and died in 1918.

Wood, Stanley. **r 917.9 W85**

Over the range to the Golden Gate; a complete tourist's guide to Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, California, Oregon, Puget Sound, and the great Northwest; rev. to 1904 by C. E. Hooper. Donnelley, 1905.

Other Countries

Barrès, Maurice. **915.6 B26**

Une enquête aux pays du Levant. 2v. [c1923]

v.1. Alexandrie.—Beyrouth.—Le Liban.—Le tombeau d'Henriette Renan.—Une soirée avec les bacchantes.—La religieuse arabe.—Baalbek.—Damas.—Le Vieux de la montagne.—Le génie de nos congrégations.

v.2. Homs.—Alep.—L'Euphrate.—Antioche.—Le Taurus.—Les danseurs mystiques de Konia.—Chez le grand Tchélébi.—Constantinople.—Le sarcophage d'Alexandre.

Coudenhove, Hans. **916.7 C83**

My African neighbors; man, bird and beast in Nyasaland. Little, 1925.

"Written by a man who has lived his story and, living it, has found graceful expression for his thought." *Independent, 1925.*

Sansom, Joseph. **r 917.14 S22**

Sketches of Lower Canada, historical and descriptive, with the author's recollections of the soil and aspect, the morals, habits and religious institutions of that isolated country during a tour to Quebec in the month of July 1817. Kirk, 1817.

Sirén, Osvald. **qr 915.11 S61**

The walls and gates of Peking, researches and impressions, illustrated with 109 photogravures after photographs by the author and fifty architectural drawings made by Chinese artists. Lane [1924]

History

General

Barnes, Harry Elmer. **907 B25**

The new history and the social studies. Century, 1925.

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

"The specific purpose...is first to sketch the general nature of the newer or dynamic and synthetic history, and then to indicate in logical succession the contributions of the various social sciences to the methods and subject matter of history, as well as to make clear the ways in which the genetic approach to their data is of value to all the social sciences...A concluding chapter [is] designed to present in summary fashion the bearing of the new history and the social studies upon the problems of social reform and reconstruction." *Preface.*

Davies, William Watkin. **907 D31**

How to read history; with a chapter on American history by E. W. Pahlow. Doran [c1924] (Doran's modern readers' bookshelf)

The same.....**r 907 D31**

Intended as a guide to the general reader in an approach to the study of history which will keep the sense of proportion and historical continuity. Each of the chief epochs of world history are discussed and useful books are recommended.

Europe

Kraus, Herbert. **943 K41**

Germany in transition; lectures on the Harris foundation, 1924. University of Chicago press [c1924]

Contents.—Political conditions and tendencies in Germany.—The reparation question. The League of nations and Germany.—Self-determination and Germany.—The new German constitution.—Separatism in Germany.

Romier, Lucien. **944.08 R66**

Explication de notre temps. 1925.

United States

Bowers, Claude Gernade. **973.4 B66**

Jefferson and Hamilton; the struggle for democracy in America. Houghton, 1925. .

Bibliography: p.[513]–518.

A history of the twelve years' struggle between the conflicting political ideals of Jefferson and Hamilton.

"Though of the Jeffersonian cult, Mr. Bowers avers that his purpose is not to make a case for or against democracy, but to 'show how it came into the republic' ...and 'to recreate, if possible, an heroic, picturesque and lusty age.' In this he has succeeded." *Don C. Seitz in Literary review, 1925.*

Murdock, Harold. **973.3 M97**

The nineteenth of April, 1775. Houghton, 1925.

Contents.—Historic doubts on the battle at Lexington.—The British at Concord.—Earl Percy's retreat to Charlestown.

Three lectures read before the Massachusetts historical society and the Colonial society which present a careful and detailed study of the British and the American accounts of the battles of Concord and Lexington. The story as the author presents it, disentangled from the mass of popular tradition, is more favorable to the British than the commonly accepted version.

qr 974.891 S63s

Souvenir history of Slippery Rock, Pa.; published in connection with the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the town August two to eight, nineteen hundred and twenty-five. [Ziegler printing co., 1925]

Other Countries

Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome. **932 W44**

A history of the pharaohs. v.1. Butterworth [1925]

"Sources of information": v.1, p.1–4.

v.1. First eleven dynasties.

European War

Abensour, Léon. **940.928 A14**

Les vaillantes; héroïnes, martyres et remplaçantes, avec une préface de Louis Barthou. 1917.

Berthem-Bontoux, *Mlle.* **940.928 B45**

Les Française et la grande guerre. 1917.

La Hire, *Mme.* Marie (Weyrich) de. **940.928 L15**

La femme française; son activité pendant la guerre.

Contents.—Aux femmes françaises (appel aux femmes françaises de M. R. Viviani, le 7 août 1914)—La femme française.—Son activité pendant sociétés féministes.—Travaux féministes.—Trois lois de la guerre.—Questions à l'étude.—Le parti féministe.—Suffrage.—La représentation féminine à la Chambre.—Le féminisme à l'étranger.—Son effort pendant la guerre.—Nationalisme ou internationalisme.

Redier, Antoine. **940.928 R27**

La guerre des femmes; histoire de Louise de Bettignies et de ses compagnes. 1924.

Yerta, Marguerite. **940.918 Y25**

Les six femmes et l'invasion (août 1914–février 1916) [1917]

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Balzac, Honoré de. **qE B218i**
In the time of terror. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Bible—Whole. **E 220.5 B47ab**
About the Bible. Xavier free publication soc. for the blind, 1925.

Bible—Old Testament. **E 221 B47ab**
About the Bible; selections from historical books. 2v. Xavier free publication soc. for the blind, 1925.

Bible—Old Testament. Pentateuch. **E 221.1 B47ab**
About the Bible; selections from the Pentateuch. 2v. Xavier free publication soc. for the blind, 1925.

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. **qE C629b**
The belled buzzard, from "The escape of Mr. Trimm." Amer. printing house for the blind.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **qE C787L2**
The last of the Mohicans. 5v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Curtis, George William. **qE C934p**
Prue and I. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Dana, Richard Henry, 1815–82. **qE 910.4 D19a**
Two years before the mast. 5v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder*. **qE D891b**
The black tulip. 7v. Perkins institution for the blind.

Eggleston, Edward, 1837–1902. **qE E357h2**
The Hoosier school-boy. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Hough, Emerson. **qE H834f**
54–40 or fight. 3v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Irving, Washington. **qE 817 I28a3**
The sketch book. 5v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

Morgan, John Hartman. **qE 92 M911m**
John, viscount Morley; an appreciation and some reminiscences. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

qE 328.1 P95

Primer of parliamentary law. Xavier free publication soc. for the blind, 1925.

Ruskin, John. qE 824 R89a

Sesame and lilies. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

Shakespeare, William. qE 822.33 T52

Macbeth. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

Williams, Jesse Lynch, *b.* 1871. E W745n

Not wanted: transcribed and presented by E. D. Denniels. National Amer. Red cross.

Young People's Books

Bryant, *Mrs.* Lorinda (Munson) j 729 B84

The children's book of celebrated bridges. Century [c1925]

Fifty full-page photographs representing different types of bridges in various countries. The page of text which accompanies each picture brings out facts in regard to the building of the bridges and anecdotes and legends connected with their history. Contains an index.

Bryant, Sara Cone. j B842g

Gordon and his friends; stories to read yourself, with illustrations by E. C. Taylor. Houghton.

Simple enough for beginners in reading.

Clark, Imogen. j 790 C52

Suppose we play: a collection of indoor and outdoor games for young and old. Crowell [c1925]

Contents.—Counting out; choosing sides.—Games for little children.—Singing games.—Games from other lands.—Active outdoor games.—Active indoor games.—Games for a party.—Thinking and writing games.—Riddles, puzzles, charades.

Clark, Margery (*pseud. of* Margery Closey Quigley and Mary H. Clark) j C524p

The poppy seed cakes; illustrated by Maud & Miska Petersham. Doubleday.

Simple stories for little children about Andrewshek, his Auntie Katuska, and his playmate Ermínka. Their adventures with the white goat and other mischievous animals are amusing and the gay pictures are attractive.

Clay, Beatrice. j 398.25 C54a

Stories from King Arthur and his Round Table; with coloured illustrations by Dora Curtis. Dent. (Tales for children from many lands)

Contains most of the stories included in "Stories of King Arthur and the Round Table" by the same author.

Cook, Roy Jay, *comp.* j 821.08 C77

One hundred and one famous poems. Rev. ed. c1924.

The supplement contains Lincoln's Gettysburg address, the Ten commandments, Magna carta, Patrick Henry's The war inevitable, March 1775, and the text of the Declaration of independence.

De La Mare, Walter John. j D388b

Broomsticks, and other tales; with designs by Bold. Knopf.

Contents. Pigtails, ltd.—The Dutch cheese.—Miss Jemima.—The thief.—Broomsticks.—Lucy.—A nose.—The three sleeping boys of Warwickshire.—The lovely Myfanwy.—Alice's godmother.—Maria-Fly.—Visitors.

Dickens, Charles. **j D551t6**

A tale of two cities; with coloured illustrations by Rowland Wheelwright. Dodd.

j 621.9 E95

Everybody's handbook of machinist's kinks; a time-saving lot of 419 ideas for anyone interested in the fascinating work of a machinist; each article is the discovery of a practical man and will be of value to either an amateur or an expert. Popular mechanics press [c1925]

Fordyce, W. Dingwall. **j 904 F76**

In search of gold; illustrations by A. S. Forrest. Jack, 1924. (Real adventure series)

A record of the romantic and thrilling incidents connected with the search and the struggle for gold, from its discovery to the days of the rush to the Klondike.

Fyleman, Rose. **j 821 F99**

Fairies and chimneys. Doran [c1920]

Thirty-two fairy poems for the younger children. Good for reading aloud.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & **Grimm,** W. K. **j 398 G91fL**

Fairy tales; ed. by Orton Lowe; illustrations with colored plates by E. J. Prittie. Winston [c1924]

Hall, Albert Neely. **j 796 H16**

Outdoor boy craftsmen at home, in field and woods and in and on water, with over six hundred illustrations and working drawings by the author. Lothrop [c1925]

Directions for making equipment for outdoor activities. Boy scouts will be especially interested in the ten chapters on camping, and in the descriptions of trek carts and kits for hiking and bicycle trips.

Hawks, Ellison. **j 620 H36**

Engineering for boys. Jack [pref. 1923]

An English author discusses such topics as steam-engines, turbines, railways, harbors, lighthouses, tunnels, irrigation, canals, roads, bridges, and steamships. He also describes ancient engineering and tells how to become an engineer. There are many illustrations.

Irving, Washington. **j 817 I28r6**

Rip Van Winkle, and The legend of Sleepy Hollow; illustrated by Eric Pape. Macmillan. (The children's classics)

Judd, Alfred. **j 919 J49**

The conquest of the poles and modern adventures in the world of ice. Jack [1924] (Real adventure series)

An account of the exploits of Nansen and Peary in the North and of Scott, Mawson, Shackleton and Amundsen in the South.

Kerrick, Harrison Summers. **qj 929.9 K21**

"The flag of the United States"; your flag and mine. Champlin printing co., c1925.

The same.....**qrj 929.9 K21**

Includes many curious facts and legends, directions for making and displaying a flag, and state laws and acts of Congress relating to the flag. Each chapter is followed by a questionnaire and there are many illustrations.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j 398.2 L23t**

Tales of romance, based on tales in the Book of romance; with coloured plates and other illustrations by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed. Longmans, 1922.

Lindsay, Maud. **j L722st**

The story-teller; illustrated by F. L. Young. Lothrop.

Contents.—The two brothers.—The jar of rosemary.—The promise.—The plate of pancakes.—Little maid Hildegarde.—The apple dumpling.—The king's servant.—The great white bear.—The song that traveled.—The quest for the nightingale.—The magic flower.—The lions in the way.

Short stories for the younger children.

Mother Goose melodies. **qj 398.8 M93old**

The old Mother Goose nursery rhyme book [illustrated by Anne Anderson] Nelson.

The pictures are attractive and full of interest and the type is large and clear.

j 796 O32

Outdoor sports the year round; 226 clearly written and concise articles on how to make equipment for new and popular sports. Popular mechanics press [c1924]

Putnam, David Binney. **j 910.4 P99**

David goes voyaging; with illustrations from photographs, and decorations by Isabel Cooper and [others] Putnam, 1925.

A twelve-year-old boy tells of his trip to the Galapagos Islands with the naturalist, William Beebe. He describes his experiences on shipboard and the interesting things he finds on the islands.

Rhys, Ernest, & **Rhys,** Grace, *ed.* **j 398 R38en**

English fairy tales; with coloured illustrations by Herbert Cole and R. A. Bell. Dent. (Tales for children from many lands)

Seventeen old tales, most of which were included in the collection "Fairy gold."

Schultz, James Willard. **j 970.1 S38a**

With the Indians in the Rockies; with illustrations by Harold Brett. Houghton, 1925. (Riverside bookshelf)

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **j 821 S43La5**

The lay of the last minstrel; ed. by H. J. Findlay. Dent. (The Kings treasuries of literature)

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **j S848k4**

Kidnapped; being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour; illustrated by Warwick Goble. Macmillan. (The children's classics)

Weber, Sarah Stilwell. **qj 784.8 W37**

The musical tree; songs and pictures. Penn pub. co., 1925.

Fourteen songs, including "Cinderella," "Sleeping beauty," and "The little red hen." There is a full-page picture for each song.

Woodburn, James Albert, & **Moran,** T. F. **j 973.2 W86**

Finders and founders of the New world. Longmans, 1925.

Accounts of explorers and leaders in American history from Columbus to Franklin. Suitable for fourth grade.

Rules for Borrowing Books

Hours. The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and Branch Libraries, with the exception of the Business-District Branch, are open daily from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Business-District Branch closes at 6 P. M. The Central Children's Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. The Children's Rooms in the Branches close at 6 P. M., except in Wylie Avenue Branch where it closes at 9 P. M.

Borrowers. Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books upon registering at the Library and receiving a borrower's card.

A non-resident may secure a borrower's card upon payment of one dollar a year in advance, provided he calls at the Library for books desired. If books are to be delivered to the borrower, a fee of three dollars is charged, and a deposit of two dollars to cover mail or express charges. A non-resident may have a borrower's card without payment of a fee if he is employed in or attending school in the city.

A temporary resident may borrow books after making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable.

Use of Borrowers' Cards. A borrower may use his card at the Central Library and all its Branches.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card and for all fines incurred for books charged thereon.

Change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

Lost cards should be reported to the Library immediately. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss, upon payment of a fine of five cents.

Issue and Renewal of Books. Holders of adult cards may borrow ten books and two current magazines at one time. Four of the books may be fiction. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books, other than some popular new ones, may be kept two weeks, and may be once renewed for two weeks provided there is no request waiting. Current magazines and certain popular new books may be kept one week and are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given.

Reserving Books. Books may be reserved by payment of one cent for a postal card notice which will be mailed as soon as the book is available. The book will be held three days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

Fines. A fine of two cents a day, including Sundays and holidays, must be paid on each book kept overtime.

The borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed while fines and claims for damages are unpaid.

No claim is accepted because of failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol.1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol.4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol.6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.

Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1921–1922. vol.9–10. 1,947 pp. $6.50.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes. Volume 11, which will include Biography, Books for the Blind, and Indexes of the Fourth Series, not yet published.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–29th, 1896–1924. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 p. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pp.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pp.

Books on City Planning. 1925. 10 pp.

Books on Gardens and Landscape Gardening. 1922. 9 pp.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pp.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pp.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1916. 75 pp.

The Scotch-Irish in Western Pennsylvania; by Robert Garland. 1923. 32 p.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pp.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving In Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Literature of the Coal Industry for 1924; by E. H. McClelland. 1925. 11 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 12 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pp.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, vol.1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Vol.1, no.4–vol.9, no.3 (July 1917–September 1925), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Water-Glass; Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pp. $1; postpaid $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 p. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Abraham Lincoln and His Time. 1926. Leaflet.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pp. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Books for Gifts to Boys and Girls. 1924. Leaflet.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pp.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pp.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pp.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pp.

In the Days of George Washington. 1926. Leaflet.

*Inexpensive Books for Children. 1925. 11 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pp.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet.

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Some Books Boys and Girls Like. 1925. 7 pp.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pp.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pp.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Chichen-Itza. 1925.
Chinese Art. 1925.
Detective and Mystery Stories. 1925.
Evolution of Man. 1925.
Far Journeys. 1925.
A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.
New Americans. 1920.
Orchestral Instruments. 1926.
Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.
Vacation Reading. 1922.
Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
Advertising.
Civil Engineering.
Machine Shop Work.
Medicine.
Printing.
Truck Gardening.
Western Stories. 1925.
Why Go to College? 1922.
The World To-Day. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 31 APRIL 1926 NO. 4

	Page
New Publications of the Library	171
Publications of the Library	213
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture	194
Architecture	198
Atlases	204
Biography	202
Blind, Books for the	206
Botany	185
Business. Communication	194
Chemical Technology	196
Chemistry. Crystallography. Mineralogy	183
Drama	202
Economics	178
Education	179
Engineering	190
Ethics	175
Fiction	172
Fine Arts	198
Gardens	198
Geology	184
History	205
Language	180
Law. International Conferences	179
Literature	200
Mathematics	181
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	188
Metallurgy	197
Mines and Mining	193
Music	199
Philosophy. Psychology	175
Physics	182
Poetry	201
Politics and Government	178
Printing. Publishing	195
Recreation	199
Religion	176
Science	180
Sociology	177
Travel and Description	204
Useful Arts	186
Young People's Books	209
Zoology	185

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1926

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Homer D. Williams
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 31 April 1926 No. 4

New Publications of the Library

"Literature of the Coal Industry for 1925," a fifteen page pamphlet issued by the Technology Department, may be obtained free at the Library, or for five cents postpaid. Some additional stories have been included in the fourth edition of "Stories to Tell to Children," an eighty page pamphlet compiled by the Children's Department. Copies may be obtained for twenty-five cents at the Library, or for thirty cents postpaid.

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Aerologist. Chicago.
Art Gallery Magazine. New York.
China Journal of Science and Arts. Shanghai.
Electric Light and Power. Chicago.
La Esfera. Madrid.
Glass. London.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Armstrong, Martin Donisthorpe. **A737at**

At the sign of the Goat and Compasses; a novel. Harper.

Also published under the title "The Goat and Compasses."

The story of Crome, an English seaside village, once a large and prosperous town, and of the life that centers at its one inn, "The Goat and Compasses." When we are well introduced to the characters, we are started upon the complexities and interactions of their love affairs.

B46672b

The Best continental short stories of 1924-1925, and the Yearbook of the continental short story; ed. by Richard Eaton. Small.

Contents.—The sunken hostelry, by Paul Zifferer.—The strange adventure of Mr. Archibald Hett, by S. Delhaye.—Pieter and the clouds, by Robert Vivier.—Beside the mill, by Eline Peline.—Eski-Arape, by Yordan Yovkoff.—Severus, by Josef Capek.—Warming up, by Frana Sramek.—Sonia, by Otto Rung.—Popi and Huhuu, by Friedebert Tuglas.—The shadow of a swallow, by Fure Janson.—The house without a face, by Liesbet Dill.—Cameroons dreams, by Friedrich Muller.—Love and avarice, by Ang. Terzani.—Youthful Atheneum days, by Lode Baekelmans.—Akom the eternal, by Julius Pekar.—The tight frock coat, by Luigi Pirandello.—Signor Giacomino's little slip, by Ada Pettini.—The adopted waif, by S. V. Jivadinovic.—The night journey, by Anna Brigader.—At the witch's tavern, by Pavils Rositis.—Jerzy, by Waclaw Grubinski.—The other woman, by Claudio Basto.—Minora's wedding day, by Ninon Carabella.—The emperor's daughter, by M. Jorga.—Bortzoffian philosophy, by Maxim Gorki.—In the bowels of the earth, by Alexandre Kuprine.—Ibycus, by Alexis Tolstoi.—Nothing less than every inch a man, by Miguel de Unamuno.—Ngombani, by Prince Wilhelm of Sweden.—Nedjad Bey to Nimet Hanoum, by Ahmed Bey.—Spent stars, by Hussein Kenaan.

B46662b

The Best French short stories of 1924-25, and the Yearbook of the French short story; ed. by Richard Eaton. Small.

Contents.—Love and Monsieur Charibot, by Auguste Bailly.—The day of the Grand Prix, by Pierre Benoit.—Sergeant Lebre, by Henri Beraud.—Under the black flag, by René Bizet.—The maboul, by Count de Bondy.—The taxi driver, by Paul Bourget.—Gribiche, by Frederic Boutet.—Resurrection, by Henri Chaumet.—The "Empire" sugar bowl, by Andre Dahl.—Pro and con, by Charles Derennes.—Death, by Pierre Dominique.—At the Marie-Madeleine hospital, by Pierre MacOrlan.—How it all happened, by Pierre Mille.—The prodigal son and his father, by Francis de Miomandre.—I burn Moscow, by Paul Morand.—Tiptoes, by Ernest Perochon.—The "Misery game," by Convard de Prolles.—The nest in the window, by Paul Reboux.—The bride that might have been, by J. H. Rosny-Ainé.—The Doutourlines, by Colette Yver.

Bromfield, Louis. **B767p**

Possession; a novel. Stokes.

Treats of the same times and places as "The green bay tree" and reintroduces several characters from it. This is the story of Ellen Tolliver, her quest for self-realization through music, her refusal of any claim, even love, that shall frustrate her triumph.

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.* **D8911so**

The son of Porthos; or, The death of Aramis. Hayes.

Sequel to his "The man in the iron mask."

Dutton, Charles Judson. **D9572c**

The crooked cross. Dodd.

A detective story.

Ferenczy, Árpád. **F376an**

The ants of Timothy Thümmel. Harcourt.

"Notes on the social life of the ants" [with a bibliography]: p.259–320.

A scientific knowledge of the social life of ants is used as a basis for a satire on mankind. It follows the cycle of history from creation to a great war.

Ferenczy, Árpád. **F376k**

Kunala; an Indian fantasy; with a foreword by C. A. Hewavitarne. Harcourt.

Kunala, gorgeous king of the parrots in a Himalayan forest, is reproved for his unkindness to his many wives by the king of the cuckoos, and to justify his conduct narrates incidents to illustrate the complete worthlessness of women. The sixteen stories he tells are based on themes of the Jataka tales.

Grierson, Francis D. **G8912L**

The limping man. Clode.

A detective story.

Heyward, Du Bose. **H517p**

Porgy; decorated by Theodore Nadejen. Doran.

"The story of a crippled negro beggar in Charleston, the story of his skill with the dice, of his goat wagon, of his love for black Bess, who quits the 'happy dust' under the shining influence of his love and faith; of their ultimate tragedy... [Mr. Heyward] is writing about distinctly drawn individuals, who are important for their own sakes rather than as racial representatives, however true to type they may be." *Herschel Brickell in Literary review, 1925.*

Larminie, Margaret Rivers. **L327s**

Soames Green. Houghton.

A quiet story of family life in an English suburban town, portraying especially a father's relations with his grown children.

Leroux, Gaston. **L6363p**

The phantom of the opera. Grosset.

The story of the ghostly man who lives beneath the Paris opera-house and bullies its managers into recognizing his right to a box, and his later more nefarious doings.

Mansfield, Katherine. **M343i**

In a German pension. Knopf.

Contents.—Introductory note.—Germans at meat.—The baron.—The sister of the baroness.—Frau Fischer.—Frau Brechenmacher attends a wedding.—The modern soul.—At Lehmann's. The Luft Bad.—A birthday.—The child-who-was-tired.—The advanced lady.—The swing of the pendulum.—A blaze.

Millin, *Mrs.* Sarah Gertrude. **M698m**

Mary Glenn. Boni.

The poignant, beautifully written story of a woman who chafes at her position in life, to which she feels herself superior. The scene is laid in a village of the Transvaal.

Moszkowski, Alexander. **M938i**

The isles of wisdom. Dutton.

A satiric novel. By solving a mystic cipher, the author discovers in the South Seas a series of islands, each of which possesses a civilization based upon some philosophical formula. There are the Platonic Island, the islands of happy conditions, of perversions, of mechanics, of fine arts, and many others.

M9913m

My two wives, by one of their husbands; in two parts: part 1, My first wife, by her second husband; part 2, My second wife, by her first husband; with an editorial preface by Eldon Phewfees, esq., etc., etc., and an authorial introduction by Mr. Timothy Moleskin, husband of the two Mrs. Moleskins. Cassell. (The "unknown" library [no.30])

Orczy, Emmuska, *baroness.* **O281s**

The Scarlet pimpernel. Putnam.

"A...story, abounding in dramatic incident, of Paris and London in the year 1792 ...The variety of scene and situation, as well as the mystery...are likely to keep the... reader interested to the end." *Critic, 1906.*

Rees, Arthur John. **R2862t**

The threshold of fear. Dodd.

A mystery story.

Sabatini, Rafael. **S113L**

The lion's skin. Houghton.

One of the author's earliest novels. Concerns the romantic adventures of young Justin Caryll, reared in France to be an instrument of vengeance upon his English father. The scenes are laid in early eighteenth century Paris, Maidstone, and London.

Wells, Carolyn. **W494b**

The bronze hand; a Fleming Stone story. Lippincott.

A detective story.

Wilson, Harry Leon. **W768c**

Cousin Jane. Cosmopolitan book corporation.

The story of Jane Starbird, from her coming as a ten-year-old child to live with her three eccentric cousins in a great mansion of the seventies, decaying in a decaying village of California, until she grows up and gives up her dream of escape for the sake of another child.

"The story would seem static were it not for the manner of its telling. Mr. Wilson's laughter of the past is tempered with pathos; but if his humor has lost in uproariousness, it has gained in the quality of its charm." *Ruth Seinfel in Books, 1925.*

W8982w

The World's best short stories of 1925; with a foreword by William Johnston. Doran.

Biographical data: p.399–414.

Contents.—Little fraülein and the big world [by] I. A. R. Wylie.—Standing room only [by] I. S. Cobb.—Shackles of service [by] M. O. Frost.—Romance and Sally Byrd [by] Ellen Glasgow.—The primitive method [by] F. R. Buckley. The dancer of Paris [by] Michael Arlen.—Wild Bill McCorkle [by] S. A. Derieux. The biography of Blade [by] Zona Gale.—Loutré [by] L. Y. Tarleau.—The most dangerous game [by] Richard Connell.—The spring flight [by] I. W. Irwin.—The letter [by] W. S. Maugham. —Fighting blood [by] H. W. Morrow.—November the nineteenth [by] Elsie Singmaster. —Tim of Bush Valley [by] A. M. Chisholm.—More stately mansions [by] Samuel Merwin.

"These tales were originally collected for the Sunday magazine section of 'The New York World.' They were nominated by the editors of sixteen leading magazines, each choosing his favorite story from those he had published during the year." *Books, 1926.*

Philosophy. Psychology

Gregory, Ida L. **138 G86**

Character read on sight; how to understand friends, relatives, business associates and casual acquaintances. Nutshell pub. co., c1925. (The nutshell library)

Kitson, Harry Dexter. **136.8 K29**

The psychology of vocational adjustment. Lippincott [c1925]

"References" at end of each chapter.

"Designed: (1) to point out the psychological problems involved in choosing a vocation and becoming proficient therein; (2) to describe the attempts that have been made toward their solution; and (3) to suggest and illustrate scientific methods that may be employed in the exploration of the vast field that remains to be covered... [Intended] for students in Schools of Commerce, Engineering, and Education... and...for business executives." *Preface.*

The author is (1926) professor of education, Teachers college, Columbia university.

Martin, Everett Dean. **r 150 M42**

Psychology and its use. Amer. library assoc., 1926. (Reading with a purpose)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[48]

Discusses briefly the relation of psychology to every-day life and suggests seven books which will give a general view of the subject. The author is (1926) director of the People's institute, New York, and a lecturer in social psychology at Cooper union.

Paget, Violet (*pseud.* Vernon Lee) **151 P14**

Proteus; or, The future of intelligence. Dutton [c1925] (To-day and to-morrow series)

Discusses the attributes of intelligence and its relation and service to the changing aspects of reality.

Ethics

Almack, John Conrad. **172.1 A44**

Education for citizenship. Houghton [c1924] (Riverside textbooks in education)

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

Discusses practical methods by which the school may make use of its course of study and its social activities as a means of citizenship training. At the end of each chapter is a list of exercises and problems which may be adapted to daily school work. The author is (1924) assistant professor of education, Leland Stanford junior university.

Cheley, Frank Hobart. **173 C41j**

The job of being a dad; with eight photographic illustrations. Wilde co. [c1923]

Bibliography: p.337–338.

"Written by the president of the Father and Son Society, a man who knows boys, and evidently knows fathers ..He does not preach, but as man to man, earnestly, sometimes with a humorous touch, discusses the numerous problems that must be solved by each dad for his own boy." *Boston transcript, 1923.*

Cosgrave, *Mrs.* Jessica (Garretson) **173 C83**

Mothers and daughters. Doran [c1925]

Discusses the effects of modern conditions on the young girl and the need for adjustments between parents and children. The author is (1926) head of the Finch school in New York.

Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall. **170.4 J12f**

The faith of a worker. Doran [c1925]

Sequel to his "The challenge of life."

Nine interrelated essays which seek to define faith in its relation to the realities of every-day life.

Lindsey, Benjamin Barr. **176 L72**

The revolt of modern youth, by B. B. Lindsey and Wainwright Evans. Boni, 1925.

Judge Lindsey discusses American social conditions and changing moral ideals and conduct in their effect upon modern youth, as they have revealed themselves in his work in the Juvenile and family court of Denver. The book was written by Mr. Evans—part of it from direct dictation, and part of it adapted from discussions with Judge Lindsey.

Religion

Bible—New Testament. Greek. **225.4 B47gr**

He Kainē Diathéke; Novum Testamentum ad exemplar Millianum cum emendationibus et lectionibus Griesbachii, præcipuis vocibus ellipticis, thematibus omnium vocum difficiliorum, atque locis Scripturæ parallelis, studio et labore Gulielmi Greenfield; hanc editionem primam americanam, summâ curâ recensuit, atque mendis quâm plurimis expurgavit, J. P. Engles, A. M. Perkins, 1844.

Bound with this is "The polymicrian Greek lexicon to the New Testament," by W. Greenfield. Philadelphia, 1844.

Bryan, William Jennings. **230 B84**

In His image. Revell [c1922] (The James Sprunt lectures, 10th series)

Lectures on religious subjects, in which Mr. Bryan attacks scientific theories and the higher criticism.

Farnell, Lewis Richard. **292 F24h**

The higher aspects of Greek religion; lectures delivered at Oxford and in London in April and May 1911. Williams and Norgate, 1912. (Hibbert lectures)

Contents.—General features and origins of Greek religion.—The religious bond and morality of the family.—Family morality (continued) tribal and civic religion.—Influence of the civic system of religion upon religious thought, morality and law.—Expansion of Greek religion beyond the limits of the polis.—Personal religion in Greece.

Harrison, Frederic, & **Spencer,** Herbert. **231 H297**

The nature and reality of religion; a controversy; with an introduction, notes, and appendix on the religious value of the unknowable by Count d'Alviella. Appleton, 1885.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. **213 O29e**

The earth speaks to Bryan. Scribner, 1925.

Chapter 2, Evolution and religion, published separately in 1923.

Contents.—The Tennessee trial.—Evolution and religion.—A new inquisition.—Evolution and daily living.—Credo of a naturalist.

Thompson, Augustus Charles, *comp.* **245 T37**

Christus consolator; hymns for the suffering and sorrowing. Amer. tract soc. [1869]

Sociology

Hennrich, Kilian, *ed.* **369.42 H44**

Boy guidance; a course in Catholic boy leadership. Benziger brothers, 1925.

"In large part the present form of the book is the result of a course of lectures... delivered under the auspices of the Right Reverend Thomas E. Molloy... The additional material has been written by authors who are nationally known experts on the subjects they treat." *Preface.*

Contains several chapters on the Catholic boys' brigade.

Hough, Benjamin Olney. **382 H83e**

The export executive. International text-book co., 1925.

Discusses the problems of export trade—the methods of securing and developing trade in foreign markets and the handling and financing of export business.

Lippmann, Walter. **301 L73p**

The phantom public. Harcourt [c1925]

Considers the nature of public opinion and maintains that its relation to public affairs should be indirect, that the idea of the omnicompetent, sovereign public is a phantom created by the theorists of democracy, and that public affairs are and should be controlled by more or less professional experts.

Lutes, *Mrs.* Della (Thompson) **395 L98**

The gracious hostess; a book of etiquette. Bobbs [c1923]

Pearl, Raymond. **312 P34**

The biology of population growth. Knopf, 1925.

"List of literature cited": p.238–249.

A scientific study of the biological factors involved in the growth of population. Contains the results of a laboratory experiment with fruit-flies and an analysis of the growth of the Algerian population. The author is (1926) director of the Institute of biological research, Johns Hopkins university.

Speranza, Gino Charles. **325.73 S74**

Race or nation; a conflict of divided loyalties. Bobbs [c1925]

Discusses the dangers to American traditions and American political and social life in the organized solidarity and mass aggressiveness of alien groups, and briefly considers possible remedies.

White, William Allen, & **Myer,** W. E. **r 301 W63**

Conflicts in American public opinion. Amer. library assoc., 1925. (Reading with a purpose)

Suggests six books as a basis for a general reading course concerning national problems and social conditions.

Woofter, Thomas Jackson. **326 W87b**

The basis of racial adjustment. Ginn [c1925]

Contains bibliographies.

Discusses the different phases of negro life in the United States and the leaders and organizations working toward cooperation between the two races. Dr. Woofter is (1925) a member of the commission on interracial coöperation.

Politics and Government

Buell, Raymond Leslie. **327 B86**

International relations. Holt [c1925] (American political science series)

Bibliography: p.709–747.

Discusses the general problems of nationalism, internationalism, imperialism, and the settlement of international disputes from the point of view of political science rather than of actual diplomatic history.

Guérard, Albert Léon. **323.1 G95**

Beyond hatred, the democratic ideal in France and America. Scribner, 1925.

Discussing French political and social conditions to illustrate his theme, the author makes a plea for a truer spirit of democracy which would cast out racial antagonism, prejudices of class and creed, international jealousies.

Morey, William Carey. **327 M88**

Diplomatic episodes; a review of certain historical incidents bearing upon international relations and diplomacy, with an introduction by D. J. Hill. Longmans, 1926.

"Important references": p.295.

Includes incidents in American, British, and European diplomacy.

"These episodes have been discussed to point out the salient points at issue in each controversy, to show the mode in which diplomatic methods may be used in the interests of peace, and to suggest the way in which international diplomacy has extended to the development of certain phases of international law." *Preface.*

Wright, Joseph, *comp.* **352 W935**

Selected readings in municipal problems; with an introduction by W. B. Munro. Ginn [c1925]

"Part I deals with the various general phases of city government...Part II is devoted to problems of administration...In the case of controversial topics an endeavor has been made to present opinions on both sides. The book is primarily intended for use as supplementary reading in university and college courses." *Preface.*

The compiler is (1925) superintendent of the library for municipal research at Harvard university.

Economics

Foster, William Trufant, & **Catchings,** Waddill. **330.1 F81**

Profits. Houghton, 1925. (Pollak foundation for economic research. Publications, no.8)

"Notes to all chapters": p.[420]–439.

An analysis of the profit system, especially in relation to the economic problems caused by the uneven flow of money from producer to consumer and from consumer back to producer.

Mason, Alpheus Thomas. **338.9 M44**

Organized labor and the law, with especial reference to the Sherman and Clayton acts. Duke university press, 1925. (Duke university. Publications)

"Bibliographical note": p.[249]–251.

"Presents the fundamental legal doctrines which have guided the courts in defining and setting limits upon the rights of organized labor...The chief purpose is to explain, to clarify, and not to justify, the reasoning of the courts." *Preface.*

National industrial conference board. **r 338.8 N155**

Public regulation of competitive practices. 1925.

"Bibliography of documents, etc., issued by the Federal trade commission": p.245–250.
A study of the economic rather than the legal aspect of government regulation of business practices in relation to competitors, dealers, and consumers.

Pirenne, Henri. **330.9 P65**

Medieval cities; their origins and the revival of trade; tr. from the French by F. D. Halsey. Princeton university press, 1925.

"This little volume contains the substance of lectures...delivered from October to December 1922 in several American universities." *Preface.*
Bibliography: p.[245]–249.

Law. International Conferences

Clarke, John Hessin. **341.6 C53**

America and world peace. Holt [c1925] (Brown university. The Colver lectures, 1925)

Contents.—The interest of the United States in world peace.—The interest of the United States in the League of nations.—The protocol for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

Machen, Arthur. **343.1 C17m**

The Canning wonder. Knopf, 1926.

An account of the trials in connection with the case of Elizabeth Canning, a servant in London who disappeared for a month in 1753. Public sympathy for her was aroused to an extraordinary extent but she was convicted of perjury for her evidence given in the trials of the women whom she accused of robbing and mistreating her, and was transported to New England in 1754.

Thorpe, Francis Newton. **342.7 T41s**

A short constitutional history of the United States. Little, 1921.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same.....**r 342.7 T41s**

"Narrates the constitutional history both of the Union and of the states, showing the common basis of American local and general government." *Preface.*

Education

Bennett, Jesse Lee. **374 B43**

Frontiers of knowledge. Amer. library assoc., 1925. (Reading with a purpose)

The same.....**r 374 B43**

Suggests 10 books which treat in broad outline the main fields of human knowledge.

Jameson, Kate W., & **Lockwood,** F. C., *comp.* **376 J16**

The freshman girl; a guide to college life. Heath [c1925]

Contents.—"Whither?" [by] M. E. Woolley.—Getting adjusted to the campus [by] K. W. Jameson.—The college girl's mind [by] V. D. Scudder.—How to study [by] F. C. Lockwood.—To schoolgirls at graduation [by] L. B. R. Briggs.—The social life of the campus [by] F. L. Nardin.—The student budget [by] S. M. Sturtevant.—If I were adviser to girls [by] T. A. Clark.—Habit [by] William James.—Good health [by] C. D. Lockwood.—Health and college routine [by] A. L. Comstock.—The aesthetic life of the college girl [by] Elisabeth Conrad.—Dancing [by] B. F.-R. Hale.—The religious life of the college girl [by] K. S. Alvord.

Pittsburgh university. **q 378.7 P67in**

Inside the cathedral. by J. G. Bowman; illustrated by C. Z. Klauder and G. L. Stout. Pittsburgh, 1925.

The same.....**qr 378.7 P67in**

A pamphlet discussing the ideals and purposes of the University, their expression in the proposed cathedral of learning, and their relation to the traditions and spirit of Pittsburgh.

Stearns, Alfred Ernest, *and others.* **370.4 S79**

The education of the modern boy; introduction by D. M. Little. Small [c1925]

Contents.—Home influence, by A. E. Stearns.—Religious influence, by S. S. Drury.—Academic influence, by Endicott Peabody.—Athletic influence, by R. H. Howe, jr.—Meeting the college entrance requirements, by W. L. W. Field.—The future trend of the private school, by W. G. Thayer.

Language

Craigie, William Alexander, *and others.* **427 C86**

The Scottish tongue; a series of lectures on the vernacular language of Lowland Scotland delivered to the members of the Vernacular circle of the Burns club of London. Cassell, 1924.

Contents.—The present state of the Scottish tongue [by W. A. Craigie]—Some Scottish characteristics [by John Buchan]—Dialect in literature [by Peter Giles]—The delight of the Doric in the diminutive [by J. M. Bulloch]

Fisher, Annie. **428.2 F53L**

Learning English; a conversation reader and language book for new Americans. Ginn [c1923]

Fisher, Annie, & **Call,** A. D. **428.2 F53**

English for beginners; a conversation reader and language book for foreigners and other beginners, book one. Ginn [c1917]

Wetmore, Frances K. **428.2 W57**

A first book in English for non-English speaking adults. Chicago assoc. of commerce, 1924.

Science

International boundary commission, United States and Canada, 1908. **qr 526.9 I24jo**

Joint report upon the survey and demarcation of the boundary between the United States and Canada from the source of the St. Croix River to the St. Lawrence River; in accordance with the provisions of article III of the treaty signed at Washington, April 11, 1908. Govt. print. off., 1925.

Binder's title reads "Reestablishment of the boundary between the United States and Canada, source of the St. Croix River to the St. Lawrence River."

———Triangulation and precise traverse sketches to accompany the report on the reestablishment of the international boundary from the source of the St. Croix River to the St. Lawrence River, 1924. 1924.....**qr 526.9 I24jo2**

Portfolio of 14 maps.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman. **570 K16**

Biology. Amer. library assoc., 1925. (Reading with a purpose)

The same ..... r **570 K16**

Langdon-Davies, John. **575 L24**

The new age of faith. Viking press, 1925.

"In this book two related questions are discussed; first, what has science to tell us about human society? and second, how far will human beings listen to what science has to tell them?" *Introduction.*

Lobeck, Armin Kohl. **526.8 L75**

Block diagrams and other graphic methods used in geology and geography. Wiley, 1924.

"References": p.199–201.

Block diagrams are largely used to represent land forms. They are made in three dimensions, the top usually giving a bird's-eye view of the surface of the region, and the sides indicating the underlying geological structure. This book is the best available treatise on the principles and technique of constructing these diagrams.

Locy, William Albert. **570.9 L76g**

The growth of biology; zoölogy from Aristotle to Cuvier, botany from Theophrastus to Hofmeister, physiology from Harvey to Claude Bernard. Holt, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Popular history, with much attention to biography. Contains many portraits of early naturalists and other scientists.

Martin, Rudolf. **r 573.6 M42**

Richtlinien für körpermessungen und deren statistische verarbeitung mit besonderer berücksichtigung von schülermessungen. 1924.

Moreux, Théophile. **523.43 M88**

La vie sur Mars. 1924. (Res mirabilis)

United States—Coast and geodetic survey. **r 525.6 U25**

Tidal and current surveys; methods, instruments and purposes. 1924. (Serial no.280)

United States—Investigation bureau. **r 573.6 U2532**

How to take finger prints; prepared by Identification division, Bureau of investigation. 1924.

Mathematics

Guy, John Freeman. **r 511.07 G99**

Pittsburgh arithmetic scales. Pittsburgh, 1923.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pittsburgh.

"The problem posited in this study was to make three scales of equal difficulty, testing all four fundamentals in Arithmetic at one period, ranging from low third to high eighth grade, composed of examples scaled from very easy to very difficult, with an adequate yet easy time control, easy to administer, easily scored and results recorded, with a certain degree of diagnostic value, and produced at low cost." *Summary.*

Meshenberg, M. P. **516 M64**

Algebraic geometry; a first course including an introduction to the conic section. Sidgwick, 1924.

"Within the compass of a hundred pages the author has contrived to give a thorough treatment of the co-ordinate geometry of the straight line and circle, together with a short but very satisfying introduction to the conic sections." *Nature, 1925.*

Smail, Lloyd Leroy **510 S635**

Mathematics of finance. McGraw, 1925.

"References": p.251.

Intended as a text-book for college students, especially those in business administration or commerce, and requires only an elementary knowledge of algebra. Treats of interest and annuities certain and their application to practical problems, and gives a brief elementary discussion of the mathematics of life insurance.

Wells, Webster. **512 W49e**

Essentials of algebra for secondary schools. Leach [c1897]

With answers.

Physics

Armstrong cork company, Pittsburgh. **r 536.21 A73**

Insulation 200°–1500°F. Pittsburgh [c1923]

Tables and descriptive material concerned with industrial heat insulation, with special reference to Armstrong products.

Blaisdell, Allen Holt. **536.7 B52**

Problems in thermodynamics and steam power plant engineering; Problems in thermodynamics, by A. H. Blaisdell; Problems in steam power plant engineering, by T. G. Estep. Wiley, 1925.

The same.....**r 536.7 B52**

Cleland, Thomas Maitland. **qr 535.63 C56**

A grammar of color; arrangements of Strathmore papers in a variety of printed color combinations according to the Munsell color system; with an introduction by A. H. Munsell and explanatory text with diagrams illustrating the application of the system to work in the graphic arts, by T. M. Cleland. Strathmore paper co., 1921.

———[Sheets of cover paper to be used in connection with the "Grammar of color."].....**qr 535.63 C56a**

In envelope.

Fuld, E. **r 533.609 F98**

Uit de eerste jaren der luchtvaart in Nederland, 1700–1808. 1918.

Martinet, J. **r 535.6 M43**

Couleur et constitution chimique; cours professé à la Faculté des sciences de Besançon; rédigé avec la collaboration de P. Alexandre. 1924. (Collection de physique et chimie)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

[National radium products company] **r 537.53 N15**

An outline of radium and its emanations; a complete handbook for the medical profession. [c1924]

Pamphlet presenting quotations on the internal therapy of radium and its emanations.

Prang, Louis, *pub.* **qr 535.63 P88**

Prang color chart [no.] 1–8.

From the "Graphic drawing books."

Siegbahn, Manne. **r 537.54 S57s**

The spectroscopy of X-rays; tr., with the author's additions by G. A. Lindsay. Oxford university press, 1925.

Bibliography: p.265–285.

Trevert, Edward (*pseud. of* Edward Trevert Bubier) **r 537.54 T73**

Something about X rays for everybody. Bubier pub. co., 1897.

Chemistry. Crystallography. Mineralogy

Clarke, Hans Thacher. **r 543.8 C53**

A handbook of organic analysis, qualitative and quantitative; with an introduction by J. N. Collie. Ed.3. Arnold, 1920.

Elliott, Cyril. **542.48 E52d**

Distillation in practice. Van Nostrand, 1925. (Chemical engineering library)

"A notable feature is that attention is constantly called to gaps in our knowledge and to the desirability of more exact information on this point or that. In each formula, it is pointed out which factors or relations are satisfactorily known, which are approximations, and which are only guesses. The reader is shown just how far he can tread firmly and where he must take a broad jump; how far he can calculate and where he must guess and hope for the best. This fosters honesty and encourages research to obtain the missing data." *E. Emmet Reid, in Journal of chemical education, 1925.*

Elliott, Cyril. **542.48 E52**

Distillation principles. Van Nostrand, 1925. (Chemical engineering library)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"This little book gives a very good account of the subject and can be recommended though it contains but little that cannot be found in any good physical chemistry text." *American journal of science, 1925.*

Emich, Friedrich. **r 544.8 E58**

Mikrochemisches praktikum; eine anleitung zur ausführung der wichtigsten mikrochemischen handgriffe, reaktionen und bestimmungen mit ausnahme der quantitativen organischen mikroanalyse. 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Gesellschaft deutscher metallhütten- und bergleute. **r 543.7 G33**

Ausgewählte methoden für schiedsanalysen und kontradiktorisches arbeiten bei der untersuchung von erzen, metallen und sonstigen hüttenprodukten. 1924. (Mitteilungen des chemiker-fachausschusses, pt.1)

Grün, Adolf. **r 543.8 G94**

Analyse der fette und wachse, sowie der erzeugnisse der fettindustrie. v.1. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

v.1. Methoden.

Johns Hopkins half-century committee. **r 540.7 J35**

Advancing the science of chemistry. 1925.

Outline of the history and achievements of the Johns Hopkins department of chemistry, and of the notable contributions of its alumni to discovery, education, industry, and chemical literature.

Leonhard, Karl Cäsar, *ritter* von, *and others.* **qr 549 L62p**

Propaedeutik der mineralogie. 1817.

Added title-page reads "Einleitung und vorbereitung zur mineralogie, als erster theil der Systematisch-tabellarischen uebersicht und charakteristik der mineralkoerper, von C. C. Leonhard, J. H. Kopp und C. L. Gaertner."

Bibliography: p.229–309.

Manufacturing chemists' association of the United States. **qr 542.2 M35**

Standard specifications for laboratory apparatus adopted by the Manufacturing chemists' association of the United States. v.1. 1922.

v.1. Graduates and thermometers.

Mason, Frederick Alfred. **r 016.54 M44**

An introduction to the literature of chemistry, for senior students and research chemists. Clarendon press, 1925.

Pamphlet discussing the reference literature of chemistry and giving suggestions for making searches. Is very brief and does not include all the important reference works.

Niggli, Paul. **qr 549 N338**

Lehrbuch der mineralogie. Ed.2. v.1. 1924.

v.1. Allgemeine mineralogie.

Orndorff, William Ridgely. **r 547 O286**

A laboratory manual, containing directions for a course of experiments in organic chemistry, systematically arranged to accompany Remsen's Organic chemistry. Heath, 1893.

Suckow, Gustav. **r 548 S94**

Tabelle über die mineralischen krystallformen. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1866.

Weiss, Ernst. **qr 548 W46**

Ueber die krystallographische entwicklung des quarzsystems und über krystallographische entwicklungen im allgemeinen. [186–?]

"Abhandl. d. Nat. Ges. zu Halle. 5r Band."

Geology

Lent, Frank A., *comp.* **qr 553.503 L61**

Trade names and descriptions of marbles, limestones, sandstones, granites and other building stones quarried in the United States, Canada and other countries. Stone pub. co., 1925.

First published serially in "Stone magazine." Revised and corrected for this edition. Geographical arrangement. Brief descriptive notes.

Patton, M. J. **r 553.2 P31**

The coal resources of Canada. Jackson press, 1925. (Kingston, Ont., Queen's university—History and political and economic science departments. Bulletin, no.50)

Pamphlet giving statistics and discussing briefly the enormous coal resources of the Dominion of Canada.

Shand, Samuel James. **550 S528**

Useful aspects of geology. Murby, 1925.

"Suggestions for further reading" at end of most of the chapters.

An attempt to give elementary information in brief form for prospectors, engineers, builders, and investors. Written in South Africa.

Shimer, Hervey Woodburn. **551 S55**

An introduction to earth history. Ginn [c1925]

"Both the physical and historical aspects of geology are considered. However, the historical character of the subject is emphasized and the dynamical processes are discussed merely as a key to the geologic record. An outstanding feature...is a lengthy discussion devoted to the history of life upon the earth, placed after the section dealing with the stratigraphic history by eras and periods." *American journal of science, 1926.*

Whitney, George A. **r 553.28 W65**

History of oil development in Ohio. Derrick pub. co., 1924.

Reprinted from the "Oil City derrick," Aug. 7, 1924.

Botany

Hoffmann, Julius. **581.949 H68**

Alpine flora, for tourists and amateur botanists, with text descriptive of the most widely distributed and attractive Alpine plants; tr. by E. S. Barton (Mrs. A. Gepp) with 43 plates containing 283 coloured figures mostly from water-coloured sketches by Hermann Friese. [Ed.2] Longmans, 1925.

Bibliography: p.vii–viii.

Popular manual, making identification dependent mainly on colored illustrations. Contains brief descriptive notes, but no keys.

Macdougal, Daniel Trembly. **qr 581.11 M14**

Reversible variations in volume, pressure and movements of sap in trees. Carnegie institution of Washington, 1925. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication, no.365)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Perry, George S. **582 P44**

How to know the common trees and shrubs of Pennsylvania, native and introduced. [1924] (Pennsylvania—Forests and waters department. Bulletin, no.33)

The same. (In Pennsylvania—Forests and waters department. Bulletin, no.33) ..... **r 634.9 P39 no.33**

Notes on the field identification of about 270 trees and shrubs.

Scott, Dukinfield Henry. **r 581 S42**

An introduction to structural botany. Ed.3. v.2. Black, 1899.

v.2. Flowerless plants.

Zoology

Alabama—Game and fisheries department. **591.9761 A31**

Some birds, game and fish of Alabama. 1925.

Issued for the schools of Alabama in the interest of the conservation of the wild life of the state. The section on birds consists mostly of quotations, including poetry, dealing with various topics on bird life and describing some of the commoner birds. That on game is only 12 pages long and describes briefly some of the fur-bearing animals. The last section is taken from a bulletin of the Bureau of fisheries and deals with fish-ponds and fish-culture.

Bertoni, A. de Winkelried. **r 598.2 B464**

Aves nuevas del Paraguay; continuación á Azara (extracto de la Historia natural de las aves del Paraguay) descripción de las especies nuevas descubiertas por el autor y contribuciones al estudio de la avifauna paraguaya; materiales recojidos desde 1890 hasta fines de 1900. 1901.

Cathelin, Fernand. **598.2 C28**

Le nid de l'oiseau; mœurs et théorie mécanique des instincts; avec 16 planches renfermant 96 simili-gravures d'après les photos de M. Ad. Burdet. 1924.

At head of title, "Introduction à l'étude de la zoologie."

qr 590 I22

Illustrations of zoology; the engravings by J. W. Lowry and Thomas Landseer from original drawings by Sowerby [and others] with descriptive letter-press embracing a systematic view of the animal kingdom according to Cuvier, with characteristic anecdotes and narratives selected from the works of recent naturalists. Griffin, 1851.

Shoemaker, Henry Wharton. **r 599.7 S55**

Felis catus in Pennsylvania? being reports of the taking of a genuine European wild cat in Tinicum township, Bucks County, January 16, 1922. Times tribune co., 1922.

Shull, Aaron Franklin, *and others.* **591 S56p2**

Principles of animal biology [written] with the collaboration of G. R. LaRue and A. G. Ruthven. Ed.2. McGraw, 1924. (Agricultural and biological publications; C. V. Piper, ed.)

"References" at the end of most of the chapters.

The same. 1920 ..... **591 S56p**

Introductory text-book for college students, presenting fundamental biological principles, rather than the morphological and taxonomic treatment of the subject.

r 590.5 Z52

Zentralblatt für zoologie; allgemeine und experimentelle biologie; hrsg. von A. Schuberg und H. Poll. v.1–5. 1912–15.

Useful Arts

American foundrymen's association. **qr 691.75 A51**

Report of Committee on corrosion of metals and Report on soil corrosion investigation, by K. H. Logan. [1925?] (Preprint no.447)

Augustus, Ernest. **r 676 A92**

Our mill; a series of twelve articles describing the plant of the Mead pulp & paper co. and telling how paper is made. Scholl printing co., 1924.

Appeared serially in "Mead co-operation" during the year 1923.

Dow, George Francis. **q 639 D76**

Whale ships and whaling; a pictorial history of whaling during three centuries, with an account of the whale fishery in colonial New England; introduction by Frank Wood. Marine research society, 1925. (Marine research society, Salem, Mass. Publication, no.10)

"A record of whalers and whaling valuable alike to those who would study the evolution of a dying industry and also to the builder and collector of models of these ships." *Preface.*

Funk, Levi. **qr 637.5 F98**

Levi Funk's beef chart. [Privately printed] c1922.

In portfolio.

Funk, Levi. **qr 637.5 F98**

Levi Funk's lamb, veal, mutton and pork charts. [Privately printed] c1923.

On his "Beef chart."

Funk, Levi. **qr 637.5 F98**

Levi Funk's system for calculating the cost of the different priced cuts in the food animals. [Privately printed] c1922.

Bound with his "Beef chart."

Hickey-Freeman co., Rochester, N. Y. **qr 677.2 H52**

The story of cloth; compiled as a practical handbook for men who sell men's clothing. [c1925]

"References": p.34.

Hill, Thomas Alfred. **608 H55**

Patent worth and worthless patents; a brief exposition of the vulnerability of letters patent and their destructive manipulation, and an appeal for the extension of patent instruction, for ultimate co-operation by technical institutions for the betterment of industrial protection. [Davie press, c1923]

Indianapolis, Scientech club. **r 607 I2422**

Problems for research training.

A plea for greater attention to research work and to study of the resources in literature. Addressed to the scientific and technical faculties of Indiana schools.

Institution of rubber industry. **r 678.05 I247**

Year book (1st) 1921/22. 1922.

Keystone pecan company, Manheim, Pa.—Research laboratory. **641 K239**

800 proved pecan recipes; their place in the menu, by 5,083 housewives, in America and abroad, who in response to a request for their choicest proved pecan recipes submitted over twenty-one thousand covering every phase of every meal, for all seasons of the year. 1925.

[Mercantile trust company, St. Louis] **qr 670.9778 M63**

St. Louis, the coming steel, iron and metal center, and why. [1923]

Roberts, John R. **r 676.110226 R53**

The dyeing of paper. E.I. du Pont de Nemours & co., 1924.

Gives general information on the dyestuffs used on paper and the most suitable colors for the various grades of paper. Deals briefly also with the various types of paper, methods of dyeing, and testing of dyestuffs.

St. Louis—Public library. r 016.68532 S14

The shoe industry; a list of books and articles, comp. by Cecile Pajanovitch. 1923.

"Bibliography on leather manufacture": p.11.

United States—Standards, Bureau of. qr 691.75 A51

Initial corrosion losses of specimens buried for the soil corrosion investigation being conducted under the direction of U. S. Bureau of standards. 1925.

Bound with "Report of Committee on corrosion of metals and Report on soil corrosion investigation," issued by American foundrymen's association.

Wilson, John Arthur. qr 675 W76v

Viewing leather through the eyes of science. [Shoe trades pub. co., c1924]

Reprinted from "American shoemaking" and "The leather manufacturer."

Pamphlet describing in a non-technical manner the structure of various animal skins, and the methods of tanning.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

American child health association. r 614.0973 A51

A health survey of 86 cities, by the Research division of the American child health association. 1925.

Considers certain cities of 40,000 to 70,000 population, located in 31 different states, thus representing all parts of the United States. Considers the health work of both public and private health agencies, and includes recommendations.

American food journal institute. qr 016.613373 A51

A bibliography of the nutritive value of chocolate and cocoa, with quotations and summaries; prepared for the Hershey chocolate company. [1925?]

American social hygiene association. r 616.95 A51

Report of the scientific researches on the venereal diseases; published by agreement with the United States interdepartmental social hygiene board. 1924.

"References": p.54–57.

"List of publications concerning the researches under grant of the scientific fund of the United States interdepartmental social hygiene board": p.59–65.

"List of the scientific researches that have been aided by the United States interdepartmental social hygiene board": p.66–70.

Canada—Health department. 649 C16

The Canadian mother's book, by Helen MacMurchy. Acland, 1925. (Publication, no.2)

"The little blue books; mother's series, no.1."

Guide to the proper nursing and care of babies.

Collins, Mary. 617.75 C71

Colour-blindness; with a comparison of different methods of testing colour-blindness; with an introduction by James Drever. Harcourt, 1925. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method)

Bibliography: p.227–234.

Presents the results of an investigation on red-green color-blind subjects, carried out at the University of Edinburgh, supplemented by brief accounts of blue-yellow, total, and acquired color-blindness.

Dorsey, George Amos. **612 D74**

Why we behave like human beings. Harper, 1925. (Harper's modern science series)

Bibliography: p.485–487.

qr 615 H23

Handbuch der praktischen und wissenschaftlichen pharmazie unter mitwirkung erster fachgenossen; hrsg. von Hermann Thoms. v.1–3, pt.1–70; v.4, pt.1–51. 1924–25.

Holt, Erastus Eugene. **r 617.7 H74**

Visual economics as a part of physical economics according to the natural science method, comprising tables for the determination of a compensation for any part of a possible 100 per cent loss to the earning ability of a person, due to a given loss of any part of the functional ability of the whole body from injury or disease with a consequent damage to the competing ability of that person in the vocation followed, in a manner equitable to all concerned. Cleveland press.

Reprinted from "The American encyclopedia of ophthalmology," v.18.

Institute of American meat packers. **r 613.281 I24u**

The use of meat; digests of scientific literature and original articles on the nutritive value of meat and its place in the diet; ed. by C. R. Moulton. 1924. (Bulletin, no.2)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

National board of fire underwriters. **r 614.838 N15**

Regulations for the prevention of dust explosions in flour and feed mills; recommended by the National fire protection association. 1924.

Pusey, William Allen. **r 610.9 P98**

The old time country doctor; a special article published in the Journal of the American medical association. American medical association press, 1925.

Reprinted from the "Journal of the American medical association," Aug. 22, 1925, v.85, p.580–584.

The same. (In Journal of the American medical association, v.85, pt.1, Aug. 22, 1925).....**qr 610.5 J46 v.85 pt.1**

Sayers, Royd Ray, & **Davenport,** S. J. **r 016.61362 S27**

Carbon-monoxide literature; prepared by direction of the surgeon general. Govt. print. off., 1925. (United States—Public health service. Public health bulletin, no.150)

The same. (In United States—Public health service. Public health bulletin, no.150).....**qr 614 U253 no.150**

Wyer, Samuel S. **r 613.62 W98**

Dangers from carbon monoxide poisoning in the home. 1923.

Reprinted from "Vocational education magazine," v.1, no.8, 1923.

The same. (In Vocational education magazine, v.1, no.8).....**r 370.5 V36 v.1**

Engineering

American society of mechanical engineers. **qr 621.18 A51**

Test code for stationary steam boilers, including stokers, superheaters, economizers and air preheaters. [1924] (Power test codes, 1923)

"This new Test Code for Stationary Steam Boilers consists of a complete revision of the code of 1915. It was printed in preliminary form in the September, 1923, issue of 'Mechanical Engineering.'" *Foreword.*

Beck, *Sir* Adam. **r 621.341 B36**

Misstatements and misrepresentations derogatory to the Hydro-electric power commission of Ontario contained in a report published by the Smithsonian institution entitled "Niagara Falls: its power possibilities and preservation" under the authorship of Samuel S. Wyer, examined and refuted by Sir Adam Beck. 1925.

On cover "Re Wyer-Walcott report—Smithsonian institution."

Boas, Ernst. **qr 621.99 B57**

Über das drücken von gewinden in eisenblech und die lehren für eisenblechgewinde nebst gegenlehren. 1920.

Canton, Ohio, Chamber of commerce. **r 628.53 C176**

Smoke abatement; causes for excess smoke and suggestions for its elimination; issued by the Smoke abatement committee of the Canton chamber of commerce. c1924.

Prepared by T. V. Buckwalter.

r 627 C43

Chicago sanitary district—Engineering board of review on the lake lowering controversy and a program of remedial measures. Recommendations. pt.1–3 in 2v. 1924–25.

[pt.1] Recommendations including brief statement of findings and conclusions.
pt.2. The technical bases for the recommendations of the Board of review.
pt.3. Sewage disposal; an appendix to accompany chapter IV of part II.

Cincinnati milling machine company. **qr 621.943 C48t**

Tool room methods and refinements in manufacturing. 1923.

Cohen, Julius Berend, & **Ruston,** A. G. **628.53 C66a**

Smoke; a study of town air. [Ed.2] enl. Arnold, 1925.

The same. 1912..... **628.53 C66**

Confined almost wholly to the collection of data on results of the imperfect combustion of coal. Studies the composition and amounts of impurities in air and considers effect of different impurities on vegetation, intensity of sunlight, and public health in general. Investigations were made mainly at Leeds, England, on atmospheric conditions of a manufacturing town.

Croft, Terrell Williams. **621.715 C88e**

Electrical-machinery erection. McGraw, 1925.

Deals in a practical manner with the mechanical features of unloading, moving, supporting, erecting, and maintenance of electrical equipment.

Donald, Percy G. **r 621.774 H83**

Why American water pipes are the best; American, Canadian and British products compared and tested under equal conditions; what an experience in Egypt brought out in regard to manufacture and packing. (In Houser, A. M., & Bartlett, C. C. Briggs pipe thread standards, p.15–22)

Dowd, Albert Atkins, & **Curtis,** F. W. **621.7163 D76**

Modern gaging practice. Engineering magazine co. [c1925] (Industrial management library)

Descriptive work for the practical man rather than for the mechanical engineer. Deals with the limit system, gaging, inspection, and tolerances in their relation to interchangeable manufacturing.

Dowd, Albert Atkins, & **Curtis,** F. W. **621.716 D76t**

Tool engineering; punches, dies and gages. McGraw, 1925.

Third volume of a series on tool engineering. Previous volumes dealt with jigs and fixtures, and with fixtures for turning, boring and grinding.

Frémont, Charles. **qr 620.1285 F92**

Essai mécanique des tubes d'acier. 1923. (Études expérimentales de technologie industrielle, no.65)

Hallock, Edward F. **629.1135 H18**

Ford text book; a complete encyclopedia on the principles of operation, construction, care, adjustment and repair of the Ford automobile. American automobile digest, 1925.

Hönnicke, Gustav. **r 621.185 H76**

Handbuch zum dampffass- und apparatebau. 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Houser, A. M., & **Bartlett,** C. C. **r 621.774 H83**

Briggs pipe thread standards and their application to commercial work, also flanged joints and pipe dimensions for various pressures.

Irresberger, Carl. **r 621.725 I28**

Kupolofenbetrieb. 1922. (Werkstattbücher für betriebsbeamte, vor- und facharbeiter, pt.10)

Brief consideration of the operation and management of foundry cupolas, omitting theoretical discussion.

Jacoby, Henry Sylvester, & **Davis,** R. P. **624.1 J13a**

Foundations of bridges and buildings. Ed.2. McGraw, 1925.

"References to engineering literature": p.621–660.

Well-written, systematic, and accurate treatise on principles and practice.

Mingle, J. G. **621.188 M72**

Draft and capacity of chimneys. Van Nostrand, 1925.

The same..... **r 621.188 M72**

Theory is developed simply and directly and supported by experimental data and records of performance.

Appeared serially in "Combustion," 1924–25.

Mitchell & Dillon coal co., Chicago. **r 621.187 M74**

Saving money in the boiler room; how to obtain economy and increase efficiency by using the coal best suited to your own plant. [c1925]

Mott, William Elton. **r 620.7 M94**

Pittsburgh as a center of engineering education. Pittsburgh, Carnegie institute of technology, 1924. (Carnegie institute of technology. Bulletin, series 20, no.7)

Murray, William Spencer. **621.341 M97**

Superpower; its genesis and future. McGraw, 1925.

The same.....**r 621.341 M97**

"A philosophical discussion of superpower and a justification of it on economic and social grounds." *Engineering news-record, 1926.*

National board of fire underwriters. **r 621.1877 N15**

Regulations for the installation of pulverized fuel systems, recommended by the National fire protection association. 1924.

Osborne, William Farrand. **621.89 O29**

Power plant lubrication. McGraw, 1925.

Much material has been taken from the author's articles on "Lubrication," published in "Power" in 1922.

The same.....**r 621.89 O29**

Practical book for the operating engineer explaining briefly the physical and chemical properties of lubricants, discussing fully their practical application to the principal types of power-plant machinery, and giving specifications and tests.

Pécheux, Hector. **r 620.12 P35**

Des métaux et alliages métalliques industriels; essais mécaniques, physiques, chimiques, méthodes d'essais, exercices numériques; à l'usage des laboratoires d'essais industriels, des laboratoires des écoles techniques et des écoles nationales d'arts et métiers. 1924.

"Bibliographie": p.[314]

Petersen, Richard. **r 627.81 P45**

Erddruck auf stützmauern. 1924.

"Neuere literatur über die erddrucktheorie": leaf preceding p.1.

Small work dealing with various problems of earth pressure on retaining walls, and solution by means of formulæ and graphs.

Pittsburgh, Flood commission. **r 627.14 P67r**

River regulation and flood control; a national policy advocated by the Flood commission. Pittsburgh, 1921.

Pamphlet outlining the policy of the Commission for the complete treatment of navigable rivers.

Rittman, Walter Frank, & **Ely,** S. B. **r 621.311 R51p**

Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania as a power center. Pittsburgh, 1924.

"To be read and discussed at the meeting of the American institute of chemical engineers, Pittsburgh, Pa., December 3–6, 1924."

Sérafon, F. **r 625.6 S48**

Étude sur les chemins de fer, les tramways et les moyens de transport en commun à Paris et à Londres, suivie d'une notice sur la construction et l'exploitation des tramways, avec cartes et planches. 1872.

Soliman, Georges. **r 621.946 S68**

Principes généraux de l'étirage et du tréfilage. [192–?]

Much of the material is the same as that in the author's earlier book "Étirage, tréfilage, dressage des produits métallurgiques." (621.946 S68)

United States—Engineers corps. **r 629.12325 U25e**

Experimental towboats; letter from the secretary of war transmitting, with a letter from the chief of engineers, reports on experiments in the transportation of heavy freights on the Mississippi River between the mouth of the Ohio River and St. Louis and between Dubuque, Iowa, and Minneapolis, Minn., with the experimental tows and barges described in House document no.857, sixty-third Congress, second session. 1922. (67th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no.108)

Referred to the Committee on rivers and harbors and ordered to be printed, with illustrations, Aug. 24, 1921.

United States—Standards, Bureau of. **qr 621.562 U25**

Mollier chart of properties of ammonia. 1923. (Miscellaneous publication, no.52)

In portfolio.

"For explanation of use of chart, see Bureau of standards Circular No.142." (qr 530.8 U25c no.142)

The same. (In United States—Standards, Bureau of. Circular, no.142) ..... **qr 530.8 U25c no.142**

World power conference (1st) **London, 1924.** **r 621.06 W89p**

Prosperity through power development; a compilation from papers presented at the first World power conference held at London, England, July 1924, by J. H. Barnes [and others] abstracted and published by the National electric light association. 1925.

"List of papers presented to the first World power conference by the American committee": p.56–59.

Mines and Mining

Burat, Amédée. **r 622 B88**

Cours d'exploitation des mines. v.1. 1871.

v.1. Texte.

Colorado school of mines. **r 622.05 C72**

Quarterly, April 1922–date. v.17, no.2–date. 1922–date.

Cuvelette, Ernest C. **qr 622.33 C95**

The destruction and the reconstruction of the mines of Lens (France) [1922?]

Tr. by S. L. Flagg and others.

Kneeland, Frank H., *comp.* **622.33 K33**

Preliminaries of coal mining; prospecting, explosives, development, drainage, ventilation. McGraw, 1926. (Practical coal production)

The same ..... **r 622.33 K33**

Compilation, of thoroughly practical character, constituting the best available guide to modern practice in the United States. A review in "Coal age" is entitled "How to Start a Coal Mine from the Grass Roots."

Mumford, John Kimberly. **622.33 M96**

Anthracite. Industries pub. co., 1925. (Romance of industry series)

An extremely readable and interesting story which embodies much historical and general information about the hard-coal industry.

Agriculture

Gray, Lewis Cecil. **630 G81**

Introduction to agricultural economics. Macmillan, 1924. (Social science text-books)

"Suggested readings" at end of each chapter.

Excellent text dealing with farm management; land supply, value, tenure, and policies; capital and credit; farm population and labor; marketing of various products; value and price of products; and coöperation.

Ohio—Feeds and fertilizers bureau. **r 636.0432 O18**

Official report on feed stuffs, commercial fertilizers and agricultural lime and limestones; licensed, inspected and analyzed for the spring of 1923. Heer printing co., 1924.

United States—Reclamation service. **r 631.8 U2535r**

Reports on the engineering, agricultural and economic feasibility of the Kittitas division, Yakima project, Washington; Baker project, Oregon; Vale project, Oregon; Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho; Spanish Springs project, Nevada; Great Salt Lake basin project, Utah; Willwood division, Shoshone project, Wyoming; prepared under the direction of Elwood Mead. 1925.

Business. Communication

American railway association—Car service division. **qr 656.125 A512**

Report, 1924. 1924.

The Barta press, Cambridge, Mass. **qr 659.132 B27**

Modern catalogs; the preparation of the most powerful form of printed salesmanship and its application to present-day merchandising; illustrated by 60 examples. [c1925]

qr 658.05 B9652

Business [monthly] Oct. 1919–date. v.1–date. 1919–date.

House organ of the Burroughs adding machine company.

Ferris, Elmer Ellsworth. **658.32 F42d**

Developing sales personality. Ed.2. Prentice-Hall, inc., 1925.

Gremple, Charles W. **r 658.7 G87**

Manual of organon, the philosophy and science of organing, the art of management. Organon lyceum, 1925.

"University edition."

Brief work interspersed with quotations from literature, philosophy, and scientific management. Author states that "The time has come to *re-orthodoxize* Mechanical Engineering and place Formal Management upon a *sound footing,*" but both his purpose and his literary style are somewhat obscure.

International correspondence schools, Scranton, Pa. **r 656.81 I24**

The mariners' pocketbook; a handy reference book for navigators, yachtsmen and seamen of all classes and for all persons interested in the navy, the merchant marine and nautical matters generally. International textbook co. [c1906]

"This pocketbook was prepared under the supervision of E. K. Roden." *Preface.*

Kleppner, Otto. **659 K32**

Advertising procedure. Prentice, 1925.

"Reading suggestions and bibliography": p.[505]–519.

Comprehensive treatment, dealing with the purposes of advertising, the preparation of advertisements, the important media of advertising, the work of organization and research, and the conducting of advertising campaigns.

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph. **654.1 L765t**

Talks about radio, with some pioneering history and some hints and calculations for radio amateurs. Doran [c1925]

Deals with early history, proper details of construction, and calculations for amateur workers.

National city bank of New York. **qr 652 N15**

Building travelers letters; a manual for correspondents; adapted from the course of the Educational department of the National city bank of New York, 1922. 1922.

Published by the Educational committees of the Travelers club and the Travelers girls' club.

New York (state)—University. **r 650.7 N26**

Syllabus in commercial subjects for four-year high schools. 1925. (New York (state)—University. Bulletin, no.826)

New York university, N. Y.—Business research bureau. **qr 658.3211 N26**

The exclusive agency; a study in the marketing of manufactured products. 1923.

Paton, William Andrew. **657 P29ac**

Accounting. Macmillan, 1924.

"It has been the aim of the writer, in particular, to provide a satisfactory textbook for an intensive first-year course in principles—a course to be followed by two years of advanced and specialized work. At the same time an effort has been made to make the treatment sufficiently comprehensive to meet the needs of those students who require a year's training in accounting as part of the preparation for courses in banking, finance, marketing, or other branches of business administration, as part of a program of study in economics, or as an ancillary course in connection with work in engineering or law." *Preface.*

Peel, Arthur J. **657 P36**

Simplified school accounting. Bruce pub. co. [c1925]

"Brief bibliography": p.115–118.

Series of articles reprinted from the "American school board journal," 1923–24, explaining in easy terms and with easily understood forms a system of accounting for small school districts. Because of certain errors, however, it cannot be recommended to school officials and teachers having no knowledge of bookkeeping.

Printing. Publishing

Little, Brown & co., Boston. **r 655.24 L748**

A handbook of editorial rules. 1925.

A "style book" for preparation and editing of manuscripts. In general, embodies the principles of good usage.

Stuart (Edwin H.) **inc., Pittsburgh.** **r 655.26 S92**

Book of borders. Pittsburgh [1925?]

Specimens of rule combinations and printers' borders, with expert comment on the characteristics and applications thereof by a printer of taste and ability.

Chemical Technology

qr 668.605 A51

The American fertilizer [semi-monthly] July 8, 1916–Dec. 29, 1923. v.45–59. 1916–23.

v.49, no.7, Sept. 28, 1918; v.53, no.2, July 17, 1920 and v.59, no.12, Dec. 15, 1923, wanting.

Armour and company, Chicago. r 664.9 A73

10 questions about meat which have been answered by Armour and company in the Saturday evening post. [1924]

Aubert, M. r 662.75 A88

Les combustibles liquides et le problème du carburant national; avec une préface de Paul Sabatier. 1924. (Encyclopédie Léauté)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Bamag-Meguin aktiengesellschaft, Berlin. qr 662.6 B21

Kohleveredlung und brennstoff-ausnutzung. [1924?]

Dixon, William Hepworth. 662.5 D64

The match industry; its origin and development. Pitman [1925] (Pitman's common commodities and industries)

History of matches, with methods and statistics of the industry in England.

England—Dyestuffs industry development committee. r 667.26 E64

List of British colours with their foreign equivalents. 1924.

Fabris, Guido. r 665 F117

Olii e grassi; vegetali, animali e minerali. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1923. (Manuali Hoepli)

"Bibliografia": p.[665]–671.

Fansler, P. E., *comp.* qr 662.75 F22

House heating with oil fuel. Ed.2. Heating and ventilating magazine co. [c1925]

Compilation attempting to present unbiased information regarding safety, efficiency, and practicability of domestic heating by fuel oil.

Farrell, Hugh. r 660 F25

What price progress? the stake of the investor in the development of chemistry. Chemical foundation, 1925.

" 'What Price Progress' was originally printed in The New York Commercial in serial form. The matter has been re-arranged and revised." *Foreword.*

Non-technical presentation of various industrial changes brought about by chemistry, and their effect on profits.

Grosse, W. qr 665.44 G93

Die volkswirtschaftliche bedeutung der sächsisch-thüringischen braunkohlenteer- und montanwachsindustrie. 1923.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[46]

Haslam, Robert Thomas, & **Russell,** R. P. 662.6 H33

Fuels and their combustion. McGraw, 1926.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

The same ..... r 662.6 H33

Remarkably comprehensive treatise on production, properties, and economic utilization of all the more important commercial fuels. Deals with combustion calculations and furnace firing and also with flow of liquids, gases, and heat; and will be of value to the operating man as well as to the designer of furnaces, chimneys, and other equipment.

Illinois university—Engineering experiment station. r 016.662621 I22
Bibliography of bituminous coal storage. 1920.

Litinsky, Leonid. r 666.76 L74
Schamotte und silika; ihre eigenschaften, verwendung und prüfung. 1925.
"Literaturübersicht": p.[256]–276.

North, Sydney H., & **Garbe,** J. B. 662.741331 N45
Low temperature distillation; home oil supply and the utilization of "waste" coal. Pitman, 1925.
Describes the processes and equipment used in low-temperature carbonization, with particular reference to the use of small coal, cannel coals, oil shale, lignite, and peat.

Phillips, Martha Jane. 667.2 P51
Modern home dyeing. Charles Francis press [c1922]
Gives explicit directions for dyeing home fabrics including formulæ for producing both standard and unusual colors. A few pages are devoted to a history of dyeing.

qr 664.505 S59
Simmons' spice mill [monthly] devoted to the interests of the coffee, tea and spice trades, Jan.–Nov. 1914. v.37, no.1–11. 1914.

Tayler, Alexander James Wallis-. 664.1 T24
Sugar machinery; a descriptive treatise devoted to the machinery and processes used in the manufacture of cane and beet sugars. Rider, 1924.
"The nucleus of the present volume is the second edition of the original smaller work on Sugar Machinery...by the same author." *Preface.*
"Bibliography of sucrose": p.398–400.
Considers not only the machinery used directly in the manufacture of sugar, but also auxiliary equipment of sugar factories and refineries.

Metallurgy

Central steel company. r 669.174 C32
Agathon alloy steels. [c1924]
Trade literature dealing with properties and applications of special steels made by the Central steel company.

Duschak, Lionel Herman, & **Schuette,** C. N. 669.791 D94
The metallurgy of quicksilver. Govt. print off., 1925. (United States—Mines bureau. Bulletin, no.222)
Contains a chapter "Health hazards in the extraction of quicksilver," by R. R. Sayers.
"Selected bibliography on quicksilver metallurgy": p.165–167.
The same. (In United States—Mines bureau. Bulletin, no.222). ..... r 622.009 U25 no.222

Massenz, Arturo. r 669.08 M45
Ricettario pratico di metallurgia; finitura e preservazione delle superfici metalliche; raccolta di cognizioni indispensabili agli operai fonditori, meccanici, tornitori, aggiustatori, fabbri, piccole industrie, dilettanti e studiosi. Ed.2, rev. 1923. (Manuali Hoepli)

Rapatz, Franz. r 669.174 R19
Die edelstähle; ihre metallurgischen grundlagen. 1925.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Pays particular attention to the theoretical aspects of the special steels, but includes industrial information.

United States—Ordnance office. **r 669 U25**

Notes on the selection and use of metals in ordnance design; prepared by Ordnance department metallurgical board, Watertown arsenal, Mass. 1924. (Ordnance department document, no.2050)

Fine Arts

Clason, George Samuel, *ed.* **749 C53**

The story of period furniture; favored designs of this day created by geniuses of the past. Nutshell pub. co., c1925. (The nutshell library)

Bibliography: p.64.

Downes, William Howe. **qr 759.1 S24d**

John S. Sargent; his life and work. Little, 1925.

Bibliography: p.309–313.

Contains a biographical and critical sketch and a catalogue of Sargent's paintings, chronologically arranged with a description of each and, in some cases, comments by art critics. Also includes 42 reproductions of his paintings.

Frank, Ludwig. **q 744 F87**

Essentials of mechanical drafting; elements, principles and methods, with specific applications in working drawings of furniture, machine and sheet metal construction; a manual for students, arranged for reference and study in connection with courses in manual training, industrial, high and technical schools. Bradley, 1925.

Gardens

Jekyll, Gertrude. **qr 717 J24**

Garden ornament. "Country life," 1918.

Made up of plates, with brief descriptive comment. Contains 17 sections on gateways, steps and balustrades, topiary work, water gardens, bridges, fountains, wall gardening, etc. Devoted almost exclusively to English gardens, with a short section on Japanese gardens.

Nichols, Rose Standish. **710 N31**

English pleasure gardens. Macmillan, 1925.

Bibliography: p.301–308.

A history of the pleasure garden in various countries during the classic and medieval periods, and of English gardens from the Tudor period through the 19th century. Contains many illustrations and plans.

Tipping, Henry Avray. **qr 710 T49**

English gardens. Country life, ltd., 1925.

Contains plates and historical descriptions of the gardens of 52 estates in England.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Bell, Edward. **720.935 B39**

Early architecture in western Asia; Chaldaean, Hittite, Assyrian, Persian; a historical outline; with cx illustrations, maps and plans. Bell, 1924. (The origins of architecture)

"Abbreviated references": p.xv-xvi.

Del Turco (L.) **& bros., inc., Harrison, N. J.** **qr 729.7 D41**

Modern mosaic and terrazzo floors; a handbook on the improved method of laying terrazzo floors with metal dividers, precast terrazzo base, treads, etc., marble mosaic floors; full size color samples and floor designs; introducing a simplified manner of marking terrazzo colors on plans. [c1924] (Publication A)

Misciatelli, Piero. **qb 720.945 M73**

La libreria Piccolomini nel duomo di Siena. 1922.

"Bibliografia": 1 leaf at end.

Contains 64 plates, twenty-five of which are in color.

Music

Auer, Leopold. **787.1 A91v**

Violin master works and their interpretation; with a foreword by F. H. Martens, and 360 musical illustrations. Fischer [c1925]

Detailed interpretative analysis and discussion of more than seventy major compositions. In many cases the author supports his views by citing the actual opinions and procedure of composers and artists whom he has known in his long career as teacher and composer.

Ditson (Oliver) **& co.,** *pub.* **qM 786.8 D64e**

Eight Russian organ pieces; transcribed by American organists. c1925. ("New fifty cent series")

Contents.—Orientale, by Nicholas Amani; transcribed by H. Clough-Leighter.—Prelude, in D, by Alexander Glazounoff; transcribed by T. C. Whitmer.—Prelude, in C minor, by Reinhold Glière; transcribed by H. B. Gaul.—Dream, by Alexander Kopyloff; transcribed by H. B. Gaul.—Prelude in C♯ minor, by Serge Rachmaninoff; transcribed by H. Clough-Leighter.—March, in D, by Vladimir Rebikoff; transcribed by H. Clough-Leighter.—Far off India, by N. Rimsky-Korsakoff; transcribed by H. Clough-Leighter.—Prelude, in C♯ minor, by Anton Vodorinski; transcribed by H. B. Gaul.

Ditson (Oliver) **& co.,** *pub.* **qM 786.8 D64t**

Ten original compositions, for the organ. c1925. ("New fifty cent series")

Contents.—Beside the still waters, by L. A. Coerne.—Song of sunshine, by Roland Diggle.—Serenade in B♭, by G. H. Federlein.—Verset, in F minor, by César Franck.—Prelude, in E (Berceuse) by Alfred Hollins.—Prelude, in E (Cortége) by Victor Marchot.—Berceuse, in A, by J. H. Rogers.—Prelude, in C, by P. A. Schnecker.—Angelus, by Bruce Steane.—Nocturne, in A♭, by R. S. Stoughton.

Kramer, George N. **787 K41**

Origin of musical instruments; from ancient tom-toms to modern pipe organs; the life story of our favorites. Nutshell pub. co., c1925. (The nutshell library)

Mason, Daniel Gregory. **r 780 M44**

Ears to hear; a guide for music lovers. Amer. library assoc., 1925. (Reading with a purpose)

Discusses the ability to listen appreciatively to music and suggests seven books as aids in increasing it. The author is (1926) professor of music at Columbia university.

Recreation

796.32 S73s

Spalding's official Pennsylvania and West Virginia interscholastic foot ball guide. Amer. sports pub. co. (Spalding's athletic library)

Literature

Coppée, Henry, *ed.* **qr 808.8 C79**

The classic and the beautiful from the literature of three thousand years, by the authors and orators of all countries. 6v. Carson, 1893.

Issued in parts.

Douglas, Norman. **824 D75**

Experiments. McBride, 1925.

Contents.—Arabia deserta.—Fiction.—The correct thing.—Blind guides.—Theology.—At the forge.—Edgar Allan Poe.—Books: social.—Belladonna; Nocturne.—Intellectual nomadism.—Poetry.—The last word.—A mad Englishman.—Travel.—Queer!—Anacreontic.—D. H. Lawrence and Maurice Magnus.

Herodotus. **888 H47hd**

Historiarum libri IX [Greek] curavit H. R. Dietsch. 2v. in 1. 1858–59 (v.1, 1859)

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **824 L969w**

Wanderings and diversions. Putnam, 1926.

The first group of essays, "Zigzags in France," is made up of short sketches describing French cities and villages and the peculiarities of the people. The second and longer group, as its general title, "Varieties," indicates, concerns all sorts of subjects.

Mirsky, D. S., *prince.* **891.7 M73c**

Contemporary Russian literature, 1881–1925. Knopf, 1926.

Bibliography: p.331–362.

Northup, George Tyler. **860.9 N45**

An introduction to Spanish literature. University of Chicago press [c1925]

"General bibliography": p.442–446; Bibliography at end of each chapter.

A survey of the entire literary history of Spain, which attempts to relate the literature to the geographic, ethnic, and social facts which have determined it.

Sallust. **878 S16j**

Jugurthine war; ed. with introduction, notes, and vocabulary by E. P. Coleridge. Macmillan, 1894. (Elementary classics)

"Short account of Sallust's life and works": p.ix-xv.

Sherman, Lucius Adelno. **808 S55h**

How to describe and narrate visually; exercises in literary composition based on principles and examples of the writer's art. Doran [c1925]

Showerman, Grant, *ed.* **880.8 S55**

Century readings in ancient classical literature; ed. with introductions and notes. Century, 1925.

Includes "practically every significant figure in the literary experience of Greece and Rome from Homeric times to the fall of the Empire in the West and to the fading of the Eastern Empire into Byzantinism." *Introductory note.*

Terman, Lewis Madison, & **Lima,** Margaret. **028.5 T31**

Children's reading; a guide for parents and teachers. Appleton, 1926.

"Based on an experimental study of the qualitative and quantitative aspect of children's reading, with special reference to individual differences caused by age, sex, intelligence and special interests. Approximately two thousand children were studied... The results...were statistically treated, and largely on the basis of the findings, which are reviewed in Part I...an extensive list of books suitable for children was drawn up. This list, classified according to types, is given in Part II." *Preface.*

Trevelyan, Robert Calverley. **808.1 T73**
Thamyris; or, Is there a future for poetry? Dutton [c1925] (Today and to-morrow series)
Deals "with poetic technique and [essays]...'to suggest future possibilities by drawing attention to the lessons which we can still learn from the past'...His essay is well-informed, and his argument for a fixed metrical base underlying irregularities, for a true knowledge of quantity, and so on, is clearly reasoned." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

[Whitten, Wilfred] **824 W65**
Unposted letters concerning life and literature, by John O'London [pseud.] Putnam, 1926.

Poetry

Adams, Leonie. **811 A214**
Those not elect. McBride, 1925.

Barnes, William. **821 B25t**
Twenty poems in common English, with an introduction by John Drinkwater. Duffield, 1925. (Little nineteenth century classics)

Bell, Aubrey Fitz Gerald, *comp.* **869 B39o**
The Oxford book of Portuguese verse, XIIth century–XXth century. Clarendon press, 1925.

Browning, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Barrett) **r 821 B81m**
Mrs. Browning's birthday book; ed. by R. H. Stoddard. Worthington co., 1890.

Hagedorn, Hermann. **811 H13L**
Ladders through the blue; a book of lyrics. Doubleday, 1925.

Hunter, Irene Louise. **811.08 H94**
American mystical verse; an anthology; preface by Zona Gale. Appleton, 1925.

Newbolt, *Sir* Henry John, *ed. and comp.* **821.08 N26**
The tide of time; in English poetry. Nelson [1925] (Teaching of English series)
An anthology which attempts to trace resemblances and influences among English poets by means of arrangement according to similar phrasing, subject, and form, and by brief editorial comment. Contains an index of first lines and of authors.

Proctor, Edna Dean. **811 P96c**
The complete poetical works. Houghton, 1925.
The same.....**r 811 P96c**

Riley, James Whitcomb. **811 R45so**
Songs of home, illustrated by Will Vawter. Bobbs [c1923]

Schauffler, Robert Haven, *comp.* **820.8 S31**
The poetry cure; a pocket medicine chest of verse. Dodd, 1925.
An anthology of English and American poems, chiefly modern, arranged under 14 headings such as: stimulants for a faint heart, massage for a muscle-bound spirit, tonics for an anaemic soul, sedatives for impatience, hasheesh for a torpid imagination. In a humorously written introduction, the author discusses his serious belief in the therapeutic value of poetry.

Weaver, John Van Alstyne. **811 W36**
More "in American." Knopf, 1926.

Drama

Masefield, John. **822 M44tr**

The trial of Jesus. Macmillan, 1925.

A drama in three acts.

Biography

Individual Biography

Bigelow, Poultney. **92 B4782b**

Seventy summers. 2v. Longmans, 1925.

Mr. Bigelow, journalist and author of several books on history and politics "gives an interesting account of his experiences...and the reader does not need to take too seriously his repeated expressions of dislike and even contempt for various well-known personages. The objects of Mr. Bigelow's hatreds are impartially distributed...His wrath seems to be directed with special concentration against Presidents Roosevelt and Wilson." *Review of reviews, 1926.*

Coggins, James C. **r 92 L715co**

Abraham Lincoln, a North Carolinian; a true and thrilling story never before published, told by a third cousin of President Lincoln; a Buncombe County, North Carolina, tradition. Advocate pub. co. [1925?]

The author maintains that Lincoln was the son of Abraham Enloe of North Carolina and gives as evidence the testimony of many people who knew the Enloe and the Hanks families.

Croly, Herbert David (*pseud.* William Herbert) **92 H2372c**

Marcus Alonzo Hanna; his life and work. Macmillan, 1923.

Mark Hanna (1837–1904) was a leader of the Republican party in Ohio and in national politics. Mr. Croly bases his account on the meagre documentary record of his career supplemented by full and careful statements submitted by his political and business associates. First published in 1912.

"Commendable for its frank acceptance of Mr. Hanna's limitations, its freedom from hero-worship, its truthful presentation of the real Mark Hanna, successful business man and shrewd politician." *Dial, 1912.*

Hellman, George Sidney. **92 S848he**

The true Stevenson; a study in clarification. Little, 1925.

Discusses certain aspects of Stevenson's early manhood and of his marital affairs, and charges that Mrs. Stevenson's and Sir Sidney Colvin's suppression of such facts and of some of Stevenson's literary work was unjust to Stevenson. Contains several hitherto unpublished poems and letters.

Hertz, Emanuel. **r 92 L715he**

Abraham Lincoln the seer. Privately printed [1925]

Three articles having the same title, bound together; 1st, reprinted from "The Jewish forum," Feb. 1925; 2d, an address delivered at Washington Heights congregation, Feb. 13, 1925; 3d, reprinted from "The Republican," Feb. 7, 1925.

Hirst, Francis Wrigley. **92 J2323h**

Life and letters of Thomas Jefferson. Macmillan, 1926.

"Primarily written for the British public, the work is hardly less valuable for American readers as a portrayal, at once scholarly and human...Jefferson's personal character and achievements interest Mr. Hirst as much as his public career...It is a charming, lovable portrait that the author draws, perhaps a little too generously colored with the roseate tints of admiration...Mr. Hirst has depended mainly on Jefferson's own letters and writings for the material with which to draw his portrait and elucidate his political philosophy and his opinions on other matters." *Florence F. Kelly in New York times, 1926.*

Luxemburg, Rosa. **92 L9822L**

Letters to Karl and Luise Kautsky from 1896 to 1918; ed. by Luise Kautsky and tr. from the German by L. P. Lochner. McBride, 1925.

Rosa Luxemburg was a Polish revolutionary agitator, prominent in the international socialist movement. Her letters reveal the gentler side of her personality and only incidentally concern her political activities.

Moore, Joseph Hampton. **92 R684mo**

Roosevelt and the Old guard; line drawings by C. K. Berryman. Macrae Smith co. [c1925]

An intimate study of Roosevelt which recounts many political incidents of his career, from the Spanish-American war to the Progressive campaign of 1912. The author, as congressman and as president of the National republican league from 1902 to 1906, was in close touch with Roosevelt's political affairs.

Newark, N. J.—Free public library. **qr 92 B668n**

Seth Boyden of Newark; the story of his life, with tributes to and appreciations of his genius and of the value of his inventions and discoveries to Newark, to New Jersey and to all the world. 1925.

"Sources quoted in this leaflet": p.7.

Nicholson, Daniel Howard Sinclair. **92 F866n**

The mysticism of St. Francis of Assisi; illustrated with reproductions of etchings by Laurenzio Laurenzi. Small [pref. 1923]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Mr. Nicholson comes to his task of careful analysis with ready belief, reverence, and love. His aim is twofold -to arrive, first of all, at a truer understanding of the life and belief of the saint, and by means of St. Francis's example to render clearer the particular direction of...Mysticism...With his analysis of St. Francis's actions and motives...[he has introduced] in alternate chapters statements of the main tendencies of Mysticism in general." *Outlook (London) 1923.*

Stewart, George. **92 W9342s**

Life of Henry B. Wright; foreword by J. R. Mott. Association press, 1925.

Professor Wright (1887–1923) was assistant professor of ancient history and, later, professor of Christian methods in Yale university. This biography emphasizes his evangelistic work in Y. M. C. A. and other religious groups and presents him "as one who for tweny-four years was the strongest influence for Christian living of any man of his day among the undergraduates of Yale." *p.1.*

Sugimoto, Etsu (Inagaki) **92 S947s**

A daughter of the Samurai; how a daughter of feudal Japan, living hundreds of years in one generation, became a modern American. Doubleday, 1925.

"In her biography...this Japanese lady surveys us from the rare background of a childhood spent behind the barred gate of a northern 'knightly' home and a career as instructor of language and history at Columbia University. She knows and loves both the beauty of feudalism and the freedom of modern America, and admirably tinges the reader with her own 'odd feeling of standing upon a cloud in space and gazing with measuring eyes upon the two separate worlds'." *Books, 1925.*

Thayer, William Makepeace. **92 G184th**

From log-cabin to the White House; the life of James A. Garfield; boyhood, youth, manhood, assassination, death, funeral. Earle, 1881.

Atlases

Philip, George, & **Sheldrake,** T. S., *ed.* **qr 910 P49**

Putnam's economic atlas; a systematic survey of the world's trade, economic resources & communications. Philip, 1925.

"Issued under the auspices of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce."
"List of authorities consulted": p.xv.

Robertson, Charles Grant, & **Bartholomew,** J. G. **qr 911.4 R53**

An historical atlas of modern Europe from 1789 to 1922, with an historical and explanatory text. Ed.2, rev. & enl. Oxford university press, 1924.

"Select bibliography": p.31.

Travel and Description

Europe

Čapek, Karel. **914.2 C17**

Letters from England; tr. by Paul Selver. Doubleday, 1925.

Whimsical impressions of London and of rural England and Scotland, illustrated by humorous pen sketches by the author.

Cook, Joel. **914 C77h**

A holiday tour in Europe; described in a series of letters written for the Public ledger during the summer and autumn of 1878. Lippincott, 1879.

qr 914.7 R9222

Russian review [semimonthly] Sept. 15, 1923–date. v.1–date. Russian information bureau, 1923–date.

Presents information about the economic and political life of Soviet Russia.

Shackleton, *Mrs.* Elizabeth H. (Fleming) **914.4 S52**

Touring through France; decorations by Edward Shenton. Penn pub. co., 1925.

An account of an automobile trip from Cherbourg through eastern France to the Pyrenees and the Riviera, and back through western France to Paris and Cherbourg. Illustrated with many photographs by the author.

Trades union congress. **q 914.7 T67**

Russia; the official report of the British trades union delegation to Russia and Caucasia, Nov. and Dec. 1924. 1925.

A report of the governmental, social, and labor conditions in Russia, and a short report of conditions in Trans-Caucasia, Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, and Baku.

United States

Barbour, Ralph Henry. **917.59 B23**

Let's go to Florida; information for those who haven't been but are going, those who have been and are going back, and those who don't expect to go but will. Dodd, 1926.

Chappell, George Shepard. **917.471 C36**

The restaurants of New York. Greenberg, 1925.

An informal guide describing restaurants which have been old landmarks of the city, those of the theatre district, the supper clubs, the foreign restaurants, and various other types.

Kane, John Francis, *ed.* **qr 917 K12**

Picturesque America, its parks and playgrounds; an illustrated volume with special articles contributed for park and playground sections and numerous selections from the works of well known authors expressing the varied appeal of outdoors in America. Resorts and playgrounds of America, 1925.

"Books of interest to the traveler in America": p.513–521.

Myers, Gustavus. **917.3 M99**

The history of American idealism. Boni, 1925.

Reviews the spirit of idealism in America in its attempt to establish religious liberty, to overthrow monarchy, aristocracy, class distinction, and slavery, to democratize education and art, to foster principles of democratic government at home and abroad.

Other Countries

British association for the advancement of science. **r 917.1 B75**

Handbook of Canada. University of Toronto press, 1924.

"Selected bibliography": p.416–427.

Contains articles outlining briefly the political and social institutions, natural resources, and industries of Canada.

Freeman, Lewis Ransome. **917.11 F91**

On the roof of the Rockies, the great Columbia icefield of the Canadian Rockies. Dodd, 1925.

The record of a 500 mile journey by pack-train made by the author and Byron Harmon, mainly for the purpose of photographing the outstanding scenes in the Rockies. Contains many excellent photographs.

History

General

Marvin, Francis Sydney, *ed.* **901 M43u**

The unity of Western civilization; essays arranged and ed. by F. S. Marvin. Ed.2. Oxford university press, 1922.

"The following essays are the substance of a course of lectures delivered at a summer school at the Woodbrooke settlement, near Birmingham, in August, 1915." *Preface.*

"Books for reference" at end of each chapter except the first.

Contents.—Introductory: The grounds of unity, by F. S. Marvin.—Unity in prehistoric times, by J. L. Myres.—The contribution of Greece and Rome, by J. A. Smith.—Unity in the middle ages, by E. Barker.—Unity and diversity in law, by W. M. Geldart.—The common elements in European literature and art, by A. J. Carlyle.—Science and philosophy as unifying forces, by L. T. Hobhouse.—The unity of Western education, by J. W. Headlam.—Commerce and finance as international forces, by H. Withers.—International industrial legislation, by Constance Smith.—Common ideals of social reform, by C. D. Burns.—The political bases of a world-state, by J. A. Hobson.—Religion as a unifying influence in Western civilization, by H. G. Wood.—The growth of humanity, by F. S. Marvin.

United States

French, Allen. **973.3 F92**

The day of Concord and Lexington, the nineteenth of April, 1775. Little, 1925.

Bibliography: p.275–286.

A careful study, based on contemporary documents, concerned mainly with the military tactics and weapons of the Americans and the English. Attempts to maintain an impartial and judicial attitude.

House, Edward Mandell. **973.913 H83**

The intimate papers of Colonel House; arranged as a narrative by Charles Seymour. 2v. Houghton, 1926.

The same.....r **973.913 H83**

Colonel House, through his close friendship with President Wilson, was intimately associated with political affairs in the United States and Europe. His letters cover the period between Wilson's first presidential campaign in 1912 and our entry into the world war in 1917.

"The dominating figures of world history for the past ten years and more appear and reappear in countless letters to and from Colonel House and in a profuse journal which Professor Seymour well describes as a 'personal document such as the biographer dreams of and seldom discovers.' Floods of light are thus thrown upon events of the first importance and on the persons responsible for them." *M. A. DeWolfe Howe in Independent, 1926.*

Saunders, Charles Francis. **979.4 S25L**

A little book of California missions. McBride, 1925.

Historical and descriptive sketches of the Spanish missions as they are seen on a journey between San Diego and Monterey. Well illustrated.

Stevenson, William Yorke. **940.918 S84**

From "Poilu" to "Yank." Houghton, 1918.

A personal account, recorded in diary form, of the experiences of the author and other members of Section no. 1 of the volunteer American ambulance field service from March to October, 1917, during their work in the vicinity of Verdun, Douaumont, and other sections.

Other Countries

Monahan, Francis John. **954 M81**

The early history of Bengal; with a preface by Sir John Woodroffe. Oxford university press, 1925.

The author, for many years a member of the Indian civil service, gives a scholarly account of social conditions and institutions, laws, customs, and administration in Bengal and Bihur during the Maurya period (about 321 B. C. to 1200 A. D.) based on an analysis of the Kautilya Arthasāstra, on accounts of Greek authors, and on the inscriptions of Asoka.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

New York Point

Hogg, James, 1770–1825. **qE 821 H68**

Selections from "The queen's wake." Amer. printing house for the blind, 1896.

Lysberg, Charles Samuel, *originally named* Bovy. **qE 786.4 L99**

The thrashers (music) Op. 71. Perkins institution for the blind.

Morris, William. **qE 821 M91L**

The life and death of Jason; a poem. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1896.

White, Isabella, *ed.* **qE 839.5 W63**

Gods and heroes of the North; selections from early Scandinavian literature, with explanatory notes. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1896.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Bible—Old Testament. Psalms. **E 223 B47**

About the Bible; selections from the poetical books. 2v. Xavier free publication soc. for the blind, 1925.

Bible—Old Testament. Prophets. **E 224 B47**

About the Bible; selections from the major prophets. 2v. Xavier free publication soc. for the blind, 1925.

Bible—Old Testament. Prophets. **E 224.9 B47**

About the Bible; selections from the minor prophets. 2v. Xavier free publication soc. for the blind, 1925.

Bible—Old Testament. Apocrypha. **E 229 B47**

About the Bible; books and selections of Maccabees. Xavier free publication soc. for the blind, 1925.

Boy scouts of America. **qE 369.2 B66**

Handbook for blind boys. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

Cameron, Margaret, *afterward Mrs.* Lewis. **qE C153m**

The mighty trifle; the way to the wedding. Amer. brotherhood of free reading for the blind.

qE 784.8 C6954

[**Collection** of songs. 8 pts. in 1v. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc. [c1911–24]

Contents.—At dawning; "I love you"; A cry at dawn; song; words by N. R. Eberhart, music by C. W. Cadman.—Adoring you; Ziegfeld follies; lyrics by Joseph McCarthy, music by Harry Tierney.—Adoration waltz; song; lyric by A. F. Otis and C. Romano, music by Frank Magine.—Indian love call; Rose-Marie; lyrics by Otto Harbach & Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd, music by Rudolf Friml and Herbert Stothart.—Keep smiling at trouble, from Big boy; words by Al Jolson and B. G. de Sylva, music by Lewis Gensler.—My dream girl, from The dream girl; words by R. J. Young, music by Victor Herbert.

qE 784.8 C69

[**Collection** of songs. 8 pts. in 1v.] Permanent blind relief war fund, inc. [c1914–24]

Contents.—All alone; featured in the Music box revue; Music box revue, 1925: Tell her in the springtime; The waltz of long ago, from the third annual Music box revue, 1923 24; What'll I do; featured in the new Music box revue, words and music by Irving Berlin.—June night; music by Abel Baer, words by Cliff Friend.—There's yes, yes in your eyes; words by Cliff Friend, music by J. H. Santly.—Memory lane; words by B. G. de Sylva, music by Larry Spier and Con Conrad.—The song of songs; melodie, words by Clarence Lucas, music by Moya.

qE 784.8 C695

[**Collection** of songs. 8 pts. in 1v.] Permanent blind relief war fund, inc. [c1914–24]

Contents.—Do, re, mi; or, The music lesson; Rememb'ring, from "Topsy and Eva"; words and music by the "Duncan sisters."—Oh, lady be good! words by Ira Gershwin, music by George Gershwin.—Somebody loves me; George White's Scandals; lyrics by B. G. de Sylva & Ballard McDonald, music by George Gershwin.—Tea for two, from No, no, Nanette; words by Irving Caesar, music by Vincent Youmans.—Roses of Picardy; song; words by F. E. Weatherly, music by Haydn Wood.—West of the great divide; song; lyric by George Whiting, music by E. R. Ball.—The world is waiting for the sunrise; song; words by Eugene Lockhart, music by Ernest Seitz.

qE 784.8 C6953

[**Collection** of songs. 9 pts. in 1v.] Permanent blind relief war fund, inc. [c1907–24]

Contents.—Doodle-doo-doo; a dancing song; words and music by Art Kassel and Mel. Stitzel.—Honest & truly; ballad; revised version by Leo Woods, words and music by Fred Rose.—June brought the roses; ballad, words by Ralph Stanley, music by John Openshaw.—Marchéta; a love song of old Mexico; poem and music by V. L. Schertzinger. —My best girl; song; words and music by Walter Donaldson.—On the road to Mandalay; words by Rudyard Kipling, music by Oley Speaks.—Pale moon; an Indian love song; lyric by J. G. M. Glick, music by F. K. Logan.—Peter Pan (I love you) words and music by Robert King and Ray Henderson.—Where's my sweetie hiding; words by Tommie Malie & Addy Britt, music by Jack Little & Dick Finch.

qE 784.8 C6952

[**Collection** of songs. 9 pts. in 1v.] Permanent blind relief war fund, inc. [c1924]

Contents.—Deep in my heart, dear, from The student prince; words by Dorothy Donnelly, music by Sigmund Romberg.—Dreamer of dreams; song; Eliza; fox trot song; words by Gus Kahn, music by Ted Fioroto.—When you and I were seventeen; words by Gus Kahn, music by Chas. Rosoff.—I wonder what's become of Sally; lyric by Jack Yellen, music by Milton Ager.—I'll be your soldier, Oh, Joseph, from Madame Pompadour; words by Clare Kummer, music by Leo Fall.—Nightingale; waltz song; words and music by James Brockman.—Someone loves you after all; The rain song; Ziegfeld production; lyrics by Joseph McCarthy, music by Harry Tierney.

Holley, Marietta. qE 817 H72

Josiah Allen's wife as a P. A. and P. I.; Samantha at the Centennial. 5v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

Sheldon, Arthur Frederick, & **McDowell,** G. R. qE 658.32 S54

Art of selling. 4v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

E 245 S63

A small collection of standard hymns. Soc. for providing evangelical religious literature for the blind, 1925.

Thomson, John Arthur, *ed.* qE 500 T38

Outline of science; a plain story simply told. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. qE 811 W66s

Selections from poems; chosen by L. M. Sawyer, from the students' Cambridge edition. 4v. Perkins institution for the blind, 1925.

With, K. H. E W822m

The mouse story, told by an old schoolmaster; authorized translation from the Danish by G. F. Behrens and Dorothea Prall; transcribed by S. A. Carthers. 2v. Amer. Red cross.

Young People's Books

Andersen, Hans Christian. **qj A544fai6**

Fairy tales; illustrated by Kay Nielsen. Doran.

Contains 16 stories, with black and white illustrations and 12 colored plates.

Chrisman, Arthur Bowie. **j C459s**

Shen of the sea; a book for children; illustrated with over fifty silhouettes by Else Hasselriis. Dutton.

Sixteen humorous stories depicting Chinese life.

Creighton, *Mrs.* Louise Hume (von Glehn) **j 944 C87t**

Tales of old France; with coloured frontispiece and 16 illustrations by H. J. Ford. Longmans, 1924.

Short accounts of some of the important characters in the history of France. Most of the subjects are included in "Heroes of French history" by the same author.

Crothers, Samuel McChord. **j C895c**

The children of Dickens; illustrated by Jessie Willcox Smith. Scribner.

Short sketches of Tiny Tim, David Copperfield, Pip, little Nell, and other child characters in Dickens' stories, with selections from the books represented. The colored pictures were formerly published without the text under the title, "Dickens' children."

Duncan, Francis Martin. **j 590.4 D89**

Animals of the sea. Jack [1922] ("Romance of reality" series)

Describes seaweeds, sponges, corals, crabs, and many other forms of ocean life. Well illustrated.

j 621.3 E95

Everybody's handbook of electrical kinks; this book contains 214 articles that represent the experience of nearly that many successful electricians; the articles are simple explanations of plans that can be followed by anyone interested in electricity; this is a book for amateurs as well as professionals; with 162 illustrations. Popular mechanics press [c1925]

Kingsley, Charles. **j K272w7**

The water-babies; illustrated by Anne Anderson. Jack.

Abridged edition, with colored pictures.

j 694 P81

Popular mechanics carpenter's handbook; a compilation of 366 ideas collected from the experiences of many carpenters and designed to help every one who likes to use tools; helpful both to the amateur and to the professional; with 229 illustrations. Popular mechanics press [c1925]

Scholes, Percy Alfred. **j 780 S36t**

The third book of the great musicians; a further course in appreciation for young readers, with a little directory of British composers of our own times. Ed.2. Milford, 1924.

Includes a chapter on Russian music and biographies of Brahms, Franck and Tschaikowsky. Also published as part three in "The complete book of the great musicians."

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **j 821 S43m6**

Marmion; ed. by H. J. Findlay. Dent. (The Kings treasuries of literature)

Snow, Bonnie E., & **Froehlich,** H. B. **qj 707 S67**

Industrial art text books; a graded course in art in its relation to industry. Rev. ed. 8v. Prang, c1922–25.

Includes such subjects as drawing, design, costume, and interior decoration.

Wynne, Annette. **j 811 W99**

For days and days; a year-round treasury of child verse, with a frontispiece in color by Alice Beard. Stokes [c1919]

These simple poems are arranged by months, and there are many for special days.

Rules for Borrowing Books

Hours. The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and Branch Libraries, with the exception of the Business-District Branch, are open daily from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Business-District Branch closes at 6 P. M. The Central Children's Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. The Children's Rooms in the Branches close at 6 P. M., except in Wylie Avenue Branch where it closes at 9 P. M.

Borrowers. Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books upon registering at the Library and receiving a borrower's card.

A non-resident may secure a borrower's card upon payment of one dollar a year in advance, provided he calls at the Library for books desired. If books are to be delivered to the borrower, a fee of three dollars is charged, and a deposit of two dollars to cover mail or express charges. A non-resident may have a borrower's card without payment of a fee if he is employed in or attending school in the city.

A temporary resident may borrow books after making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable.

Use of Borrowers' Cards. A borrower may use his card at the Central Library and all its Branches.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card and for all fines incurred for books charged thereon.

Change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

Lost cards should be reported to the Library immediately. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss, upon payment of a fine of five cents.

Issue and Renewal of Books. Holders of adult cards may borrow ten books and two current magazines at one time. Four of the books may be fiction. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books, other than some popular new ones, may be kept two weeks, and may be once renewed for two weeks provided there is no request waiting. Current magazines and certain popular new books may be kept one week and are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given.

Reserving Books. Books may be reserved by payment of one cent for a postal card notice which will be mailed as soon as the book is available. The book will be held three days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

Fines. A fine of two cents a day, including Sundays and holidays, must be paid on each book kept overtime. The fine for children under 14 years of age is one cent a day for each book.

The borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed while fines and claims for damages are unpaid.

No claim is accepted because of failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol.1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol.4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol.6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.

Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1921–1922. vol.9–10. 1,947 pp. $6.50.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes. Volume 11, which will include Biography, Books for the Blind, and Indexes of the Fourth Series, not yet published.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–29th, 1896–1924. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 p. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pp.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pp.

Books on City Planning. 1925. 10 pp.

Books on Gardens and Landscape Gardening. 1922. 9 pp.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pp.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pp.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1916. 75 pp.

The Scotch-Irish in Western Pennsylvania; by Robert Garland. 1923. 32 p.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pp.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving In Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Literature of the Coal Industry for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 15 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 12 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pp.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, vol.1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Vol.1, no.4–vol.9, no.4 (July 1917–December 1925), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Water-Glass; Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pp. $1; postpaid $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 p. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Abraham Lincoln and His Time. 1926. Leaflet.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pp. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Books for Gifts to Boys and Girls. 1924. Leaflet.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pp.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pp.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pp.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pp.

In the Days of George Washington. 1926. Leaflet.

*Inexpensive Books for Children. 1925. 11 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pp.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet.

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Some Books Boys and Girls Like. 1925. 7 pp.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pp.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pp.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

*Stories to Tell to Children. Ed.4. 1926. 80 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Chichen-Itza. 1925.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Detective and Mystery Stories. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1925.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

New Americans. 1920.

Orchestral Instruments. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Machine Shop Work.
- Medicine.
- Printing.
- Truck Gardening.

Western Stories. 1925.

Why Go to College? 1922.

The World To-Day. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 31 MAY 1926 NO. 5

	Page
New Publications of the Library	219
Reading with a Purpose	219
Victoria History of the Counties of England	220
Publications of the Library	277
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture. Forestry	246
Americanization and Immigration	229
Architecture	254
Biography	262
Blind, Books for the	270
Botany	237
Business. Communication	248
Chemical Technology	250
Chemistry	235
Cookery. Millinery	247
Drama. Theatre	260
Economics	230
Education	231
Electrical Engineering	245
Engineering	240
Ethics	225
Fiction	222
Fine Arts	253
Folklore. Costume	232
Fur Farming. Birds. Fish	247
Genealogy. Heraldry	265
General Works	224
Geology. Meteorology	236
German Fiction	224
History	268
Language	232
Law	231
Literature	256
Mathematics	234
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	239
Metallurgy	252
Mines and Mining	246
Music	255
Philosophy. Psychology	225
Photography	255
Physics	234
Poetry	259
Politics and Government	229
Printing	249
Public Speaking. Readers	258
Radio Communication	249
Recreation	256
Religion	226
Science	232
Sociology	228
Travel and Description	265
Useful Arts	238
Young People's Books	272
Zoology	237

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1926

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Homer D. Williams
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 31 May 1926 No. 5

New Publications of the Library

The Library has recently issued a reprint of "Pittsburgh in 1816", a seventy-five page compilation of extracts from contemporary books and newspapers. Two reading lists, "St. Francis of Assisi," compiled by the Reference Department, and "Amusing Books," compiled by the Adult Circulation Department, have been issued, and reprints made of "Psychology in the 1920's" and "Make Your Home Attractive." These publications may be obtained free at the Library, or for five cents each postpaid.

Reading with a Purpose

The following titles have been added to the "Reading with a Purpose" series.

The Life of Christ, by Rufus M. Jones.

Philosophy, by Alexander Meiklejohn.

Religion in Everyday Life, by Wilfred T. Grenfell.

Victoria History of the Counties of England

A notable addition to the collection of books in the Reference Department of Carnegie Library is the "Victoria History of the Counties of England," which when completed will number many volumes.

Unlike other county histories in which, usually, the entire labor of collecting materials, of writing, and of publication has been undertaken by a single writer, this national historic survey is being produced under the direction of a large staff comprising the foremost students in science, history, and archæology, with William Page as general editor. It is designed to record the history of every county of England in detail.

This great work was begun in 1898 and continued until interrupted by the war. Up to 1915 seventy-one volumes and three index volumes had been published. The work is now going forward again, but years must pass before the great undertaking is completed. A county usually runs to four volumes and an index volume. The books are beautifully printed on good light-weight paper, finely illustrated, and handsomely bound.

The history of each county is complete in itself and in each case the story begins with the rocks and soil and the primitive lines of rivers and shores. The natural history of the county is given, and exhaustive lists including every insect, bird, mammal, fish, flower, seaweed, lichen, and fern, with discussion of the more noteworthy. Then follow the antiquities, pre-Roman, Roman, and post-Roman; ancient earthworks; a new translation and critical study of the Domesday Survey; political, ecclesiastical, social, and economic history; schools, sport, architecture, industries, etc.; and, lastly, topography.

Under this last section are given a detailed description and a history of each parish, including an account of the land and its owners since before the Conquest. These manorial histories and the accounts of the families settled on the land, whose

story is a part of the rich fabric of the history of England, are worked out by young historical scholars, mostly women, and mostly trained at Oxford, after exhaustive search among original documents, and are superior to anything else of the kind that has been done in the past. The churches and houses are illustrated with photographs and plans, and the family histories and manorial descents with coats of arms. The idea of issuing such a work marks emphatically that respect for local history and local feeling which is among the sound developments of the latter part of the reign of Queen Victoria.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Bailey, Henry Christopher. **B159mf**

Mr. Fortune's trials. Dutton.

A detective story.

Bailey, Temple. **B162b**

The blue window. Penn pub. co.

The story of a young girl who, after her mother's death, leaves her western farm home and goes East to the father she has never known. She finds her ideals and loyalties difficult to maintain in the new atmosphere of luxury and sophistication.

Dargan, *Mrs.* Olive (Tilford) **D254h**

Highland annals. Scribner.

"Quiet, slow-moving stories of southern mountaineer life told by a woman who has the good fortune to inherit a farm in the Unakas. Slowly she wins the confidence of her neighbors, Grandpap, Coretta, Serena and the rest, who are here presented with all friendliness and a fine regard for their worth." *Booklist, 1925.*

Deeping, Warwick. **D372s**

Sorrell and son. Knopf.

This novel, depicting an English ex-officer's struggle to reëstablish himself after the war and to insure his son's chance in life, reveals a candid and charming relationship between father and son.

Dreiser, Theodore. **D812a**

An American tragedy. 2v. Boni.

"By making his protagonist a typical American youth, and his opponent the complex and unconquerable forces of heredity and environment (the modern equivalent of the Fates of Greek tragedy), he has translated this story of a weak and commonplace boy into an American epic comparable to *Jude the Obscure* or *The Brothers Karamazov.*" *R. N. Linscott in Atlantic monthly, 1925.*

Grundy, Mabel Sarah Barnes-. **G947s**

Sleeping dogs. Stokes.

Light and entertaining novel concerning two women who slip off to Switzerland to escape from the stodginess and extreme devotion to work of husband and fiancé. By the time they return to England, an amazing transformation has occurred.

Hay, James. **H3684t**

That Washington affair. Dodd.

Romance and mystery connected with a Spanish-American revolution.

Heidenstam, Carl Gustaf Verner von. **H416s**

The Swedes and their chieftains; tr. from the Swedish by C. W. Stork. American-Scandinavian foundation.

Stories and legends from Swedish history.

Holland, Rupert Sargent. **H7242p**

Pirates of the Delaware, with illustrations by W. H. Wolf. Lippincott.

The adventurous story of a young man who attempts to befriend a fair French refugee in Philadelphia at the time of the French revolution.

Jameson, Storm. **J166t**

Three kingdoms. Knopf.

A novel about the difficulties of being, at once, a wife and a mother and a business woman. The scene is laid in England, during and after the world war.

Kerr, Alexander Blacker. **K2122d**

The diary of a young lady of fashion in the year 1764–1765, by Cleone Knox; ed. by her kinsman, Alexander Blacker Kerr. Appleton.

Purports to be an account of the "grand tour" made by the young lady with her father and brother.

"The writer of this diary, whoever it be, shows a quick instinct for just those aspects of eighteenth-century society which will appeal most keenly to readers of, say, 1926. The book is too good to go unread, but we should have to pronounce it also too good to be true even if there were not actual errors." *Spectator, 1926.*

MacGrath, Harold. **M162ce**

The Cellini plaque. Doubleday.

The story of an Italian who makes chrysoprase plaques and sells them as genuine Cellinis, and of his beautiful daughter who detests his fraud.

Norris, Kathleen. **N4523bL**

The black Flemings. Doubleday.

The story of a large family group of rather involved relationship—of their romances, old and new, and of the dark shadow that seems to hang over life at the big, old estate on the Atlantic coast.

Rolfe, Frederick William Serafino Austin Lewis Mary, *baron* Corvo. **R639h**

Hadrian the seventh. Knopf. (The blue jade library)

" 'Largely autobiographical', says the jacket of Hadrian the Seventh, though no event related...ever happened. 'Autophotographic,' rather; no soul in Gamaliel Bradford's pages was ever barer than Frederick Rolfe's, by the time he wrote his closing words...Nor, so far as we know, was self-analysis ever effected by a bolder, nor self-vindication by a more disarming device. A magnificent day dream: the obscure and aging writer, rich only in mind, obstinacy and enemies, suddenly become (by a preliminary miracle...) the successor of Leo XIII, to reign one crowded year before assassination." *Abbe Niles in New republic, 1926.*

Russell, Andrew Lyle. **r R913f**

The freighter; a tale of the Pittsburgh frontier. Roxburgh pub. co., inc.

A story of the Whiskey insurrection of 1794.

Rutzebeck, Hjalmar. **R943m**

My Alaskan idyll. Boni.

"This anomalous, but interesting, book is a sort of continuation of the author's earlier book 'Alaska Man's Luck,' bringing the experiences of his hero as a pioneer farmer in Alaska down to date. His hero is plainly himself." *Literary review, 1922.*

Sidgwick, Ethel. **S5682La**

Laura; a cautionary story. Small.

The "interest lies in the...character of the maddening preposterous heroine, of the charming Ledbitters, the 'literary' Sheriffs, the baronial Buckleys, 'Nosey' Blagden the Salvationist and a dozen others. In the course of the book they revolve...about the behavior of the absurd girl who by force of circumstance is suddenly thrust upon them." *Louis Bromfield in Saturday review of literature, 1924.*

Society of arts and sciences, New York city. **S678oh6**

O. Henry memorial award; prize stories of 1925, with an introduction by B. C. Williams. Doubleday.

Contents.—Mr. Bisbee's princess, by Julian Street.—Splendid with swords, by Wythe Williams.—Papago wedding, by Mary Austin.—The return, by Sherwood Anderson.—Dunelight, by E. S. Babcock.—Peter projects, by Mariel Brady.—Two heroes, by H. W. Brecht.—Redbone, by A. J. Carver.—Maternal, by E. C. Eliot.—Unshapely things, by Francis Hackett.—Crown's Bess, by Du Bose Heyward.—Maum Lou, by Julia Peterkin.—The man who saw through heaven; Blue Murder, by W. D. Steele.—Cornelia's mountain, by Booth Tarkington.—The sofa, by Brand Whitlock.

Street, Julian Leonard. **S9153m**

Mr. Bisbee's princess, and other stories. Doubleday.

Contents.—Mr. Bisbee's princess.—A speaking likeness.—Syringas.

White, Stewart Edward. **W6362sk**

Skookum Chuck; a novel. Doubleday.

When a rich young ex-service man, the victim of a profound and complete indifference to everything and everybody, puts himself for treatment into the hands of X. Anaxagoras, "Healer of souls," his adventures are extraordinary and amusing. The scene is laid on the coast of British Columbia.

German Fiction

Baltzer, Friedrich. **833 B217**

Ergo Terbalz. Pittsburgh [Myers print. co.]

General Works

Boughner, Genevieve Jackson. **070 B65**

Women in journalism; a guide to the opportunities and a manual of the technique of women's work for newspapers and magazines. Appleton, 1926.

Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. **r 028.5 C21in**

Inexpensive books for children. Pittsburgh, 1925.

A short list arranged according to price of books.

Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. **r 028.5 C21so**

Some books boys and girls like. Pittsburgh, 1925.

A short list arranged according to school grades from one to eight.

Moore, Annie Carroll. **028.5 M87t**

The three owls; a book about children's books, their authors, artists and critics. Macmillan, 1925.

"Articles and stimulating discussion of children's books and reading, appearing each week under the editorship of Anne Carroll Moore in the *New York Herald-Tribune Books* have been here gathered into a volume...[Miss Moore's] articles...are distinguished for their insight, zest, and sympathy...[There are also] illuminating articles by authors, artists, critics, booksellers, and librarians, representing their different points of view." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Washburne, Carleton Wolsey, & **Vogel,** Mabel. **r 028.5 W27**

Winnetka graded book list. Amer. library assoc., 1926.

Gives the results of a statistical investigation made in the public schools of 34 American cities to determine the books enjoyed by children of various ages and measured degrees of reading ability.

Williams, Reginald Gordon. **r 020.7 W74**

Courses of study in library science; being the assistants' guide to librarianship. Hopkins & sons, 1924.

"Course five: English literary history. By James Cranshaw, M. L. A.": p.40–61.

Contains bibliographies.

Intended for assistants in British libraries.

Philosophy. Psychology

Confucius. **181 C74s**

The sayings of Confucius; tr. by L. A. Lyall. Ed.2. Longmans, 1925.

Genetic studies of genius. v.1. Stanford university press, 1925. **151.1 G29**

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

v.1. Mental and physical traits of a thousand gifted children, by L. M. Terman and others.

O'Shea, Michael Vincent. **r 136.7 O29**

Our children. Amer. library assoc., 1925. (Reading with a purpose)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[35]

Discusses briefly the need for a study of the nature, welfare, and training of children, and recommends six books for a course of reading. Published in coöperation with the Children's foundation.

Roback, Abraham Aaron. **150 R531**

Behaviorism and psychology. University bookstore, inc., 1923.

Bibliography: p.231–242.

Gives a comprehensive survey of the whole behavioristic system and examines the validity of its basic principles. The author believes that it is unscientific and is prone to warp the development of American psychology and to cause its belittlement in other lands.

Rosiere, Gabrielle. **133 R73**

Fortune telling and character reading. Clode [c1923]

Watson, John Broadus. **152 W32**

Behaviorism. People's institute pub. co. [c1925] (People's institute, New York. Extension courses)

In these lectures for undergraduate students, Dr. Watson is an enthusiastic advocate of the theories of behavioristic psychology.

Ethics

Crawley, John. **173 C87**

Reveries of a father; preface by Angelo Patri. Appleton, 1924.

Mellow, whimsical reveries of a father whose guidance of his motherless children—two girls and a boy—shows sympathy and understanding.

Joad, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson. **170 J32**

Thrasymachus; or, The future of morals. Dutton [c1926] (To-day and to-morrow series)

The author holds with Thrasymachus, a speaker in Plato's "Republic," that social morality is a device put forward "in the interest of the stronger," which in modern society is "the herd of average individuals." He argues that the increasing economic independence of women and the practice of birth control are the chief factors militating against conventional morality and prophesies that before a new and positive morality ultimately appears there will be a revival of narrow Puritanism.

Lay, Wilfrid. **173 L43**

A plea for monogamy. Boni [1926]

Discusses the ethics of marital relations.

Pittsburgh girls' conference—Recreation division. **r 175 P67**

A study of dance halls in Pittsburgh, by C. A. Stocking. [Pittsburgh, c1925]

Religion

Bles, Arthur de. **qr 246 B54**

How to distinguish the saints in art by their costumes, symbols and attributes [with] more than 400 illustrations. Art culture publications, inc., 1925.

"Works consulted in the preparation of this book": p.163.

Clason, George Samuel, *ed.* **290 C53**

The nine great religions, what they teach and how they differ. Nutshell pub. co., c1925. (The nutshell library)

"References for supplementary reading": p.63.

Cuthbert, *Father.* **271.3 C94**

The romanticism of St. Francis, and other studies in the genius of the Franciscans. New ed. Longmans, 1924.

Contents.—Preface.—The romanticism of St. Francis.—St. Clare of Assisi.—The story of the friars.—Adam Marsh; an English Franciscan of the thirteenth century.—A modern friar.

Farnell, Lewis Richard. **231 F24**

The attributes of God. Clarendon press, 1925. (Gifford lectures)

Contents.—Introduction: Subject and method of treatment.—Personality and anthropomorphism.—Polytheism and monotheism.—Elemental and natural functions and attributes of divinity.—Tribal and national attributes and functions of the Deity.—The political attributes of God.—The moral attributes of God.—The attributes of beauty, wisdom and truth.—The attribute of power.—Metaphysical attributes: Problems of the philosophy of religion.

Glover, Terrot Reaveley. **225.9 G51**

Paul of Tarsus. Doran [pref. 1925]

"Full of understanding for St. Paul the man...[Dr. Glover] has entered into the secrets of St. Paul's own personality. He does not hide from us his contradictions, his prejudices, his pedantries, but he makes us realise his charm, his courage, his tenderness, his imagination, and his unconquerable faith in God." *Henry Gow in Hibbert journal, 1926.*

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. **r 248 G87**

Religion in everyday life. Amer. library assoc., 1926. (Reading with a purpose)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[31]

A brief introduction to the subject, with suggestions for helpful reading.

Hallock, Gerard Benjamin Fleet, *comp.* **251 H18**

Cyclopedia of sermon outlines for special days and occasions; a comprehensive collection of suggestive material for the outstanding days and seasons of the entire church year, also for fraternities, etc. Doran [c1925]

Hirsch, Emil Gustav. **252 H61**

My religion; compilation and biographical introduction by G. B. Levi. Macmillan, 1925.

Addresses and sermons.
Dr. Hirsch was rabbi of the Sinai congregation of Chicago from 1880 to 1923.

Jones, Rufus Matthew. **r 232 J41**

The life of Christ. Amer. library assoc., 1926. (Reading with a purpose)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[29]
A very brief introduction to the subject, suggesting six books for further general study.

Maitra, Harendranath. **294 M27**

Hinduism: the world-ideal; with an introduction by G. K. Chesterton. Hayward [c1916]

Discusses briefly the social aspects of Hinduism.

Maus, Cynthia Pearl. **268 M51**

Teaching the youth of the church; a manual on methods of teaching graded, elective and uniform lesson courses to intermediates, seniors and young people in the church's school. Doran [c1925]

Contains bibliographies.

Nilsson, Martin Persson. **292 N35**

A history of Greek religion; tr. from the Swedish by F. J. Fielden, with a preface by Sir J. G. Frazer. Clarendon press, 1925.

Ramaker, Albert John. **286 R17**

The German Baptists in North America; an outline of their history. German Baptist publication soc., 1924.

Bibliography p.[121]–122.

Richardson, *Mrs.* Jerusha D. **283 R41**

Women of the Church of England; with sixteen portraits. Chapman, 1908.

Contents.—The new learning.—The reformation.—Puritans and prelates.—Interregnum and restoration.—Revolution and Methodism.—Reasonable religion and the evangelical revival.—Churchwomen in literature.—Sweet singers of the church.—Sisters, deaconesses, nurses, parochial workers, clergywomen.—School-mistresses and foreign missionaries.—Initiators of reform, founders of institutes, leaders of social movements, philanthropists.

Wheeler, William Reginald, *and others.* **266 W6122**

Modern missions in Mexico. Westminster press, 1925.

This account of Presbyterian missions, chiefly in the region south of Mexico City, is the outgrowth of the visit in 1922 of a commission sent by a Presbyterian mission board.

Wilbur, Earl Morse. **288 W69o**

Our Unitarian heritage; an introduction to the history of the Unitarian movement. Beacon press, inc. [c1925]

Discusses the beginning of Unitarianism during the reformation, and its development in Poland, Transylvania, England, and America.

Sociology

American academy of political and social science. **362.7 A51n**

New values in child welfare. 1925.

v.121, Sept. 1925, of the "Annals of the American academy of political and social science."

Contents.—In memoriam: Dr. Edmund J. James.—Foreword.—New values in child welfare.—Every-child; proceedings of the third All-Philadelphia conference on social work [held March 3–5, 1925]—Book department.

The same. (In American academy of political and social science. Annals, v.121) ..... **r 306 A51 v.121**

Day, Edmund Ezra. **311 D33**

Statistical analysis. Macmillan, 1925.

"List of general references": p.453–454.

Intended as an introductory text-book. The author is (1926) professor of economics and dean of the School of business administration of the University of Michigan.

Jones, Eliot. **385 J39**

Principles of railway transportation. Macmillan, 1925.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Intended as a text-book for elementary courses. Besides discussing the major problems of the subject, it describes state and federal legislation in the United States before the world war, and gives an account of conditions during and since the war. The author is (1925) professor of economics in Stanford university.

Rietz, Henry Lewis, *and others, ed.* **311 R45**

Handbook of mathematical statistics. Houghton [c1924]

"Bibliography": p.195–208.

Considers the problems of the mathematical analysis of statistical data.

Stern, Renée Bernd. **367 S83**

Clubs, making and management. Rand [c1925]

The same ..... **r 367 S83**

Thurstone, Louis Leon. **311 T43**

The fundamentals of statistics. Macmillan, 1925. (Experimental education series)

United States—Navy department. **r 359 U25m**

The mission and the needs of the United States navy; a collection of articles and addresses. [1925]

Reprinted from the United States naval institute "Proceedings," special information number; whole no.272, Oct. 1925.

Woodson, Carter Godwin. **r 326 W86**

Free negro heads of families in the United States in 1830, together with a brief treatment of the free negro. Assoc. for the study of negro life and history, inc. [c1925]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A list alphabetically arranged by county and state, based on the census of 1830. A long introduction discusses the social and economic conditions among free negroes from the early colonial period to 1830.

Politics and Government

Anderson, William, *b.* 1888. **352 A552**

American city government. Holt [c1925] (American political science series)

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

The aim has been to stress principles rather than details of fact, and to relate them to the important steps in the normal process of popular government. The author is (1925) professor of political science and director of the bureau of research in government, University of Minnesota.

Dawson, Samuel Arthur. **323.44 D33**

Freedom of the press; a study of the legal doctrine of "qualified privilege," with a foreword by H. W. Sackett. Columbia university press, 1924.

Bibliography: p.118–120.

Martin, Percy Alvin. **327.8 M42**

Latin America and the war. Johns Hopkins press, 1925. (Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A detailed analysis of the diplomatic relations of each of the Spanish-American countries as affected by the world war. A concluding chapter indicates some of the outstanding post-war developments. The book is an expansion of a series of lectures delivered at Johns Hopkins university in 1921.

Richmond, International centennial celebration of the promulgation of the Monroe doctrine, 1923. **r 327.73 R42**

Promulgation of the Monroe doctrine. Govt. print. off., 1924. (68th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no. 125)

"Addresses, eulogies, and other manuscripts presented as a part of the centennial program and interpreting from many angles the life and character and phenomenal political affiliations and achievements of James Monroe." *Letter of transmittal.*

Tropical paint and oil co., Cleveland. **r 352.7 T76**

Street marking handbook. c1925.

A pamphlet briefly describing various street marking devices used to help traffic regulation. Contains illustrations and diagrams.

Americanization and Immigration

Fairchild, Henry Pratt. **325.73 F15m**

The melting-pot mistake. Little, 1926.

"Professor Fairchild analyzes the American process and finds that while the 'melting pot' is a good enough symbol of what happens to European races here, it utterly misleads as to what happens to nationality. The traits of nationality will not combine, hence nationalities as a whole cannot be mixed. The attempt to do so must result not in a new type of composite nationality but in the destruction of all nationality." *E. A. Ross in Books, 1926.*

Norlie, Olaf Morgan. **325.73 N44**

History of the Norwegian people in America. Augsburg pub. house, 1925.

Economics

American bankers association—Commission on commerce and marine. **330.9 A512s**

The South American west coast; an economic and financial survey of Chile, Bolivia and Peru. 1925.

Bye, Raymond Taylor. **330 B993**

Principles of economics. Knopf, 1924.

"Suggestions for further reading" at end of each chapter.

Intended as a college text-book. The author is (1925) assistant professor of economics in the University of Pennsylvania.

Devine, Edward Thomas. **338.2 D49**

Coal; economic problems of the mining, marketing and consumption of anthracite and soft coal in the United States; facts and remedies. Amer. review service press [c1925]

"References": p.429–430.

Herrick, Clay. **332.14 H47t**

Trust departments in banks and trust companies. McGraw, 1925.

"Suggestions for reading" at end of most of the chapters.

Deals with organization and functions and includes much data regarding forms and such subjects as fees and other statistical matters. The author is (1925) vice-president of the Guardian trust company, Cleveland, Ohio.

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **331.3 J35c**

Child labor. Wilson, 1926. (Reference shelf, v.3, no.9)

Bibliography: p.[13]–30.

The same ..... r 331.3 J35c

Includes a bibliography, classified as general, affirmative, and negative, a brief, and representative reprints on the proposed 20th amendment to the Constitution enabling Congress to regulate child labor.

Kohler, Eric Louis. **r 336.24 K36**

Accounting principles underlying federal income taxes, 1925. Shaw, 1925.

Le Rossignol, James Edward. **335 L63w**

What is socialism? an explanation and criticism of the doctrines and proposals of "scientific socialism." Crowell [c1921]

"A considerable part of an earlier work 'Orthodox socialism,' now out of print has been included in the present volume, though altogether revised and rewritten." *Preface.*

"Selected list of books in English": p.253–259.

Lyon, Walter Hastings. **332.6 L99**

Investment. Houghton [c1926]

Bibliography: p.[581]–584.

Intended for students in schools of business, of collegiate grade. The author is (1926) counselor-at-law and lecturer on finance in the School of business, Columbia university.

Owens, Richard N., & **Hardy,** C. O. **332.6 O34**

Interest rates and stock speculation; a study of the influence of the money market on the stock market; with the aid of the council and staff of the Institute of economics. Macmillan, 1925. (Institute of economics. Publications; investigations in finance)

"The statistical investigation covers the history of interest rates in relation to

Owens, Richard N., & **Hardy,** C. O.—*continued.* **332.6 O34**

stock exchange speculation in the New York money market over a period of some 50 years. The conclusion reached is that neither economic analysis nor historical research reveals any foundation for the accepted theory [that stock market speculation is primarily governed by variations in interest rates]" *Director's preface.*

Pennsylvania railroad company. **r 331.1 P39e**

Employe representation, the Pennsylvania railroad plan; the joint work of its officers and employes. [1925]

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. **336 S46**

Studies in public finance. Macmillan, 1925.

"Authorities": p.295.

"The contributions in the present volume...consist of articles in periodicals, chapters from books jointly edited, public addresses, association reports and hearings before legislative committees. They are almost equally divided between questions of fiscal theory and problems of fiscal policy." *Preface.*

Law

Kaye, Percy Lewis. **342.7 K14**

Readings in civil government. Century, 1917.

"Additional readings" at end of each chapter.

Intended for high school use.

Long, Breckinridge. **342.7 L82**

Genesis of the Constitution of the United States of America. Macmillan, 1926.

"List of citations": p.246–252.

A study of the political philosophies, legal precedents, and psychological causes which contributed to the making of the Constitution. Considers the colonial constitutions and other early governmental instruments, the various efforts toward union made between 1643 and 1774, the general form of the first state constitutions, the Articles of confederation, and the federal constitutional convention.

United States—Children's bureau. **343.12 U25**

Juvenile courts at work; a study of the organization and methods of ten courts, by K. F. Lenroot and E. O. Lundberg. Govt. print. off., 1925. (Bureau publication, no.141)

The same. (In United States—Children's bureau. Bureau publication, no.141)..... **r 362.7 U25bu no.141**

Education

Briggs, LeBaron Russell. **378 B74**

Men, women and colleges. Houghton, 1925.

Contents.—What is a liberal?—The American college and the American university.—The life and the equipment of a teacher.—"Leading one's own life."—Address to the freshmen of Yale college, October 1917.

Ellis, Mabel Brown. **371.103 E53**

The visiting teacher in Rochester; report of a study. Joint committee on methods of preventing delinquency, 1925. (Joint committee on methods of preventing delinquency. Publication no.6)

A study of the organization, development, and achievements of the visiting teacher department in the public schools of Rochester, New York.

Hanscom, Elizabeth Deering, & **Greene,** H. F. **376.8 H23**

Sophia Smith and the beginnings of Smith college; based upon the narrative of J. M. Greene. Smith college, 1925. (Smith college fiftieth anniversary publications [v.2])

McKown, Harry Charles. **378.7 M18**

The trend of college entrance requirements, 1913–1922. Govt. print. off., 1925. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1924, no.35)

"Selected bibliography": p.163–165.

The same. (In United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1924, no.35). ..... **r 370 U25 1924 no.35**

A study based on data gathered from 314 American colleges.

Uhl, Willis Lemon, *comp.* **379.17 U18**

Principles of secondary education; a textbook for students of education based upon writings of representative educators. Silver [c1925]

"Bibliographical notes" at end of each chapter.

Folklore. Costume

Colum, Padraic. **398 C72b**

The bright islands; with illustrations by J. M. Fraser. Yale university press, 1925. (Tales & legends of Hawaii, v.2)

Haire, Frances H. **q 391 H15**

The folk costume book; illus. by Gertrude Moser. Barnes, 1926.

The same. ..... **qr 391 H15**

In the description and the colored illustration of the typical folk costume of each of the European countries, the author and artist have kept in mind the needs of the director of amateur theatricals and pageants, and have placed the emphasis on the general effect and richness of color rather than attempting an accurate reproduction of the costume in material and workmanship.

Lester, Katherine Morris. **391 L65**

Historic costume; a résumé of the characteristic types of costume from the most remote times to the present day, illustrated by I. M. McAfee. Manual arts press [c1925]

"Bibliography": p.237.

Language

Lee, Ettie, & **Page,** J. I. **428.2 L52**

Living English for new Americans. Macmillan, 1924.

Webb, William Trego. **425 W36**

English of to-day. Routledge, 1925.

Discusses common grammatical errors, with many examples from newspapers and literary sources.

Science

American association of museums. **r 507 A51c**

Code of ethics for museum workers; being the report of a committee of the American association of museums adopted unanimously at the twentieth annual meeting of the association, 1925. 1925.

Berkeley, Lancelot Minor. **qr 527 B45**

North star navigation. White book and supply co. [c1924]

"Author...employs methods of his own which...can scarcely be said to gain anything in brevity or simplicity. Moreover, several special tables are required in the process proposed, two of which would appear to need recalculation year by year. The mathematical basis of the methods, however, is stated...in minute detail, and will perhaps arouse interest amongst astronomers and mathematicians, but it is scarcely likely that any great number of practical navigators will be tempted to exchange their old lamps for the new ones here set before them." *Nature, 1925.*

Browning, Carl Hamilton. **576.8 B81**

Bacteriology. Holt [c1925] (Home university library of modern knowledge, no.112)

"Notes on books": p.253–254.

Gives only a general outline of the main facts concerning bacteria, with some specific examples of their action.

Glenn, Earl Rouse, *comp.* **r 016.507 G48**

Bibliography of science teaching in secondary schools; comp. by E. R. Glenn assisted by Josephine Walker. Govt. print. off., 1925. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1925, no.13)

The same. (In United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1925, no.13). . . . . **r 370 U25 1925 no.13**

Jones, Donald Forsha. **575.1 J39**

Genetics in plant and animal improvement. Wiley, 1925. (Wiley agricultural series)

"References to literature cited": p.539–552.

Intended as a text-book for a first course in genetics.

MacBride, Ernest William. **575.1 M12**

An introduction to the study of heredity. Holt [c1924] (Home university library of modern knowledge, no.107)

Bibliography: p.251.

"The book is full of information conveyed in very readable form; but it is by no means free from serious defects...We think it most unfortunate that in a book of this kind, designed for the general reader, so much space should be devoted to the discussion of results which have not been fully confirmed and are not generally accepted." *Eugenics review, 1925.*

Niemann, Willy B., *ed.* **r 016.5 N33**

Verzeichnis der Dr.-ing.-dissertationen der deutschen technischen hochschulen in sachlicher anordnung nebst namen- und schlagwort-verzeichnis 1913 bis 1922. 1924.

Roberts, Leo Bond. **526.98 R53**

Topographic mapping. Soc. of American military engineers, 1924.

"References" at end of some of the chapters.

Useful manual, primarily for inexperienced workers. Presents conventional markings, describes plane-table outfit, and gives methods used in operating the instruments.

Shull, Aaron Franklin. **575.1 S56**

Heredity. McGraw, 1926. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences)

By professor of zoölogy at University of Michigan. Based on lectures to large classes of students, many of whom are without previous training in biology.

Smith, Grafton Elliot. **573 S64**

The evolution of man; essays. Milford [1924]

Chapter 2 was originally published in the Proceedings of the British academy, and a slightly curtailed version of chapter 3, appeared in "Nature," March 15, 1924. *Condensed from Preface.*

"Bibliographical note": p.[155]

Contents.—The evolution of man.—Primitive man.—The human brain.

Winiberg, Frederick. **526.99 W78**

Metalliferous mine surveying. Mining publications, ltd., 1925.

"A description and discussion of suitable methods for mine surveying practice in the field and underground...of value not only to students, but also to those who are engaged in mine surveying work." *Preface.*

Mathematics

Blichfeldt, Hans Frederik. **512.86 B55**

Finite collineation groups, with an introduction to the theory of groups of operators and substitution groups. University of Chicago press [c1917] (Chicago university science series)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

An exceedingly able exposition dealing "with elementary properties of linear groups, groups of operators, and substitution groups, the linear groups in two variables, advanced theory of linear groups, the linear groups in three variables, the theory of group characteristics, the linear groups in four variables, and the history and applications of linear groups." *Science progress, 19:8.*

Rawes, L. N., *comp.* **r 510.8 R23**

Conversion tables for the oil and chemical trades. Major & co., ltd. [1922]

British booklet of particular interest to buyers and sellers. Tables deal chiefly with prices and specific gravities.

Physics

American society of mechanical engineers. **qr 536.44 A51**

Test code for evaporating apparatus. [1925] (Power test codes, 1923)

"The Code was printed in preliminary form in the March, 1921, issue of 'Mechanical Engineering.'" *Foreword.*

Carhart, Henry Smith, & **Chute,** H. N. **530 C19pr**

Practical physics. Allyn [c1920]

Most of the material is the same as that contained in their earlier book, "Physics, with applications," published in 1917. (530 C19ph, r 530 C19p, j 530 C19)

Hart, Ivor Blashka. **r 531.09 H31**

The mechanical investigations of Leonardo da Vinci. Open court pub. co., 1925.

"Chapters VII. and VIII. originally appeared as papers in the 'Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society.' Chapter V. was read as a paper to the Newcomen Society for the Study of the History of Technology and Engineering, and an abbreviated version of Chapter VI. has appeared in the American monthly, 'The Open Court.'" *Preface.*

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"On the flight of birds"; translation of a ms. by Leonardo da Vinci: p.200–235.

Lincoln, Edwin Stoddard. **r 537.7 L71**

Engineering and operating suggestions for the standardizing and electrical laboratories of the public utility, dedicated to the advancement of the electrical laboratory of the public utility, by E. S. Lincoln in co-operation with the engineering staff of the Weston electrical instrument corporation. [Weston electrical instrument corporation, c1925]

Binder's title reads "Electrical measurements and meter testing in the power station."

Planck, Max. **530.4 P68**

A survey of physics; a collection of lectures and essays; tr. by R. Jones and D. H. Williams. Dutton [1925?]

Bibliographical notes: p.180–184.

Reviews development and present status of various important problems of theoretical physics.

Roszak, Charles. **r 536 R75**

Études sur la chaleur; préface de L. Guillet. 1925.

Underhill, Charles Reginald. **537.51 U25**

Coils and magnet wire; a practical treatise on coil windings, magnet wires, insulating materials and the details and phenomena associated with the design, manufacture and operation of coils in general. McGraw, 1925.

A companion to the author's earlier book, "Magnets."

Wood, Alexander. **531.6 W85**

Joule and the study of energy. Bell, 1925. (Classics of scientific method)

"Short bibliography": p.85.

Deals with the problems studied by James Prescott Joule, and also gives an account of his life and work.

Chemistry

Curie, *Mme.* Marie (Skłodowska) **r 541.2 C92**

L'isotopie et les éléments isotopes. 1924. (Recueil des conférences-rapports de documentation sur la physique, v.9, série 2)

"Bibliographie": p.[201]–206.

Foster, William. **540 F81**

The elements of chemistry. Van Nostrand, 1925.

"References" at end of each chapter; "References and collateral reading": p.558–560.

Course for beginners, but presents more material than will be taught in most secondary schools. Includes considerable descriptive matter, a little history, and many portraits of chemists. Author has taken some of the material from his "Introduction to general chemistry."

r 546 H234

Handbuch der arbeitsmethoden in der anorganischen chemie, unter mitwirkung von zahlreichen chemikern und physikern; hrsg. von Arthur Stähler. 4v. in 6. 1913–26.

v.2, 4, published by De Gruyter.

v.2, pt.2; v.4, ed. by Erich Tiede and Friedrich Richter.

"Liste der im handbuch angewandten literatur-abkürzungen" at beginning of each volume.

Handbuch in der anorganischen chemie—*continued.* **r 546 H234**

v.1. Allgemeiner teil. Das anorganisch-chemische laboratorium und seine ausstattung; Mechanische operationen.
v.2. Physikalische und chemische operationen.
v.3. Allgemeiner teil. Physikochemische bestimmungen.
v.4. Ausgewählte kapitel der präparativen chemie.

Hatschek, Emil, *ed.* **r 541.12 H34**

The foundations of colloid chemistry; a selection of early papers bearing on the subject; ed. on behalf of the Colloids committee of the British association. Benn, 1925.

Hausbrand, Eugen. **542.48 H35p**

Principles and practice of industrial distillation; tr. from the fourth new and enl. German ed., by E. H. Tripp. Chapman, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same.....**r 542.48 H35p**

Kolthoff, I. M. **r 545.3 K37**

Konduktometrische titrationen. 1923.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Michaelis, Leonor. **541.12 M66**

The effects of ions in colloidal systems. Williams, 1925.

"An essay in promoting those branches of physical chemistry which physiologists may expect to be the key to the rôle of electrical and colloidal phenomena in living matter." *Introduction.*

Müller, Max Erich. **r 545.3 M95**

Die elektrometrische massanalyse. Ed.2–3, rev. & enl. 1923.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Taylor, Clara M. **545.7 T25**

The discovery of the nature of the air, and of its changes during breathing. Bell, 1923. (Classics of scientific method)

Gives a short account of early researches, from those of Boyle to those of Lavoisier.

Vorländer, Daniel. **r 548.8 V38**

Chemische kristallographie der flüssigkeiten; kurze anleitung zur synthese und untersuchung polymorpher und kristallin-flüssiger substanzen. 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Geology. Meteorology

Allen, Robert. **r 553.49 A42**

Bismuth ores. Murray [1925] (Imperial institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies and India. Monographs on mineral resources with special reference to the British Empire)

"References to literature on bismuth": p.57–62.

Cleworth (A. B.) **& co., ltd., London.** **r 551.573 C58**

Practical humidity tables for engineers, textile manufacturers, etc., based upon Prof. Glaisher's Hygrometrical tables, compiled by the technical staff of A. B. Cleworth & co. Taylor, 1925.

Cole, Grenville Arthur James, & **Hallissy,** T. **r 554.15 C68**

Handbook of the geology of Ireland; with preface by J. W. Evans. Murby, 1924.

"The present volume is based on the late Professor Cole's contributions to the Handbook of Regional Geology published some years ago in Heidelberg." *Preface.*

Contains numerous bibliographies.

Krenkel, Erich. **qr 556 K41**

Geologie Afrikas. v.1. 1925. (Geologie der erde)

"Literatur" at end of most of the chapters.

Maps—World (1923) **qr 553.2 M4**

Weltkarte der kohlen- und ölbunker-stationen, nebst den kohlen- und petroleumfeldern, in Merkators projektion (äquatorial-masstab 1: 28,000,000) bearbeitet von Dr. Schweer. [c1923]

Size, 34x56 inches, folded in quarto cover.

"Nebenkarten: Westeuropa (Nord- und Ostsee, Atlantische küste und westliches Mittelmeer) weltproduktionsstatistik, verzeichnis der kohlen- und ölbunker-stationen."

Quirke, Terence Thomas. **550 Q44**

Elements of geology. Holt [c1925]

Contains an appendix: "Laboratory exercises," comp. by H. R. Wanless.

Brief, simple treatment, intended especially for students of engineering and agriculture.

Botany

Sargent, Frederick Leroy. **589.1 S24**

Lichenology for beginners. Harvard co-operative soc. [1905?]

Reprinted from the "Bryologist," v.8, 1905.

Brief guide to identification, collection, and preservation of lichens.

Virginia—State forester. **r 582 V34**

Common forest trees of Virginia; a pocket manual describing their most important characteristics, by Chapin Jones in co-operation with the Forest service, U. S. department of agriculture. 1922. (Bulletin, no.26)

The same. Ed.2. 1923. (In Virginia—State forester. Bulletin, no.26). ..... **qr 634.9 V34 no.26**

Zoology

Surface, Harvey Adam. **r 597.6 S96**

First report on the economic features of the amphibians of Pennsylvania. 1913. (Pennsylvania—Zoology division. Bi-monthly zoological bulletin, v.3, no.3–4)

Bibliography: p.150.

The same. (In Pennsylvania—Zoology division. Bi-monthly zoological bulletin, v.3, no.3–4) ..... **r 632 P39a v.3 no.3–4**

Shows that Pennsylvania amphibians are useful rather than harmful. Includes much about their food.

Wood-Jones, Frederic. **r 599 W85**

The mammals of South Australia. pt.1. R. E. E. Rogers, 1923. (British science guild, South Australian branch. Handbooks of the flora and fauna of South Australia)

pt.1. The monotremes and the carnivorous marsupials. (The ornithodelphia and the didactylous didelphia)

Useful Arts

American steel and wire company. **r 672.3 A51m**

Making steel and wire; Airplane construction, and Catalogue of wire for manufacturing purposes, screw stock, airplane wire, piano wire, odd shaped wire, round wire, different articles made therefrom, Warren's tables of sizes and weights. 1924.

Chemical foundation, inc. **r 608.73 C42**

Patents owned by the Chemical foundation, inc. and available for license to all American manufacturers grouped according to the classification adopted by the U. S. patent office. 1925.

Dresden, D. **r 683.5 D81**

Hulptafel voor het berekenen van schroefveeren. 1916.

Earnshaw sales company. **r 687.1302 E17**

Earnshaw's guide for buyers of wear for infants, children, juniors; spring, 1925. 1925.

The same; fall, 1925. 1925..... **r 687.1302 E17a**

Fetterolf (H. G.) **company, Philadelphia.** **677.64 F43**

The story of a Buckingham rug.

Brief description of the manufacture of genuine Wilton rugs.

Koehler, Arthur, & **Thelen,** Rolf. **r 674.0384 K36**

The kiln drying of lumber; prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. McGraw, 1926. (Industrial education series)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Maurain, Charles Honoré. **r 607.2 M49**

Répertoire de laboratoires français. 1922. (Bibliothèque de la direction des recherches scientifiques et des inventions)

Millis, Charles Thomas. **607 M698**

Technical education; its development and aims. Longmans, 1925.

"Short bibliography": p.177–180.

Deals with the principal agencies and influences responsible for the present (1925) position of technical education in England, giving considerable attention to the needs of manual workers.

New York (city) **Metropolitan museum of art.** **r 684 N26**

Drawings and measurements of furniture used by the museum. 1923.

Reproductions of drawings made by the museum draftsman, Paul Bollo.

Razous, Paul. **r 674 R24**

Aide-mémoire du commerce et des industries du bois. 1924.

United engineering society. **qr 016.69355 U25**

A list of articles on reinforced concrete grandstands and stadia. 1925.

Reproduced from type-written copy.

Weyerhaeuser forest products. **r 674.6 W58**

Better crating, outlining a Weyerhaeuser service for American shippers. [c1922]

Pamphlet describing proper methods of constructing shipping crates.

[Whittall (M. J.) **associates, Worcester, Mass.]** **r 677.64 W65**

Inside facts about our Whittall rugs and carpets.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

Allen, *Mrs.* Ida Cogswell Bailey. **613.2 A42**

Your foods and you; or, The role of diet; illustrated by E. M. Stevenson. Doubleday, 1926.

Originally appeared as a series of articles in the "Medical review of reviews."

[American social hygiene association] **612.6 A51**

Child questions and their answers. [c1920] (Publication, no.248)

"For further reading": p.17–18.

"Pamphlet to aid fathers and mothers in the instruction of their children on sex and parenthood." *Subtitle.*

Armstrong, Donald Budd, & **Armstrong,** *Mrs.* E. B. **612.6 A73**

Sex in life for adolescent boys and girls. American social hygiene association [c1916] (American social hygiene association. Publication, no.52)

Reprinted from "Social hygiene," v.2, no.3, July 1916.

The same. (In Social hygiene, v.2, no.3, July 1916)..**qr 612.605 S67 v.2**

Pamphlet.

Campbell, Charles A. R. **616.9681 C15**

Bats, mosquitoes and dollars. Stratford co., 1925.

Partial contents.—Bats, mosquitoes and dollars.—Dragon flies.—Bedbugs and smallpox.—Eradication of smallpox by other means than vaccination [by J. A. Watts]—Functions of the spleen.

"Malaria prevention by means of bats to eat mosquitoes, the bats to be so housed as to protect them from their enemies while roosting and conserve their excreta or guano as fertilizer, thus making the bats doubly serviceable, is the main thesis of this book." *Engineering news-record, 1925.*

Corbin, Thomas W. **614.865 C81**

The romance of lighthouses & lifeboats; an interesting account of the life-saving apparatus & appliances used in guarding against the dangers of the sea, including a description of lightships, rockets & submarine signalling. Lippincott, 1926.

Deeks, W. E. **r 616.936 D37**

Malaria; its cause, prevention and cure. United fruit co. [1925]

Fishbein, Morris. **615.8 F52**

The medical follies; an analysis of the foibles of some healing cults, including osteopathy, homeopathy, chiropractic and the electronic reactions of Abrams, with essays on the antivivisectionists, health legislation, physical culture, birth control and rejuvenation. Boni, 1925.

The same.....**r 615.8 F52**

Holland, Arthur L. **616.394 H72**

Indigestion; what it is and how to prevent it. Appleton, 1926.

McCann, Alfred Watterson. **613.2 M12s**

The science of keeping young. Doran [c1926]

Author believes that the charm of youth can be prolonged, and, even if lost, can be restored by regenerating "tissue-tone," which is wholly dependent on food.

Peters, Lulu Hunt. **613.22 P45**

Diet for children (and adults) and The kalorie kids. Dodd, 1924.

Philadelphia County medical society. **r 610.6 P49**

75th anniversary; celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the Philadelphia County medical society, Wednesday evening, May seventh, nineteen hundred and twenty-four at seven o'clock, Bellevue-Stratford hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. 1924.

Smith, William Ramsay. **613 S66**

Health; an address to the students of the Adelaide high school. Rogers, 1923.

United States—Mines bureau. **614.82 U253**

Self-contained mine rescue oxygen breathing apparatus; a handbook for miners, by D. J. Parker [and others] 1923.

The same. ..... **r 614.82 U253**

Van Blarcom, Carolyn Conant. **618.2 V17**

Obstetrical nursing; a text-book on the nursing care of the expectant mother, the woman in labor, the young mother and her baby. Macmillan, 1925.

"Will be... of unusual value to nurses in the training schools, to public health nurses in various capacities, and especially to that large group of isolated rural nurses upon whose knowledge and resources the lives of mothers and babies so frequently depend." *American journal of nursing, 1922.*

Engineering

American drop forger. **r 621.73602 A51**

Directory, giving the names of executives and operating officials of the forging and heat treating plants in the United States and Canada. Pittsburgh, c1919.

American society of mechanical engineers. **qr 621.101 A51c**

Code on general instructions. [1923] (Power test codes, 1923)

"This Code...contains instructions of a general nature which supplement the specific instructions...found in each test code of the series. It was printed in the December, 1920, issue of 'Mechanical Engineering' in preliminary form." *Foreword.*

American society of mechanical engineers. **qr 621.175 A51**

Test code for condensing apparatus. [1925] (Power test codes, 1923)

"Printed in tentative form in the May, 1924 issue of 'Mechanical Engineering.'" *Foreword.*

American society of mechanical engineers. **qr 621.5 A51**

Test code for displacement compressors and blowers. [1925] (Power test codes, 1923)

"This new Test Code for Displacement Compressors and Blowers consists of a complete revision and extension of the code of 1915...printed in tentative form in the January, 1922 issue of 'Mechanical Engineering.'" *Foreword.*

American society of mechanical engineers. **qr 621.18414 A51**

Test code for feedwater heaters. [1924?] (Power test codes, 1923)

"Printed in tentative form in the November, 1922 issue of 'Mechanical Engineering.'" *Foreword.*

American society of mechanical engineers. **qr 621.43 A51**

Test code for internal-combustion engines. [1924?] (Power test codes, 1923)

"Printed in tentative form in the March, 1923, issue of "Mechanical Engineering.'" *Foreword.*

American society of mechanical engineers. **qr 621.65 A51**

Test code for reciprocating steam-driven displacement pumps. [1925] (Power test codes, 1923)

"This new Test Code for Reciprocating Steam-Driven Displacement Pumps consists of a complete revision and extension of the code of 1915...A tentative draft was printed in the March, 1925, issue of 'Mechanical Engineering.'" *Foreword.*

American steel and wire company. **r 628.16 A51**

Manual of American steel & wire company's process of water purification with sulphate of iron. c1916.

American water works association. **r 628.1 A51w**

Water works practice; a manual. Williams, 1925.

Presents valuable information on modern waterworks practice. Deals with collection, quality, treatment, and distribution of water, financing and management, fire protection, and standard forms, procedures, specifications, and contracts. Includes also historical and statistical matter.

Boston woven hose & rubber company. **r 621.852 B64**

Standards of practice for rubber belting, written so you can understand it. [c1924]

Central steel company. **q 621.139 C32**

Development of the locomotive. [c1925]

The same..... **qr 621.139 C32**

Illustrations, with descriptive matter regarding characteristics of the leading types from 1769 to 1925.

Dabney, Thomas Ewing. **r 626.9 D11**

The industrial canal and inner harbor of New Orleans; history, description and economic aspects of giant facility created to encourage industrial expansion and develop commerce. Board of commissioners of the port of New Orleans, 1921.

Debauve, Alphonse Alexis. **qr 624 D35**

Manuel de l'ingénieur des ponts et chaussées, rédigé conformément au programme annexé au décret du 7 mars 1868 réglant l'admission des conducteurs des ponts et chaussées au grade d'ingénieur. v.5, 11. 1872–74.

v.5. Géodésie, nivellement, levé des plans.
v.11. Ponts et viaducs en bois et en métal.
———Atlas. v.4, 10, 11. 1872–74.
v.4. Exécution des travaux.
v.10. Ponts en maçonnerie.
v.11. Ponts et viaducs en bois et en métal.

Doehler die-casting co. **r 621.72333 D67**

Doehler die-castings, containing A brief review of the process, The evolution of DO-DI brass castings, Engineering and metallurgical data, A pictorial review of recent accomplishments. [1925?]

East Jersey pipe company, New York. r 621.774 E18

Handbook of pipe, comprising tables, charts, and other useful information relating to the subject of the carrying of fluids and gases by pipe; pipe installation and test data, more particularly that having to do with large diameter steel pipe, together with the story of "lock-bar" and riveted steel pipe as manufactured by the East Jersey pipe company. 1920.

Written and designed by Charles Austin Hirschberg, inc.
Bibliography on corrosion of iron and steel: p.85.

620.1233 E33

The effect of temperature upon the properties of metals; a symposium held at a joint meeting, May 29, 1924, at Cleveland, Ohio, of the American society of mechanical engineers and the American society for testing materials. 1924.

Reprinted from the "Transactions of the American society of mechanical engineers," v.46, 1924, and the "Proceedings of the American society for testing materials," v.24, pt.2, 1924.
Bibliography: p.124–137.

The same. ..... r 620.1233 E33

The same. (In American society for testing materials. Proceedings, v.24, pt.2) ..... r 620.1 A51 v.24 pt.2

The same. (In Crane co. Pioneering in science, pt.3) .. r 620.1233 C86

Galassini, Alfredo. r 621.72 G14

Corso di fonderia: metalli da fonderia, loro fusione, materiali impiegati, formature, modelli e casse d'anime, formature usuali, a sagoma, in argilla, tassellate e artistiche, in conchiglia, ghisa malleabile, fusione dei tubi, formatura meccanica, macchine per sformare, stivare e sformare, a scossa, stivare, sformare, accoppiare, anime e nòccioli, rifinimento, difetti, saldatura dei getti. 1924.

Gay, C. r 624.621 G25

Ponts en maçonnerie; avec le patronage de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale et de la Société des ingénieurs civils de France. 1924. (Encyclopédie du génie civil et des travaux publics)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Gentry, George. 621.9925 G29

Screw-cutting simply explained, including a rational and easily understood method of setting up gears without the use of tables, and some notes on chasing, cutting worms, etc. Marshall [1924?] (The "Model engineer" series, no.49)

Goodyear tire & rubber company, Akron, O. r 621.867 G63

Handbook of conveyor and elevator belting. [c1923]

"Outlines certain principles of design and operation applying to all belt-conveyors and belt-elevators, which, if carefully observed, will insure, to the operator, long and satisfactory service." *Preface.*

International joint commission (United States and Canada) r 626.882 I24

St. Croix River fishways; in the matter of the application of the commissioner of inland fisheries and game for the state of Maine for

International joint commission—*continued.* **r 626.882 I24**

the erection and repair of fishways in the St. Croix River; order together with application, statement in response, hearings and arguments; application filed June 19, 1923, decided October 3, 1923. 1924.

Jullien, Charles Édouard. **qr 621.1 J51**

Traité théorique et pratique de la construction des machines à vapeur fixés, locomotives et marines, à l'usage des ingénieurs, mécaniciens, constructeurs, etc. et des élèves des écoles spéciales, comprenant l'examen technique des matériaux de construction, la composition, l'exécution et les devis de ces moteurs pour les divers genres espèces, systèmes et forces connus. Ed.2, rev. & enl. [v.2] [1859]

[v.2] Atlas.

Knott, Ernest W. **621.4323 K35**

The carburettor handbook; a book of reference written avowedly for the non-technical motorist and mechanic and including a detailed description of many popular types with instructions for their installation and adjustment. Pitman, 1925.

Presents principles in non-technical language, and considers in detail the important commercial types popular in England.

Link-belt company. **r 621.8609 L72**

The story of Link-belt, 1875–1925. [c1925] (Book, no.545)

Reviews briefly the history of the company, and gives a few illustrations of the use of its machinery for handling and conveying material.

Magnolia metal company. **r 621.89 M25**

The Magnolia metal bearing book; a discussion of Magnolia antifriction metal, together with simple, practical instructions for the making and operation of lined bearings for highly efficient and economical service. [c1924]

Marie, Félix. **r 623.74 M38**

Les origines de l'aéronautique militaire (novembre 1909–novembre 1910) 1924.

Marshall, Alfred William. **621.83 M41**

Gear wheels simply explained. Marshall [1924?] (The "Model engineer" series, no.48)

Brief manual setting forth underlying principles. Greater part is reprinted from "Model engineer and electrician," 1908.

Mather spring co., Toledo, Ohio. **r 629.11012 M46**

The evolution of vehicle springs. [1925?]

Series of colored illustrations, with legends, depicting development from primitive times to the present.

Navier, Claude Louis Marie Henri. **qr 624.5 N16**

Rapport à Monsieur Becquey, directeur général des ponts et chaussées et des mines; et Mémoire sur les ponts suspendus, deuxième édition augmentée d'une notice sur le pont des Invalides. 1830.

Parks-Cramer company, Fitchburg, Mass. **r 628.853 P24**

Air conditioning practice in woolen and worsted mills; bulletin 723. [c1923]

Discusses briefly the importance of atmospheric humidity in the woolen and worsted industries. There is little on methods of air conditioning.

Rennie, *Sir* John, 1796–1874. **qr 624.5 N16**

Institution of civil engineers; address of Sir John Rennie, president, to the annual general meeting, January 20, 1846. 1846.

Bound with "Rapport à Monsieur Becquey," by C. L. M. H. Navier.

Stevenson, William Laurie. **r 628.1 S84**

The powers, duties and policies of the Sanitary water board of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 1924.

"Reprint no.885 from the Public health reports November 30, 1923 (Pages 2831–2839)"

The same. (In United States—Public health service. Public health reports, v.38, pt.2, p.2831–2839).....**r 614.4 U25p v.38 pt.2**

Taylor, William Thomas. **r 621.2 T25**

Practical water-power engineering; a treatment of technical and commercial factors, with special reference to field work involving study of stream flow, pondage capacity, developed waterways, power transmission lines, etc., etc. Lockwood, 1925.

"In writing this book much information has been drawn upon which appeared in a series of articles published in the 'Electrical Review' and an article in 'Water Engineering' during the year 1923." *Preface.*

British book. Does not consider hydraulic machinery.

Thomas, William Norman. **r 620.123141 T37**

The effect of scratches and of various workshop finishes upon the fatigue strength of steel. H. M. stationery off., 1923. (England—Aeronautical research committee. Reports and memoranda, no.860)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Twelvetrees, Richard. **621.89 T91**

Fitting and adjusting bearings; a practical handbook for use of mechanics; dealing with use of tools, scraping bearings, machine processes and how to avoid common errors. Marshall [1923] (Marshall's practical workshop series, no.3)

Pamphlet omitting discussion of design and theory.

Twelvetrees, Richard. **621.9 T91**

Marking out for machinists; a practical handbook for apprentices, improvers and engineering fitters. Marshall [1924?] (Marshall's practical workshop series, no.1)

Pamphlet on principles and methods of accurately marking material to indicate the work to be done by the machine-tool operator.

United States—Engineers corps. **r 620 U25**

The Engineer department, U. S. army at the International exhibition, 1876. 1884.

The same. (In United States—Centennial commission. Reports, v.10, p.289–647).....**qr 606 P49 v.10**

United States—Lighthouses, Bureau of. **r 627.913 U25**

Buoy list; United States, 1925. 1925.

Wright, Arthur R. **qr 621.175 W93**

Modern practice in steam condensing plants; a practical treatise. Lockwood, 1925.

Electrical Engineering

qr 621.3305 A25

Aera; a monthly magazine devoted to the interests of the electric railway industry, Feb.–June 1923, Sept. 1923–April 1924, Aug. 1924–Sept. 1925. v.11, no.7–11; v.12, no.2–9; v.13–14, no.2. 1923–25.

Published by the American electric railway association.

American academy of political and social science. 621.341 A51

Giant power; large scale electrical development as a social factor. 1925.

Editor in charge of this volume, M. L. Cooke.

v.118, no.207, March 1925, of the "Annals of the American academy of political and social science."

The same. (In American academy of political and social science. Annals, v.118).....r 306 A51 v.118

A series of papers on many topics connected with cheaper and better electric service.

American steel and wire company. r 621.315 A51

Electrical wires and cables; catalogue and handbook, systems of wiring. 1924.

Lincoln, Edwin Stoddard. r 621.318 L71

Electrical testing in industry, dedicated to the conservation of electrical energy and equipment, by E. S. Lincoln in co-operation with the engineering staff of the Weston electrical instrument co. [Weston electrical instrument co., 1925?]

National electric light association. r 621.32 N15c

Activities of the National electric light association summarized for the information of members and prospective members. [1923?]

Bound with its "Constitution."

National electric light association. r 621.32 N15c

Constitution as amended and adopted at the forty-sixth convention, New York, N. Y., June 8, 1923. 1923.

Woodruff, Louis Frank. 621.34 W86

Principles of electric power transmission and distribution. Wiley, 1925.

"The book has been in a state of development during several years of teaching the Principles of Electric Power Transmission to Senior and Graduate Students of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and has been in use as a text in the form of mimeographed notes for some four years." *Preface.*

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Presents fundamental scientific principles and methods of their application to practical engineering problems. Examples and problems impart information concerning present-day practice. Presupposes familiarity with fundamental single-phase and polyphase circuit theory, and use of complex quantities in alternating-current calculations. Important formulæ and tables are given in an appendix.

Wyer, Samuel S. r 621.341 W98

Power possibilities at Muscle Shoals. 1925.

Reprint of paper to be presented at Annual convention of American institute of electrical engineers, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., June 22–26, 1925.

Mines and Mining

Cuvelette, Ernest C. **qr 622.33 C95d**

La destruction et la reconstitution des mines de Lens; conférence faite au Conservatoire national des arts et métiers le 12 mars 1922. [1922?]

Paul, James W., *and others.* **622.47 P31**

Flame safety lamps. Govt. print. off., 1924. (United States—Mines bureau. Bulletin, no.227)

"Selected bibliography": p.198–201.

The same. (In United States—Mines bureau. Bulletin, no.227). . . . . **r 622.009 U25 no.227**

Stoek, Harry Harkness, *and others.* **622.6 S87**

A study of coal mine haulage in Illinois. University of Illinois [1922] (Illinois university—Engineering experiment station. Bulletin, no.132)

Prepared under a coöperative agreement between the Engineering experiment station of the University of Illinois, the Illinois State geological survey and the U. S. Bureau of mines.

"Publications of the Illinois coal mining investigations": p.135–136.

The same. (In Illinois university—Engineering experiment station. Bulletin, no.132). . . . . **r 620.1 I22 no.132**

[United States—Indian bureau] **r 622.007 U253**

Regulations governing the leasing of tribal lands for mining purposes. [1924]

United States—Mines bureau. **qr 622.009 U25re**

Reports of investigations, April 1919–date. 1919–date.

Mimeograph copy.
July 1920–date reports have Serial no. 2142–date.
Title varies slightly.

Agriculture. Forestry.

Dyer, Bernard Shirley, & **Shrivell,** F. W. E. **631.5 D98**

The manuring of market garden crops. New ed. Street, 1924.

The same. . . . . . **r 631.5 D98**

Presents results of experimental work up to 1916 on the value and economical use of stable manure, and the substitution of chemical and concentrated fertilizers.

New Hampshire—Agricultural experiment station, Durham. **r 630.6 N2615t**

Technical bulletin. no.9–date. 1915–date.

Pickels, George Wellington. **631.7 P54**

Drainage and flood-control engineering. McGraw, 1925.

Text-book with chief attention to land reclamation for agricultural purposes. Includes chapters on precipitation, run-off, pumping plants, excavating machinery, and drainage law.

Smith, George Edson Philip. **r 631.85 S64**

Motor driven irrigation pumping plants and the electrical district. University of Arizona, 1924. (Arizona—Agricultural experiment station, Tucson. Bulletin, no.99)

The same. (In Arizona—Agricultural experiment station, Tucson. Bulletin, no.99) **r 630.6 A71b no.99**

United States—Standards, Bureau of. **r 634.9198 U25**

American logging and sawmill safety code; a code of safety standards for use in logging operations and in the construction, operation and maintenance of logging railroads and sawmills, Oct. 12, 1923. 1924. (Handbook series, no.5)

Fur Farming. Birds. Fish

DeRyke, Willis. **qr 639.2043 D45**

The food of the fishes of Winona Lake, with a general introduction by Will Scott. Division of fish and game, 1922. (Indiana—Conservation department. Publication, no.29)

Contribution from the Zoological laboratory of Indiana university, no.189. Bibliography: p.46–47.

Edwards, James L. **636.9 E31m**

Mink farming. Ed.2. Fur farms pub. co., c1924.

[French, George Jackson] **636.686 F92**

The canary bird; its care and treatment, by "Bird" [pseud.] R. T. French co., 1925.

McGrew, Thomas Fletcher. **r 636.5 M16**

The book of poultry; with fifty-eight plates in color and many text illustrations, by Edwin Megargee. Nelson [1926]

Reprint of International library of technology, v.116 (636.5 I248s) and most of v.117 (636.5 I248)

Meek, Marcellus W. **636.9 M56**

Fur rabbits. Privately printed, c1924.

"Rabbit bibliography": p.125–126.

A practical book dealing with all phases of rabbit farming from the feeding and breeding of rabbits to fur manufacturing and rabbit cooking.

United States—Fisheries bureau. **qr 639.2026 U25**

Frog culture. 1923.

Mimeograph copy.

Cookery. Millinery

American stove company, St. Louis. **641 A51**

Time and temperature oven cooking; issued by the Research kitchens of American stove company. [c1924]

Collection of receipts compiled expressly for users of gas ranges equipped with the Lorain oven heat regulator. Each receipt gives the temperature to be maintained, and the time.

Keenan, Angeline V., *comp.* **641 K156**

Health recipes; a cookbook containing methods of using the health-protecting foods, milk and its products, fruits and vegetables; for home-makers who every day in the kitchens of the land build and fortify the family health. [National dairy council, 1925?]

Loewen, Jane. **646.1 L76**

Millinery. Macmillan, 1925.

New York Edison company. **641 N2613**

Kitchenette cookery. [Ed.7] [1925]

Business. Communication

Brisco, Norris Arthur, & **Wingate,** J. W. **658.31 B75**

Retail buying. Prentice-Hall, inc., 1925. (Retailing series)

Purpose is "to present the fundamental principles underlying the buying of merchandise...to present actual problems that confront a buyer; and...to meet pedagogical requirements by combining text and case methods of presenting the subject." *Foreword.*

Croft, Terrell Williams. **654.7 C88**

Signal wiring. McGraw, 1926.

Mainly a collection of circuit diagrams for many kinds of alarms and signals, with no attempt to treat the design or construction of signal apparatus.

Dohr, James Lewis. **657.524 D68**

Cost accounting; theory and practice. Ronald press co. [c1924]

Text-book, aiming at simplicity and effectiveness of treatment. Includes problems for practice.

Lockwood, R. Bigelow. **r 659 L76**

Productive advertising copy; a series of articles on trade and technical advertising copy reprinted from Class. Crain [c1923]

MacBeth, Roderick George. **656.671 M12**

The romance of the Canadian Pacific railway. Ryerson press [c1924]

An entertaining story of the development of the pioneer railway across Canada, presenting biographical information regarding many important men.

[Mack trucks, incorporated] **r 656.7241 M17**

Making money with buses. [c1925]

Pamphlet outlining practices of motor-bus operation as a business venture. About half the booklet deals with selection of equipment.

McKay, Richard Cornelius, *ed.* **r 656.8314 M17**

Donald McKay and the ships he built; with twelve reproductions of some of the most famous of them. Lauriat, 1925.

Maynard, Harold Howard, & **Weidler,** W. C. **658 M53**

An introduction to business. Ronald press co. [c1925]

"References" at end of each chapter.

Presents a broad picture of the entire business field without going far into detail at any point, and gives such historical material as is necessary for the understanding of modern business phenomena. *Adapted from preface.*

Pennsylvania—Public service commission. **r 657.6657 P39**

Uniform classification of accounts for manufactured gas companies, prescribed by the Public service commission of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, effective January 1, 1924. 1923.

Saunders, Alta Gwinn. **652 S25**

Effective business English as applied to business letters and reports. Macmillan, 1925.

Bibliography: p.589–592.

Stockwell, Herbert Grant. **657.36 S86**

How to read a financial statement, adapted especially to needs of credit men, bankers and investors. Ronald press co. [c1925]

Despite some attempts at standardization, the financial reports of business concerns vary greatly in form and character, and an adequate treatment of their analysis and interpretation demands considerable attention to detail. The present book succeeds so well that it should be of value to every business man. By a certified public accountant, but written in non-technical language.

Swift, Edgar James. **658.01 S97**

Business power through psychology. Scribner, 1925.

"The purpose of this book is to lay the foundation of salesmanship and management —to prepare the ground-work upon which a career must be built, and to show the human factors needed in its erection." *Preface.*

United States—Library of Congress. **qr 016.658326 U25**

List of references on the trading stamp business. 1919.

Mimeograph copy.

Printing

Morison, Stanley. **qr 655.26 M89**

The art of the printer; 250 title & text pages selected from books composed in the roman letter, printed from 1500 to 1900. Benn, 1925.

New York times. **qr 655.26 N26**

Newspaper advertising typography; contest conducted by the Advertising department of the New York times. 1925. (Advertising department series, no.20)

Reproductions of 408 specimens submitted in the contest.

Radio Communication

Moyer, James Ambrose, & **Wostrel,** J. F. **654.61 M94a**

Practical radio, including the testing of radio receiving sets. Ed.2. McGraw, 1926.

The same. 1924 ..... **654.61 M94**

Gives information on practical methods, and attempts to explain fundamental principles as simply and clearly as possible.

Roberts, Walter van Braam. **q 654.624 R53**

How radio receivers work. Doubleday [c1925] (Radio broadcast booklet, no.3)

"Bibliography": p.53.

Brief introduction to the principles of radio reception.

United States—Signal office. **r 654.1 U2534ra**

Radio communication pamphlet. no.1–3, 9, 11, 13–14, 17, 22, 25–28, 30, 40–41. 1918–23.

no. 2–3, 11, 13–14, 30, title reads "Radio pamphlet."

Chemical Technology

American ceramic society. r 016.66676 A512b

Bibliography of magnesite refractories; the first of a series of bibliographies compiled by members of the Refractories division of the American ceramic society. 1924.

"Reference list of journals": p.[3a]–7a.

American ceramic society. r 016.66676 A512bi

Bibliography of silica refractories; the second of a series of bibliographies compiled by members of the Refractories division of the American ceramic society. 1924.

"Reference list of journals": p.[3]–7.

Canada—Fuel board. r 662.9 C16

Central and district heating; possibilities of application in Canada, by F. A. Combe. [1924]

Published by the Dominion fuel board in co-operation with the Mines branch, Department of mines.

Dominion fuel board, no.3. Mines branch, no.628.

Bibliography: p.76–79.

Clay products association, Chicago. r 666.73 C54

Tentative standards, vitrified salt glazed clay sewer pipe and fittings, fire clay flue linings and fittings, flue or chimney pipe and fittings, wall coping and fittings and specifications for the laying of vitrified salt glazed clay sewer pipe. [c1925]

Bound with its "Vitrified salt glazed clay sewer pipe."

Clay products association, Chicago. r 666.73 C54

Vitrified salt glazed clay sewer pipe, the everlasting material for sewerage construction, made of clay, nature's "best of the best." 1925.

Continental baking corporation. qr 664.6 C76

The story of bread; its modern production under laboratory supervision and sanitary baking methods, and a study of the importance of wheat in the world's health and nourishment, with authoritative statistical tables of the crops of the United States and Canada. 1925.

Donath, Eduard. r 662.621 D72

Die verfeuerung der mineralkohlen und die aufbereitung der feuerungsrückstände. 1924.

Contains a chapter "Autooxydation und selbstentzündung der kohlen," by Otto Burian.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Literatur": p.56.

Brief review of the chemistry of coal and its combustion, and processes for the recovery of combustible matter from clinkers, ashes, etc.

Fettke, Charles Reinhard. q 665.44 F43

Oil resources in coal and carbonaceous shales of Pennsylvania. Bureau of topographic and geological survey, 1923.

At head of title: "Pennsylvania geological survey, fourth series."

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same.....qr 665.44 F43

Investigation of possible substitutes for petroleum products from carbonization of coals and shales.

Fischer, Franz, *b.* 1877. **r 662.741331 F52**

Die umwandlung der kohle in öle. 1924. (Der chemie der kohle, v.2)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The Gas world year book, 1926. Ed.29. Benn [1925] **qr 665.702 G21**

Herzog, Maximilian Joseph. **r 663.11 H48**

A contribution to the study of the nature of enzymes. [1918?]

Ed. by J. D. Robertson.

Bibliography: p.105–107.

Presents the results of 25 years of research, attempting to prove that enzymes are not ordinary chemical compounds but are vital bodies.

Hubbell, Russell H. **qr 667.6 H87**

Modern practice in tank protection. Hill, Hubbell and co., c1925.

Trade literature dealing with paints for the preservation of metal and concrete tanks.

Hungerford, Edward. **r 666.9 H93**

Observations on an outstanding American industry, cement. Portland cement assoc. [192–?]

Pamphlet outlining manufacturing processes, and work of the Structural materials research laboratory, Lewis institute, Chicago.

Lilley, Ernest Raymond. **665.5 L69**

The oil industry; production, transportation, resources, refining, marketing. Van Nostrand, 1925.

Bibliography at end of some of the chapters.

Written by a geologist, but not intended primarily for the scientific or technical reader. Its purpose is rather to give the general public, including the investor, a broad view of the whole industry, its economic status, and its probable future. Deals concisely with geology, drilling, and refining, but gives greater attention to world resources, leasing, transportation, marketing, and competitive and substitute industries.

Litinsky, Leonid. **r 662.74135 L74**

Trockene kokskühlung, mit verwertung der koksglut. 1922. (Monographien zur feuerungstechnik, pt.4)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Marcotte, Edmond. **r 662.642 M37**

Les lignites et leurs applications industrielles. [1923?]

"Bibliographie": p.297.

Miall, Stephen. **660 M66**

Chemists and their work. Benn, 1924. (Chemical industry pamphlets)

The same. (In Chemical industry pamphlets [no.1])....**r 660 C4212**

Pamphlet tracing briefly the history of a few typical problems in applied chemistry.

Oelschläger, Julius. **r 662.6 O15**

Der wärmeingenieur; führer durch die industrielle wärmewirtschaft für leiter industrieller unternehmungen und den praktischen betrieb. Ed.2, rev. 1925.

"Literaturnachweis": p.[vii]–viii.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Pearson, Ernest Leigh. **r 664.7 P35**

Organization and management in the flour milling industry. Pitman, 1925.

Bibliography: p.237–238.

Ruys, Jan Daniël. r 663.633 R94

Drinkwaterreiniging met hypochlorieten. 1914.

Proefschrift—Delft, 1914.

With six pages of "Stellingen" as a separate.

United States—Library of Congress. qr 016.66162 U25

List of references on the Muscle Shoals nitrate plant. 1923.

Mimeograph copy.

United States—Tariff commission. r 661 U25

Suggested reclassification of chemicals, oils and paints; report to Congress suggesting a reclassification of schedule A and of related provisions of the tariff act of October 3, 1913. 1921.

Wilson, Samuel Peter. 667.7 W77

Pyroxylin enamels and lacquers; their raw materials, manufacture and application. Van Nostrand, 1925.

Bibliography: p.205–207.

The same.....r 667.7 W77

First authentic treatise on nitrocellulose lacquers dealing with the subject in a practical manner. Includes analytical methods.

Wolff, Hans, & **Schlick,** W., *ed.* r 667.6 W83

Farben- und lackkalender; taschenbuch für die farben- und lackindustrie, sowie für den einschlägigen handel. 1925.

"Fachliteratur": p.219–221.

With this is bound their "Schreib-kalender, 1925."

Wyer, Samuel S. r 662.6 W98

Correct use of anthracite, bituminous coal, coke, manufactured gas, natural gas and oil in the home; data from various governmental sources codified by S. S. Wyer. Ed.5. 1925.

At head of title: Fuel manual for the home.

Metallurgy

r 669.9 A44

Alloys resistant to corrosion; a general discussion held jointly by the Faraday society and the Sheffield section of the Institute of metals, April 1923. 1923.

Reprinted from the "Transactions of the Faraday society," v.19, pt.1, July 1923. Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Introduction, by Sir Robert Robertson and C. H. Desch.—The corrosion of industrial metals, by W. H. Hatfield.—The resistance to corrosion of stainless steel and iron, by J. H. G. Monypenny.—Heat and acid resisting alloys (Ni-Cr-Fe) by J. F. Kayser.—Monel metal, by J. Arnott.—Corrosion tests on certain nickel alloys, by F. Orme.—The mechanism of the so-called "dry corrosion" of metals, by U. R. Evans.—Discussion.

The same. (In Faraday society, London. Transactions, v.19, pt.1, July 1923).....r 541.17 F22 v.19

American society for steel treating. r 669.1706 A51

Fifth annual convention and exhibition, Motor square garden, Pittsburgh, Pa., October 8 to 12, 1923. [1923]

American society for steel treating. r 669.1708 A51

Handbook. c1923.

Loose-leaf.

American society for steel treating. r 669.1706 A51w
Who's who in the Pittsburgh chapter, American society for steel treating. [Pittsburgh? 1924?]

British aluminium company, ltd. r 669.7 B75
The aluminium handbook. [1923?]
New edition of their "Aluminium facts and figures" published in 1912.

Crump, N. E. 669.3 C89
Copper; a survey of the sources from whence the metal is obtained, the methods of its manufacture, the nature of its uses and the conditions of the trade. Rider, 1925.
Gives a somewhat superficial view of the copper industry, including a brief review of the copper resources of the world.

Desch, Cecil Henry. r 669.09 D45
The services of Henry Clifton Sorby to metallurgy; being the second Sorby lecture delivered by C. H. Desch on Monday, October 31st, 1921. 1921.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Firth-Sterling steel company, McKeesport, Pa. r 669.1731 F52
Firth-Sterling tool steels. c1925.

Quin, L. H., *comp.* r 669 Q33
Quin's metal handbook and statistics, 1925. Metal information bureau, 1925.

Fine Arts

Adshead, Stanley Davenport. 710 A24
Town planning and town development; with 16 plates & 18 diagrams in the text. Methuen [1923]
Intended as an elementary text-book dealing with the social, economic, and administrative aspects of the subject. Contains four chapters on British government control of housing and town planning, and one chapter on town planning on the Continent and in America. The author is (1926) professor of town planning in London university.

Blanche, Jacques Émile. 759.4 M32b
Manet; tr. by F. C. de Sumichrast; with forty illustrations. Dodd, 1925. (Masters of modern art)
Bibliography: p.[63]
A brief account of the life and work of this French artist (1832–83) with 40 reproductions of his paintings.

Boston, Museum of fine arts. qr 759.1 S24b
Catalogue of the memorial exhibition of the works of the late John Singer Sargent to be opened on the occasion of the unveiling of Mr. Sargent's mural decorations over the main staircase and the library of the museum; exhibition from Nov. 3 to Dec. 27, nineteen twenty-five. 1925.

Briggs, Clare A. q 741 B74
How to draw cartoons. Harper [c1926]
Illustrated with many cartoons by the author and by other well-known American cartoonists.

Davenport, Cyril. **750 D29**

The art student's vade-mecum; with four plates and nine illustrations in the text. Stokes.

"Bibliography of useful books": p.118.

"A treatise on the technical paraphernalia of the artist, including an analysis of pigments with reference to their permanency, and elementary hints on chiaroscuro and perspective." *Thomas Craven in Books, 1925.*

Forain, Jean Louis. **qr 767 F75**

J. L. Forain; introduction by M. C. Salaman. The Studio, 1925. (Modern masters of etching, no.4)

Contains 12 mounted plates.

Painters and sculptors gallery association, New York. **qr 708.1 P16**

Exhibition of paintings and sculpture contributed by the founders of the galleries, August 1st to October 15th, 1925; year book. Grand central art galleries, 1925.

Tipping, Henry Avray. **q 749 T49**

English furniture of the cabriole period. Small [1923]

Describes the leading types of furniture of the first half of the 18th century. Contains 32 plates.

Trowbridge, Douglas Stanley. **744 T77**

Drafting methods. Codex book co., inc., 1925.

Woodbury, Charles Herbert, & **Perkins,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Ward) **741 W86**

The art of seeing; mental training through drawing. Scribner [c1925]

A practical discussion of the teaching of drawing in kindergarten and in the primary and intermediate grades. The illustrations are the work of children from three to seventeen.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Better homes in America. **r 728 B46**

Publication. no. 2–4, 6–date. 1924–date.

Bonta, Edwin. **728 B62**

The small-house primer; with many illustrations. Little, 1925.

A practical guide discussing the silhouette, the plan, composition and proportion, exterior and interior detail, ornament and scale, color, texture, and individuality. Illustrated with photographs and with sketches by the author.

Gotch, John Alfred. **b 728 G71**

Old English houses, with 7 plans and 48 illustrations. Dutton [pref. 1925]

"Into his story of the development of residences in England from the Middle Ages to the Georgian era...[the author] has woven a considerable amount of pleasant anecdotage and antiquarian lore...His concern is chiefly with the substantial and magnificent residences of the nobility and well-to-do, but he does not neglect the humbler sort of houses." *S. C. Chew in Books, 1926.*

Jackson, *Sir* Thomas Graham. **b 720.9 J12**

Architecture. Macmillan, 1925.

A history of architecture from the early Greek to the late renaissance period.

Keith corporation, Minneapolis. **728 K164b**
Beautiful homes; 200 plans. c1925.

Newcomb, Rexford. **qb 726 N26o**
The old mission churches and historic houses of California; their history, architecture, art and lore, with a frontispiece in color and 217 illustrations and measured drawings, 24 line drawings. Lippincott, 1925.

Newton, Ernest. **qb 724.9 N29**
The work of Ernest Newton; with an introduction by Sir Reginald Blomfield, and a critical appreciation by W. G. Newton. Architectural press, 1925.
Contains 189 pages of drawings, plans, and photographs of the work of this eminent British architect (1856–1922)

Place, Charles A. **qb 724.9 B87p**
Charles Bulfinch, architect and citizen; with illustrations. Houghton, 1925.
A detailed account of the work and of the little that is known of the life of Bulfinch (1763–1844) the Boston architect who was appointed in 1817 to succeed Benjamin Latrobe as architect of the national capitol.

Swan, Abraham. **qb 729 S97**
Some XVIIIth century designs for interior decoration, with details selected by Arthur Stratton. Tiranti, 1923.
Contents.—Designs for interior decoration.—Interior details and chimney-pieces.—Design for staircases and staircase details.—Plans and façades of country houses.—Designs for bridges in the Chinese taste.

Photography

French, George Washington. **770 F92**
Photography for the amateur, used as a supplementary text in New York institute of photography. Falk [c1922]

Wall, Edward John. **qr 778.4 W17**
The history of three-color photography. Amer. photographic pub. co., 1925.
Foot-notes at the end of each chapter.
Bibliography: p.682–684.

Music

Beethoven, Ludwig van. **qr 782.3 B38**
Fidelio; oper in 2 akten, partitur [vocal score]

Beethoven, Ludwig van. **qr 785.1 B38ne**
Neun symphonien für orchester in partitur. 8 pts. in 2v.

Martens, Frederick Herman. **782 M42**
A thousand and one nights of opera. Appleton, 1926.
"Tells the plots and 'places' the music of some 1550 operas and ballets...Follows a logical *historic* sequence in its arrangement of subjects, from the dawn of civilization to the present day." *Foreword.*

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus. **qr 782.3 M94do**
Don Juan; oper in 2 akten, partitur [vocal score]
Italian and German words.

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus. **qr 785.1 M94s**
Symphonieen; partitur.

Rubinstein, Anton. **qr 785.1 R82**
Océan, 2me symphonie (C dur) pour orchestee [sic] Op.42.

[Selections for orchestra] **qr 785 S46**

Contents.—Jüdische trilogie für orchester, partitur. Op.19; Prelude du 4me acte de l'opéra Tovelille; partitur. Op.12, by Asger Hamerik.—Serenade (no.1, C-dur) für streich-orchester. Op.62; Serenade (no.2, F-dur) für streich-orchester. Op.63; Serenadon für streich-orchester (2 violinen, viola, violoncell & contrabass); partitur, D moll. Op.69, von Robert Volkmann.—Zwei idyllen für kleines orchester. Op.35, no.1, by Hermann Zopff.

Recreation

Geister, Edna, & **Hinman,** Mary Wood. **793 G28g**
Getting together; fun for parties of any size. Doran [c1925]

Kennedy, Charles William. **796.4 K18**
College athletics. Princeton university press, 1925.

General discussion of the place of sport in the college program, the administrative control and the business management of college athletics, and the right emphasis in college sport. The author is (1925) chairman of the faculty committee on athletics and of the board of athletic control, Princeton university.

Mitchell, Elmer Dayton. **796.4 M74**
Intramural athletics. Barnes, 1925.

Practical information on the organization and work of an intramural department. The author is (1925) director of intramural athletics and associate professor of physical education, University of Michigan.

Staley, Seward Charles. **796.4 S78**
Individual and mass athletics. Barnes, 1925.

Briefly describes over two hundred individual athletic events and discusses various methods of athletic competition. Intended for intermediate grades, high schools, and colleges. The author is (1926) assistant professor of physical education, University of Illinois.

Literature

Abercrombie, Lascelles. **808.1 A14**
The theory of poetry. Harcourt [c1926]

"Consists of two distinct treatises...*The Theory of Poetry* consists of public lectures given in the Universities of Liverpool and of Leeds; *The Idea of Great Poetry* of the Clark lectures in Trinity College, Cambridge, revised and condensed to suit the requirements of the Ballard Matthews lectures in the University College of North Wales, Bangor." *Preface.*

American legion. **qr 808.8 A51**
The observance of Armistice day; a collection of material. 1925.

Reproduced from type-written copy.

Brégy, Katherine Marie Cornelia. **809.1 B72**
Poets and pilgrims; from Geoffrey Chaucer to Paul Claudel. Benziger, 1925.

Contents.—The inclusiveness of Chaucer.—Lodge and his "Rosalynde." Shakespeare, three centuries young.—Christmas poetry.—Ernest Dowson; an interpretation.—The poetry of Katharine Tynan Hinkson.—Father Tabb.—Of Joyce Kilmer.—Louise Imogen Guiney.—Paul Claudel, mystic and dramatist.

Fleg, Edmond. **892.4 F62**

The Jewish anthology; tr. by Maurice Samuel. Harcourt [c1925]

"In his compilation...published originally in French, M. Edmond Fleg sought not so much to gather into one volume what was most striking or most valuable in Jewish literary production as to present, through the medium of brief extracts, a rapid and fragmentary picture of Jewish spiritual experience from the beginnings to modern times...The English rendering begins with the Hellenistic and Talmudic epochs." *Translator's preface.*

Gide, André. **891.73 D74zg**

Dostoevsky; tr. from the French with an introduction by Arnold Bennett. Knopf, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
An analytical study of Dostoyeffsky's literary work.

Hazlitt, William. **824 H38n**

New writings, collected by P. P. Howe. Secker, 1925.

Hoppé, A. J. **r 823 B97zh**

A bibliography of the writings of Samuel Butler (author of "Erewhon") and of writings about him; with some letters from Samuel Butler to the Rev. F. G. Fleay, now first published. Office of "The Bookman's journal" [1926]

Knopf, Alfred A., *pub.* **804 K34b**

The Borzoi, 1925; being a sort of record of ten years of publishing. [c1925]

The same. ..... **r 804 K34b**

Part one contains 48 short critical essays on authors and literary subjects, written by authors whose work has been published by Knopf. Part two is "a Brief who's who of writers particularly identified with the Borzoi" and part three is a bibliography of all Borzoi books published up to June 30, 1925.

Michigan university—English department. **r 820.9 M66**

Studies in Shakespeare, Milton and Donne. Macmillan, 1925.

Contents.—Love's labour's lost re-studied [by] O. J. Campbell.—The two gentlemen of Verona and Italian comedy [by] O. J. Campbell.—Shakespearian punctuation [by] C. C. Fries.—The youth of Milton; an interpretation of his early literary development [by] J. H. Hanford.—Samson Agonistes and Milton in old age [by] J. H. Hanford.—The religious thought of Donne in relation to medieval and later traditions [by] L. I. Bredvold.

Murry, John Middleton. **821 M97**

Keats and Shakespeare; a study of Keats' poetic life from 1816–1820. Oxford university press, 1925.

Priestley, John Boynton. **827 P94**

The English comic characters. Dodd, 1925.

Contents.—Bully Bottom.—Touchstone.—The Illyrians.—Falstaff and his circle.—Parson Adams.—The brothers Shandy.—Mr. Collins.—Prince Seithenyn.—The two Wellers.—Dick Swiveller.—Mr. Micawber.

Rand, Edward Kennard. **871 O33zr**

Ovid and his influence. Jones [c1925] (Our debt to Greece and Rome)

"Bibliography": p.180–184.

Rusk, Ralph Leslie. **r 810.9 R89**

The literature of the middle western frontier. 2v. Columbia university press, 1925. (Columbia university. Studies in English and comparative literature)

Bibliographies: v.2, p.39–364.

"A laborious, learned, and useful contribution to the history of the West. It represents a relatively clean sweep of the material on the literary aspect of Western culture, classifying with intelligence and appraising with fairness...There are nine critical or descriptive chapters, dealing with travel, education, controversy, scholarship, fiction, poetry and periodicals. These are preceded by an illuminating chapter on cultural beginnings. Most of the second volume is devoted to a bibliography that constitutes a needed checklist of Middle-Western literature, erring, if at all, on the safe side of over-inclusiveness." *F. L. Paxson in American historical review, 1926.*

Schauffler, Robert Haven. **814 S31p**

Peter Pantheism. Macmillan, 1925.

Contents.—Where ignorance is bliss.—Unborn words.—The most important book.—On the trail of charm.—Cupid in kilts.—Cupid in knickerbockers.—Timesquarese.—Jazzy Anna.—Jack Tar products.—A word for Adam's costume.—Woods honor.

Seboyar, Gerald Edwin, *ed.* **820.8 S44**

Literature for the business man. Crofts, 1925.

Selections from English and American literature, chronologically arranged, with a short critical note for each author. Many of the selections discuss matters directly pertaining to business.

Sherman, Stuart Pratt. **818 S55**

Letters to a lady in the country, together with her replies, by Paul and Caroline; with an introduction by Stuart Sherman. Scribner, 1925.

Informal letters concerned with literary and personal topics, purporting to be written by a young man in New York and a young woman in Kentucky. First appeared in "Books" in 1924–25.

Van Dyke, John Charles. **814 V187**

The meadows; familiar studies of the commonplace. Scribner, 1926.

Contents.—Things familiar.—Winter birds.—Frozen fields.—Bare trees.—Bird migration.—Gray green.—Golden green.—Consummation.—Noon.—September.—Scarlet and gold.—Blue and purple.

Watt, Homer Andrew, & **Munn,** J. B., *ed.* **820.8 W32**

Ideas and forms in English and American literature. Scott [c1925]

Bibliography at end of each chapter; "General bibliography": p.1175–1176.

Selections from the whole range of English and American literature arranged chronologically according to form: the epic, narrative poetry, the ballad, lyric poetry, the drama, history, biography and autobiography, the essay, and prose fiction. Each division has a short historical introduction.

Weygandt, Cornelius. **823 W58**

A century of the English novel; being a consideration of the place in English literature of the long story, together with an estimate of its writers from the heyday of Scott to the death of Conrad. Century, 1925.

Public Speaking. Readers

Drummond, Alexander Magnus, *ed.* **808.5 D84**

A course of study in speech training and public speaking for secondary schools; being the report of a special committee of the National association of teachers of speech, with a series of special articles. Century, 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

Gould, Frederick James. **808.8 G73**
300 stories to tell; a book for parents, teachers, public-speakers, and young readers. Watts, 1924.

Hare, Walter Ben. **808.8 H26**
Readings and monologues à la mode. Denison [c1921]

Hicks, Frederick Charles, *b.* 1875, *ed.* **815 H52**
Famous American jury speeches; addresses before juries and fact-finding tribunals. West pub. co., 1925.
"Twenty-four speeches made in widely separated parts of the United States, from the year 1884 to the year 1924." *Preface.*

Parker, Mary Moncure. **808.8 P23**
Jolly monologues. Denison [c1921]

Parker, Mary Moncure. **808.8 P23m**
Merry monologues; a laugh for every day in the year. Denison [c1916]

Shurter, Edwin DuBois, *ed.* **808.8 S56w**
Winning declamations, and how to speak them; in two parts; part I, for intermediate and grammar grades; part II, for high schools and colleges. Noble [c1924]

Strack, Lilian Holmes. **812 S89**
Winning monologues for contests and public speaking. Denison [c1923]

Woodson, Carter Godwin, *ed.* **815 W86**
Negro orators and their orations. Associated publishers, inc. [c1925]
Includes 73 "orations of all sorts, in fact, practically all of the extant speeches of consequence delivered by Negroes of the United States. A short sketch of the orator appears with his oration and the occasion of the delivery is also given." *Foreword.*

Poetry

Barnes, Nellie, *ed.* **897 B25am**
American Indian love lyrics and other verse; from the songs of the North American Indians, foreword by Mary Austin. Macmillan, 1925.
"Notes": p.173–181.

Canfield, Arthur Graves, *ed.* **841.08 C17**
French lyrics; selected and ed., with an introduction and notes. Holt [c1899]

Carnegie library school association. **q 808.8 C21e**
Easter in poetry; poems chosen by a committee. Wilson, 1926.
The same.....**qj 808.8 C21e**
The same.....**qr 808.8 C2162e**

Cooper, Alice Cecilia, *ed.* **821.08 C78**
Poems of today; a collection of the contemporary verse of America and Great Britain. Ginn [c1924]
Bibliography: p.303–310.

Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson. **821 G37i**
I heard a sailor. Macmillan, 1925.

Hawker, Robert Stephen (*pseud.* Reuben) **821 H36t**
Twenty poems, with an introduction by John Drinkwater. Duffield, 1925. (Little nineteenth century classics)

Hughes, Langston. **811 H89**
The weary blues; with an introduction by Carl Van Vechten. Knopf, 1926.

Hunt, *Mrs.* Mattie (Liston) Griswold, *ed.* **808.8 H93**
Hearts of trees; anthology from the poets of the world. 1925.

MacLeish, Archibald. **811 M19p**
The pot of earth. Houghton, 1925.

Rollins, Hyder Edward, *ed.* **r 821.08 R65**
A Pepysian garland; black-letter broadside ballads of the years 1595–1639; chiefly from the collection of Samuel Pepys. Cambridge university press, 1922.

Towne, Charles Hanson. **811 T662s**
Selected poems. Appleton, 1925.

Drama. Theatre

Dukes, Ashley. **822 D88**
The man with a load of mischief; a comedy in three acts. Doran [c1924]

Flecker, James Elroy. **822 F62d**
Don Juan; a play in three acts. Knopf, 1925.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. **832 G55f9sc**
Fausto; tragedia; traduzione di Giovita Scalvini. [1900] (Biblioteca universale)

Golden, John. **812 G57**
Three John Golden plays. French, 1925.
Contents.—Presentation, by R. Hughes.—John Golden, jack-of-all-arts, by G. Ade.—The clock shop. The robe of wood.—The vanishing princess.—Music for The clock shop.

Green, Paul. **812 G831**
The Lord's will, and other Carolina plays; illustrated from the photographs of the original productions of the plays, with a foreword by F. H. Koch. Holt, 1925.
Contents.—The Lord's will.—Blackbeard, written in collaboration with E. L. Green.—Old Wash Lucas: the miser.—The no 'count boy.—The old man of Edenton.—The last of the Lowries.

Howard, Sidney Coe. **812 H847L**
Lucky Sam McCarver; four episodes in the rise of a New Yorker. Scribner, 1926.

Jasspon, Ethel Reed, & **Becker,** Beatrice. **793.1 J21**

Ritual and dramatized folkways for use in camp, club, religious assembly, settlement and school; illustrated by A. R. Thayer. Century [c1925]

"Complete list of music": p.xi–xiii.
"Helpful books": p.xiv.
Contains pantomimes and dramatized ceremonies, ballads, and folk customs, with music and brief suggestions for costuming.

Kellner, Leon. **822.33 E7**

Restoring Shakespeare; a critical analysis of the misreadings in Shakespeare's works, with facsimiles and numerous plates. Knopf, 1925.

With a study of Elizabethan handwriting, and illustrative facsimiles.
"Books referred to" p.[xiii]–xvi.

Mary Edwin, *Sister.* **793.1 M439**

The coming of the light; St. Patrick at Tara, a play in three acts. French, c1925.

Maury, Anne Fontaine. **792.5 M49**

May day in Canterbury; a Chaucerian festival, celebrated at Wheaton college, May 23rd, 1925. Baker, 1925.

A pageant.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. **842 M79pLa**

Plays; introduction by Waldo Frank. Boni [c1924] (Modern library of the world's best books)

Contents.—The high-brow ladies (Les précieuses ridicules)—The school for wives (L'école des femmes)—Tartuffe; or, The imposter (Tartuffe; ou, L'imposteur)—The misanthrope (Le misanthrope)—The physician in spite of himself (Le médecin malgré lui)—The miser (L'avare)

Nicoll, Allardyce. **822.09 N32b**

British drama; an historical survey from the beginnings to the present time. Crowell [c1925]

Bibliography: p.463–480.

Sayler, Oliver Martin. **792 S27i**

Inside the Moscow art theatre; with 8 illustrations in full colors and 106 in black and white. Brentano [c1925]

Gives an account of the work of the Moscow art theatre and its musical studio, and discusses its possible influence on the development of dramatic production. Four of the plays in the repertoire of the musical studio are discussed in detail.

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel. **822.09 S32eL**

Elizabethan playwrights; a short history of the English drama from mediæval times to the closing of the theaters in 1642. Harper, 1925. (Plays and playwrights series)

"A list of books (more especially of those published since 1908)": p.289–302.

Smith, Hugh Allison. **842.09 S64**

Main currents of modern French drama. Holt [c1925]

Bibliography: p.310–318.
A study of the chief dramatists from 1830 to 1924. The author is (1925) professor of romance languages in the University of Wisconsin.

Taylor, George Coffin. **822.33 F10**

Shakspere's debt to Montaigne. Harvard university press, 1925.

"Written with the purpose of contributing additional citations from the Florio Montaigne, so numerous and so definitely similar in both thought and phrase to passages in Shakspere's plays, that the conclusion will be unescapable that Shakspere was very extensively affected by Essays of Montaigne." *Preface.*

Walker, Stuart. **812 W17k**

The king's great-aunt sits on the floor. Appleton, 1925. (Appleton modern plays, no.35)

Wilcox, Constance Grenelle. **812 W712h**

The heart of Frances; a one-act play. Appleton [c1925] (Appleton short plays, no.10)

Wilde, Oscar. **822 W71fo**

For love of the king; a Burmese masque. [Ed.2] Putnam [1923]

"Written, not for publication, but as a personal gift to the author's friend...Mrs. Chan Toon." *Introductory note.*

Wilde, Percival. **812 W71en**

The enchanted Christmas tree; a yuletide play. Appleton, 1925.

Zucker, Adolf Eduard. **895 Z85**

The Chinese theater; with illustrations. Little, 1925.

Bibliography: p.223–229.

A history of Chinese drama from the eighth century to modern times, based on a careful study of the meager information written on the subject—much of which is out of print—and on five years' experience in Peking. The author is (1925) professor of comparative literature, University of Maryland, and was formerly assistant professor of English in the Peking union medical college.

Biography

Individual Biography

Alderman, Edwin Anderson. **r 92 W7732aL**

Woodrow Wilson; memorial address delivered before the joint meeting of the two houses of Congress as a tribute of respect to the late president of the United States, hall of the House of representatives, Dec. 15, 1924. Govt. print. off. [1925] (United States. 68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.500)

Dale, Edward Everett, *ed.* **92 L144d**

Lafayette letters. Harlow pub. co., 1925.

"Letters of the great Frenchman and his son and other members of his family" to or concerning Captain Francis Allyn.

Griffin, Solomon Bulkley. **92 C8674g**

W. Murray Crane; a man and brother; foreword by President Coolidge. Little, 1926.

"A tribute to the former Governor of Massachusetts and United State Senator, W. Murray Crane, from his intimate friend...who was for nearly fifty years on the staff of the Springfield Republican." *Review of reviews, 1925.*

Jorgensen, Johannes. **92 F866j**

Saint Francis of Assisi; a biography; tr. from the Danish with the author's sanction by T. O. Sloane. [Rev. ed.] Longmans, 1922.

"Authorities for the life of Saint Francis of Assisi": p.339–410.

Classed with the lives by M. Sabatier and Father Cuthbert as authoritative in the best sense, in that it combines a sympathy for the personality of St. Francis with a precise and profound knowledge of the facts as yet discovered concerning him.

Krutch, Joseph Wood. **92 P741k**

Edgar Allan Poe; a study in genius. Knopf, 1926.

"His book is to be considered as a systematic essay strictly limited to the psychological explication of Poe's genius—an essay conducted according to Poe's philosophy of composition, with the end envisaged in the beginning and with rigorous exclusion of everything not conducive to the end...Mr. Krutch...[unites Poe's] life and work in an integrity which criticism hitherto has not seen in them." *Stuart Sherman in Books, 1926.*

Mayne, Ethel Colburn. **92 B998ma**

Byron; with two illustrations. Scribner, 1924.

A detailed biography based on a careful study of contemporary letters and controversial material, and of other biographies. The original work, published in 1912, is here revised in the light of important publications which appeared from 1912 to 1924.

Murdock, Kenneth Ballard. **92 M4692m**

Increase Mather, the foremost American Puritan. Harvard university press, 1925.

"Appendix c. List of books referred to": p.[407]–415. "Appendix d. Checklist of Mather's writings": p.[416]–422.

Index by G. B. Ives.

The author's aim is "not only to give a 'life' of Mather, based upon all the material now available, much of it unused before, but also to retell in some measure the story of his time in New England." *Preface.*

Poe, Edgar Allan. **qr 92 P741p**

Letters till now unpublished, in the Valentine museum, Richmond, Virginia; introductory essay and commentary by M. N. Stanard, with fac-similes of all letters and 15 illustrations. Lippincott, 1925.

Contains 31 letters, 28 of which are from Poe and all but one addressed to John Allan. Written between 1826 and 1833.

Prescott, William Hickling. **92 P924pr**

The correspondence of William Hickling Prescott, 1833–1847; transcribed and ed. by Roger Wolcott. Houghton, 1925.

Robertson, Alexander. **92 V3113r**

Victor Emmanuel III, king of Italy. Stokes [pref. 1925]

A short biography.

"Dr. Robertson, who has lived in Italy many years, admires its King very much indeed and does not hesitate in expressing that admiration throughout his book." *New York times, 1926.*

Sarfatti, Margherita G. **92 M986s**

The life of Benito Mussolini, with a preface by Benito Mussolini; tr. by Frederic Whyte. Stokes [1925]

"It has been found necessary to condense somewhat freely Signora Sarfatti's text." *Translator's note.*

An authorized biography by an intimate friend of Mussolini, who is a member of the staff of the paper which he at one time edited.

"Despite the lack of accuracy and impartiality, Signora Sarfatti succeeds in conveying something of Mussolini's personality and immense will power." *Saturday review, 1925.*

qr 92 J534j

Souvenir record of testimonial dinner given in honor of the Ambassador of France and Madame Jules Jean Jusserand, by the people of the city of Washington, January ten, nineteen twenty-five. 1925.

Tinayre, Marcelle. 92 P781t

Madame de Pompadour; a study in temperament, tr. from the French by E. C. Mayne. Putnam, 1926.

The author calls this biography of the favorite of Louis XV a "pastel sketch... [of] the Parisian woman of the middle class, the mistress and friend of the King—beheld, not in her political capacity, but in her privacy as woman loving and beloved."

Collected Biography

Blunt, Hugh Francis. 922 B57

Great penitents. Macmillan, 1924.

Contents.—The fool of God.—The Jesuates.—The gambler, St. Camillus de Lellis.—Abbot de Rancé.—Silvio Pellico.—Paul Féval.—Father Hermann: musician and monk.—J. B. Carpeaux.—François Coppée.—J. K. Huysmans.—Paul Verlaine.—A litany of penitents.

Flood, William H. Grattan. 927.8 F65

Early Tudor composers; biographical sketches of thirty-two musicians and composers of the period 1485–1555; with a preface by Sir W. H. Hadow. Oxford university press, 1925. (Oxford musical essays)

Contents.—Gilbert Banaster.—David Burton.—William Cornish.—William Crane.—William Newark.—Hugh Aston.—Richard Pygot.—Robert Fayrfax.—John Browne.—Richard Hygons.—Richard Bramston.—John Taverner.—Thomas Farthing.—Thomas Ashwell.—Richard Davy.—Robert Cowper.—John Lloyd.—Robert Jones.—Nicholas Ludford.—Sir William Hawte, knt.—William Pasche.—Richard Sampson.—Simon Burton.—William Whytbroke.—Thomas Knight.—John Redford.—Thomas Appleby.—John Dygon.—John Gwynneth.—Richard Edwards.—Edward Higgins.—William Parsons.

Leonard, John William. r 923.4 L62

Who's who in jurisprudence; a biographical dictionary of contemporary lawyers and jurists, 1925, with a complete geographical index. Leonard corp. [c1925]

Includes lawyers and jurists in the United States, Canada, and Newfoundland.

Metcalf, Frank Johnson. r 927.8 M64

American writers and compilers of sacred music. Abingdon press [c1925]

Short critical biographies, chronologically arranged from the beginning of the 18th to the end of the 19th century.

Reinsberg-Düringsfeld, Ida, *freifrau* von. 920.7 R32

Das buch denkwürdiger frauen; lebensbilder und zeitschilderunger; festgabe für mütter und töchter, von Ida von Düringsfeld. Ed.7, rev. 1906.

Contents.—Elisabeth, landgräfin von Thüringen.—Barbara Uttmann.—Lady Jane Gray.—Philippine Welser.—Elisabeth Tudor und Maria Stuart.—Lady Rachael Russell.—Maria Theresia.—Angelika Kauffmann.—Marie Antoinette.—Charlotte Corday.—Luise von Preussen.—Lady Hester Stanhope.—Helene, herzogin von Orleans.—Clara Schumann.

qr 923.5 W65

Who's who in the regular army, containing the biographies of all regular army officers [1925] San Antonio printing co. [c1925]

Genealogy. Heraldry

Davies, Arthur Charles Fox-. **929.6 D31he**

Heraldry; a complete explanation of how to obtain a coat of arms, of how to use one correctly, and of the heraldic rules as they are being observed at the present time. Hitchcock, 1926.

The same.....r 929.6 D31he

Shaw, M. S., *ed.* **r 929.2 H94s**

Some family papers of the Hunters of Hunterston. Skinner, 1925. (Scottish record society. [Publications] pt.99)

[Stewart, Joseph Adger] **r 929.2 H72s**

Descendants of Valentine Hollingsworth, sr. Morton & co., inc., 1925.

Based on the "Hollingsworth genealogical memoranda...by William B. Hollingsworth ...1884," with additions and corrections.

Travel and Description

General

Fordham, *Sir* Herbert George. **r 016.912 F76**

John Cary, engraver, map, chart and print-seller and globe-maker, 1754 to 1835; a bibliography with an introduction and biographical notes. Cambridge university press, 1925.

Lockhart, J. G. **910.4 L76s**

Strange adventures of the sea; a book of murders, maroonings, treasure-hunts, piracies, mutinies and tales of horror on the high seas. Stokes [1926?]

Contents.—The escape of John Fox.—The end of Blackbeard.—The adventures of Philip Ashton.—Marooned.—The story of the 'Grosvenor.'—The adventures of Mary Ann Talbot.—The misfortunes of Aaron Smith.—The terrible story of the 'Mary Russell.'—Sea messages and mysteries.—The tragedy of the seven hunters.—Of the company of the privateers.—Strange stories of to-day.

Europe

[Begbie, Harold] **914.2 B38s**

The state of England; conditions political, financial, industrial and social, 1925, by A gentleman with a duster. Putnam, 1925.

"It is a Book of Lamentations...Mr. Begbie appears to think that...salvation has now become impossible because the temper of our leaders and the character of our work-people have degenerated, while the behavior of the rich and great, though no longer tyrannical and pitiless, has become more frivolous and more deeply materialized." *H. W. Nevinson in Books, 1926.*

Freer, Ada Goodrich- (*pseud. Miss* X) **914.961 F91**

Things seen in Constantinople; a description of this picturesque outpost of the Orient, its history, mosques & the life & ways of its people, with illustrations. Dutton [1925]

Gaunt, W. **qr 914.2 G24**

English rural life in the eighteenth century, with a foreword by C. R. Grundy; 15 plates in colour and doubletone; 18 illustrations in the text. Connoisseur, 1925. (Connoisseur series of books for collectors)

The text of 34 pages gives an informal description of English manners and customs of the period. The illustrations are chiefly reproductions of paintings by 18th century artists—Gainsborough, Ward, Morland, Rowlandson, etc.

Grierson, Elizabeth Wilson. **914.144 G89**

Things seen in Edinburgh; a description of the town, the castle, the classic buildings, historic places, environs & other points of interest; with 58 illustrations. Dutton [1925]

Huddleston, Sisley. **914.4 H88**

France and the French. Scribner, 1925.

"A careful study by an eminent British journalist, who has lived extensively in France, of every aspect of French life—social and intellectual, political and economic... He is a loyal and frank friend, championing France where she is frequently criticized by the superficial foreigner, and questioning her infallibility in that field in which it is usually the fashion to copy her—modern art. Mr. Huddleston's knowledge of modern French civilization amounts to erudition." *Independent, 1926.*

Kingston, Charles. **914.494 K27**

The romance of Monte Carlo; with thirty-two illustrations. Lane [1925]

An account of the famous casino and of many incidents connected with its history.

Williamson, George Charles. **914.2 W751**

Curious survivals; habits and customs of the past that still live in the present. Jenkins, 1925.

"Corrected and revised edition with new information added."
Confined to English customs.

United States

Atlanta, Ga. Directories. **qr 917.58 A881**

Atlanta city directory company's Atlanta city directory, 1924. c1924.

Nebraska university. **r 917.82 N18**

Nebraska resources and industries. 1923. (Bulletin, no.16)

Newark, N. J. Directories. **qr 917.49 N2612**

Newark city and industrial directory, 1923. c1923.

Other Countries

British empire exhibition, 1924. **918.8 B75**

British Guiana. 1924.

An illustrated handbook describing the country, its natural resources, industries, and commerce.

Carpenter, Frank George. **915.1 C22**

China; with 105 illustrations from original photographs. Doubleday, 1925. (Carpenter's world travels)

Carpenter, Frank George. **915.2 C22**

Japan and Korea; with 106 illustrations from original photographs. Doubleday, 1925. (Carpenter's world travels)

Deakin, Ralph. **916 D34**

The tour of the Prince of Wales to Africa and South America; an intimate record with an introduction by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales; with 46 illustrations. Lippincott [1926]

Edmonds, Paul. **915.9 E29**

Peacocks and pagodas; with a frontispiece and forty-four illustrations. Routledge, 1924.

An English traveler's impressions of Burma and of the manners and customs of the people. The illustrations in black and white are drawn by the author.

Gann, Thomas W. F. **917.282 G16**

Mystery cities; exploration and adventure in Lubaantun. Scribner, 1925.

"Mr. Gann, with Lady Richmond Brown and Mr. Hedges, explored Lubaantun in British Honduras. The account of his adventures is extremely interesting, and he tells his story well...But the book is something more than a record of adventure. Mr. Gann explored the remains of the ancient Maya civilization, and the account of what he found is of real value. The book is illustrated with excellent photographs." *Nation and the Athenæum, 1926.*

Japan society of New York. **r 915.2 J1892**

News bulletin, March 22, 1915–date. 1915–date.

Published irregularly.
March 22, 1915–March 31, 1920, bulletins are numbered 19–66.
No.54 wanting.
No.19–66, March 22, 1915–March 31, 1920, title reads "Bulletin."

McFee, William. **918.6 M15**

Sunlight in New Granada. Doubleday, 1925.

Sketches of Colombia and its people. "It is a sympathetic and penetrating book: there is something of the quality of first-rate fiction in its detached, good-humored point of view, the selective handling of the material, and the fascination with which characters and local colour are pounced upon and brought home as trophies." *New statesman, 1925.*

Mixer, Knowlton. **917.295 M75**

Porto Rico; history and conditions, social, economic and political. Macmillan, 1926.

Norton, Edward Felix. **q 915.15 N46**

The fight for Everest, 1924; with maps and illustrations. Longmans, 1925.

A record of the third attempt of a British expedition to reach the summit of Mt. Everest. "Colonel Norton has written most of the narrative, but five others of the party add materially to the volume. The first part deals in detail with successive stages of the undertaking, following which is a series of Mallory's letters to his wife. The third part is devoted to physiological difficulties, natural history, uses of oxygen and the general organization of the expedition. The illustrations, both colored and plain, are excellent and adequate." *William Beebe in Books, 1926.*

History

General

Hoyland, John Somervell. **901 H86**

A brief history of civilization. Oxford university press, 1925.

"Note on books": p.[11]–13.

Intended for use in secondary schools.

Marvin, Francis Sydney, *ed.* **904 M43**

The evolution of world-peace; essays. Oxford university press, 1921. (The unity series, 4)

References at end of some of the chapters.

"Lectures, except that of Professor Gilbert Murray, delivered at the fourth of the 'Unity schools' held at Woodbrooke in August 1920." *Preface.*

Contents.—Introductory: The appeal to history, by F. S. Marvin.—Alexander and Hellenism, by Arnold Toynbee and F. S. Marvin.—The work of Rome, by Sir Paul Vinogradoff.—Innocent the Third and the mediaeval church, by H. W. C. Davis.—Grotius and international law, by G. N. Clark.—The French revolution as a world force, by G. P. Hooch.—The Congress of Vienna, by C. R. Beazley.—The nineteenth century, by F. S. Marvin.—The League of nations in being, by Frederick Whelen.—An apology for a world Utopia, by H. G. Wells.—The teaching of history and world peace, by Eileen Power.

Marvin, Francis Sydney, *ed.* **904 M43w**

Western races and the world; essays. Oxford university press, 1922. (The unity series, 5)

"Books for reference" at end of most of the chapters.

Contents.—Introductory: An educational problem, by F. S. Marvin.—Language as a link, by J. A. Smith.—Greeks and barbarians, by E. Bevan.—The Roman empire, by H. S. Jones.—The influence of Christianity, by A. J. Carlyle.—The humanitarianism of the eighteenth century and its results, by S. H. Swinny.—Europe and Islam, by Sir T. W. Arnold.—The Indian problem, by C. H. Roberts.—Western races and the Far East, by W. E. Soothill.—The economic exploitation of the tropics, by J. H. Harris.—Master and man in the tropics, by Sir S. Olivier.—Mandates under the League of nations, by Sir S. Olivier.

Europe

Steuart, Mary D. **941.44 S84**

The romance of the Edinburgh streets; with nine illustrations and two maps. Methuen [1925]

Passing from street to street, the author recounts the history and romance associated with each.

The Victoria history of the counties of England; ed. by William Page and H. A. Doubleday. 57v. Constable, 1901–25.

Bedford. v.2–3 and index.....**qr 942.56 V31**
Berkshire. v.1, 3–4.....**qr 942.29 V31**
Buckingham. v.1–3.....**qr 942.57 V312**
Cumberland. v.1–2.....**qr 942.85 V31**
Derby. v.1–2.....**qr 942.51 V31**
Devon. v.1.....**qr 942.35 V31**
Dorset. v.2.....**qr 942.33 V31**
Durham. v.1–2.....**qr 942.81 V31**
Essex. v.1–2.....**qr 942.6 V31**
Gloucester. v.2.....**qr 942.41 V31**
Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. v.5 and index.....**qr 942.2 V31**

The Victoria history of the counties of England—*continued.*

Hereford. v.1 ..... qr 942.44 V31
Hertford. v.3–4 and index ..... qr 942.58 V31
Kent. v.1 ..... qr 942.23 V31
Lancaster. v.1–2, 4, 6 ..... qr 942.72 V31
Leicester. v.1. ..... qr 942.54 V31
Lincoln. v.2. ..... qr 942.53 V31
London. v.1. ..... qr 942.1 V31
Middlesex. v.2. ..... qr 942.1 V312
Norfolk. v.1–2. ..... qr 942.6 V312
Northampton. v.1–2. ..... qr 942.55 V31
Nottingham. v.1–2 ..... qr 942.52 V31
Oxford. v.2. ..... qr 942.57 V31
Rutland. v.1. ..... qr 942.54 V312
Shropshire. v.1. ..... qr 942.45 V31
Somerset. v.1–2. ..... qr 942.38 V31
Suffolk. v.1. ..... qr 942.6 V3122
Surrey. v.1, 3 ..... qr 942.21 V31
Sussex. v.1. ..... qr 942.25 V31
Warwick. v.1–2. ..... qr 942.48 V31
Worcester. 4v. ..... qr 942.47 V31
York. v.1–3 and index ..... qr 942.74 V31
York, North Riding. v.2 and index ..... qr 942.74 V312

United States

Ashe, Samuel A'Court. r 975.6 A82

History of North Carolina. 2v. Van Noppen, 1908–25.

Covers the entire history from 1584 to 1925.

Augur, C. H. r 974.727 N26au

New Rochelle through seven generations. [National city bank, 1908]

A brief, illustrated historical sketch of New Rochelle, N. Y., which was first settled about 1688 by Huguenot refugees.

Elson, Henry William. 973 E55u

United States; its past and present. Amer. book co. [c1926]

"Further reading" at end of each chapter.

qr 975.4 H62

Historical pageant, celebrating the one-hundred-fifty-first-anniversary of the battle of Point Pleasant, West Va., Harmon athletic field, October 8, 9, 10, 1925. [Tribune printing co.] 1925.

An illustrated pamphlet recounting historical incidents associated with Point Pleasant and describing old landmarks. The program of the pageant, giving an outline of the episodes, is included.

Lounsberry, Clement Augustus. qr 978.4 L93

Early history of North Dakota; essential outlines of American history. Liberty press, 1919.

"Part one, Early History of North Dakota, was published in 1913, and three years later was merged into North Dakota History and People . . . in connection with two volumes of biographical sketches. The historical features embraced in that work, with added matter and illustrations, are now presented in four parts, complete in one volume." *Publisher's preface.*

Morton, Oren Frederick. **r 975.5 W77m**

The story of Winchester in Virginia, the oldest town in the Shenandoah valley. Shenandoah pub. house, 1925.

Bibliography: p.[9–11]

Covers the entire history of the town. Appendixes contain lists of Winchester soldiers who took part in the French and Indian war, the revolution, the war of 1812, the civil war, and the world war.

Other Countries

Smith, Vincent Arthur. **954 S66e**

The early history of India from 600 B. C. to the Muhammadan conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the Great. Ed.4, rev. by S. M. Edwardes. Clarendon press, 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Weale, B. L. Putnam (*pseud. of* Bertram Lenox Simpson) **951 W35w**

Why China sees red. Dodd, 1925.

"As a resident of Peking for nearly thirty years, and lately as adviser to the Chinese government on foreign affairs...[the author] has been in a position to know his China, and unquestionably knows it. 'Why China sees Red' is an analysis of the present forces at work...an estimate of their relative strength and a speculation as to where they will lead or drive the country. The book has some excellent chapters, those dealing with the Bolshevik operations, the student movements and the Chinese press, for example. But the trustworthiness of the work is impaired by Mr. Lenox-Simpson's antipathies [against diplomats in general, and against Japanese and American policy]" *Books, 1926.*

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

qE 787.6 A34

Album moderne, pour mandoline seule, ou violon seul. 5e recueil. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

American printing house for the blind, Louisville, Ky. **qE 028.81 A51**

List of musical publications in revised Braille. 1925.

American printing house for the blind, Louisville, Ky. **qE 028.81 A51L**

List of publications in revised Braille. 1925.

Bonnet, Joseph. **qE 786.8 B62**

Douze pièces, pour grand-orgue. Op.5 & 7. 2v. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

Brahms, Johannes. **qE 786.4 B68**

Ballades, pour piano. Op.10. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

Burns, Robert. **qE 821 B93c**
The cottager's Saturday night, and other poems, with prefatory and explanatory notes. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

Carlyle, Thomas. **qE 824 C21a**
Essay on Burns, with selected poems by Burns; ed. with introduction and notes by J. W. Abernethy. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

Chaplin, Heman White (*pseud.* C. H. White) **qE C367f**
Five hundred dollars, and other stories of New England life. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Conrad, Joseph. **qE C755re**
The rescue. 5v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Debussy, Achille Claude. **qE 786.4 D35**
Préludes, pour piano; livre 1. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

qE 786.4 D76
Douze récréations (faciles) pour piano. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

qE 786.4 D76m
Douze récréations (moyenne force) pour piano. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

Grieg, Edvard. **qE 786.4 G89**
Humoresques, pour piano. Op.6. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

Hill, Howard Copeland. **qE 342.7 H55**
Community life and civic problems. 6v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1924.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. **qE 817 H73**
Autocrat of the breakfast-table. 3v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen Hunt. **qE J124r2**
Ramona. 5v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Johnston, Mary. **qE J369t**
To have and to hold. 4v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *lord.* **qE 824 M12e**
Essay on Addison; ed. and annotated by C. W. French. 3v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *lord.* **qE 824 M12a**
Essay on Milton; ed. and annotated by C. W. French. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

MacDowell, Edward Alexander. **qE 784.3 M14**
Six selected songs. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. **E 842 M24a**
The blue bird, for children; ed. and arranged for schools by Frederick O'Brien; tr. by Alexander de Teixeira de Mattos; transcribed and presented by F. M. Chapin. 3v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red cross, 1925.

Northcliffe, Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, *baron.* **E 910 N45**
My journey round the world (16 July 1921 26 Feb. 1922) ed. by Cecil & St. John Harmsworth, with an introduction; transcribed and presented by Anne Semple. 11v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red cross, 1925.

Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai Andreievich. **qE 787.1 R46**
Chant hindou de l'opéra "Sadko," violon & piano; musique de Rimsky Korsakow [arrangement par] Kreisler. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. **qE 786.4 S15**
Caprice de Gluck, pour piano, sur les airs de ballet d'Alceste. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. **qE 786.4 S15c**
Chanson Napolitaine, pour piano. Op.72, no.5. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

qE 784.4 S62
Six chansons tziganes russes. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

Tavan, Emile. **qE 786.4 T24**
Le petit duc, fantaisie pour piano de Ch. Lecocq. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

Terry, Arthur Guy, *ed.* **qE 904 T31**
History stories of other lands. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1924.

qE 786.4 T71
Treize petits morceaux (très faciles) pour piano. Permanent blind relief war fund, inc.

Wister, Owen. **qE 92 W2722w2**
Seven ages of Washington; a biography. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

Young People's Books

Abbott, Jacob. **j A132f**
Francouia stories; ed. by Margaret Armstrong, illustrated by H. M. Armstrong. Putnam.
Contents.—Franco.—The palanquin.—Maple sugar.—Beechnut and Agnes.—Agnes's adventures.—The visit to Caroline.—An exciting walk.—The inundation.—Carlo.—Old polypod.—Beechnut's fairy.—Malleville's party.
Incidents selected from the original tales and somewhat abridged.

Adams, John Duncan. **j 684 A21w**
When mother lets us carpenter; a book telling boys and girls how to make many useful and attractive articles with few tools and at a small expense. Dodd, 1924. ("When mother lets us" series)

Adams, Katharine. **j A214m**
Midsummer; a story for boys and girls. Macmillan.
An American boy and girl spend a summer in a castle on the rocky coast of Sweden. The story tells about their Swedish friends and relatives, the midsummer fete, and the mystery of the castle.

Allison, Young Ewing. **rj 92 F819aL**

The old Kentucky home immortalized by Stephen C. Foster; its song and the story. 1923.

Published under the auspices of My old Kentucky home commission.

Andersen, Hans Christian. **j A544wi2**

The wild swans, and other stories; with illustrations in color by E. P. Abbott, and in black and white by Edward Shenton. Jacobs.

Other stories.—The steadfast tin soldier.—The snail and the rose-bush.—The marsh king's daughter. The bell.—The shepherdess and the sweep. -The angel. The storks.—The goblin and the huckster.

Baldwin, *Mrs.* Alfred. **j B1953p**

The pedlar's pack, with nine coloured illustrations by Chas. Pears. Stokes.

Contents.—The giant's baby.—Princess Petunia and the fairy Grimbona.—Conrad of the red town. Carl and Carlo. The king and the statue. Hubert the shepherd.—The youngest son.—The king's holiday.—The child that dropped from the clouds.

Fairy tales of romance and mystery for older boys and girls.

Berk, Lucile. **j B455p**

Proverb stories of many lands. Century.

Each of these 12 stories is supposed to explain the origin of a proverb. Some of the titles are "Cornelia of the seven hills," "The story of Itudu," and "Lady Mary shakes the tree."

Britt, Albert. **j 92 L715b**

Abraham Lincoln; for boys and girls. Frank-Maurice, inc., 1925.

A biography which emphasizes Lincoln's tolerance and fairness.

Burroughs, John. **j 598.2 B94**

Bird stories from Burroughs; sketches of bird life taken from the works of John Burroughs, with illustrations by L. A. Fuertes. Houghton [c1923]

Carnegie library school association. **qj 808.8 C21e**

Easter in poetry; poems chosen by a committee. Wilson, 1926.

Cloud, Archibald Jeter. **j 342.7 C61**

Our Constitution; its story, its meaning, its use. Scott [c1923]

"Topic references" at end of each chapter.

Explains the development of our government and the meaning of each clause of the Constitution.

Fyleman, Rose. **j 821 F99f**

The fairy green. Doran [c1923]

Two groups of simple poems, "Fairies" and "A little girl."

Humphrey, Grace. **j 609 H92**

Children of necessity; stories of American inventions; illustrated by J. C. Mansfield. Bobbs [c1925]

Describes in an interesting way the incidents connected with the invention of the reaper, the sewing-machine, the telegraph, the typewriter, and other familiar conveniences of modern life.

Klickmann, Flora, *ed.* **j 646 K32Li**

The little girl's fancy work. Stokes [1924]

Includes cross-stitch, drawn-work, knitting, and crocheting.

Milligan, Harold Vincent. **rj 92 F819m**

Stephen Collins Foster; a biography of America's folk-song composer. Schirmer [c1920]

Moon, *Mrs.* Grace Purdie. **j M875c**

Chi-weé; the adventures of a little Indian girl; illustrated by Carl Moon. Doubleday.

Chi-weé has many unusual experiences in her western home, where she lives with her mother on a mesa top high above the desert.

Mother Goose melodies. **j 398.8 M93g**

Grannie's little rhyme book; illustrated by H. W. Le Mair. Augener. (Old nursery rhymes, no.1)

Oakden, E. C., & **Sturt,** Mary. **j 793.1 O11**

Pattern plays; a book of plays and play-making. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Six plays are given in full, with the stories on which they are based and notes on the method of adapting. The titles are: The Pied Piper of Hamelin.—The travelling musicians.—Pastorella.—The luck of Troy.—Mediaeval magic.—Twice is too much. There are also ten additional stories and poems, with hints for dramatization.

Olcott, Virginia. **j 793.1 O23e**

Everyday plays for home, school and settlement; Flowers in the palace garden, and other tales; designs for costumes by H. M. Olcott. Dodd, 1925.

Also published under the title "Plays for home, school and settlement."

Contents.—Flowers in the palace garden.—The ruler of the forest.—Tina's images.—A Puritan Christmas.—The troll of the mountains.—Little people of autumn.

Each play is preceded by a short sketch in story form. There are valuable suggestions for costumes.

Parker, Bertha Morris, & **Cowles,** H. C. **j 581 P23**

The book of plants. Houghton [c1925] (Science readers)

The characteristics of different plants and plant families are brought out by examples and illustrations. Includes Pasteur's experiments with bacteria and the work of Luther Burbank. Suitable for sixth, seventh, and eighth grades.

Phillips, Ethel Calvert. **j P513h**

Humpty Dumpty house; illustrated by A. B. Preston. Houghton.

Five-year-old Janey visits her Uncle John and has a happy summer with her new friends, and with "Humpty Dumpty who lives on the wall."

Pulsford, Henry A. **j P985o**

Old brig's cargo, with a frontispiece by F. M. Rines. Atlantic monthly press.

Adventure and mystery on the high seas in the days of sailing vessels and long voyages.

Salt-water stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century. **j S176s**

Contents.—Tom Robbins, pilot, by J. T. Rowland.—Some queer craft, by Gustav Kobbé.—The West Wind's last cruise, by F. H. Converse.—Old figureheads, by D. A. Willey.—The wreck of the Markham, by E. F. Kimball.—The viking ship, by J. O. Davidson.—The new whistling-buoy, by C. A. Lawrence.—Aboard the Northern Light, by J. T. Trowbridge.—A wreck and a rescue, by W. O. Stevens.—From ship to shore, by J. M. Ellicott.—Erasmus Small, surfman, by C. H. Claudy.—The captain's story, by Louie Lyndon.—Margery and the captain, by A. A. Rogers.—Electric lights at sea, by J. O. Davidson.—Bonnie Jean, by N. W. The Plimsoll mark, by J. M. Ellicott.—The gyroscope compass and repeater, by M. Lewis.

Smith, Edith Lillian. **j 504 S64**

Everyday science; worth-while things to see and to do. Houghton, 1925.

"Books that will help you" at end of each chapter.

Covers a great variety of indoor and outdoor activities including nature study, simple experiments, and practical suggestions for work and play. Arranged by seasons.

Snell, Roy Judson. **j 398 S67**

Told beneath the northern lights; a book of Eskimo legends, with illustrations by F. J. Hoopes. Little, 1925.

Myths and tales told by wise old Teragloona, the story-teller, his little granddaughter, and others. Brings out the every-day life and customs of the Eskimos as well as their folk-lore.

Willcox, *Mrs.* Louise (Collier) *comp.* **j 821.08 W73**

The torch; a book of poems for boys, with illustrations in color by E. S. Green and others. Harper, 1924.

Contains over 150 poems, both new and old, about "flowers and birds and the beauty of life." Interesting for girls as well as boys.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference, Technology, and Periodical Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sunday from 2 to 6 P. M. Lending Room and Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Business-District Branch open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

New Year's Day. Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Memorial Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Labor Day. All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 P. M. December 24 to 9 A. M. December 26.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol.1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol.4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol.6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.

Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1921–1922. vol.9–10. 1,947 pp. $6.50.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes. Volume 11, which will include Biography, Books for the Blind, and Indexes of the Fourth Series, not yet published.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–29th, 1896–1924. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 p. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pp 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pp.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pp.
What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pp.
Books on City Planning. 1925. 10 pp.
Books on Gardens and Landscape Gardening. 1922. 9 pp.
***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.
Housing. 1912. 45 pp.
Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.
Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.
***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pp.
Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.
Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)
Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)
Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pp.
The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pp.
Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pp.
The Scotch-Irish in Western Pennsylvania; by Robert Garland. 1923. 32 p.
Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)
Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pp.
By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)
Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)
Electric Driving In Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)
Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.
Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)
Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.
The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Literature of the Coal Industry for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 15 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 12 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pp.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, vol.1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Vol.1, no.4–vol.9, no.4 (July 1917–December 1925), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Water-Glass; Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pp. $1; postpaid $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 p. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Abraham Lincoln and His Time. 1926. Leaflet.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pp. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Books for Gifts to Boys and Girls. 1924. Leaflet.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pp.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pp.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pp.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pp.

In the Days of George Washington. 1926. Leaflet.

*Inexpensive Books for Children. 1925. 11 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pp.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet.

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Some Books Boys and Girls Like. 1925. 7 pp.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pp.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pp.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

*Stories to Tell to Children. Ed.4. 1926. 80 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chichen-Itza. 1925.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Detective and Mystery Stories. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1925.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

New Americans. 1920.

Orchestral Instruments. 1926.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Machine Shop Work.
- Medicine.
- Printing.
- Truck Gardening.

Western Stories. 1925.

Why Go to College? 1922.

The World To-Day. 1925.

May 13, 1926.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 31 JUNE 1926 NO. 6

	Page
Vacation Book Privileges	283
Periodicals Recently Added	284
Publications of the Library	333
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture	305
Animals. Birds	306
Architecture	310
Biography	317
Blind, Books for the	328
Botany	300
Business. Communication	306
Chemical Technology	308
Chemistry. Crystallography	299
Drama. Theatre	316
Economics	292
Education	295
Electrical Engineering	305
Engineering	303
Ethics	289
European War	327
Fiction	285
Fine Arts	309
French Fiction	288
Gardens	310
General Works	288
Geology	299
History	324
Language	296
Law	294
Literature	313
Maps	319
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene	301
Music	311
Philosophy. Psychology	288
Physics	299
Poetry	315
Politics and Government	291
Radio Communication	307
Recreation	312
Religion	289
Rhetoric. Public Speaking	315
Science	297
Sociology	291
Travel and Description	320
Useful Arts	301
Young People's Books	329
Zoology	300

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1926

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 31 JUNE 1926 No. 6

Vacation Book Privileges

Special privileges are offered again this year to regular borrowers at the Library who wish to take books out of town for the summer. The arrangement took effect the first day of June and is subject to the following conditions:

Not more than ten books may be issued on one card. Six of them may be fiction.

Books will be due October 1, 1926 and from that date a fine of two cents a day will accrue on each. The books may be returned or exchanged any time before the first of October.

Any transportation charges on books returned must be prepaid.

Borrowers will be asked to give their out of town addresses.

The borrower's card will be held at the Library.

The Library reserves the right to refuse to lend by this method any books which it seems unwise to take out of general circulation for so long a time.

Any book which is requested by other borrowers may be recalled.

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Ars Typographica. New York.

La Fonderia. Torino, Italy.

University of Pittsburgh Engineering and Mining Journal.

Weekly Underwriter. New York.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Adams, Henry, 1838–1918. **A213d**

Democracy; an American novel. Holt.

Portrays Washington politics and society in the 1870's. First published anonymously in 1879.

[Beck, *Mrs.* Adams] **B363s**

The splendour of Asia; the story and teaching of the Buddha, by L. Adams Beck [pseud.] Dodd.

The life of Buddha in fictional form.

"It vibrates with reverence for its subject, it is imbued with the spirit of his teaching. Every detail of its writing shows the Oriental manner." *L. G. Marshall in Books, 1926.*

Chapman, Arthur. **C3673j**

John Crews. Houghton.

The story of a beautiful girl rescued from villains in a Mormon emigrant train by two young trappers, and of their further adventures on the Laramie trail.

Ertz, Susan. **E7882a**

After noon. Appleton.

Romance and family life in a London setting, concerned chiefly with Charles Lester and his twin daughters for whom he has cared devotedly since their babyhood when their mother deserted him and them.

Fletcher, Joseph Smith. **F635am**

The Amaranth club. Knopf.

A mystery story.

[Hannay, James Owen] **H237La**

The lady of the abbey, by George A. Birmingham [pseud.] Bobbs.

"The story of how an abbess of most extraordinary personality kept the world from being plunged into another great war. The action is somewhere down in the Balkans, at the edge of Italy, Czecho-Slovakia, and under the paternal or maternal regard of nearly every other nation of Europe." *Walter Yust in Literary review, 1926.*

Jewett, Sarah Orne. **J316be**

The best stories of Sarah Orne Jewett; selected and arranged with a preface by Willa Cather. 2v. Houghton.

Mayflower edition.

The same. ..... **r J316be**

Johnston, *Sir* Harry Hamilton. **J3682r**

Relations. Harper.

"Sir Harry takes as his central character a young Anglo-Australian...and tells about the doings of his wife and children, his brothers and sisters, his in-laws and their aunts and cousins to all sorts of degrees of affinity, from the year 1900 to 1925. All of the everday goings-on out of which Sir Harry makes his story he regards as a legitimate excuse...for the freest possible expression of his own ideas, prejudices, hobbies, and predilections." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Knibbs, Harry Herbert. **K341su**

The sungazers. Houghton.

"A joyous tale of the Southwest. Its main...characters...are Bill Morningstar, Adolphus Brandstatter and Jingle-Bob. The three of them are 'sungazers'; that is, vagrants...They have adventures of all sorts, mostly with a Mexican maiden, tequilla, chili con carne and with other foods and the strong waters of Mexico." *C. M. Morrison in Literary review, 1926.*

Mann, Thomas. **M3353r**

Royal Highness; a novel of German court life; tr. from the German by A. C. Curtis. Knopf.

Pictures the emptiness and artificiality of the life of the heir-apparent of a small German principality.

Marshall, Archibald, & **Vachell,** H. A. **M4163mo**

Mote house mystery. Dodd.

A mystery story.

Martin, *Mrs.* Helen (Reimensnyder) **M428y**

Ye that judge. Dodd.

Penny, a frank, unconventional girl who is a member of the bishop's family, often causes consternation among the staid people of the Pennsylvania Dutch town in which the scene is laid.

Norris, Charles Gilman. **N4524p**

Pig iron. Dutton.

"Sam Smith, the central figure—you can hardly call him the hero—...was a country boy who went to the city with a pure heart, iron muscles, and an earnest intention to make good. He did make good. That was the trouble—and as Othello observes, 'the pity of it!'" *John Bakeless in Independent, 1926.*

Pryde, Anthony (*pseud. of* Agnes Russell Weekes) **P9772s**

The son of the house. Dodd.

Denis Hay, although a son of the noble house of Laleham, has lived all his thirty years or more in a desolate town in South America, not knowing his true identity. When, at his foster-father's death, the secret is disclosed, he goes to England to claim his place and meets unexpected difficulties.

Scarborough, Dorothy. **S285w**

The wind. Harper.

"The rainless plains of West Texas...stretches of wind-whipped sand; never a tree ...and the terrifying wind, ready at any moment to burst into a cyclone...Into this environment comes Letty Mason, typical old-fashioned Virginia girl, sensitive, ignorant, very pretty and hopelessly weak...The old West...is again revealed to us, not this time with sentimental glamour, but with cold truth." *Vernon Loggins in Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Singmaster, Elsie. **S617k**

Keller's Anna Ruth. Houghton.

"The story of a village grocer and his family who live among rotting vegetables. In these sordid surroundings Anna Ruth grows into a quiet, beautiful girl." *Margaret Cuthbert in Literary review, 1926.*

The scene is a small Pennsylvania town.

Smith, Sheila Kaye-. **S659st**

Starbrace. Dutton.

"The story is placed in Sussex of the early eighteenth century...The hero, Miles Starbrace, is the son of a disgraced gentleman...The boy is brought up as a yokel in the fields...is eventually taken to be educated by his old grandfather, a baronet; revolts against the discipline imposed upon him...and runs away." *A. Hamilton Gibbs in Literary review, 1926.*

Snaith, John Collis. **S669w**

What is to be. Appleton.

The romance of John Chandos, a quiet English gentleman living in London, who becomes involved in the affairs of a Balkan kingdom.

Steele, Wilbur Daniel. **S814u**

Urkey Island. Harcourt.

Contents.—White hands.—Ching, Ching, Chinaman.—The wages of sin.—Out of exile.—Crocuses.—"Lost at sea."—Six dollars.—Out of the wind.

Short stories about the people of a small town on an island off the New England coast.

Tarkington, Newton Booth. **T212w**

Women. Doubleday.

"A collection of long short stories, all the characters in which chance to live in the same pleasant suburb...They are pleasant every-day people, living for the most part pleasant, every-day lives, these 'Women' of whom Mr. Tarkington tells us." *Louis Moore in International book review, 1926.*

Thompson, Sylvia. **T3842h**

The hounds of spring. Little.

"The story centers around two people, Zina Renner...and Colin Russell...The first part of the book paints a delicious picture of Colin and Zina living in the charm of the English countryside and surrounded by all the good things of life. The keynote is belief—belief in the goodness of life and the greatness of its possibilities. This is all shattered by the war." *Martyn Hemphill in Literary review, 1926.*

Thompson, Vance. **T384m**

Mr. Guelpa, the famous French detective, visits America and finds the most baffling mystery of his career awaiting him. Bobbs.

A detective story.

Train, Arthur Cheney. **T684bL**

The blind goddess. Scribner.

"The author's purpose was to strike and to strike hard against the injustices of justice...The love story of Hugh and Moira is submerged and smothered in the rush of the drama staged in and about the Criminal Courts." *C. M. Morrison in Literary review, 1926.*

Treynor, Albert M. **T737t**

The trail from devil's country. Dodd.

A tale of the Canadian wilds, a murder mystery, adventure, and romance.

White, Stewart Edward. **W6362se**

Secret harbour. Doubleday.

A sequel to "Skookum Chuck," being concerned with the adventures of X. Anaxagoras and his friends in preventing the theft of an Alaskan gold mine.

Whitlock, Brand. **W647u**

Uprooted. Appleton.

"A novel dealing with those men and women who leave their native shores and never feel entirely at home in foreign lands—the expatriates...[The] story is told largely from the viewpoint of an American artist in Paris." *Harry Hansen in Harpers, 1926.*

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. **W832s**

Sam in the suburbs. Doran.

Also published under the title "Sam the sudden."

When Sam rents, in a London suburb, a house that is the hiding-place for a fortune in stolen bonds, he becomes involved in a series of hilarious complications.

Young, Francis Brett. **Y372d**

The dark tower. Knopf.

"Grim with a dour quality born alike of the savage background of drenched countryside in which it opens and the starkness of the emotion which dominates it... Alaric Grosmont, dreamer, fanatic, misfit in society, returns to the home he has left in disgust...falls in love with the untrained, unsophisticated wife of his roistering brother." *Amy Loveman in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

French Fiction

Béraud, Henri. **843 B448L**

Lazare; roman.

General Works

r 028 L82

Long Beach high school debates. v.1. Poly high school print shop [c1925]

Published by the Board of debate control.

qr 052 N261

The New quarterly review and digest of current literature, British, American, French and German, 1852–57. v.1–6. 1852–57.

Oakleaf, Joseph Benjamin, *comp.* **r 012 L71o**

Lincoln bibliography; a list of books and pamphlets relating to Abraham Lincoln. Torch press, 1925.

Does not contain the titles noted in the Lincoln bibliography by Daniel Fish, published in 1906. *cf. p.9.*

Pittsburgh—Public education board. **r 028.5 P67**

Reading list for Pittsburgh junior and senior high schools. Pittsburgh, 1926.

Philosophy. Psychology

Betts, Anna Freelove. **136.7 B46**

The mother-teacher of religion. Abingdon press [c1922] (Abingdon religious education texts)

"Bibliography of children's books": p.286–290; "Books for mothers" at end of most of the chapters.

A discussion of the care and training of the child of pre-school age, with emphasis upon religious training. Contains many prayers, stories, pictures, songs, and other material of practical use to the mother.

Fox, Charles. **150 F85**

Educational psychology; its problems and methods. Harcourt [1925] (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method)

"References": p.359–373.

Considers "the contribution made by experimental psychology to the study of educational problems." *Preface.*

Richmond, Winifred. **136.7 R42**

The adolescent girl; a book for parents and teachers. Macmillan, 1925.

"References" at end of each chapter.

A brief and simple exposition of the mental and emotional life of the growing girl. Based largely upon actual clinical studies. The author is (1925) psychologist in the Government hospital, Washington, and lecturer in psychology in George Washington university.

Stocks, John Leofric. **185 A71zs**

Aristotelianism. Jones [c1925] (Our debt to Greece and Rome)

Bibliography: p.164–165.

"The form of this essay...departs from the scheme of the series [in] that the account of the author under discussion occupies the greater part of it and the account of his influence takes a secondary place." *Author's preface.*

Ethics

Federal council of the churches of Christ in America **178 F31**

—Department of research and education.

The prohibition situation. [c1925] (Research bulletin, no.5)

"The report here presented is concerned only with facts and their interpretation... Deals with the social factors in the situation studied and is not influenced by any attitude toward existing controversy over questions of public policy." *Foreword.*

International congress of women, Zürich, 1919. **r 172 I248z**

Bericht des Internationalen frauenkongresses, Zürich, mai 12–17, 1919. [1920]

English, French and German.

Lord, Everett William. **174 L86**

A plan for self-management. Ronald press [c1925] (Ronograph library, no.34)

"Deals with a fundamental of success in business or any other career—the personal problem of employing one's time and powers most effectively. In this it offers a systematic course of training." *Editor's preface.*

Religion

Bowie, Walter Russell. **232 B66**

The inescapable Christ. Scribner, 1925.

"Composed of sermons on a single theme...He puts the emphasis on experience rather than upon dogma, and his appeal is to reason rather than emotion." *J. A. MacCallum in Literary review, 1926.*

Charnwood, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, *baron.* **226.5 C38**

According to Saint John. Little, 1925.

Considers the authorship and date of the Fourth Gospel, the historical element in it, and the place of all the Gospels in the development of the Christian church.

"He regards the Gospel as 'actually written by St. John, or rather as the composition of some follower of his, no doubt possessed of recollections of his, and inspired throughout by his teaching.'...The interest of Lord Charnwood's book is rather literary and æsthetic than critical." *Nation and the Athenæum, 1926.*

Cookman, George G. **r 287 C78**

Speeches delivered on various occasions. Lane, 1840.

Eight speeches delivered from 1828 to 1835 before religious meetings. The author was a Methodist clergyman.

Crandall, Edna M. **268 C866**

A curriculum of worship, for the junior church school, first year; with an introduction by L. A. Weigle. Century [c1925]

Haldeman, Isaac Massey. **232 H15**

The Tabernacle, priesthood and offerings. Revell [c1925]

Attempts to show that the framework, the fittings, and the services of the Tabernacle prefigured Christ as the Atonement.

Kelly, Howard Atwood. **239 K17**

A scientific man and the Bible; a personal testimony. Sunday school times co. [c1925]

A statement of personal experience and a setting forth of the important doctrines of the Christian church, from a fundamentalist point of view.

Kingsland, William. **212 K272**

The physics of The secret doctrine. Theosophical pub. soc., 1910.

Attempts to set forth the concepts of occult science concerning the nature of matter and force in the universe as they are presented in Madame H. P. Blavatsky's "The secret doctrine" and in other theosophical literature.

Littlefield, Milton Smith. **268 L74**

Hand-work in the Sunday-school; with an introduction by Patterson Du Bois. Sunday school times co. [c1908]

Published for the New York Sunday school commission.

Macintosh, Douglas Clyde. **239 M17**

The reasonableness of Christianity. Scribner, 1926. (Bross library)

Awarded the Bross prize in 1925. The author is (1925) Dwight professor of theology in Yale university.

Salvation army. **r 267.15 S182**

Year book, 1925 (diamond jubilee) Salvationist publishing and supplies, 1925.

Washburn, Louis Cope, *comp.* **r 283 W27**

Christ church, Philadelphia; a symposium compiled in connection with the two hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary. Macrae [c1925]

Outlines "in much detail the history of a shrine to which great historical interest attaches...Included are addresses delivered by eminent churchmen at the celebration, together with papers written for the symposium...poems, prayers and a mass of factual information. The many illustrations add to the value." *Books, 1926.*

Wheeler, William Reginald, & **Browning,** W. E. **266 W6122m**

Modern missions on the Spanish Main; impressions of Protestant work in Colombia and Venezuela. Westminster press, 1925.

"A brief reading list on Colombia and Venezuela": p.331–334.

Youtz, Herbert Alden. **248 Y42**

The supremacy of the spiritual; essays toward the understanding and attainment of spiritual personality. Macmillan, 1924.

Sociology

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. **301 B58i**

Introduction to sociology. Ed.4, rev. Miller, 1925.

"Readings" at end of each chapter; "Reference library": p.[486]–487.

Text-book for a beginning course in the freshman or sophomore year of college. Emphasis is given to social attitudes and values.

Lovelace, Griffin M. **368 L94L**

Life insurance fundamentals. Rev. ed. Harper [c1925] (Harper's life insurance library)

Moody, Vernie Alton. **326 M87**

Slavery on Louisiana sugar plantations. [1924]

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Michigan, 1923.

"Reprinted from the Louisiana historical quarterly, April, 1924."

Bibliography: p.105–112.

Ross, Edward Alsworth. **301 R73c**

Civic sociology; a textbook in social and civic problems for young Americans. World book co., 1925.

"Books bearing on civic sociology": p.359–360; "References" at end of most of the chapters.

Ward, John Sebastian Marlow. **366.1 W21**

Freemasonry; its aims and ideals. M'Kay, 1925.

Politics and Government

Laski, Harold Joseph. **320.1 L34**

A grammar of politics. Yale university press, 1925.

"A substantive contribution to the theory and art of politics...Essentially a vindication of the territorial State, while at the same time denying that sovereignty is a necessary attribute of it...[The author] gives a detailed analysis of rights and a very full and able discussion of the functions which should now be fulfilled by the State in relation to the varied and complex activities of the modern social system, and he lays special stress upon problems of economic and international organisation." *Morris Ginsberg in Hibbert journal, 1926.*

Mixed claims commission (United States and Germany) **r 327.73 M75**

First and Second reports of R. C. Morris, agent of the United States, before Mixed claims commission, United States and Germany, established under the agreement of August 10, 1922, between the United States of America and Germany. Govt. print. off., 1923.

Mixed claims commission (United States and Germany) **r 327.73 M75f**

First report of Marshall Morgan, assistant to the agent of the United States before the Mixed claims commission, United States and Germany, established under the agreement of August 10, 1922, between the United States of America and Germany. Govt. print. off., 1924.

Covers period from April 10–June 16, 1923.

Relyea, Pauline Safford. **327.73 R32**

Diplomatic relations between the United States and Mexico under Porfirio Diaz, 1876–1910. Department of history of Smith college [1924] (Smith college studies in history, v.10, no.1)

Bibliography: p.90–91.

Emphasizes the importance of a more intelligent and beneficial policy toward Mexico.

Rippy, James Fred. **327.73 R49**

The United States and Mexico. Knopf, 1926. (Borzoi historical series)

Bibliography: p.365–373.

"General survey of the diplomatic relations of the United States and Mexico...The author has tried to set forth in simple narrative designed to appeal to the public as well as to students of college and university rank, the difficulties which have arisen between the two countries, the factors which have produced them, and the spirit in which they have been met. The three decades subsequent to the Mexican War of 1846–1848 have been treated most fully...Based almost entirely upon primary materials." *Preface.*

Stuart, Graham Henry. **qr 354.85 S92**

The governmental system of Peru. Carnegie institution of Washington, 1925. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no.370)

Bibliography: p.137.

Briefly sketches the constitutional development of Peru, analyzes its present constitution, and describes its actual working.

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph. **327 T67**

Survey of international affairs, 1920–1923; published under the auspices of the British institute of international affairs. Oxford university press, 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

After giving an account of 18 international conferences and the work of the League of nations, the author "divides the world into five...compartments—western Europe, eastern Europe, the Islamic world, tropical Africa, and the Far East and the Pacific. Each problem is treated separately, from its origin to its settlement...The principal treaties are given in appendixes, and there is an adequate complement of maps, together with a good index. It is safe to say that the *Survey* will take its place as the standard work of reference on contemporary international politics." *B. E. Schmitt in American historical review, 1926.*

Wright, Henry Wilkes. **321.8 W93**

The moral standards of democracy. Appleton, 1925.

"What Professor Wright means by democracy is nothing less than 'the fullest and freest and most comprehensive type of human association—an association made possible by the intelligent will which is common to all men.' Then...it is made evident that moral idealism and social democracy stand or fall together." *William Orton in Books, 1925.*

Economics

Bowley, Arthur Lyon. **330.1 B66**

The mathematical groundwork of economics; an introductory treatise. Clarendon press, 1924.

Attempts "to reduce to a uniform notation, and to present as a properly related whole, the main part of the mathematical methods used by Cournot, Jevons, Pareto, Edgeworth, Marshall, Pigou, and Johnson, so far as these are applied to the fundamental equations of exchange and to the elementary study of taxation." *Preface.*

Brooks, Sydney. **330.9 B77**

America and Germany, 1918–1925; with a preface by G. B. Baker. Macmillan, 1925.

"Deals primarily with American and incidentally the Allied food relief of Germany and other war-wrecked countries of Central Europe after the Armistice...and the work of the American Relief Administration in co-operation with the Society of Friends in feeding and caring for German children in 1919–1923...What is said of Germany's internal struggles leading to the Weimar constitution, her naive expectations of financial credits from America and the Dawes plan and its working, is quite sketchy." *American historical review, 1926.*

Coán, Blair. **335.4 C62**

The red web; an underground political history of the United States from 1918 to the present time, showing how close the government is to collapse, and told in an understandable way. Northwest pub. co. [c1925]

Discusses bolshevist activities and propaganda.

Douglas, Paul Howard. **331.2 D75**

Wages and the family. University of Chicago press [c1925] (Materials for the study of business)

"Bibliographical note": p.276–281.

"Advocates a family allowance over and above the wages of the father and mother, in proportion to the actual number of children in each family, rather than any attempt to establish wages in relation to the mythical family of five." *Survey, 1925.*

Frazer, Elizabeth. **332.6 F89**

A woman and her money. Doran [c1926]

A practical, informal discussion in simple language of the principles underlying sound investment. Intended for the guidance of those unversed in business affairs.

Garrett, Garet. **330.1 G19**

Ouroboros; or, The mechanical extension of mankind. Dutton [c1926] (To-day and to-morrow series)

"Mr. Garrett is afraid of machines—hence Ouroboros, the fabulous snake that swallowed its own tail...These instruments of industry have gone beyond our control. They may destroy us. In sharp staccato rhythms, Mr. Garrett makes us feel the impending catastrophe." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Greer, Guy. **330.9 G85**

The Ruhr-Lorraine industrial problem; a study of the economic inter-dependence of the two regions and their relation to the reparation question. Macmillan, 1925. (Institute of economics. Publications: investigations in international economic reconstruction)

Bibliography: p.321–323.

Hamilton, Walton Hale, & **Wright,** H. R. **338.2 H21**

The case of bituminous coal [written] with the aid of the council and staff of the Institute of economics. Macmillan, 1925. (Institute of economics. Publications; investigations in industry and labor)

"The annals of coal": p.280–302.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"The Institute of economics has undertaken a series on coal of which this volume is the second."

"This inquiry is concerned with the question of how adequately the prevailing form of organization enables the industry to do the things which the community may reasonably expect from it...It is limited to an analysis of the current situation and of the prevailing tendencies. It does not include any proposals for the reorganization of the industry." *H. G. Moulton in Director's preface.*

Lamborn (A. H.) **co.** **qr 338.1 L18**

World sugar supplies, 1922–23, including estimates of supply and requirements of raw sugar for all countries of the world for the crop year, Sept. 1st, 1922 through Aug. 31st, 1923; E. M. Cox, statistician. 1923.

Ryan, Franklin Winton. **332.8 R95**

Usury and usury laws; a juristic-economic study of the effects of state statutory maximums for loan charges upon lending operations in the United States. Houghton, 1924. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays in economics)

"Selected bibliography": p.[189]–195.

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. **330.4 S46**

Essays in economics. Macmillan, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Composed of essays in scientific journals, of addresses and lectures, of chapters in jointly edited books and of reports by government commissions...The chapters...fall naturally into three divisions: contributions to the history of economic doctrine... problems of economic theory...and questions of economic policy." *Preface.*

Shadwell, Arthur. **335 S52**

The socialist movement, 1824–1924; its origin and meaning, progress and prospects. 2v. Allan [1925] (The Westminster library)

v.1. The first and second phases, 1824–1914.
v.2. The new phase, 1914–1924.

Siegfried, André. **330.9 S57p**

Post-war Britain (L'Angleterre d'aujourd'hui) a French analysis; tr. from the French by H. H. Hemming. Dutton [1924]

"The best study of the economic and political life of England within moderate compass that has appeared for many years...The big questions which occupy him are those of commercial and financial policy since the War, of the effect of the War and other changes on the position of Great Britain in the argument of political forces since 1918." *R. H. Tawney in New republic, 1925.*

Simon, Leon Gilbert. **r 336.24 S59**

Inheritance taxation; endorsed by the National association of life underwriters. Harper, 1925. (Harper's life insurance library)

A non-technical summary of the theory, history, and practice of inheritance taxation. Outlines important state and federal rulings affecting transfer of property.

Sturgis, Henry Sprague. **332.6 S93**

Investment, a new profession. Macmillan, 1924.

"An intelligent and interesting discussion of the art of investment. This requires first, an analysis of general business conditions; then, the study of particular industries; next, the selection of the company; and finally, the type of security. The author cites individual companies and securities for illustration." *American economic review, 1924.*

Surface, Frank Macy. **qr 338.1 S96**

The stabilization of the price of wheat during the war and its effect upon the returns to the producer; foreword by Herbert Hoover. United States grain corporation, 1925.

Law

Greeley, Harold Dudley. **347.6 G82**

Estate accounting. Ronald press co. [c1924] (Ronograph library, no.24)

"Deals specifically with the proper handling of decedents' estates...[the author] defines important words and terms, presents a general outline of estate administration and takes up each phase of procedure, from the issue of letters through the final accounting." *F. A. Fall in Preface.*

The author is (1924) a certified public accountant (New York), a member of the New York bar, and lecturer on estate accounting and taxation, Columbia university.

Lundstedt, Anders Vilhelm. **340.1 L97**

Superstition or rationality in action for peace? arguments against founding a world peace on the common sense of justice; a criticism of jurisprudence. Longmans, 1925.

"The purpose...is to show that current conceptions of jurisprudence regarding the law are *completely and fundamentally* irrational." *Preface.*

Mariano, John Horace. **325.73 M38i**

The Italian immigrant and our courts. Christopher pub. house [c1925]

"The author's experience as an attorney and counsellor at law practicing among Italians in New York City has induced him to set down in this brief book a few of the outstanding problems presented in the field of litigation where the Italian is a participant." *Preface.*

Maurer, Robert A., & **Jones,** G. J. **342.7 M49**

The Constitution of the United States, with an introduction to the study of the government of our country. Heath [c1925]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Parry, Edward Abbott. **343.1 O33p**

The Overbury mystery; a chronicle of fact and drama of the law. Scribner, 1925.

The trial of Frances Howard and Robert Carr for the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, who died of poisoning in the Tower of London in 1613, involved many people of high rank and position in the court of James I. Judge Parry gives an account of the trial and all that led up to it.

Scopes, John Thomas, *defendant.* **r 343.1 S42**

The world's most famous court trial, Tennessee evolution case; a word-for-word report of the famous court test of the Tennessee anti-evolution act, at Dayton, July 10 to 21, 1925, including speeches and arguments of attorneys, testimony of noted scientists, and Bryan's last speech. Ed.3. National book co. [c1925]

In the case: State of Tennessee vs. John Thomas Scopes.
"Text of Bryan's proposed address in Scopes case": p.[321]–339.

Education

Baker, Edna Dean. **372.2 B17**

The beginners book in religion. Abingdon press [c1921] (Abingdon religious education texts)

Includes 64 programs for lessons in religion for the child of kindergarten age, preceded by a brief general discussion of early religious training and its appeal to the child.

Bowen, *Mrs.* Catherine Shober (Drinker) **qr 378.7 L55b**

A history of Lehigh university. Lehigh alumni bulletin, 1924.

Chapman, James Crosby, & **Counts,** G. S. **370.1 C368**

Principles of education. Houghton [c1924] (Riverside textbooks in education)

"Suggestions for further reading": p.[631]
Considers the place of education in individual and social life, the psychological and the sociological foundations of education; and the principles governing the conduct of the school.

College entrance examination board. **r 378.7 C69d**

Definition of the requirements for 1926; description of examinations. 1925. (Document, no.117)

Comfort, William Wistar. **378.7 C73**

The choice of a college. Macmillan, 1925.

The president of Haverford college (1925) discusses briefly the points to consider in choosing a college.

Courtis, Stuart Appleton. **371.29 C84**

Why children succeed; a study of the factors conditioning the progress of children in school, and of the problems that must be solved before the relationships between the factors and school success can be reliably determined. Courtis standard tests [c1925]

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Michigan.

"List of authors and titles to which references are made in the text": p.268–271.

Educational finance inquiry commission. **r 378.73 E29**

Unit costs of higher education, reviewed and presented by the Educational finance inquiry commission under the auspices of the American council on education, prepared for the commission by E. B. Stevens and E. C. Elliott. Macmillan, 1925.

"Select bibliography": p.201–202.

Elmira college. **r 378.7 E54**

Biographical register of alumnae and former students, 1924. 1924. (Elmira college bulletin, v.15, no.5–6, July and August, 1924)

Mayer, Herbert Carleton. **377 M53**

The church's program for young people; a textbook of adolescent religious education in the local church. Century [c1925]

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

National council of public morals for Great and Greater Britain—Cinema commission of inquiry. **371.33 N15**

The cinema in education; being the report of the psychological investigation conducted by special sub-committees appointed by the Cinema commission of enquiry established by the National council of public morals; ed. by Sir James Marchant, general secretary. Allen [1925]

Language

Krapp, George Philip. **420.9 K41**

The English language in America. 2v. Century, 1925.

Bibliography: v.2, p.273–284.

A historical study by a professor of English in Columbia university (1925).

"The outstanding characteristic...is the persistence with which...[the author]... relates linguistics to life, always looking behind the American word and phrase to the American conditions which caused it." *Brander Matthews in International book review, 1925.*

Pattou, Edith Elting. **438 P31**

An American in Germany. Rev. ed. Heath [c1911] (Heath's modern language series)

A conversation book for students of German.

Science

Brownell, Herbert, & **Wade,** F. B. **507 B81**

The teaching of science and the science teacher; the relationship of science teaching to education in general, with especial reference to secondary schools and the upper elementary grades. Century, 1925. (Century education series)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Intended primarily for beginners in teaching science. Gives useful suggestions on many topics including laboratory arrangement, equipment, and methods; purpose and use of text-books; class management; examinations; professional training of teachers; and place of the science teacher in the community.

Davenport, Charles Benedict. **qr 575.1 D29b**

Body-build and its inheritance. Carnegie institution of Washington, 1923. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication, no.329)

Paper, no.35 of the Department of genetics.

"Literature cited": p.175–176.

Eldridge, Seba. **570 E43**

The organization of life; a revaluation of evidence relative to the primary factors in the activity and evolution of living organisms including a factorial analysis of human behavior and experience; with an introduction by H. S. Jennings. Crowell, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Masses of the data of biology are treated by one whose training and outlook appear not to be biological but logical, philosophical and metaphysical. The author's main contention is that many of the facts of living nature presented by professional students in this field can not be fully accounted for without recognizing non-physical, non-material factors. In other words, we have here the resources of formal logic and speculative philosophy marshalled in behalf of the vitalistic school of biologists." *Science, 1926.*

Excell, Maurice S. **r 526.99 E98**

The pin line method of setting up sight rails. [Privately printed] 1919.

"Intended to explain and show the advantages of the 'Pin-Line' Method, and of a specially ruled and headed Sight Rail Book." The "Sight rail book" is bound with this.

Hay, Oliver Perry. **qr 566 H36**

The Pleistocene of North America and its vertebrated animals from the states east of the Mississippi River and from the Canadian provinces east of longitude 95°. Carnegie institution of Washington, 1923. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication, no.322)

Hay, Oliver Perry. **qr 566 H36p**

The Pleistocene of the middle region of North America and its vertebrated animals. Carnegie institution of Washington, 1924. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication, no.322A)

Heath, Thomas Little. **r 510.9 H38**

A history of Greek mathematics. 2v. Clarendon press, 1921.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

v.1. From Thales to Euclid.

v.2. From Aristarchus to Diophantus.

"Were this book only for the mathematician it would be no book for me; but it is a great deal more. It is for all who care for the historical aspect of science; it is for all lovers of Greek, for mathematics is a true 'Legacy of Greece,' and it is interwoven through and through with Greek thought and philosophy." *D'Arcy W. Thompson, in Nature, 1922.*

Kellogg, Remington. **qr 569 K16**

Additions to the Tertiary history of the pelagic mammals on the Pacific coast of North America. Carnegie institution of Washington, 1925. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication, no.348)

"Contributions to palaeontology from the Carnegie institution of Washington."

Lundborg, Herman Bernhard, & **Runnström,** J. A. M., *ed.* **qr 572.9485 L97**

The Swedish nation in word and picture, together with short summaries of the contributions mades [sic] by Swedes within the fields of anthropology, race-biology, genetics and eugenics; a jubilee book given out with the cooperation of experts commissioned by the Swedish society for race-hygiene. Tullberg, 1921.

Millikan, Robert Andrews. **504 M69**

Science and life. Pilgrim press [c1924]

Contents.—The practical value of pure science.—The significance of radium.—Science and religion.—Science and society.

"The significance of radium" also published separately.

Murphy, Joseph John. **570 M97**

Habit and intelligence; a series of essays on the laws of life and mind. Ed.2, rev. Macmillan, 1879.

"Chief purpose is to investigate the special and characteristic principles of both unconscious and conscious life—in commoner language, of life and mind. It commences by treating of the relation of life to ordinary matter and force; but its most important part is that which treats of those vital principles which belong to the inner domain of life itself, as distinguished from the principles which belong to the border-land where life comes into contact with inorganic matter and force. To that border-land belong such laws as those of nutrition and respiration; while to the inner domain of life belong the laws of organization and of mind." *Introduction.*

Quevli, Nels. **570 Q28**

Enzyme intelligence and whence and whither, illustrating that enzymes and ferments are the ultimate, indestructible and invisible units of life and are conscious and intelligent; that these units produce and maintain all living things we see; that our body is a republic established by enzymes coming from the invisible world of life to which we return when we die. Colwell press, 1925.

The same.....**r 570 Q28**

Rowley, John. **579.4 R79t**

Taxidermy and museum exhibition; preface by F. M. Chapman. Appleton, 1925.

Authoritative, detailed information on skinning, preserving, mounting, and care of specimens, and making of accessories for exhibition purposes. Has a chapter on museum groups and exhibition. Author has been associated with several large museums, and was formerly chief of the department of taxidermy in the American museum of natural history.

Stock, Chester. **qr 569.31 S86**

Cenozoic gravigrade edentates of western North America, with special reference to the pleistocene megalonychinae and mylodontidae of Rancho La Brea. Carnegie institution of Washington, 1925. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication, no.331)

"Literature": p.204–206.

Physics

Berliner, Arnold, & **Scheel,** Karl, *ed.* **qr 530.3 B45**

Physikalisches handwörterbuch. 1924.

Mager, Henri. **r 530.1 M25**

Une science nouvelle, la science des vibrations atomiques. 1923.

Chemistry. Crystallography

Falk, Kaufman George. **541.12 F19**

Catalytic action. Chemical catalog co., 1922.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Deals with the mechanism of catalytic reactions as a branch of chemical reactions in general, interpreting catalytic phenomena on the basis of author's theory of the formation of intermediate addition compounds.

Henderson, George Gerald. **541.12 H44**

Catalysis in industrial chemistry. Longmans, 1921. (Monographs on industrial chemistry)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes; Bibliography: p.[v]

Reviews industrial applications of catalytic processes, but does not go into technical details. Compiled largely from patent literature.

Larkin, Nathaniel John. **r 548.7 L32**

An introduction to solid geometry and to the study of chrystallography, containing an investigation of some of the properties belonging to the platonic bodies independent of the sphere. Longman, 1820.

Geology

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines) **r 557.1 C167m**

The mineral industries of Canada; comp. by A. H. A. Robinson. 1924.

British Empire exhibition edition.

Contains map in pocket.

Popular account of the more important economic minerals occurring in Canada. Includes statistical information.

Fritsch, Karl Wilhelm Georg von, *and others.* **qr 554.685 F95**

Tenerife geologisch topographisch dargestellt; ein beitrag zur kenntniss vulkanischer gebirge. 1867.

"Eine Karte und sechs Tafeln mit Durchschnitten und Skizzen nebst erläutern dem Text."

Perret, Frank Alvord. **qr 551.21 P43**

The Vesuvius eruption of 1906; study of a volcanic cycle. Carnegie institution of Washington, 1924. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication, no.339)

Edited by H. S. Washington.

"Selected bibliography of the 1906 eruption": p.147–148.

Soper, Edgar Kirke. **r 553.21 S71**

The origin, occurrence and uses of Minnesota peat. 1917.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Minnesota university, 1917.

Published also as Minnesota Geological survey Bulletin no.16, with title "The peat deposits of Minnesota."

Bibliography: p.[254]–256.

The same. (In Minnesota—Geological and natural history survey. Bulletin, no.16).....**r 557.76 M72b no.16**

Tolmachoff, *Mrs.* Eugenia (Zakharine) *comp.* **qr 016.55351 T58**

Ames and Vanport limestones in the Pennsylvanian (states of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia) a bibliography. [Pittsburgh] 1925.

Typewritten copy.

Botany

Clements, Frederic Edward, & **Long,** F. L. **qr 581.164 C56**

Experimental pollination; an outline of the ecology of flowers and insects. Carnegie institution of Washington, 1923. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication, no.336)

Bibliography: p.262–268.

House, Homer Doliver. **r 581.9747 H83an**

Annotated list of the ferns and flowering plants of New York state. University of the state of New York, 1924. (New York (state)—Museum. Bulletin, no.254)

Bibliography: p.6–7.

Rolfe, Robert Thatcher, & **Rolfe,** F. W. **589.2 R63**

The romance of the fungus world; an account of fungus life in its numerous guises, both real and legendary; with foreword by J. Ramsbottom. Chapman, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Interesting, non-technical account of the history, botany, characteristics, economic importance, and cultivation of fungi.

Zoology

Bridges, Calvin Blackman, & **Morgan,** T. H. **qr 595.772 B74**

The third-chromosome group of mutant characters of Drosophila melanogaster. Carnegie institution of Washington, 1923. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication, no.327)

Bibliography: p.250–251.

Howell, Arthur Holmes. **r 598.2 H856**

Birds of Alabama. Brown printing co., 1924.

Issued in coöperation with the United States Department of agriculture, Bureau of biological survey, by the Department of game and fisheries of Alabama.

Bibliography: p.363–372.

Gives records of occurrence and describes general habits of 314 kinds.

qr 598.2 O286

The Ornithologist and oölogist. 1882–Oct. 1893. v.7–18, no.10. 1882–93.

Useful Arts

qb 690.5 J46

Journal für die baukunst, in zwanglosen heften; hrsg. von A. L. Crelle. v.1–8. 1829–35.

Paris, École polytechnique. qr 605 P23

Journal de l'École polytechnique; publié par le conseil d'instruction de cet établissement, cahier 1–35. v.1–20. [1795]–1853.

Cahier 1, title reads "Journal polytechnique: ou, Bulletin du travail fait à l'École centrale des travaux publics, publié par le conseil d'instruction et administration de cette école"; cahiers 2–6, title reads "Journal de l'École polytechnique; ou, Bulletin du travail fait à cette école, publié par le conseil d'instruction et administration de cet établissement."

Cahiers 18–19, 22–31 the name of the institution is given as "École royale," and in cahier 35 as "École impériale."

Pinkney, W. Guy, & **Watkins,** P. r 678.08 P63

The rubber manufacturers' handbook; tables and formulæ. Rubber age [1924]

Bibliography: p.85–[87]

Portland (Ore.) **Chamber of commerce.** qr 676.15 P83

Report to the Portland Chamber of commerce on the pulp and paper industry. 1925.

Special reference to resources of Oregon, but includes statistical and other material covering a wider field. The information on characteristics of various species of wood should be of general interest.

Potts, Harold Edwin. r 608 P86

Patents; invention and method. Open court co., 1924.

Contents.—An application of mathematics to law.—Prediction and invention in chemistry.—Language and style in patent law.—The logical problem of definition in patent law.—Scientific method and patent practice.—Influence of patent law on the evolution of research.

Ringo, Fredonia Jane. 687.12 R47c

Coats. Shaw, 1925. (Merchandise manuals for retail salespeople)

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Gives a glossary of fabrics and brief information regarding textile processes. Discusses classification of stock and gives much attention to consideration of values, including vocabulary for discussion of values of fabrics and garments.

Stewart, Martha, *comp.* qr 016.6882 S85

Bibliography of buttons. [Pittsburgh] 1925.

Typewritten copy.

The Thompson and Norris company. r 676.6 T38

The golden anniversary of corrugated paper. [c1925]

Brief non-technical outline of the manufacture of corrugated paper.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene

American child health association. qr 614.132 A512sta

Statistical report of infant mortality for 1923 in 665 cities of the United States. 1924.

Contains chart.

Benedict, Francis Gano, & **Ritzman,** E. G. **qr 612.391 B43u**

Undernutrition in steers; its relation to metabolism, digestion and subsequent realimentation. Carnegie institution of Washington, 1923. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication, no.324)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Emmons, Arthur Brewster. **613.619 E59**

Health control in mercantile life; a problem of conserving human energy. Harper, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Makes available to stores, banks, offices, etc., present approved principles and methods, with results obtained. Based on a study of health conditions made in 25 stores by the Harvard mercantile health work.

Mabon, Thomas McCance. **qr 016.615927 M11**

Resumé of the literature on zinc. [Pittsburgh? 1923?]

Mimeograph copy.

Abstracts of articles on zinc, with brief bibliographies of metal corrosion and metal content of canned foods. The references included are concerned mainly with toxicity of metals.

Moore, Charles Ulysses. **613.22 M87**

Nutrition of mother and child, including menus and recipes by M. J. Ferguson. Ed.2, rev. Lippincott [c1924] (Lippincott's nursing manuals)

Morse, Nathan Clark. **r 610 M92**

Emergencies of a general practice. Mosby, 1918.

"Some of the observations and practical experiences of a somewhat active service of forty years in emergency practice, the class of work where the attending physician is called on to think quickly and to act with rapidity and good judgment." *Preface.*

Packard, John Hooker. **r 613.12 P12**

Sea-air and sea-bathing. Blakiston, 1880. (American health primers)

Pierce, Ray Vaughn. **r 610 P55**

The people's common sense medical adviser in plain English; or, Medicine simplified. Ed.43, rev. World's dispensary printing office and bindery [c1895]

Robinson, Kelly Columbus. **r 615.89 R55**

Practical chiropractic; a scientific reading course for practitioners of all schools. 3v. in 1. [Privately printed] 1922.

Singer, Charles Joseph. **r 610.9 S61**

Early English magic and medicine. Milford [1920]

Published for the British academy.

"From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. IX."

The same. (In British academy, London. Proceedings, v.9, p.[341]–374) ..... **qr 062 B75 v.9**

Wilson, Robert McNair. **610 W77**

Pygmalion; or, The doctor of the future. Dutton [c1926] (To-day and to-morrow series)

Theme is that "the days when the treatment of disease can safely be entrusted exclusively to bacteriologists, radiologists, psychologists, pharmacologists, or even to surgeons, is [sic] rapidly passing away" and that the physician of the future will be not so much a scientist as a "humanist," who will depend on his knowledge of human nature and human motives.

Engineering

Allegheny County, Pa.—Public works department. **qr 624.041 A42**

Standard contract for construction of steel highway bridges. [Pittsburgh?] 1926.

Baudry de Saunier, Louis. **r 629.2 B32**

Ma petite bicyclette. 2v. [c1925] (Collection Baudry de Saunier)

v.1. Sa pratique.
v.2. Son anatomie.

Crane co. **r 620.1233 C86**

Pioneering in science, with which is presented the symposium entitled "The effect of temperature upon the properties of metals." 3 pts. in 1v. 1925.

Part 1, p.1–27 is "Crane circular," no.187, and part 2 is no.163.
Part 1, p.28–32 is reprinted from "Valve world," March 1923, and part 3, from "Transactions of the American society of mechanical engineers," v.46, 1924 and the "Proceedings of the American society for testing materials," v.24, pt.2, 1924.
Bibliography: pt.3, p.124–137.
pt.1. Pioneering in science and the meaning of scientific control; Great advancement in the manufacture of steel for castings.
pt.2. An investigation into the effects of high temperatures upon metals.
pt.3. Symposium, "The effect of temperature upon the properties of metals."

Dow chemical company, Midland, Mich. **r 625.84 D76**

How to cure concrete; a manual of instruction on the curing of concrete pavements. c1925.

Dow chemical company, Midland, Mich. **r 625.76 D76**

How to maintain roads; a manual of instruction on road building and maintenance methods. c1925.

qr 622.05 E79

Der Erzbergbau; zentralblatt für den gesamten erzbergbau [semimonthly] 1909–12. v.5–8. 1909–12.

Merged into "Metall und erz" (qr 622.05 M64)

Haynes stellite company. **qr 621.943 H37**

Faster milling for greater profits; the use of Haynes stellite for milling cast iron, semi-steel, malleable iron, mild steel, bronze, steel castings, hard rubber and fibre. [c1925]

Henke, J. **r 622.332 H44**

Rationelle betriebsführung im braunkohlenbergbau. 1924. (Abhandlungen zur braunkohlen- und brikettindustrie, pt.1)

"Verzeichnis der benutzten literatur": p.[vii]

International congress for applied mechanics (1st) **Delft, 1924.** **qr 621.06 I24**

Proceedings; ed. by C. B. Biezeno and J. M. Burgers. Waltman, 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

Mesta machine company, West Homestead, Pa. **r 621.727 M64**

Mesta pickling machines. [1925?] (Bulletin M)

National association of stationary engineers of America. **r 621 N15**

Questions and answers; prize contest of year 1923 and 1924. Ed.2. [1925?]

Questions published in the "National engineer," with the best of the answers submitted. Questions deal mainly with arithmetic, practical mechanics, and steam engineering.

Norman, Carl Adolph. **r 621 N44**

Principles of machine design. Macmillan. 1925. (Engineering science series)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Text-books too frequently neglect to indicate the relation of the text-book to the general subject, and fail to give the student any suggestion regarding original sources of information. In the present case, one viewpoint of the author, as stated in his preface, is that "the students must get some idea of how engineering and scientific advance is achieved, of the struggles and controversies involved, of the sifting of evidence, of the correlation of mathematical and experimental fact with practical experience, of the straining of one's mind to the utmost to penetrate a complicated and abstruse situation." The book should be successful in achieving this purpose. In addition to the scientific principles of design, it presents a valuable background of general information and elaborates the text by copious references to books, journals, trade catalogues, and other material on which the engineer must depend for original information.

Ohio state university—Engineering experiment station. **r 620.5 O18**

Bulletin. no.5–6, 9–10, 12, 16–31. 1912–25.

no.5–6, 9–10, 12, 16–17 are issued by the College of engineering of Ohio state university.

no.8 has been catalogued separately (r 624.2 M58)

Patek, Paul. **r 621.97 P29**

Gesenkbau-elemente für das schmieden unter presse und hammer; angaben für die konstruktion der gesenke nach gesammelten erfahrungen der praxis. 1923. (Mechanisch-technische bibliothek, v.21)

Polansky, Victor Stephen, *comp.* **r 016.621727 P75**

Pickling of iron and steel; a bibliography. Pittsburgh, Carnegie library, 1924.

Reprinted from "The Blast furnace and steel plant," and "Forging, stamping, heat treating," 1924.

Rupprecht, Heinrich. **r 621.89 R88**

Schmiermittel; ihre herstellung, verwendung und untersuchung; neubearbeitet von Karl Löffl. [Ed.2] 1921. (Bibliothek der gesamten technik, v.86)

Warwick, C. L. **r 620.1 W26**

Standard specifications and methods of test for materials. American society for testing materials, 1924.

A paper presented at the first Pan-American conference on uniformity of specifications, Lima, Peru, Dec. 23, 1924.

Deals with work done in the United States, by the American society for testing materials.

Westinghouse electric & manufacturing co. **r 621.07 W568**

The engineering graduate in industry. East Pittsburgh [1925?] (Special publication, no.1663–A)

Pamphlet outlining opportunities in the Westinghouse organization.

Woodworth, Joseph Vincent. **621.716 W87a**

Dies; their construction and use for the modern working of sheet metals. Ed.7. Henley, 1926.

The same. 1903..... **621.716 W87**

Concise practical manual on press working of metals. Edition of 1926 attempts to eliminate all obsolete matter and consider only devices and equipment employed in the best modern practice. Has a chapter on coining processes used in the United States mint.

Electrical Engineering

Franklin, William Suddards, & **Esty,** William. **r 621.318 F88**

Dynamo laboratory manual for colleges and technical schools [written] with the cooperation of S. S. Seyfert and C. E. Clewell. Privately printed, 1906.

Insull, Samuel. **r 621.309 I24**

Looking forward in the electrical industry by looking backward; an address to the students in engineering at Purdue university, Lafayette, Ind., April 22, 1925. [Purdue university] 1925.

National research council. **qr 016.62131 N15**

Bibliography on core losses in electrical machinery and related subjects, 1885–1924, prepared by the Core loss committee of the Engineering division, National research council. 1925.

Mimeographed.

Wagner electric corporation, St. Louis. **r 621.313 W13**

Fifty questions and answers about power-factor. Ed.2. [c1925]

Agriculture

Bidwell, Percy Wells, & **Falconer,** J. I. **qr 630.973 B47**

History of agriculture in the northern United States, 1620–1860. Carnegie institution of Washington, 1925. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no.358)

Forms a part of the "Contributions to American economic history," projected by the Department of economics and sociology of the Carnegie institution of Washington.

"Classified and critical bibliography": p.454–473.

"The account is one that will appeal to the general reader of history as well as to the agricultural worker; and, notwithstanding the wealth of detail, it captures the imagination and leaves a clear and forcible picture of the progress of agricultural development in the States." *Nature, 1926.*

qr 630.5 C89

Crops and markets [weekly] Jan.5, 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

Continues "Weather, crops, and markets."

Published by the United States Department of agriculture.

———Monthly supplement, Jan. 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date..... **qr 630.5 C89a**

Hatfield, William Durrell. **r 631.543 H34**

The fertilizer value of activated sludge. [Illinois state journal co., 1921]

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Illinois university, 1918.

"References": p.51–53.

Mourre, Charles. r 633.4526 M94
La lavande française; sa culture, son industrie, son analyse. 1923.
"Bibliographie": 4th leaf after p.142.

Pennsylvania—Agriculture, Department of. r 630.6 P399c
Circular, Jan.–Feb., April 1925. no.1–2, 4. 1925.
No.3 issued as Pennsylvania—Agriculture, Department of. General bulletin, no.405 (r 630.6 P399b)
No more published.

Slipher, John A. qr 631.61 S63
[Five charts on soil liming] [National lime assoc.]
Size, 23 x 35 inches, folded in quarto cover.
One of the charts prepared by Fippin and Slipher.
———Explanatory text accompanying charts on soil liming. National lime assoc. ..... qr 631.61 S63a
Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Animals. Birds

Kelly, Fred Charters. 636.7 K17
You and your dog; illustrated with drawings by Marguerite Kirmse, and with photographs. Doubleday, 1926.
"Has great value as a psychological study...From it every dog-owner...will learn many things that ought to throw a new and clear light on the Dog in general." *Albert Payson Terhune, in Foreword.*

Page, Charles Nash. 636.686 P14p
Parrots and other talking birds; their food, care and training. [Privately printed, c1906]
Includes information on habits and diseases, with descriptions of various species.

Business. Communication

American railway association—Signal section. r 656.51 A51p
Proceedings (6th–date) July 1920–date. 1920–date.
Proceedings of 14th meeting, March 1924, wanting.
On Oct. 1, 1920 the name of the American railroad association was changed to the American railway association and the Signal division to the Signal section.

Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D. C. qr 016.65605 B89
[Checklist of railway periodicals on file in the library of the Bureau of railway economics] [1924]
Mimeograph copy.

Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D. C. qr 016.657656 B89
List of references on American railway accounting. [1922?]
Mimeograph copy.

Edgerton, William Franklin. r 656.8 E28
Ancient Egyptian ships and shipping. [1923]
Thesis (Ph.D.)—Chicago university, 1922.
Reprinted from the "American journal of Semitic languages and literatures," v.39, no.2, Jan. 1923.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Fri, James Lloyd. **658.612 F94**

Retail merchandising; planning and control. Prentice-Hall, inc., 1926. (Retailing series)

Contains bibliographies.

Studies based on coöperation of store executives and the New York university School of retailing. Purpose is to assist the reader in recognizing and understanding sound principles underlying the operation of retail stores.

Haring, Harry Albert. **658.613 H27**

Warehousing; trade customs and practices, financial and legal aspects. Ronald press co. [c1925]

Comprehensive treatise dealing with the business of warehousing from the storage of household goods, office records, and general merchandise, to the major industries such as cold storage, grain elevators, and storage of textile materials. Presents the varying methods in different parts of the United States, and considers also the inevitable ramifications with other industries, including transportation, insurance, banking, and exchange dealing.

r 659.13205 M26

The Mailbag [monthly] April 1921–date. v.5–date. 1922–date.

Metzger, George P. **659 M64**

Copy. Doubleday, 1926.

Somewhat sketchy comment on preparation of advertising copy.

Overton, Grant Martin. **r 655.473 O33**

Portrait of a publisher, and The first hundred years of the house of Appleton, 1825–1925, published in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of D. Appleton and company. Appleton, 1925.

Saudek, Robert. **qr 652.4 S25**

The psychology of handwriting. Doran, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contains an illustrated supplement.

Whall, W. B. **656.8 W59**

The romance of navigation; ed. by F. E. McMurtrie; foreword by E. R. G. R. Evans. McBride, 1926.

Interesting, popular history, concerned not so much with the development of ships and methods of navigation, as with discovery and exploration, piracy, smuggling, slavery, blockade running, sea songs, terms, customs, legends, and mysteries.

Radio Communication

James, W. **654.124 J16**

Tuning coils and methods of tuning. "The wireless world," 1925. (James' wireless manual, no.1)

Describes practical methods of constructing coils for receiving circuits, explaining the problems to be considered in each design. Presents elementary principles of tuning.

Jome, Hiram Leonard. **654.61 J38**

Economics of the radio industry. Shaw, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Discusses development, present status, and future of radio communication, considering public policy and control, organization, and relation to other social agencies.

Chemical Technology

Bardorf, Charles Frederick. **664.1 B23**

The story of sugar. Chemical pub. co., 1924.

Entertaining, popular description of the source, chemistry, and manufacture of sugar. Presented in the form of an autobiography of a sugar crystal.

Bohnagen, Alfred. **r 666.86 B59**

Der kunststein; systematische einführung in das gewerbliche kunststeinfach. Ed.2. pt.1–14. [c1924]

British engineering standards association, London— r 662.621 B75

South African branch.

Standardisation of coal sampling for use in South Africa. 1923.

Butterick publishing company. 664 B98

The story of a pantry shelf; an outline history of grocery specialties. [c1925]

Brief notes on development of a number of nationally advertised grocery products.

Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. r 016.6691743 C21

Stainless steel and stainless iron; a list of references to material in the Carnegie library of Pittsburgh; comp. by V. S. Polansky. Pittsburgh, 1923.

"This list was first published in 'Forging and heat treating,' December 1922, but, through the inclusion of new material, it has now been almost doubled in extent."

r 660.02 C4212

The Chemical engineering and chemical catalogue; a catalogue of heavy & fine chemicals, raw material, machinery, plant & equipment applicable to production industries; standardised, condensed and cross-indexed; comp., with the co-operation of leading British manufacturers, by Leonard Hill; ed. by D. M. Newitt, 1925. 1925.

Jüptner von Jonstorff, Hanns, *freiherr.* **r 669.167 J53**

Die reduktion der eisenerze in elektrischen öfen. 1924. (Sammlung technischer forschungsergebnisse, v.12)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

[Kellogg, Howard] **r 665.34109 K16**

Historical sketch of linseed oil industry. [1924]

Talk given by Mr. Howard Kellogg at anniversary convention of Spencer Kellogg and sons, inc., at Buffalo, June 26, 1924.

Pamphlet of ten pages dealing primarily with the history of Spencer Kellogg and sons, inc.

Kirch, T. E. **qr 666.1 K28**

A classified list of the United States patents on glass. [1925]

v.6, no.10, p.221–223, Oct. 1925 and v.6, no.11, p.254–255, Nov. 1925 of "Glass industry."

The same. (In Glass industry, v.6, no.10, p.221–223 and v.6, no.11, p.254–255) ..... **qr 666.105 G46 v.6**

Plate glass manufacturers of America. r 666.15 P68

The age of plate glass.

Pamphlet outlining manufacture of plate-glass and some of its uses.

Riggs, Homer C. **r 667.236 R45**

Dyeing artificial silk fabrics. Rodney Hunt machine co. [c1925]

Brief information, partly in tabular form, regarding recent technique of dyeing and finishing artificial silks known by various trade names, such as "Chardonnet," "viscose," "celanese," and "lustron."

Simon, Eugen. **r 669.17 S59**

Härten und vergüten. Ed.2, rev. 2 pts. in 1v. 1923. (Werkstattbücher für betriebsbeamte, vor- und facharbeiter, pt.7–8)

pt.1. Stahl und sein verhalten.
pt.2. Die praxis der warmbehandlung.

Stier, Georg Theodor. **r 669.16 S85**

Die stahle in den metall-vorgängen; ihre darstellungen, stofflichen artungen und folgerichtigen bearbeitungen. Ed.3, rev. [1924] (Die heutige metall-technik, v.5)

Fine Arts

Applegarth, George S. **qr 741 A64**

Men of this big town of ours, as seen by "Appy." Pittsburgh, Iron City trades journal printing co. [1914?]

Cartoons of prominent business and professional men of Pittsburgh.

Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. **r 016.7 C21**

Colonial architecture and other early American arts. Pittsburgh, 1926.

A bibliography.

Drew, Joan H. **746 D82**

Embroidery and design; a handbook of the principles of decorative art as applied to embroidery; with a foreword by M. M. Allan. Pitman [1924?]

Heller, Maxwell L. **q 744.2 H42**

New standard letterer and show-card writer. Laird [c1926]

"Covers the Art of Lettering with brief historical facts as to origins and development. The practice of Show-card Writing and the principles of commercial design in its larger sense are treated in detail, not from the point of view of the show-card man or commercial artist describing what he does, but rather from that of the teacher instructing his students in how to do." *Preface.*

qr 759.2 M76

The modern gallery of British artists consisting of a series of engravings of their most admired works, with illustrative descriptions. Tilt, 1836.

Title on added engraved title-page reads "Gallery of modern British artists."
Contains 35 engravings.

Murphy varnish co. **qr 747 M97**

Eight periods and their modern adaptation, together with a chapter on the Spanish style; a brief exposition of some of the principal periods of interior decoration adapted to modern usage, with specifications for the finish of woodwork and fixed decoration. [Ed.3] [c1923]

The Seng company, Chicago. **r 749 S47**

The Seng book. [c1925]

A small handbook for furniture salesmen. The first half gives the chief characteristics of period furniture.

Tabarant, Adolphe. **759.4 P66t**

Pissarro; tr. by J. L. May; with forty illustrations. Dodd, 1925. (Masters of modern art)

Bibliography: p.62–63.

A brief account of the life and work of this French artist, with 40 reproductions of his paintings.

Gardens

Cosgrave, *Mrs.* Jessica (Garretson) **716 C83**

Gardens; quick results with flowers and vegetables. Doran [c1925]

Hottes, Alfred Carl. **716 H82o**

1001 garden questions answered. De La Mare, 1926.

Waite, William Henry. **716.2 W14**

A little book of modern dahlia culture; illustrated from photographs by the author. De La Mare, 1925. ("Little book" series)

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

American face brick association. **729.95 A51**

The home fires; a few suggestions in face brick fireplaces. [c1923]

Illustrations of various types, and discussion of proper construction. Includes a list of mottoes.

Barman, Christian. **b 726 B251**

The danger to Saint Paul's. Cape [1925]

Discusses the present condition of the cathedral, the causes for the unequal sinking of the structure and the resulting bulging and cracking of the piers, and reviews the work of the special commissions from 1830 to 1921 which have examined the building.

Creswell, Keppel Archibald Cameron. **qb 016.723 C88**

A provisional bibliography of the Moslem architecture of Syria and Palestine. [1924]

From "Jerusalem 1920–1922, being the records of the Pro-Jerusalem council...edited ...by C. R. Ashbee." London, J. Murray, 1924. (qr 956.9 P96)

Section of a Bibliography of the architecture, arts, and crafts of Islam. The section on the Moslem architecture of India appeared in the "Indian antiquary," May and Sept. 1922.

Forrest, Herbert Edward. **b 728.8 F78**

Some old Shropshire houses and their owners; a series of papers reprinted from the Transactions of the Shropshire archæological society and of the Caradoc field club (with 45 illustrations) Privately printed [1924]

Mader, Andreas Evaristus. **b 726 M23**

Altchristliche basiliken und lokaltraditionen in Südjudäa; archäologische und topographische untersuchungen; mit 12 figuren im text, 7 tafeln und einer kartenskizze im anhang. 1918. (Studien zur geschichte und kultur des altertums, bd.8, hft. 5–6)

Bibliography: p.[xi]

Martinow, Alexis. **qb 723.2 M43**

Anciens monuments des environs de Moscou; dessins de Nikolas Martinow. 1889.

Contains 25 colored plates, most of which represent churches, with seven pages of descriptive text.

Mieras, J. P. & **Yerbury,** F. R., *ed.* **qb 724 M67**

Dutch architecture of the XXth century; with photographs specially taken by F. R. Yerbury, and an introduction by J. P. Mieras. Scribner, 1926.

Made up of 100 plates.

Waterhouse, Percy Leslie. **720.9 W29s**

The story of architecture throughout the ages; an introduction to the study of the oldest arts, for students and general readers. [Rev. ed.] Appleton, 1925.

"A brief list of books recommended to students": p.263-267.

Music

Bach, Johann Sebastian. **M 783.9 B125**

J. S. Bach's original hymn-tunes for congregational use; ed., with notes, by C. S. Terry. Oxford university press, 1922.

Baker, Clara Belle, *comp.* **M 784.8 B17**

Songs for the little child; folk melodies harmonized by Caroline Kohlsaat. Abingdon press [c1921]

Bedford, Herbert. **784 B37**

An essay on modern unaccompanied song. Oxford university press, 1923. (Oxford musical essays)

"A list of modern unaccompanied songs": p.47–48.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. **qM 786.41 B38s2**

Sonates pour piano; revues, doigtées et soigneusement corrigées par Charles Klindworth. 3v. (Bibliotheque Bote & Bock)

v.1. Op.2, no.1–3.—Op.7.—Op.10, no.1–3.—Op.13.—Op.14, no.1–2.—Op.22.—Op.26.

v.2. Op.27, no.1–2.—Op.28.—Op.31, no.1–3.—Op.49, no.162.—Op.53.—Op.54.—Op.57.

v.3. Op.78.—Op.79.—Op.81a.—Op.90.—Op.101.—Op.106.—Op.109. —Op.110. —Op. 111.

Finn, Francis James, *comp.* **qM 783.6 F51**

Father Finn's carol book; 60 Christmas songs and carols, old and new, selected from the repertory of the Paulist choristers. Birchard, 1917.

Foote, Arthur Williams. **qr 785.3 F74**

Serenade in E dur, für streich-orchester (praeludium-air-intermezzo-romanze-gavotte) Op.25. Schmidt, c1892.

Foote, Arthur Williams. **qr 785.3 F74**

Suite in D moll, für grosses orchester. Op.36. Schmidt, c1896.

Bound with his "Serenade in E dur."

Frankenstein, Alfred V. **780.4 F87**

Syncopating saxophones. Ballou, 1925.

Contents.—Introduction, by Eric Delamarter.—Preface.—Igor Stravinski, musician of the machine age.—The latest lively art.—Numbers.—The musical Babel.—Syncopating saxophones.—Les grotesques de Chaykovski.—Wind players luckless.—A Chicago symphony.—The singers' A.—Brahms and the tyranny of form.—On music criticism.—"Music after the great war."

Glinka, Mikhail Ivanovich. **qM 782.57 G49**

[A life for the tsar] La vita per lo czar; melodramma in cinque atti del Barone di Rosen; traduzione corretta ed in gran parte rinnovata; riduzione per canto e pianoforte [vocal score] Ricordi [1841]

Italian words.

Kennedy, Robert Emmet. **qM 784.7 K18**

Mellows; a chronicle of unknown singers; decorations by Simmons Persons. A. & C. Boni [c1925]

Contains the words and music of spirituals, or "mellows," gathered among the negroes of southern Louisiana. Includes also a few folk-songs, and a few street cries of New Orleans. Each song is preceded by a foreword in which Mr. Kennedy tells the circumstances of its recording.

Kinder, Ralph. **qr 784 K26**

State song; State federation of Pennsylvania women, Scranton convention.

MacDougall, Hamilton Crawford, *comp.* **qM 784.61 M147**

Wellesley song book; semicentennial edition. Privately printed, 1925.

Rice, William Gorham. **789.5 R39c**

Carillon music and singing towers of the Old world and the New; with photogravure frontispiece and seventy-nine illustrations. Dodd, 1925.

Brings together the material in the author's two earlier books, "Carillons of Belgium and Holland," and "The carillon in literature," and adds the results of further investigations, including accounts of carillons in the United States. The appendixes contain lists, with descriptive notes, of the carillons of the various countries.

Thomas, Edith Lovell. **M 783.9 T37**

A first book in hymns and worship. Abingdon press [c1922]

Contains words and music of hymns for children, and ten programs for use in the Sunday-school.

Toye, Francis. **780.4 T67**

The well-tempered musician; a musical point of view; with a preface by Hugh Walpole. Knopf, 1926.

Essays on music by a British musical journalist.

"The freshness of the author's views, his independence of the solemn nonsense that most people accept about music without a qualm, makes his book singularly stimulating." *D. G. Mason in Literary review, 1926.*

Recreation

Begbie, Harold. **796.35 B38**

J. H. Taylor; or, The inside of a week. Mills & Boon [1925]

An account of a week in the late autumn of 1924 spent with Taylor, then five times winner of the British open golf championship. Mr. Begbie reports their conversations on golf, on Mr. Taylor's earlier career, on life in general.

Fisher, Thomas Knight. **796.37 F53**

Ice hockey; a manual for player and coach; illustrated. Scribner, 1926.

Furfey, Paul Hanly. **790 F98**

The gang age; a study of the preadolescent boy and his recreational needs. Macmillan, 1926.

Bibliography: p.161–184.

"Seeks to throw a light on the influences which modify the character of the boy, particularly those influences operative during his spare time, and to indicate how the recreational worker must take these influences into account in performing the task of character-building." *Introduction.*

Literature

Aldington, Richard. **848 V37zaL**

Voltaire. Routledge, 1925. (Republic of letters)

"A selection of books dealing with Voltaire": p.267–268.

The first of the book is biographical, the last half is devoted to a critical appreciation of Voltaire's writings.

Boas, Guy. **821.08 B57**

Tennyson and Browning. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

In order to show the fundamental differences in the style and philosophy of the two poets, Mr. Boas groups their poems together under the sections: Tennyson as lyric stylist, Browning as dramatic realist; patriotic poems; poems of art; poems of love; and poems of faith.

Buchan, John. **823 S43zb**

The man and the book; Sir Walter Scott. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

A short study of Scott's life and work, especially his novels, from which several long extracts are given.

r 803.8 C19

Carleton's hand-book of popular quotations; a book of ready reference for such familiar words, phrases and expressions as are oftenest quoted and met with in general literature; together with their authorship and position in the original; also, a carefully prepared list of popular quotations from the Latin, French and other languages. Carleton, 1878.

Mackail, John William. **821.09 M17s**

Studies of English poets. Longmans, 1926.

Contents.—Shakespeare.—Sir Richard Fanshawe.—Pope.—The poet of the seasons.—Edward Young.—Collins and the English lyric.—The composition of Keats' "Endymion."—William Morris.—Swinburne.—Tennyson.

Moffatt, James. **820.9 M76**

The Bible in Scots literature. Hodder [1924]

A study of the literature from the 14th to the 19th century, tracing the influence of the Bible upon choice of subject, handling of theme, style, and diction, and indicating how and why this influence varied.

Newbolt, *Sir* Henry John, *comp.* **824.08 N26**

Essays and essayists. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Contents.—Of idlenesse; Of readie or slow speech; Of constancie; That we should not judge of our happinesse untill after our death [by] Montaigne.—Of truth; Of

Newbolt, *Sir* Henry John, *comp.—continued.* **824.08 N26**

wisdom for a man's self; Of masques and triumphs; Of gardens [by] Francis Bacon.—Of greatness; Of myself [by] Abraham Cowley.—Recollections of childhood; A day in London [by] Richard Steele.—The tombs in Westminster Abbey; On Cowley and Montaigne [by] Joseph Addison.—On national prejudices; History of a poet's garden [by] Oliver Goldsmith.—Christ's hospital; Imperfect sympathies; Preface to the last essays; Blakesmoor in H——shire; Old China [by] Charles Lamb.—My books [by] Leigh Hunt.—On going a journey [by] William Hazlitt.—Personal style [by] J. A. Symonds.—Random memories; The ideal house [by] R. L. Stevenson.—The illusion of historic time; July [by] Mrs. Meynell.—The maypole and the column; Montaigne [by] Maurice Hewlett.—The defects of English prose [by] Arthur Clutton-Brock.—Gifts; On paper matches; The drawing-room [by] M. E. Coleridge.—Our inheritance [by] Hilaire Belloc.—Broken memories [by] Edward Thomas.—The darkness [by] Robert Lynd.—A defence of penny dreadfuls [by] G. K. Chesterton.

Newbolt, *Sir* Henry John, *comp.* **823 N26**

The greenwood; a collection of literary readings relating to Robin Hood. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Contents.—Maid Marian [by] T. L. Peacock.—"Maid Marian" and "Ivanhoe" [by] Henry Newbolt.—The greenwood in "Ivanhoe" [by] Sir Walter Scott.—The old English greenwood [by] Henry Newbolt.—The old Robin Hood of England.—The nut-brown maid.

Proust, Marcel. **848 P97**

Les plaisirs et les jours; précédé d'une préface par Anatole France. Ed. 24. [c1924]

Reilly, Joseph John. **828 N28zr**

Newman as a man of letters. Macmillan, 1925.

"Dr. Reilly has given us a lifelike picture of Newman, a lively account of his early pilgrimage, and an excellent critical appraisal of his position in English literature." *W. L. Phelps in International book review, 1925.*

Scott, John Adams. **883 H75zsco**

Homer and his influence. Jones [c1925] (Our debt to Greece and Rome)

"Notes and bibliography": p.167–169.

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **821 T29ap**

The approach to Tennyson; prose tales and extracts from the poems, with introduction by Mrs. Andrew Lang. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Underwood, Emily (*pseud.* Norley Chester) & **Wilson,** Richard. **398.2 U25**

Three northern romances; Siegfried—Lohengrin—Undine. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Contents.—The story of Siegfried (retold by Richard Wilson from the Niebelungen-lied)—The story of Lohengrin (retold by Norley Chester from the Minnesingers)—The story of Undine (retold by Richard Wilson from the romance of La Motte Fouqué)

Walpole, Hugh. **823 W18**

The English novel, some notes on its evolution; the Rede lecture, 1925. Cambridge university press, 1925.

Wilkinson, William Cleaver. **880.8 W73**

Preparatory Greek course in English. Phillips & Hunt, 1882. (The after-school series [v.1])

Rhetoric. Public Speaking

825 G82

Great orations, by Clay and others; with a critical introduction by T. B. Reed. Appleton, 1899. (The world's great books; Aldine edition)

Contents.—The American stamp act [by] Lord Chatham.—The declaration of Irish rights [by] Henry Grattan.—The slave-trade [by] William Pitt.—The trial of Archibald Hamilton Rowan [by] J. P. Curran.—The French overtures for peace [by] C. J. Fox.—The recovery of Catholic rights [by] Daniel O'Connell.—The Bunker Hill monument [by] Daniel Webster.—Henry Clay in defence of the American system.—The Irish municipal bill [by] R. L. Sheil.—The foreign policy of England [by] John Bright.—Toussaint L'Ouverture [by] Wendell Phillips.—Union and emancipation [by] H. W. Beecher.—The Gettysburg address; Second inaugural address [by] Abraham Lincoln.—The principles of the Conservative party [by] Lord Beaconsfield.—Domestic and foreign affairs [by] W. E. Gladstone.—James Abram Garfield [by] J. G. Blaine.

Murray, Thomas Holt. r 815 M97

Speeches. v.1. Eaton [c1908]

The author was a lawyer of Clearfield, Pa. Most of the speeches included are short and informal.

Shackford, Martha Hale, & **Judson,** Margaret. 808 S52a

Composition, rhetoric, literature; a four years' course for secondary schools. New ed. Sanborn, 1923.

Wilson, Richard. 808 W77

Précis, notes & summaries. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Poetry

Bishop, Phyllis M., *ed.* 821.08 B49

The English story in verse. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Contents.—Epics and epical fragments.—Romances.—Ballads and their imitations.—Allegory and fables.—Satire.—Later romances.—Dramatic lyrics.—Other narrative poems.

Gosse, Edmund William, & **Craigie,** William Alexander, *ed.* 839.51 G69

The Oxford book of Scandinavian verse, XVIIth century–XXth century. Clarendon press, 1925.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. r 811 L82g

The golden legend. Ticknor, 1852.

Masefield, John. r 821 M44p

Poems. 2v. Macmillan, 1925.

Neihardt, John Gneisenau. 811 N21s

The song of the Indian wars; illustrated by Allen True. Macmillan, 1925.

The third volume of the author's epic cycle of the West begun in "The song of three friends" and "The song of Hugh Glass" (811 N21) *Condensed from Preface.*

Riley, James Whitcomb. 811 R45o

An old sweetheart of mine; drawings by H. C. Christy. Bobbs [c1902]

Wharton, Henry Marvin, *comp.* **r 811.08 W59**

War songs and poems of the southern confederacy, 1861–1865; a collection of the most popular and impressive songs and poems of war times, dear to every southern heart, collected and retold, with personal reminiscences of the war. [1904]

Drama. Theatre

Brown, Katharine S., & **Tinnin,** *Mrs.* G. S. **812 B79**

One night in Bethlehem; a play of the nativity, in a prologue and five scenes. c1925.

"Specially printed edition for the Alumnae association of the National cathedral school."

Collis, John Stuart. **822 S534zco**

Shaw. Knopf [1925]

A study of Bernard Shaw's literary work. The author "is enthusiastic in unexpected places and challenging where one least anticipated challenge. Furthermore he knows how to be stimulating and provocative without losing the spirit of courtesy... Sympathetic insight...Mr. Collis possesses in unusual measure." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Kelly, George. **812 K171c**

Craig's wife; a drama. Little, 1926.

Marshall, Robert. **822 M41**

Shades of night; a fantasy in one act. French. (The minor drama)

O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone. **812 O25g**

The great god Brown, and other plays. Boni, 1926.

Contents.—The great god Brown.—The fountain.—The moon of the Caribbees.—Bound east for Cardiff.—The long voyage home.—In the zone.—Ile.—Where the cross is made.—The rope.

808.2 P693

Plays of the Moscow art theatre musical studio; English translation from the Russian by G. S. and Gilbert Seldes, with introductions by O. M. Sayler. Brentano [c1925]

Contents.—Lysistrata [by] Aristophanes.—Carmencita and the soldier [by] Constantin Lipskeroff.—Daughter of Madame Angot [by] Lecocq.—La Périchole [by] Offenbach.—Love and death, featuring "Aleko" by Rachmaninoff and including Russian folk songs.

The same. ..... **r 808.2 P693**

Shakespeare, William. **822.33 X34**

Tragedy of King Richard II; ed. by Henry Newbolt. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Stevens, Thomas Wood. **r 792.5 S84**

The Duquesne Christmas mystery to be enacted by the people of Duquesne, Pennsylvania, XXIII December, MCMXVI; with decorations by H. L. Gage. [c1916]

Tolman, Albert Harris. **822.33 D71**

Falstaff, and other Shakespearean topics. Macmillan, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Biography

Individual Biography

Bomberger, Christian Martin Hess. **r 92 B615b**

Christian Bomberger, pioneer. [Jeanette pub. co., 1923]

A pamphlet containing a list of those who registered at the first reunion of the Bomberger family in 1922 and a short address delivered at the reunion concerning the first settler in this country of that name, a Mennonite who came from Baden, Germany, to Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, about 1722.

Boswell, James, 1740–1795. **92 J365b10**

A shorter Boswell; ed. with an introduction by John Bailey. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

"Consists of 195 extracts, short and long, from James Boswell's *Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson.* No attempt has been made to connect one extract with another by adding explanatory matter: each extract stands by itself, and is left exactly as Boswell wrote it." *Prefatory note.*

Collins, Varnum Lansing. **92 W823c**

President Witherspoon; a biography. 2v. Princeton university press, 1925.

Bibliography: v.2, p.273–[275]

John Witherspoon (1723–94) was sixth president of Princeton, holding office from 1766 until his death, and was closely concerned with educational, political, and ecclesiastical developments in America.

Cruikshank, Margaret A. **qr 92 K439c**

Life of Johann Nicolaus Kurtz, with notes of his brother Johann Wilhelm Kurtz; ed. by B. K. Miller.

J. N. Kurtz was a Lutheran missionary who came from Germany to New Hanover, Pennsylvania, in 1745. The larger part of the book contains a genealogy of his and his brother's descendants.

Hamilton, *Mrs.* Mary Agnes (Adamson) **92 B6222h**

Margaret Bondfield. Seltzer, 1925.

An account of the life and work of one of the foremost leaders of the British Labor party.

Harte, Bret. **92 H319h**

The letters of Bret Harte, assembled and ed. by G. B. Harte; with illustrations. Houghton, 1926.

Cover the period from 1866 to 1902. Most of them were written while Bret Harte held consular posts at Crefeld and Glasgow, and during the years of his residence in London. The greater number are addressed to his wife.

"Reflect in no scintillating fashion the foreign life into which he had thrown himself; they record little or nothing of men and events...This collection, the vast proportion of which has remained hitherto unpublished...is the merciless self-revelation of a soul's tragedy." *New York times, 1926.*

Lucas-Dubreton, Jean. **92 P419Lu**

Samuel Pepys; a portrait in miniature; tr. from the French by H. J. Stenning. Putnam, 1925.

"M. Lucas-Dubreton writes in a very sprightly manner; he has a pretty wit and a gift for vivid and jocular phrasing. But he has nothing fresh to tell us about either Pepys or his period." *The Times (London) literary supplement, 1924.*

Raymond, *Mrs.* Dora (Neill) **92 B998r**

The political career of Lord Byron. Holt [c1924]

Bibliography: p.345–347.

Concerned with Byron's political experiences in England and with the part he played in the revolutionary politics of Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, and Greece.

Robertson, Alexander F. **92 S9292r**

Alexander Hugh Holmes Stuart, 1807–1891; a biography. Byrd press [c1925]

Alexander Stuart was a member of the Virginia legislature, a member of Congress, Secretary of the interior in President Fillmore's cabinet, and a leading figure in the work of reconstruction in Virginia after the civil war. This biography is written by his son-in-law.

Scherer, James Augustin Brown. **92 B711s**

The first forty-niner and the story of the golden tea-caddy. Minton, 1925.

"A queer and vivid picture of an astute and daring business man, Sam Brannan, the Maine man who sailed through the Golden Gate with a ship load of Mormons on the last day of July, 1846...Then...came the gold discovery and the rush...[Brannan] was prime mover in nearly every enterprise, whether for profit or philanthropy." *C. J. Finger in Books, 1925.*

Sheldon, Charles Monroe. **92 S5442s**

Charles M. Sheldon; his life story, illustrated from photographs. Doran [c1925]

Dr. Sheldon is (1925) editor of the Christian herald. He was for many years pastor of the Central Congregational church of Topeka, Kansas, and is the author of a number of novels and religious books.

Stokes, Olivia Egleston Phelps. **92 W237s**

Letters and memories of Susan and Anna Bartlett Warner; with 22 illustrations. Putnam, 1925.

A portrayal, by a personal friend, of the quiet lives of the author of "Queechy" and "The wide, wide world," and her sister. Records of the Warner and Whiting families are included.

Collected Biography

Minnigerode, Meade. **920.7 M72**

Some American ladies; seven informal biographies, Martha Washington, Abigail Adams, Dolly Madison, Elizabeth Monroe, Louisa Adams, Rachel Jackson, Peggy Eaton; with 16 illustrations. Putnam, 1926.

Parker, John, *comp.* **r 927.9 P23**

Who's who in the theatre; a biographical record of the contemporary stage. Ed.5, rev. & enl. Pitman, 1925.

Contains between two and three thousand biographies of English and American actors, critics, and playwrights. Includes genealogical tables of theatrical families, a list of notable productions and revivals in London from the earliest times to 1924, a synopsis of playbills of the principal plays in London from 1922 to 1925, and names and plans of London theatres.

Reed, Myrtle. **920.7 R28**

Happy women. Putnam, 1913.

Foreword signed: Mary Badollet Powell.

Contents.—Dolly Madison.—Queen Louise of Prussia.—Dorothy Wordsworth.—Caroline Herschel.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—Charlotte Cushman.—Lucretia Mott.—Florence Nightingale.—Sister Dora.—Jenny Lind.—Louisa May Alcott.—Queen Victoria.

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. **928 S82**

Some early impressions. L. & V. Woolf, 1924.

"The following reminiscences...were written in 1903 and were published in the National review at the end of that year."

The author recalls the notable men with whom he came in contact during his years at Cambridge and as a journalist and editor.

Maps

Maps—Connecticut (1923) **qr 912.746 M2**

Reference map of Connecticut and Rhode Island. Rand [c1923]

Size, 26¾ x 38⅞ inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 3.5 miles to 1 inch.
Gazetteer in pocket.

Maps—Georgia (1925) **qr 912.758 M2**

Reference map of Georgia. Rand [c1925]

Size, 39⅛ x 27 inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 10.5 miles to 1 inch.
Gazetteer in pocket.

Maps—Iowa (1925) **qr 912.777 M**

Reference map of Iowa. Rand [c1925]

Size, 26⅞ x 39¼ inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 8.8 miles to 1 inch.
Gazetteer in pocket.

Maps—Kansas (1925) **qr 912.781 M**

Reference map of Kansas. Rand [c1925]

Size, 26¾ x 38¾ inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 11 miles to 1 inch.
Gazetteer in pocket.

Maps—Maine (1925) **qr 912.741 M2**

Reference map of Maine. Rand [c1925]

Size, 38⅝ x 26⅝ inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 8.5 miles to 1 inch.
Gazetteer in pocket.

Maps—Massachusetts (1925) **qr 912.744 M3**

Reference map of Massachusetts. Rand [c1925]

Size, 27 x 38⅞ inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 5 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset map of the Environs of Boston.
Gazetteer in pocket.

Maps—New Hampshire (1925) **qr 912.742 M**

Reference map of New Hampshire and Vermont. Rand [c1925]

Size, 38⅝ x 26⅞ inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 5.6 miles to 1 inch.
Gazetteer in pocket.

Maps—New Jersey (1923) **qr 912.749 M4**

Reference map of New Jersey. Rand [c1923]

Size, 39 x 27⅛ inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 4.7 miles to 1 inch.
Gazetteer in pocket.

Maps—Oklahoma (1922) **qr 912.766 M**

Reference map of Oklahoma. Rand [c1922]

Size, 26⅞ x 38¾ inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 9 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset map of Western portion of Oklahoma.
Gazetteer in pocket.

Maps—Texas (1922) **qr 912.764 M4**

Indexed reference map of Texas. Rand [c1922]

Size, 41¾ x 54 inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 18 miles to 1 inch.
Gazetteer in pocket.

Travel and Description

General

Dennison, Charles Stuart. **q 910.4 D43**

Around the world with Texaco. Texas co., 1925.

"First printed by *The Texaco Star* in its issues February 1924 to October 1924 inclusive." *Foreword.*

A series of articles recording the author's impressions on a trip made to study advertising and marketing conditions in the various foreign countries in which the Texas company does business. Illustrated.

Falkenhorst, Karl. **910.4 F19**

Abenteurer; bunte bilder aus der geschichte der entdeckungsreisen; der reiferen jugend erzählt.

Hakluyt, Richard. **910.4 H155**

A selection of the principal voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation; set out with many embellishments and a preface by Laurence Irving. Knopf, 1926.

Newbolt, *Sir* Henry John, *comp.* **910.4 N26**

Sea-life in English literature, from the fourteenth to the nineteenth century. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Contents.—Three mediæval sea-fights [by] Sir John Froissart.—The defeat of the Spanish Armada, told by Charles Kingsley in "Westward Ho."—The defeat of the Spanish Armada, told in original letters of the time.—The life of Admiral Blake [by] Samuel Johnson.—Anson's voyage in the "Centurion."—A frigate in the Dardanelles [by] F. Chamier.—Two chapters from "Peter Simple" [by] Captain Marryat.—A stern chase [by] Basil Hall.—Moby Dick, the great white whale [by] Herman Melville.

Europe

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford. **914.21 C36p**

The pleasure haunts of London during four centuries. Constable, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Mr. Chancellor tells once more the oft-told tale of the Elizabethan playhouses, but he is most at home in the politer centuries, and his chapters on the pleasure gardens and assembly rooms are his best. Nor does he shirk the more confessedly disreputable haunts ...[His] chronicle comes to an end with the Westminster Aquarium." *New statesman, 1925.*

Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram. **914.2 C66**

Book of crowns and cottages. Yale university press, 1925.

"The record of Mr. Coffin's sojourn at Oxford and of his wanderings through pleasant English countryside. The author had the good fortune to win a Rhodes scholarship; and he has now repaid the debt to his alma mater." *Books, 1925.*

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson. **914.21 D63**

London's West end; with drawings in pencil & pen and ink by Joseph Pike. Houghton [pref. 1925]

Describes the West end from Charing Cross to Chelsea, with many anecdotes of its history.

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, & **Richardson,** A. E. **q 914.2 E21**

The English inn past and present; a review of its history and social life. Lippincott, 1926.

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, & **Richardson,** A. E.—*continued.*

The same.....**qr 914.2 E21**

"An account of the principal taverns of London and rural England, together with considerable information on touring in the past and present...[The] work is primarily a historical and a descriptive survey, though it does not eschew anecdote where anecdote is illuminating...[Contains] a wealth of excellent illustrations." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Evans, Joan. **914.4 E94**

Life in mediaeval France. Oxford university press, 1925.

Bibliography: p.[11]–12.

Discusses feudal society, town life, monastic life, pilgrimage and crusade, education, work, and religion, with a final general chapter on the results of the Hundred years war and the slow dissolution of the characteristically medieval civilization.

Farbman, Michael S. **914.7 F22**

After Lenin; the new phase in Russia. L. Parsons [1924]

Discusses the struggle for political leadership, the economic policy, the relation of the peasants and the workers to the state, and Russia as a market.

Fox, Ralph. **914.7 F85**

People of the steppes. Constable [1925]

The experiences of a famine relief worker in Russia, 1922, who was sent to Turkestan to buy horses.

Gordon, Jan, & **Gordon,** *Mrs.* C. J. **914.48 G65**

Two vagabonds in Languedoc; a portrait group in prose; illustrated by the authors. Lane [1925]

Also published under the title "Two vagabonds in a French village; a portrait group in prose."

A descriptive and pictorial record of a summer spent in Janac, a village in northern Languedoc.

Holland, Clive. **914.93 H72f**

Flanders & Hainault. Medici society limited, 1925. (Picture guides)

Describes Bruges, Ghent, Brussels, and other famous and historic towns of Belgium, telling of their history and of their architectural and art treasures.

McBride, Robert Medill. **914.6 M12**

Spanish towns and people; with pictures by E. C. Caswell. McBride [c1925]

"Mr. McBride is informative while still remaining informal...What he records is what the average traveller is apt to be most interested in." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Parkes, Joan. **914.2 P243**

Travel in England in the seventeenth century. Oxford university press, 1925.

"Some books consulted": p.[338]–345.

"Well-illustrated volume...We have an account of the land in general, of roads and bridges, of the watch, of carriage by land and water, of inns and alehouses, of highwaymen...in all, a comprehensive and entertaining chronicle...provided with...bibliography, foot-notes, and index." *American historical review, 1926.*

Pendrill, Charles. **914.21 P39**

London life in the 14th century. Adelphi co. [1925]

A popular account of the duties and privileges of citizens, the methods of trade and of government. Based chiefly on the published records of the Guildhall and illustrated with copies of old prints.

Wagner, Leopold, *b.* 1858. **914.21 W13m**

More London inns and taverns. Stokes [1926?]

Supplements the author's "London inns and taverns," describing, with many anecdotes and historical references, the inns, taverns, coffee houses, and pleasure gardens of London and its suburbs.

Wright, Frederick Adam. **913.38 W93**

Greek athletics. J. Cape ltd. [1925]

"Select bibliography": p.123.

Discusses briefly the athletic festivals of the ancient Greeks, their gymnastics and military training, physical education, health, and bodily exercise. The final chapter contains a translation of Galen's treatise on the small ball. Illustrated with eight reproductions of statues of Greek athletes.

United States

Crèvecœur, Jean Hector St. John de. **r 917.3 C88s**

Sketches of eighteenth century America; more "Letters from an American farmer," ed. by H. L. Bourdin [and others] Yale university press, 1925.

"Contains several heretofore unpublished papers...secured by the present editors from the descendants of Crèvecœur in France...There are new and valuable items on the agricultural methods of America in the latter half of the eighteenth century...[and] seven papers that touch the American Revolution...Crèvecœur himself was Tory in sentiment but he delineates both sides of the pattern." *R. W. Kelsey in American historical review, 1926.*

Stockbridge, Frank Parker, & **Perry,** J. H. **917.59 S86**

Florida in the making; with a foreword by the governor of Florida. De Bower pub. co. [c1926]

A comprehensive account of Florida's natural and industrial resources, economic conditions, and recent development.

Sullivan, Mark. **917.3 S951**

Our times; the United States, 1900–1925. v.1. Scribner, 1926.

v.1. The turn of the century, 1900–1904.

A new and different kind of history, recreating as nearly as possible the day-to-day existence of the men and women of the period. It sets forth the pageantry, the greatness, the foolishness, wisdom, and whimsicalities of the passing show of twenty-five years ago. The book is gorgeously illustrated with maps, cartoons, photographs, drawings, and diagrams. *Condensed from C. M. Morrison in Literary review, 1926.*

Trinka, Zena Irma. **r 917.84 T74**

North Dakota of today. Ed.3. Dow, 1920.

An account of the chief cities, the natural resources, and state institutions.

Other Countries

Corser, Harry Prosper. **917.98 C82**

Totem lore and the land of the totem; including Totem lore, sixth ed. and Through the ten thousand islands of Alaska, second ed. Nugget shop.

A pamphlet which includes lectures to tourists describing the interesting features of southeastern Alaska, and brief accounts of the totems of various Indian tribes with legends connected with them. The author was for two years lecturer for the Pacific steamship company.

High, Stanley. **918 H53**

Looking ahead with Latin America. Missionary education movement of the United States and Canada [c1925]

"A brief reading list": p.188–192.

Seeks "to present an account of present-day Latin America...[and] to indicate the fundamental place of Evangelical Christianity in the new and vital life that is stirring in Latin America." *Preface.*

King, Leonard William. **q 913.35 K26**

Legends of Babylon and Egypt in relation to Hebrew tradition. Milford, 1918. (Schweich lectures, 1916)

Compares the traditional beliefs of the Babylonians, Egyptians, and Hebrews, concerning the creation, antediluvian history, and the deluge. The study, which emphasizes the archæological side of the subject, considers the material in the light of recently discovered Sumerian texts of the third millennium B.C., which make it evident that the source of the legends is not Semitic but of a much earlier period.

McLaren, Jack. **919.43 M19**

My crowded solitude. McBride, 1926.

An account of experiences on Cape York, Australia, where the author started a cocoanut plantation.

"The language is graceful, forceful, quiet, as becomes a doer...Because of the author's capacity for selection of material, he presents an unforgettable delineation of his eight-year solitary struggle against nature and savage." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Millspaugh, Arthur Chester. **915.5 M69**

The American task in Persia. Century [c1925]

The author is (1925) head of the American financial mission sent to Persia in 1922 and is administrator-general of Persian finances. He gives here not an official but a personal account of his work and his impressions of the social and political conditions of Persia.

Niles, Blair. **917.294 N35**

Black Haiti; a biography of Africa's eldest daughter; illustrated from photographs by Robert Niles, jr. Putnam, 1926.

"Authorities consulted": p.319–325.

Sympathetic interpretation of Hayti and of the life and spirit and history of its people.

Ridgway, Athelstan, *ed.* **915 R43**

The world revealed; Asia. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Twenty-seven selections from accounts of travel in Asia by Herodotus, Marco Polo, Fryer, Morier, Buckingham, Burton, Kinglake, and others.

Ridgway, Athelstan, *ed.* **919.3 R43**

The world revealed; Australasia. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Selections, in chronological order, from the accounts of voyages and explorers of the 18th to the 20th century.

Ridgway, Athelstan, *ed.* **916 R43**

The world revealed; northern Africa. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Selections from accounts written by explorers. Include descriptions of the Barbary states and the Sahara, the Nile countries and West Africa.

Ridgway, Athelstan, *ed.* **916 R43s**

The world revealed; southern Africa. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Twenty-eight selections from accounts written by explorers and travelers of the 18th and 19th centuries.

Swettenham, *Sir* Frank Athelstane. **916.1 S97**

Arabella in Africa; with drawings by Rex Whistler and Mary Forster-Knight, and a sketch map. Lane [1925]

Map in pocket.
An account of an automobile tour through Algeria and Tunis.

Ugarte, Manuel. **918 U17**

The destiny of a continent; ed., with an introduction and bibliography, by J. F. Rippey, tr. from the Spanish by C. A. Phillips. Knopf, 1925.

Bibliography: p.293–296.
Protests against the interference of the United States in Spanish-American affairs.

Whitbeck, Ray Hughes. **918 W62**

Economic geography of South America. McGraw, 1926.

"References" at end of each chapter; "General references": p.409–412.
"This book has grown out of the writer's course in the Geography of South America given at the University of Wisconsin, and out of a visit in 1924 to parts of Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, and Brazil." *Preface.*

History

General

Spengler, Oswald. **901 S74**

The decline of the West; authorized translation with notes by C. F. Atkinson. [Rev. ed.] [v.1] Knopf, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
[v.1] Form and actuality.
A translation of the revised edition, published in 1923, of a German work which first appeared in 1918. It presents a philosophy of history and applies it to past civilizations and especially to the present civilization of western Europe and America, which, the author holds, has already reached its full expression and must therefore fall into decay.
"He is often exceedingly happy in his intuitional grasp, though uncritical of his own rapid generalizations." *F. S. Barr in Books, 1926.*

Europe

Bainville, Jacques. **944 B16**

History of France; tr. by Alice Gauss and Christian Gauss. Appleton [c1926]

"Bainville leaves out of history...the innumerable elements which are covered by the convenient names 'civilization' or 'culture.' He limits himself strictly to the business of government; this in his mind is the only legitimate realm of history." *Albert Guerard in Books, 1926.*

Coudenhove-Kalergi, Richard Nicolaus. **940.93 C83**

Pan-Europa. 2v. 1923.

Gathorne-Hardy, Geoffrey Malcolm. **948.1 G23**

Norway; with a foreword by H. A. L. Fisher. Benn, 1925. (Modern world)

"An essay packed with information. The language, literature, and history of the country are given such an adequate treatment that the later chapters dealing with problems of today are not quite so full as might be desired. Even so, the discussion of industrial, shipping, and agricultural developments is most suggestive, while the prohibition experiment and the troubles in the Church have particular interest for America." *Independent, 1925.*

Gooch, George Peabody. **943 G62**

Germany, with an introduction by H. A. L. Fisher. Scribner, 1925. (The modern world; a survey of historical forces, [v.2)

The first half of the book sketches the development of the German empire and the growth of the national spirit from the 18th century to the eve of the world war, and considers in two chapters the effect of the war on the spirit of the people. The last half is a more detailed study of social and intellectual forces at work since the war.

"Dr. Gooch is exceptionally well informed about German politics and German thought, and he writes so dispassionately that he may shock some English readers. It is all the more noteworthy, therefore, that he takes a gloomy view of the prospects of the German Republic." *Spectator, 1925.*

Scotus Viator (*pseud. of* Robert William Seton-Watson) **r 943.9 S43**

The southern Slav question and the Habsburg monarchy. Constable, 1911.

Bibliography: p.445–452.

"Attempts to trace the growth of national feeling among the Croats and Serbs of the Dual Monarchy, and to describe in fuller detail the more recent movement in favour of Croato-Serb Unity...The second portion of the book deals with the Annexation of Bosnia, with the international crisis to which that event gave rise, and with the subsequent exposure of the methods which underlay Count Aehrenthal's whole policy." *Preface.*

Somervell, David Churchill. **942.08 S69**

Disraeli and Gladstone; a duo-biographical sketch. Doran [c1926]

"Mr. Somervell...places the careers of both men side by side. He presents no new material, but reworks the old so that the reader may follow easily the interconnecting lives of two very admirable statesmen. For the author is one of the neutrals who can appreciate one without minimizing the other." *A. L. Sachar in Books, 1926.*

United States

Bradlee, Francis Boardman Crowninshield. **r 973.7 B68**

Blockade running during the civil war and the effect of land and water transportation on the Confederacy. Essex institute, 1925.

"Reprinted from the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, vol. LX and LXI."

Contents.—Blockade running during the civil war.—The railroads and the Confederacy.—The Confederate Post office department.—The telegraphs and the Confederacy.—The Southern express company.

The same. (In Essex institute. Historical collections, v.60–61). ..... **r 974.4 E84 v.60–61**

"Almost entirely of a documentary character, making available to the public a mass of interesting and detailed information, which the author has, on the whole, arranged and presented in excellent fashion. The fifty-three extremely interesting and important illustrations are mostly reproduced from originals in the author's private collection." *Edward Breck in American historical review, 1926.*

Johnson, Hubert Rex. **r 974.89 J36**

A history of the Neshannock Presbyterian church, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania, together with some account of the settlement of that part of northwestern Pennsylvania in which the church was organized. National capital press, inc., 1925.

Matteson, David Maydole. **qr 016.973 M47**

List of manuscripts concerning American history preserved in European libraries and noted in their published catalogues and similar printed lists. Carnegie institution of Washington, 1925. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no.359. Papers of the Dept. of historical research)

Covers the present United States and its dependencies, British North America, the West Indies, Bermuda, and the Bahamas. Arranged alphabetically by names of cities, and under each depository, by authors or titles of the catalogs.

Nijhoff, Martinus. **r 016.973 N34**

The Hollanders in America; a choice collection of books, maps and pamflets relating to the early colonisation, voyages, exploration, etc. by the Hollanders, in different parts of North and South America, offered at the affixed net prices. Privately printed, 1925.

Catalogue 518.

q 973 P14

The pageant of America: a pictorial history of the United States [ed. by] R. H. Gabriel. v.1, 3. [Yale university press, 1925–26] (Independence edition)

v.1. Adventures in the wilderness, by Clark Wissler and others.
v.3. Toilers of land and sea, by R. H. Gabriel.

The same. v.1, 3.....**qr 973 P14**

Photographs and reproductions of contemporary and of modern portraits, statues, and paintings, and of old maps and prints. Each picture is accompanied by a brief description.

Plummer, Wilbur Clayton. **974.8 P72**

The road policy of Pennsylvania. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes; Bibliography: p.112–121.

The same.....**r 974.8 P72**

"A historical study of roads and road administration in Pennsylvania from the earliest settlements to the present time." *Preface.*

Spencer, Jesse Ames. **qr 973 S74**

History of the United States, from the earliest period to the administration of James Buchanan; illustrated with steel engravings, from original pictures by Leutze, Weir, Powell, Chappel and other American artists. 3v. Johnson [c1858]

Trinka, Zena Irma. **r 978.4 T74**

Out where the West begins; being the early and romantic history of North Dakota, illustrated from photographs by D. F. Barry, map and 74 illustrations. Pioneer co., 1920.

Chiefly concerned with tales of Indian fighting and cowboys in the last half of the 19th century. Contains one chapter on Roosevelt in North Dakota.

Other Countries

King, Leonard William, *ed.* **935.4 K26c**

Chronicles concerning early Babylonian kings, including records of the early history of the Kassites and the Country of the sea. 2v. Luzac, 1907. (Studies in eastern history, v.2–3)

v.1. Introductory chapters.
v.2. Texts and translations.

A study of six fragmentary tablets, now in the British museum, which supply material for the history of Babylonia from the time of Sargon to the seventh century, B.C., and which are important in clearing up early chronology.

King, Leonard William. **935.4 K26h**

A history of Babylon, from the foundation of the monarchy to the Persian conquest; with map, plans and illustrations. Chatto, 1919. (His History of Babylonia and Assyria, v.2)

Osborn, Chase Salmon. **969 O29**

Madagascar, land of the man-eating tree. Republic pub. co., 1924.

Describes the island, giving historical data and much information about the native races and their characteristics.

Payne, C. H., *comp.* **954 P33**

Scenes & characters from Indian history; as described in the works of some old masters. Oxford university press, 1925.

Contents.—Alexander the Great in India [by] Plutarch.—The master of the law [by] Hwui Li.—Vijayanagar in the fifteenth century [by] Abdur Razzak.—Vasco da Gama at Calicut; part I, from the Roteiro; part II [by] Castanheda.—The battle of Khanwah [by] Babar.—Founding the Mogul empire [by] Firishta.—Akbar, a portrait; The rebellion of Prince Khusru [by] Du Jarric.—A visit to Sivaji [by] Oxinden.—The court of Aurangzeb [by] Tavernier.

European War

Allen, Hervey. **940.918 A42**

Toward the flame. Doran [c1926]

This narrative of the author's experience as lieutenant of infantry during the world war covers the drive from the Marne to the Vesle during July and August, 1918.

"It is a tale not so much of tactics as of stark pictures—the intimate revelations of what the soldier felt and saw, what he said and did, how he lived." *Larry Barretto in Books, 1926.*

Bach, Christian Albert, & **Hall,** H. N. **r 940.9137 B124**

The Fourth division; its services and achievements in the world war; gathered from the records of the division, with five illustrations painted from life by Captain Leon Dabo and numerous photographs and five maps. Issued by the division [Country life press] 1920.

Bibliography: p.266–267; "References": p.268–280.

Russia—Foreign affairs, Ministry of. **940.912 R92**

How the war began in 1914; being the diary of the Russian Foreign office from the 3rd to the 20th (old style) of July 1914, published by the "Red archives" department of the Russian soviet government in their "Historical journal" vol. IV, 1923; tr. from the original Russian by W. C. Bridge, with a foreword to the translation by S. D. Sazonov and an introduction by Baron M. F. Schilling. Allen [1925]

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Barrie, *Sir* James Matthew. **qE B266L**
The little minister. 4v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. **qE C629L**
The life of the party. Howe pub. soc.

Goldsmith, Oliver. **qE G588v4**
The vicar of Wakefield; ed. with introduction and notes by H. W. Boynton. 3v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Hale, Edward Everett. **qE H159s**
Susan's escort, and My double and how he undid me. Howe pub. soc.

Porter, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Hodgman) **qE P835j**
Just David. 3v. Pennsylvania institution for the instruction of the blind.

Rath, E. J. (*pseud. of* Chauncey Corey Brainerd and *Mrs.* Edith Rathbone (Jacobs) Brainerd) **qE R2192n**
The nervous wreck. 5v. Howe pub. soc.

Robertson, Georgia. **qE 640 R53**
Efficiency in home-making and first-aid to good cooking. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1924.

Sweetser, Kate Dickinson. **qE 823 D55zsw**
Ten girls from Dickens. 5v. Perkins institution for the blind, 1925.

Wallace, Lewis. **qE W176b2**
Ben-Hur; a tale of the Christ. 7v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Werner, Morris Robert. **qE 92 B256w**
Barnum's American museum, and Travels with a midget. Howe pub. soc.

Westcott, Edward Noyes. **qE W564d**
David Harum; a story of American life. 4v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Wilde, Oscar. **qE W714c**
The Canterville ghost. Howe pub. soc.

Wilde, Oscar. **qE W714h**
The happy prince. Howe pub. soc.

Young People's Books

Andersen, Hans Christian, *and others.* **j A544ta**

Tales from Hans Christian Andersen and the brothers Grimm, illustrated by H. C. Appleton and others. Nelson. (The "teaching of English" series)

Bianco, Margery Williams. **j B472ap**

The apple tree, with decorations by Boris Artzybasheff. Doran.

A short Easter story good for story-telling and reading aloud.

Gask, Lilian. **j 398 G21f**

Folk tales from many lands, retold; illustrations by Willy Pogany. Crowell.

Some of these stories are also found in the smaller collection, "The treasury of folk tales."

Hawks, Ellison. **j 523 H36as**

Astronomy. Jack, 1924. ("Romance of reality" series)

The first four chapters deal with the history and development of astronomy. There is also a chapter on historical eclipses.

Hawksworth, Hallam. **j 598.2 H36**

A year in the wonderland of birds. Scribner, 1925. (Strange adventures in nature's wonderlands)

Twelve chapters, one for each month of the year. Each chapter is devoted to a seasonable subject—migration in September, mating in May—with accounts of birds to be observed during the month and pleasant anecdotes illustrating their "mental" traits.

Lang, Jean. **j 92 G656L**

The story of General Gordon. Jack [1907] (Children's heroes series)

"Chinese" Gordon was an English soldier and hero who fought for his country in the Crimea, in China, and in the Soudan.

Marshall, Logan, *ed.* **j 398 M41**

Favorite fairy tales. Winston [c1917]

Eighteen stories, including "Aladdin and the wonderful lamp" and "Sindbad the sailor."

Phillips, Ethel Calvert. **j P513p**

Pretty Polly Perkins; illustrated by E. F. Butler. Houghton.

The story of a big rag doll and the joy she brought to three little girls.

Powers, Mabel. **j 398.097 P87ar**

Around an Iroquois story fire, with illustrations and decorations by R. E. Owen. Stokes, 1923.

Indian "why" stories. Some of the titles are: Why sunshine follows rain.—How the turtle won the race.—How the bugs overcame the worms.—Why we have mosquitoes.—How a song changed the world.

Squier, Emma-Lindsay. **j 398.097 S77**

Children of the twilight; folk-tales of Indian tribes. Cosmopolitan book corporation, 1926.

Contents.—Brother of the eagle.—The legend of the Chaup Nuái.—The trembling god.—The land of the red gods.—Why we dance the eagle dance.—Ungrateful gate.—The white totem.—The old woman who talks with foxes.—Heavy wings.

Thompson, Blanche Jennings, *ed.* **j 821.08 T37**

Silver pennies; a collection of modern poems for boys and girls; illustrated by Winifred Bromhall. Macmillan, 1926.

A few of the poems are: The shadow people, by Francis Ledwidge.—Night magic, by Amelia Josephine Burr.—Queen Anne's lace, by Mary Leslie Newton.—Little folks in the grass, by Annette Wynne.—The little turtle, by Vachel Lindsay.—A Christmas folk song, by Lizette Woodworth Reese.—Paper boats, by Rabindranath Tagore.—Velvet shoes, by Elinor Wylie.—A song of Sherwood, by Alfred Noyes.

Thomson, Jay Earle. **j 973.2 T38**

The land of the Pilgrims, silent reading, and the poem, The courtship of Miles Standish. Heath [c1925]

An account of the life of the Pilgrims in their "three homes," especially their early struggles in America. There is a description of Plymouth to-day and its historical landmarks. The pictures are excellent.

Tietjens, *Mrs.* Eunice (Hammond) **j 915.2 T45**

Japan, Korea and Formosa [illustrations from photographs by Burton Holmes] [Wheeler pub. co., 1925] (Burton Holmes travel stories)

Both the pictures and the text illustrate the every-day life and the customs of the people. There are also descriptions of Tokio and other interesting places.

Twain, Mark (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens) **j T897a2**

The adventures of Huckleberry Finn; illustrated by Worth Brehm. Harper.

Wilbur, Susan. **j 916.2 W69**

Egypt and the Suez canal [illustrations from photographs by Burton Holmes] [Wheeler pub. co., 1925] (Burton Holmes travel stories)

A journey through Egypt, with interesting descriptions and unusually fine illustrations.

Rules for Borrowing Books

Hours. The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and Branch Libraries, with the exception of the Business-District Branch, are open daily from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Business-District Branch closes at 6 P. M. The Central Children's Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms are open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room is open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms are open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Borrowers. Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books upon registering at the Library and receiving a borrower's card.

A non-resident may secure a borrower's card upon payment of one dollar a year in advance, provided he calls at the Library for books desired. If books are to be delivered to the borrower, a fee of three dollars is charged, and a deposit of two dollars to cover mail or express charges. A non-resident may have a borrower's card without payment of a fee if he is employed in or attending school in the city.

A temporary resident may borrow books after making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable.

Use of Borrowers' Cards. A borrower may use his card at the Central Library and all its Branches.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card and for all fines incurred for books charged thereon.

Change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

Lost cards should be reported to the Library immediately. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss, upon payment of a fine of five cents.

Issue and Renewal of Books. Holders of adult cards may borrow ten books and two current magazines at one time. Four of the books may be fiction. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books, other than some popular new ones, may be kept two weeks, and may be once renewed for two weeks provided there is no request waiting. Current magazines and certain popular new books may be kept one week and are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given.

Reserving Books. Books may be reserved by payment of one cent for a postal card notice which will be mailed as soon as the book is available. The book will be held three days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

Fines. A fine of two cents a day, including Sundays and holidays, must be paid on each book kept overtime. The fine for children under 14 years of age is one cent a day for each book.

The borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed while fines and claims for damages are unpaid.

No claim is accepted because of failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol.1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol.4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol.6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.

Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1921–1922. vol.9–10. 1,947 pp. $6.50.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes. Volume 11, which will include Biography, Books for the Blind, and Indexes of the Fourth Series, not yet published.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–29th, 1896–1924. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 p. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pp.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pp.

Books on Gardens and Landscape Gardening. 1922. 9 pp.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pp.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pp.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pp.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pp.

The Scotch-Irish in Western Pennsylvania; by Robert Garland. 1923. 32 p.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pp.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving In Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Literature of the Coal Industry for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 15 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 12 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pp.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, vol.1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Vol.1, no.4–vol.9, no.4 (July 1917–December 1925), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Water-Glass; Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pp. $1; postpaid $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 p. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Abraham Lincoln and His Time. 1926. Leaflet.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pp. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Books for Gifts to Boys and Girls. 1924. Leaflet.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pp.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pp.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pp.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pp.

In the Days of George Washington. 1926. Leaflet.

*Inexpensive Books for Children. 1925. 11 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pp.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet.

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Some Books Boys and Girls Like. 1925. 7 pp.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pp.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pp.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

*Stories to Tell to Children. Ed.4. 1926. 80 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Amusing Books. 1926.
Chichen-Itza. 1925.
Chinese Art. 1925.
Detective and Mystery Stories. 1925.
Far Journeys. 1925.
A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.
Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.
New Americans. 1920.
Orchestral Instruments. 1926.
Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.
Vacation Reading. 1922.
Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Machine Shop Work.
- Medicine.
- Printing.
- Truck Gardening.

Western Stories. 1925.
Why Go to College? 1922.
The World To-Day. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 31 JULY 1926 NO. 7

	Page
New Publications of the Library	339
Classified Catalogue	339
Carnegie Library School Catalogue	340
Reading with a Purpose	340
Publications of the Library	413
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture	375
Americanization and Immigration	355
Animals. Birds	375
Architecture	384
Atlases	398
Biography	393
Blind, Books for the	406
Botany	366
Business. Communication	376
Chemical Technology	378
Chemistry. Mineralogy	364
Costume. Etiquette	361
Drama. Theatre	391
Economics	356
Education	359
Electrical Engineering	373
Engineering	371
Ethics	348
European War	405
Fiction	341
Fine Arts	380
French Fiction	346
Gardens	383
General Works	346
Geology. Meteorology	365
History	402
Italian Fiction	346
Language	362
Law. International Conferences	357
Literature	388
Mathematics	363
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	369
Metallurgy	380
Military and Naval Science	359
Mines and Mining	374
Music	385
Philosophy. Psychology	347
Photography	385
Physics	363
Poetry	390
Politics and Government	354
Printing	378
Recreation	387
Religion	349
Rhetoric. Readers	390
Science	362
Sociology	352
Telegraphy and Telephony	378
Travel and Description	398
Useful Arts	367
Women	361
Young People's Books	408
Zoology	367

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1926

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 31 JULY 1926 No. 7

New Publications of the Library

The Library recently issued a leaflet, "Stephen Collins Foster," in connection with the one hundredth anniversary of his birth. This reading list may be obtained free at the Library, or for five cents postpaid.

Classified Catalogue

The tenth part of the fourth series of the "Classified Catalogue," in signatures ready for binding, is now off the press. It contains the author and subject indexes to the fourth series, which includes books added to the Library collection from January 1912 to January 1917. Part ten contains 676 pages, and the price is two dollars at the Library; two dollars and twenty-five cents postpaid.

Volume eleven, which includes the books in the class Biography, the Books for the Blind, and the Author and Subject Indexes for the 1912 to 1917 period, is also ready. The price of the volume is three dollars and fifty cents.

Carnegie Library School Catalogue

The "Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School" for the year 1926-27, the twenty-sixth year of the school, is ready for distribution. It will be sent free upon request.

Reading with a Purpose

The following titles have been added to the "Reading with a Purpose" series.

American Education, by William F. Russell.

Poetry of Our Own Times, by Marguerite Wilkinson.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Aguilar, Grace. **A283w**

Woman's friendship; a story of domestic life. Appleton.

B311b

The Bat; a novel from the play by M. R. Rinehart and Avery Hopwood. Doran.

Mystery story.

Bernard, Charles Bernard Dugrail de la Villette, *called* Charles de. **r B456g**

Gerfaut; crowned by the French academy, with a preface by Jules Claretie and illustrations by Adolfe Weisz. Mazarin. (The immortals)

First published in 1838. The plot concerns the love of the young wife of a wealthy baron for Gerfaut, a Parisian dramatist.

Bishop, Phyllis M., *ed.* **B4962e**

The English story in prose. Nelson. (The "teaching of English" series)

Contents.—Sir Launcelot to the rescue (Sir Thomas Malory: "Morte Darthur")—A lover's speech (John Lyly: "Euphues")—A warrior's farewell (Sir Philip Sidney: "Arcadia")—Simon Eyre (Thomas Deloney: "The gentle craft")—Pen portraits (Sir Thomas Overbury: "Characters")—Mr. Fearing (John Bunyan: "The pilgrim's progress")—The spectator club (Richard Steele: "Spectator")—Sir Roger in town (Joseph Addison: "Spectator")—The meeting in the desert (Daniel Defoe: "Captain Singleton")—An unwelcome suitor (Samuel Richardson: "Clarissa Harlowe")—Sophia Western (Henry Fielding: "Tom Jones")—Widow Wadman (Laurence Sterne: "Tristram Shandy")—Philosophic comfort for the loss of a friend (Samuel Johnson: "Rasselas")—Dr. Primrose at the fair (Oliver Goldsmith: "The vicar of Wakefield")—The first ball (Fanny Burney: "Evelina")—A mysterious rendezvous (Mrs. Radcliffe: "The mysteries of Udolpho")—The ball at the "Crown" (Jane Austen: "Emma")—The astrologer (Sir Walter Scott: "Quentin Durward")—The recusant (Sir Walter Scott: "Old mortality")—The guests at Crotchet castle (T. L. Peacock: "The Crotchet castle")—Blanche (W. M. Thackeray: "Pendennis")—The first lesson (Charlotte Brontë: "Vilette")—A visit to Aunt Pullet (George Eliot: "The mill on the Floss")—The shipwreck (Charles Reade: "The cloister and the hearth")—The convict (Charles Dickens: "Great expectations")—Podsnappery (Charles Dickens: "Our mutual friend")—The duel by candlelight (R. L. Stevenson: "The master of Ballantrae")—A marine duet (George Meredith: "Lord Ormont and his Aminta")—The interview with the vicar (Thomas Hardy: "Under the greenwood tree")—The power of a place (Hugh Walpole: "Maradick at forty")

Blanc, *Mme.* Thérèse (de Solms) (*pseud.* Th. Bentzon) **r B534j**

Jacqueline; crowned by the French academy, with a preface by M. Thureau Dangin and illustrations by Albert Lynch. Mazarin. (The immortals)

A light romance of a young coquette who, hardened by disillusionment in her first childish love, nearly spoils her chance of real happiness.

Bourget, Paul. **r B657c**

Cosmopolis; crowned by the French academy, with a preface by Jules Lemaitre and illustrations by N. Briganti and Edward King. Mazarin. (The immortals)

The tragic story of a cosmopolitan group in Rome, in which the author attempts to illustrate his theory of the permanence of race—"that special strength of heredity which slumbers beneath the monotonous uniform of superficial relations, ready to reawaken as soon as love stirs the depths of the temperament.

Broun, Heywood. **B7812g**

Gandle follows his nose. Boni.

"A tender little fable, crisply and sharply written, with lively touches of...humor... The story of the boy who grew up in ignorance of all life's ways, who disobeyed the sorcerer's advice, took the wrong road, and found the magic lamp." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louise. **B936L**

The Lavarons; a novel. Houghton.

The romance of a young governess, rejected heiress to her proud grandfather's wealth.

Byrne, Donn. **B996h**

Hangman's house; illustrated by J. R. Flanagan. Century.

A glamorous Irish romance, alive with the beauty of the country, of gardens and of horses, and the humor of the peasant, but filled throughout with Dermot's tender love for Connaught, and their gallant efforts to win happiness out of calamity.

Cameron, Margaret, *afterward Mrs.* Lewis. **C153s**

A sporting chance. Harper.

Romantic and amusing story in which the hero's aid is enlisted in the rescue of the heroine's sister from a domineering father.

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. **C629on**

On an island that cost $24.00. Doran.

Contents.—Standing room only.—The unbroken chain.—A coyote in Central Park.—Nobody sees the waiter's face.—The power of the press.—The principle of the thing.—A letter to a relative.—Button, button.—Ace in the hole.—The black duck.

Short stories of New York.

Davis, Elmer Holmes. **D317f**

Friends of Mr. Sweeney. McBride.

"The story of a down-trodden assistant editor of an intellectual weekly who does the worm-turning trick...capturing robbers, rescuing his millionaire boss from a most compromising position, having his say on the European question, and generally comporting himself in most unwormlike fashion." *Herschel Brickell in Literary review, 1925.*

Delafield, E. M. (*pseud. of* Edmée Elizabeth Monica De la Pasture) **D387c**

The chip and the block. Harper.

An ironic study of the family life of an egotistical poseur, and in particular of his attitude toward his youngest son, the "chip of the old block," whom he alternately admires and disparages.

Farnol, Jeffery. **F245hi**

The high adventure. Little.

"Jeremy Veryan's inheritance and the dastardly efforts that were made to prevent him from receiving it are the background for this exuberant tale...The eighteenth century setting and dialect increase, somehow, one's respect for this yarn, which otherwise would be robbed of its crude picturesqueness." *Books, 1926.*

Frankau, Gilbert. **F8763m**

Masterson; a story of an English gentleman. Harper.

The story opens in Abyssinia, where Masterson is instructing the natives in matters of general hygiene. Inheritance of a fortune calls him to England, where he falls in love, tries to enter politics, and makes quixotic endeavors to reform the world.

Garrett, William, *b.* 1890. **G1933t**

Treasure royal; being the romance of a modern hunt for treasure and an adventure of James Drew, detective. Appleton.

Hale, *Mrs.* Louise (Closser) **H161h**

Home talent. Holt.

Mrs. Hale, herself an actress, "pictures the life of the theatre with an intimate comprehension of its realities...Sharlie Flagg, the heroine, a talented, but unknown, young actress, comes from the 'sticks' to Broadway for her opportunity." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

[House, Edward Mandell] **H8374p**

Philip Dru: administrator; a story of tomorrow, 1920–1935. Huebsch.

A political novel, first published in 1912. The young hero, after a successful popular rebellion, becomes dictator of the United States and effects radical reform in its Constitution and laws.

Hueffer, Ford Madox. **H8891n**

No more parades; a novel. A. & C. Boni.

Sequel to "Some do not." "The scene...is a base camp behind the fighting lines. It is a close-up of the deadly routine of war, illumined by the lucid intelligence of a man too sane for his own mental comfort. Christopher's private troubles were not effaced, but intensified by the collective horrors of war." *Isabel Paterson in Books, 1926.*

Jaeger, M. **J144q**

The question mark. Macmillan.

"Mr. Jaeger's target is a Socialist Utopia. His hero...kills himself by autosuggestion and is re-animated by a scientist two centuries later. Existence is no longer a struggle...every one is rich; class distinctions have disappeared...A singularly disquieting uncomfortable book...Its moral seems to be that with the removal of the struggle for existence, many powerful emotions, hitherto regulated by the pressure of outside circumstances, will be set free to work the individual harm." *L. P. Hartley in Saturday review, 1926.*

Jessup, Alexander, *ed.* **J297be**

The best American humorous short stories. [Boni] (Modern library of the world's best books)

Contents.—The little Frenchman and his water lots, by G. P. Morris.—The angel of the odd, by E. A. Poe.—The schoolmaster's progress, by C. M. S. Kirkland.—The Watkinson evening, by Eliza Leslie.—Titbottom's spectacles, by G. W. Curtis.—My double; and how he undid me, by E. E. Hale.—A visit to the asylum for aged and decayed punsters, by O. W. Holmes.—The celebrated jumping frog of Calaveras County, by Mark Twain.—Elder Brown's backslide, by H. S. Edwards.—The hotel experience of Mr. Pink Fluker, by R. M. Johnston.—The nice people, by H. C. Bunner.—The Buller-Podington compact, by F. R. Stockton.—Colonel Starbottle for the plaintiff, by Bret Harte.—The duplicity of Hargraves, by O. Henry.—Bargain day at Tutt House, by G. R. Chester.—A call, by G. M. Cooke.—How the widow won the deacon, by W. J. Lampton.—Gideon, by Wells Hastings.

Johnston, Mary. **J3692g**

The great valley. Little.

A historical novel of pioneer life in the Shenandoah Valley and its western borders from 1737 to 1759. The story concerns John Selkirk, a Scottish minister, and his family from their landing at Jamestown through the perils of the French and Indian war.

Lane, Rose Wilder. **L236hi**

Hill-billy. Harper.

Abimelech Baird comes down from the Ozark hills to the village to practice law, and this story of his early career is a vivid picture of a hill community—the dialect, the folk ways, the religious life.

Lutz, *Mrs.* Grace (Livingston) Hill. **L9822ne**

A new name. Lippincott.

A wealthy young man, believing that he has killed a girl in an automobile accident, flees from justice and almost unwittingly assumes the name and rôle of another man.

Mottram, Ralph Hale. **M9422c**

The crime at Vanderlynden's. Dial press.

Brings to a close his trilogy of the world war—"The Spanish farm" and "Sixty-four, ninety-four" being the preceding volumes. The "crime" was the desecration of a shrine on the Spanish farm by a British soldier who sought shelter for his suffering mules, and the family's claim for damages kept Captain Dormer investigating and following clues all through the vicissitudes of the war.

Murasaki shikibu. **M971s**

The sacred tree; being the second part of 'The tale of Genji,' tr. from the Japanese by Arthur Waley. Houghton.

Continues Genji's story, telling of his disgrace at court and his exile in Suma.

Nicholson, *Mrs.* Celia Anna. **N318d**

The dancer's cat. Bobbs.

The dancer, a beautiful, enigmatical Russian refugee, brings discord and tragedy into the life of an English family.

Ohnet, Georges. **r O184s**

Serge Panine (Serge Panine) crowned by the French academy, with a general introduction to the series by Gaston Boissier, a preface to the novel by Victor Cherbuliez and illustrations by Adolf Lalauze. Mazarin. (The immortals)

Depicts the life and character of a very dominant personality, Madame Desvarennes. The book takes its title from the name of her son-in-law, whom she detests but clings to because of her great love for her daughter.

Paris, John, *pseud.* **P233b**

Banzai (Hurrah!) Boni.

A Japanese adventurer encountered in London relates to the author the events of his varied career.

"Character drawing of a high order is here thrown against an exposition of the customs of the Japanese and various native institutions." *Lorine Pruette in Books, 1926.*

Phillpotts, Eden. **P518ge**

George Westover. Macmillan.

"A skillful, easy and unprejudiced study of a Victorian gentleman in the days when manners were manners, when trade was looked down upon as hardly befitting a gentleman and when English society was still held together by the weakening bonds of a feudal system. Westover, a retired judge of the Indian Civil Service, well past his seventieth year, is wrapped from head to foot in all these prejudices with their edges softened by his charm and courtesy." *L. G. Short in Literary review, 1926.*

Phillpotts, Eden. **P518u**

Up hill, down dale; a volume of short stories. Macmillan.

Contents.—Amy up a tree.—God's good beast.—The vamp-dish.—"Hey diddle diddle, the cat..."—The coffin stone.—The grey fisher.—The honesty of Noah.—Meet me by moonlight.—The prophecy.—The wise woman.—The quarry.—The curse.—Hunter's cross.—"Percy."—The anarchist.—Great uncle Caunter and the Jew.

Raine, William McLeod. **R1612bo**

Bonanza; a story of the gold trail. Doubleday.

A romance of the West in the 1860's.

Smith, Naomi Gwladys Royde-. **S655h**

The housemaid; a novel in three parts. Knopf.

A novel of modern London. The two strands of the plot—of people of lowly and of higher spheres—are brought together only as the acts of one group unconsciously alter the destinies of the other.

Theuriet, André. **r T353w**

A woodland queen (Reine des bois) crowned by the French academy, with a preface by Melchior de Vogue and illustrations by H. Laurent-Desrousseaux. Mazarin. (The immortals)

Contents.—A woodland queen.—Mlle. Desroches.

The first, and longer, novel is the romance of a young man who unexpectedly inherits a country estate and finds himself and the natural heir rivals in love as well. "Mlle. Desroches" is the story of a delicate, convent-bred girl who shows unexpected strength of character in the distresses caused by the malice of the family of the young man who loves her.

Wallace, Edgar. **W1752k**

A king by night. Doubleday.

Detective story.

Ward, Arthur Sarsfield (*pseud.* Sax Rohmer) **W2132y**

Yellow shadows. Doubleday.

Detective story.

Warner, Sylvia Townsend. **W2372L**

Lolly Willowes; or, The loving huntsman. Viking press.

"A vaguely poetical story of an old maid turned mystical witch. It is quite simply and charmingly written...The chief character is done with restraint and gentle, brooding feeling." *New republic, 1926.*

Wharton, *Mrs.* Edith (Jones) **W5932her**

Here and beyond. Appleton.

Contents.—Miss Mary Pask.—The young gentlemen.—Bewitched.—The seed of the faith.—The temperate zone.—Velvet ear-pads.

Whitechurch, Victor Lorenzo. **W6372d**

The dean and Jecinora. Duffield.

"A light romance, with a mild dash of mystery and comedy...Its central character, the Dean of Frattenbury Cathedral, a highly respected cleric of fifty-three, finds his name and position threatened by disgrace through the dubious financial dealings of his younger brother...Complications of a keenly ingenious variety set in." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Young, Emily Hilda. **Y37w**

William. Harcourt.

"A story...remarkable for the deftness with which its chief character is portrayed ...A penetrating study of the man in his relations with his family." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

French Fiction

France, Anatole (*pscud. of* Jacques Anatole Thibault) **843 F86cr**
Crainquebille, Putois, Riquet, et plusieurs autres récits profitables.

Istrati, Panait. **843 I29**
Les récits d'Adrien Zograffi; Oncle Anghel.

Sandre, Thierry. **843 S219**
Mousseline; roman. (Bibliothèque du Hérisson)

Italian Fiction

[Codronchi, Eugenia] **853 C655**
Voglio una stella! romanzo.
At head of title: Sfinge [pseud.]

General Works

Boston—Public library. **r 017.1 B64bu**
Bulletin of recent books [monthly] Jan. 31, 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.
Continues "Bulletin"; quarterly.

r 051 G57
The Golden book magazine [monthly] Jan. 1925–date. v.1–date. 1925–date.

Hiersemann, Karl W., *pub.* **r 016.096 H52**
Illustrierte bücher des 16. jahrhunderts. 1925. (Katalog 557)

qr 052 I2842
The Iris of prose, poetry and art for MDCCXL; illustrated with engravings by W. and E. Finden, from paintings by J. Browne; ed. by M. R. Mitford. Tilt [1840?]

qr 054 L65
Les Lettres et les arts; revue illustrée [monthly] 1886–89. [1.–4.] year. [1886–89]
Volumes for 3d–4th years, 1888–89, English edition with title "Art and letters." Publication discontinued with Dec. 1889.

Loomis, William Warner. **071 L85**
Newspaper law. Rev. ed. Porte pub. co. [c1924] (Porte library of books)
"A digest of court decisions for quick and ready reference, giving specific and authentic information on the rights and privileges of publishers, the restrictions placed on their business and the court's interpretations of many points not specifically dealt with by the statutes of the different states." *Preface.*

Niese, Richard Beall. **070 N33**
The newspaper and religious publicity, with an introduction by J. D. Freeman. Doran [c1925]
Directions for the writing of news stories, intended for church workers in charge of publicity. The author is (1925) news editor of the "Nashville Tennessean."

Thomson, Osmund Rhodes Howard. **r 025.11 T38**

Reasonable budgets for public libraries and their units of expense. Amer. library assoc., 1925.

r 071 W66

Who's who in journalism, 1925. v.1. Journalism pub. co. [c1925]

At head of title: National directory (United States of America and Canada)

Philosophy. Psychology

Bucke, Richard Maurice. **151.1 B85**

Cosmic consciousness; a study in the evolution of the human mind. [Ed.5] Dutton [1926]

"A list of some of the works quoted and referred to in this volume": p.[vii]–xv.

Traces briefly the development of the human mind from simple consciousness to self-consciousness and from that state to cosmic consciousness. The larger part of the book considers the lives and quotes passages from the words of men throughout the world's history who have, according to the author, attained cosmic consciousness.

Groves, Ernest Rutherford, & **Groves,** G. H. **136.7 G945**

Wholesome childhood. Houghton [c1924]

"Books of value to parents": p.[177]–178.

A handbook for parents, treating problems of child-training in a brief, specific, and concrete manner.

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye. **198 K25**

Selections from the writings of Kierkegaard; tr. by L. M. Hollander. Texas university [1923] (Texas university. Bulletin; comparative literature series, no.3)

Bibliography: p.42.

Contents.—Introduction.—Diapsalmata (from Either-Or, pt.1)—The banquet (from Stages on life's road, pt.1)—Fear and trembling.—Preparation for a Christian life.—The present moment.

McDougall, William. **130 M14**

Outline of abnormal psychology. Scribner [c1926]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Essentially a part of the author's previous work, "Outline of psychology." Describes the various schools and theories of abnormal psychology and discusses the principal types of disorder-processes.

Morgan, Conway Lloyd. **113 M89L**

Life, mind and spirit; being the second course of the Gifford lectures, delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the year 1923, under the general title of Emergent evolution. Holt, 1925.

"List of publications": p.xv.

Presented from the point of view that the concept of emergent evolution is not inconsistent with belief in divine purpose.

Myerson, Abraham. **136 M99**

The foundations of personality. Little, 1926.

Considers the elements which determine character, tracing the influence of health, heredity, and environment, and analyzes various types of character.

"Written by a neurologist, a physician in the active practice of his profession, it cannot fail to bear more of the imprint of medicine, of neurology, than of psychology and philosophy." *Introduction.*

Pott, William Sumner Appleton. **181 P85**

Chinese political philosophy. Knopf, 1925. (Political science classics)

"Selections from the four books": p.91–102.

"Selections from Lao Tzu's Canon of reason and virtue": p.103–108.

A brief study of Confucian ethical and political principles, with selections from Confucius, his contemporary Laou-Tsze, and his disciple Mencius. The author was professor of St. John's university, Shanghai, and is (1925) associate professor of philosophy at the University of Virginia.

Ethics

American birth control conference (1st) **New York, 1921.** **r 173 A51**

Birth control; what it is, how it works, what it will do; the proceedings of the conference held at the Hotel Plaza, New York, November 11, 12, 1921. Birth control review [c1922?]

Bok, Edward William. **174 B59d**

Dollars only. Scribner, 1926.

"Inspirational talks for business men, and in particular for those who have achieved financial independence and are looking for ways of making the last years of their lives useful beyond the realm of business." *S. A. Coblentz in International book review, 1926.*

Conklin, Edmund Smith. **170.7 C75**

The pedagogy of college ethics. [1911]

Bibliography: p.472–474.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Clark university.

Reprinted from the "Pedagogical seminary," v.18, p.421–474.

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes. **172 D55w**

War; its nature, cause and cure. Macmillan, 1924.

Sets forth the evils and causes of war and contends that not only are war and civilization henceforth incompatible but that the very existence of mankind is incompatible with that further development of methods of destruction on which science is engaged.

Edgerton, Alanson Harrison. **174 E28**

Vocational guidance and counseling, including reports on preparation of school counselors. Macmillan, 1926. (Experimental education series)

Bibliography: p.195–210.

Discusses problems relative to organization and training for counseling, based on the results of investigation and experimentation.

Heermance, Edgar Laing. **174 H41e**

The ethics of business; a study of current standards. Harper, 1926.

"Industries and professions suitable for student research": p.219–233.

Part one is a short introductory review of trade associations and the standardizing of practice; part two, the main section of the book, is an exposition of the standards in force in American industries; part three considers the relation of business ethics and social science.

Krout, John Allen. **178 K42**

The origins of prohibition. Knopf, 1925.

Bibliography: p.305–328.

"An attempt to convey, dispassionately, the attitude of the American people to alcoholic drinks, since the early days of the colonies." *D. H. Lawrence in Books, 1926.*

National council of public morals for Great and Greater Britain—National birth rate commission. **r 173 N1552**

The ethics of birth control; being the report of the special committee appointed in connection with the investigations of the National birth-rate commission. Macmillan, 1925.

Swanwick, *Mrs.* Helena Maria (Sickert) **172 S97**

Builders of peace; being ten years' history of the Union of democratic control. Swarthmore press [1924]

The union is a British organization formed in 1914 by Ramsay MacDonald, Norman Angell, and others to secure parliamentary control of foreign affairs instead of secret diplomacy, to foster international understanding and coöperation, and during the war to work toward peace and settlements which would insure future peace.

r 170.4 Y41

The young lady's own book; a manual of intellectual improvement and moral deportment, by the author of The young man's own book. Key, 1838.

r 170.4 Y412

The young man's own book; a manual of politeness, intellectual improvement and moral deportment, calculated to form the character on a solid basis, and to insure respectability and success in life. Key, 1832.

Religion

Athearn, Clarence R. **261 A86**

Interchurch government. Century [c1925]

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

The chief purpose is to arouse popular interest among laymen in the problems of interchurch organization. Urges greater coöperation among denominations and discusses the application of the principles of political science to interchurch government. The author is (1925) research associate, School of religious education and social service, Boston university.

Bible—New Testament. **r 225.5 B47c**

Centenary translation of the New Testament; published to signalize the completion of the first hundred years of work of the American Baptist publication society; tr. by H. B. Montgomery. Amer. Baptist publication soc. [c1924]

Bible—New Testament. Gospels. **226 B47g**

The great discourse of Jesus Christ, the son of God; what Jesus said, a topical arrangement and analysis of all his words recorded in the New Testament separated from the context; by a layman, introduction by Anson P. Stokes. Ed.12. Revell [c1925]

"The author of this book is the late Colonel Charles William Larned, U. S. A." *Foreword.*

Black, James Macdougall. **251 B51**

The mystery of preaching. Revell [c1924] (James Sprunt lectures)

"All of the eight addresses are of a practical character and cover a wide range; preaching, the conduct of public worship, and common prayer." *Homiletic review, 1924.*

The author is (1926) minister of St. George's United free church, Edinburgh.

Cadman, Samuel Parkes. **204 C11**

Imagination and religion. Macmillan, 1926. (Cole lectures for 1924)

The theme developed is the value and importance of imaginative activity, especially in religion, with a wealth of illustration drawn from the author's extensive reading.

Congress on Christian work in South America, Montevideo, 1925. **266 C749**

Christian work in South America; official report; ed. by Committee on cooperation in Latin America. 2v. Revell [c1925]

v.1. Unoccupied fields. —The Indians of South America.—Education.—Evangelism. —Social movements.—Medical missions and health ministry.

v.2. The church and the community.—Religious education.—Literature.—Relations between foreign and national workers.—Special religious problems.—Cooperation and unity.

Deane, Anthony Charles. **220.1 D34**

How to enjoy the Bible. Doran [1925] (Doran's modern readers' book-shelf)

England, Church of—Central conference of women's church work. **r 261 E64**

Younger women and the Church of England; being a report of the girls' special committee of the Central committee of women's church work (founded as a continuation committee of the Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908) Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge, 1916.

Foxe, John. **r 272 F85**

The acts and monuments; with appendices, glossary and indices, by Josiah Pratt, also an introduction, biographical and descriptive by John Stoughton. Ed.4, rev. 8v. Religious tract soc. [1877?]

Galbraith, G. R. **r 271.2 G14**

The constitution of the Dominican order, 1216 to 1360. Manchester university press, 1925. (Manchester university. Historical series, no.44)

Bibliography: p.xiii–xvi.

The Girl's every day book. Womans press, 1926. **248 G44**

Collection of brief essays, stories, and poems, each with a helpful or inspiring thought.

Harris, Cyril. **240 H29**

The religion of undergraduates. Scribner, 1925.

"His discussion of the chief questions of religion today as they affect youth is concrete, constructive, touches life at many points and shows keen, clear, sound thinking." *New York times, 1925.*

The author was sometime University pastor for the Episcopal church, Cornell university.

Hawley, Charles Arthur. **229 H36**

The teaching of Apocrypha and apocalypse. Association press, 1925.

Selections from the Apocrypha and the apocalyptic writings, with critical and descriptive comment, arranged for daily reading.

Howland, Louis. **232 H86**

The mind of Jesus. Bobbs [c1926]

"In a series of twenty-six short chapters the outlook and qualities of Jesus's mind are described, such as its keenness, delicacy, poise, and flexibility, its poetry and logic, its inclusive, contradictory and prophetic character. The author keeps well to his subject, tries no psychological or theological *magnum opus,* uses the gospels suggestively and reverently, and gives each chapter one simple and worthwhile idea." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

The author is (1926) editor of the "Indianapolis news."

Inge, William Ralph. **248 I24**

Personal religion and the life of devotion; with an introduction by the Lord Bishop of London. Longmans, 1924.

Jones, E. Stanley. **266 J39**

The Christ of the Indian road. Abingdon press [c1925]

Discusses Christian missions in India and the influence of Christian ideals on Indian thought. It is the substance of addresses delivered by the author, an American missionary, during his visit to America in 1924–25.

Kamāl al-Dīn, Khwājah. **290 K12**

The sources of Christianity. Basheer Muslim library [1924]

A discussion, by a Mohammedan, of the traditions and doctrines of Christianity and of its relation to other religions.

Machen, John Gresham. **234 M16**

What is faith? Macmillan, 1925.

Considers the aspects of faith as presented in the New Testament and as applied to life. Contains the material of a course of lectures delivered at the Grove City Bible school in the summer of 1925.

Morrison, Charles Clayton, *ed.* **252 M919**

The American pulpit; a volume of sermons by twenty-five of the foremost living American preachers, chosen by a poll of all the Protestant ministers in the United States, nearly twenty-five thousand of whom cast their votes. Macmillan, 1926.

Morrison, *Mrs.* Christine M. **240 M91**

Addresses for women workers; a volume of suggested discourses for women who speak in public. Doran [c1926]

Talks on religious and ethical topics intended for mothers, young people, foreign mission workers, etc.

Otto, Rudolf. **230 O318**

The idea of the holy; an inquiry into the non-rational factor in the idea of the divine and its relation to the rational, tr. by J. W. Harvey; third impression, rev. with additions. Oxford university press, 1925.

"The author not only draws upon his long familiarity with the theories of the anthropologists and the literature of Naturalism, but also lays under contribution his great erudition in the history of religious development in all its varieties. . .His argument, while laying due stress on the essential differences between religions, emphasizes and establishes their no less fundamental kinship on the side of feeling." *Translator's preface.*

The author is (1925) professor of theology in the University of Marburg.

Patton, Francis Landey. **230 P31**

Fundamental Christianity. Macmillan, 1926. (James Sprunt lectures)

Contents.—The theistic view of the world.—The seat of authority in religion.—The new Christianity.—The person of Christ.—The Pauline theology.

Expanded from the lectures delivered at Union theological seminary, Richmond, Va., in 1924. The author was (1902–13) president of Princeton theological seminary.

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. **225.9 P33**

The apostle Paul and the modern world; an examination of the teaching of Paul in its relation to some of the religious problems of modern life. Macmillan, 1926.

The author is (1926) Plummer professor of Christian morals (emeritus) in Harvard university.

Price, Maurice Thomas. **266 P94**

Christian missions and oriental civilizations, a study in culture contact; the reactions of non-Christian peoples to Protestant missions from the standpoint of individual and group behavior; outline, materials, problems and tentative interpretations, with a foreword by R. E. Park. [Privately printed] 1924.

Bibliography: p.[547]–562; "Bibliographical notes" at end of each chapter.

Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie. **204 R45**

Seven days with God. Houghton, 1926.

The author "denies that the West, in spite of its material civilization, is essentially less religious than the East. He is unwilling that we should deceive or excuse ourselves as though we were too practical to be mystical...Though he deals...with ancient questions and doubts, the author has a fresh and persuasive way of commending men to believe in God and to rejoice in his presence." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Sears, Clara Endicott. **286 S43**

Days of delusion; a strange bit of history. Houghton, 1924.

On the great religious excitement of 1843, the year that William Miller predicted the end of the world.

Stevens, Daniel Gurden. **r 286 S84**

The first hundred years of the American Baptist publication society. Amer. Baptist publication soc. [1925]

Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington. **r 247 V31**

Catalogue of pastoral staves, by W. W. Watts. 1924. (Publication no.162 M)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Contains 21 plates and a historical sketch of the form and design of pastoral staves.

Waterston, Elizabeth. **r 277.51 W29**

Churches in Delaware during the revolution, with a brief account of their settlement and growth. Historical society of Delaware, 1925.

Bibliography: p.94–106.
Contents.—Introduction.—Settlement and growth of the denominations.—Attitude of the churches toward the revolution.—Attitude of the churches toward education.—Slavery in Delaware during the revolution.—Conclusion.—Appendix.

Wishart, Charles Frederick. **252 W81**

The God of the unexpected; with an introduction by J. T. Stone. College of Wooster press [c1923]

Sermons and addresses delivered at various services of the College of Wooster, of which the author is (1925) president.

Sociology

American legion. **r 369.1841 A51p**

Proceedings of the national convention (6th–date) 1924–date. 1925–date.

Child, Richard Washburn. **364 C43**

Battling the criminal. Doubleday, 1925.

An analysis of the crime situation in the United States in which the author tells of his first-hand investigations in many cities in conversations with judges, criminals, and police.

Dunnage, James A., *comp.* **r 380.03 D92**

Shipping terms and phrases; an up-to-date list of terms, phrases, and abbreviations used by importers, exporters, shipowners, shipbrokers, underwriters, shipping agents, lightermen and dock officials; with a foreword by G. B. Lissenden. Pitman, 1925.

Fisher, Ronald Aylmer. **311 F53**

Statistical methods for research workers. Oliver, 1925. (Biological monographs and manuals)

"Sources used for data and methods": p.233–235.

Garrett, Henry Edward. **311 G19**

Statistics in psychology and education, with an introduction by R. S. Woodworth. Longmans, 1926.

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **389 J35**

Metric system. Wilson, 1926. (Reference shelf, v.3, no.8)

Bibliography: p.[21]–38.

The same. ..... **r 389 J35**

Debate material on the question of the adoption of the metric system in the United States through appropriate legislation.

McCabe, Joseph. **304 M12**

1825–1925: a century of stupendous progress. Putnam, 1926.

As a basis of comparison between the present state of civilization and that of a century ago, the author describes in the first part of the book the social and economic conditions of England in 1825. In the second half he attempts to prove that science is chiefly responsible for the progress made.

r 310 M86

Monthly bulletin of statistics, Aug. 1920–date. v.2–date. 1920–date.

v.2, no.1–4, Aug. 1920-Jan./Feb. 1921, prepared by the Supreme economic council which ceased to exist early in 1921. v.2, no.5–6, prepared by the same management as before, acting on behalf of the League of nations. Beginning with v.2, no.7, 1921, the League assumed the responsibility for the publication, and from that time the title-page and text are in French and English, and the numbers bear the imprint of the League.

r 314.38 P759

The Polish handbook, 1925; a guide to the country and resources of the Republic of Poland; ed. by F. B. Czarnomski. Eyre, 1925.

Steiner, Jesse Frederick. **309.1 S82**

Community organization; a study of its theory and current practice. Century, 1925. (Social workers' library)

"Selected readings" at end of each chapter.

A comparative and critical study of various types of organization based upon a sociological analysis of the community. Intended as a college text-book. The author is (1925) professor of social technology, University of North Carolina.

United States—President (Calvin Coolidge) **308 C78m**

The mind of the President, as revealed by himself in his own words; President Coolidge's views on public questions, selected and arranged by subjects, and ed. by C. B. Slemp, with an introduction and notes. Doubleday, 1926.

The same. ..... **r 308 C78m**

qr 353 W27

Washington (D. C.) United States daily, March 4, 1926–date. v.1–date. 1926–date.

———Weekly index summary, March 15, 1926–date. no.1–date. 1926–date. ..... qr 353 W27a

Politics and Government

Beman, Lamar Taney, *comp.* 324 B42

Abolishment of the electoral college. Wilson, 1926. (Reference shelf, v.3, no.7)

Bibliography: p.[21]–27.

The same. ..... r 324 B42

Debate material.

Conover, Milton. 353 C75

Working manual of civics; the project method applied to the socialized recitation. Johns Hopkins press, 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

Exercises intended to supplement the ordinary text-book on civics used in high schools, junior colleges, and study clubs.

Glasgow, George. 327.4 G46

From Dawes to Locarno; being a critical record of an important achievement in European diplomacy 1924–1925; with a foreword by J. R. MacDonald. Harper, 1926.

Traces the stages in the diplomacy which led to the Locarno treaties. Appendixes contain preliminary documents relative to the conference and the final treaties. The author is (1926) editor of the foreign affairs section of the "Contemporary review."

Mavor, James. 351.8 M51

Niagara in politics; a critical account of the Ontario hydro-electric commission. Dutton [c1925]

The author's "indictment of Ontario Hydro is two-edged; he challenges the honesty of the methods by which the Commission gained its monopoly, and he challenges, also, the efficiency of Hydro's operations and the correctness of its accounting." *Independent, 1925.*

The author is (1926) emeritus professor of political economy in the University of Toronto.

Monroe, James, 1758–1831. 321.8 M83

The people the sovereigns; being a comparison of the government of the United States with those of the republics which have existed before, with the causes of their decadence and fall; ed. by S. L. Gouverneur. Lippincott, 1867.

Mowrer, Paul Scott. 327.73 M947

Our foreign affairs; a study in national interest and the new diplomacy. Dutton [c1924]

"Written to assist in keeping alive the popular interest in foreign affairs aroused by the war, and to provide a readable statement of what people ought to know and of how they may use their knowledge to form sound opinion for the guidance of the department of state and the foreign service. It reveals in its author a wide knowledge both of world politics and of the agencies by which diplomacy is carried on and influenced." *H. S. Quigley in American political science review, 1924.*

Smith, Bruce. **351.74 S64**

The state police; organization and administration. Macmillan, 1925.

"A selected bibliography": p.267–272.

"A study of American state police forces—of the police bodies maintained by Pennsylvania, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Texas, West Virginia, Michigan, New Jersey, Colorado, Maryland, Delaware, and also the Royal Canadian Mounted Police." *Preface.*

United States—President (Woodrow Wilson) **r 323.6 U253**

By the President of the United States of America; a proclamation, August 8, 1918, governing the issuance of passports and the granting of permits to depart from and enter the United States; executive order, August 8, 1918, rules and regulations vesting power and authority in designated officers and making rules and regulations supplemental to the presidential proclamation of August 8, 1918, governing departure from and entry into the United States. 1918.

United States—Veterans' bureau. **r 351.5 U257d**

Digests of legal opinions relating to the United States Veterans' bureau for the period October 1, 1923–date. v.1–date. 1925–date.

Americanization and Immigration

Cash, Jacob. **342.7 C25**

What America means to me, as told to F. A. Rexford. United States patriotic soc. [c1925]

"The Constitution of the United States": p.107–129.

"The autobiographic account of the making of an American out of a Russian Jew and is meant to stimulate the interest of the foreign born in their adopted land." *America, 1926.*

Davis, James John. **325.73 D319**

Selective immigration. Scott-Mitchell pub. co. [c1925]

"Tersely presents...American immigration history and policies. His point of view throughout the discussion is the welfare of American wage-earners." *Review of reviews, 1926.*

The author is (1926) Secretary of labor.

Foreign language information service. **016.32573 F76**

The immigrant portrayed in biography and story; a selected list with notes prepared by Constantine Panunzio. Foreign language information service [c1925] (Interpreter's pamphlets, no.1)

Key, Helmer. **325 K23**

European bankruptcy & emigration; with two maps. Methuen [1924]

"This book is the outcome of a series of articles which appeared in the 'Svenska dagbladet' in the summer of 1923 and were afterwards published as a book." *Preface.*

MacNair, Harley Farnsworth. **325.2 M21**

The Chinese abroad; their position and protection; a study in international law and relations, with an introduction by V. K. W. Koo, and a foreword by F. F. Sec. Commercial press, 1925.

Bibliography: p.315–329.

Comprehensive, documented survey of Chinese immigration over a period of several centuries. The author is (1925) professor of history and government in St. John's university, Shanghai.

MacNair, Harley Farnsworth—*continued.* **325.2 M21**

"While Professor MacNair's book is expository and not critical in its nature and does not propose solutions for the problems connected with the Chinese abroad, it is nevertheless a very important contribution to the proper study of the subject." *V. K. Wellington Koo in Introduction.*

Prume, Jules Jehin de. **325.73 P97**

Nova Belgica; la contribution belge aux États-Unis. 1924.

Economics

Cassau, Theodor. **334 C25**

The consumers' co-operative movement in Germany; tr. from the German by J. F. Mills. Macmillan [1925]

Traces the origin and development of the movement from the middle of the 19th century to the post-war period, explains the organization of consumers' societies and their relation to the political and economic environment, and includes a statistical survey for 1924. The author has published the two German standard works on the coöperative movements in Great Britain and Germany and was editor of the leading organ of the German movement.

Commercial year-book of the Soviet union, 1925. [1925] **r 330.9 C73**

Fournier d'Albe, Edmund Edward. **330.1 F84**

Hephæstus; or, The soul of the machine. Dutton [c1925] (To-day and to-morrow series)

In this essay, to which the "lame mechanic" of Olympus gives his name, the author sets forth his belief in the triumph and beneficence of machinery.

Harding, William Proctor Gould. **332.11 H25**

The formative period of the federal reserve system (during the world crisis) Houghton, 1925.

"Describes not merely the launching of this experiment in our national finance but outlines the policies that were adopted, the problems that arose during those formative years, and answers many of the questions and doubts which arose in various quarters." *American review of reviews, 1926.*

The author was one of the original members of the Federal reserve board and its governor from 1916 to 1922.

Herschel, Arthur Hobart. **332.6 H47**

The selection and care of sound investments. Wilson, 1925.

Bibliography: p.345–354.

"A practical handbook which gives clear and concise information on making investments, written from the viewpoint of the investor, and calling attention to a large number of investments which are often overlooked." *Booklist, 1926.*

Hibbard, Benjamin Horace. **336.1 H52**

A history of the public land policies. Macmillan, 1924. (Land economics series)

Bibliography: p.573–579.

An account of the development and operation of federal land policies in the acquisition and disposal of the public domain. The author is (1924) professor of agricultural economics in the University of Wisconsin.

Hoggson, Noble Foster. **332.1 H68**

Banking through the ages. Dodd, 1926.

The same ..... **r 332.1 H68**

"Brief but illuminating glimpses of the progress of banking, told not in the academic idiom of the historian but in the informal and casual manner of the banker who is conscious of the spirit of romance with which his calling is imbued." *W. H. Booth in Preface.*

Hoopingarner, Dwight Lowell. **331 H77**

Labor relations in industry. Shaw, 1925.

Bibliography: p.[505]–542.

Analyzes the problems involved, indicates the trend of development in policy and organization, and gives suggestions for handling administrative problems.

Jennings, Walter Wilson. **330.9 J26**

A history of economic progress in the United States. Crowell [c1926]

Bibliography: p.769–777.

Well documented and detailed history intended as a college text.

Kelly, Eleanor T., *ed.* **331.8 K171**

Welfare work in industry, by members of the Institute of industrial welfare workers. Pitman, 1925.

The Libertarian. **r 336.22 L68**

[The Henry George edition] 1925.

v.5, no.5, Nov. 1925 of "The Libertarian."

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Introduction, by Ernest Bridges.—The story of Henry George, by Alfred Hines.—Memories of Henry George, by Hamlin Garland.—George and his disciples, by J. D. Miller.—A great iniquity, by Tolstoy.—Free trade and the engineer, by H. H. Hardinge.—Is American liberalism a betrayal of the masses? by H. G. Brown.—The progress of the single tax movement, by E. O. Jorgensen.

National industrial conference board. **r 331.3 N155**

The employment of young persons in the United States. 1925.

A concise, objective survey of child labor—the reasons for it, conditions, effects, and legislation concerning it.

National wheat conference, Chicago, 1923. **qr 338.1 N155**

Report of proceedings prepared by the Wheat council of the United States. [1923]

Reed, Harold Lyle. **338.8 R282**

Principles of corporation finance; under the editorship of A. A. Young. Houghton [c1925]

A college text-book. The plan of the work is to follow through the life of the business corporation from its inception to its dissolution. The author is (1925) professor of economics and finance, Cornell university.

Stocking, George Ward. **338.2 S864**

The oil industry and the competitive system; a study in waste. Houghton, 1925. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays in economics)

A study of the development of the oil industry in the United States, the federal policies regarding it, and the disastrous effects of competitive methods on the oil supply.

Williams, Whiting. **331 W7492**

Mainsprings of men. Scribner [c1925]

"References" at end of each chapter.

"An intimate picture of the workman at work, at play, at home, and when idle—not from the viewpoint of an outsider, but written from the heart—the experiences of a wage earner...It is in effect, a manual of personnel management." *Chemical and metallurgical engineering, 1926.*

Law. International Conferences

qr 341 B75

The British year book of international law, 1920/21–date. v.1–date. [1920–date]

Contains bibliography.

Butler, *Sir* Geoffrey Gilbert. **341.6 B976**

A handbook to the League of nations, brought down to the end of the fifth Assembly, with an explanation of the protocol. Ed.2, rev. & enl. Longmans, 1925.

"Bibliography of official publications and of some useful books on the League": p.[141]–149.

Garner, James Wilford. **341 G18**

Recent developments in international law. 1925. (Tagore law lectures, 1922)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Traces and evaluates "some of the more important developments, which...have attained their present state since the opening of the twentieth century...[The author endeavors] to discuss the actual interpretation and application of the law...to signalize the divergencies of opinion and of practice...to indicate the principal tendencies which have characterized the recent history of international law and to venture some observations on the probable future lines of development." *Preface.*

The author is (1926) professor of political science in the University of Illinois.

Haynes, Edmund Sidney Pollock. **340 H37**

Lycurgus; or, The future of law. Dutton [c1926] (To-day and to-morrow series)

A brief, general discussion for the layman of such subjects as specialization in law, corporation control, reform of criminal, family, and land law, private international law and individual liberty. The specific recommendations relate mainly to English law and practice.

Kellor, Frances Alice, & **Hatvany,** Antonia. **341.6 K16u**

The United States Senate and the International court. Seltzer, 1925.

"Continues the history of the management by the League of Nations of the settlement of international controversies, as related in *Security against War*...It indicates the position of the United States in relation to the system of pacific settlement established under the League of Nations, of which organization the Permanent Court of International Justice forms a part." *Author's note.*

r 016.34 L39

Law books and their use; a manual of legal bibliography, legal research and brief making for lawyers and students; compiled according to the ideas and suggestions of the instructors of legal bibliography and brief making by the educational departments of the publishers assisted by their editorial staffs. Ed.3. Lawyers co-operative pub. co. [c1925]

Miller, Chester F. **342.7 M69**

The march of democracy; recommended as an English classic by F. W. Scott. Heath [c1925]

Text-book on the political history of the United States, and on the responsibilities of citizenship.

Nelson, Herbert U. **347.2 N22**

The administration of real estate boards. Macmillan, 1925. (Land economics series)

"Volume VI in the standard course in real estate outlined by the joint commission representing the National association of real estate boards, the United Y. M. C. A. schools, and the Institute for research in land economics and public utilities."

"Bibliography on real estate subjects": p.198–200.

r 343.12 T92

Twenty-five years of the juvenile and family court of Denver, Colorado; presented by friends of the Denver juvenile and family court in commemoration of its foundation under the Colorado law of April 12, 1899, and its subsequent development under some fifty other items of statutes since enacted; Ben B. Lindsey, judge. [1924?]

United States. Constitution. qr 342.7 U253con

The Constitution of the United States of America, as amended to December 1, 1924 (annotated) with citations to the cases of the Supreme court of the United States construing its several provisions collated under each provision. 1924. (68th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.154)

Warren, Charles. 342.7 W24c

Congress, the Constitution, and the Supreme court. Little, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Explains the functions of the Supreme court, considers proposals recently made to abolish or impair its power, and includes a brief description of all cases in which the Court has held an act of Congress unconstitutional, and of cases decided by the Court especially affecting labor.

Military and Naval Science

United States—Infantry association. 355.973 U253

National defense; a compilation of opinions. 1924.

"A compilation of the various points of view which have been brought forward in some of the addresses, editorials and articles, most of which have appeared during the last year and a half [1922–23]" *Foreword.*

United States—Supplies and accounts bureau (Navy department) qr 353.7 U2539

Statement of appropriations and expenditures of the Naval establishment from July 1, 1876 to June 30, 1921. 1925.

Education

Commission on survey of foreign students in the United States of America. 378.7 C735

The foreign student in America; a study by the Commission on survey of foreign students in the United States of America, under the auspices of the Friendly relations committees of the Young men's Christian association and the Young women's Christian association; ed. by W. R. Wheeler [and others] with a foreword by R. E. Speer. Association press, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Cunningham, William Hayes. 371.3 C92

Character, conduct and study; how to make the most of school life, suggestions for students in high school. Putnam [c1926]

Prepared at the request of, and for, the Boston head masters' association.

Freeland, George Earl. **371 F89**

The improvement of teaching. Macmillan, 1925. (The modern teachers' series)

"Books mentioned by superior teachers": p.283–286.

"Largely non-technical...and contains many illustrations which are taken from actual classroom exercises...It contains the elements of the methods of teaching, classroom management, psychology, both general and educational, curriculum-making, and scientific testing. All of the elements are brought to bear on one central problem, namely, the improvement of teaching." *School review, 1925.*

Graham, Hugh. **370.9 G76**

The early Irish monastic schools; a study of Ireland's contribution to early medieval culture. Talbot press, 1923.

Bibliography: p.195–206.

A study of the monastic schools from the sixth to the ninth centuries.

Kilpatrick, William Heard. **370.1 K25f**

Foundations of method; informal talks on teaching. Macmillan, 1925. (Brief course series in education)

"List of references": p.373–374.

The author is (1925) professor of education, Teachers college, Columbia university.

La Rue, Daniel Wolford. **372 L33**

The child's mind and the common branches. Macmillan, 1925.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Part one considers the psychological principles involved in teaching children; part two applies them to the various branches taught in the elementary school.

Mirick, George Alonzo. **370.1 M73**

Progressive education. Houghton [c1923]

Bibliography at end of each part.

"In Part I the contributions...[of the modern human sciences] are presented in plain, untechnical language, informally, and with their implications for education. In Part II it is shown in some detail how these educational implications may be worked out in school methods in developing the life of the school and in teaching the subjects of study." *Preface.*

Morrison, Henry Clinton. **371 M91**

The practice of teaching in the secondary school. University of Chicago press [c1926]

A detailed analysis of teaching procedure from approximately the fourth grade through the junior college. The author is (1926) professor of education in the University of Chicago.

Odell, Charles Watters. **371.2 O14**

Educational statistics. Century, 1925. (The Century education series)

Bibliography: p.319–321.

Intended "to meet the needs of teachers, supervisors, administrators, and others interested in the field of education for an elementary knowledge of statistical methods and their application to educational problems." *Preface.*

The author is (1925) associate in the Bureau of educational research, University of Illinois.

Pickett, Lalla H., & **Boren,** Duralde. **372 P54**

Early childhood education. World book co., 1925.

"Sources of educative materials and equipment": p.191–216.

Discusses the principles and ideals of kindergarten and first-grade teaching, with a wealth of concrete illustration.

Proctor, William Martin. **371.42 P96**

Educational and vocational guidance; a consideration of guidance as it relates to all of the essential activities of life. Houghton [c1925] (Riverside textbooks in education)

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

Shepard, Bessie H., & **Parsons,** J. M. **r 374.3 S54**

A tentative list of club study programs; compiled for the Committee on women's clubs of the Ohio library association; with a program on present day economic and social problems of Ohio and their historical background by E. J. Benton; references compiled by the Cleveland public library.

Smith, William A. **379.17 S66**

The junior high school. Macmillan, 1925.

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

Gives the historical and comparative background of the junior high school and considers its major purposes, its program of studies and activities, its problems of organization and administration. The material of the book has been used in the author's course on the junior high school in the University of California, Southern branch.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Picton-Turbervill, Edith. **396 P55**

Christ and woman's power; introduction by Lady Frances Balfour. Morgan, 1920.

Recounts some phases of woman's struggle to reach her present position, and makes a plea for the use of her power to advance the cause of righteousness.

Wieth-Knudsen, Knud Asbjørn. **396 W68**

Feminismen; en sociologisk studie over kvindespørgsmaalet fra oltid til nutid. Ed.2. 1924.

"Literaturfortegnelse": p.[210]–213.

Costume. Etiquette

McCabe, James Dabney (*pseud.* Edward Winslow Martin) **r 395 M12a**

The national encyclopædia of business and social forms, embracing an explanatory treatise on book-keeping. Gately [1881]

The same. National pub. co. [c1879].....**r 395 M12**

The 1879 edition does not include the explanatory treatise on book-keeping.

Tilke, Max. **qr 391 T46**

Oriental costumes; their designs and colors. Paul [1923]

"Translated by L. Hamilton."

The costumes are drawn to the scale of one to ten, and, whenever possible, are depicted as spread out so that the cut is more plainly shown. Includes costumes of northern Africa, Asia Minor, southeastern Europe, and the countries of Asia.

Language

Bond, Otto Ferdinand. **441.5 B62**

The sounds of French: an elementary phonetic manual. University of Chicago press [c1925]

Bibliography: p.57.

Labat, Jean J. **448 L11**

French in commerce. Shaw, 1925.

A grammar intended for students preparing for foreign trade, who have acquired a foundation in elementary French. Contains numerous business letters and selections for reading which relate to French commercial life.

Ullman, Berthold Louis, & **Henry,** N. E. **478 U23**

Second Latin book. Macmillan, 1925.

"Books for supplementary reading or reference": p.370–371.

Science

Cleveland museum of natural history. **r 570.7 C58**

Bulletin, Nov. 1, 1922–date. no.1–date. 1922–date.

Cornell university—New York state college of agriculture. **r 570.705 C82**

Cornell rural school leaflet. 1917–25.

Engineering foundation, New York. **r 504 E64**

Popular research narratives: fifty five-minute stories of research, invention or discovery, directly from the "men who did it," pithily told in language for laymen, young and old. [v.1] Williams, 1924.

Compiled by A. D. Flinn.

Hessler, John Charles. **500 H49j2**

Junior science. 2v. in 1. Sanborn, 1923.

v.1. Introduction.—The atmosphere and its relation to man.—Matter and energy in earth and sky.—Science in the household.

v.2. How we use nature's forces.—Living things and their relation to us.—Our bodies and how to care for them.

Written for students and teachers of grades seven to nine.

Jones, Bennett Melvill, & **Griffiths,** J. C. **r 526.98 J39**

Aerial surveying by rapid methods. Cambridge university press, 1925.

Charts in pocket.

Kentucky academy of science. **r 506 K19**

Transactions, 1914–23. v.1. 1924.

Maps—Hungary. (1920) **qr 572.94391 M**

Ethnological map of Hungary based on the density of population, by Count Paul Teleki; according to the census of 1910. 1920.

Size, 24 x 33½ inches, folded in quarto cover; scale, 1:1,000,000.

Title and explanations also in Hungarian and French.

Metcalf, Maynard Mayo. **r 573 M64**

Lectures upon evolution and animal distribution. 1922. (Buffalo university. Studies, v.2, no.4)

"Published under the direction of the Committee on Publications, on the Roswell Park Publication Fund."

Contents.—Man's origin and the method of his evolution.—Man's future: can he control it?—Animal distribution and ancient distribution routes.

Minnesota university—Library. **qr 016.5705 M72**

Check list of periodicals and serials in the biological and allied sciences available in the library of the University of Minnesota and its vicinity. 1925. (Minnesota university. Research publications; bibliographical series, no.2)

Osborn, *Mrs.* Lucretia Perry (Thatcher) **575 O291**

The chain of life. Scribner, 1925.

Brief history of the development of life on the earth. Intended for laymen and students.

Singer, Charles Joseph. **570.9 S61**

Greek biology & Greek medicine. Clarendon press, 1922. (Chapters in the history of science, no.1)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Brief, authoritative account of the general evolution of Greek biological and medical knowledge. With the exception of "Aristotle," the sections, with slight changes, are reprinted from "The legacy of Greece" edited by Richard W. Livingstone. (913.38 L67)

Watson, J. A. S. **575 W32**

Evolution. Jack [1925?] ("Through the eye" series)

States the evidence on which the theory of evolution is based and traces the progress of animal evolution.

Wisconsin university. **r 505 W81s**

Studies in science. no.1. 1920.

For contents see Contents book kept at the reference desk.

Mathematics

Riggleman, John R. **510.85 R45**

Graphic methods for presenting business statistics; introduction by M. C. Rorty. McGraw, 1926.

Discusses the principles, construction, and uses of the common forms of statistical graphs. Technical language and mathematical terms are avoided.

Sullivan, John William Navin. **510.9 S94**

The history of mathematics in Europe, from the fall of Greek science to the rise of the conception of mathematical rigour. Oxford university press, 1925. (Chapters in the history of science, no.4)

Brief account of the progress of mathematics from the beginning of the sixth century to the end of the eighteenth. Based on the histories of Cantor, Ball, and Cajori.

Physics

Bennett, Edward, & **Crothers,** H. M. **538.3 B43**

Introductory electrodynamics for engineers. McGraw, 1926.

"The text has been used in mimeographed form during the past seven years at the University of Wisconsin in the introductory course in Electrical Engineering." *Preface.*

"It is developed and written in a way by which a specialist would attempt to lay a foundation for thorough technical knowledge. As a result it is dry, reasoned and profound." *Electrical world, 1926.*

Durell, Clement Vavasor. **531 D94**

A school mechanics. 3v. Bell, 1925–26 (v.1, 1926) (Cambridge mathematical series)

Elementary course giving a combined treatment of statics and dynamics, rather than the usual separate consideration. Contains numerous problems.

Ellis, Carleton, *and others.* **535.333 E53**

The chemical action of ultraviolet rays. Chemical catalog co., 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Describes apparatus, and assembles a large amount of material on the theories and experiments concerning the action of ultra-violet radiation, and its industrial, biological, and therapeutic applications.

Goetz, Alexander. **r 533.5 G55**

Physik und technik des hochvakuums. 1922. (Sammlung Vieweg; tagesfragen aus den gebieten der naturwissenschaften und der technik)

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[138]–140.

König, Albert Adolf. **r 535.83 K37**

Die fernrohre und entfernungsmesser. 1923. (Naturwissenschaftliche monographien und lehrbücher, v.5)

Leyden university—Physical laboratory. **r 530.5 L67**

Communications. no.1–date. 1885–date.

Contains also Supplements, no.1–date.

————Index to nos.1–108 and Supplements, nos.1–19. (In its Communications, no.97–108)

United States—Air service (War department) **r 533.605 U253st**

Aeronautical bulletin; state summaries series, April 15, 1925–date. no.1–date. 1925–date.

no.5–10 wanting.

Chemistry. Mineralogy

Audubert, René. **r 541.17 A91**

Cours d'électrochimie; notions théoriques et applications de l'électrochimie, professé à l'École spéciale des travaux publics du bâtiment et de l'industrie; préface de Paul Janet. 1924. (Encyclopédie industrielle et commerciale)

"Ouvrages à consulter": p.[ix]

r 540.8 C4213

Chemisch jaarboekje, tevens jaarboekje der Nederlandsche chemische vereeniging onder redactie van W. P. Jorissen [en anderen] v.1–3. 1920–22 (v.1, 1922)

Rules, committees, list of members, etc. of the "Nederlandsche chemische vereeniging": v.1, p.[7]–94.

"Chemische fabrieken in Nederland": v.1, p.[114]–152.

v.2 consists mainly of tables and data.

v.3 is a union catalogue of serials and books in libraries of the Netherlands. The books are classified by subject, with an author index.

Holmyard, Eric John. **540.9 H73**

Chemistry to the time of Dalton. Oxford university press, 1925. (Chapters in the history of science, no.3)

Bibliography: p.[126]

Interesting outline of the history of chemistry from the earliest times, stressing the development of ideas.

Laar, Johannes Jacobus van. **r 546.11 L11**

L'hydrogène et les gaz nobles. [1923?] (Monographies chimiques théoriques et pratiques)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Presents data on physical properties.

Lebeau, Paul, *ed.* **r 541.17 L46**

Fours électriques et chimie. 1924.

At head of title: Fondation Edmond de Rothschild pour le développement de la recherche scientifique.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Bibliography for chapter 8, "Les principales méthodes de la pyrométrie": p.558.

Contents.—Les fours électriques à résistance métallique, par P. Fleury.—Fours à résistance de carbone, par G. Ribaud.—Les fours électriques à vide, par M. Picon.—Les fours électriques employant la pression, par M. Picon.—Les fours électriques à induction à basse et haute fréquence, par G. Ribaud.—Les fours à arc, par A. Damiens.—Les fours de la faculté des sciences de Grenoble, par P. Lebeau.—Les fours électriques à étincelles et à gaz, par Pierre Jolibois.—Les principales méthodes de la pyrométrie, par H. Weiss.—Tableaux concernant les déterminations physico-chimiques faites avec les fours électriques, par Ch. Bedel.

Leduc, A. **541.2 L51**

Volumes moléculaires; applications. 1923.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same **r 541.2 L51**

Putnam, Palmer Cosslett. **qr 549 P99**

A chart showing the chemical relationships in the mineral kingdom. Wiley, 1925.

"References": p.13.

Includes 1611 minerals.

Shearcroft, Walter Francis Fairfax. **541.2 S53**

The story of the atom. Benn, 1925.

Brief, popular sketch of the history of atomic theory and of the new discoveries relating to the atom.

Timm, John Arrend. **r 541.9 T47**

Charts of the chemical reactions of the common elements. Wiley, 1924.

Gives charts and equations for common reactions of 31 elements, arranged in alphabetical order.

Toronto university. **qr 540.4 T63**

Studies; papers from the chemical laboratories. no.40–date. 1904–date.

Geology. Meteorology

Cole, Grenville Arthur James. **r 554.15 C68m**

Memoir and map of localities of minerals of economic importance and metalliferous mines in Ireland. 1922. (Ireland—Geological survey. Memoirs; mineral resources)

At head of title "Department of agriculture and technical instruction for Ireland."

Map in pocket.

Maps—Germany. (1925?) **qr 553.2 M5**

Deutschlands kohlen-, kali- und eisenerzlagerstätten; übersichtskarte ihrer geographisch. verbreitung, bearb. von P. Kukuk.

Roll map; size, 47½ x 35½ inches; scale 1: 1,000,000.

Pennsylvania—Topographic and geologic survey commission. **r 557.48 P3993bL**

Bulletin. no.C1–date. [c1925]–date.

r 550.5 R37

Revue de géologie et des sciences connexes [monthly] 1920–date. v.1–date. 1920–date.

"Organe publié...sous le Patronage de la Société Géologique de Belgique avec la collaboration de la Revue critique de Paléozoologie et de Paléophytologie de la Revue The American Mineralogist et l'appui de la Société Géologique de France."

Abstracts in English, French, or Italian.

Scotland—Geological survey. r 554.1 S42

The economic geology of the central coalfield of Scotland; description of areas 2, 4–9. [v.2, 4–9] 1916–20. (Scotland—Geological survey. Memoirs)

Ward, Robert DeCourcy. 551.56 W21c

The climates of the United States. Ginn [c1925]

Much of the matter was originally published, at various times, in Geographical review, Monthly weather review, Quarterly journal of the Royal meteorological society, Scientific monthly, Proceedings of the American philosophical society and Transactions of the American climatological and clinical association. *Condensed from Preface.*

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same.....r 551.56 W21c

Discusses "historical matter, the geographical controls of climate, the different types of climate met with in the United States, the regional and seasonal distribution of all the chief elements, namely, pressure, wind, temperature, humidity, sunshine, rain, and snowfall, etc., together with the relation of climate to crops and of climate to health." *Nature, 1926.*

Botany

Bailey, Henry Turner. 582 B15

The tree folk. Washburn, 1925.

Brief text accompanied by many sketches and drawings showing characteristic forms of various kinds of trees.

Blatchley, Willis Stanley. r 581.259 B54

The Indiana weed book. Ed.2. Nature pub. co., 1920.

"A list of the more important books and papers used in the preparation of this weed book": p.182.

Fully illustrated guide to identification, with valuable suggestions for eradication and prevention of weeds.

Ellsworth, Rodney Sydes. 585.23 E53

The giant sequoia; an account of the history and characteristics of the big trees of California. J. D. Berger, 1924.

Bibliography: p.159–167.

A very interesting and instructive book, with references to much of the scattered literature on the subject. Has chapters on Galen Clark and Sequoyah.

Field museum of natural history. 580 F45

Spring and early summer wild flowers. 1924. (Botany department, Leaflet, no.8)

The same. (In Field museum of natural history—Botany department. Leaflet, no.8).....r 580.5 F459 no.8

Illustrates and briefly describes some of the more common or interesting wild flowers of the Chicago region.

qr 581.4 H23

Handbuch der pflanzenanatomie; hrsg. von K. Linsbauer; allgemeiner teil: Cytologie (die organe der zelle) v.1, pt.1, v.2, pt.1. 1921.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

v.1, pt.1. Die zelle [von] Henrik Lundegårdh.

v.2, pt.1. Allgemeine pflanzenkaryologie, p.1–384 [von] Georg Tischler.

Ontario agricultural college. **r 581.259 O25**

The weeds of Ontario, by J. E. Howitt. Rev. ed. 1916. (Bulletin 188)

At head of title: Ontario Department of agriculture.
Illustrated guide to identification and control.

Selby, Augustine Dawson. **r 581.259 S46**

A second Ohio weed manual. 1906. (Ohio—Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin, no.175)

"A revised and enlarged edition of 'A First Ohio Weed Manual.' Bulletin 83, 1897, pp.248–400."

The same. (In Ohio—Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin, no.175). . . . . **qr 630.6 O183 no.175**

A comprehensive list, partly illustrated.

Zoology

Beebe, Charles William. **590.4 B37**

The log of the sun; a chronicle of nature's year; with fifty-two full page illustrations by W. K. Stone. Holt [1926]

Collection of 52 short essays corresponding to the weeks of the year. Deals chiefly with birds but considers also other forms of animal life. First published in 1906.

Boulenger, Edward George. **590.7 B65**

The aquarium book; illustrated by L. R. Brightwell. Appleton, 1926.

Describes the invertebrates, fishes, and reptiles suitable for large, public sea-water and fresh-water aquariums.

Field museum of natural history—Zoology department. **r 590.5 F459**

Leaflet. no.1–7. 1922–25.

Marshall, Francis Hugh Adam. **r 591.16 M41i**

An introduction to sexual physiology for biological, medical and agricultural students. Longmans, 1925.

Wyman, Luther E., & **Burnell,** E. F. **598.2 W98**

Field book of birds of the southwestern United States; with many illustrations. Houghton, 1925.

"Reference list of books": p.[295]–296.

Useful guide to the identification of the birds of Arizona, southern California, and the southern tip of Nevada. Describes concisely each species, emphasizing characteristics most noticeable in the field, and gives a pen drawing of the bird, a map showing distribution, and notes on occurrence in the Southwest.

Useful Arts

Bengough, Guy Dunstan, *and others.* **r 691.75 B43**

The causes of rapid corrosion of condenser tubes; a paper read before the North East coast institution of engineers and shipbuilders in Newcastle-on-Tyne on the 19th October 1923 and reprinted by order of the council. North East coast institution of engineers and shipbuilders, 1924.

Ellington, Karl Johan. **693.25 E52**

Modern pisé-building; house-building with compressed or rammed earth (pisé de terre) a revelation for the farmer and settler, and others. [c1924]

Kleinlogel, Adolf, *ed.* **r 691.3 K31**

Einflüsse auf beton; die chemischen, mechanischen und sonstigen einflüsse von luft, wässern, säuren, laugen, ölen, dämpfen, erden, lagergütern u. dgl. auf zement, mörtel, beton und eisenbeton, sowie die massnahmen zur verringerung und verhütung dieser einflüsse; ein auskunftsbuch für die praxis, unter mitarbeit von F. Hundeshagen [und] Otto Graf. New ed., rev. & enl. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

National hardwood lumber association. **qr 674.06 N15o**

Official report [of the] annual meeting, 28th. 1925.

Pleger, John J. **r 676.20535 P69**

Paper ruling. Inland printer co., 1925.

Contains samples of ruled paper.

Saurbrey, H. A. **693.5 S25**

Plain and reinforced concrete construction; cement and aggregates, proportioning and mixing concrete, conveying and depositing concrete forms, steel reinforcement, examples of reinforced-concrete construction, concrete-block construction; ed. by W. S. Lowndes. McKay, 1925.

Presents briefly the fundamentals of building construction in plain and reinforced concrete.

Society of automotive engineers—Research department. **r 016.6891 S67**

A bibliography; the material herein contained relates principally to items associated with the problems of riding qualities. 1925.

Classified references on roads and on various parts of the automobile, with special reference to ease of riding.

Speller, Frank Newman. **691.75 S74c**

Corrosion; causes and prevention; an engineering problem. McGraw, 1926.

"Selected bibliography on the corrosion of ferrous metals": p.564–577.

The same.....**r 691.75 S74c**

Comprehensive, authoritative treatment with special reference to ferrous metals and chief attention to practical problems. Based on a very thorough examination of existing literature and on the experience of the author who is Director of the metallurgical department of the National tube company. Discusses theories of corrosion; influence of manufacturing methods, and of external and internal factors; corrosion testing; preventive measures under atmospheric, subaqueous and underground conditions, and in steam plants, inclosed water systems, heating systems, and chemical industries.

Truscon laboratories, Detroit. **r 691 T78**

Science and practice of integral waterproofing as applied to basements, cement stucco, reservoirs, cisterns, tunnels, stand-pipes, foundations, subways and masonry structures of all kinds. Ed.3. [192–?]

Trade literature dealing briefly with treatment of cement and concrete structures with "Truscon waterproofing paste, concentrated."

Wallich, Jos. **r 607.2 W18**

Deutsche forschungsstätten technischer arbeit; handbuch der auf dem gebiet der technik und verwandten wissenszweige arbeitenden forschungs-, versuchs- und prüfanstalten und dergl. sowie der diese anstalten unterstützenden vereine, körperschaften und organisationen; hrsg. von Verein deutscher ingenieure. 1919.

[Walton, Perry] *ed.* **qr 687.5 W19**

Comb making in America; an account of the origin and development of the industry for which Leominster has become famous, to which are added pictures of many of the early comb makers and views of the old time comb shops; compiled and privately printed for B. W. Doyle, president of the Viscoloid company, inc., in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the comb industry in Leominster, Massachusetts. Privately printed, 1925.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

American gas association. **r 614.82 A51**

Rules for first aid and resuscitation in gas asphyxiation by the prone pressure and oxygen + carbon dioxide methods, recommended by Commission on resuscitation from gas asphyxiation, representing the American gas association. [1923]

Aub, Joseph Charles, *and others.* **r 615.928 A88**

Lead poisoning; with a chapter on the Prevalence of industrial lead poisoning in the United States, by Alice Hamilton. Williams, 1926. (Medicine monographs, v.7)

Bibliography: p.243–265.

Creamery package manufacturing co., Chicago. **qr 614.323 C87**

Pasteurizer data sheets.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Blue-prints and explanatory text relating to commercial dairy pasteurizing equipment.

Decker, Winfred Cornwall. **615.07 D36**

Introduction to pharmaceutical Latin. F. H. Evory & co., 1924.

"Aims to present in concise fashion the Latin forms and the rules governing their use, so that students of pharmacy and medicine, with or without previous knowledge of Latin, may readily understand the scientific nomenclature of their professions as far as the titles of drugs are concerned." *Preface.*

Eye sight conservation council of America. **r 617.7 E99**

Bulletin. no.1–date. 1922–date.

Fox, Carroll. **616.968 F85**

Insects and disease of man. Blakiston [c1925]

"For a student taking up the study of medical entomology, or for the health officer working in the field of preventable diseases transmitted by anthropods." *Preface.*

Hamilton, Alice. **r 613.62 H19i**

Industrial poisons in the United States. Macmillan, 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

"Description of the various poisons is confined principally to the methods of poisoning, pathology, chief symptoms and case reports with extended bibliographies, rather than to trade processes, chemical, laboratory, clinical, social, actuarial, and economic aspects, while the subjects of prognosis, differential diagnosis, practical tests for the detection of poisons (like carbon monoxide, etc.), and treatment—curative, resuscitative, and preventive—are quite entirely omitted." *American journal of public health, 1925.*

Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig. **r 616.994 H67c**

Cancer and civilization; an address. [Prudential press, 1923?]

Read before the Belgian national cancer congress, Brussels, Nov. 18–19, 1923.

The "Summary of conclusions" given in both English and French.

"Papers on cancer, by F. L. Hoffman, 1913–1923": p.34–35.

Indiana fire prevention manual, 1925. v.2. [1925] **qr 614.84 I242**

Levin, Oscar Louis. **613.492 L66**

Your hair and your health. Greenberg, 1926.

Practical advice, based on the idea that health of the hair is dependent on general health of the body.

Masters, David. **610.9 M46**

The conquest of disease; with an introduction by Sir James Cantlie. Dodd, 1925.

"A very interesting book, written in non-technical language, and easily intelligible to the non-medical reader." *Journal of the Royal sanitary institute, 1925.*

Mulliner, Mary Rees. **611 M96**

Elementary anatomy and physiology; a text-book for students in hygiene and physical education. Lea [c1924] (Physical education series)

The same.....**r 611 M96**

Presents essential facts, stressing the subjects of greatest interest in the field of physical education.

Opitz, Russell Burton-. **612 O26**

An elementary manual of physiology for colleges, schools of nursing, of physical education and of the practical arts. Ed.2, rev. Saunders, 1925.

The same.....**r 612 O26**

Pennsylvania—Industrial board. **r 614.8 P39s**

Safety standards; rules. no.1–14, 75–276. [1923?]–24.

Pennsylvania association of dairy and milk inspectors. **r 614.3215 P39**

Annual report (1st–date) 1925–date. 1925–date.

Phelps, Earle Bernard. **614 P48**

The principles of public health engineering. Macmillan, 1925.

"References and collateral reading" at end of most of the chapters.

Deals with ventilation, water-supply, the sewerage problem, milk pasteurization, lighting, collection and disposal of waste, and fly and mosquito control. Written for the medical health officer and for the sanitary engineer.

r 610.2 P53

Physicians' and dentists' directory of the state of Pennsylvania. Gonsier, 1902.

Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael. **r 612.63 S88**

"The first five thousand"; being the first report of the First birth control clinic in the British Empire, "The mothers' clinic" for constructive birth control. Bale [1925]

United States—Children's bureau. **r 649.1 U25d**

Dodger. no.1–date. 1919–date.

Walters, Francis Marion. **612 W19**

Physiology and hygiene for secondary schools. Rev. ed. Heath [c1924]

Engineering

Avery, Ralph Emmett. **qr 626.9 A95**

The greatest engineering feat in the world at Panama. [1915]

Title-page and page at end missing.

Popular, illustrated account of the construction of the Panama Canal.

Bardin, René. **r 621.434 B23**

Les moteurs à combustion Diesel et semi-Diesel; principe, fonctionnement, mise au point, réglage, conduite, entretien, causes de mauvais fonctionnement. 1924.

Boyd, James Ellsworth. **620.1 B668a**

Strength of materials. Ed.3, rev. McGraw, 1924.

The same. 1911 ..... **620.1 B668**

Text-book emphasizing the physical and mathematical ideas underlying the mechanics of materials. Contains problems. Requires considerable knowledge of calculus and theoretical mechanics. Designed for use with the handbook of the Cambria steel company or the "Pocket companion" of the Carnegie steel company.

Camerer, Rudolf. **qr 621.2 C15**

Vorlesungen über wasserkraftmaschinen; zweite neubearb. aufl. von Bernhard Esterer. 1924.

Contains folded plates.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Continental motors corporation. **r 621.43273 C76**

Bus power; an analysis of the main factors involved in gasoline power for motor buses; illustrated by charts, views of motor details, factory processes and cost accounting forms. [c1925]

Bibliography: p.61–63.

Detroit—Water commissioners, Board of. **r 628.1 D48**

Department of water supply of the city of Detroit; a descriptive survey, May 1923. 1923.

Esselborn, Karl, *ed.* **qr 620.2 E84**

Lehrbuch des tiefbaues. Ed.6–8. 2v. 1922–25.

v.1, ed. by O. Eggert and others; v.2, by A. Braubach and others.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

v.1. Vermessungskunde, bearb. von Otto Eggert.—Erdbau, bearb. von L. von Willmann.—Stütz-, futter-, kai- und staumauern, bearb. von L. von Willmann.—Grundbau, bearb. von L. von Willmann.—Strassenbau, bearb. von L. von Willmann.—Eisenbahnbau, bearb. von H. Wegele.—Tunnelbau, bearb. von. H. Wegele.

v.2. Brückenbau, bearb. von Ph. Völker.—Wasserversorgung und entwässerung der stadte, bearb. von Adolf Braubach.—Kanal- und flussbau, bearb. von Wilhelm Teubert.—Seebau, nach seinem "Handbuch des wasserbaues," 3. auflage, 1923, bearb. von Hubert Engels.—Landwirtschaftlicher wasserbau, bearb. von Paul Gerhardt.

Good roads machinery co. **r 628.46 G62**

The hand book of snow removal practice. c1925.

Leisen, Theodore A. **r 628.1 D48**

The Detroit filtration plant. [Board of water commissioners, Detroit, 1923]

Bound with "Department of water supply of the city of Detroit," issued by the Board of water commissioners of Detroit.

Martineau, F. Leigh. **r 621.43 M43**

The Still system of internal combustion engine for marine purposes. Still engine co., 1922.

"Reprinted from the Transactions of the Institution of marine engineers, London, vol. xxxiv."

Minnesota university—Engineering experiment station. **r 620.5 M7272**

Bulletin. no.1. 1923.

New York (state)—Transit commission. **r 625.6 N2615**

Annual report (1st–date) April 1921–date. 1922–date.

Nuttall (R. D.) **co., Pittsburgh.** **r 621.83 N53**

Proportion of industrial gears, by G. E. Katzenmeyer. Pittsburgh [1923?] (Special booklet, 36)

Contains folded charts.

Formulæ and charts to enable ready and convenient calculation of the sizes of gears for any given drive.

Ohio conference on water purification. **r 628.16 O18**

Annual report (4th) 1924. 1925.

qr 624 P22

Papers and practical illustrations of public works of recent construction, both British and American; supplementary to previous publications. Weale, 1856.

Contents.—Memoir of the Niagara Falls and international suspension bridge, by John Roebling.—Memoirs of the late Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Bentham, with an account of his inventions.—The Paddock viaduct; Lockwood viaduct; Denby Dale viaduct; Tithebarn street viaduct, Liverpool, by John Hawkshaw.—Newark dyke bridge on the Great Northern railway, by Joseph Cubitt.—Mountain top track in the state of Virginia, by Charles Ellet.—Preliminaries to good building, by E. L. Garbett.—Suggestions for increasing the circulating medium in aid of commerce and mechanical enterprise.

[Pittsburgh—Construction bureau] **628.3 P67**

Report upon sewage disposal. [Pittsburgh] 1912.

Contains two reports and plans, one by Hazen & Whipple, and the other by Stearns and Eddy.

The same.....**r 628.3 P67**

qr 629.105 P88

La Pratique automobile & aéronautique [semi-monthly] 1921–date. v.17–date. 1921–date.

Rennie, Archibald. **r 621.43 R34**

The Still engine for marine propulsion. Still engine co., 1922.

Reprinted from the "Transactions" of the Institution of engineers and shipbuilders in Scotland, v.65.

SKF industries, inc. **qr 621.89 S62**

Engineering and design; a reference book on the application of anti-friction bearings. [c1924]

Stephens, G. A. **r 621.111 S83**

The balancing of reciprocating engines. Vizetelly & co., 1924.

Published by the Technical section, Association of engineering and shipbuilding draughtsmen, session 1924–25.

United States—Engineers corps. **r 627.1 U253h**

Hudson River, N. Y., Hudson to Troy; letter from the secretary of war transmitting with a letter from the chief of engineers reports on preliminary examination and survey of Hudson River, N. Y., from Hudson to the dam at Troy, with a view to securing a depth of 27 feet with suitable width. 1924. (68th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no.350)

United States—Lighthouses, Bureau of. **r 627.9 U253at**

Light list; Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, 1925 (corrected to Dec. 15, 1924) 1925.

United States—Lighthouses, Bureau of. **r 627.9 U253g**

Light list; Great Lakes, United States and Canada, 1925 (corrected to March 1) 1925.

United States—Lighthouses, Bureau of. **r 627.9 U253L**

Light list; lower Mississippi River and tributaries; fifteenth lighthouse district, 1925 (corrected to Nov. 15) 1925.

United States—Lighthouses, Bureau of. **r 627.9 U253p**

Light list; Pacific coast, United States, Canada, Hawaiian and Samoan Islands, 1925 (corrected to Jan. 1) 1925.

United States—Reclamation service. **r 627.833 U25**

High-pressure reservoir outlets; a report on Bureau of reclamation installations, by J. M. Gaylord and J. L. Savage. 1923.

"Partial list of articles in technical and other periodicals on the Bureau of reclamation and list of books on irrigation": p.141–175.

United States—Signal office. **r 623.73 U25d**

Directions for using the 14-CM. signal lamp, type EE-6. [192-?] (Field pamphlet, no.2)

qr 628.105 W27

Wasser und gas; wochenschrift für die gesamtinteressen des wasser-, gas- und elektrizitätsgebietes, 1922–date. v.13–date. 1922–date.

v.13, no.10, 13, wanting.
Absorbed the "Zeitschrift für wasser-versorgung und abwasserkunde."

Electrical Engineering

r 621.308 E44

Electrical engineers' data books; ed. by E. B. Wedmore. 3v. Benn, 1925.

v.1. Lighting, traction and power distribution, comp. by D. V. Onslow.
v.2. Manufacture, design and laboratory work, comp. by D. V. Onslow.
v.3. Radio engineering, with special sections on telegraphy & telephony, comp. by J. H. Reyner.
The tables, formulæ, and wiring rules and regulations given in the appendixes are identical in all three volumes.

Electrical world. **qr 621.34 E44**

Electric transmission systems of the United States, showing all transmission lines and interconnections above 11,000 volts, also all

Electrical world—*continued.* **qr 621.34 E44**
generating stations, based upon data collected by the United States Geological survey and the Electrical world. McGraw, 1923.

Chart, size 31 x 49 inches, folded in quarto cover.
Supplement to the "Electrical world," Jan.5, 1924.

General electric review. **qr 621.309 G29**
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1922, by John Liston. c1923.

Reprinted from "General electric review," Jan. 1923.

Massachusetts institute of technology. **qr 621.305 M45**
Contribution from Electrical engineering research division. no.28–date. 1922–date.

Parkinson, A. M. **621.3 P24**
Elementary electrical technology for engineering students. Oxford university press, 1925.

Text-book concerned with calculations of electric and magnetic circuits by means of formulæ and graphs.

Vickers, Herbert. **r 621.313 V29**
The induction motor in theory, design and practice, for designers, consultants and students. Pitman, 1925.

West, William Benjamin. **621.341 W56**
America's greatest dam; Muscle Shoals, Alabama; description and pictorial illustration of Muscle Shoals. Ed.2, rev. F. E. Cooper, 1925.

Mines and Mining

California—State mining bureau. **r 622.05 C13**
Chapter of report of the state mineralogist, covering mining in California, 1922–date. v.18, no.1–date. 1922–date.

v.18–19, no.3, Jan. 1922–March 1923, issued monthly; title reads "Monthly chapter of report of the state mineralogist."

Canada—Mines department. **r 622.009 C1673**
Report for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1921–date. 1921–date.

Colomer, Félix. **r 622.1 C72**
Recherches minières; guide pratique de prospection, de reconnaissance et d'expertise des gisements. Ed.4, rev. & enl. 1923.

"Bibliographie": p.[375]–379.

Johnson, Roswell Hill, & **Ruedemann,** Paul. **qr 622.338 J36**
Appraisal of oil and gas properties. [1925]

Bibliography: p.79–80.
Reprinted from "National petroleum news," 1924–25, with the addition of several chapters on reports and evaluation of certain classes of equipment. Deals fully with valuation methods, from the viewpoint of the buyer and seller.

qr 622.31205 N15
National sand and gravel bulletin [monthly] 1923–date. v.4–date. 1923–date.

Official journal of the National sand and gravel association.

United States—Mines bureau. **qr 622.009 U25in**

Index of Bureau of mines papers published directly in the technical press, July 1, 1910 to December 31, 1923; comp. by K. C. Walker [and others] 1924.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

United States—Mines bureau. **qr 622.009 U25m**

Minerals investigations. no.1–2, 5–7, 10, 13–[20] 1918–19.

no.1–2, 5–7, 10, title reads "War minerals investigations series."
no.13–18, title reads "Minerals investigations series."

Agriculture

California—Agricultural experiment station, Berkeley. **r 630.6 C13t**

Technical paper, Jan. 1923–date. no.1–date. 1923–date.

Cornell university—New York state college of agriculture. **r 630.6 C82**

Cornell extension bulletin. 1917–26.

Cornell university—New York state college of agriculture. **r 630.6 C82c**

Cornell junior extension bulletin, Dec. 1918–date. no.1–date. 1918–date.

Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss, *and others.* **qr 634.3 H39**

The small fruits of New York. Lyon, 1925. (New York (state)—Agricultural experiment station. Report, 1925, pt.2)

Pt.2. of the 33d annual report of the Department of farms and markets of the state of New York.
Bibliography: p.560–568.

Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss. **634 H39**

Systematic pomology. Macmillan, 1925. (Rural text-book series)

Text-book describing the more important varieties of North American hardy fruits. Introductory chapters deal in a general manner with the structure and arrangements of the various organs. Based on the author's "Cyclopedia of hardy fruits" and the monographs published by the New York Agricultural experiment station.

Illinois state agricultural society. **r 630.5 I22**

Transactions, with notices and proceedings of county societies and kindred associations, 1856–57. v.2. Lanphier & Walker, 1857.

"Catalogue of the plants of the state of Illinois," by I. A. Lapham: p.492–550.
"The native, naturalized and cultivated grasses of the state of Illinois," by I. A. Lapham: p.551–[613]

Michigan—Agricultural experiment station, Lansing. **r 630.6 M66c**

Circular bulletin. no.3–date. 1908–date.

Many numbers wanting.
Some numbers, title reads "Circular."

Texas—Agricultural experiment station, College Station. **r 630.6 T32c**

Circular. no.1, 7, 10, 12, 18, 22, 26, 30–34, 36. 1913–24.

Animals. Birds

Blair printing company, Lamoni, Ia. **636.9 B52**

Rabbit keeping for beginners. c1925.

Brief, practical guide dealing with all parts of the subject.

Page, Charles Nash. **636.686 P14f**

Feathered pets; a treatise on the food, breeding and care of canaries, parrots and other cage birds. Ed.21. Privately printed [c1898]

Business. Communication

r 659.02 A244

The Advertiser reporter, containing the estimated worth, credit and status or conditional rating of the general advertisers of the United States and Canada. v.39. Publishers' commercial union, 1923.

qr 659.05 A244

Advertising and selling fortnightly, May 7, 1924–date. v.3–date. 1924–date.

Formed by the union of "Advertising and selling" and "Advertising fortnightly."

American railway association—Signal section. r 656.51 A51

Advance notice, Dec. 1919–date. 1919–date.

On March 17, 1919, the Railway signal association merged with the American railway association in which body it is now identified as the Signal section.

Published quarterly 1919–20; tri-annually 1923; semi-annually 1924–date.

Aspinwall, Clarence Aiken. 658.613 A84

Household goods warehousing in the United States. Amer. warehousemen's assoc., 1925.

Presents approved methods and practices of handling and storing household goods, considering all phases of the industry. Prepared under the auspices of the Household goods division of the American warehousemen's association.

Aspley, John Cameron. 658.321 A84

Handling salesmen by letter. Dartnell corporation [c1922]

Pamphlet presenting suggestions based on the methods of successful sales managers. Does not contain sample letters, nor give instruction in correspondence.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne. r 659.132 B52

The broadside & how to use it; one of a series of advertising guides. c1922.

Pamphlet dealing briefly with preparation of advertising "broadsides," with considerable attention to suitable grades of paper.

Brown, E. H. 652.3 B78

Statistical typewriting. Ronald press co., 1924. (Ronograph series, no.14)

Describes and explains the best methods of neat, legible, and accurate tabulation.

Brown, Edmund. 658.32 B78

Marketing. Harper, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Examines actual marketing practice in fourteen basic trades, including wheat, cotton, coal, steel, lumber, and industrial equipment. Discusses organized exchanges and future trading, types of organizations engaged in wholesale and retail distribution, and major problems of marketing policy, the last applying more largely to manufactured goods than to raw materials.

Dutton, Henry Post. 658 D95

Business organization and management. Shaw, 1925.

Bibliography: p.535–538.

Able discussion of all phases of business activity, dealing with the subject primarily from the standpoint of practice rather than of theory.

Farrar, Gilbert Powderly. 659 F25

How advertisements are built. Appleton, 1925.

Written for "the business man who wants a real yardstick for measuring the perfection of his own advertisements, and...the student who wishes to know how modern advertisements are created, visualized, and then made ready for use in a magazine or newspaper." *Printed salesmanship, 1926.*

Galloway, Lee. **651 G15o**

Organizing the stenographic department. Ronald press co., 1924. (Ronograph series, no.7)

"Based largely on Part IV of Dr. Galloway's 'Office Management.'" (651 G15, 651 G15a, r 651 G15)

r 656.82 J37

Joint committee on civil aviation of the U. S. Department of commerce and the American engineering council.

Civil aviation; a report. McGraw, 1926.

National industrial conference board. **659.132 N15**

Employee magazines in the United States. 1925. (Studies in industrial relations problems)

"Employee magazines published in the United States": p.65–86.

The same.....**r 659.132 N15**

Palmer, Leslie E., & **Bell,** W. H. **qr 657 P196**

Accountants' working papers. Ronald [c1923]

Pittsburgh university—School of business administration. **r 658.05 P67**

Publication. no.1–date. Pittsburgh, 1925–date.

Scammell, John Chilton. **651 S28**

Use of the telephone in business. Ronald press co. [c1924] (Ronograph library, no.25)

Practical manual of telephone training for switchboard operators, secretaries, salesmen, and clerks.

Underwriters' laboratories. **r 654.7 U25**

List of inspected burglary protection appliances, Jan. 1923–Jan. 1926. 1923–26.

United States—Naval intelligence office. **r 656.8 U2532p2**

Port directory of the principal foreign ports. Ed.4. 1924.

White, Percival. **658 W635**

Forecasting, planning and budgeting in business management. McGraw, 1926.

Intended as a manual of planning practice. Discusses the details and technique of forecasting business conditions, and the application of predictions, through planning and budgeting, to the major business operations.

Witte, I. M. **r 658.7 W82**

Kritik des zeitstudienverfahrens; eine untersuchung der ursachen, die zu einem misserfolg des zeitstudiums führen. 1921.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[68]–70.

Woolf, James Davis. **659 W87**

Writing advertising. Ronald press co. [c1926]

"Interesting, well written, easy to read, yet...the soundest book on the subject of advertising that we have ever read...Is frankly concerned with copy, and the appeal the advertiser makes through the use of words. The author sticks admirably to his announced subject, covers it thoroughly, and illustrates his points with clear-cut examples." *Sales management, 1926.*

Printing

Carter, Thomas Francis. **r 655.116 C23**

The invention of printing in China and its spread westward. Columbia university press, 1925.

Bibliography: p.[263]–273.

Warde, Frederic. **655.26 W21**

Bruce Rogers, designer of books; with a list of the books printed under Mr. Rogers's supervision. Harvard university press, 1925.

Telegraphy and Telephony

Bell telephone company of Pennsylvania. **r 654.6 B41**

Annual report, 1924–date. 1924–date.

Feder, K., & **Nordin,** J. **r 654.103 F31**

Radio-lexiko en ido e germana, angla, franca, italiana e hispana, kun defini, formuli, tabeli, edc, valoroze sustenita da O. C. Roos. 1924.

Hayward, Charles Brian. **654.1 H37m**

Modern radio practice; a practical presentation of the principles of wireless communication including simple and clear instructions on how to operate wireless devices and how to comply with government requirements for operators; rev. by M. A. Frye. Amer. technical soc. [c1923]

Chemical Technology

Berry brothers, inc. **r 667.7 B45**

Varnish gums, varnishes and varnishing. [c1922]

Pamphlet, presenting non-technical outline of information on raw materials, manufacture, and applications.

Bräuer, Adolf, & **Ans,** Johann d', *ed.* **qr 661 B71**

Fortschritte in der anorganisch-chemischen industrie an hand der deutschen reichs-patente dargestellt, mit fachgenossen bearb. und hrsg. von Adolf Bräuer and J. d'Ans. v.1–2, pt.1 in 4v. 1921–25.

v.1. 1877–1917.
v.2, pt.1. 1918–23.
Contains bibliographies.

Classified collection of patents. Attempts to do for the inorganic chemical industry what Friedlaender has done for the organic field. Each section is introduced by a short critical review.

Bunbury, Hugh Mills, & **Davidson,** Alexander. **r 668.7 B88**

The industrial applications of coal tar products. Benn, 1925.

qr 662.605 C35

Chaleur et industrie; revue mensuelle des industries du feu, March 1920–date. v.1–date. 1920–date.

qr 668.605 C73

Commercial fertilizer [monthly] Feb. 1920–Dec. 1924. v.20–29, no.5. 1920–24.

v.20, no.6, July 1920; v.22, no.6, July 1921 and v.28, no.4, May 1924, wanting.

Cornille, Alix. r 666.3 C82

Aide-mémoire de céramique industrielle. 1924. (Bibliothèque du céramiste)

Gerhard, Albert F. 664.6 G31

Handbook for bakers. Century, 1925. (Century vocational series)

Bibliography: p.ix.

Written by a practical baker, presenting underlying theory as well as practical information. Covers most of the aspects of the baker's work, dealing with raw materials, equipment, management, technology of bread making, cake ornamenting and decorating, and sweet goods manufacture.

Gill, Geoffrey M. r 662.7 G39

Coke for steam-raising purposes and some other means of increasing its sale. King [1923?]

A series of articles reprinted from the "Gas journal," 1914–15.

662.6 K365

Kohle, koks, teer; abhandlungen zur praxis der gewinnung, veredelung u. verwertung der brennstoffe; hrsg. von J. Gwosdz. 4v. 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Literaturübersicht": v.3, p.50.

v.1. Brennstaub, aufbereitung und verfeuerung, von A. B. Helbig.

v.2. Halbkoks; seine gewinnung und verwertungsmöglichkeiten, von M. Dolch; mit einem anhang, Die bestimmung des scheinbaren spezifischen oder volumgewichtes bei koksprodukten, von M. Dolch und E. Haschek.

v.3. Unterscheidung, einteilung und charakteristik der mineralkohlen, von Ed. Donath; mit einem anhang, Autooxydation und selbstentzündung der mineralkohlen, von Otto Burian.

v.4. Braunkohlenschwelöfen; ihre geschichtliche entwicklung und kritische betrachtung, von A. Thau.

The same. ..... r 662.6 K365

Letellier, Albert. r 667.2 L65

La teinture et l'impression expliquées par la chimie. 1924.

National canners association. r 664.811 N155i

Inspection bulletin.

Title varies.

Still, Carl. 662.74133 S85

Critical survey of questions affecting the coke oven industry; tr. from the original. Coke and gas ovens, ltd. [19–?]

From "The coke oven managers' year-book."

Wentz company, Philadelphia. r 662.613 W52

4 ways to make 6% on coal. c1922.

Pamphlet giving suggestions regarding proper fuel selection and correct method of firing for more economical operation of boiler plants.

Metallurgy

Fulton, Charles Herman, *and others.* **q 669.17 F98**

Heat treating; its principles and applications. Penton pub. co., 1924.

Reprinted from "Iron trade review," 1923–24. Deals with the theoretical and practical aspects of the heat treatment of steel.

Gantert, Frank A. **r 669.1 G17**

Metal working industries; lecture to intermediate class, Insurance institute of America, February 1923, New York city. 1923.

Pamphlet outlining manufacturing processes in iron and steel mills, foundries, and machine shops, and discussing the risks involved, particularly fire hazards.

Smith, Alpheus Wilson. **r 669.9 S64**

Thermal, electrical and magnetic properties of alloys. Ohio state university [1921] (Ohio state university—Engineering experiment station. Bulletin, no.20)

The same. (In Ohio state university—Engineering experiment station. Bulletin, no.20) ..... **r 620.5 O18 no.20**

Thompson, Frank Charles. **669 T38**

A course of metallurgy for engineers. Witherby, 1925.

Bibliography: p.235–237.

Useful, reliable book considering the composition, structure, properties, and treatment of the ferrous metals and the important non-ferrous alloys.

Fine Arts

Bailey, Henry Turner, & **Pool,** Ethel. **r 703 B15**

Symbolism for artists, creative and appreciative. Davis press, 1925.

"College and university colors": p.214–227.

Bibliography: p.228–230.

Lists, in alphabetical order, symbolic elements used in art, with their meanings. Illustrated.

Barnes, Albert C. **759 B25**

The art in painting; one hundred and six illustrations. Barnes foundation press, 1925.

Plates printed on both sides.

"The general account of esthetic principles with which the book opens...is followed by a specific statement of these principles in the field of plastic art. The last two-thirds of the book applies these principles to the more important schools in painting, past and present...In conclusion, there is an analysis of more than a hundred paintings." *Books, 1925.*

Besnard, Paul Albert. **qr 741 B46**

Zeichnungen von Albert Besnard; zweiundfünfzig tafeln mit lichtdrucken nach des meisters originalen, mit einer einleitung von H. W. Singer. [c1912] (Meister der zeichnung, v.6)

Blake, Vernon. **741 B52**

The way to sketch, notes on the essentials of landscape sketching; particular reference being made to the use of water-colour. Clarendon press, 1925.

Bologna, R. Pinacoteca. **qr 708.5 B61**

Album dei migliori quadri classici; sessanta tavole incise in rame dal Professore Francesco Rosaspina, e suoi allievi.

Botticelli, Sandro. **r 759.5 B64b**

Botticelli, des meisters werke, in 155 abbildungen; hrsg. von Wilhelm von Bode. Zwemmer [c1926] (Klassiker der kunst)

Etty, William. **qr 759.2 E89**

Pictures by William Etty, with descriptions and a biographical sketch of the painter by W. C. Monkhouse. Routledge, 1874.

Figgis, Darrell. **qr 759.2 B52f**

The paintings of William Blake. Benn, 1925.

"List of some books consulted": p.113.

The plates are preceded by a biographical and critical study.

Gardner, Helen. **709 G18**

Art through the ages; an introduction to its history and significance. Harcourt [c1926]

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

"Selected bibliography on esthetics, theory, and practice": p.479–480.

A survey of the development of architecture, painting, sculpture, and the minor arts, through the successive civilizations of Europe, America, and the Orient from the earliest times to the 20th century. The material presented has been developed from the author's course in the history of art given in the School of art of the Art institute of Chicago. Well illustrated.

Gnoli, Umberto. **qr 759.5 P44g**

Pietro Perugino. [1923]

"Bibliografia": p.41–42.

Lockwood, Sarah M. **q 749 L763**

Antiques; text illustrations by Ernest Stock; wrapper and lining drawings by Ilonka Karasz. Doubleday, 1925.

Bibliography: p.152–[153]

"The author has successfully presented...the range of early American furniture (and glass and brass ware) from 1620 to about 1850. She has arranged her material according to the fashion of an A B C primer...Under each letter [she]...tells all the amateur need to know in this increasingly popular field of interest." *Literary review, 1925.*

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **759.4 C37L**

Chardin and Vigée-Lebrun, with a frontispiece in colour and twelve other illustrations. Methuen [1924] (Little books on great masters)

MacTavish, Newton. **q 709.71 M22**

The fine arts in Canada. Macmillan, 1925.

A survey of the history of art in Canada from the beginning of the 19th century. Chiefly concerned with painting but includes brief mention of literature, music, and the other arts. Contains a list of artists with biographical note for each.

Norton, Robert Douglas. **750 N46**

Painting in east and west. Arnold, 1913.

"Mr. Norton complains of the lack of spirituality in Western art as compared with the art of the East. In order to remedy the shortcomings of our art in this respect, he pleads for greater sympathy and co-operation between the public and artists: the public must be educated to appreciate a more suggestive and spiritual art, and artists must become less tied down to a skilful representation of visible things." *Athenæum, 1913.*

Roosevelt memorial association. **qr 718 R68**

Plan and design for the Roosevelt memorial in the city of Washington, John Russell Pope architect; submitted to the Congress of the United States by the Roosevelt memorial association pursuant to the joint resolution of Congress, approved by the President, February 12, 1925. [Pynson printers, inc., 1925]

Roth, Henry Ling. **qr 739 R75**

Oriental silverwork, Malay and Chinese, with over 250 original illustrations; a handbook for connoisseurs, collectors, students and silversmiths. Truslove, 1910.

Text limited to an introduction of 15 pages, and brief notes accompanying the illustrations.

"Addenda: Other Malay, Chinese and Siamese art work": p.[267–295]

Ruckstuhl, Frederick Wellington. **704 R82**

Great works of art and what makes them great; reprint of articles published in "The Art world" magazine, 1916–1918, rev. and enl. with an appendix; 175 illustrations. Putnam, 1925.

Appendix: Post-illusionism and art in the insane, by Theo. B. Hyslop.

In these 20 articles discussing style and manner, composition, color, technique, and other qualities in art, the author analyzes various works of art and protests vigorously against what he calls "the insanity, sham, and degeneracy in the Modernistic art movement." Contains an autobiographical sketch of the author who is a sculptor and was the editor of the "Art world." The article in the appendix is reprinted from the "Nineteenth century and after" and is written by the late senior physician of the Bethlehem royal hospital.

Turner, Percy Moore. **759 T866**

The appreciation of painting. Scribner, 1921.

Contents.—Introduction.—Emotional development.—How to approach the different schools of painting.—Epilogue.

"Mr. Turner, who intends to address the comparative layman, infuses his reader with his own enthusiasm, and persuades him successfully that intelligent study can develop that æsthetic response to great art which is true appreciation. The author passes in review all ages of art from the Primitives to Cézannes." *Burlington magazine, 1921.*

Vascellini, Gaetano. **qr 735 V22**

Statue e gruppi che sono in Firenze. 2v. in 1. 1777–79.

Composed of 60 plates, with 2 illustrated title-pages.

v.1. Statue e gruppi, in bronzo e in marmo, che sono in Firenze alla vista del pubblico.

v.2. Statue e gruppi di marmo esistenti in Firenze entro il Real giardino di Boboli.

Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington. **745.1 V31**

Catalogue of early medieval woven fabrics, by A. F. Kendrick. 1925. (Publication no.174 T)

Contains 25 plates.

Weisbach, Werner. **qr 709.4 W46**

Die kunst des barock in Italien, Frankreich, Deutschland und Spanien. 1924. (Propyläenkunstgeschichte, 11)

Wheeler, Charles Van Cise. **759.1 R27w**

Redfield. [Privately printed] 1925.

"Incomplete list of references in books and periodicals": p.[7]

The same ..... **r 759.1 R27w**

A pamphlet concerning this American painter's life and works. Illustrated with many reproductions of his pictures.

Gardens

Findlay, Hugh. **q 710 F49**

Garden making and keeping; illustrated. Doubleday, 1926.

Practical and simple suggestions for the design of various types of small gardens, and advice on what and how to plant. Contains numerous descriptive lists.

Holland, Leicester Bodine. **716 H72**

The garden bluebook, a manual of the perennial garden; illustrated. Doubleday, 1926.

Contains descriptions and photographic illustrations of 169 flowering plants arranged alphabetically, a brief introduction which considers the plan of the garden in relation to mass, height, and color, and a color chart as a guide to continuous bloom.

Rehmann, Elsa. **710 R29g**

Garden-making, with supplementary text and illustrations from photographs by Antoinette Perrett. Houghton, 1926.

"Seeks to give garden-making its place in the realm of art and to discuss garden design in its simplest forms. It dwells upon plant material, upon perennials and roses, bulbs and annuals, shrubs and trees, not so much for their individual beauty as for the way in which they embody the garden's design and interpret its character." *Preface.*

Rohde, Eleanour Sinclair, *comp.* **710 R62o**

The old-world pleasaunce; an anthology. Jenkins, 1925. (The fireside library)

"Sources": p.327–[331]

Contents.—Mediæval gardens.—Elizabethan and Stuart gardens.

Extracts from contemporary treatises describing gardens and gardening.

Rolfe, Robert Allen, & **Hurst,** C. C. **r 716.2 R63**

The orchid stud-book; an enumeration of hybrid orchids of artificial origin, with their parents, raisers, date of first flowering, references to descriptions and figures and synonymy, with an historical introduction and 120 figures and a chapter on hybridising and raising orchids from seed. Leslie & co., 1909.

A companion volume to the "Orchid review."

"The literature of orchid hybrids": p.xxvii–xxxii; "List of principal works cited": p.xlvii–xlviii.

Shelton, Louise. **716 S54**

Continuous bloom in America; where, when, what to plant, with other gardening suggestions. Scribner, 1926.

Wilson, Ernest Henry. **710 W76**

Aristocrats of the garden, with illustrations from photographs taken by the author. Stratford co., 1926.

Mr. Wilson of the Arnold arboretum (1926) discusses the more exotic trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants, many of which he has introduced into America from the Orient.

Woolley, R. V. Giffard. **716 W87**

Herbaceous borders for amateurs. Country life, 1926.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Colasanti, Arduino. **qb 729 C67**

Volte e soffitti italiani; fotografie alinari. 1923.

Made up of 192 plates showing details of domes and ceilings, together with a 15 page introduction.

Foord, Edward A. **726 F74**

Gloucester, Tewkesbury and district. Dent, 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches)

Describes Gloucester cathedral, Tewkesbury abbey, and some of the churches of Gloucestershire, and tells of the historical associations connected with them.

Galli da Bibbiena, Ferdinando. **qb 729 G15**

L'architettura civile, preparata sulla geometria, e ridotta alle prospettive; considerazioni pratiche, dissegnate e descritte in cinque parti: la prima contiene la geometria e avvertimenti, prima che à fabbricar si pervenga; la seconda, un trattato dell' architettura civile in generale e le divisioni di essa molto facilitate; la terza, la prospettiva commune, orizontale e di sotto in sù; la quarta, un brieve discorso di pittura e la prospettiva per li pittori di figure colla nuova prospettiva delle scene teatrali vedute per angolo, oltre le praticate da tutti gli altri; la quinta, la mecanica, ò arte di movere, reggere, e trasportar pesi. [1711]

Gowing, Frederick Henry. **q 728 G75**

Building plans for colonial dwellings, bungalows, cottages and other medium cost homes. [Privately printed] c1925.

Lettered on cover: Book G.

Jackson, Joseph Francis Ambrose. **720.973 J12**

Development of American architecture, 1783–1830. McKay [c1926]

Bibliography: p.215–217.

The same ..... **b 720.973 J12**

"While this volume is an independent work it may be said to be a continuation of the writer's book on *American Colonial Architecture*... Eight of the chapters appeared in *Building*, and the later ones in *Building Arts*, which latter publication is at present edited by the author." *Foreword.*

Richardson, Albert Edward, & **Eberlein,** H. D. **qb 728 R412s**

The smaller English house of the later renaissance, 1660–1830; an account of its design, plan and details. Batsford [1925]

Contains plates.

"The book is wide in its scope, including considerations of local and regional traits; it deals also with the influence of material on design, and aims at making clear the evolution in style." *Preface.*

Mr. Richardson is (1925) professor of architecture in the University of London.

Schmidt, Otto. **qb 720.945 S35**

Vicenza, 25 architektur-aufnahmen nach der natur, auf kupfer geätzt; erläuternder text von M. Fabiani. 1898.

Scott, *Sir* George Gilbert. **b 723 S42**

Lectures on the rise and development of mediæval architecture, delivered at the Royal academy. 2v. Murray, 1879.

Contains 18 lectures and over 400 plans and drawings. Four lectures in volume two are devoted to the early architecture of Great Britain.

Williams, William Horace. **720.9 W74**

Architecture and famous buildings (the first of "Lessons in art") Cornhill pub. co. [c1913]

A brief general history of architecture intended as a text-book for secondary schools.

Wright, Richardson Little, *ed.* **q 728 W93**

House & garden's second book of houses, which contains over five hundred illustrations of the exteriors, decoration and landscaping of four ideal smaller houses, forty-eight pages showing how a house is built and a portfolio of over sixty small and large houses with plans, summer camps and garages. Condé Nast publications, inc., 1925.

Photography

Ross, Frank Elmore. **770 R73**

The physics of the developed photographic image. Van Nostrand, 1924. (Monographs on the theory of photography, from the research laboratory, Eastman kodak company, no.5)

Bibliography: p.205–208.

Salmon, Percy R. **770 S17**

All about photography, how to make good pictures; nearly 100 illustrations. Ward [1924]

A practical handbook, intended for the beginner. Discusses briefly and simply the various principles and processes of photography.

Music

Bach, Johann Sebastian. **qM 786.4 B12fr**

[Französische suiten 1–6] hrsg. von Czerny, Griepenkerl und Roitzsch.

Bussler, Ludwig. **781.9 B96**

Elements of notation and harmony, with fifty-eight exercises for use in public institutions of learning and for self-instruction; tr. from the 5th rev. and enl. ed. by Th. Baker. Schirmer, 1914.

Buzzi-Peccia, Antonio. **784.9 B99h**

How to succeed in singing; a practical guide for singers desiring to enter the profession. Presser [c1925]

Fitz-Gerald, Shafto Justin Adair. **782.6 F573**

The story of the Savoy opera in Gilbert and Sullivan days, with an introduction by T. P. O'Connor. Appleton, 1925.

"A thorough account of the operas' origins and full details of their production... Also...all the original casts of the first-night of each opera...A valuable reference book to all who wish to make a thorough study of the Savoy opera. It is sprinkled with many amusing anecdotes." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Friedlander, Arthur Meyer. **780.933 F95**

Facts and theories relating to Hebrew music; with musical examples and a reproduction of an early Hebrew manuscript containing neums. Reeves, 1924.

A short paper read at one of the meetings held in connection with the centenary celebration of the Royal Asiatic society in 1923. Discusses the antiquity of Hebrew liturgical music and its influence on the music of the Roman Catholic church.

Gilbert, *Sir* William Schwenck. **782.6 G38s**

The Savoy operas; being the complete text of the Gilbert and Sullivan operas as originally produced in the years, 1875–1896. Macmillan, 1926.

Contents.—Trial by jury.—The sorcerer.—H. M. S. Pinafore; or, The lass that loved a sailor.—The pirates of Penzance; or, The slave of duty.—Patience; or, Bunthorne's bride.—Iolanthe; or, The peer and the peri.—Princess Ida; or, Castle Adamant.—The Mikado; or, The town of Titipu.—Ruddigore; or, The witch's curse.—The yeomen of the guard; or, The merryman and his maid.—The gondoliers; or, The king of Barataria.—Utopia limited; or, The flowers of progress.—The grand duke; or, The statutory duel.

Gray (H. W.) **co., New York city.** **qM 783.4 G81a5**

Anthems for Lent and Easter, and general use, 1926. [c1926] (Quarterly, no.50)

Contents.—In Joseph's lovely garden, arr. by Dickinson.—Thy word is like a garden, Lord; The earth and man [by] Dickinson.—Life of life [by] Hall.—Easter day: morning procession; Ascension day: morning procession; Whit-Sunday: morning procession [by] Willan.—O Lord, the maker [by] Gaul.—Benedictus es, Domine [by] Ward.—Dedication: festival procession [by] Willan.—Of the light of the dawn [by] Mackinnon.—As the hart panteth [by] Miles.—O brightness of the immortal Father's face [by] Lutkin.—Gracious Saviour [by] Gluck [arranged by] Andrews.—Praises of God [by] Webbe.—See the destined day arise [by] Lefebvre.—Laud ye the name of the Lord [by] Rachmaninoff [arranged by] Harris.—I heard a voice from heaven [by] Marks.—Master, let me walk [by] Matthews.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. **qr 785.5 M61**

Ouverturen in partitur.

Contents.—Ouverture zum sommernachtstraum. Op.21.—Ouverture: Die Fingalshöhle (Hebriden) Op.26.—Ouverture: "Meeresstille und glückliche fahrt." Op.27.—Ouverture zur schönen Melusine. Op.32.—Ouverture zu Ruy Blas. Op.95.

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus. **qr 785.5 M61**

Berühmte ouverturen in partitur; hrsg. von Alfred Dörffel.

Bound with "Ouverturen in partitur," by Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.
Contents.—Die hochzeit des Figaro.—Don Juan.—Die zauberflöte.

Savill, *Mrs.* Agnes Forbes (Blackadder) **780.1 S26**

Music, health and character. Stokes, 1924.

The author, a physician, describes the gradual stages in the development of her appreciation of music from active dislike to vigorous enthusiasm. In the latter half of the book she discusses the physical and psychic effects of music and its practical value to the individual and to the community.

Schumann, Robert. **qr 785.5 M61**

[Genoveva] Ouverture zu der oper Genoveva; partitur. Op.81.

Bound with "Ouverturen in partitur," by Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.

Scott, Harold, *ed.* **M 784.4 S42**

English song book; collected and ed. with an introduction. Chapman, 1925.

"Some of the songs sung during the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries in the concert halls, clubs, and eating houses of England...All are provided with the air... A short essay at the beginning gives some account of the history of the English song." *Independent, 1926.*

Tschaïkowsky, Peter Ilyitch. **qr 785.1 T78**
Fünfte symphonie, für grosses orchester. Op.64.

Tschaïkowsky, Peter Ilyitch. **qr 785.1 T78v**
Vierte symphonie (F moll) für grosses orchester. Op.36.

Wagner, Richard. **qr 785.5 W13**
Eine Faust-ouverture für grosses orchester; partitur. Breitkopf.

Weber, Carl Maria Friedrich Ernst, *freiherr* von. **qr 782.3 W372f**
Der freischütz [vocal score] romantische oper in 3 aufzügen; text von Friedrich Kind.

Weber, Carl Maria Friedrich Ernst, *freiherr* von. **qr 785.5 M61**
Ouverturen für orchester; partitur.
Bound with "Ouverturen in partitur," by Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.
Contents.—Der freischütz.—Oberon.—Euryanthe.—Jubel-ouverture.

Recreation

Bowles, Ella Shannon. **793 B66**
Practical parties. Womans press [c1926]
"Suggestions for material used in the programs": p.77–88.
Describes various kinds of entertainments and parties.

Christy, Cuthbert. **799 C46**
Big game and pygmies; experiences of a naturalist in central African forests in quest of the okapi, with an introductory chapter by Sir H. H. Johnston. Macmillan, 1924.
"Based on the journey through the Ituri forest region of the Congo which [the author]...undertook on behalf of the Belgian Government...A great part of his success in the pursuit of game was due to his fortunate ability to make friends with the pygmies who inhabit the dense Ituri forests." *Saturday review, 1924.*
Well illustrated.

Dunlavy, Tressie M., & **Boyd,** N. L. **793.3 D92**
Old square dances of America. Recreation training school, 1925.
Describes and gives the calls for 42 quadrilles procured from callers in southern Iowa.

Gibson, Henry William. **q 796.5 G36c**
Camp management; a manual for camp directors. Murray printing co., 1923.
Contains bugle calls.

Hartswick, F. Gregory. **q 793.8 H33**
The adventures of the beautiful princess in Triangle land. Simon & Schuster, 1925. (His First tangram book)
A story of a princess in distress, a wicked magician, and a rescuing minstrel, illustrated with tangram pictures, quaint geometric figures made of the squares, lozenges, and triangles of the ancient Chinese puzzle.

National conference on outdoor recreation, Washington, D. C., 1924. **r 790 N15**
National conference on outdoor recreation; proceedings of the National conference on outdoor recreation, held in the auditorium of the new National museum, Washington, D. C., May 22, 23, and 24, 1924. Govt. print. off., 1924. ([United States] 68th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.151)

Playground and recreation association of America. **790 P69n**

The normal course in play; practical material for use in the training of playground and recreation workers. Barnes, 1925.

"Sources of information" at end of each chapter.

Smith, J. S. K., & **Weastell,** B. S. **796.35 S65**

The foundations of golf, dedicated to the late beginner; with twenty-nine illustrations. McBride, 1926.

Literature

Beer, Thomas. **814 B38**

The mauve decade, American life at the end of the nineteenth century. Knopf, 1926.

"This brilliant and curious study of the late '80s and the '90s is not history at all in any recognized classification, but rather impressionistic literature in which, facet by facet, the form and pressure of a period are put together and made to sparkle from every angle. It is a glittering line of life on which politicians, prostitutes, financiers, reforming women, wars, immigrations are strung upon a philosophic idea of America which is, in effect, that the purple of our heroic period was diluted into mauve in the materialistic scramble that followed the Civil War." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Brock, Arthur Clutton-. **824 B761**

Essays on life; with an introduction by J. L. Hammond. Dutton.

Contents.—Preface.—Introduction.—Home.—The temptation.—The high-brow and the tank.—Laughter.—When Voltaire came to heaven.—The devil.—The wild virtues.—What is art?—Art and pleasure.—On popularity.—What is the primitive?—Loose emotion.—On irreconcilables.—The religion of capital.—The millennium.—Eritrichium Nanum.

Conrad, Joseph. **824 C755L**

Last essays; with an introduction by Richard Curle. Doubleday, 1926.

Twenty essays, most of which were published in English and American periodicals between 1921 and 1925.

Couch, *Sir* Arthur Thomas Quiller, *ed.* **820.8 C83**

The Oxford book of English prose. Clarendon press, 1925.

Selections from the work of authors chronologically arranged from the 14th to the early 20th century. The book ends with writers who had already solidified their work by 1914.

Davidson, Laura Lee. **818 D29**

Isles of Eden. Minton, 1924.

A story of camp life in Frontenac County, Ontario.

Duff, Joseph M. **818 D87**

A gold dollar; studies in nature and life. Revell [c1926]

Contents.—A gold dollar.—One's chief story.—Thoughts in an old church.—The minister's vacation on his own acre.—The tent church in old Westmoreland.—Jock MacGregor's funeral.—The home-Sabbath at Murrysville.—The ghost of the hill churchyard.—A day at the graves of ancestors.—Nature sketches.—Hill 258.

Faure, Élie. **844 F27**

The dance over fire and water; authorized translation by J. G. Fletcher. Harper, 1926.

Contents.—Preparatory.—Of civilization.—Tragedy, mother of the arts.—On the immorality of the just man.—The Holy Spirit.—The morality of art.—Cleon on Parnassus.—The eye of the master.—A plea for three criminals.

"Symbolical and full of conflicting theories, but beneath its mysticism and its purely verbal beauty lie many positive and amazing ideas. Élie Faure values civilization in terms of its art deposits and relentlessly persecutes everything which does not nourish the creative spirit." *Thomas Craven in Books, 1926.*

Heine, Heinrich. **838 H41p**

The prose writings; ed. with an introduction by Havelock Ellis. Scott, 1887. (Camelot series)

Contents. —Reisebilder. —London. —Wellington. —The liberation. —Jan Steen. —The romantic school.—Religion and philosophy.—Florentine nights.—Don Quixote.—Gods in exile.—Confessions.

Lavrin, Janko. **891.78 G57zL**

Gogol. Routledge [1925] (Republic of letters)

Bibliography: p.255–260.

A critical and biographical study of Gogol (1809–52) the first great Russian prose-writer.

McDowall, Arthur Sydney. **824 M148**

Ruminations. Houghton, 1925.

Contents.—The starers.—Cows.—The church on the hill.—Saturdays.—Sundays.—A new order?—"Foreknowledge absolute."—Travellers' joy.—An afternoon in the marshes. —The quarters.—A cosmopolitan parson.—A contrast in travel.—Autobiography as art.

Mirsky, D. S., *prince.* **891.78 P98zm**

Pushkin. Routledge, 1926. (Republic of letters)

Bibliography: p.227–242.

A critical and biographical study of the Russian poet (1799–1837)

Morley, Christopher Darlington. **814 M89r**

The Romany stain; illustrated with pen drawings by W. J. Duncan. Doubleday, 1926.

Essays.

Sadleir, Michael. **r 016.82 S12**

Excursions in Victorian bibliography. Chaundy, 1922.

"This is a book about first editions." *Preface,* p.2.

Contents. —Anthony Trollope. —Frederick Marryat. —Benjamin Disraeli. —Wilkie Collins.—Charles Reade.—G. J. Whyte-Melville.—Elizabeth Cleghorn Gaskell.—Herman Melville.—Index of book titles.

Shepard, Odell, *comp.* **814 S547**

Essays of 1925. Mitchell, 1926.

Contents.—The pestilence of fanaticism [by] J. A. Reed.—Free will, regulation, non-resistance [by] E. S. Martin.—"Hands off!" [by] Hanford Henderson.—American fascism [by] Duncan Aikman.—The dancing bear [by] Frederic Nelson. —Youth and peace [by] G. A. Coe. —The Christian statesman [by] E. L. Masters.—Dolichocephalic [by] Ernest Boyd.—The disappearance of the educated man [by] J. J. Chapman.—Timesquarese [by] R. H. Schauffler.—The myth of good English [by] Arthur Livingston.— The great art delusion [by] Alexander Black. —Common-censorship [by] Washington Pezet.—The modern Mæcenas [by] Suzanne La Follette.—Shall I remain in the church? [by] Fred Eastman.—Jesus and his biographers [by] A. B. Miller. —A gentle passion for mending things [by] G. P. Symons. —Transparency [by] George Sarton.—On love [by] A. R. Orage.—Progressive parents—their tragedy [by] Margery Swett. —Flapper Jane [by] Bruce Bliven.—Dying for "Dear old—" [by] Heywood Broun. Of dogs [by] E. E. Stoll.—On writing a town history [by] Zephine Humphrey.

Sherman, Stuart Pratt. **814 S553c**

Critical woodcuts; illustrated with portraits engraved on wood by Bertrand Zadig. Scribner, 1926.

Twenty-six critical impressions, chiefly of contemporary American and English writers, which appeared during 1924–25 in "Books" of which Mr. Sherman is (1926) editor.

Stitt, Edward Walmsley. **820.7 S86**

Memory selections; their value and importance; improvements recommended; introduction by J. H. Finley. Hinds [c1925]

"Favorite selections and songs": p.221–291.
Bibliography: p.293–295.
Discusses methods of instruction in memory work in the course in English throughout the elementary school.

Tandy, Jennette Reid. **817 T17**

Crackerbox philosophers in American humor and satire. Columbia university press, 1925. (Columbia university, New York. Studies in English and comparative literature)

Contains bibliographies.
A study of the various character types in American literary history from Brother Jonathan and Yankee Doodle to the present-day Abe Martin, Potash and Perlmutter, and other humorous caricatures who represent the homely critic of affairs, introduced as a means of social and political satire.

Rhetoric. Readers

Baldwin, Charles Sears. **808 B19an**

Ancient rhetoric and poetic, interpreted from representative works. Macmillan, 1924.

Contents.—Rhetoric and poetic.—The Rhetoric of Aristotle.—Rhetoric in the De oratore and Orator of Cicero.—The teaching of rhetoric.—The literary criticism of rhetoric.—The Poetic of Aristotle.—Poetic in ancient drama and narrative.—Rhetoric in ancient criticism of poetic.—Tabular index of Latin and Greek rhetorical terms.—General index.

Hersey, Frank Wilson Cheney, & **Greenough,** C. N., *ed.* **808 H479**

Specimens of prose composition. Rev. ed. Ginn [c1923]

Selections from the work of English and American authors, chosen as models of various types of prose writing, together with specimens of students' themes.

Kleiser, Grenville Percy. **808 K31t**

Training for authorship; a complete course in the writers' art. Funk, 1925.

Shriner, Sara Venore, *comp.* **808.8 S561**

Sara Shriner's selections. Penn pub. co., 1925.

Readings and monologues.

Poetry

Carman, Bliss. **811 C21fa**

Far horizons. Small [c1925]

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **821 C41se**

Selections from Canterbury tales; ed. by Hiram Corson. Macmillan, 1896.

"Biographical sketch": p.xi–xxvii.

Guest, Edgar Albert. **811 G95L**

The light of faith. Reilly [c1926]

Hardy, Thomas. **821 H26h**
Human shows, far phantasies, songs and trifles. Macmillan, 1925.

Leonard, William Ellery. **811 L622t**
Two lives; a poem. Viking press, 1926.

Leslie, Shane, *comp.* **821.08 L64**
An anthology of Catholic poets. Macmillan, 1926.
Contains poems by English writers from the Anglo-Saxon period to the 20th century.

Mathews, Stella Tyler. **811 M47**
The life of Abraham Lincoln, in verse. Lowman & Hanford co. [c1923]

Montgomery, *Mrs.* Roselle Mercier. **811 M86**
Ulysses returns, and other poems. Brentano [c1925]

Moult, Thomas, *comp.* **821.08 M94be**
The best poems of 1925; decorated by John Austen. Harcourt [1926?]
Chosen from British, Irish, and American periodicals.

Sharpley, C. Elissa, *comp.* **893.1 S53**
Anthology of ancient Egyptian poems. Murray [1925] (Wisdom of the East)
"Bibliology": p.87.

821 T42
Three narrative poems: Coleridge, The rime of the ancient mariner; Arnold, Sohrab and Rustum; Tennyson, Enoch Arden; ed. by G. A. Watrous. Allyn [c1898] (Academy series of English classics)
"Samuel Taylor Coleridge": p.vii-x.
"Matthew Arnold": p.x-xiii.
"Alfred, lord Tennyson": p.xiii-xvi.

Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella (Wheeler) **811 W71c**
Collected poems. Hill [1924]

Drama. Theatre

Barnett, C. Z. **822 B25**
A Christmas carol; or, The miser's warning! (adapted from Charles Dickens' celebrated work) French [1924?] (Minor drama)

Barrie, *Sir* James Matthew. **822 B26r**
Representative plays, with an introduction by W. L. Phelps. Scribner [c1926]
Contents.—Introduction.—Quality Street.—The admirable Crichton.—What every woman knows.—Dear Brutus.—The twelve-pound look.—The old lady shows her medals.

Conger, Margaret Lynch. **q 812 C74**
St. Francis of Assisi; given first by Greenwich house, New York. Woman's press, 1924.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Contains music.
A Christmas masque in one act.

Dane, Clemence (*pseud. of* Winifred Ashton) **822 D21n**
Naboth's vineyard; a stage piece. Macmillan, 1926.

Durham, Helen. **793.1 D94**
The nativity of the manger; a Christmas tableau. Womans press [c1925]

Foley, Marie A. **812 F71**
The gift; a play in one act. French, c1921.

Jennings, Gertrude. **822 J26at**
At the ribbon counter; a play in one act. French, c1919. (French's acting edition)

Jennings, Gertrude. **822 J26w**
Waiting for the 'bus; a play in one act. French, c1919. (French's acting edition)

Lawren, Joseph, *ed.* **r 792 L42**
The drama year book, 1924. 1924.
Contains playbills of plays in English produced in New York during the preceding year, arranged by date of opening and including brief quotations from the chief dramatic critics of New York newspapers; an alphabetical list of the actors who played in them with the names of the plays and the rôles in which they appeared; lists of published plays and books on the drama, an index to periodical literature on the drama, lists of New York producers, directors, scenic artists, play agents, and playwrights; and a list of little theatre organizations arranged by states.

Mackaye, Hazel. **792.5 M1752**
The quest of youth; a pageant for schools. Govt. print. off., 1924. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1924, no.33)
Bibliography: p.98–102.
The same. ..... **j 792.5 M17**
The same. (In United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1924, no.33). ..... **r 370 U25 no.33**

Masefield, John. **r 822 M44**
Prose plays. Macmillan, 1925.
Contents.—The Campden wonder.—Mrs. Harrison.—The sweeps of ninety-eight.—The locked chest.—The tragedy of Nan. –The tragedy of Pompey the Great.—The faithful. —Melloney Holtspur.

Masefield, John. **r 822 M44v**
Verse plays. Macmillan, 1925.
Contents.—Good Friday.—Philip the king.—Esther.—Berenice.—A king's daughter.

Mitchell, Langdon Elwyn (*pseud.* John Philip Varley) **812 M748**
The New York idea; a comedy in four acts. Baker, 1908.

Nicholson, Kenyon, *ed.* **812 N31ap**
The Appleton book of short plays; actable short plays for amateurs; introduction by B. H. Clark. Appleton, 1926.

832 O12
The obstinate family; a farce in one act, tr. and adapted from the German with cast of characters, stage business, costumes, relative positions, etc. French. (French's minor drama)

Pertwee, Roland. **822 P447**
Postal orders; a farce. French, 1919. (French's acting edition)

Shay, Frank, *comp.* **016.8 S53g**
A guide to longer plays; a list of fifteen hundred plays for little theatres, professional and stock companies, art theatres, schools, amateurs and readers. Appleton, 1925.
"A little theatre working library": p.125–129.

Spicer, Dorothy Gladys. **792.5 S75**
Folk festivals and the foreign community. Womans press [c1923]
"Selected bibliography": p.147–152.
Discusses the character and significance of the folk festival and its production. Appendixes contain suggested festivals.
"The author has been wise in the selection of her material, clear and concise in the directions she gives for production, and inspiring in the good and gracious spirit which permeates the book." *E. A. Steiner in Introduction.*

Sutton, Vida Ravenscroft. **812 S96**
Christ is born in Bethlehem; a play of the nativity. Womans press [c1924]

Symonds, Emily Morse (*pseud.* George Paston) **822 S988t**
Tilda's new hat. French, 1909. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors)

Van Druten, John. **822 V186**
Young Woodley. Simon, 1926.
At head of title: A play in three acts.

Whiting, *Mrs.* Isabel Kimball. **812 W646**
Dramatic services of worship; introduction by S. McC. Crothers. Beacon press, 1925.
Ten episodes in Bible history and literature and in the lives of spiritual leaders, set in dramatic form within the ritual of a religious service. Intended for children of church schools.

Wigginton, May Wood. **822 W68**
Love and friendship; play in five acts, dramatized from the novel of Jane Austen. French, 1925.

Biography

Individual Biography

Abailard, Pierre, & **Héloïse.** **92 A116ab**
The letters of Abelard and Heloise; tr. from the Latin by C. K. Scott Moncrieff, with a prefatory letter by George Moore. Knopf, 1926. (Blue jade library)

Adams, John, 1735–1826, & **Jefferson,** Thomas. **92 A214ad**
Correspondence of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson (1812–1826) selected with comment by Paul Wilstach. Bobbs [c1925]
Letters and extracts from letters written toward the end of their long lives after a number of years of estrangement. They discuss intimately and at length the many interests which the two held in common—politics, literature, philosophy, religion.

Barker, Eugene Campbell. **92 A937b**

The life of Stephen F. Austin, founder of Texas, 1793–1836; a chapter in the westward movement of the Anglo-American people. Cokesbury press, 1925.

Bibliography: p.525–534.

Barrymore, John. **92 B2722b**

Confessions of an actor; illustrated. Bobbs [c1926]

"He has approached his current confessions with a gay, modest indifference that makes them charming entertainment and augurs well for the meatier volume of memories which he doubtless will offer at a later date...The book is full of wit and contains more information about the author's friends and associates than of himself." *Books, 1926.*

Bowen, *Mrs.* Louise Hadduck (de Koven) **92 B6624b**

Growing up with a city. Macmillan, 1926.

Reminiscences of Chicago since the days of the great fire, and of the author's active share in its social, political, and philanthropical enterprises.

Chase, Philander, *bp.* **92 C391c**

Bishop Chase's reminiscences; an autobiography, comprising a history of the principal events in the author's life to A.D. 1847. Ed.2. 2v. Dow, 1848.

Concerned with his work as a missionary bishop of the Episcopal church, and with his efforts in establishing Kenyon college, Ohio, and Jubilee college, Illinois.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **92 C6322c**

William Cobbett. Dodd, 1926.

"A book that, for all its tendency to over-tolerance, is yet a very necessary pendant to such a biography as Mr. Cole's. Other writers in plenty, have pointed out the strength and weakness of Cobbett's views on reform. Other biographers have revealed his folly in attempting to graft the old upon the new. But Mr. Chesterton is the first fully to disclose Cobbett the crusader, poet and priest." *Spectator, 1926.*

Fox, Dixon Ryan. **92 O293f**

Herbert Levi Osgood, an American scholar. Columbia university press, 1924.

Professor Osgood (1855–1918) was for 28 years a professor in Columbia university and produced three volumes on the institutional history of the American mainland colonies in the 17th century and four on the same theme pursued through the 18th century to the revolution.

Garesché, Edward Francis. **92 T351ga**

The teachings of the Little flower; St. Theresa of the Child Jesus and of the holy face. Benziger, 1925.

Tells of the life of Marie Françoise Thérèsa Martin (1873–1897) a Carmelite nun who was canonized in 1925. Contains many excerpts from her autobiography.

Jones, Rufus Matthew. **92 J414j**

Finding the trail of life. Macmillan, 1926.

Tells "how the quiet formative influences of an old-time New England home helped one young American lad to adjust himself correctly to religious problems." *America, 1926.*

Keller, Helen Adams. **92 K165ke**

Il racconto della mia vita; traduzione di Clelia Allegri, prefazione di Dino Provenzal. Ed.2. 2 pts. in 1 v. [1923]

pt.1. La storia della mia vita.

pt.2. Notizie supplementari sulla vita e sull' educazione di Elena Keller (traduzione di E. Fiorentino Ratti)

McDougall, Walter Hugh. **92 M1476m**

This is the life! Knopf, 1926.

The author (*b.* 1858) was the first of the regular daily newspaper cartoonists. Beginning in 1884 with the New York "World," he was engaged for many years with New York and Philadelphia newspapers and in syndicate work.

"The '80's and '90's of the past century are well cared for in these pages...Mr. McDougall portrays his chosen period with a hearty relish...The pictures of newspaper life in the near past are, of course, full and vivid." *H. B. Fuller in Books, 1926.*

McEntire, Walter F. **92 C727ma**

Was Christopher Columbus a Jew. Stratford, 1925.

"Authorities": p.170–174.

Arrives at no definite answer to the question but considers evidence from old historians indicating his Jewish ancestry. Discusses at some length the condition of the Jews in Italy and Spain during the 15th century.

Melba, Nellie. **92 M5822me**

Melodies and memories; illustrated. Doran [c1926]

Recollections of the author's brilliant career as a singer in opera and in concert and of many social and musical celebrities who were her friends.

Pepys, Samuel. **92 P419p**

Private correspondence and miscellaneous papers, 1679–1793, in the possession of J. Pepys Cockerell, ed. by J. R. Tanner. 2v. Harcourt [1925]

v.1. 1679–1700.
v.2. 1700–1703.

"Some of the letters had already been published, but often in a garbled state, so that the present volumes, carefully edited, are a distinct addition to Pepysiana and will, moreover, furnish the historian with valuable new source material...Although his letters, as literature, are on the whole inferior to the 'Diary,' they often have great charm of style and a natural eloquence." *Stanley Alden in Books, 1926.*

Proctor, Henry Hugh. **92 P965p**

Between black and white; autobiographical sketches. Pilgrim press [c1925]

The author is (1925) pastor of a negro church in Brooklyn. He tells of his childhood in Tennessee, of his education at Fisk and at Yale Divinity school, and of his work among those of his race in Atlanta, Ga., and in the American army in France.

Reville, John Clement. **92 F871r**

Saint Francis Xavier, apostle of India and Japan. America press, 1923.

A pamphlet sketching the life of this missionary (1506–1552)

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, *afterward Mme.* Duclaux. **92 R123r**

The life of Racine. Harper [1926]

"Principal works consulted": p.249.

A biography of the French dramatist (1639–1699)

"Charmingly written, clear, and ever-interesting. She threads her way through the religious controversies of the time with lucid impartiality. Although her sympathy with her hero is undisguised, it is tempered with shrewd realism." *E. S. Bates, in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

United States—Congress. **r 92 H9292u**

Benjamin G. Humphreys; memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.667)

United States—Congress. **r 92 D933u**

H. Garland Dupré; memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives of the United States. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.671)

United States—Congress. **r 92 L765u**

Henry Cabot Lodge; memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives of the United States. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.232)

United States—Congress. **r 92 C725u**

LeBaron B. Colt; memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives of the United States. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.236)

United States—Congress. **qr 92 B8192u**

[Memorial addresses] 1922. (66th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.811–812)

Contains memorial addresses on William J. Browning and Charles A. Nichols.

United States—House. **r 92 K2972u**

Claude Kitchin; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives of the United States. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.668)

United States—House. **r 92 L743u**

Edward C. Little; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives of the United States. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.673)

United States—House. **r 92 C176u**

James C. Cantrill; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives of the United States. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.666)

United States—House. **r 92 T9922u**

John R. Tyson; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives of the United States. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.670)

United States—House. **r 92 K114u**

Julius Kahn; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives of the United States. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.672)

United States—House. **r 92 M942u**

Luther W. Mott; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives of the United States. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.676)

United States—House. **r 92 M949u**

Sydney E. Mudd; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives of the United States. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.674)

United States—Senate. **r 92 N2222u**

Knute Nelson; memorial addresses delivered in the United States Senate. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.233)

United States—Senate. **r 92 N319u**

Samuel D. Nicholson; memorial addresses delivered in the United States Senate. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.234)

Watson, Thomas Edward. **92 N129wa2**

Napoleon; a sketch of his life, character, struggles and achievements; illustrated with portraits and facsimiles. Dodd, 1926.

First published in 1902.

"Although it is rather journalism than history or biography, and although the style is bad, yet the volume is both interesting to the ordinary and uninstructed reader and, on the whole, to be commended for the soundness of its view." *Athenæum, 1902.*

Webb, *Mrs.* Beatrice (Potter) **92 W364w**

My apprenticeship. Longmans, 1926.

An autobiography of the years from her birth in 1858 to her marriage in 1892, based chiefly on extracts from her diary. Daughter of an English capitalist, Mrs. Webb became early in life interested in social problems, worked under Charles Booth in his investigations of the life of the poor in London, was actively interested in the coöperative movement, and by the time of her marriage to Sidney Webb had become a socialist.

Wellesz, Egon. **92 S3712w**

Arnold Schönberg; tr. by W. H. Kerridge. Dent [1924?] (Dent's international library of books on music)

A brief biography and study of the works of this Austrian composer (*b.* 1874)

White, Horatio Stevens. **92 F5412w**

Willard Fiske, life and correspondence; a biographical study. Oxford university press, 1925.

Affords "a fairly comprehensive presentation of a varied and laborious intellectual career." *Introduction.*

Mr. Fiske (1831–1904) was a college professor, librarian, and author, of unusually wide literary sympathies.

Wright, *Mrs.* Mabel (Osgood) **92 W935w**

My New York; illustrated by Ivin Sickels, 2d. Macmillan, 1926.

"The time of her reminiscence is the late fifties and early sixties and the scene is the Rhinelander Row on West Eleventh Street...The intimate detail of life in the family of an old New York pastor is one of exquisite charm...There are fascinating glimpses of the customs, clothes, and everyday life of the people in and about the neighborhood." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Collected Biography

Arkell, Bartlett, *comp.* **923.8 A72**

Grocery clerks who have become successful; a few interesting sketches compiled for the benefit of grocery salesmen. [Beech-nut packing co., 1925]

Fielding, Mantle. **qr 927 F46**

Dictionary of American painters, sculptors and engravers. [Lancaster press]

Bibliography: p.424–433.

Windle, *Sir* Bertram Coghill Alan. **922 W78**

Who's who of the Oxford movement; prefaced by a brief story of that movement. Century [c1926]

Includes the more obscure as well as the prominent persons connected with the movement.

Atlases

Hammond (C. S.) **& co.,** *pub.* **qr 912 H22h**

Hammond's unabridged atlas and gazetteer of the world; an unusually complete and superior collection of maps with statistical gazetteers and indexes containing the latest available population figures and other geographical data. Hammond [c1924]

Contains map of the "United States showing Federal reserve districts," and "A map showing the principal voyages of discovery to America, 1492 to 1611."

Martin, Robert Montgomery. **qr 912 M42**

The illustrated atlas, and modern history of the world; geographical, political, commercial & statistical. 2v. in 1. Tallis [18–]

v.1. Atlas.
v.2. Index-gazetteer.

Travel and Description

General

Farmer, H. F. **910.4 F24**

The log of a shellback; a narrative of life and adventure before the mast in the 'nineties. Stokes [1926]

"A somewhat rambling yarn of various ships and voyages, told by a fore-mast seaman of the days of sail...It is well written and authentic. The pictures of ships and sailors ring true." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Halliburton, Richard. **910.4 H18**

The royal road to romance; illustrated. Bobbs [c1925]

"Although [the author]...might have taken the Grand Tour upon his graduation from Princeton, he preferred to make his way to the ends of the earth on the irregular earnings from journalistic work...[The book] gives a detailed narrative of his adventures. Mr. Halliburton writes vividly, and much of his description is painted in warm romantic colors." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

Europe

Byrne, Muriel St. Clare. **914.2 B99**

Elizabethan life in town and country; with eleven illustrations. Houghton, 1926.

Bibliography: p.283–288.

Dexter, Walter. **914.2 D52**

The England of Dickens. Lippincott [1925]

Chapters on the various places in England and Wales which Dickens visited or which he described in his novels and essays. Neither London nor Kent are included since the author has treated them in his "The London of Dickens" and "The Kent of Dickens." Contains many excerpts from Dickens's letters and books. Well illustrated.

Frank, Waldo David. **914.6 F876**

Virgin Spain; scenes from the spiritual drama of a great people. Boni, 1926.

"Through years of contact with the Spanish people...[the author] has been able to

Frank, Waldo David—*continued.* **914.6 F876**

gain a really profound insight into the souls...of this most reticent of peoples... Though there are many vivid descriptions of the natural beauties of the country and of its architecture, the book is chiefly concerned with the people, their aspirations, their art, and their literature." *Ernest Peixotto in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Golding, Louis. **914.58 G58**

Sicilian noon. Knopf, 1926.

"An account of his adventuring abroad...He has wandered through Sicily on foot, straying from the general traffic, where his arrested observation has found colorful life and exotic traces and objects of old vanished civilizations." *New York times, 1926.*

Harding, James Duffield. **qr 914.5 H25**

Seventy-five views of Italy and France, adapted to illustrate Byron, Rogers, Eustace, and all works on Italy and France, from drawings made on the spot expressly for this work; engraved by Allen [and others] Baily, 1834.

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth. **914.2 L36**

So you're going to England, and if I were going with you, these are the things I'd invite you to do. Houghton, 1926.

Includes much information about the historical and artistic associations of the places described. The author has kept in mind several classes of travellers in planning these journeys: leisurely travellers, those who must economize in time or money or both, and motorists. A third of the book is devoted to trips in and about London.

Martin, Thomas Hunt. **914.21 M42**

The American's London. Mitchell, 1925.

Facts and anecdotes relating to places particularly appealing to American tourists.

Muirhead, Findlay, & **Monmarche,** Marcel, *ed.* **914.4 M95s**

Southern France; with a complete atlas and 72 other maps and plans. Macmillan, 1926. (Blue guides)

Nevill, Ralph. **914.436 N25**

Paris of to-day. Doran [1925]

Tells of the lighter side of Parisian social life—the restaurants and cafés, gambling, races, promenades, Montmartre, the Latin quarter, and the fashionable residence section.

Ricci, Corrado. **914.56 R39**

Umbria santa; con 55 illustrazioni. 1926.

Rose, Hugh James. **913.38 R71**

Primitive culture in Greece. Methuen [1925]

Bibliography: p.236–238.

Discusses survivals of primitive beliefs and customs in early Greece. Intended for the general reader. The author is (1925) professor of Latin, University college of Wales.

United States

Barton, George. **917.4811 B28**

Little journeys around old Philadelphia; illustrations by F. H. Taylor. Reilly [c1925]

Brandt, Francis Burke, & **Gummere,** H. V. **qr 917.4811 B69**

Byways and boulevards in and about historic Philadelphia; with five original drawings by F. H. Taylor and more than three hundred illustrations from prints and photographs by L. F. Gummere [and others] Corn exchange national bank [c1925]

Half-title reads "Sesqui-centennial souvenir edition, the official historic auto-guide."

Brown, Henry Collins. **917.471 B78L**

The last fifty years in New York. [Valentine's manual inc., c1925] (Valentine's manual of old New York, new series, 1926)

Contains a chapter "Early days of the New York produce exchange," by G. A. Zabriskie.

The same. (In Valentine's manual of old New York, new series, 1926). ..... **r 974.71 V154 1926**

"The picturesque story of New York during the '70's of the last century...The title is rather a misnomer, for the account comes down no later than the early '80's...But the picture of that one decade is filled with detail as to the appearance of the city in all its parts, social manners and customs, important events—in short a full panorama of the life of the time." *New York times, 1925.*

Flagg, James Montgomery. **917.3 F59**

Boulevards all the way—maybe; being an artist's truthful impression of the U. S. A. from New York to California and return, by motor. Doran [c1925]

"His reminiscences of a coast-to-coast journey that was also a honeymoon jaunt will offer a rich variety of divertissement to car-owners, landscape-lovers and road-map devotees." *Literary review, 1925.*

Other Countries

Ayscough, *Mrs.* Florence. **915.1 A98**

A Chinese mirror; being reflections of the reality behind appearance; with drawings by Lucille Douglass. Houghton [1925]

"Bibliographical index": p.449–458.

Contents.—The grass hut by the Yellow Reach.—The literary background of the great river.—The Chinese idea of a garden.—Symbolism of the Purple Forbidden City.—T'ai Shan: the great mountain.—Cult of the Spiritual Magistrates of city walls and city moats.—Synopsis of Chinese history from the legendary times to the founding of the republic.

"Learned and detailed. Mrs. Ayscough has spent a quarter of a century in the country she writes about, and for the purposes of her present study she has plundered not only the Chinese classics but the researches of many sinologues in Europe and America." *Mark Van Doren in Nation, 1926.*

Baikie, James. **913.32 B15e**

Egyptian papyri and papyrus-hunting; with thirty-two illustrations of which four in colour are by C. N. Baikie. Revell [1926]

"Describes the making of papyrus, its use in Egypt, papyrus hunting in ancient and modern times, how the chief papyri of the old Egyptian times happened to be preserved, where they were found, together with a summary of the contents of the most important of them." *Literary review, 1926.*

Canada—Geographic board. **r 917.17 C16**

Place-names of Prince Edward Island with meanings; comp. by R. Douglas. Acland, 1925.

Canada—Natural resources intelligence branch. **r 917.14 C16**

Natural resources of Quebec. 1923.

"Sources of information": p.130.

An illustrated pamphlet.

Fanning, L. S., *ed.* **qr 919.31 F21**

Progressive New Zealand; an authentic, comprehensive illustrated work of reference on all aspects of the national life of New Zealand,

Fanning, L. S., *ed.—continued.* **qr 919.31 F21**

the astonishing progress during eighty-five years (1840–1924) the remarkable natural resources, scenic grandeur, pleasant climate, trade and industry, transport systems, state activities and policy for development of the country and the present opportunities and assured prospects for an increasing prosperity of "the brighter Britain of the South"; prepared and produced by arrangement with the Dominion advisory council, and published under the Council's authority by V. E. Page. Andrews, 1924.

Glynn-Ward, H. **917.11 G52**

The glamour of British Columbia; illustrated with photographs by the author. Century [c1926]

An account of the author's travels through the province, following lonely trails, camping, visiting the scattered farmsteads.

Japan—Imperial government railways. **915.1 J18**

Guide to China, with land and sea routes between the American and European continents, 174 illustrations, 31 maps, specially drawn, 2 colortypes. Ed.2, rev. 1924. (Official series, v. D)

The same. ..... **r 915.1 J18**

Polo, Marco. **915 P76t**

The travels of Marco Polo, the Venetian; rev. from Marsden's translation and ed. with introduction by Manuel Komroff. Boni [c1926]

Contents.—Account of regions visited or heard of on the journey from the lesser Armenia to the court of the great Khan at Shangtu.—Account of the great Kublai Khan, his capital, court and government; also of cities and provinces visited on journeys westward and southward.—Japan and archipelago, southern India, and the coasts and islands of the Indian Sea.—The wars among the Tartar princes and some account of the northern countries.

Smith, C. Harold. **919.31 S64**

Rahwedia; a true romance of the South Seas. Appleton, 1925.

"Contains the experiences of the author in a Maori village of New Zealand many years ago, with a collection of fascinating ethnological facts, much material concerning the three native laws, 'known as utu, muru and tapu,' and a colorful idyll relating to the beautiful maiden Rahwedia, the author's friend and protector." *Books, 1926.*

Sotheran (Henry) **& co.** **r 016.915 S71**

Miscellanea orientalia; catalogue of second-hand books on India and the Near and Far East, from the libraries of the late Sir George Birdwood [and others] [1922]

Tucker, Rufus Stickney. **r 917.29 T81**

Economic conditions of the Virgin Islands; report on an investigation of the economic conditions of the Virgin Islands of the United States with special reference to the currency situation and the possibility of establishing an American bank. Govt. print. office, 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.41)

History

General

Burns, Cecil Delisle. **901 B93**

Short history of international intercourse. Oxford university press [1924]

"Rapid, original survey of the influence which peoples have exercised upon one another. In a hundred and fifty small pages he passes by periods from the early middle ages to the hopes of the future, making his contributions as he goes rather in the simplicity of his style and the vividness of his examples and illustrations than in matters of fact and interpretation." *H. S. Quigley in American political science review, 1924.*

Conference of historical societies. **r 906 C748**

Handbook of American historical societies, prepared by the Committee on handbook. 1926.

Dow, Earle Wilbur. **907 D76**

Principles of a note-system for historical studies. Century, 1924. (The Century historical series)

Europe

Baynes, Norman H. **949.5 B33**

The Byzantine empire. Holt [c1926] (Home university library of modern knowledge)

A short historical survey extending from the founding of Constantinople in the fourth century to its capture by the crusaders in 1204.

Belloc, Hilaire. **944 B41**

Miniatures of French history. Nelson [1925]

Thirty-one essays on historical episodes from the founding of Marseilles in 599 B.C. to the world war.

q 943 C26

Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany, 1870–1871. 2v.

Harrison, James Albert. **946 H29sp**

Spain in history; introduction by G. M. Adam. Rev. & enl. Werner [c1898]

A general history of the entire period from the Visigoths to the Spanish-American war.

High, Stanley. **940.93 H53**

Europe turns the corner; introduction by E. M. House. Abingdon press [c1925]

An optimistic view of the progress of European economic and political recovery from the effects of the world war.

Hoyland, John Somervell. **940.5 H86**

Modern European history, 1494–1914; with an introductory sketch of ancient and mediaeval history. Bell, 1924.

Bibliography: p.306–307.

"Intended for students who require a plain and concise account...with special emphasis on certain epochs and on events and movements in England and the British Empire." *Foreword.*

King, William Henry. **r 947 K26**

Conditions in Russia; speech delivered in the Senate, January 22 and April 24, 1924. ([United States] 68th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.126)

Mel'gunov, Sergieĭ Petrovich. **947 M58**

The red terror in Russia; with fifteen photographs. Dent, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[267]–271.

An account of the horrors of the first five years of bolshevist rule, written by a Russian who had socialist tendencies but opposed the tyranny that followed the revolution of 1917.

Mills, Dorothy. **938 M69**

The book of the ancient Greeks; an introduction to the history and civilization of Greece from the coming of the Greeks to the conquest of Corinth by Rome in 146 B.C.; with 16 illustrations and a map. Putnam, 1925.

"Suggestions about books for further reading": p.410–413.

Platonov, Sergieĭ Fedorovich. **947 P68**

History of Russia; tr. by E. Aronsberg, ed. by F. A. Golder. Macmillan, 1925.

Bibliography: p.417–420.

"Covering the whole course of Russian history...this work is necessarily only an outline...mainly a political history. For the early periods the general outlines of economic and social forces are perhaps adequate for the background to the modern period. For the presentation of the modern period this work does not help to fill the gap so keenly felt by those who wish to follow the developments particularly in the nineteenth century." *S. N. Harper in American historical review, 1926.*

United States

Bladen, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Simpson (Darragh) **r 974.871 B374b**

Old Bedford.

Contents.—[Biographical sketches of prominent Philadelphians]—Old Bedford.—A man's maneuvres.—San Francisco.—Novel reading.

Bourne, Henry Eldridge, & **Benton,** E. J. **973 B65**

American history. Heath [c1925]

Contains bibliographies.

High school text-book, covering period up to the election of 1924. The authors are (1925) professors of history in Western Reserve university.

Darling, Arthur Burr. **974.4 D25**

Political changes in Massachusetts, 1824–1848; a study of liberal movements in politics. Yale university press, 1925. (Yale historical publications; miscellany, 15)

"Bibliographical note": p.[363]–369.

Foreman, Grant. **r 976 F76**

Pioneer days in the early Southwest. Clark, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[307]–314.

"Has to do especially with the region now comprised in the States of Oklahoma, Texas, Missouri, Arkansas, New Mexico, Colorado and Kansas...Much of the material was gleaned...from manuscripts and has never before been published. The book throws new light on the early border life and the personalities of the explorers and traders who were identified with the first settlements in the Southwest." *Review of reviews, 1926.*

Michigan—Governor. **r 977.4 M6685**

Messages of the governors of Michigan; ed. by G. N. Fuller. 2v. Michigan historical commission, 1925–26.

v.1. 1824–1845.
v.2. 1846–1869.

North Carolina—Governor (T. W. Bickett) **qr 975.6 N4543**

Public letters and papers; comp. by Santford Martin, private secretary to the governor; ed. by R. B. House, archivist, North Carolina Historical commission. Edwards & Broughton printing co., 1923.

qr 975.6 N4542

The North Carolina historical review; quarterly, 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

Published by the North Carolina historical commission.

Rosewater, Victor. **974.811 R72**

The Liberty bell; its history and significance. Appleton, 1926.

Bibliography: p.227–233.

The same.....**r 974.811 R72**

Tells the story of the bell since its casting and contains a chapter on legends connected with it and a chapter on the bell in picture, prose, and poetry.

Other Countries

Coke, Richard. **956.7 C67**

The heart of the Middle East. Frank, 1926.

"Books recommended": p.[316]

Reviews the history of Mesopotamia from ancient times. The larger part of the book is devoted to its political and economic reorganization since the beginning of the world war.

Horton, George. **956 H81**

The blight of Asia; an account of the systematic extermination of Christian populations by Mohammedans and of the culpability of certain great powers, with the true story of the burning of Smyrna; with a foreword by J. W. Gerard. Bobbs [c1926]

The author was, for 30 years, consul and consul-general of the United States in the Near East.

Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart. **956.9 M11**

A history of civilization in Palestine. Cambridge university press, 1921. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature)

Bibliography: p.[130]–133.

A brief survey based on the results of archæological exploration. Covers the entire history from the primitive age to the end of the 19th century.

Noyes, Carleton Eldredge. **933 N48**

The genius of Israel; a reading of Hebrew Scriptures prior to the exile. Houghton, 1924.

"A history...[which] brings to the fore rather the social and spiritual forces that shaped the course of Hebrew development...It is characterized by keen insight, richness of imagination, and an unusual power of literary expression." *J. M. Powis Smith in Journal of religion, 1924.*

United States—President (Calvin Coolidge) **qr 985 U25**

In the matter of the arbitration between the Republic of Chile and the Republic of Peru, with respect to the unfulfilled provisions of the treaty of peace of October 20, 1883, under the Protocol and Supplementary act signed at Washington July 20, 1922; opinion and award of the arbitrator. 1925.

European War

Baynes, Ernest Harold. **940.928 B33**

Animal heroes of the great war; with an account of the writer, "The man and his enemies," by Owen Wister. Macmillan, 1925.

"The story of the brave exploits and hard work accomplished by animals in the World War...An intensely interesting record by a man who loved animals and traveled far in order to learn at first hand of the services they rendered." *Independent, 1926.*

Institution of electrical engineers. **qr 940.929 I24**

The roll of honour. [1926]

Maps of northwestern Europe and Gallipoli Peninsula inserted in pocket.

Gives a brief account of the life and war services of each of the members of the Institution, who was killed in the world war.

Savage, Raymond. **940.913 S26**

Allenby of Armageddon; a record of the career and campaigns of Field-Marshal Viscount Allenby, with a preface by David Lloyd George. Bobbs [c1926]

An account of Allenby's career, chiefly during the world war, first as commander of a cavalry division in France, later as the leader of the brilliant campaign in Palestine. There is also a short introductory chapter concerning his early military services in South Africa, and a chapter on his administration in Egypt after the war. The author was a member of Lord Allenby's personal staff.

Stieve, Friedrich. **940.912 S85**

Isvolsky and the world war; based on the documents recently published by the German foreign office, tr. by E. W. Dickes. Knopf, 1926.

Izvol'skiĭ, who became Russian Foreign minister in 1906, had a profound influence in European diplomacy. The author contends, and the documents selected appear to bear out the contention, that Izvol'skiĭ, with Poincaré, had been for some years prior to 1914, working toward world war. The author is (1926) a member of the staff of the German Foreign office and was responsible for the publication (1925) of Izvol'skiĭ's diplomatic correspondence.

Stutler, Boyd Blynn. **r 975.4 S93**

West Virginia casualties in the war with Germany; reprinted from the 1924 edition of the West Virginia handbook and manual and official register. Jarrett printing co., 1924.

Thomason, John W. **940.9137 T37**

Fix bayonets. Scribner, 1926.

"A captain in the United States Marine Corps...writes out of the fullness of experience the story of a certain battalion of Marines in the World War. It is a book of unquestionable veracity and power, touched with humor, with salty, common speech, with stark realism, and at times with glory...His fine descriptions are immensely helped by his even better illustrations, many of them sketched on the field of battle." *Independent, 1926.*

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

American Braille

[Abbott, Jacob] **qE 170 A13**

A primer of ethics; ed. by B. B. Comegys. Pennsylvania institution for the instruction of the blind, 1900.

Ethics. **qE 170 E88**

Montgomery, David Henry. **qE 973 M86a**

Leading facts of American history. 4v. Missouri school for the blind, 1909. (Leading facts of history series)

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Alcott, Louisa May. **qE A355Li**

Little men. 4v. Clovernook printing house for the blind.

Hildebrand, Joel Henry. **qE 533.609 H54**

Man's progress in conjuring the air. Amer. brotherhood of free reading for the blind, 1924.

Lutz, *Mrs.* Grace (Livingston) Hill. **qE L982e**

Exit Betty. 2v. Clovernook printing house for the blind.

Newcomer, Alphonso Gerald. **E 810.9 N26**

American literature. 7v. Hadley correspondence school for the blind, 1924.

Pillsbury, Walter Bowers. **E 150 P59**

The essentials of psychology. 7v. Hadley correspondence school for the blind, 1923.

Rinehart, *Mrs.* Mary E. (Roberts) **qE R472c**

The circular staircase. 4v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

[Rutherford, Joseph F.] **qE 289.9 R93**

Comfort for the people. Watch tower Bible and tract soc.

Wood, Junius B. **qE 533.609 H54**

Seeing America from the Shenandoah. Amer. brotherhood of free reading for the blind, 1924.

Bound with "Man's progress in conjuring the air," by J. H. Hildebrand.

Revised Braille

Grade two

[Baker, Ray Stannard] **qE 814 B17a**
Adventures in contentment, by David Grayson [pseud.] 2v. National institute for the blind, 1919.

Balzac, Honoré de. **qE B218a**
At the sign of the cat and racket, and other stories. 3v. National institute for the blind.

Balzac, Honoré de. **qE B218m**
Magic skin. 3v. National institute for the blind.
Also published under the title "Wild ass's skin."

Bennett, Arnold. **qE B439c**
Clayhanger. 7v. National institute for the blind.

Buchan, John. **qE B848g**
Greenmantle. 3v. National institute for the blind.

Churchill, Winston. **qE C469r**
Richard Carvel. 7v. National institute for the blind.

Conrad, Joseph. **qE C755a**
Almayer's folly. 2v. National institute for the blind.

Conrad, Joseph. **qE C755t**
Typhoon. National institute for the blind.

De Morgan, William Frend. **qE D423j**
Joseph Vance. 8v. National institute for the blind.

Dickens, Charles. **qE D551cr2**
Cricket on the hearth. National institute for the blind.

Drinkwater, John, *b.* 1882. **qE 821.08 D82**
The way of poetry; an anthology. 4v. National institute for the blind, 1922. (New world series)

Gray, Maxwell (*pseud. of* Mary Gleed Tuttiett) **qE G818s**
The silence of Dean Maitland. 5v. National institute for the blind.

Hardy, Thomas. **qE H263t**
Tess of the D'Ubervilles. 6v. National institute for the blind.

Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright. **qE H997a**
Adventures of Captain Kettle. 3v. National institute for the blind.

Kipling, Rudyard. **qE K278c2**
Captains courageous; a story of the Grand Banks. 4v. National institute for the blind.

Locke, William John. **qE L7592m**
The morals of Marcus Ordeyne. 3v. National institute for the blind.

Myres, John Linton. **qE 930 M99a**
The dawn of history. 2v. National institute for the blind, 1920.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **qE S431q3**
Quentin Durward. v.1–4, 6. National institute for the blind.

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **qE 821 T29i3**
In memoriam. 2v. National institute for the blind, 1922.

Young People's Books

Alexanian, Manoog der. **j 915.66 A38**

When I was a boy in Armenia; illustrated from photographs. Lothrop [c1926] (Children of other lands books)

The author describes his own childhood and the customs of his people—their home life, industries, games, and ceremonies. He also tells of their courage under oppression.

Bridges, T. C. **j 609 B74**

The young folk's book of invention, with illustrations in color and black and white. Little, 1926. (Romance of knowledge series)

Covers the whole field of invention from the first discoveries of primitive man to the time of wireless telegraphy, moving pictures, the X-ray, and modern machinery. Includes many interesting anecdotes.

Faris, John Thomson. **j 910.9 F23**

Real stories of the geography makers. Ginn [c1925]

Accounts of explorers from Herodotus to Peary, Amundsen and Scott, and of discovery in all parts of the world, including Asia, Africa, Australia, North and South America, and the polar regions. Many interesting anecdotes are included, as well as extracts from the writings of the explorers themselves. There are suggestions for further reading, and many pictures and maps.

Griffis, William Elliot. **j 398 G894j**

Japanese fairy tales. Crowell [c1923]

Twenty-eight stories, many of which were included in "The fire-fly's lovers" by the same author.

Hallock, Grace T. **j 793.1 H18**

Dramatizing child health; a new book of health plays, with chapters on the writing, the producing, and the educational value of dramatics; decorations by Harrie Wood. American child health assoc., 1925.

Songs with music: p.246–255.
Bibliography: p.[285]–306.
Includes dialogues, songs, and pageants, as well as simple plays.

Jordan, David Starr, & **Cather,** K. D. **j 914 J42**

High lights of geography; Europe; illustrated with 9 maps and with 21 airplane views and 110 other photographs. World book co., 1925.

Part one tells how the mountains, rivers, coasts, and forests of Europe received their present form through the action of glaciers, volcanoes, and other forces of nature. There are excellent descriptions of interesting places, with stories and legends connected with them. Part two contains the story of animal life in Europe and of early man during the stone age, the age of bronze, and the iron age.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j 398 L23an**

The Andrew Lang readers; blue series. 8v. Longmans, 1925.

Fairy tales selected from the "colored fairy books" and adapted for the younger children. Large print.

Miller, *Mrs.* Olive Kennon (Beaupré) *ed.* **qj 895 M69**

Little pictures of Japan; pictures by Katharine Sturges. Book house for children [c1925] (My travelship)

An interesting collection of Japanese verses and longer poems. A few selections in prose have been added and there are pictures in color on every page. An unusually artistic and attractive book, valuable for its interpretation of Japanese life and character.

Miller, *Mrs.* Olive Kennon (Beaupré) *tr.* **qj 784.4 M69**

Nursery friends from France; illustrated by Maud and Miska Petersham. Book house for children [c1925] (My travelship)

A beautiful picture-book which gives the gay nursery rhymes and folk-songs of the French children. The text is in English, but the French words and the music are included for some of the songs.

Mitchell, Silas Weir. **j M749h**

Hugh Wynne, free Quaker; with illustrations by Howard Pyle. Century.

The romance of Hugh Wynne and Darthea Peniston in the stirring days of the Revolution.

"Many of the greatest figures of American history come and go through these pages —notably Washington...the impetuous young Lafayette, André, Sir William Howe, the darling of the 'loyal colonial dames,' and Hamilton." *Literature, 1897.*

Singmaster, Elsie. **j 342.7 S61**

The book of the Constitution. Doran [c1926]

A simple narrative account of the early history and development of the Constitution. There are questions at the end of each chapter.

Snedeker, *Mrs.* Caroline Dale (Parke) **j S6712p**

The perilous seat. Doubleday.

The romantic story of a girl in ancient Greece whose famous oracle, "Pray to the winds," inspired her countrymen at the time of the Persian invasion.

Sowers, John Irving. **j 174 S73**

The boy and his vocation. Manual arts press [c1925]

Talks about the choice of an occupation and the proper preparation. Education, physical fitness, and good citizenship are some of the special topics.

Stow, Edith. **j 796 S89**

Boys' games among the North American Indians; illustrated by Hugh Spencer. Dutton [c1924]

Descriptions of about 30 games played by Indian boys in their native villages. Many of these games, such as foot-ball, shinny, and quoits, are similar to the sports of to-day. Good diagrams and pictures.

Van Horn, Dale R. **j 790 V19**

Sportcraft for all the year; ways to enjoy making and doing. Lothrop [c1926]

Unusual ideas for handicraft and amusement. All the apparatus is inexpensive and the instructions are easy to follow on account of the clear illustrations.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference, Technology, and Periodical Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sunday from 2 to 6 P. M. Lending Room and Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Business-District Branch open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

New Year's Day. Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Memorial Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Labor Day. All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 P. M. December 24 to 9 A. M. December 26.

Rules for Borrowing Books

Hours. The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and Branch Libraries, with the exception of the Business-District Branch, are open daily from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Business-District Branch closes at 6 P. M. The Central Children's Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms are open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room is open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms are open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Borrowers. Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books upon registering at the Library and receiving a borrower's card.

A non-resident may secure a borrower's card upon payment of one dollar a year in advance, provided he calls at the Library for books desired. If books are to be delivered to the borrower, a fee of three dollars is charged, and a deposit of two dollars to cover mail or express charges. A non-resident may have a borrower's card without payment of a fee if he is employed in or attending school in the city.

A temporary resident may borrow books after making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable.

Use of Borrowers' Cards. A borrower may use his card at the Central Library and all its Branches.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card and for all fines incurred for books charged thereon.

Change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

Lost cards should be reported to the Library immediately. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss, upon payment of a fine of five cents.

Issue and Renewal of Books. Holders of adult cards may borrow ten books and two current magazines at one time. Four of the books may be fiction. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books, other than some popular new ones, may be kept two weeks, and may be once renewed for two weeks provided there is no request waiting. Current magazines and certain popular new books may be kept one week and are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given.

Reserving Books. Books may be reserved by payment of one cent for a postal card notice which will be mailed as soon as the book is available. The book will be held three days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

Fines. A fine of two cents a day, including Sundays and holidays, must be paid on each book kept overtime. The fine for children under 14 years of age is one cent a day for each book.

The borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed while fines and claims for damages are unpaid.

No claim is accepted because of failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol.1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol.4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol.6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1921–1926. vol.9–11. 2,745 pp. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–30th, 1896–1925. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pp.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pp.

Books on Gardens and Landscape Gardening. 1922. 9 pp.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pp.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pp.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pp.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pp.

The Scotch-Irish in Western Pennsylvania; by Robert Garland. 1923. 32 pp.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pp.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Literature of the Coal Industry for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 15 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 12 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pp.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, vol.1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Vol.1, no.4–vol.9, no.4 (July 1917–December 1925), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Water-Glass; Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

***Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pp. $1; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pp. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Abraham Lincoln and His Time. 1926. Leaflet.

***Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book.** 1923. 12 pp. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Books for Gifts to Boys and Girls. 1924. Leaflet.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pp.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pp.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pp.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pp.

In the Days of George Washington. 1926. Leaflet.

***Inexpensive Books for Children.** 1925. 11 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pp.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet.

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Some Books Boys and Girls Like. 1925. 7 pp.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pp.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pp.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** Ed.4. 1926. 80 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chichen-Itza. 1925.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Detective and Mystery Stories. 1925.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Machine Shop Work.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

Why Go to College? 1922.

The World To-Day. 1925.

SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 31 OCTOBER 1926 NO. 8

	Page
New Publications of the Library	419
Periodicals Recently Added	420
Reading with a Purpose	420
Publications of the Library	520
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Aerial Navigation	454
Agriculture. Forestry	464
Americanization and Immigration	439
Architecture	474
Biography	489
Blind, Books for the	506
Botany	456
Business. Communication	466
Chemical Technology	467
Chemistry	455
Commerce. Transportation	448
Customs. Costume. Etiquette	449
Domestic Economy	465
Drama. Theatre	485
Economics	440
Education	445
Electrical Engineering	463
Engineering	461
Ethics	428
Fiction	421
Fine Arts	470
Folklore	449
Gardens. City Plans. Parks	473
General Works	426
Geology	456
History	499
Humor	488
Jews and Judaism	432
Language	450
Law	443
Literature	480
Mathematics	453
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	459
Metallurgy	469
Music	478
Philosophy. Psychology	427
Physics	454
Poetry	484
Politics and Government	437
Printing. Publishing	467
Recreation	480
Religion	428
Rhetoric. Readers	483
Science	451
Servian Language, Books in the	509
Sociology	433
Swedish Language, Books in the	509
Travel and Description	494
Useful Arts	458
Whaling	465
Women	449
Young People's Books	518
Zoology	457

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1926

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 31 OCTOBER 1926 No. 8

New Publications of the Library

Annual Reports

The "Annual Reports" of the work of the Library during the year 1925 was issued in July. It may be obtained at the Library, or will be sent free upon request.

Reading Lists

The Library has recently issued three brief reading lists—"How to Enjoy Music," "Making Friends with Life," and "Successful Living." Two leaflets on travel were issued in July—"Across the Continent by Book" and "Far Journeys." Copies may be obtained free at the Library, or for five cents each postpaid.

"Gateways to Bookland" are graded lists for the use of children in grades one to eight. There are three series each for all except the first two grades, for which but two series were made. These lists may be obtained free at the Library, or for two cents each postpaid.

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Das Braunkohlenarchiv. Berlin.

Horn Book. Boston.

North Central Association Quarterly. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Les Parfums de France. Paris.

United States Air Services. Washington.

Vote. London.

Weekly Underwriter. New York.

Reading with a Purpose

The following titles have been added to the "Reading with a Purpose" series:

Architecture, by Lewis Mumford.

The Physical Sciences, by Edwin E. Slosson.

The United States in Recent Times, by Frederic L. Paxson.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

B46682b

The Best love stories of 1925; ed. by M. M. Humphrey. Small.

Contents.—Giovanni and the goddess, by C. T. Crowell.—Green ice, by L. T. Nicholl.—A fiery sweetness in the air, by Barry Benefield.—Sunday, by Fabyan Mathey.—That famous love affair, by S. F. Whitman.—Waters under the bridge, by Mildred Cram.—The minister who thought he was a failure, by N. G. White.—The bridegroom, by Clarke Knowlton.—In the lobby, by Zona Gale.—Lindro the Great, by Ben Hecht.—Love at 42 Altgeld avenue, by A. B. Parsons.—At dusk we met, by Henry Lieferant and S. B. Saltzberg.—Deirdre of the constant heart, by E. R. Cox.—November gales, by M. H. Vorse.—Mrs. Hopple and daughter, by Philip Curtiss.—Experiments, by L. R. Hay.—Here y'are, brother, by Dixie Willson.—Young man's fancy, by May Edginton.—The life and the death of Mary Trevena, by Lyman Bryson.—You gotta expect the woist, by Achmed Abdullah.

Chamisso, Adelbert von. **r C357p**

Peter Schlemihl, the shadowless man, with illustrations by Sir Philip Burne-Jones and an introduction by Joseph Jacobs. Allen.

The adventures of a man who sold his shadow to the devil for an inexhaustible purse and an invisible cap. First published in 1814.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **C4272w**

The wisdom of Father Brown. Dodd.

Twelve stories of the genial Father Brown who has a special aptitude for unraveling mysteries.

De La Mare, Walter John. **D388c**

The connoisseur, and other stories. Knopf.

Contents.—Mr. Kempe.—Missing.—The connoisseur.—Disillusioned.—The nap.—Pretty Poll.—All Hallows.—The wharf.—The lost track.

Dunham, B. Mabel. **D921t**

The trail of the Conestoga; with foreword by W. L. M. King. Macmillan.

A story of the Mennonite migration from Pennsylvania to Canada shortly after the American revolution.

Eddison, E. R. **E264w**

The worm Ouroboros; a romance, illustrated by Keith Henderson. A. & C. Boni.

"The entire plot is laid on Mercury, charting the vast military maneuvers of demons and witches, and the private life of the leading women, warriors and political figures

Eddison, E. R.—*continued.* **E264w**

of each faction. The fact that this is 'pure' romance, without even the 'utilitarian end' of a work like 'Gulliver's Travels,' gives the author the privilege of working up his environment absolutely, or arbitrarily, to the full limits of his imaginativeness." *Kenneth Burke in Books, 1926.*

Farjeon, Joseph Jefferson. **F2382g**

The green dragon. Dial press.

A mystery story.

Ferber, Edna. **F371sh**

Show boat. Doubleday.

Follows the fortunes of the Hawks-Ravenal family from the 1870's to the present time. The main part of the story takes place on the "Cotton Blossom floating palace theatre," a show boat that is towed up and down the Mississippi and its tributaries from New Orleans to St. Louis and the coal fields of Pennsylvania.

Fletcher, Joseph Smith. **F635c**

The Cartwright Gardens murder. Knopf.

A detective story.

Footner, Hulbert. **F748s**

The shanty sled. Doran.

The story of Selina Rambert's adventurous journey through northwestern Canada to reach her sick mother, and of the romance she found at desolate Bear Coulée.

Forbes, Esther, *afterward Mrs.* Hoskins. **F752o**

O genteel lady! Houghton.

"Romance of a Boston belle of the 'fifties in hoop skirts and crinoline with beaus in high beavers and fancy waistcoats. This young lady had the courage to attempt a literary career when careers for the gentler sex were frowned upon." *Independent, 1926.*

Galsworthy, John. **G157si**

The silver spoon. Scribner.

Continues the Forsyte chronicle, giving a further picture of England's post-war social conditions in the story of Fleur Mont and Michael, her husband.

Gibbs, George, *b.*1870. **G364L**

The love of Mademoiselle. Appleton.

Also published under the title "In search of Mademoiselle."

Gibbs, *Sir* Philip. **G365u**

Unchanging quest. Doran.

Surveys "the changes in thirty years of English life from 1894 to the immediate period after the Great War... The characters are all carefully planned as representatives of social or spiritual movements: the temperamental contrasts of Michael, due to his Russian-English parentage, are appropriately staged." *Nation and Athenæum, 1925.*

Haggard, *Sir* Henry Rider. **H141t**

Treasure of the lake. Doubleday.

A story of the adventurous journey of Allan Quartermain to the holy lake in the secret city of the Dabanda in Central Africa.

Hamilton, Cosmo. **H1992h**

His Majesty the king; being the chronicle of certain hours in the ill-starred life of Charles the Second of England, during the period of his exile in Flanders with those of the faithful that fled from the despot, Oliver Cromwell, the which have received of no account in the history of his time. Doubleday.

The scene of the story is laid in Bruges in May, 1660, at the moment that Charles and his bedraggled and despairing followers learn of his restoration to the throne.

[Haou k'ew chuan] **H245b**

The breeze in the moonlight, "The second book of genius"; tr. from the Chinese by George Soulié de Morant, and done into English by H. Bedford-Jones. Putnam.

"The illustrations are reproduced from those made in the sixteenth century by Ts'iou Yng (Che-cheou)." *Introduction.*

A realistic novel probably written in the 13th or 14th century.

Harris, *Mrs.* Corra May (White) **H2913fL**

Flapper Anne. Houghton.

Anne, the very modern young daughter of an actress, is sent by the terms of her father's will to live for one year with her grandmother, the great lady of a small southern town.

Hawk, John. **H3642L**

The Lone lodge mystery. Doran.

A mystery story.

Hepburn, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Newport) **H457a**

Alison Vail. Holt.

A girl of mingled New England and Virginia heritage, her youth darkened by tragedy, Alison Vail comes to New York to work at her painting and to find new interests and new truths in life and love.

Herrick, Robert, *b.*1868. **H477ch**

Chimes. Macmillan.

"A university story...done with particular attention to the faculty, administration problems and trustees. Students are not ignored; their activities, reflected, are indeed more truthfully indicated than they are in the usual campus novel...[It] is in no sense an 'attack' on universities, but an effort to discover whatever the modern university may be, its functions and its significance to the life of the immediate neighborhood, the country and the world." *Walter Yust in Literary review, 1926.*

Hoyt, Nancy. **H8682r**

Roundabout. Knopf.

"On a merry-go-round in the Boulevard Clichy, little Denise, daughter of an American artist in Paris, first capitulates to the thin, high-bred face and bored young eyes of John Peabody, jr., of Boston. The volatile Denise resolves to become a proper young lady and capture her reluctant admirer on his own ground, and to obtain this end visits her wealthy and fashionable Aunt Laura for a winter in Washington. So the roundabout romance begins." *P. H. Gilkyson in Literary review, 1926.*

Landau-Aldanov, M. A. **L216n**

The ninth thermidor; tr. from the Russian by A. E. Chamot. Knopf.

The first of a historical trilogy, "The thinker," designed to interpret the revolutionary epoch between the years 1793 and 1821.

"The great events which comprise the substance of the book are strung together, tenuously but effectively, upon the naive adventures of a young Russian, wandering through Europe on a diplomatic fool's errand which, nevertheless, kept him close to the edge of the volcano." *Isabel Paterson in Books, 1926.*

Lardner, Ring W. **L324L**

The love nest, and other stories, with an introduction by S. E. Spoolidripper. Scribner.

Contents.—The love nest.—Haircut.—Zone of quiet.—Women.—A day with Conrad Green.—Reunion.—Rhythm.—Mr. and Mrs. Fix-It.—Who dealt?

Lewis, Sinclair. **L675ma**

Mantrap. Harcourt.

A New York lawyer, his nerves strained by overwork, ventures on a canoe trip in the Canadian wilds.

"In the matter of exciting incident 'Mantrap' is lamentably weak. In its place Mr. Lewis offers a certain amount of satire in dealing with character and situation. At times this produces a humor which entertains, but there are times when the acid of it reduces his people to the ridiculous." *D. L. Mann in Books, 1926.*

Leyton, Patrick. **L678m**

The man who knew. Small.

A detective story.

Lincoln, Natalie Sumner. **L7163b**

The blue car mystery. Appleton.

A mystery story.

Loos, Anita. **L854g**

"Gentlemen prefer blondes"; the illuminating diary of a professional lady; intimately illustrated by Ralph Barton. Boni.

The burlesque diary of a beautiful blonde, called Lorelei by the newspapers, who is being educated by means of diamonds and a trip to Europe by a wealthy button manufacturer and others who are permitted to contribute materially.

MacGrath, Harold. **M162s**

The sporting spinster. Doubleday.

An energetic aunt kidnaps her small nephew to prevent his being molly-coddled by his widowed mother.

Masefield, John. **M444o**

Odtaa. Macmillan.

Ridden, a youth from England sent to South America by his father, finds himself involved immediately in the White revolt against the intolerable tyranny of the Red dictator in an imaginary Santa Barbara, "the most leeward of the Sugar States." The main body of the narrative is the description of Ridden's unsuccessful riding for his lady, the superbly legendary Carlotta de Leyva. *Adapted from W. R. Benét in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Maurois, André. **M497m**

Mape: the world of illusion; tr. by Eric Sutton. Appleton.

Contents.—The first circle of Mape or the creator: the sorrows of the young Werther.—The second circle of Mape or the reader: it was Monsieur de Balzac's fault.—The third circle of Mape or the interpreter: the portrait of an actress.

"The first story is of Goethe and his Werther, and an excellently imagined, beautifully handled narrative of the reality which Goethe beat up into "The Sorrows of Werther," seeing in life what he needed for literature, not what was there...The second tale, of a French scholar who wrecked his career by trying to act after the mode of a Balzac hero, is pure fiction; the third begins with a vivid portrait of Mrs. Siddons, but rambles into a rather loose narrative of the heart-breaking loves of her two daughters for the young painter Lawrence." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Miller, *Mrs.* Alice (Duer) **M691i**

Instruments of darkness, and other stories. Dodd.

Contents.—Instruments of darkness.—In the name of duty.—The great city.—Juliet and Mercutio.—The morning after.—The last night.—A woman with a past.—The bride had consented.

Mitchison, *Mrs.* Naomi. **M751c**

Cloud cuckoo land. Harcourt.

"The hero is an inhabitant of a little island crushed between the millstones of Athens and Sparta in the later stages of the Peloponnesian War. He escapes first to Athens, round which the circle of punishment is being drawn tighter and tighter; and later to Sparta." *P. C. Kennedy in New statesman, 1925.*

O'Flaherty, Liam. **O164s**

Spring sowing. Knopf.

Thirty-three short stories of Irish life. Some of them are brief sketches and center about animals and birds.

Orczy, Emmuska, *baroness.* **O281u**

Unravelled knots. Doran.

A detective story.

Ostrander, Isabel Egenton. **O297sL**

The sleeping cat. McBride.

A mystery story.

Rosenkrantz, Palle Adam Vilhelm, *baron.* **R725c**

Cat and candle; a lively tale; tr. by M. Guiterman. Doubleday.

Catling, called Puss for short, brilliant but penniless, becomes manager of the heavily mortgaged Danish estate of his former room-mate at college, whose father left him nothing but the cleverly maintained appearance of wealth. Puss succeeds not only in continuing the appearance but in building up a real fortune, and even in managing Peder's love affairs—and his own.

Skrine, *Mrs.* Mary Jessie Hammond (Tooke) **S6292s**

Shepherd Easton's daughter. Longmans.

A quaint story, in a setting of English peasant life, of a girl who has a mystical power of soothing away pain and feels herself under compulsion to aid the suffering.

Stribling, Thomas Sigismund. **S916t**

Teeftallow. Doubleday.

The story of Abner Teeftallow, bound by the bigoted ignorance, the narrow conventionality, and the poverty of a Tennessee hill town.

Tracy, Louis. **T677g**

The Gleave mystery. Clode.

A detective story.

Wassermann, Jakob. **W278o**

Oberlin's three stages; tr. by A. W. Porterfield. Harcourt.

Contains also "The unknown guest" and "Sturreganz."

A psychological study of the adolescent emotional life of a neurotic student in modern Germany.

Watson, Elliot Lovegood Grant. **W3193c**

The contracting circle. Boni.

A story of life in the Australian bush, picturing vividly its fascination and its loneliness, and its effect on the people who dwell there.

Wells, Carolyn. **W494va**

The vanity case. Putnam.

A detective story.

Whitechurch, Victor Lorenzo. **W6372do**

Downland echoes. Unwin.

Contents.—The poacher.—Reticence.—"Bloods."—The concert.—Matters of money.—A veteran.—The meadow.—The saint's mound.—The curfew.—The dance.—Prejudices.—A little child's funeral.—The bishop's visit.—Michaelmas hiring.—The village over the Downs.—The "top o' the world."—The coronation.—Place names.—Dark days.—The aftermath.

Narratives and sketches of the villagers and the countryside in the English downs.

Williams, Valentine. **W749m**

Mr. Ramosi. Houghton.

A mystery story.

Wren, Percival Christopher. **W929be**

Beau Sabreur. Stokes.

Contains some of the same characters as his "Beau Geste." The hero, Major de Beaujolais of the French secret service, finds his duty complicated and his difficulties heightened by the necessity of rescuing from an Arab insurrection an American girl and her little cockney maid.

Wylie, *Mrs.* Elinor (Hoyt) **W9862v**

The Venetian glass nephew. Doran.

The scene is laid in Venice in the end of the 18th century.

"A fantasy of surprising delicacy and beauty, writing which is touched here and there by an irony so light as to be hardly distinguishable from tenderness." *J. W. Krutch in the Nation, 1925.*

General Works

r 071 A5123

American labor press directory, by the Labor research department of the Rand school of social science. v.1. [c1925]

Includes periodicals issued in the United States by trade unions and labor political groups, those connected with the coöperative movement, and social science, religious, and governmental publications dealing with labor problems. Contains also short sections listing international labor papers, those published in Canada and in other countries.

Ancona, Paolo d'. **qr 096 A54**

La miniature italienne, du 10e au 16e siècle; traduction de P. Poirier, ouvrage accompagné de la reproduction de 126 miniatures dont 4 planches en couleurs. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Girard, Henri, & **Moncel,** Henri. **r 012 R33g**

Bibliographie des œuvres de Ernest Renan. 1923. (Société Ernest Renan. Publications; histoire religieuse, v.1)

Contents.—Inventaire sommaire des manuscrits et des éditions annotées.—Liste chronologique des ouvrages, articles et comptes rendus.—Table alphabétique.—Additions.

Hunt, Edward Eyre. **060 H93**

Conferences, committees, conventions, and how to run them. Harper, 1925.

"Acknowledgments and bibliography": p.197–205.

Macpherson, Harriet Dorothea. **qr 012 B352m**

Editions of Beaumarchais in New York city. New York public library, 1925.

Contents.—Complete and partial collections of works.—Individual works.—Memoirs, letters, cases, etc., arranged chronologically.—Biographies, criticisms, etc.

Radder, Norman John. **071 R12**

Newspapers in community service. McGraw, 1926.

"List of books on municipal problems": p.249–258: "List of magazines on municipal problems": p.259–260.

"An account not only of some of the outstanding instances of community service on the part of the press, but...also an attempt to analyze methods...to show how the editor may act most effectively as the head and center of progress in the village, city, and county." *Preface.*

Philosophy. Psychology

Boas, George. **194 B57**

French philosophies of the romantic period. Johns Hopkins press, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Durant, William James. **109 D93**

The story of philosophy; the lives and opinions of the greater philosophers. Simon, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Plato.—Aristotle and Greek science.—Francis Bacon.—Spinoza.—Voltaire and the French enlightenment.—Immanuel Kant and German idealism.—Schopenhauer.—Herbert Spencer.—Friedrich Nietzsche.—Contemporary European philosophers.—Contemporary American philosophers.

Hillyer, Jane. **132 H56**

Reluctantly told; introduction by Joseph Collins. Macmillan, 1926.

The author was for several years in a hospital for mental diseases.

"She has given a remarkably vivid description of the distortion that the mind suffers when it goes out of gear...Here we have a book on insanity in which we are spared none of its torturing ghastliness, none of the bitter and actual experiences of treatment; but because the author is something of a poet and very much of a human being, we never taste the dregs of the theme." *Joseph Collins in Introduction.*

Morton, George Fletcher. **136.7 M92**

Childhood's fears; psycho-analysis and the inferiority-fear complex, with a foreword by W. W. Charters, and a preface by W. H. M. Telling. Macmillan, 1925.

Bibliography: p.282–284.

A study, intended primarily for the parent and the teacher, and written by the headmaster (1925) of a boys' school in England. Discusses the theories of Freud, Jung, Adler, and Rivers relating to child psychology, and develops the author's thesis that fear and a feeling of inferiority are the chief causes of the child's maladjustment.

Moxcey, Mary Eliza. **136.7 M94**

The psychology of middle adolescence; a textbook in teacher training, conforming to the standard outlined and approved by the International council of religious education, third year specialization series. Teacher training pub. assoc. [c1925]

"References" at end of each chapter.

Overstreet, Harry Allen. **150 O33**

Influencing human behavior. People's institute pub. co., inc. [c1925]

Lettered on cover: Lectures in print.

"The object of these chapters is to discover how far the data of modern psychology can be put to use by each of us in furthering what is really the central concern of our lives...to be, in some worth-while manner, effective within our human environment." *Preface.*

Public affairs information service. **qr 016.1337 P98**

List of references on hoaxes, humbug, bluff, buncombe, etc. 1922.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Wallas, Graham. **151 W17**

The art of thought. Harcourt [c1926]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Considers the processes of creative thinking and the possibility of improving them by means of the knowledge accumulated by modern psychology. The author is (1926) professor emeritus of political science in the University of London.

Ethics

Baker, Joseph Baer. **173 B17**

Sermons on our mothers, and those other heroic, self-sacrificing souls who, from time immemorial, have taken the places and performed the duties of mother; introduction by F. E. Clark. Shelley [c1926]

The same.....**r 173 B17**

Bok, Edward William. **174 B59y**

You; a personal message. Medici soc. of America, 1926.

Addressed to the timid and deprecatory in an attempt to awaken each to his true potentiality.

Dodd, Eugene E. **170 D66**

Fiber and finish; studies for the developing of personality. Ginn [c1925]

"Library references": p.178–180.

"The primary aim...is to develop better personality in pupils to the end that they may exercise greater skill and efficiency in social and business life." *Preface.*

Edman, Irwin. **170 E29**

Richard Kane looks at life. Houghton, 1926.

"Half fiction and half essay, the work of a graceful writer, half poet, half philosopher ...The author tells us in his preface that Richard Kane is 'a type of that sensitive American youth which is trying to find for itself an order out of contemporary chaos, and an inner peace for its own troubled spirit.' His story is told through the mouth of a professor who becomes interested in him while he is in college...In a manner gentle and urbane, with the most winning courtesy, Mr. Edman expounds a philosophy of disillusionment." *E. S. Bates in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Gavit, John Palmer. **178 G24**

"Opium." Routledge, 1925.

Includes a discussion of the international Opium conferences held under the auspices of the League of nations at Geneva, from November 3, 1924, to February 19, 1925. *Condensed from Foreword.*

Pemberton, Ethel Vera. **170 P38**

Christians of to-day; twenty-four problem lessons for use with adolescents. Longmans, 1925.

Concern ethical and religious subjects.

Stoops, John Dashiell. **170.9 S88**

Ideals of conduct; an exposition of moral attitudes. Macmillan, 1926.

"Suggested literature": p.363–369.

A study of the evolution of ethics, considering it in three phases: objective morality, the morality of the inner life, and a synthesis of these two ideals. The author is (1926) professor of philosophy at Grinnell college.

Religion

Archibald, George Hamilton. **268 A67**

The modern Sunday-school; its theory and practice. Century [c1926]

Bayer, Franz Joseph. **q 282 B33**

The book of the popes; tr. from the German by E. M. Lamond, with a preface by Herbert Thurston; with 686 illustrations. Harper, 1925.

The same.....**qr 282 B33**

A handbook containing a chronological list, and pictures of the popes, their coats of arms, seals, and coins, their residences, and tombs.

Bible—Whole. French. **220.5 B47f**

La Sainte Bible qui contient le Vieux et le Nouveau Testament; imprimée sur l'édition de Paris de l'année 1805; édition stéréotype revue et corrigée, avec soin d'après les textes hebreu et grec. Fanshaw, 1830.

Brown, Charles Reynolds. **225 B78**

These twelve; a study in temperament. Century [c1926]

Character studies of nine of the twelve original apostles, and of Barnabas, Paul, and Jesus. The author is (1926) dean of the Divinity school, Yale university.

Browning, Webster E. **266 B81**

New days in Latin America; introduction by W. F. Oldham. Missionary education movement of the United States and Canada [c1925]

Bibliography: p.214–219.

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. **261 B83**

Surveying your community; a handbook of method for the rural church. Doran [c1925] (Institute of social and religious research. Town and country studies)

Bibliography: p.103–109.

Burkitt, Francis Crawford. **273 B91**

The religion of the Manichees; Donnellan lectures for 1924. Cambridge university press, 1925.

The "main object is to bring the wonderful discoveries of original Manichee Literature from Central Asia before a wider public...and to suggest that the Christian element in the Religion of the Manichees is larger and more fundamental than the scholars of the last generation were inclined to allow." *Preface.*

Carrère, Jean. **282 C23**

The pope; tr. by Arthur Chambers. Holt [c1926]

The study, prefaced by a sketch of Peter as the founder of the church, discusses the long struggle between the popes and the temporal rulers in Rome and devotes the last chapter to the Roman question—the right of the papacy to maintain its power in Rome. Written by a French layman who knows and loves Rome and the church.

Crane, Aaron Martin. **226.5 C86**

Knowing the Master through John; an interpretation in the light of modern thought and understanding. Lothrop [c1926]

Edited from stenographic notes of Mr. Crane's lessons to his Bible class.

Dawson, Marshall. **213 D332**

Nineteenth century evolution and after; a study of personal forces affecting the social process, in the light of the life-sciences and religion. Macmillan, 1924.

"Holds that evolution, in so far as it is an upward tendency, develops the organisms which strive to overcome and rise superior to environment instead of merely 'adapting' themselves to it." *Literary review, 1924.*

Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John. **225.9 F68**

The life of Saint Paul, the man and the apostle. Boni, 1926.

Presents "Paul in the light of the known facts and circumstances of his age, in order to estimate the extent of his labours and the significance of his teaching." *Preface.*

Gershenzon, Mikhail Osipovich. **231 G32**

The key to faith; authorized translation from the Russian by Herman Frank. Macmillan, 1925.

"A noble appreciation and profound interpretation of the Old Testament." *A. W. Vernon in Books, 1926.*

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson. **225.5 G62**

The making of the English New Testament. University of Chicago press [c1925]

Bibliography: p.125–126.

"An account of the principal translators from William Tyndale...to the most important of the twenty-five English translations which have been published since 1900... All this is simply and interestingly told by Professor Goodspeed, who has produced an authoritative little book." *G. A. Barton in Literary review, 1925.*

Hague, Dyson. **264 H14**

The story of the English prayer book; its origin and developments, with special chapters on the Scottish, Irish, American and Canadian prayer books. Longmans, 1926.

"Authorities": p.278–279.

Heatwole, Lewis James, *bp.* **289.7 H38**

Mennonite handbook of information; issued by authority of the Mennonite general conference, through its Historical committee. Mennonite publishing house, 1925.

The same.....**r 289.7 H38**

Hingeley, Joseph Beaumont, *comp.* **254 H56**

The retired minister; his claim, inherent, foremost, supreme. Abingdon press [1915]

A collection of articles by various ministers and laymen, presenting the minister's claim to a retirement competency and the efforts of the church to meet its obligation.

Humphrey, Edward Frank. **277.3 H92**

Nationalism and religion in America, 1774–1789. Chipman law pub. co., 1924.

Bibliography: p.[517]–532.

A study of the part played by religion not merely in the formation of an American state but more in the moulding of the still deeper spirit of American unity which underlies nationalism.

Huysmans, Joris Karl. **282 H98**

The crowds of Lourdes; tr. by W. H. Mitchell. Benziger, 1925.

A graphic description, written in 1906, of the pilgrim-crowds of diseased and maimed, of the procedure at the shrine, and of the cures.

Hyma, Albert. **270.5 H99**

The Christian renaissance; a history of the "Devotio moderna." Century [c1925]

Bibliography: p.477–494.

Contents.—Introduction.—Gerard Groote.—The rise of the Christian renaissance.—The Brethren of the common life.—The congregation of Windesheim.—The "Imitation of Christ."—Wessel Gansfort.—The Christian renaissance in France.—The Christian renaissance.

Painstaking study of this mystical movement in the 14th and 15th centuries.

Kamāl al-Dīn, Khwājah. **297 K12**

The ideal prophet, incorporating a portion of "Glimpses from the life of the prophet." Basheer Muslim library [1925]

A study of the character and teaching of Mohammed, written by the imam, or priest, of the mosque in Woking, England.

Kent, Charles Foster. **221.1 K19g**

The growth and contents of the Old Testament. Scribner, 1925.

"Aims to present for the general reader, as well as for the scholar, the picturesque, fascinating ancient life which produced the great Hebrew classics." *Foreword.*

Kerr, Hugh Thomson. **266 K21**

Children's missionary story-sermons. Revell [c1915]

Contains music.

Knight, Charles Spurgeon. **213 K34**

Both sides of evolution; a debate. [Ed.2] Field pub. house, c1925.

Presents the arguments on both sides in the form of a debate, but gives more space to the arguments against evolution. The author is pastor, evangelist, lecturer, and teacher.

Lee, Jesse. **287 L52**

A short history of the Methodists, in the United States of America; beginning in 1766, and continued till 1809, to which is prefixed a brief account of their rise in England in the year 1729, &c. Magill, 1810.

Reprinted by Cokesbury press, 1925. Appendix and index added.

McConnell, Francis John, *bp.* **252 M13**

The just weight, and other chapel addresses. Abingdon press [c1925]

Masson, Thomas Lansing. **240 M463**

Why I am a spiritual vagabond. Century [c1925]

"Interesting because of the entire frankness with which he presents himself as a spokesman for laymen, lowbrows and the great company of 'spiritual vagabonds' who are in revolt against tradition and authority...It is a loose, discursive, groping miscellany of rather commonplace comment on things in general, partially redeemed by a faint little thread of genuine religious experience." *Stuart Sherman in Books, 1925.*

Mecklin, John Moffatt. **230 M55**

The survival value of Christianity. Harcourt [c1926]

"A vigorous analysis of the present-day controversy between fundamentalists and liberals. The author contends that much of the misunderstanding is due to a failure to apprehend the proper place and use of imagination in religion." *Journal of religion, 1926.*

Müller, Max. **209 M95**

Anthropological religion; the Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1891. Longmans, 1892.

In these 13 lectures on the origin and growth of religion, the author attempts to show by a comparative study of primitive religions and of the religions of Greece and Rome and of the Orient that a belief in God, in immortality of the soul, and in a future retribution are universal.

Orde-Ward, F. W. **232 O282**

Christ and woman. Kelly [1918]

Considers Christ's attitude towards women and His relations with them.

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. **230 P33**

The church of the spirit; a brief survey of the spiritual tradition in Christianity. Macmillan, 1925.

Discusses "the transmission and perpetuation of that spiritual tradition, through the consecrated characters of individuals, and the associated activities of the Christian church." *Preface.*

Potts, Cyrus Alvin, *ed.* **r 220.3 P86**

Dictionary of Bible proper names; every proper name in the Old and New Testaments arranged in alphabetical order; syllabified and accented; vowel sounds diacritically marked; definitions given in Latin and English. [Rev. & enl. ed.] [c1923]

Presbyterian church in the United States— r 285.1 P92man

General assembly.

Manual for church officers and members of the government, discipline and worship of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. Board of Christian education, 1926.

Robinson, George Livingstone. 224 R54

The twelve minor prophets. Doran [c1926]

"Literature on the twelve minor prophets": p.ix–x; "Special literature" at end of each chapter.

"Intended to assist Bible study classes...The author's aim has been two-fold: first, to present the wonderful messages of these immortal preachers in their own historical setting and environment; and, second, to emphasize their permanent value to the world of today." *Preface.*

The author is (1926) professor of biblical literature and English Bible at McCormick theological seminary, Chicago, Ill.

Rohault de Fleury, Charles. qr 246 R62

L'Évangile; études iconographiques et archéologiques. 2v. 1874.

Contains 100 plates, and other illustrations showing early examples of Christian art.

Scott, Ernest Findlay. 270.1 S42

The first age of Christianity. Macmillan, 1926.

"Intended primarily as introductory to the study of Christian origins from the modern point of view." *Preface.*

The author is (1926) professor of biblical theology in Union theological seminary.

Shaughnessy, Gerald. 282 S53

Has the immigrant kept the faith? a study of immigration and Catholic growth in the United States, 1790–1920. Macmillan, 1925.

Bibliography: p.17–25.

Sperry, Willard Learoyd. 264 S75

Reality in worship; a study of public worship and private religion. Macmillan, 1925.

Discusses the theory and practice of worship and the problem of giving it significance and vitality for the individual participant.

The author is (1925) dean of the Theological school in Harvard university and Bartlet professor of sacred rhetoric on the Andover foundation.

Straton, John Roach. 230 S89

The famous New York fundamentalist-modernist debates, the orthodox side. Doran [c1925]

Waggett, Philip Napier. 204 W12

Knowledge & virtue; the Hulsean lectures for 1920-1921. Clarendon press, 1924.

"A dignified and eloquent appeal for religious knowledge as a means to the solution of the problems of life and as the only possible pathway to peace." *T. M. M'Clure in Books, 1925.*

Jews and Judaism

Drucker, Aaron Phinias. 296 D841

The culture of ancient Israel. Bloch pub. co., 1911.

Five lectures delivered before the Chicago section of the Council of Jewish women in 1911, on the art, music, poetry, drama, and prophets of Israel.

Hurwitz, Hyman. **296 H955**

Hebrew tales, selected and translated from the writings of the ancient Hebrew sages; rev. and ed. by G. A. Kohut. Ed.2. Bloch pub. co., 1917. (Library of Jewish classics, 2)

First published in London in 1826. "Its elevated tone, simple dignity, and choice phrasing, no less than its modest learning, combined to make it the most popular repertory of Jewish lore and legend for more than a generation, and its unique value as a source-book of Rabbinic tradition...has not been impaired by the publication of a host of similar works." *Editor's preface.*

Newman, Louis Israel. **296 N28**

Jewish influence on Christian reform movements. Columbia university press, 1925. (Columbia university, New York. Oriental studies, v.23)

Bibliography: p.645–646.

"A study of a few typical 'Reform Movements' or heresies in the history of Catholicism during the Middle Ages and of Protestantism during the Reformation era." *Preface.*

Stein, Leonard Jacques. **296 S819**

Zionism. Adelphi, 1925.

"Select bibliography": p.211–212.

A concise account of the Zionist movement, intended for the general reader.

Sociology

Barnes, Harry Elmer, *ed.* **300 B25**

The history and prospects of the social sciences, by H. E. Barnes [and others] Knopf, 1925.

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

Contents.—History, by H. E. Barnes.—Human geography, by Jean Brunhes.—Biology, by H. M. Parshley.—Social psychology, by Kimball Young. Cultural anthropology, by Alexander Goldenweiser.—Sociology, by F. H. Hankins.—Economics, by K. W. Bigelow.—Political science, by W. J. Shepard.—Jurisprudence, by Roscoe Pound.—Ethics, by R. C. Givler.

Barnes, Harry Elmer. **365 B25**

The repression of crime; studies in historical penology. Doran [c1926]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes; "Selected references" at end of most chapters.

"The aim is here to present those historical facts which will constitute the only intelligent background against which to begin the systematic study of criminal science in its present stage." *Preface.*

Includes a chapter on "The place of the Pennsylvania prison society in American prison reform."

Bassett, John Spencer, *ed.* **326 B29**

The southern plantation overseer as revealed in his letters. Smith college, 1925. (Smith college fiftieth anniversary publications. [v.5])

Cover-title reads "The plantation overseer as revealed in his letters."

"All the letters in this book...are taken from the correspondence of James Knox Polk...and all are preserved in manuscript form in the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C." *Preface.*

r 317.1 C1674

The Canadian almanac and miscellaneous directory for the year 1926. v.79. c1926.

Carr-Saunders, Alexander Morris. **312 C22**

Population. Oxford university press, 1925. (The world's manuals)

Bibliography: 1 p. at end.

A comprehensive survey of the history of population and the main problems connected with it.

Douglass, Harlan Paul. **309.1 D76h**

How shall country youth be served? a study of the "rural" work of certain national character-building agencies. Doran [c1926] (Institute of social and religious research. [Publications])

Dublin, Louis Israel, *ed.* **312 D85**

Population problems in the United States and Canada; an outgrowth of papers presented at the eighty-sixth annual meeting of the American statistical association, December 1924. Houghton, 1926. (Publications of the Polak foundation for economic research, no.5)

Dunlap, Knight. **301 D92**

Social psychology. Williams & Wilkins co., 1925.

"References": p.258.

Presents general principles and facts of social organization in order to give a broad view of the subject. The author is (1925) professor of experimental psychology in Johns Hopkins university.

Freemasons—Ancient and accepted Scottish rite. Supreme council. Southern jurisdiction. **366.1 F91**

Morals and dogma of the Ancient and accepted Scottish rite of freemasonry, prepared for the Supreme council of the thirty-third degree for the Southern jurisdiction of the United States, and published by its authority. [c1871?]

French, Joseph Lewis, *comp.* **364 F92**

The book of the rogue; studies of famous scoundrels. Boni, 1926.

Contents.—François Villon, by R. L. Stevenson. —The Borgias, by Alexandre Dumas. —Gilderoy, by Charles Whibley.—Sir Henry Morgan, by John Esquemeling.—Jonathan Wild; Doctor William Dodd, by Camden Pelham.—Barry Lyndon, by W. M. Thackeray. —Count Cagliostro, by Thomas Carlyle.—Mary Young, *alias* Jenny Diver [by Camden Pelham]—William Ireland.—Griffiths Wainewright, by Oscar Wilde.—Vautrin the Terrible, by Honoré de Balzac.—"Sir Roger Tichborne" (Arthur Orton) by Bram Stoker.—Charles Peace, by Charles Whibley.—Slade, by T. J. Dimmesdale.

Hobson, John Atkinson. **301 H65f**

Free-thought in the social sciences. Macmillan, 1926.

"The broad thesis...is that granted the difficulty of objective measurement in social affairs, this is increased by the facts (1) that our intellect is too often at the service of our unconscious desires or that (2) social hypotheses are the consciously organized servants of powerful interests in the community. He illustrates his view by a most able analysis of the whole range of social theory, but with special emphasis upon the history of political economy." *H. J. Laski in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Hopkins, Ernest Martin. **304 H78**

Man and his fellows; lectures on the Henry LaBarre Jayne foundation, Academy of music, Philadelphia, 1925. Princeton university press, 1926.

Contents.—Associationalism. The need of working hypotheses.—Problems of citizenship.

Judd, Charles Hubbard. **301 J49**

The psychology of social institutions. Macmillan, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A study of the origin and development of such institutions as systems of exchange, measurement of time, language, religion, etc., tracing the social influences which determine the character of the thought and conduct of the group and the individual.

Keller, Albert Galloway. **304 K16**

Starting-points in social science. Ginn [c1925]

A collection of essays dealing with elementary matters introductory to a study of the social sciences.

Macadam, Elizabeth. **360.7 M11**

The equipment of the social worker. Holt, 1925.

An account of "the development of social study inside and outside the universities, as a method of preparing men and women for the coming profession of social administration in all its forms, public and private, paid and unpaid." *Introduction.*

The author has for many years been associated with such systems of training in England.

Manly, Claude C., *ed.* **r 353.9 M33**

History of Co. K, 127th inf., 32nd div. (Kosciuszko guard) Wisconsin national guard, 1874–1925. [Co. K, 127th inf., History committee]

Marshall, Leon Carroll, *ed.* **301 M41r**

Readings in the story of human progress. Macmillan, 1926.

"Prepared to accompany the text *The Story of Human Progress.*" *Preface.*

Park, Robert Ezra, *and others.* **309.1 P23**

The city; with a bibliography by Louis Wirth. University of Chicago press [c1925] (Chicago university. Studies in urban sociology)

"A bibliography of the urban community": p.161–228.

Contents.—The city; suggestions for the investigation of human behavior in the urban environment [by] R. E. Park.—The growth of the city; an introduction to a research project [by] E. W. Burgess.—The ecological approach to the study of the human community [by] R. D. McKenzie.—The natural history of the newspaper [by] R. E. Park.—Community organization and juvenile delinquency [by] R. E. Park.—Community organization and the romantic temper [by] R. E. Park.—Magic, mentality, and city life [by] R. E. Park.—Can neighborhood work have a scientific basis [by] E. W. Burgess.—The mind of the hobo: reflections upon the relation between mentality and locomotion [by] R. E. Park.—A bibliography of the urban community [by] Louis Wirth.

Peck, Annetta W., *and others.* **362.4 P35**

Ears and the man; studies in social work for the deafened; with an introduction by W. C. Phillips. Davis, 1926.

Bibliography: p.201–207.

Pennsylvania—State and finance department. **r 317.48 P399**

Departmental statistics, 1924–25. 1924–25.

Queen, Stuart Alfred, & **Mann,** D. M. **304 Q22**

Social pathology. Crowell [c1925] (Crowell's social science series)

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

A text-book for students and social workers. Analyzes problems of social disorganization and personal demoralization in the family and in industry, and those due to ill health, discussing their significance primarily from the standpoint of sociology.

Rivers, William Halse Rivers. **301 R52**

Social organization; ed. by W. J. Perry. Knopf, 1924.

Bibliography: p.[ix]–x.

"Presents a carefully reasoned and lucidly written summary of some of the outstanding facts and theories in the field of primitive society and politics." *Alexander Goldenweiser in the Nation, 1924.*

Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick. **r 317.3 S34**

The statistical work of the national government. Johns Hopkins press, 1925. (The Institute for government research. Studies in administration)

"A complete...handbook of reference for the statistical material made available by the national government...It is purposely a statement of fact without critical comment ...The main classification...is by topics." *American political science review, 1926.*

Sims, Newell Leroy. **301 S61**

Society and its surplus; a study in social evolution. Appleton, 1924.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Develops the theory that the surplus energy of society determines the direction and degree of economic and social progress. The author is (1924) professor of sociology in the Massachusetts agricultural college.

Small, Albion Woodbury. **309 S63**

Origins of sociology. University of Chicago press [1924]

"First published serially in the American Journal of Sociology, January, 1923–November, 1924, with the title 'Some Contributions to the History of Sociology'." *Preface.*

Spalding, Henry Stanislaus, *ed.* **304 S734**

Social problems and agencies. Benziger, 1925.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Chapters on present-day problems written by social service workers or taken from the official reports of organizations. The editor was formerly professor of ethics and sociology at Loyola university and St. Xavier college.

Spykman, Nicholas Johannes. **301 S77**

The social theory of Georg Simmel. University of Chicago press [c1925]

Bibliography: p.277–292.

"Written...to indicate Simmel's conception of the relations between the different fields of theoretic inquiry into the socio-historical actuality, to give his contributions to the methodology of the social sciences, and to illustrate his conception of sociology as a science." *General introduction.*

Stutsman, Jesse Orila. **365 S93**

Curing the criminal; a treatise on the philosophy and practices of modern correctional methods. Macmillan, 1926.

Bibliography: p.393–409.

The purpose "is to show that the dawning science of modern methods is founded upon a better understanding of the psychology of the criminal personality and the necessity for individual treatment." *Preface.*

The author is (1926) general superintendent of Rockview penitentiary, Bellefonte, Pa., and has had many years of active experience in research and correctional work.

Tobey, James Alner. **362.7 T54**

The Children's bureau; its history, activities and organization. Johns Hopkins press, 1925. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.21)

Bibliography: p.72–80.

The same.....**r 362.7 T54**

United Spanish war veterans. **r 369.18 U25**

Proceedings [of the] national encampment (26th–date) 1924–date. 1925–date.

1924–date published as House documents of the Congress to which they are submitted.

United States—Census bureau (14th census: 1920) **qr 312 U253**

Fourteenth census of the United States; 1920; center of population and median lines and centers of area, agriculture, manufactures and cotton; prepared under the supervision of C. S. Sloane. 1923.

Politics and Government

Blakeslee, George Hubbard. **327.73 B52**

The recent foreign policy of the United States; problems in American cooperation with other powers. Abingdon press [c1925] (Wesleyan university, Middletown, Conn.—George Slocum Bennett foundation. Lectures; 6th ser., 1923–1924)

Contents.—American policy toward Europe.—The Monroe doctrine and related policies.—Pan-Americanism: Washington and Geneva.—Cooperation in the Far East: the open door and the Washington conference.—Japanese immigration: statutory exclusion and American policy.—Cooperation in the future: regional and world policies.

Burns, Cecil Delisle. **321.092 B93**

The principles of revolution; a study in ideals. Oxford university press, Amer. branch, 1921.

Contents.—Rousseau and the new social order.—Karl Marx and revolution.—Mazzini and the new nationalism.—William Morris and industry.—Tolstoi and Christianity.—What is revolution?—For and against revolution.—Religion and revolution.

Cobbett, William. **r 328.42 C63**

The parliamentary history of England from the earliest period to the year 1803. 36v. Hansard, 1806–20.

Binder's title reads "Cobbett's parliamentary history."

v.1–12 title reads "Cobbett's parliamentary history of England from the Norman conquest, in 1066, to the year, 1803."

v.1–12 ed. by William Cobbett and John Wright; v.13–36 ed. by John Wright.

Continued as "Hansard's parliamentary debates" (r 328.42 E644)

England—Parliament. **r 328.42 E644**

The parliamentary debates (official report) Nov. 22, 1803–date. [1st ser.] v.1–41; new ser. [2d] v.1–25; 3d ser. v.1–356; 4th ser. v.1–199; 5th ser. v.1–date. 1804–date.

4th ser. v.70, 73, 75 and 77 wanting.

Continues "The parliamentary history of England from the earliest period to the year 1803," by William Cobbett (r 328.42 C63)

[1st]–3d ser. binder's title reads "Hansard's parliamentary debates."

[1st ser.] v.1–22 title reads "Cobbett's parliamentary debates."

[1st ser.] v.23–41 title reads "The parliamentary debates from the year 1803 to the present time."

New ser. [2d] v.1–20 title reads "The parliamentary debates."

New ser. [2d] v.21–3d ser. v.356 title reads "Hansard's parliamentary debates."

4th ser. v.1–199 title reads "The parliamentary debates (authorised edition)"

[1st ser.] v.1–41, Nov. 22, 1803–Feb. 28, 1820; 2d–6th Parliament.

New ser. [2d] v.1–25, April 21, 1820–July 23, 1830; 7th–8th Parliament.

3d ser. v.1–356, Oct. 26, 1830–Aug. 5, 1891; 9th–24th Parliament, 6th session.

4th ser. v.1–199, Feb. 9, 1892–Dec. 21, 1908; 24th Parliament, 7th session–28th Parliament, 3d session.

5th ser., House of lords, v.1–date; House of commons, v.1–date, Feb. 16, 1909–date; 28th Parliament, 4th session–date.

————General index. 4th ser., v.6, 21, 29, 35, 44, 52, 65, 76, 87, 100, 117, 128, 140, 151, 168, 182, 199.

————General index. 5th ser., House of lords, v.4, 6, 10, 13, 17, 20, 23, 28, 32, 38, 43, 47; House of commons, v.13, 20, 33, 49, 57, 67, 79, 89, 102, 111, 124, 137, 148, 158, 168.

Haines, Lynn. **327.73 H15y**

Your servants in the Senate; the story of their stewardship and that of the Harding-Coolidge regime. Searchlight pub. co. [c1926]

Attacks Secretary Mellon as representing industrialism and exercising undue influence in its behalf, and accuses Congress of too great subservience to the administration program.

Hayes, Carlton Huntley. **321.041 H37**

Essays on nationalism. Macmillan, 1926.

"Bibliographical note": p.277–279.

Merriam, Charles Edward. **320 M63**

New aspects of politics. University of Chicago press [c1925]

Presents the possibilities in the application to the objectives of politics of the knowledge concerning the history and behavior of man accumulated in sciences such as psychology, anthropology, geography, and bio-chemistry.

Mixed claims commission (United States and Germany) **r 327.73 M75ad**

Administrative decisions and opinions of a general nature and opinions in individual Lusitania claims and other cases, to June 30, 1925. Govt. print. off., 1925.

Mixed claims commission (United States and Germany) **r 327.73 M75fi**

First report of R. W. Bonynge, agent of the United States before the Mixed claims commission, United States and Germany, established under the agreement of August 10, 1922, between the United States and Germany. Govt. print. off., 1925.

Covers period from June 16, 1923 to Dec. 31, 1924.

Moret, Alexandre, & **Davy,** Georges. **321 M88**

From tribe to empire; social organization among primitives and in the ancient East. Knopf, 1926. (The history of civilization)

Bibliography: p.361–364.

Part one traces the evolution of the organization of primitive societies from the clan to the individualization of power. Parts two and three give a history of ancient Egypt and of other empires of the Orient, with emphasis upon the social element.

Ohio—State department. **r 328.771 O1834o**

Ohio roster of township and municipal officers, 1922/23, 1924/25, 1926/27. 1921–26.

Owings, Chloe. **352.2 O34**

Women police; a study of the development and status of the women police movement, with a preface by M. C. Van Winkle, written for the International association of policewomen. Hitchcock, 1925. (Bureau of social hygiene. Publications)

Bibliography: p.299–306.

Prestage, Edgar. **r 327.469 P92**

The diplomatic relations of Portugal with France, England and Holland from 1640 to 1668. Voss & Michael, 1925.

Taylor, Robert Emmett. **352.1 T25**

Municipal budget-making. University of Chicago press [c1925]

"Selected bibliography of municipal budget-making": p.218–230.

"His discussion. . .is based on an extensive investigation of the methods now employed by a number of the more progressive cities of the United States and he also outlines the developments which he thinks should grow out of the present methods." *Foreword by J. O. McKinsey.*

United States—Children's bureau. **qr 351.5 U25t**

A tabular summary of state laws relating to public aid to children in their own homes in effect January 1, 1925, and the text of the laws of certain states, by L. L. Eckman. Rev. ed. 1925.

Villiers, Henry Montagu. **327.42 V33**

Charms of the consular career. Hutchinson [1925]

An account of the requirements, duties, and responsibilities of the members of the British consular service, including much of the lighter side of a consul's life and work in foreign ports, and suggestions for the improvement of the service.

Webster, Charles Kingsley. **327.42 W38**

The foreign policy of Castlereagh, 1815–1822, Britain and the European alliance. Bell, 1925.

"Note on the system of references": p.xiv.

"Next to the painstaking and thorough treatment of the sources, the most striking thing about the book is its judicious analysis of persons and policies." *Dexter Perkins in American historical review, 1925.*

Americanization and Immigration

[National conference on the Christian way of life] **325.73 N155**

And who is my neighbor? an outline for the study of race relations in America. pt.1. Association press, 1924.

Powell, Garland W. **r 325.73 P87**

"Service" for God and country. Cornelius printing co [1924]

Running title "Handbook on Americanism."

Bibliography: p.135–137.

A pamphlet giving information as to the privileges and duties of citizens, use of the flag, important dates in American history, and suggestions for community welfare programs. The author is (1924) national director of the Americanism commission of the American legion.

Stephenson, George Malcolm. **325.73 S83**

A history of American immigration, 1820–1924. Ginn [c1926]

"Select bibliography": p.283–302.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Discusses the part that immigration and the immigrants have played in the political history of the United States.

Sweet, *Mrs.* May McDaniel. **016.85 S97**

The Italian immigrant and his reading. Amer. library assoc., 1925. (Library work with the foreign born)

The same.....**r 016.85 S97**

Discusses library work with Italians and gives an annotated list of books in the Italian language suitable for a public library.

Economics

American institute of banking. **332.1 A512b**

Banking fundamentals. [c1925]

"Revised and largely rewritten by O. Howard Wolfe."

American institute of banking. **332.1 A512**

Standard banking. [c1924]

Discussion of banking principles and practices, intended as a text-book.

Austin, Bertram, & **Lloyd,** W. F. **330.9 A93**

The secret of high wages; with a foreword by W. T. Layton. Dodd, 1926.

The account of an intensive tour of some of the eastern industrial centers of the United States, made by two British engineers in the fall of 1925 in order to study American policies and methods and to inquire into the cause of high wages and low cost of production.

Beer, Max. **335.5 B38**

Social struggles and modern socialism; tr. by H. J. Stenning and revised by the author. Small, 1926.

A study of the rise and growth of the socialist movement in Germany since 1800 and of its spread throughout the world from 1850 to 1920.

Benner, Claude Leon. **334.2 B43**

The federal intermediate credit system, by C. L. Benner, with the aid of the council and staff of the Institute of economics. Macmillan, 1926. (Institute of economics. Publications: investigations in agricultural economics)

"Attempts to portray the economic and political situation that gave rise to the Agricultural Credits Act of 1923, and to appraise the value of the new institutions created by this legislation." *H. G. Moulton in Director's preface.*

Berridge, William Arthur, *and others.* **r 331.83 B45**

Purchasing power of the consumer; a statistical index. Shaw, 1925

Bibliography: p.81–83 and p.261–265.

Contents.—An index of the incomes of factory workers in the United States, by W. A. Berridge.—Contributions from budget studies to the construction of a statistical index of the purchasing power of consumers in the United States, by E. A. Winslow.—A statistical index of the purchasing power of consumers in the United States, by R. A. Flinn.

Blum, Solomon. **331 B569**

Labor economics. Holt [c1925] (American business series)

Bibliography: p.537–549.

Discusses the development and present status of labor legislation, the forms, theories, and tendencies of trade unions, and other aspects of the labor movement. The author is (1925) professor of economics, University of California.

Burns, Cecil Delisle. **330 B93**

Industry and civilisation. Macmillan, 1925.

"Analysis and criticism of the moral standards operative in regard to economic activities...[Intended as] a contribution to Ethics...and...a contribution towards prolegomena to Economics." *Preface.*

Clark, John Maurice. **330.1 C52**

Social control of business. Chicago university press [c1926] (Materials for the study of business)

"References for further reading" at end of each chapter.

"Illustrates the effects of systems of control by the method of comparison...

Clark, John Maurice—*continued.* **330.1 C52**

Comparing also the theoretical conditions of perfect individualism with the actual conditions, and from the discrepancies deriving a reasoned statement of the grounds for further state or community action...The second half...concentrates on a related group of definite and tangible problems: those of price control, public utilities, and trusts, introduced by a survey of the underlying conditions furnishing the framework of these problems." *Author's preface.*

Crapsey, Algernon Sidney. **331 C86**

The rise of the working-class. Century, 1914.

"An effort to present the two salient facts of present history, the dissolution of the family and the rise of the working-class." *Preface.*

Cushing, George Holmes. **338.2 C93**

The human story of coal. Rudge, 1924.

A popular account of the origin, mining, and transporting of coal.

Davenport, Herbert Joseph. **330.1 D29v**

Value and distribution; a critical and constructive study. University of Chicago press, 1908.

An extensive and highly technical discussion of economic theory.

District of Columbia—Rent commission. **r 331.83 D63**

Report to the President of the United States of America, May 22, 1925. Govt. print. off., 1925.

Covers period from October 22, 1919 to May 22, 1925.

Dunn, Robert Williams. **332.6 D92**

American foreign investments; contracts and concessions ed. by Adrian Richt. Huebsch, 1926.

Bibliography: p.407–412.

Following a summary of government loans, the author outlines American investments in each foreign country. The appendix contains the text of many foreign loan contracts and concessions.

Goodrich, Carter Lyman. **331.8 G62**

The miner's freedom; a study of the working life in a changing industry. Marshall Jones co., 1925. (Amherst books)

Considers "the clash in the modern industrial system between efficiency in production and richness in the working life...The case selected...is the transformation of the working life of the coal-miner by the introduction of the factory system...Is of interest rather to students of the cultural incidence of the industrial revolution than to students of coal or of the mine-worker." *W. H. Hamilton in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Green, William. **331.3 G83**

Child labor; a primer for trade unions and study classes. [Ed.3] Workers education bureau of America, 1926. (Workers' education pamphlet series, no.6)

The same.....**r 331.3 G83**

Hamilton, Henry, *b.* 1869. **338.2 H212**

The English brass & copper industries to 1800, with an introduction by Sir William Ashley. Longmans, 1926.

Bibliography: p.369–378.

Hammond, John Lawrence Le Breton, & **Hammond,** *Mrs.* Barbara (Bradby) **330.9 H22r**

The rise of modern industry. Harcourt [c1926]

Contents. Commerce before the industrial revolution. The English industrial revolution.—The social consequences.

Jones, *Mrs.* Mary (Harris) **331.89 J41**

Autobiography of Mother Jones; ed. by M. F. Parton; introduction by Clarence Darrow. Kerr, 1925.

An account of the author's work in the labor movement since 1880, describing many strikes throughout the United States in which she was one of the leading agitators.

Jorgensen, Emil Oliver. **336.22 J43**

The next step toward real democracy; one hundred reasons why America should abolish, as speedily as possible, all taxation upon the fruits of industry, and raise the public revenue by a single tax on land values only. Chicago single tax club [c1920]

An enlarged edition of the author's "The first step to world democracy," published 1918.

Knowles, *Mrs.* Lilian Charlotte Anne (Tomn) **330.9 K35**

The economic development of the British overseas empire. Routledge, 1924. (London school of economics and political science. Studies in economics and political science, no.76)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contains three general chapters on the Empire as a whole, a discussion of economic problems of the tropics, and detailed surveys of British India and the tropical possessions. This is the first of two volumes designed to meet the needs of the students of the University of London.

Kock, Michiel Hendrik de. **330.9 K36**

Selected subjects in the economic history of South Africa. Juta, 1924.

A treatise intended as a text-book for use at the University of Cape Town where the author is (1924) senior lecturer in economics.

Lanfear, Vincent Wesley. **331 L23**

Business fluctuations and the American labor movement, 1915–1922. Columbia university, 1924. (Columbia university, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.110, no.2)

The same. (In Columbia university, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.110, no.2).....**r 330 C72 v.110**

McGrane, Reginald Charles. **332 M16**

The panic of 1837; some financial problems of the Jacksonian era. University of Chicago press [c1924]

Bibliography: p.237–253.

National industrial conference board. **r 336.7 N15**

Cost of government in the United States. 1926.

"Includes data for the year 1924, showing a decrease in the taxation and expenditures of the national government from the preceding year, but a continued increase in the expenditures of state and local governments...Comparisons are also made with conditions in 1913." *American political science review, 1926.*

Renard, Georges François, & **Weulersse,** Georges. **330.9 R337**

Life and work in modern Europe (fifteenth to eighteenth centuries) with a foreword by Eileen Power. Knopf, 1926. (History of civilization)

Translated by Margaret Richards.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Discusses commerce, industry, agriculture, and general economic conditions in each country.

Smith, Mark A. **337.5 S65**

The tariff on wool. Macmillan, 1926. (Institute of economics. Publications: investigations in international commercial policies)

Bibliography: p.333–344.

A study of the sheep industry in the United States and foreign countries and of the history of the wool duties in the United States, with consideration of the desirable public policy in regard to a wool duty.

Thomas, Andrew Jackson. **r 331.83 T37**

Industrial housing. Bayonne housing corporation [c1925]

Discusses the economic factors of industrial housing in general and describes the garden apartments for wage-earners built by the Bayonne housing corporation.

United States—Federal trade commission. **r 336.2 U25397**

Taxation and tax-exempt income; letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission transmitting a report on taxation and tax-exempt income in partial response to Senate resolution no.451, Sixty seventh Congress, fourth session, agreed to February 28, 1923. 1924. (68th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 148)

United States—Justice department. **r 338.4 U2533**

Aluminum company of America; report concerning alleged violation by the Aluminum company of America of the decree entered against it in the United States district court for the western district of Pennsylvania on June 7, 1912. 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.67)

United States—Treasury department. **r 336.2 U253tr**

Treasury decisions under customs and other laws, 1924 date. v.45–date. 1924–date.

United States—Treasury department. **r 336.2 U253tre**

Treasury decisions under internal-revenue laws of the United States, 1924–date. v.26–date. 1925–date.

Van Strum, Kenneth S. **332.6 V19**

Investing in purchasing power. Barron's, 1925.

Discusses the relative income value of stocks and bonds in periods of changing price levels.

Wyckoff, Richard D. **332.6 W98**

How I trade and invest in stocks and bonds; being some methods evolved and adopted during my thirty-three years experience in Wall street. [Ed.5] Magazine of Wall street, 1925.

Law

Buckland, William Warwick. **349 B85m**

A manual of Roman private law. Cambridge university press, 1925.

"Short list of books": p.[vi]

"Designed for the use of beginners [and] aims at setting forth the main principles of the Roman Law of classical and later times." *Preface.*

The author is (1925) Regius professor of civil law in the University of Cambridge.

Germany. Constitution. **342.43 G32**

Germany's constitutions of 1871 and 1919; texts with notes and introductions; by O. H. Fisk. Court index press, 1924.

Johnston, Frank. **340.1 J36**

Modern conception of law. Flood, 1925.

A discussion of the evolution, function, and social character of law, intended for the general reader.

Kuntz, Olive. **q 342.37 K43**

Tiberius Caesar and the Roman constitution. University of Washington press [1924] (Washington (state) university. Publications in the social sciences, v.2, no.1)

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Washington, 1922.
Bibliography: p.[71]–77.

Lorenzen, Ernest Gustav. **r 341.5 L87**

Cases on the conflict of laws, selected from decisions of English and American courts. Ed.2. West pub. co., 1924. (American casebook series)

Maxwell, W. Harold, *comp.* **r 016.34 M52**

A bibliography of English law to 1650, including books dealing with that period printed from 1480 to 1925. Sweet, 1925.

Being v.1 of "Complete law book catalogue," by Sweet & Maxwell.

Minor, Raleigh Colston. **341.5 M72**

Conflict of laws; or, Private international law. Little, 1901.

A comprehensive discussion of principles and analysis of cases. The author was professor of law in the University of Virginia from 1899 until his death in 1923.

Mott, Rodney L. **342.7 M94**

Materials illustrative of American government. Century, 1925. (The Century political science series)

"Supplementary material in pamphlet form": p.363–379.
Selections, chiefly from public documents, designed to supplement standard textbooks and to provide case material illustrating principles of national, state, and local government.

Pound, Roscoe. **340.9 P86**

Interpretations of legal history. Macmillan, 1923. (Cambridge studies in English legal history)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Seven lectures delivered at Trinity college, Cambridge, in 1922, by the dean of the Harvard law school. He summarizes and appraises the work of various schools of juridical thought from antiquity to the present, with especial emphasis on a critical consideration of the historical school.

Thornton, Abraham, *defendant.* **343.1 T41**

Trial of Abraham Thornton; ed. by Sir John Hall; illustrated. Canada law book co. [1926] (Notable British trials)

Bibliography: p.181–183.
Thornton was tried for murder in Warwick, England, in 1817.

Education

Avent, Joseph Emory. **r 370.7 A95**

The summer sessions in state teachers' colleges as a factor in the professional education of teachers. [William Byrd press, inc., c1925]

"A study made under the auspices of the Teachers' college committee of the National council of education, N. E. A."

Blackhurst, James Herbert. **371 B51**

Directed observation and supervised teaching. Ginn [c1925]

"Selected readings" at end of most of the lessons.

A text-book intended for student teachers, "to serve as a guide in observing, in supplementary reading, in making lesson plans, and in reporting to the supervisor." *Preface.*

Clement, John Addison. **379.17 C56**

Principles and practices of secondary education. Century [c1925] (Century education series)

Bibliography at end of each chapter except the first.

371.3 E29

Educational movements and methods; with an introduction by John Adams. Heath [1924]

Contents.—Introduction.—Co-education and dual schools, by Sir B. S. Gott.—The Dalton plan, by C. W. Kimmins.—The Montessori system, by William Boyd.—Eurhythmics, by J. J. Findlay.—The direct method in modern language teaching, by S. A. Richards.—Intelligence tests, by T. Raymont.—Reform methods of Latin teaching, by Frank Jones.—Commercial education, by F. Charles.—Reformed mathematical teaching, by R. C. Fawdry.—The Heuristic method, by C. E. Browne.—The teaching of domestic science in secondary schools, by J. D. Davies.—Experiments in self-government in secondary schools, by C. H. C. Osborne.

Gesell, Arnold Lucius. **371.9 G33r**

The retarded child: how to help him; a handbook for teachers describing the individual program method of training the deficient child in rural and graded schools. Public school pub. co., 1925.

"Books": p.89–94.

Gist, Arthur Stanley. **371 G45**

Elementary school supervision. Scribner [c1926]

"Selected studies" at end of each chapter.

Guggenheim (John Simon) **memorial foundation.** **r 378.3 G96**

Charter, letter of gift, constitution and by-laws. 1925.

Hodgen, Margaret Trabue. **374.9 H66**

Workers' education in England & the United States. Paul, 1925.

Bibliography: p.283–312.

A comprehensive survey of workers' education since the early 18th century.

Inskeep, *Mrs.* Annie Lucy (Dolman) **371.9 I24**

Teaching dull and retarded children, with an introduction by H. B. Wilson. Macmillan, 1926.

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

"While fundamental in its approach and scientific in its treatment throughout, it is primarily a practical handbook and guide in the details of the types of work which should be attempted with the dull child and with the procedures which should be employed." *Introduction.*

Johnson, Franklin Winslow. **379.17 J361**

The administration and supervision of the high school. Ginn [c1925]

"References" at end of each chapter.

Kelly, Robert Lincoln. **378.7 K17**

Tendencies in college administration. Assoc. of Amer. colleges, 1926.

Based on lectures delivered, 1923–24, at the Sorbonne in Paris, by the executive secretary of the Association of American colleges. Special emphasis is given those phases not paralleled in the French institutions.

Lincoln, Edward Andrews. **371.29 L71**

Beginnings in educational measurement; 23 illustrations. Lippincott [c1924] (Lippincott's educational guides)

"Suggestions for further study:" p.142–146.

A brief general treatment intended for use in extension courses in educational measurement.

Mackail, John William. **375.8 M17**

Classical studies. Macmillan, 1926.

Contents.—The place of Greek and Latin in human life.—The report of the prime minister's committee on the classics in education.—What is the good of Greek?—Penelope in the Odyssey.—The alliance of Latin and English studies.—Virgil's Italy.—The Virgilian underworld.—The odes of Horace.—The last great Roman historian.—The classics.—The place of the classics in imperial studies.—Patriotism.

Mansbridge, Albert. **374.9 M34**

An adventure in working-class education; being the story of the Workers' educational association, 1903–1915, with 13 illustrations. Longmans, 1920.

Bibliography: p.72–73.

Mansbridge, Albert. **378.4 M34**

The older universities of England, Oxford & Cambridge; with drawings by John Mansbridge. Houghton, 1923.

Miller, Harry Lloyd, & **Hargreaves,** R. T. **371.3 M69s**

The self-directed school. Scribner [c1925]

Discusses means of modifying the curriculum in order to develop in the pupils greater social consciousness, responsibility, and capacity for creative thinking.

Moore, Annie Egerton. **372 M87**

The primary school; how to improve its organization and teaching. Houghton [c1925]

"Suggestions for a small library for primary teachers and supervisors": p.[311]–315.

The author is (1925) assistant professor of education, Teachers college, Columbia university.

Morse, Sidney Levi. **374 M92**

A map of the world of knowledge; with introduction and booklists by J. L. Bennett. Arnold, 1925.

Folded chart mounted on inside of back cover.

"Book lists": p.[80]–106.

Seeks to show, in graphic form, the interrelation, interdependence, and unity of all knowledge in order to aid the aspirant for self-culture.

Mueller, Alfred Don. **379.173 M95**

Progressive trends in rural education; an interpretative discussion of some of the best tendencies in rural education. Century [c1926] (Century education series)

"References" at end of each chapter; "Selected references": p.xxv–xxxii.

Ohio state university—School administration department. **r 379.771 O183**

A cooperative study of certain phases of the Fairfield County, Ohio, school system; by C. C. McCracken [and others] data collected during the school year 1923–1924. [1925] (Ohio state university. Contributions in school administration, no.1)

Payne, Arthur Frank. **371.42 P33m**

Methods of teaching industrial subjects; a companion volume to Administration of vocational education and organization of vocational guidance, with an introduction by David Snedden. McGraw, 1926.

Bibliography: p.263–282.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. **r 370.1 R77**

Emile; or, Education; tr. by Barbara Foxley. Dent [1925] (Everyman's library)

Russell, Bertrand. **370.1 R91**

Education and the good life. Boni, 1926.

Also published under the title "On education; especially in early childhood."
"An essentially practical book. Mr. Russell has written rather as the absorbed and intelligent father than as a well-known British philosopher...He gives us the views of the modern psychologist and then relates them closely to his own everyday experience with his two children...In...[the first] two chapters Mr. Russell defines his view as to the nature and aims of education." *Spectator, 1926.*

Sayles, Mary Buell. **371.9 S27**

The problem child in school; narratives from case records of visiting teachers, with a description of the purpose and scope of visiting teacher work, by H. W. Nudd. Joint committee on methods of preventing delinquency, 1925. (Joint committee on methods of preventing delinquency, New York. Publication, no.4)

Smith, Lewis Wilbur. **r 379.773 S65**

Illinois high schools; their organization, maintenance, administration and instruction with particular reference to the township high school. [Privately printed] 1917.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Chicago.

Society of college teachers of education. **r 370.4 S67**

Studies in education presented as a basis for discussion at the meeting of the society at Cincinnati, Ohio, February 1925. Chicago university press [c1925] (Publication, no.18)

Educational monographs, no.14.
Contents.—A supervisory scheme for evaluating and improving teachers in service.—The public-school teacher as a research worker.—Laboratory studies of arithmetic.—A study of teaching in an agricultural college.—Brightness and the curve of mental development. The variability of mental ages and intelligence quotients from group intelligence tests.—An experiment with rating scales based upon a tentative functional analysis of the subjects. The need for orientation in education.—Discussion.—In memoriam: Alexander James Inglis, Henry W. Holmes, S. Chester Parker, Charles H. Judd.—Constitution of the Society of college teachers of education.—Members.—Officers of the society since its organization in 1902.

Stedman, Lulu M. **371.9 S81**

Education of gifted children. World book co., 1924. (Measurement and adjustment series)

Music: p.126–128.

Sets forth the results of a five-year experiment with a class composed exclusively of gifted children in the Training department of the Southern branch of the University of California.

Twiss, George Ransom. **379.51 T93**

Science and education in China; a survey of the present status and a program for progressive improvement, published under the auspices of the Chinese national association for the advancement of education, Peking, China. Commercial press, 1925.

Walsh, Matthew John. **371 W18**

Teaching as a profession; its ethical standards. Holt [c1926]

"Additional references" at end of most of the chapters.

Commerce. Transportation

Fuller, John Frederick Charles. **380 F98**

Pegasus; or, Problems of transportation. Dutton [c1926] (To-day and to-morrow series)

Beginning with the thesis that all progress, physical and psychological, must be sought in the economic growth of movement, the author discusses the history of transportation, its importance in relation to social problems, and its future possibilities.

Putnam, George Granville. **qr 387 P99s**

Salem vessels and their voyages [series 1] A history of the pepper trade with the island of Sumatra. Essex institute, 1924.

Reprinted from the Essex institute Historical collections, v.57–58.

The same. (In Essex institute. Historical collections, v.57–58) ..... **r 974.4 E84 v.57–58**

Putnam, George Granville. **qr 387 P99sa**

Salem vessels and their voyages [series 3] A history of the "Astrea," "Mindoro," "Sooloo," "Panay," "Dragon," "Highlander," "Shirley," and "Formosa," with some account of their masters, and other reminiscences of Salem shipmasters. Essex institute, 1925.

Reprinted from the Essex institute Historical collections, v.60–61.

The same. (In Essex institute. Historical collections, v.60–61) ..... **r 974.4 E84 v.60–61**

Redfield, William Cox. **382 R27**

Dependent America; a study of the economic bases of our international relations. Houghton, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[255]–260.

An authoritative and informative discussion of the many industries of America which must depend entirely on foreign imports for raw material.

Riegel, Robert Edgar. **385 R44**

The story of the western railroads. Macmillan, 1926.

Bibliography: p.321–337.

A general history of the development of railroads, chiefly west of the Mississippi, to the beginning of the 20th century.

Customs. Costume. Etiquette

Mead, Elsie C., & **Abel,** T. M. **395 M55**

Good manners for children; introduction by H. N. MacCracken. Dodd, 1926.

Bibliography: p.153–157.

Playground and recreation association of America. **394 P69c**

The Christmas book. [c1925]

A consolidation of material previously issued in mimeographed form: "Suggestions for a Christmas program"; "Music in a community Christmas celebration"; "Stories of the Christmas carols."

Sellner, Eudora. **qr 391 S46**

American costumes; 150 years of style in America, 1775–1925, forty eight costumes with color notation. School arts magazine, c1925.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Muir, Willa. **396 M95**

Women; an inquiry. Knopf, 1926.

A brief study of the spiritual differences between men and women, concluding that as women are more directly linked to concrete life than are men, they naturally incline to utilitarian standards in judging the importance of things.

Parsons, Alice Beal. **396 P267**

Woman's dilemma. Crowell [c1926]

Bibliography: p.303–306.

To the discussion as to whether married women should be gainfully employed "the author contributes an orderly and logical presentation of the results of special studies which have been made by the social scientists in their several fields. . . . She does not believe that the home will suffer because of the exodus of women into more congenial pursuits." *Ruth Reed in Literary review, 1926.*

Wembridge, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Rowland) **396 W51**

Other people's daughters. Houghton, 1926.

Contents.—The bookkeeper (Behavior patterns)—The alias (Daydreams)—The new house (Wishes)—Bullieve me! (Expression in words and play)—Estelle and Sam (Adaptation)—Gertrude and Gus (Exhibitionism)—Irene and Nicholas (Compensation)—I. Q. .73 (Standard mental examinations)—Dull (Morons)—The two Margarets (Imitation)—Petting and the campus (Instincts—sex)—Goldie Grasshopper (Instincts—parental love) Silk stockings (Instincts—egotism)—The first of May (Instincts herd)—The Christmas wedding (Mores)—Seven P.M. (Fatigue)—Just like Steve (Education)

Folklore

MacKaye, Percy Wallace. **398 M17**

Tall tales of the Kentucky mountains; decorations by E. MacKinstry. Doran [c1926]

Contents.—The peach-rocked deer.—Hog Inn, and out ag'in.—The cats that clawed to heaven.—King Solomon's power-pump.—The hick'ry pick-tooth.—Si Crooker's fast fertilizer.—The flea-huntin'dest night.—The sperrit of Akalúga Junior.—Who-all's black hat.—The meat of a snowball.—The mule-humans.—Cain's ducklings.

"One of a group of writings, by the author, concerned with aspects of folk life in the Kentucky Mountains. Under the title 'A Mountain Munchhausen,' these tales were first published in the Century Magazine." *Note.*

Mackenzie, Donald A. **398 M179**

The migration of symbols, and their relations to beliefs and customs. Knopf, 1926.

Contents.—The swastika.—The spiral.—Ear symbols.—Tree symbols.

The same.....r **398 M179**

Discusses the appearance of the same symbols in widely separated regions and quotes throughout selections which indicate the meanings they held for the various peoples. Profusely illustrated.

Pascheles, Wolff, *and others.* **398 P27**

Jewish legends of the middle ages, selected and tr. by Claud Field; illustrated by May Mulliner. Scott.

Contents.—The bird that sang to a bridegroom.—The witnesses.—The "Kamzan."—Rabbi Rashi's companion.—Moses Maimonides and the limekiln.—The witness of the fig-tree.—The ape and the gold pieces.—The pound of flesh.—The massacre at Prague.—Moses Maimonides and his pupil.—The deliverer.—The prisoner of the inquisition.

Language

Bogadek, Francis Aloysius. **491.893 B58**

New English-Croatian and Croatian-English dictionary, with an appendix. 2pts. in 1v. Pittsburgh [Privately printed] 1926.

pt.1. English-Croatian.
pt.2. Croatian-English.

The same.....r **491.893 B58**

Donnegan, James. **r 483.2 D72**

A new Greek and English lexicon; principally on the plan of the Greek and German lexicon of Schneider, the words alphabetically arranged; distinguishing such as are poetical, of dialectic variety, or peculiar to certain writers and classes of writers; with examples literally tr., selected from the classical writers; first American, from the second London ed., rev. and enl. by R. B. Patton. Hilliard, 1841.

Henríquez Ureña, Pedro. **466 H44**

La versificación irregular en la poesía castellana. 1920. (Revista de filologia española. Publicaciones, 4)

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Minnesota, 1918.

Lane, George Martin. **475 L23**

A Latin grammar for schools and colleges. Harper, 1899.

Ed. by M. H. Morgan.

Morávek, Stanislaus. **491.897 M88**

Slovak (Slavish) self-taught. Ed.2. Bratstvo print, 1924.

Muzzarelli, Antoine Jules César Vanceslas Ermanigilde. **445 M98**

A brief French course in conformity with the laws of syntax promulgated by the French government, by decree of March 11, 1901. Amer. book co. [c1901]

Reed, Alonzo, & **Kellogg,** Brainerd. **425 R28**

Higher lessons in English; a work on English grammar and composition, in which the science of the language is made tributary to the art of expression; a course of practical lessons carefully graded and adapted to every-day use in the school-room. Rev. ed. Maynard, 1902.

Satow, *Sir* Ernest Mason, & **Masakata,** Ishibashi, *comp.* **r 495 S25**

An English-Japanese dictionary of the spoken language; rev. and enl. by E. M. Hobart-Hampden and H. G. Parlett. Ed.3. 1904.

Scudder, Jared Waterbury. **478 S43**

Easy Latin; a reader for beginners, with notes, derivative drill, Latin questions and vocabulary. Allyn [c1925]

Sergio, Arturo. **455 S48**

Logical method to learn the Italian language. Ed.2. Brentano [c1924]

Sonnenschein, Edward Adolf. **416 S69**

What is rhythm? an essay accompanied by an appendix on experimental syllable-measurement in which Stephen Jones and Eileen Macleod have co-operated. Blackwell, 1925.

Discusses the theory of rhythm, and considers it in relation to music and to Greek, Latin, and English verse. Half the book is devoted to the question of quantity in English syllables. The author is (1925) emeritus-professor of classics in the University of Birmingham (England)

Webster, Noah. **423 W38we**

Webster's self-pronouncing dictionary, combined with Roget's Treasury of words; the dictionary is not published by the original publishers of Webster's Dictionary, or by their successors, but is a new edition, ed. by C. M. Stevens, the Treasury is ed. by C. O. S. Mawson and K. A. Whiting. 2pts. in 1v. Crowell [c1924]

Science

Beck, Conrad. **578 B36m**

The microscope, part II; an advanced handbook; a sequel to "The microscope, a simple handbook." Beck, 1924.

Deals with the optical theory of the microscope, using simple geometrical diagrams and avoiding advanced mathematics. For the working microscopist, there are chapters on resolution, microscopic photometry, glare, illumination, microscopes for special purposes, and polarized light.

Conn, Harold Joel, *and others.* **578.65 C75**

Biological stains; a handbook on the nature and uses of the dyes employed in the biological laboratory. Commission on standardization of biological stains, 1925.

Bibliography: p.138–145.

For the user of stains. Presents information gathered by the Commission on standardization of biological stains, organized in 1922.

Druce, J. G. F. **509 D84**

A brief outline of the history of science. Chemical news, 1925.

Bibliography: p.140–141.

A mere primer. Considers various branches of science, enumerating important events with little elaboration. Very poorly printed.

Lee, Arthur Bolles. **r 578.9 L52**

The microtomist's vade-mecum; a handbook of the methods of microscopic anatomy; 8th ed., ed. by J. B. Gatenby [and others] Blakiston, 1924.

Contains numerous bibliographical notes.

Moreux, Théophile. **523 M88**

Astronomy to-day; tr. by C. F. Russell. Dutton [1925?]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Descriptive, non-technical, and extremely interesting in style. Affords a good summary of present knowledge, and introduces the reader to enough of the still unanswered questions to impress him with the statement, in chapter 8, that "those who are devoted to the study of cosmogony are in no immediate danger of suffering from enforced idleness for lack of sufficient problems to keep them busy."

Morgan, Thomas Hunt. **575.1 M89t**

The theory of the gene. Yale university press, 1926. (Yale university. Silliman memorial lectures)

Bibliography: p.[311]–336.

Presents fundamental principles of genetics, and states and elaborates certain principles which for their interpretation presuppose considerable knowledge of biology.

"These principles, which, taken together, I have ventured to call the theory of the gene, enable us to handle problems of genetics on a strictly numerical basis, and allow us to predict, with a great deal of precision, what will occur in any given situation. In these respects the theory fulfills the requirements of a scientific theory in the fullest sense." *Page 25.*

Murray, Robert Henry. **509 M97**

Science and scientists in the nineteenth century; with an introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Sheldon press [1925]

Bibliography: p.409–425.

"On the whole it may be said, without any exaggeration, that the Author has succeeded in producing an eminently readable book, full of personal reminiscences and biographical details about the great men of science of the nineteenth century, with their mixed strength and weakness; a book also which is a serviceable storehouse of reference for the coming generation of students in all branches of science, to whom those stirring times and the personalities who enriched and vivified them are fast becoming little better than a tradition." *Introduction.*

Several chapters deal separately with men eminent in various fields of science, and a chapter on "Forgotten scientists" reviews briefly the contributions of many able, but less prominent, workers.

Nelson, A. **r 526.8 N22**

Geological maps; their study and use; a handbook for mining students, geologists and surveyors. Colliery guardian co. [1925?]

"Some of the matter contained in this book was recently published in the 'Colliery Guardian.'" *Preface.*

Newman, Horatio Hackett. **575 N28g**

The gist of evolution. Macmillan, 1926.

An attempt at a very simple, non-technical presentation for popular use.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. **r 570.7 O29**

The American museum and education. Amer. museum press, 1925.

Parker, George Howard. **575 P23**

What evolution is. Harvard university press, 1926.

"Reading references": p.[177]

A condensed treatment for the general reader who has some background of biological information.

Sidis, William James. **501 S56**

The animate and the inanimate. Badger [c1925]

"This work sets forth a theory which is speculative in its nature, there being no verifying experiments. It is based on the idea of the reversibility of everything in time; that is, that every type of process has its time image, a corresponding process which is its exact reverse with respect to time." *Preface.*

Stoddard, Theodore Lothrop. **504 S86**

Scientific humanism. Scribner, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Stokes, *Sir* George Gabriel. **r 504 S87**

Mathematical and physical papers. 5v. Cambridge university press, 1880–1922.

v.1-3 reprinted from the original journals and transactions with additional notes by the author; v.4–5 reprinted from the original journals and transactions with brief historical notes and references.

v.4–5, ed. by Joseph Larmor.

Obituary notice of Sir George Gabriel Stokes: v.5, p.[ix]–xxv.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Thomson, John Arthur. **575 T38g**

The gospel of evolution. Putnam, 1926.

Mathematics

Bailey, Middlesex Alfred. **r 511 B16**

American mental arithmetic. Amer. book co. [c1892]

Curtis, Arthur B., & **Cooper,** J. H. **510 C93**

Mathematics of accounting. Prentice, 1925.

Presents methods for the solution of problems arising in business. Contains rather elementary instruction for the student, and extends to the more involved mathematics of investment.

Eagle, Albert. **517.21 E13**

A practical treatise on Fourier's theorem and harmonic analysis for physicists and engineers. Longmans, 1925.

Leathem, John Gaston. **517 L46**

Elements of the mathematical theory of limits. Bell, 1925.

The subject is recommended as a preliminary to study of infinite series and infinitesimal calculus. The use of this book presupposes only elementary knowledge of algebra, trigonometry, and geometry.

Matheson, John. **511 M46**

The metalworker's practical calculator for blacksmiths, forgers, ironworkers, steelworkers and metalworkers generally; a practical course of applied arithmetic and mensuration. Pitman, 1924.

A review of elementary arithmetic, with practical problems of quantities, areas, and volumes in metal working.

Rivenburg, Romeyn Henry. **r 512 R52**

A review of algebra. Amer. book co. [c1914]

Collection of problems in elementary and intermediate algebra. Includes selections from various college entrance examinations.

r 510.8 S62

Six-place tables; a selection of tables of squares, cubes, square roots, cube roots, fifth roots and powers, circumferences and areas of circles, common logarithms of numbers and of the trigonometric functions, the natural trigonometric functions, natural logarithms, exponential and hyperbolic functions and integrals; with explanatory notes by E. S. Allen. Ed.2. McGraw, 1925.

Physics

Bartlett, William Holms Chambers. **r 534 B27**

Acoustics; Optics. Ed.3, rev. Barnes, 1859. (His Elements of natural philosophy, 2–3)

Collignon, Édouard. **r 532.5 C69**

Hydraulique. Ed.3, rev. & enl. 1880. (His Cours de mécanique appliquée aux constructions, pt.2)

Griffiths, Ezer. **536.52 G89**

Pyrometers; recent developments in pyrometric appliances and methods for calibrating temperature-measuring instruments, with notes on electric furnaces. Pitman, 1926.

Bibliography: p.123.

Very brief outline by an English author.

Gunther, Robert William Theodore. **r 531.7 G97**

Historic instruments for the advancement of science; a handbook to the Oxford collections prepared for the opening of the Lewis Evans collection on May 5, 1925. Milford, 1925.

"In some respects a brief abstract of the author's three larger volumes on *'Early Science in Oxford,'* supplemented by notes on the more interesting instruments recently presented to the University by Dr. Lewis Evans, and now installed in the old *'Musaeum Ashmaleanum'*." *Preface.*

Lamb, Horace. **531.2 L17**

Statics, including hydrostatics and the elements of the theory of elasticity. Ed.2. Cambridge university press, 1924.

"Differs from many academical manuals in the prominence given to geometrical methods, and in particular to those of Graphical Statics." *Preface.*

Sullivan, John William Navin. **531.18 S94**

Three men discuss relativity. Knopf, 1926.

An attempt to explain Einstein's theory to the layman through the medium of a conversation participated in by "a mathematical physicist, a philosopher, and an ordinary intelligent person."

r 537.5405 Z43

Zeitschrift für röntgenkunde und radiumforschung, 1907–13. v.9–15. 1907–13.

v.9–11, title reads "Zeitschrift für medizinische elektrologie und röntgenkunde."

Aerial Navigation

Dürr, L. **q 533.622 D94**

Fünfundzwanzig jahre zeppelin-luftschiffbau. 1924.

The same. 1925 ..... **qr 533.622 D94**

Eaton, Herbert Nelson, *and others.* **533.6019 E19**

Aircraft instruments. Ronald press co. [c1926] (Ronald aeronautic library)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Describes, and in some cases presents theory and explains operation of, various instruments of both American and foreign manufacture. Meteorological instruments receive little attention; they are described in Willis Ray Gregg's "Aeronautical meteorology."

Chemistry

Cox, Henry Edward. **543.1 C85**

The chemical analysis of foods; a practical treatise on the examination of foodstuffs and the detection of adulterants. Churchill, 1926.

Does not go into the subject deeply; gives only brief space to the covering of a very broad field.

Fales, Harold Athelstane. **545 F18**

Inorganic quantitative analysis. Century, 1925.

"References": p.14–17.

Admirable text-book applying physico-chemical principles to the theory of quantitative analysis. Arranges the methods according to the fundamental principles involved, rather than the usual classification of gravimetric and volumetric.

Hicks, James A. **543.8 H52**

The laboratory book of mineral oil testing; rev. by A. W. Cox, with introduction by Sir Boverton Redwood. Ed.4, rev. Griffin, 1925.

Based on the standard methods of the Institution of petroleum technologists.

Masson, James Irvine Orme. **540.9 M46**

Three centuries of chemistry; phases in the growth of a science. Benn, 1925.

"Parts of the material included in Chapters III and IV had already been epitomized in Nature, 1924, and in the Royal Society's Handbook to the Wembley exhibit of that year. Considerable portions of Chapter XI comprise sections of the writer's contribution on physical chemistry in Chemistry in the Twentieth Century." *Introductory note.*

Intended not only for the chemist who is interested in the history of his subject, but for the general reader who is interested in the evolution of modern scientific thought, and, as a concession to the latter type of reader, the technicalities of organic chemistry, despite their importance, are given slight attention.

qr 541.1205 R37

Revue générale des colloïdes et de leurs applications industrielles; mensuellement, Nov. 1923–date. v.1–date. 1923–date.

Tammann, Gustav. **r 541.16 T17**

Aggregatzustände; die zustandsänderungen der materie in abhängigkeit von druck und temperatur. Ed.2. 1923.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

r 545 T32

A **Text-book** of Rand assay practice; ed. by James Moir and G. H. Stanley. Townshend, 1923.

Underwood, Henry Weeden. **547 U25**

Problems in organic chemistry. McGraw, 1926. (International chemical series)

Contains a large number of study questions and problems covering the fundamental principles usually taught in an elementary course. Most of the chapters are introduced by a brief discussion, emphasizing the important points. Fundamental principles and reactions are given in the form of charts.

Geology

Canada—Munition resources commission. **qr 557.1 C1673**

Final report of the work of the commission, November 1915 to March 1919 inclusive. Industrial and technical press, 1920.

"A compilation of interim reports made to the Prime Minister from time to time, also descriptions of the field work and various investigations undertaken by the Commission." *p.iv.*

Almost entirely devoted to the results of investigations respecting the supply and sufficiency of certain minerals essential to the production of munitions.

Merrill, George Perkins, *and others.* **553.8 M63**

Handbook and descriptive catalogue of the collections of gems and precious stones in the United States National museum. Govt. print. off., 1922. (United States—National museum. Bulletin 118)

New edition of a catalogue prepared by Wirt Tassin, and published in the Annual report of the United States National museum for 1900 (1902) *Condensed from Prefatory note.*

"Selected bibliography": p.217–218.

The same. (In United States—National museum. Bulletin 118). . . . . **r 507 U25 no.118**

National slate association, Philadelphia. **r 553.54 N15**

Slate. [192–?]

Pamphlet describing briefly the uses of slate.

Botany

Bentham, George. **r 581.942 B44**

Handbook of the British flora; a description of the flowering plants and ferns indigenous to, or naturalised in, the British Isles, for the use of beginners and amateurs; rev. by Sir J. D. Hooker. Ed.7, rev. by A. B. Rendle. Reeve, 1924.

Howard, Alexander L. **r 582 H84**

A manual of the timbers of the world; their characteristics and uses. Macmillan, 1920.

Bibliography: p.431.

List of timbers with general information on each species, accompanied by tables of mechanical properties and region of origin. Deals briefly with artificial seasoning.

Mills, Enos Abijah. **585.2 M69**

The story of a thousand-year pine. Houghton [c1914]

The same. (In his Wild life on the Rockies, p.31–[49]) **917.88 M69**

Presents some of the history of a western yellow pine, cut in 1903 and probably growing since the year 856. From a careful study of the trunk and roots, the author reads the record of favorable and unfavorable seasons and establishes the dates of insect ravages, injuries by earthquake and avalanche, wounds by Indian arrows in 1486, and by fire, axe, and leaden bullets in more recent times.

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick. **qr 581.63 M69**

Medicinal plants; an illustrated and descriptive guide to plants indigenous to and naturalized in the United States, which are used in medicine; their description, origin, history, preparation, chemistry and

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick—*continued.* **qr 581.63 M69**

physiological effects fully described together with the properties of the most important medicinal plants of other countries thus giving information upon over one thousand medicinal plants. 2v. Yorston, 1892.

Bibliography: v.2, Appendix, p.[23]–25.

"Bibliographical index to the works consulted in general": v.2, Appendix, p.[27]–42.

Sharp, Lester Whyland. **581.81 S53a**

An introduction to cytology. Ed.2. McGraw, 1926. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and biological sciences)

Bibliography: p.495–552.

The same. 1921. (Agricultural and biological publications)..**581.81 S53**

The same. 1921.....**r 581.81 S53**

"The method by which the material is presented is entirely to be commended. In recognition of the developmental stage of the subject, Professor Sharp has endeavored to set forth its status by showing what the problems are and how they are being met, rather than by attempting to define in categorical terms the content of our knowledge." *Science, 1922.*

Concerned to a large extent with the plant cell, in contrast to other available works on cytology, most of which deal primarily with animal cytology.

Smith, Gilbert Morgan, *and others.* **580 S64**

A textbook of general botany. Macmillan, 1925.

First course in botany, prepared for students at the University of Wisconsin. Covers the subject comprehensively, but avoids detail and seeks to minimize technical terminology.

Weaver, John Ernest. **581.43 W36**

Root development of field crops. McGraw, 1926. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences)

"The materials of this book, except the first three and last two chapters, have been taken largely from the following publications issued by the Carnegie Institution of Washington: 'Ecological Relations of Roots,' *Publication* 286; 'Root Development in the Grassland Formation,' *Publication* 292; 'Development and Activities of Roots of Crop Plants,' *Publication* 316; and 'Root Behavior and Crop Yield under Irrigation,' *Publication* 357." *Preface.*

Bibliography: p.262–273.

A record of careful observation of a few native plants and various field crops. Confined to investigations in America.

Wilson, Ernest Henry. **582 W76am**

America's greatest garden, the Arnold arboretum; with frontispiece and fifty illustrations mostly by the author. Stratford co., 1925.

Not a guide to the Arboretum but a very interesting discussion of some of its important features, with some good illustrations.

Zoology

Barbour, Thomas. **598.1 B23**

Reptiles and amphibians; their habits and adaptations; illustrated in part by George Nelson. Houghton, 1926.

"Annotated bibliography": p.[109]–117.

The same......**r 598.1 B23**

Does not aim at systematic treatment nor attempt inclusion of all species. Is a rather sketchy, descriptive treatment with many illustrations of specimens from various parts of the world. Purpose is partly to stimulate interest in and combat the general aversion to reptiles. Contains an interesting chapter on "Superstitions." The bibliography, with judicious comments on the works listed, is of exceptional value.

Mainland, Leslie G. **590.7 M26**

The hidden zoo; with a foreword by J. C. W. Reith. Hodder [1925] (The broadcast library)

Interesting stories about animals in the London "Zoo."

r 591.9567 S96

A Survey of the fauna of Iraq; mammals, birds, reptiles, etc., made by members of the Mesopotamia expeditionary force "D," 1915-1919. Times press [1923]

"The papers on the above were first published in the Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society during the years 1918–1923 and are now reprinted and published in one volume with the authority of the Iraq government."

Contains bibliographies.

Useful Arts

Behlen (H.) **& bro., New York.** **r 698.3 B38**

The art of wood finishing; a condensed manual for furniture, piano and hardwood finishers, painters, interior decorators, etc. [c1925]

Blake, Ernest G. **695 B52**

Roof coverings; their manufacture and application; being a description of the origin, nature and the method of fixing the various materials and substances that are employed for covering the roofs of all classes of buildings. Chapman, 1925.

Descriptive work considering the natural and manufactured materials used in England.

Carter, Herbert R. **r 677.41022 C23**

The new practical flax spinner; or, Flax & tow spinners' calculator. [Privately printed] 1920.

A series of seven pamphlets.

Contents.—Flax and its hackling.—Tow carding and combing.—Line and tow preparing.—Wet and dry spinning.—The yarn and thread departments.—Mechanical department.—Office and management.

Cole, Arthur Harrison. **r 677.209 C68**

The American wool manufacture. 2v. Harvard university press, 1926.

Bibliography: v.2, p.303–314.

Davis, Charles Gerard. **699.1211 D31**

Ship models; how to build them; illustrated by the author. Marine research society, 1925. (Marine research society, Salem, Mass. Publication, no.11)

Contains 2 folded plans in pocket at end.

Detailed plans and directions for making models of sailing ships.

Hobbs, Edward W. **699.1231 H64**

Sailing ships at a glance; a pictorial record of the evolution of the sailing ship from the earliest times until to-day; with an introduction by L. G. C. Laughton. Putnam, 1926.

Descriptive text accompanied by a large number of sketches showing typical sailing vessels of many periods. Only general lines are shown, with little attempt to give details of construction and rigging.

Huestis, Bronson L. **674.6 H89**

Shipping containers. Ronald press co. [c1925] (Ronograph library, no.37)

Construction and testing of crates, boxes, and other containers, including attention to packing for export, and packing of dangerous materials.

The Ironmonger. **r 671.08 I28**

The Ironmonger pocket book. [1925]

Koester, August. **qr 699.1211 K36**

Ship models of the seventeenth to the nineteenth centuries; with 124 plates. Weyhe, 1926.

Solar, Frank I. **684 S68**

Hand craft projects for school and home shops; drawings by the author and A. M. Cornwell. v.1. Bruce pub. co. [c1921]

Elementary exercises in woodworking, dealing chiefly with manufacture of toys.

Thomas, Arthur Waldorf Spittell, *and others.* **r 675 T37**

[32 pamphlets on tanning] 1920–25.

Mostly reprinted from "Industrial and engineering chemistry" and "Journal of the American leather chemists association."

Toulmin, Harry Aubrey. **608 T64t**

Trade-mark profits and protection. Van Nostrand, 1926.

A detailed discussion of trade-mark practice and of the value of trade-marks for identifying and indicating quality of goods. Appendixes include trade-mark requirements of Canada, the United States, and the various states and territories.

Wilson, John Arthur, *and others.* **r 675 W76s**

[16 pamphlets on tanning] 1920–25.

Reprinted from "Industrial and engineering chemistry" and "Journal of the Society of leather trades' chemists."

Woolley, Paul V. **016.684 W87**

A guide to the study of woodworking; a handy reference for woodworkers, teachers and students of high schools, colleges and industrial schools. Manual arts press [c1925]

The same. ..... **r 016.684 W87**

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

Campbell, Charles Macfie, & **Detwiller,** A. K. **616.341 C15**

The lazy colon; newer methods and latest advances of science in the treatment of constipation. Educational press, 1925.

Cathcart, Edward Provan, *and others.* **612 C28**

Practical physiology. Ed.2. Arnold, 1925.

Contents.—Experimental physiology: elementary course, by D. N. Paton; advanced course, by M. S. Pembrey.—Physiological histology, by D. N. Paton and M. S. Pembrey.—Chemical physiology, by E. P. Cathcart.

Comprises experimental physiology and chemical physiology, and is concerned mainly with methods of study and investigation.

De Kruif, Paul Henry. **616.022 D38**

Microbe hunters. Harcourt [c1926]

Contents.—Leeuwenhoek, first of the microbe hunters.—Spallanzani; microbes must have parents!—Pasteur; microbes are a menace!—Koch, the death fighter.—Pasteur and the mad dog.—Roux and Behring; massacre the guinea-pigs.—Metchnikoff: the nice phagocytes.—Theobald Smith; ticks and Texas fever.—Bruce; trail of the tsetse.—Ross vs. Grassi; malaria.—Walter Reed; in the interest of science and for humanity!—Paul Ehrlich; the magic bullet.

"Confessedly written for the public—the non-professional public—and gives the story of the great discoveries in bacteriology, not only in popular language, but with a dramatization which, though always interesting, sometimes jars on the senses." *M. P Ravenal in American journal of public health, 1926.*

Gibbs, William Edward. **614.838 G36**

The dust hazard in industry. Benn, 1925. (Chemical engineering library; second series)

"References" at end of each chapter.

Concise treatment of properties and behavior of dust, health as affected by dusty occupations, danger from dust explosions, and means of eliminating dust.

Herelle, F. d'. **616.02216 H46**

Immunity in natural infectious disease; authorized English edition, by G. H. Smith. Williams, 1924.

"A complete revision of the French text [Les défenses de l'organisme] and the addition of several entirely new chapters." *Translator's preface.*

Jones, Clement R. **610.9 J39**

The development of medical practice in Pittsburgh, with some account of our early pioneer physicians. Pittsburgh, 1922.

"The First Annual Bedford Lecture Given Before the College of Physicians and Surgeons at the Pittsburgh Athletic Club, May 28th, 1922."

"Reprinted from the Pittsburgh Medical Bulletin of December 23, 1922."

The same. ..... **r 610.9 J39**

Includes also history of Pittsburgh hospitals.

Kopeloff, Nicholas. **r 637.100416 K38**

Lactobacillus acidophilus. Williams, 1926.

Bibliography: p.184–193.

Luckiesh, Matthew, & **Pacini,** A. J. **615.831 L97**

Light and health; a discussion of light and other radiations in relation to life and to health. Williams, 1926.

Deals in a rather sketchy way with the value of sunlight and the therapeutic effects of various special ray treatments.

Simmons, George Henry, & **Fishbein,** Morris. **r 610.7 S59**

The art and practice of medical writing. Press of Amer. medical assoc., 1925.

"Bibliographic information": p.[124]–135.

Waite, Herbert Harold. **614.4 W14**

Disease prevention. Crowell [c1926]

"References": p.625–630.

Comprehensive treatment, written especially for those having neither a medical nor an engineering background, and intended primarily for social workers, state and municipal officials, hospital workers, etc. Presents information regarding causes, sources, modes of transmission, prevention, and control of the infectious diseases.

Wilson, Robert Morrison. **612 W77**

How our bodies are made. Frowde [1923]

Anatomy and physiology for children. Written in simple language and well illustrated.

Engineering

Adam, Alastair Thomas. **q 621.946 A19**

Wire-drawing and the cold working of steel. Witherby, 1925.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Deals with the effects of cold working and subsequent treatment of iron and steel in wire-drawing and cold-rolling. Devotes little attention to machinery and plant, but considers fully the quality and preliminary treatment of the material, extent of reduction by cold work, heat treatment, and the relation of these to the properties of the finished product.

Bell, William, *foundryman.* **621.724 B41**

Moulding and other foundry work. Constable, 1924.

For the beginner. Deals with production on a small scale, and omits machine molding.

Blackall, Robert Henry. **625.25 B51a**

Up-to-date air brake catechism. Ed.30, rev. & enl. by F. H. Parke. Henley, 1926.

Operation of Westinghouse air-brake. Edition of 1926 contains 2,250 questions and answers.

Brewer, Robert Wellesley Antony. **621.4323 B73**

Carburation in theory and practice; a manual of reference for automobile engineers and owners. Ed.3, rev. & enl. Lockwood, 1924.

British book, giving some attention to American work. Presents theory and describes a number of types of carbureter.

Champdecler, Maurice. **qr 621.744 C35**

Le modelage mécanique. 1920.

qr 620.5 E64394

Engineering progress, a monthly review; ed. by the Verein deutscher ingenieure, Verein deutscher eisenhüttenleute [and] Verband deutscher elektrotechniker, 1921–date. v.2–date. 1921–date.

Fleming, Arthur Percy Morris, & **Brocklehurst,** H. J. S. **620.9 F62**

A history of engineering. Black, 1925.

Bibliography: p.299–304.

Touches briefly on the beginnings of engineering, but is concerned mainly with early work in the British Isles. Several chapters deal with branches of civil engineering; others are devoted to steam, electricity, oil and gas, and the influence of steel manufacture on engineering. Popular and interesting.

Ford, Louis R. **621.434 F76**

Practical marine Diesel engineering. Simmons [c1925]

Intended for operating engineers. Presents elementary principles; describes construction of the engine, considering parts common to all engines; describes the principal types at present in general use; and discusses operation and maintenance.

Gates, Philip. **621.7162 G23m**

Mass production equipment, covering the design of jigs, tools and fixtures for practically all modern machine tools, with chapters on special equipment and drawing office procedure, also giving numerous examples from practice; with frontispiece, 168 illustrations and diagrams and 22 tables. Lockwood, 1926. (Lockwood's technical manuals)

Based on the author's former work, "Jigs, tools and fixtures." (621.7162 G23)

Gümbel, Ludwig. **621.89 G97**

Reibung und schmierung im maschinenbau; aus dem nachlass bearb. von E. Everling. 1925.

"Quellenverzeichnis": p.[232]–236; "Weitere literatur": p.[237]–240.

The same. ..... **r 621.89 G97**

International joint commission (United States and Canada) **r 627.1 I248s**

St. Lawrence waterway; message from the President of the United States transmitting a letter from the secretary of state submitting the report of the International joint commission concerning the improvement of the St. Lawrence River between Montreal and Lake Ontario for navigation and power. 1922. (67th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.114)

International joint commission (United States and Canada) **r 627.1 I248s**

St. Lawrence waterway; report of the United States and Canadian government engineers on the improvement of the St. Lawrence River from Montreal to Lake Ontario, made to the International joint commission; supplementary to Senate document no.114, sixty-seventh Congress. 1922. (67th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.179)

Bound with its "St. Lawrence waterway; message from the President of the United States transmitting a letter from the secretary of state submitting the report of the International joint commission concerning the improvement of the St. Lawrence River between Montreal and Lake Ontario for navigation and power."

Judge, Arthur William. **629.1 J49m**

The mechanism of the car; its principles, design, construction, adjustment, operation and maintenance. Chapman, 1925. (Motor manuals, v.3)

Extremely condensed description, dealing only with important features.

Kearton, William Johnston. **621.63 K14**

Turbo-blowers and compressors; a complete treatise for designers, works engineers and students, containing a full treatment of the design, construction and regulation of turbo-blowing and compressing plant. Pitman, 1926.

Contains much original information on a subject on which little has been published in English. Theoretical, with limited attention to performance, testing, and applications.

Kidwell, Edgar. **qr 621.1815 K24**

The Kidwell two-flow ring-circuit water tube boiler; containing a lucid explanation of the principles underlying correct boiler design and operation, their application to boiler analysis and how they are correctly applied in the design of the Kidwell boiler, with other information valuable to those who wish to generate more steam for less money. Kidwell boiler co., 1923.

Meyer, Julius, *b.* 1876. **r 623.45433 M65**

Der gaskampf und die chemischen kampfstoffe. 1925. (Chemie und technik der gegenwart, v.4)

Contains numerous bibliographies.

O'Neil, Adam J. **621.178 O25**

Locomotive and boiler inspectors' handbook. Simmons [c1925] (Railwaymen's handbook series)

A small part of the book is devoted to inspector's examination questions and answers. Includes also rules and interpretations for inspection of boilers, locomotives, and safety appliances, information on materials and welding methods, and miscellaneous tables useful to inspectors.

Petrie, Paul Telford. **621.43 P46**

The elements of internal-combustion engineering. Longmans, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Theoretical treatment. Value is greatly enhanced by the well-selected references to other literature.

Timoshenko, Stephen, & **Lessells,** J. M. **620.1 T47**

Applied elasticity. East Pittsburgh, Pa., Westinghouse technical night school press, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

With the increasing number of engineering materials available, careful study of their properties becomes increasingly important in accurate design. The present work is a valuable summary of present-day knowledge of the subject. The first author presents theory, and offers solutions, based on the mathematical theory of elasticity, for certain cases in which elementary methods cannot give satisfactory results. The second author presents experimental data based on his own experience and on the work of other investigators. Both authors are connected with the Research department of the Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company, and thus in intimate touch with industrial progress and its practical requirements. The book contains much that is new in the study of materials and proper methods of design.

United States—Lighthouses, Bureau of. **r 627.9 U253o**

Light list; Ohio, Tennessee, Kanawha and Monongahela rivers, fourteenth lighthouse district, 1925, corrected to Sept. 15. 1925.

Wright, John Calvin, & **Smith,** F. C. **629.1 W93au**

Automotive construction and operation; prepared especially for automobile students, mechanics, salesmen and owners. Wiley, 1924. (Wiley trade series)

Includes brief history of the automobile, but is primarily a practical guide for students, mechanics, owners, salesmen, and others whose chief interest is in maintenance and operation.

Electrical Engineering

Beaver, Jacob Lynford. **621.313 B35**

Elements of alternating currents and alternating current apparatus. Longmans, 1926.

Contains references.

Elementary theory, with consideration of common types of machinery, including apparatus for conversion of alternating to direct current.

Fleming, John Ambrose. **621.3145 F62**

Mercury-arc rectifiers and mercury-vapour lamps. Pitman, 1925.

Brief consideration of uses and methods of operation.

Harvey, George Miller. **621.3 H33**

Electrical engineering for mining students. Pitman, 1926. (Technical school series)

British book outlining the principles of operating electrical equipment used in coal and metal mining.

Jacobs, Friedrich Wilhelm. **r 621.3323 J13**

Fahrleitungsanlagen für elektrische bahnen. 1925.

"Quellenangabe": p.288.

Kapper, Franz. **r 621.343 K13**

Freileitungsbau, ortsnetzbau; ein leitfaden für montage- und projektierungs-ingenieure, betriebsleiter und verwaltungsbeamte. Ed.4, rev. 1923.

Müller, Gustav W. **r 621.3145 M95**

Quecksilberdampf-glasgleichrichter; ihre wirkungsweise, verwendungs-möglichkeiten, wirschaftlichkeit und aufbau. 1924.

Underhill, Charles Reginald. **621.313 U25**

Power-factor wastes; a practical book for manufacturing executives, plant engineers and electricians. McGraw, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Low power-factor is recognized as one of the chief obstacles to more efficient electric service. This book, which brings together much of the existing opinion and information on the subject, forms the most comprehensive treatment thus far published on power-factor determination and correction.

Agriculture. Forestry

Card, Fred Wallace. **634.3 C19a**

Bush-fruits; a handbook of raspberries, blackberries, dewberries, gooseberries, currants, blueberries, and other small-fruits. New ed. Macmillan, 1925. (Rural science series)

Contains "References" and bibliographical foot-notes.

Practical manual of the cultivation of shrub-like fruits. New edition does not include the botanical information contained in the original work.

Fraser, Samuel. **635.135 F88**

The strawberry; containing practical directions for the propagation, culture, harvesting and marketing of strawberries for profit. Judd, 1926. (Farm and garden library)

Greaves, Joseph Eames, & **Greaves,** E. O. **631.15 G82**

Bacteria in relation to soil fertility. Van Nostrand, 1925.

Deals with the beneficial bacteria found in the soil. Intended for the general reader, the farmer, and the high-school student.

Macself, Albert James. **631 M22**

Soils and fertilizers; illustrated in colour, half-tone and line. Scribner [1925] (Home garden books)

Deals chiefly with garden soils and work on a small scale.

Mills, Mabel L. **qr 634.915 M69**

Reforesters of America; a plan in which every man, woman and child can have a part in reforesting our country. Amer. reforestation assoc. [c1925]

United States—Agricultural economics bureau. **r 630.973 U2534**
Statistical bulletin, Aug. 1923–date. no.1–date. 1923–date.

Work, Paul. **635.134 W89**
Tomato production; facts and practices dealing with a leading vegetable crop are rounded up for every-day use; plant growing, soil management, field culture, enemies, marketing returns, varieties and seeds. Judd, 1926. (Farm and garden library)
"Selected references": p.121–125.

Wyoming—Agricultural experiment station, Laramie. **r 630.6 W99c**
Circular, June 1918–date. no.13–date. 1918–date.
Numbering starts with no.13.

Whaling

Chatterton, Edward Keble. **639 C39**
Whalers and whaling; the story of whaling ships up to the present day. Lippincott, 1926.
"I have endeavoured in this volume to present as vivid a picture of whaling ships, and the lives of those serving in them, as I can obtain from contemporary accounts, with the object of showing to the reader, whilst still one sailing ship whaler survives, what were the adventures and enterprise of an industry which forms one of the most romantic sections of maritime history." *Preface.*

Cook, John A. **639 C77**
Pursuing the whale; a quarter-century of whaling in the Arctic; with an introduction by Allan Forbes. Houghton, 1926.
Relates the personal experiences of the author.

Domestic Economy

American travel & hotel directory co. **r 640.24 A51h**
Hotel book; comp. by Howard Johnston [and others] Ed.2. 1923.

Fisher, Marian Cole. **641 F53**
Twenty lessons in domestic science; a condensed home study course; marketing, food principals [sic] functions of food, methods of cooking, glossary of usual culinary terms, pronunciations and definitions, etc. [Ed.9]. [1921]

Harvey, Arthur. **648 H33**
Laundry chemistry; a short handbook on the chemistry of laundry materials and methods. Lockwood, 1926. (Lockwood's manuals)
Bibliography: p.112.
Intended for the practical laundryman, and assumes no previous knowledge of chemistry. Discusses soaps, water, bleaching, bluing, starches, textile fibers, and removal of stains.

Ives, Frederick Walter. **645.3 I33**
Home conveniences. Harper, 1924. (Harper's handbooks)
"Suggestions for reading": p.214–219.
General suggestions regarding heating, lighting, ventilation, plumbing, waste disposal, water supply, kitchen and laundry equipment, and miscellaneous labor-saving domestic devices.

Business. Communication

American engineering standards committee. r 658.7 A51

Standardization; what it is doing for industry. Ed.2. [1924?]

Bradshaw, Percy V. qr 659.132 B68

Art in advertising; a study of British and American pictorial publicity. Press art school [1925?]

Buckley, Homer John. 658.324 B85

The science of marketing by mail. Forbes [c1924]

Presents fundamentals of selling by mail, with chief attention to direct-mail advertising.

658 B965

Business library for business men [ed. by] H. T. Collings. 8v. Winston [c1925]

Cumulative, loose-leaf.

v.1. The executive, business administration, by A. H. Church.

v.2. Business economics, by H. T. Collings; Production, by E. H. Fish; Cost accounting, by J. L. Nicholson; Personnel, by W. L. Fletcher.

v.3. Income tax, by J. G. Herndon; Corporations, by R. J. Bennett; Accounting, by N. H. Prouty.

v.4. Banking, by Frank Parker; Finance and investments, by L. P. Stradley; Foreign trade, by B. O. Hough.

v.5. Advertising, by Charles Ellison; Salesmanship, by R. L. Wood; Credits, collections, by S. R. Hall; Correspondence, by P. S. Keiser.

v.6. Transportation, by Asa Colton; Insurance, by G. R. Dette; Real estate, by W. C. Harris.

v.7–8. Commercial law, by U. E. Crane.

French, George. r 659 F92

20th century advertising. Van Nostrand, 1926.

Quiett, Glenn C., & **Casey,** R. D. 659 Q31

Principles of publicity. Appleton, 1926.

Bibliography: p.399–410.

A guide to the purposes and methods of publicity as distinguished from commercial advertising and unreliable propaganda.

Snow, Adolph Judah. 658.32 S674

Psychology in personal selling. Shaw, 1926.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Contains a large amount of material classified under the customer, the salesman, the sale, and the selection and training of salesmen.

Swindell, Walter B. 657 S978

Newspaper accounting and cost finding. Ronald press co., 1924. (Ronograph library, no.16)

Applies generally accepted principles of accounting to the business of the various departments of newspaper service.

Woodbridge, Frederick Wells. 657 W85

Elements of accounting. Ronald press co. [c1925]

Elementary one-year course. Broad in scope, including material not usually introduced in elementary courses in accounting, and thus well adapted to the use of students who may engage in general business administration rather than specialize in accountancy.

Woodruff, Robert E. **656.07 W86**

The making of a railroad officer. Simmons [c1925]

The author, who is superintendent of the Erie railroad, attempts to present such information as he would have been glad to obtain when he began railroad work. Deals mainly with such problems as ethics, personnel, organization, and character study, and thus will be of value to those interested in management outside the railroad field.

Printing. Publishing

Corkett, F. T., *ed.* **655.31 C31**

Photo-litho. and offset printing. Raithby, 1923.

Contents.—Introduction, by the editor.—The making of correct negatives for offset lithography & process work generally, by J. H. Benton.—High-light negative processes, by William Gamble.—"Colour corrections" or "retouching" of chromo-photo-offset work, by C. A. F. Lewin.—"Facsimile," by the editor.—Printing-down and pitfalls to avoid, by Felix Choice.—The remarkable advance of process photo-lithography, by B. H. Pocock.—Graining and transferring considerations, by Ernest Garrett.—Security printing by offset-litho. by the editor.—The evolution of offset machinery, by Frank Heywood.—Offset inks, by E. S. Hanes.—The importance of suitable inks for offset, by C. M. Coates.—Offset and direct litho. inks, a comparison, by G. A. Shuck.—Features of offset inks, by S. Peabody.—Offset troubles and remedies, by A. B. Evans.—Is there anything in photo-litho.? by the editor.—Offset printers, by J. R. Riddell.—Remarks on plates and blankets, by E. C. Potter.—Practical offset printing, by A. H. De La Rue.—Practical hints in photo-litho. practice, by H. J. Crowder.—Offset versus direct lithographic printing, by J. M. Dodds.—Offset transferring and the roller machine in the making of textile printing cylinders, by B. H. Pocock.

De Wolf, Richard Crosby. **r 655.6 D51**

An outline of copyright law; introduction by Thorvald Solberg. Luce [c1925]

Heath (D. C.) **& company.** **r 655.473 H38**

Forty years of service; published in commemoration of the fortieth anniversary of D. C. Heath and company. [c1925]

Rich, Frank P. **r 655.25 R39**

Elementary printing; a series of lessons on correct type composition for the instructor, pupil and apprentice; especially adapted for part-time school classes. [Ed.2, rev. & enl.] 1923.

Winship, George Parker. **r 655.1 W78**

Gutenberg to Plantin; an outline of the early history of printing. Harvard university press, 1926.

Chemical Technology

Allen, Paul William. **663.1 A42**

Industrial fermentations. Chemical catalog co., 1926.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

"Author has brought together a mass of information, mostly quoted from research and other literature, concerning the desirable or unfavorable activities of micro-organisms in processes which are commonly supervised by the industrial chemist or bacteriologist." *Industrial and engineering chemistry, 1926.*

American electrochemical society. **r 666.76 A51**

Refractories for electric furnaces. [Ed.2] 1924.

"The original edition...was a report of the proceedings of the Electric Furnace Association." (r 666.76 E44)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Hurst, George Henry. **665 H95a**

Lubricating oils, fats and greases; their origin, preparation, properties, uses and analysis; 4th ed. rev. & enl. by H. B. Stocks. Scott, 1925.

Deals mainly with lubricants, but includes brief consideration of the laws of friction and the principles of efficient lubrication.

qr 665.709 I24

L'industrie du gaz en France, 1824–1924; édité à l'occasion du centenaire de l'industrie du gaz en France et du cinquantenaire de la Société technique de l'industrie du gaz. [1924?]

r 665.805 J15

Jahrbuch für acetylen und carbid; berichte über die wissenschaftlichen und technischen fortschritte; im auftrage des Deutschen acetylenvereins, hrsg. von M. Altschul [und anderen] 1899–1901. v.1–3 in 1v. 1900–02.

Contains bibliographies.

Kyrk, Hazel, & **Davis,** J. S. **r 664.609 K44**

The American baking industry, 1849–1923, as shown in the census reports. Stanford university, 1925. (Leland Stanford junior university —Food research institute. Miscellaneous publication, no.2)

The manuscript originally prepared by Dr. Hazel Kyrk has been revised. The revised tables and charts have been prepared under the direction of Dr. Davis, by E. G. Benjamin and Margaret Milliken. *Condensed from Foreword.*

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Levy, Stanley Isaac. **660 L66**

An introduction to industrial chemistry; with an introduction by Sir W. J. Pope. McGraw, 1926.

Attempts to present briefly but comprehensively the fundamental principles underlying the whole field of industrial chemistry. Includes a brief general survey of the chemical industries, and deals at greater length with a few typical branches by way of illustrating the principles. Assumes knowledge of all branches of pure chemistry.

Linde air products company. **665.882 L71**

Sheet metal welding by the oxy-acetylene process; comp. by T. C. Fetherston. 1925.

Lister, J. E., & **Harris,** C. H. **662.6 L73**

The theory and practice of combustion. Benn, 1925. (Chemical engineering library; second series)

A mere outline of the subjects of combustion, fuels, furnaces and stokers, and power-plant instruments.

Masméjean, Auguste Laurent Jean, & **Béréhare,** E. **qr 662.75 M44**

Le pétrole; son utilisation comme combustible; préface de M. Ricaud. 1920.

"Bibliographie": p.[231]

National canners association—Research laboratory. **r 664.811 N15c**

Circular. no.2L–10L. 1922–24.

Portland cement association. **r 666.9 P83**

Editors' reference book on cement and concrete, 1924-25. [1924]–25.

1924, title reads "Editors' ready reference book on the cement industry and concrete."

Compilation of data on the cement industry and the uses of cement and concrete in construction.

Schnurpfeil, Hans. **r 666.1 S36g**

Der glasmacher; alles was man von der schmelzung, herstellung und veredelung des glases, den glasöfen und den feuerfesten materialien wissen muss. 1923.

Society of glass technology. **r 666.76 S67**

Provisional specifications for glass refractories, by the Refractories research and specifications committee of the council. 1919.

From the "Transactions of the Society of glass technology," 1919, v.3.

The same. (In its Journal, 1919, v.3)..... **r 666.105 S67 1919 v.3**

Sproxton, Foster. **667.7 S77**

Cellulose ester varnishes. Van Nostrand, 1925. (Oil & colour chemistry monographs)

"References" at end of each chapter.

Well-written, modern account of the raw materials, manufacture, properties, and uses of the cellulose nitrate and cellulose acetate varnishes, giving considerable attention to underlying principles.

Tungay, Sydney J. **669 T84**

Acid-resisting metals. Benn, 1925. (Chemical engineering library; second series)

Compilation, with comments based on author's experience. Without attempting exhaustive treatment, gives many suggestions regarding the use of ferrous and non-ferrous metals and alloys in chemical work.

[Van Ackeren, Joseph] **qr 662.74133 V17**

Heat distribution in improved type Koppers company's combination coke and gas oven. [Pittsburgh] Koppers co. [1923?]

Weyman, Geoffrey. **660 W58**

The design and arrangement of chemical plant in relation to its economic control. Benn, 1925. (Chemical engineering library; second series)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Brief and rather general treatment, emphasizing the points to be considered rather than attempting to give details of design.

Metallurgy

Boucher, John Newton. **r 669.1609 B65**

William Kelly; a true history of the so-called Bessemer process. [Privately printed] 1924.

Campana, César Rizio, & **Turck,** René. **r 669.0994 C15**

Métallurgie et sidérurgie en Australie. 1922.

Heyn, Emil. **669.042 H51**

Physical metallography; tr. from the German and somewhat augmented by M. A. Grossmann. Wiley, 1925.

"Bibliographical index": p.xiii–xxx.

Author was a recognized leader in metallographic research in Germany. Much of the work is highly theoretical, and the translator has rendered a valuable service, not only in making the original treatise available in English, but in summarizing more recent developments, and in providing a new chapter on iron and steel, presenting theoretical conceptions, and discussing briefly the important alloy steels.

qr 669.1 M75

Mitteilungen aus dem Eisenhüttenmännischen institut der Königl. techn. hochschule, Breslau; hrsg. von Oskar Simmersbach. v.1. 1913.

Contains bibliographies.

r 669 N42

Non-ferrous metals & alloys; strip, sheet, wire, rod. [Kynoch press, 1924?]

Binder's title reads "The Witton book of non-ferrous metals & alloys."

Published by Kynoch, limited and King's Norton metal co., limited, Birmingham, constituent companies of Nobel industries, limited.

Trade literature, briefly describing manufacturing processes, properties, uses, and working. Contains tables of weights.

Rhead, Ezra Lobb. 669 R38a

Metallurgy; an elementary text-book. New ed. Longmans, 1924.

Brief, concise presentation, mainly descriptive. Presents general features, and considers the important metals separately, but without giving details of processes.

Fine Arts

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Charrington, John, *comp.* r 766 C38

A catalogue of the mezzotints after, or said to be after, Rembrandt. Cambridge university press, 1923.

Clark, Marion Elizabeth, *and others, comp.* r 016.7 C52

Art in home economics; a bibliography of costume design, history of costume, interior decoration, history of furniture, architecture, art principles and art appreciation. University of Chicago press [c1925] (Chicago university. Home economics series)

"Prepared by the Bibliography committee of the Related arts section of the American home economics association." *Preface.*

Clifford, Chandler Robbins. q 747 C58

Period furnishings; an encyclopedia of historic furniture, decorations and furnishings. Ed.3. Clifford, 1922.

Bibliography: 2d prelim. leaf.

The same ..... qb 747 C58

Davis, Frederick C. 778.21 D31

Making your camera pay. McBride, 1923.

Helpful information in regard to the marketing of photographs for use in newspapers and magazines, and for post-cards, illustrations, and advertising.

Fourreau, Armand. 759.4 M89f

Berthe Morisot; tr. by H. Wellington; with forty illustrations. Dodd, 1925. (Masters of modern art)

"Bibliographical note": p.[63]

Brief critical and biographical discussion of this French painter (1841–95)

Fry, Roger Eliot, *and others.* **qr 709.51 F97**

Chinese art; an introductory review of painting, ceramics, textiles, bronzes, sculpture, jade, etc. Batsford [1925] (Burlington magazine monographs)

Bibliography: p.12, 21, 45–46.

Contents.—Preface.—Chinese art, by Roger Fry.—Paintings, by Laurence Binyon.—Ceramics, by Bernard Rackham.—Textiles, by A. F. Kendrick.—Bronzes, by W. P. Yetts.—Sculpture, by Osvald Sirén.—Jades, enamels and lacquer, by W. W. Winkworth.—Index.—Appendix.

Gardner, Ernest Arthur. **709.38 G181**

The art of Greece. "Studio," 1925.

"Select bibliography": p.53–54.

Well illustrated volume, including architecture, sculpture, pottery, painting, metalwork, dress, and furniture.

Halsey, Richard T. Haines, & **Tower,** Elizabeth. **qb 708.1 H18**

The homes of our ancestors, as shown in the American wing of the Metropolitan museum of art of New York, from the beginnings of New England through the early days of the Republic; exhibiting the development of the arts of interior architecture and house decoration, the arts of cabinetmaking, silversmithing, etc., especial emphasis being laid upon the point that our early craftsmen evolved from the fashions of the Old world a style of their own; with an account of the social conditions surrounding the life of the original owners of the various rooms; illustrated with many elegant plates. Doubleday, 1925.

Heckman, Albert W. **r 750 H39**

Paintings of many lands and ages; an introduction to picture study and art appreciation. Art extension society [c1925]

"Reference books on art appreciation and related subjects": p.63.

Discusses the teaching of art appreciation in the elementary grades and the junior high school and gives brief analyses of 90 pictures, with biographical notes.

Hunter, George Leland. **r 746 H94**

The practical book of tapestries, with 8 illustrations in colour and 220 in doubletone. Lippincott, 1925. (Lippincott's practical books for the enrichment of home life)

"Descriptive list of books referred to in the text and some others that the student will find interesting": p.281–292.

Ivins, William M., *jr.* **704 I33**

Prints and books; informal papers. Harvard university press, 1926.

Essays which first appeared in the "Arts" magazine and in the "Bulletin" of the Metropolitan museum of art. The author is (1926) curator of the department of prints in the Metropolitan museum.

King, Leonard William, *ed.* **qr 739 K26**

Bronze reliefs from the gates of Shalmaneser, king of Assyria, B.C. 860–825. Longmans, 1915.

Made up of 80 plates, "a complete reproduction in collotype of the hammered and engraved bronze bands which ornamented a pair of wooden gates. . . The scenes. . . illustrate the principal incidents of a series of campaigns which were conducted by Shalmaneser during the first thirteen years of his reign." *Preface.*

Maillard, Élisa. **q 749 M26**

Old French furniture and its surroundings (1610–1815) tr. by MacIver Percival. Scribner, 1925.

Includes bibliographies.
Contains 89 plates and 64 other illustrations.
The same. ..... **qr 749 M26**

Meille, Giovanni E. **q 755 M57**

Christ's likeness in history and art; with 200 illustrations and a coloured plate; prefaced by S. Ricci; translated by E. M. Kirkman. Burns, 1924.

New York (city) **Metropolitan museum of art.** **r 708.1 N26pie**

The Pierpont Morgan wing; a handbook, by Joseph Breck and M. R. Rogers. 1925.

Brief descriptive comment upon the objects exhibited, with a series of general chapters on the development of the major and minor arts in the periods represented in the collection which includes medieval and renaissance art, and French art from the 17th to the early 19th century.

O'Hagan, Thomas. **755 O18**

The genesis of Christian art. Macmillan, 1926.

Discusses the influence of the Christian religion in the history of architecture, sculpture, and painting. The last chapter lists some of the more important paintings in various European art galleries.

Parmentier, Henri. **qr 732 P25**

Les sculptures chames au Musée de Tourane. 1922. (Ars asiatica. Études et documents, no.4)

Contains 30 plates.

Phillips, *Sir* Claude. **704 P51**

Emotion in art; ed. by M. W. Brockwell. Heinemann, 1925.

Contents.—The quality of emotion in modern art.—What the brush cannot paint.—The Nativity in art.—Children in art.—Spring in art.—Joy in art.—Music in art.—Dancing in art.—Love in art.—Death in art.—The sublime in art.—Great pageants in art.—Plagiarism in art.—Vandalism in art.—Great painters by themselves.—The Wilton diptych.—Leonardo da Vinci's "Last supper."—The "Adoration of the Lamb," at Ghent.

Scott, Greenwood & son, London, *pub.* **r 707 S42**

Handbook to the technical & art schools and colleges of the United Kingdom; compiled from official information, with an index to courses of instruction. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1925.

Smith, Hilda Keel-. **741 S649**

Blackboard story-telling; self-instruction drawing, applied action, animal characteristic. Rand [c1925]

Outlines, with many illustrations, a system of drawing that may be successfully used by teachers and pupils without particular artistic ability.

Smith, Holmes. **qr 707 S64**

The appreciation of the fine arts; an outline of a course for college students. c1924.

"Approved by the Committee on education of the American institute of architects." Bibliography: p.15–16.

Svensen, Carl Lars. **r 744.07 S96**

A study of the teaching of mechanical drawing in the public schools, colleges and universities of Ohio. 1922.

Published by the Department of education of Ohio.
Bibliography: p.44–45.

Tudor-Craig, *Sir* Algernon. **qr 738 T82**

Armorial porcelain of the eighteenth century; with a foreword by Sir H. F. Burke. Century house, 1925.

Confined to armorial china in Great Britain. Contains lists of existing services, a list of mottoes, and brief chapters on the subject in general. There are three colored plates and over a hundred other illustrations.

Weaver, Warren A. **r 763 W36**

Lithographs of N. Currier and Currier & Ives. Holport pub. co. [c1925]

Supplements no.1 2 alphabetically arranged by W. A. Weaver separately paged at the end of the book.

An alphabetical list giving dates and prices, preceded by three chapters discussing the work of Nathaniel Currier and his partner chiefly between 1835 and 1880.

Gardens. City Plans. Parks

Boston—Parks, Department of. **qr 711 B64s**

Special report, 1925. [1925]

Hottes, Alfred Carl. **716.2 H82L**

A little book of annuals. De La Mare, 1922. ("Little book" series)

Hubbard, Samuel C. **716.2 H87**

Roses and their culture; how to propagate, grow and exhibit outdoor roses in America. Orange Judd pub. co., 1926. (Farm and garden library)

Lee, Willis Thomas. **r 711 L52**

The geologic story of Rocky Mountain national park, Colorado. Govt. print. off., 1917.

Issued by National park service.

"Topographic map of Rocky Mountain national park," issued by United States geological survey, in pocket at end.

An illustrated pamphlet giving a general description of the park and a brief sketch of its geological history.

Macself, Albert James. **716.2 M22**

Bulb gardening; illustrated in colour, half-tone and line. Scribner [1925] (Home garden books)

Nichols, Rose Standish. **r 710 N31**

Spanish & Portuguese gardens, with illustrations. Constable [1924?]

"Books of reference": p.[291]–292.

r 716.2 O28

The Orchid review; an illustrated monthly journal, devoted to orchidology, 1893–1909. v.1–17. 1893–1909.

v.1, 1893, title reads "The Orchid review; an illustrated monthly journal, devoted to orchidology in all its branches."

Purdom, Charles Benjamin. **qr 710 P98**

The building of satellite towns; a contribution to the study of town development and regional planning. Dent, 1925.

Two sections discuss the subject in general with special reference to English conditions; the other two sections, comprising the larger part of the book, describe the organization, planning, and finance of the garden cities of Letchworth and Welwyn, two recently built satellite towns of London.

Stevens, George A. **716.2 S84**

Roses in the little garden; with illustrations. Little, 1926. (Little garden series)

Weston, T. A. **716.2 W57**

Bulbs that bloom in the spring. De La Mare, 1926.

Williams, Benjamin Samuel. **r 716.2 W74**

The orchid-grower's manual, containing descriptions of the best species and varieties of orchidaceous plants together with notices of their times of flowering and most approved modes of treatment, also plain and practical instructions relating to the general culture of orchids and remarks on the heat, moisture, soil, seasons of growth and of rest best suited to the several species. Ed.6, rev. & enl. Victoria and Paradise nurseries, 1885.

Contains bibliographical notes.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

qb 720.948 A24

Ældre nordisk architektur, med tilskud fra undervisningsministeriet. no.1–4. 1921–23.

no.1–3; ed. by H. Storck and Mogens Clemmensen.
no.4; ed. by Mogens Clemmensen.

American face brick association. **q 721.9 A51**

English precedent for modern brickwork; plates and measured drawings of English Tudor and Georgian brickwork, with a few recent versions by American architects in the spirit of the old work; ed. and published by the Architectural forum, New York. [c1924]

Architectural forum. **q 728 A6734**

Seventy-two designs for fireproof homes from a national competition among architects, draftsmen and architectural students, approved by the American institute of architects and conducted by the Architectural forum. United States gypsum co., c1925.

The same..... **qb 728 A6734**

Blake, Clinton Hamlin. **b 720.2 B52**

The law of architecture and building. Ed.2. William T. Comstock co. [c1925]

Provides "a simple and reasonably comprehensive discussion of the legal relations, rights and liabilities, of architect, owner, and contractor, with a selected and rather full citation of authorities, to the end that the book may be helpful to lawyer and to architect alike." *Preface to the second edition.*

Bodington, Oliver Eaton. **b 726 B58**

The romance churches of France; a manual of French ecclesiastical architecture in the twelfth century for the student and the traveller, with original photographs by the author. Richards, 1925.

Bibliography: p.255.

Brice, Arthur John Hallam Montefiore. **720.2 B74**

The law relating to the architect. Stevens, 1925.

"Table of cases": p.ix–xvi.

Appendix I. The professional conduct and practice of architects.—Appendix II. Scale of professional charges; first issued in 1872; revised in 1898 and 1919 by the Royal institute of British architects and adopted by the Society of architects, 1919.—Appendix III. Architectural competitions; regulations governing their promotion and conduct as approved by the Royal institute of British architects and allied societies, and by the Society of architects.

Burford, James, & **Harvey,** J. D. M. **q 720.942 B89**

Some lesser known architecture of London. Benn, 1925.

The same ..... **qb 720.942 B89**

Contains 71 plates and 23 pages of descriptive text. Restricted, for the most part, to architecture of the early Georgian period.

Byne, Arthur, & **Byne,** *Mrs.* Mildred (Stapley) **b 729 B99d**

Decorated wooden ceilings in Spain; illustrated. Putnam, 1920. (Hispanic society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies and brief biographies; peninsular series)

"Simultaneously with this volume the Hispanic Society of America publishes a Portfolio of Plates by the same authors containing representative examples, both as to structure and decoration of Spanish Ceilings." (qb 729 B99)

Carthusians. **qb 726 C239**

Maisons de l'Ordre des Chartreux; vues et notices. 4v. 1913–19.

"Table des principaux ouvrages consultés" at end of each volume.

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford. **726 C36**

St. Paul's cathedral; with chapters on old St. Paul's & on monuments to famous soldiers and sailors by other writers; Southwark cathedral & notable city churches, by Edward Foord. Dent, 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches)

Contents.—St. Paul's of to-day, by E. B. Chancellor.—Concerning great soldiers and sailors who rest within St. Paul's, by Edward Foord.—Old St. Paul's, by H. E. Powell-Jones.—Southwark cathedral and some notable city churches, by Edward Foord.

[Cousins, Frank] **qr 724.9 C84**

[Photographs of colonial architecture] 3v. in 7pts. Frank Cousins art co.

v.1 contains 178 photographs, v.2 contains 175 photographs and v.3 contains 77 photographs.

v.1, pt.1–3. Salem.

v.2, pt.1–3. Massachusetts.

v.3. Philadelphia and vicinity.

Curzon, George Nathaniel, *earl.* **qb 728.8 C93**

Bodiam castle, Sussex; a historical & descriptive survey. Cape, 1926.

Bibliography: p.147–148.

Contains 32 plates.

Foord, Edward A. **726 F74e**

Exeter, Truro and the west. Dent, 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches)

Describes Exeter and Truro cathedrals and some of the churches of western England. The emphasis is upon the historical associations connected with the buildings rather than upon architectural detail.

Foord, Edward A. **726 F74h**

Hereford & Tintern; including Newport cathedral & Llanthony priory. Dent, 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches)

General description of Hereford cathedral, Tintern abbey, and other Herefordshire and Monmouthshire churches.

Foord, Edward A. **726 F74s**

St. David's, Llandaff & Brecon. Dent, 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches)

Includes a chapter on St. Peter's, Carmarthen, and the abbeys of Neath, Margam and Strata Florida.

Foord, Edward A. **726 F74w**

Wells, Glastonbury & Cleeve. Dent, 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches)

Describes the architecture and the historical associations of Wells cathedral, Glastonbury and Cleeve abbeys, and some of the churches of Somersetshire.

Foord, Edward A. **726 F74wi**

Winchester and Salisbury. Dent, 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches)

Describes the two cathedrals, their architecture, monuments, and historical associations.

Gardner, Robert Winslow. **qb 722.8 G18**

The Parthenon; its science of forms. New York university press, 1925.

Attempts to prove that the dimensions of all parts of the Parthenon may be mechanically determined by reference to three related series of squares, and to show by means of 11 measured drawings of the Parthenon, the Acropolis, the map of the city and port of the Piræus that the whole plan of rebuilding the city in the 5th century B.C. was conceived and carried out as a unit.

Hayward, Charles H. **728 H37**

English rooms & their decoration at a glance; a simple review in pictures of English rooms and their decoration from the eleventh to the eighteenth centuries. Putnam, 1926.

The same.....**b 728 H37**

Headlam, Cecil. **726 H38**

Oxford & neighbouring churches. Dent, 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches)

Describes Oxford cathedral and some of the churches and chapels of Oxford, and other churches in nearby towns.

Home, Beatrice. **726 H75**

Chester, Manchester & Liverpool. Dent, 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches)

Describes the cathedral and some of the churches in each of the cities.

Home, Beatrice. **726 H75w**

Westminster abbey & a short account of St. Margaret's church, Westminster, Lambeth church, Chelsea Old church & St. George's chapel at Windsor. Dent, 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches)

Home, Gordon Cochrane, & **Foord,** E. A. **726 H757**

Bristol, Bath & Malmesbury; with a short account of Bradford-on-Avon. Dent, 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches)

Limited to a description of the cathedral, abbeys, and churches.

Kleinschmidt, Beda. **qb 726 K317**

Die basilika San Francesco in Assisi. 2v. 1915–26.

v.1. Einleitung; Geschichte der kirche; Architektur & skulptur; Kunstgewerbe.
v.2. Die wand-malereien der basilika; hrsg. von Remigius Boving.
Contains many illustrations and plates, some of which are in color.

Lloyd, Nathaniel. **qb 720.942 L75**

A history of English brickwork, with examples and notes of the architectural use and manipulation of brick from mediaeval times to the end of the Georgian period; with an introduction by Sir E. L. Lutyens. Montgomery, 1925.

Contains plates.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Penderel-Brodhurst, James George Joseph. **726 P38**

Worcester, Malvern & Birmingham. Dent, 1925. (Cathedrals, abbeys & famous churches)

Includes chapters on Evesham abbey, Pershore abbey, the churches of Worcester, and St. Martin's, Birmingham.

Royal institute of British architects. **r 720.2 R81**

The architect and his work. 1925.

A pamphlet of 18 pages discussing the need for the employment of an architect, his relations with his client, his services, and fees.

Stowell, Hugh Spencer. **726 S893**

How to look at old churches. Methuen [1925]

"Books to read": p.149.

Intended "to satisfy the needs of the ordinary 'man in the street' who desires to make a more intelligent study of England's old parish churches... The sketches, too, are taken direct from churches visited by the author, and...have been kept as simple as possible...to illustrate the points which they are selected to elucidate." *H. V. M. Roberts in Foreword.*

United States—Arlington memorial amphitheater commission. **qr 718 U2532**

Report; letter from the chairman of the Arlington memorial amphitheater commission transmitting final report upon the construction and completion of the memorial amphitheater and chapel which has been erected in the National cemetery at Arlington, Virginia, by authority of Congress. 1923. (67th Cong., 4th sess. House. Doc. no.623)

Weyerhaeuser forest products. **q 728 W58**

A dozen modern small houses, selected from 150 designs submitted to a jury of architects in a national six room house competition sponsored by Weyerhaeuser forest products; complete working drawings. [c1926]

Winkles, Henry, & **Winkles,** Benjamin. **qr 726 W78w**

Winkles's architectural and picturesque illustrations of the cathedral churches of Great Britain; the drawings made from sketches taken expressly for this work, by Robert Garland, with descriptions by Thomas Moule. v.1. Wilson, 1836.

Woods, Neander Montgomery. **728 W86**

The most house for the least money. [Art color printing co.] 1921.

"This volume is the outgrowth of a collection of articles which were written for the Pictorial review and which have been appearing in that magazine since March 1918."

Music

Scores

Beethoven, Ludwig van. **qM 786.4 B38k**

Klavierconcerte und fantasie, mit fingersatz versehen von Richard Schmidt. (Edition Peters, no.144)

Beethoven, Ludwig van. **qr 784 S39**

Overture d'Egmont.

Bound with "Eine liederreihe für eine singstimme," by Robert Schumann.

Botsford, Florence Hudson, *comp.* **qM 784.4 B647c**

Christmas and New Year songs. Womans press [c1922]

Reprinted from her "Folk songs of many peoples," v.1–2.

Botsford, Florence Hudson, *comp.* **qM 784.4 B647f**

Folk songs of Poland. Womans press [c1922]

Reprinted from her "Folk songs of many peoples," v.1.

Botsford, Florence Hudson, *comp.* **qM 784.4 B647r**

Russian folk songs. Womans press [c1922]

Reprinted from her "Folk songs of many peoples," v.1.

Chopin, Frédéric François. **qM 786.4 C45r**

Rondos; rev. and fingered by Hans Semper. Op. 1, 5, 16. Wood. (Edition Wood, no.701)

Handy, W. C., *ed.* **qM 784.7 H23**

Blues; an anthology, with an introduction by Abbe Niles, illustrations by Miguel Covarrubias. A. & C. Boni, 1926.

Contains 50 selections with words and music, ranging from negro folk-songs to Gershwin's "Rhapsody in blue" and "Concerto in F." The introduction discusses the origin, characteristics, and influence of the blues as a form of Afro-American folksong.

Hopkinson, Francis. **qM 784.3 H78**

Colonial love lyrics; six songs; ed. and augmented by H. V. Milligan, mezzo-soprano or baritone. Schmidt [c1919] (Schmidt's educational series, no.213ab)

Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten. **qr 784 S39**

Almansor; fragment aus Heinrich Heine's gleichnamiger tragödie; concert-arie für bariton, mit orchester-begleitung. Op.124.

Bound with "Eine liederreihe für eine singstimme," by Robert Schumann.

Schumann, Robert. **qr 784 S39**

Eine liederreihe für eine singstimme, mit begleitung des piano. Op.35.

Shaw, Martin Fallas, *ed.* **M 783.6 S53**

The English carol book; words ed. by Percy Dearmer. 1st-2d ser. [2v.] Mowbray, 1923–25 (v.1, 1925)

Wagner, Richard. **qM 782.2 W13m4**

Die meistersinger von Nürnberg [vocal score] with an English translation by H. & F. Corder; vollständiger klavierauszug von R. Kleinmichel.

German and English words.

Woodward, George Ratcliffe, *comp.* **M 783.6 W86**

The Cowley carol book for Christmas, Easter and Ascension-tide. 1st–2d series. [2v.] Mowbray, 1919–24 (v.1, 1924)

v.1, rev. & enl. ed.
v.2, compiled by G. R. Woodward and Charles Wood.

Books About Music

Cooke, James Francis. **780.4 C77**

Great men and famous musicians on the art of music, educational conferences with representative men and women; a series of intimate discussions of phases of musical life and music study of particular interest to music students and music lovers, introduction by J. L. Long. Presser co. [c1925]

Davison, Archibald Thompson. **780.7 D32**

Music education in America; what is wrong with it? what shall we do about it? Harper, 1926.

Discusses the teaching of music in elementary and secondary schools and in colleges, and music in the community. The author is (1926) associate professor of music, Harvard university, and conductor of the Harvard glee club.

Scholes, Percy Alfred. **780.9 S36**

The listener's history of music; a book for any concert-goer, pianolist, gramophonist, or radio listener; providing also a course of study for adult classes in the appreciation of music; with incidental notes by Sir W. H. Hadow [and others] Ed.2. v.1. Milford [1925]

"General bibliography and hints on printed music and on gramophone records": v.1, p.[175]–178.
v.1. To Beethoven.

Tremaine, Charles M. **r 780 T72**

History of national music week. National bureau for the advancement of music [c1925]

Most of the book is devoted to brief reports from the towns which participated in the national music week observances in 1924.

Recreation

Hildreth, Samuel C., & **Crowell,** J. R. **798 H54**

The spell of the turf; the story of American racing; with 32 illustrations. Lippincott, 1926.

Also published under the title "Down the stretch."

Hunter, Robert. **796.35 H943**

The links. Scribner, 1926.

Bibliography: p.xii.

Discusses in detail the problems to be considered in the construction of a golf course. Illustrated with many diagrams and photographs of courses in Great Britain and the United States.

Thompson, Winfield Martin, *and others.* **797 T38**

The yacht "America," together with material from contemporary records, with foreword by John R. Spears; illustrated. Lauriat, 1925.

A history of the famous schooner that won the cup at the international races at Cowes, England, in 1851, from the time it was built until it was given a place of honor at the Naval academy in 1921.

Wack, Henry Wellington. **796.5 W11m**

More about summer camps, training for leisure; a further reference to the American camp movement, with an account of organized southern camps for boys and girls based upon observations made on a third camp tour undertaken for the Red book magazine, with an appreciation by Gifford Pinchot. The Red book magazine, Department of education [c1926]

Literature

Allinson, Francis Greenleaf. **888 L96za**

Lucian, satirist and artist. Jones [c1926] (Our debt to Greece and Rome)

"Notes and bibliography": p.[189]–202; "Condensed bibliography": p.203–204.

The author is (1926) professor of Greek literature and history in Brown university.

Bardwell, Francis. **818 B23**

The adventure of old age; with preface by R. C. Cabot. Houghton, 1926.

Poems: p.229–[299]

"Mr. Bardwell is an official in the Public Welfare Department of...Massachusetts, and in an extended introduction discusses old age as a sociological problem. The body of the book...is composed of a series of very human essays and character sketches which have grown out of many years' acquaintance with the aged persons in the almshouses of the State." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Braybrooke, Patrick. **823 K27zb**

Kipling and his soldiers. Lippincott [1926]

A critical study of Kipling's literary work.

Brewer, Wilmon. **823 S43zbr**

Shakespeare's influence on Sir Walter Scott. Cornhill pub co. [c1925]

Bibliography: p.[489]–491.

Burke, Edmund. **825 B91o**

Orations and essays; with a critical and biographical introduction by E. L. Godkin. Appleton, 1900. (The world's great books; Aldine edition)

Contents.—SPEECHES: On American taxation.—To the electors of Bristol.—Resolutions for conciliation with the American colonies.—On his parliamentary conduct; Bristol, previous to the election.—Bristol, declining the poll.—On Warren Hastings.—ESSAYS: On the sublime and beautiful.—Reflections on the revolution in France.—A letter to a noble lord.

Carlton, William Newnham Chattin. **r 821 G81zca**

Thomas Gray's Elegy written in a country church yard; a bibliographical and descriptive note. Privately printed, 1925.

Dogherty, Marian Agnes. **807 D67**

Literature in the schools; how to present poetry and make book lovers. Little, 1925.

Drew, Elizabeth A. **823 D82**

The modern novel; some aspects of contemporary fiction. Harcourt [c1926]

Contents.—The plain reader.—The novel and the age.—Sex simplexes and complexes.—"The new psychology."—Is there a "feminine" fiction?—Yokel colour.—The American scene.—John Galsworthy.—H. G. Wells.—Arnold Bennett.—Joseph Conrad.—A note on technique.

Estève, Edmond. **r 811 L82ze**

Longfellow et la France; conférence donnée le jeudi 14 mai 1925 à l'Institut de littérature moderne de Bowdoin college. Bowdoin college, 1925. (Bowdoin college. Bulletin, no.146, Oct. 1925)

824 G82

Great essays, by Montaigne, and others, with biographical notes and a critical introduction, by H. K. Johnson. Appleton, 1900. (The world's great books)

Contents.—Of the institution and education of children, by M. E. de Montaigne.—The defence of poesy, by Sir Philip Sidney.—Areopagitica: A speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing, by John Milton.—A discourse, by way of vision, concerning the government of Oliver Cromwell, by Abraham Cowley.—Of rewarding genius in England, by Oliver Goldsmith.—Common sense; The crisis, by Thomas Paine.—The philosophy of proverbs, by Isaac Disraeli.—A complaint of the decay of beggars; The convalescent, by Charles Lamb.—Rural funerals, by Washington Irving.—Thomas Ellwood, by J. G. Whittier.—On a certain condescension in foreigners, by J. R. Lowell.—Intellectual health and disease, by E. P. Whipple.—Hindrances to spiritual growth, by J. C. Shairp.—Sweetness and light, by Matthew Arnold.—A complaint of friends, by Gail Hamilton.—The pageant of summer, by Richard Jefferies.—Child's play, by R. L. Stevenson.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **814 H36a**

Tales and sketches. Houghton [c1904] (Old manse edition, v.16)

Contents.—Introductory note.—Fanshawe.—The antique ring.—An old woman's tale.—Alice Doane's appeal.—The ghost of Doctor Harris.—Appendix: The young provincial; The haunted quack; The New England village; The bald eagle.

Hearn, Lafcadio. **814 H38e**

Editorials; ed. by C. W. Hutson. Houghton, 1926.

First published in the New Orleans item, 1878–1881; and in the New Orleans Times-democrat, 1882–1887.

Hibbard, Addison. **810.7 H521**

The South in contemporary literature; a program for women's clubs. University of North Carolina press, 1921. (North Carolina university—Extension bureau. Extension bulletin, v.5, no.8)

Ker, William Paton. **809 K19**

Collected essays; ed. with an introduction by Charles Whibley. 2v. Macmillan, 1925.

v.1. Introduction.—The Elizabethan voyagers.—Dryden.—The eighteenth century.—Thomas Warton.—Horace Walpole.—The politics of Burns.—Joseph Ritson.—Sir Walter Scott.—Sir Walter Scott's Scotland.—Quentin Durward; St. Ronan's well.—Byron.—Keats.—Hazlitt.—Tennyson.—Browning.—Essays in romantic literature.—"Divina commedia."—Italian romance: Boiardo.—Tasso.—Molière.

v.2. Pascal.—Spanish and English ballads.—Don Quixote.—The Spanish story of the Armada.—On the Danish ballads, I.—On the Danish ballads, II.—Iceland and the humanities.—The early historians of Norway.—Gudmund Arason.—Sturla the historian.—Jón Arason.—Jacob Grimm.—On the philosophy of art.—Imagination and judgment.—On the philosophy of history.—Allegory and myth.—Romance.—On the value of the terms "classical" and "romantic" as applied to literature.—The humanist ideal.

Knickerbocker, William Skinkle. **820.9 K34**

Creative Oxford; its influence in Victorian literature. Syracuse university press [c1925]

Contents.—Legend: Oxford in poetry and fiction.—The triumph of humanism.—Newman.—Arnoldism.—The liberal aftermath.—Benjamin Jowett.—Matthew Arnold.—John Ruskin.—Afterglow: Apostles of art and beauty.—Organic filaments.—Genius loci.

Lalou, René. **840.9 L17c**

Contemporary French literature; tr. from the French by W. A. Bradley. Knopf, 1924.

Bibliography: p.382–395.

A history of the literature since 1871, written primarily for the general reader of a foreign as well as a French public.

Macaulay, Rose. **824 M119**

A casual commentary. Boni, 1926.

Short, rather satirical essays, some of which appeared in English and American periodicals.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *lord.* **824 M11esy**

Essay on Addison; ed. with notes by H. A. Smith. Ginn [c1898]

"Life of Macaulay": p.ix–xvi.

McMurphy, Susannah Jane. **q 821 S74zm**

Spenser's use of Ariosto for allegory. University of Washington press [1924] (Washington (state) university. Publications in language and literature, v.2)

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Washington, 1923.
Bibliography: p.50–52.

Magnus, Laurie. **qr 803 M25**

A dictionary of European literature, designed as a companion to English studies. Routledge, 1926.

"Comprises general articles on movements or topics continuous through several centuries and countries; concise surveys of the literary history of the chief countries; critical and biographical accounts, with a minimum of bibliography, of major and minor writers, and definitions of such literary terms as the student or general reader is likely to encounter... The period covered extends from the twelfth to the twentieth century... The only living authors included are Thomas Hardy and Georg Brandes." *Preface.*

Mordell, Albert, *ed.* **820.4 M88**

Notorious literary attacks; ed. with an introduction. Boni, 1926.

Contents.—The round table by William Hazlitt.—On the Cockney school of poetry. No.1., Leigh Hunt.—Some observations on the Biographia literaria of S. T. Coleridge.—The revolt of Islam by P. B. Shelley.—Remarks on Don Juan by Lord Byron.—The French revolution by Thomas Carlyle.—Jane Eyre by Charlotte Brontë.—The scarlet letter by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Maud by Alfred Tennyson.—Mr. Dickens.—Mr. Swinburne's new poems: Poems and ballads.—The fleshly school of poetry: Mr. D. G. Rossetti.—Walt Whitman.—Tess of the D'Urbervilles by Thomas Hardy.—"R. L. S."

Unfavorable reviews published during the 19th century in the "Quarterly review," "Blackwood's magazine," "Saturday review," and other English periodicals.

Smith, Charles Alphonso. **820.8 S64**

Literary contrasts. Ginn [c1925]

"Bibliographical notes": p.411–432.

Selections from English and American prose and poetry, grouped according to subject.

Somaize, Antoine Beaudeau de. **r 848 S69**

Le dictionnaire des precieuses, nouvelle edition, augmentée de divers opuscules du même auteur relatifs aus precieuses et d'une Clef historique et anecdotique par C. L. Livet. 2v. 1856. (Bibliothèque elzévirienne)

Partial contents.—Le grand dictionnaire des pretieuses [sic]—Les veritables pretieuses; comedie.—Le procez des pretieuses; comedie en vers.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. **848 V37m**

[Mélanges] 3v. in 2. 1860–69. (His Œuvres complètes, t.22 [pt.1–2], 24)

Walker, Hugh. **827 W16**

English satire and satirists. Dent, 1925. (Channels of English literature)

"A conscientious and accurate account of the relevant facts in the history of English satire from its beginnings to the close of the nineteenth century, together with a careful notation of the institutions and customs at which this satire has been mainly directed." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Rhetoric. Readers

Freeman, Carolyn R., *and others.* **808.8 F91**

Bright ideas for Easter, mother's day and children's day. Bugbee, c1926.

The same ..... **r 808.8 F91**

Shipherd, Henry Robinson. **808 S557**

The fine art of writing, for those who teach it. Macmillan, 1926.

"Books": p.309–320.

Discusses methods of teaching English composition. One section contains statements on literary style quoted from English and American writers, chiefly contemporary.

Strack, Lilian Holmes. **808.8 S894**

Contest winners for prize speaking, from the stories of popular writers. Baker, 1925.

Weaver, Thomas Bryan. **808.8 W36**

Holiday helps and everyday exercises; choice all year entertainment material for primary and elementary grades. Harter school supply co. [c1925]

Contains music.

Poetry

Bain, Archibald Watson, *ed.* **841.08 B16**
French poetry for beginners. Macmillan, 1925.

Binyon, Laurence. **821 B48s**
The sirens; an ode. Macmillan, 1925.

Cane, Melville. **811 C17**
January garden. Harcourt [c1926]

Croly, George. **821 C88**
Poetical works. 2v. Colburn, 1830.

Frost, Robert. **811 F96s**
Selected poems. Holt, 1923.

Herbert, Alan Patrick. **821 H4612**
Laughing Ann, and other poems; illustrated by George Morrow. Doubleday, 1926.

Neihardt, John Gneisenau. **811 N21so**
The song of three friends, & The song of Hugh Glass; with notes by J. T. House. Macmillan, 1924. (Modern reader's series)
Bibliography: p.336.
The first and second volumes of the author's epic cycle of the West, continued in "The song of the Indian wars" (811 N21s)

Reese, Lizette Woodworth. **811 R28se**
The selected poems. Doran [c1926]

Rickaby, Franz Lee, *ed.* **811.08 D43**
Ballads and songs of the shanty-boy. Harvard university press, 1926.
Collected from men who worked in the woods of Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota mainly during the period from 1870 to 1900. The music for the melody is given wherever obtainable.

Smith, Cicely Fox. **821 S644f**
Full sail; more sea songs and ballads, with six illustrations by P. W. Smith. Houghton, 1926.

Stuart, Muriel. **821 S93**
New poems and old; introduction by Henry Savage. Mitchell, 1926.

Vinal, Harold. **811 V33**
Nor youth nor age. [Privately printed] 1925.

Walton, Eda Lou. **897 W19**
Dawn boy; Blackfoot and Navajo songs; with an introduction by Witter Bynner. Dutton [c1926]

Widdemer, Margaret. **811 W67b**
Ballads and lyrics. Harcourt [c1925]

Drama. Theatre

Æschylus. **882 A25eu**
The Eumenides (The furies) tr. into rhyming verse by Gilbert Murray. Oxford university press, 1925.

Anski, S. A. (*pseud. of* Shlomah Zunvil Rappaport) **892.52 A61**
The dybbuk; a play in four acts; tr. from the original Yiddish by H. G. Alsberg and Winifred Katzin; introduction by G. W. Gabriel and a note on Chassidism by Chaim Zhitlowsky. Boni, 1926.

Bates, Esther Willard. **792.5 B31ar**
The art of producing pageants. Baker, 1925.
Bibliography: p.253–269.
An elementary but comprehensive discussion of the production of pageants.

Bradley, Willard King. **808.27 D68**
Inside secrets of photoplay writing. Funk, 1926.
The author tells of his own photoplays, two of which are included in the book.

Cameron, Margaret, *afterward Mrs.* Lewis. **812 C15t**
The teeth of the gift horse. French, 1909. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.157)
A play in one act.

Chambers, *Sir* Edmund Kerchever. **822.33 D72**
Shakespeare; a survey. Sidgwick, 1925.
"These essays have already been printed as introductions to the plays." *Preface.*

Chapin, Harold. **822 C367m**
Muddle-Annie; a play in one act. Gowans, 1921. (Repertory plays)

Chu Chia-Chien. **qr 792 C46**
The Chinese theatre; translated from the French by J. A. Graham, with illustrations from paintings, sketches and crayon drawings by Alexandre Jacovleff. Lane, 1922.
Brief description of the theatre, of some of the popular plays, and of the conventional costumes and make-up of the actors. The 40 illustrations show scenes from plays and examples of make-up.

Crane, Eleanor Maud. **793.1 C86h**
"The honor of the class"; a school-room sketch in one act and one scene, for girls. French, c1912. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.237)

Disher, Maurice Willson. **qr 792 D63**
Clowns & pantomimes, with illustrations. Houghton, 1925.
A wealth of material on clowns in Europe from Greek and Roman days to the present. Except for Charles Chaplin, there is little said about American clowns. Especially valuable for the many reproductions of old prints.

Gerstenberg, Alice. **812 G32o**
The opera matinee; a social satire in one act, for fourteen women. Swartout, 1925.

Goldoni, Carlo. **852 G58cf**
The coffee-house; a comedy in three acts, tr. by H. B. Fuller. French, c1925. (World's best plays by celebrated European authors)

Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer, & **Stevens,** T. W. **812 G62h**

Holbein in Blackfriars; an improbable comedy. Stage guild [c1913] (Stage guild plays)

822 G82

Great plays (English) by Marlowe [and others] with biographical notes and a critical introduction by Joseph O'Connor. Appleton, 1900. (The world's great books)

Contents.—Edward the Second, by Christopher Marlowe.—The alchemist, by Ben Jonson.—The faithful shepherdess, by John Fletcher.—The school for scandal, by R. B. Sheridan.—Brutus; or, The fall of Tarquin, by J. H. Payne.—A blot in the 'scutcheon, by Robert Browning.

Green, Paul. **812 G831L**

Lonesome road; six plays for the negro theatre, with an introduction by B. H. Clark. McBride, 1926.

Contents.—In Abraham's bosom.—White dresses.—The hot iron.—The prayer-meeting.—The end of the row.—Your fiery furnace.—List of Paul Green's plays.

Gregg, Kate Leila. **q 822 D38zg**

Thomas Dekker; a study in economic and social backgrounds. University of Washington press [1924] (Washington (state) university. Publications in language and literature, v.2, no.2)

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Washington, 1916.

Bibliography: p.111–112.

Interprets the problems of the Elizabethan age as reflected in Dekker's plays and pamphlets.

Hamilton, Cicely Mary, & **Baylis,** L. M. **792 H19o**

The Old Vic. Cape [1926]

A history of the London theatre from its opening in 1818 to the present.

Hughes, Glenn. **812 H897**

Lady fingers; a comedy in one act. French, c1925. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.534)

Jennings, Gertrude. **822 J26y**

The young person in pink; a comedy in three acts. French, c1921. (French's acting edition)

Kattenberg, Burns. **812 K13**

Martha Dixon's parlor; a play in one act. French, c1921. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.416)

Key, David Martin. **882.09 K23**

The introduction of characters by name in Greek and Roman comedy. [Privately printed] 1923.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Chicago, 1916.

"Index nominum": p.95–98.

Kincaid, Zoë. **qr 792 K26**

Kabuki, the popular stage of Japan; with illustrations. Macmillan, 1925.

Bibliography: p.377–378.

An extensive study of the history and conventions of the popular theatre, known as Kabuki, in contradistinction to the Nō, or classical theatre. The plots of some of the more popular plays are sketched and much space is devoted to famous actors and their methods. Contains many illustrations, most of which are photographs of modern actors in various rôles.

Kummer, *Mrs.* Clare (Beecher) **812 K43**
The choir rehearsal; a play in one act. French, c1922.

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby. **812 L71**
The managers; a comedy of Cape Cod. Appleton, 1925. (Appleton short plays)

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy. **792.5 M175am**
America triumphant; a pageant of patriotism. Appleton, 1926.

Meyer, *Mrs.* Annie (Nathan) **812 M65**
P's and Q's; a farce comedy in one act. French, 1921. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.405)

O'Casey, Sean. **822 O13p**
The plough and the stars; a tragedy in four acts. Macmillan, 1926.

Onís y Sánchez, Federico de. **862 B42zo**
Jacinto Benavente; estudio literario. Instituto de las Españas en los Estados Unidos, 1923.

Overton, Grace Sloan. **792.07 O33**
Drama in education; theory and technique. Century [c1926]
Bibliography: p.279–289, and at end of each chapter.
List of plays on religious themes: p.228–272.

Palmer, John Leslie. **822 P19**
Over the hills; a comedy in one act. Sidgwick, 1914.

Phillips, Le Roy, & **Johnson,** Theodore, *ed.* **822 P514**
Baker's anthology of one-act plays. Baker international play bureau, 1925.
Contents.—Tea [by] W. G. B. Carson.—Little red shoes [by] Harold Brighouse.—Tie game [by] L. F. Thanhouser.—On the park bench [by] Essex Dane.—Jon [by] D. O. Savage.—Rory aforesaid [by] John Brandane.—The bitter end [by] R. B. Taylor.—Evarannie [by] H. A. Vachell.—Not quite such a goose [by] Elizabeth Gale.—Insomnia [by] H. F. Rubinstein.—"Thirst" [by] J. J. Bell.

Punch and Judy. **793.1 P98**
The tragical comedy or comical tragedy of Punch and Judy, with an introduction by C. H. Grandgent and illustrations by George Cruikshank. Washburn, 1925.
"Bibliographical note": p.[47]–49.
The dialogue was noted down by John Payne Collier from a representation of the play by an Italian puppet-showman of the name of Piccini. *Condensed from Bibliographical note.*

Searle, Margaret Cassie. **812 S43**
Bad debts; a drama in one act. French [c1921] (Vassar series of plays)

Shay, Frank. **792 S538**
The practical theatre; a manual for little theatres, community players, amateur dramatic clubs and other independent producing groups. Appleton, 1926.
Bibliography at end of each chapter in part 1.
"A little theatre working library": p.136–139.

Smith, Albert Richard. **822 S64**

The cricket on the hearth; or, A fairy tale of home, a drama in three acts; dramatized by the express permission of the author, Charles Dickens, with cast of characters, stage business, costumes, relative positions, etc. French [1926?] (French's standard drama)

Speare, Florence Lewis. **792.5 S74**

The star gleams; a community X-mas choral; "The story of the star" told entirely by use of community singing. French, c1922.

Stange, Hugh Stanislaus, *and others.* **812 S78**

Booth Tarkington's Seventeen; a play of youth and love and summertime, in four acts. French, 1924.

Stevens, Thomas Wood. **812 S84n**

The nursery-maid of heaven, and other plays. Appleton, 1926.

Contents.—The nursery-maid of heaven.—Three wishes.—Highways cross.—The triumph of Punchinello.—Friend Mary.—The Duquesne Christmas mystery.

Stevenson, Augusta. **793.1 S847p**

The puppet princess, or, The heart that squeaked; a Christmas play for children. Houghton [c1915]

Tappert, Wilfried. **792.5 T19**

The holy night; a Christmas pageant. United Lutheran publication house [c1925]

Trader, George Henry. **822 T67**

Shakespeare's daughters; a fantasy in one scene. French, c1910. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.189)

Worrall, Lechmere. **822 W91**

A domestic problem; a modern comedy with an Old world prejudice; in one act. French, 1913. (French's acting edition)

Humor

Byrn, Marcus Lafayette, *comp.* **r 808.7 B99**

The repository of wit and humor; comprising more than one thousand anecdotes, odd scraps, off-hand hits and humorous sketches. Allison [pref. 1852]

Gross, Milt. **817 G93**

Nize baby; illustrated by the author. Doran [c1926]

Half-title: Gross exaggerations.

These "Gross exaggerations" are comic dialogues written in the dialect of New York's East side, and appeared in the Sunday edition of the New York "World."

Rogers, Will. **817 R61**

The illiterate digest. Boni, 1924.

Humorous and shrewd comment on various celebrities, on politics, and on topics of current interest.

Biography

Individual Biography

[Apperley, Charles James] **92 M999ap**

Memoirs of the life of the late John Mytton; with notices of his hunting, shooting, driving, racing, eccentric and extravagant exploits, by Nimrod [pseud.] a new edition with coloured plates after the original illustrations by H. Alken and T. J. Rawlins. Longmans, 1925.

Mytton (1796–1834) was a hard-riding, hard-drinking English country squire. The author of his biography, which was first published in 1837, was a well-known contributor to the "Sporting magazine," for which he wrote stories and descriptions of hunts in every part of England.

Bell, Aubrey Fitz Gerald. **92 L622b**

Luis de Leon (a study of the Spanish renaissance) Clarendon press, 1925.

Bibliography: p.[305]–327.

A scholarly biography of this Augustinian friar (1528?–91) who was a noted theologian, philosopher, and poet.

Benson, Edward Frederic. **92 B4434b**

Mother. Doran [c1925]

A biography of the author's mother, Mrs. Mary Sidgwick Benson.

Bok, Edward William. **92 B598bk**

America, give me a chance! illustrated by Worth Brehm. Scribner, 1926.

The story of the author's boyhood as told in "The Americanization of Edward Bok" and "Twice thirty" combined and made into a book for young people.

Boucher, Jonathan. **92 B651b**

Reminiscences of an American loyalist, 1738–1789; being the autobiography of the Revd. Jonathan Boucher, rector of Annapolis in Maryland and afterwards vicar of Epsom, Surrey, England; ed. by his grandson Jonathan Bouchier. Houghton, 1925.

Brown, Rollo Walter. **92 B7472b**

Dean Briggs. Harper, 1926.

Le Baron Russell Briggs (*b.* 1855) was at various periods professor of English and dean of Harvard college and president of Radcliffe college, retiring from active official service in 1925.

The author portrays him "as a simple-minded yet wisely sophisticated human being, a humorous, kindly, quizzical and whimsical philosopher of ingrained common sense and a large share of stalwart, rock-ribbed New England characteristics." *Fullerton Waldo in Literary review, 1926.*

Butler, Joseph Green. **r 92 M184b**

Life of William McKinley and history of National McKinley birthplace memorial. [c1924]

Byrne, Alice Hill. **92 A885b**

Titus Pomponius Atticus; chapters of a biography. 1920.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Bryn Mawr college.

"Atticus figures in the life of his time as a representative of the propertied classes with business interests, as a typical man of leisure and culture, a promoter of intellectual activity and...as the political adviser of a man [Cicero] of greater genius than he." *Introduction.*

Carpenter, Ernest Charles. **92 C7832c**

The boyhood days of President Calvin Coolidge; or, From the Green Mountains to the White House. Ed.2. Tuttle co., 1926.

At head of title: Original sketches of Plymouth life.
"From rhymes of Vermont rural life [by] Daniel L. Cady": p.[155]–192.

Cobb, Elijah. **92 C629c**

Elijah Cobb, 1768–1848; a Cape Cod skipper, with a foreword by R. D. Paine. Yale university press, 1925.

"The present volume is the fourth work published by the Yale university press on the Philip Hamilton McMillan memorial publication fund."
Contents.—Foreword.—Biographical sketch.—Letters.

Daudet, Léon A. **92 D2842d**

Memoirs of Léon Daudet; ed. and tr. by A. K. Griggs. Dial press, 1925.

"This translation presents a selection from Léon Daudet's 'Souvenirs des milieux littéraires, politiques, artistiques et médicaux,' published in six volumes at intervals between 1913 and 1922." *Publisher's note.*

Delteil, Joseph. **92 J329d**

Joan of Arc; tr. from the French by Malcolm Cowley. Minton, 1926.

"This is not history or legend, or even biography. It contains no notes, dates or documents. It is, in fact, literary creation of a high order, and M. Delteil is fortunate to have found a translator who could mirror his sustained lyric outbursts so that the English version rises to the level of an interpretation and recreation." *Harrison Smith in Books, 1926.*

Gleaves, Albert. **92 L969g**

Life and letters of Rear Admiral Stephen B. Luce, U. S. Navy, founder of the Naval war college; with 16 illustrations. Putnam, 1925.

Goldberg, Isaac. **92 E532g**

Havelock Ellis; a biographical and critical survey, with a supplementary chapter on Mrs. Edith Ellis. Simon, 1926.

Bibliography (Havelock Ellis) p.349–351; Bibliography (Mrs. Edith Ellis) p.353.

Havelock Ellis (*b.* 1859) is eminent as an authority on the psychology of sex, and as a poet and man of letters. The book includes a brief study of Mrs. Edith Lees Ellis, and a miscellany of Havelock Ellis's early writings, hitherto unpublished.

"Mr. Goldberg's book will answer its purpose but it is somewhat too casual to stand as more than a piece of superior journalism, for it is loosely constructed and nowhere very definitely focussed." *J. W. Krutch in Books, 1926.*

Graham, Abbie. **92 D669g**

Grace H. Dodge; merchant of dreams. Womans press, 1926.

"The author...adds to this story of Miss Dodge's work as treasurer of Teachers College, president of the national board of the Young Women's Christian Associations of the United States and leader in many fields, a pleasant account of her subject's childhood, youth and personality in later years." *Books, 1926.*

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame. **92 G771g**

Doughty deeds; an account of the life of Robert Graham of Gartmore, poet & politician, 1735–1797, drawn from his letter-books & correspondence. Dial press, 1925.

Green, Fitzhugh. **92 P353g**

Peary, the man who refused to fail; with 20 illustrations. Putnam, 1926.

A biography of Admiral Robert E. Peary (1856–1920) the first explorer to reach the North Pole (April 6, 1909) Written at the request of Mrs. Peary by a man who was a friend of her husband, and who is himself an Arctic explorer.

Hartley, Cecil B. **r 92 W582h**

Life and adventures of Lewis Wetzel, the Virginia ranger; to which are added biographical sketches of General Simon Kenton, General Benjamin Logan, Captain Samuel Brady, Governor Isaac Shelby, and other heroes of the West; illustrated with engravings from original designs, by G. G. White. Evans, 1860.

Other heroes: Jesse Hughes and Elias Hughes.—Isaac Williams.—Colonel Robert Patterson.

Heinz (H. J.) **company.** **92 H423he**

A golden day; a memorial and a celebration, 1869 1924. Pittsburgh [c1925]

The same.....**r 92 H423he**

An account of the presentation by the employees of a memorial to Henry J. Heinz, and of the celebration of the 80th anniversary of the founder's birth, and the 55th anniversary of the establishment of the business.

Hunt, Gaillard, *comp.* **92 W271h**

Israel, Elihu and Cadwallader Washburn; a chapter in American biography. Macmillan, 1925.

Biographies of three brothers prominent in public life as, respectively, governor of Maine; member of Congress and diplomat; and soldier, member of Congress, governor of Wisconsin, and pioneer in the flour-milling industry.

Kerney, James. **92 W7732ke**

The political education of Woodrow Wilson; illustrated. Century [c1926]

"Mr. Kerney, who is editor of the Trenton *Evening Times*, has made an interesting and in certain respects an important contribution...He came into contact with his subject at the outset of Wilson's political career and the contact was never entirely broken... The chapters dealing with the first two years of Wilson's political career in New Jersey ...form the major and the most valuable portion of the book. Mr. Kerney writes of Wilson in a friendly and sympathetic tone but also with great frankness." *Charles Seymour in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Kerr, Cecil. **92 A793k**

The life of the Ven. Philip Howard, earl of Arundel and Surrey; with two portraits. Longmans, 1926.

"Authorities quoted": p.[xii]

The Earl of Arundel (1557–95) died in the Tower of London after ten years imprisonment there for political reasons and for his adherence to the Catholic faith.

Kreymborg, Alfred. **92 K421k**

Troubadour; an autobiography. Boni, 1925.

The author (*b.* 1883) writes of his early life in New York and of his literary and musical ventures, experimenting with new forms and following new movements.

Larg, David Glass. **92 S778L**

Madame De Staël, her life as revealed in her work, 1766–1800; a biographical study of a mind and soul, tr. from the French by Veronica Lucas. Routledge, 1926.

Limited to the earlier and less important literary work of the French writer (1766–1817)

92 F866sa

The legend of Saint Francis, by the three companions; now first tr. into English by E. G. Salter. [Ed.2] Dent, 1905. (Temple classics)

An account of the life and influence of St. Francis written in 1246 at the bidding of the Minister-general of the Franciscan order.

Le Goff, Marcel. **92 F861L**

Anatole France at home; tr. by L. R. Gottchalk, with unpublished photographs and documents. Adelphi co., 1926.

"Le Goff for a considerable period was a constant frequenter of the France household at La Bechellerie. There he encountered many worshipers of the master—of higher or lower degree—and listened to or participated in discussions on all sorts of subjects, social, religious, artistic, literary or political. It is these conversations which he has undertaken to report in detail, or in summary." *J. R. Towse in Literary review, 1926.*

Manning, Thomas. **92 M338m**

The letters of Thomas Manning to Charles Lamb; ed. by G. A. Anderson. Harper, 1926.

Revised for publication and running commentary added by P. P. Howe after the death of Mrs. Anderson. *Condensed from Foreword.*

Cover the period from 1799 to 1834. Manning was a Chinese scholar and traveller, but the letters make little reference to his adventures.

"Manning's letters unquestionably provide a necessary supplement to Lamb's, and they ripple with subtle and sly and instructive observations on man and manners; yet the outstanding impression after a first glance is of jocosity." *Times [London] literary supplement, 1925.*

Mennell, Arthur, & **Garlepp,** Bruno. **qr 92 B497m**

Bismarck-denkmal für das deutsche volk. Werner [c1895]

Patton, John Shelton, & **Doswell,** S. J. **92 J2323pat**

Monticello and its master. Michie co. [c1925]

Describes very briefly the building and furnishing of Monticello, Jefferson's home life, and the house as it appears today. Contains a chapter on the Thomas Jefferson memorial foundation.

Rogers, Cameron. **92 W648r**

The magnificent idler; the story of Walt Whitman. Doubleday, 1926.

"A biographical sketch in which the fancy of the author has freely recreated from known evidence, the life, and especially the early life, of Whitman." *H. S. Canby in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Sears, Louis Martin. **92 S633s**

John Slidell. Duke university press, 1925. (Duke university publications)

Bibliography: p.[241]–242.

John Slidell (1793?–1871) was prominent in American political life in the years preceding the civil war, and represented the confederacy at the court of France.

Sharp, Evelyn. **92 A986s**

Hertha Ayrton, 1854–1923; a memoir. Arnold, 1926.

Mrs. Ayrton was an eminent English scientist, an authority on the electric arc and discoverer of phenomena in wave-motion, and was prominent in the English suffrage movement.

Shaw, Robert Kendall. **r 92 G832s**

Samuel Swett Green. Amer. library assoc., 1926. (American library pioneers, 2)

Bibliography: p.83–86.

Mr. Green was librarian of the Worcester public library, 1871–1909.

Stifler, James Madison. **92 F879s**

The religion of Benjamin Franklin. Appleton, 1925.

A study of Franklin's religious opinions as expressed in his letters and published writings, from which quotations are freely made. The author is (1925) pastor of the First Baptist church, Evanston, Ill.

United States—House. **r 92 S271u**

Louis E. Sawyer; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives of the United States. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no. 665)

Whipple, Wayne. **92 R684wh**

The heart of Roosevelt; an intimate life-story of Theodore Roosevelt. Winston [c1923] (The great-heart series)

Williams, Hugh Noel. **92 R262w**

Madame Récamier and her friends. Harper [1926]

First published in 1901.

"By adroitly piecing together selections from the different materials that were at his disposal, Mr. Noel Williams has made a highly attractive mosaic. He had a subject of almost unrivalled charm, and we think, on the whole, that he has done justice to it." *Athenæum, 1901.*

Collected Biography. Genealogy

Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. **923.5 B25**

Edward IV's French expedition of 1475, the leaders and their badges; being MS. 2. M. 16. College of arms; ed. with permission of the chapter. Clarendon press, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Gore, James Howard, *comp.* **r 920 G66**

American legionnaires of France; a directory of the citizens of the United States on whom France has conferred her national order, the Legion of honor. [Roberts, 1920]

Hook, James William. **r 929.2 H77**

James Hook and Virginia Eller; a family history and genealogy. Tuttle, 1925.

Contents.—Biographical section.—The Hooke family in England.—The Thomas Hooke family in America.—The Maholm family.—The Lyle family.—The Eller family.—The McNiel family.—The Vannoy family.—The Bechtel family.—The Waldburger family.

Hyde, Marietta A., *ed.* **920 H99**

Modern biography. Harcourt [c1926]

"A supplementary reading list of one hundred interesting biographies": p.335–344.
"A list of readings on biography": p.344–345.
Selections from 18 modern biographies.

Lart, Charles Edmund. **qr 929 L33**

Huguenot pedigrees. v.1. Saint Catherine press, 1924.

Norsk biografisk leksikon. v.1–2. 1923–25. **qr 920 N45**

Ed. by Edv. Bull, Anders Krogvig and Gerhard Gran.
v.1–2. Aabel-Christian Frederik.

Who's who in American medicine, 1925. 1925. **r 926.1 W65**

Travel and Description

General

Beebe, Charles William. **910.4 B37**

The Arcturus adventure; an account of the New York zoological society's first oceanographic expedition; with 77 illustrations from colored plates, photographs and maps, published under the auspices of the Zoological society. Putnam, 1926.

The expedition sailed from Brooklyn February 11, 1925, and returned to New York July 30, touching in the interval at Norfolk, Bermuda, Panama, Cocos Island, and the Galápagos. The object in this volume is to present a scientifically accurate, popular account of the high lights and vivid experiences of the expedition.

Newton, Arthur Percival, *ed.* **910.9 N29**

Travel and travellers of the middle ages. Knopf, 1926. (History of civilization)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Introduction—The conception of the world in the middle ages.—The decay of geographical knowledge and the decline of exploration, A.D. 300–500.—Christian pilgrimages, A.D. 500–800.—The viking age.—Arab travellers and merchants, A.D. 1000–1500.—Trade and communication in eastern Europe, A.D. 800–1200.—The opening of the land routes of Cathay.—(i) "Travellers' tales" of wonder and imagination (ii) European travellers in Africa in the middle ages.—Prester John and the empire of Ethiopia.—The search for the sea route to India.

Perry, Frederick, *b.* 1857. **910.4 P44**

Fair winds & foul; a narrative of daily life aboard an American clipper ship. Hopkinson, 1925.

Relates the incidents of several voyages made by the author as mate between 1873 and 1883.

Smyth, Herbert Warington. **910 S66**

Sea-wake and jungle trail; illustrations by the author and F. H. Sibson. Stokes, 1926.

"In Mr. Warrington Smyth's travels through jungles and across seas experiences become adventures, and thus he relates them. There are stories of ships and heaving seas, a baby elephant, natives of Indo-China, and a couple of affectionate blue whales... His many gay pen-and-ink sketches intensify the reality and humor of the tales." *Independent, 1926.*

Europe

Bradley, Arthur Granville. **914.29 B68in**

In praise of North Wales; with eighteen illustrations and a map. Houghton, 1926.

A description of the country, with numerous incidents from its history and legends.

Bruce, John Collingwood. **913.42 B82**

The hand-book to the Roman wall; a guide to tourists traversing the barrier of the lower isthmus; ed. by the late Robert Blair. Ed.8. Reid, 1925.

The wall of Hadrian in England stretches from the Tyne to the Solway Firth.

Burrow, Edward J. **914 B94**

Burrow's handy guide to Europe, for all English speaking tourists; 29 maps & plans. McKay [1926?]

Carpenter, Frank George, & **Harmon,** Dudley. **914 C22b**

The British Isles and the Baltic states; England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland, the Irish Free State, Germany, Poland, Latvia, Russia, Esthonia and Finland; with 96 illustrations from original photographs. Doubleday, 1926. (Carpenter's world travels)

Child, *Mrs.* Maude (Parker) **914 C436**

The social side of diplomatic life; illustrated. Bobbs [c1926]

The wife of the American ambassador to Rome (1921-24) writes informally of her experiences abroad.

Collins, Frederick Lewis. **914 C711**

Travelcharts and travel chats. Bobbs [c1926]

Appeared in the "Woman's home companion" under the name of Frederick Lewis.

The author's tour of Europe is arranged in the form of charts, giving information about hotels, eating places, prices, principal sights and how to see them, and how to go from one place to the next. The chats describe the places he visited.

Edwards, George Frederick. **914.436 E317**

Old time Paris; a plain guide to its chief survivals; with seventeen illustrations. [Ed.2, rev.] Dutton [1925]

"List of works consulted": p.10.

"Some dates and historical land-marks": p.137–145.

A six-day itinerary restricted to the parts of Paris, outside the cosmopolitan area, where its chief historical landmarks are to be found.

Faure, Gabriel. **914.53 F27**

The Dolomites. Medici soc., 1925. (The picture guides)

The material is largely the same as that of the author's "La route des Dolomites."

Ferrand, Henri Marc. **914.49 F41n**

Nice to Evian by the route des Alpes. Medici soc., 1925. (The picture guides)

Forrest, Herbert Edward. **914.2 F78**

The old houses of Stratford-upon-Avon; with 37 illustrations. Methuen [1925]

Historical and descriptive, discussing both the human associations and the architectural aspects.

Gordon-Barrett, Richard Regis. **914.4 G65**

Motoring in France; with 30 illustrations and 7 maps and plans. Brentano, 1926.

Gives explicit information about roads and routes, and about climate, topography, hotels, and the kinds of car to use. Includes an alphabetical list of 300 towns, with brief notes of their chief interest.

Jekyll, Gertrude. **914.2 J24o**

Old English household life; some account of cottage objects and country folk. Batsford [1925]

The same ..... **r 914.2 J24o**

Contains many plates and line drawings showing household furniture and farm implements, views of cottages, and such features of the countryside as fences, bridges, mills.

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth. **914.436 L36**

So you're going to Paris! and if I were going with you these are the things I'd invite you to do. Ed.2. Houghton [c1925]

"Restaurants and cafés": p.[437]–438.

Maxwell, Gordon Stanley. **914.2 M52**

The fringe of London, being some ventures and adventures in topography; illustrated by Donald Maxwell. Brentano, 1926.

Contents.—Ventures and adventures in topography.—In the track of John Gilpin.—A poet and a peer in Battersea.—The valley of the Tillingbourne.—At the sign of the widow's son.—Queen Hoo Hall.—Wembley without "Wembley."—When wild elk roamed at Tooting.—An idyll of Epsom Downs.—A murder that influenced English literature. —Rural England, four miles from the Marble Arch.—The great abbey of Bermondsey.—A forgotten manor house.—A meeting with the last minstrel.—The passing of Langley Park.—Old Kingston market.—The forest that looks over London, Ken Wood, Hampstead. —A little-known waterway, and the most curious office in England.

Osborne, Albert B. **914.2 O29**

As it is in England. [Ed.5] McBride, 1926.

Impressions of English country, country towns, and the cathedrals, castles, and universities. The cities are not included.

Palmer, W. P. **914.2 P197**

Things seen on the English lakes; a description of the entrancing scenery of the Lake country, its fells, waterfalls & mountain peaks, with illustrations & maps. Dutton, 1926.

Shelley, Henry Charles. **914.67 S54**

Majorca, with an introduction by A. S. M. Hutchinson, with twenty-four illustrations from photographs by the author. Little, 1926.

A description of the chief of the Balearic Islands, with a brief sketch of its historic background.

Speakman, Harold. **914.15 S74**

Here's Ireland; with twelve paintings made by the author (for the most part between-showers) also several caricatures by "Mac" of Dublin. Dodd, 1925.

An account of the author's journey up and down the land with a donkey and cart, of his amusing adventures and conversations along the roadside, and of the literary celebrities that he met.

Spender, Harold. **914.2 S74**

Men & mansions. Butterworth [1924]

Bibliography: p.277–282.

Contents.—Foreword.—Acknowledgments.—The sovereigns and Windsor Castle.—The prime ministers and "number ten."—The archbishops and Lambeth.—Wolsey and Hampton Court.—Chancellor Audley and Audley End.—The Cecils and Hatfield.—John Hampden and Hampden House.—The Cromwells and Hinchingbrooke.—Charles and the Banqueting House.—Marlborough and Blenheim.—The elder Pitt and "Pitt House."—Burke and "Gregories."—Washington and Mount Vernon.—The Grenvilles and Stowe House.—Oliver and "Chequers."—The Harcourts and Nuneham.—Afterword.

Wade, Joseph Henry. **914.2 W118**

Cathedral cities of England and Wales; with twenty-four illustrations from photographs and a map. McBride, 1926. (The little guides)

White, Watson. **914.436 W63**

The Paris that is Paris. Scribner, 1926.

Each of the seven chapters is concerned with a particular quarter of the older part of Paris, the first part relating stories of historical or legendary interest, the second giving a topographical description.

United States

Beeby, Daniel J., & **Beeby,** Dorothea. **917.3 B37**

Community life today and in colonial times. Merrill [c1925] Community-life history series, book 2)

Text-book for elementary grades.

Bretherton, C. H. **917.3 B73**

Midas; or, The United States and the future. Dutton [c1926] (Today and to-morrow series)

Mr. Bretherton, an English author, "humorously insists on regarding the American as a single entity, subject to infinite generalization...At times, however, his analysis is sound and his conclusions reasonable." *R. M. Lovett in the New republic, 1926.*

Cooper, Courtney Ryley. **917.8 C78**

High country, the Rockies yesterday and today; illustrated. Little, 1926.

An enthusiastic account of Rocky Mountain camping, fishing, and hunting, with many hints for the tenderfoot.

Crawford, Lewis F. **917.84 C87**

Badlands and broncho trails. [Ed.2] Capital book co. [1926]

Sketches of life on the cattle ranges of North Dakota.

Fox, Charles Donald. **917.59 F85**

The truth about Florida, introduction by M. S. Rukeyser. Simon, 1925.

Gives information about the industrial and commercial conditions, natural resources, school system, real estate and tax laws, etc. Contains three small maps of counties, state roads, and railroads.

Kelly, Luther S. **917.8 K17**

"Yellowstone Kelly"; the memoirs of Luther S. Kelly, ed. by M. M. Quaife, with a foreword by N. A. Miles. Yale university press, 1926.

Kelly was a hunter and trapper and served as a guide and leader of the scouts under General Miles in a series of campaigns against the Indians.

Pittsburgh, Philadelphia company. **r 917.4886 P67493**

Know Pittsburgh, the steel and electric city, and the greater Pittsburgh district; issued in connection with Let's know Pittsburgh week, a part of the Pittsburgh forward movement conducted under the auspices of the Chamber of commerce of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1926.

A pamphlet giving something of the city's history, outstanding institutions and industries.

Rider, Fremont, *ed.* **917.94 R43**

Rider's California; a guide-book for travelers, with 28 maps and plans; comp. under the general editorship of Fremont Rider by F. T. Cooper. Macmillan, 1925.

"California bibliography": p.lvii–lxii.

The same.....**r 917.94 R43**

Wilkinsburg, Pa. Directories. **r 917.4886 W7282**

Polk's Wilkinsburg, Edgewood and Swissvale, Pennsylvania, directory, 1926. Pittsburgh, R. L. Polk & co., c1926.

Williams, James Leon. **qr 917.4727 W74**

The land of Sleepy Hollow and the home of Washington Irving; a series of photogravure representations, with descriptive letter-press; together with Irving's "Legend of Sleepy Hollow," with illustrations by F. O. C. Darley and selections from "The chronicle of Wolfert's roost." Putnam, 1887.

Other Countries

Adachi, Kinnosuké. **915.18 A19**

Manchuria; a survey. McBride, 1925.

Appendixes (text of treaties and agreements) reprinted from John V. A. MacMurray's "Treaties and agreements with and concerning China": p.289–394.

Bennett, *Mrs.* Dorothy (Graham) **915.11 B43**

Through the moon door; the experiences of an American resident in Peking; with photographs by the author. Sears, 1926.

The "moon door" is the gateway of the author's "Peking garden, from which she writes engagingly of house hunting in the Chinese capital, of servants and their pranks, of visitors foreign and native, of shopping and sightseeing and of intimate details that give one a fairly accurate picture of living on the other side of the world." *Thomas Steep in Books, 1926.*

Carpenter, Frank George. **917.28 C22**

Lands of the Caribbean: the Canal Zone, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador, Honduras, Guatemala, Cuba, Jamaica, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, with 96 illustrations from original photographs. Doubleday, 1925. (Carpenter's world travels)

Dorgelès, Roland. **915.9 D73**

On the mandarin road; tr. from the French by Gertrude Emerson. Century [c1926]

"Equipped with his camera eye, a gentle humor and an infinite capacity for wonder, he traveled through the five provinces of Indo-China, from the comparatively sophisticated city of Hanoi, in Tongking, to the high plateau of the Mois, where savagery still maintains." *Vera Kelsey in Books, 1926.*

Gosse, A. Bothwell. **913.32 G69**

The civilization of the ancient Egyptians. Jack [1926] ("Through the eye" series)

A popular account of their domestic life, occupations, arts, scientific knowledge, religion, and literature. Profusely illustrated.

Heber, A. Reeve, & **Heber,** K. M. **915.15 H38**

In Himalayan Tibet; a record of 12 years spent in the topsy-turvy land of lesser Tibet with a description of its cheery folk, their ways & religion, of the rigours of the climate & beauties of the country, its fauna and flora; with illustrations & map. Lippincott, 1926.

Horeau, Hector. **qr 913.32 H79**

Panorama d'Égypte et de Nubie, avec un portrait de Méhémet-Ali et un texte orné de vignettes. 1841.

Contains numerous plates and other illustrations.

Khun de Prorok, Byron. **913.6 K24**

Digging for lost African gods; the record of five years archaeological excavation in North Africa; with notes and translations by E. F. Allen; with 43 illustrations. Putnam, 1926.

"The author and his collaborator have concerned themselves less with maps and measurements and matter-of-fact details than with the human interest back of it all, with the thrills of discovery and new experiences...[The] chapters are devoted in part to the ruins of...ancient cities chiefly of the Roman period; in part to the vestiges of prehistoric man...and in part to the fruitful expedition in the latter part of 1925, some twelve hundred miles south into the Sahara, with the excavation of remarkable tombs." *F. W. Kelsey in Literary review, 1926.*

Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart. **913.33 M11**

A century of excavation in Palestine, with 36 illustrations. Revell [1925]

"A short bibliography": p.327–328.

"A statement of the knowledge that has been acquired of the history and the civilisation of Palestine, by the researches that have been carried out there during the past hundred years." *Preface.*

The author was formerly director of excavations, Palestine exploration fund.

Rossman, Earl. **919.8 R74**

Black sunlight; a log of the Arctic, with an introduction by Vilhjalmur Stefansson. Oxford university press, Amer. branch, 1926.

The author, a motion-picture photographer, gives his impressions of his first trip to the Arctic, in 1923.

Sheean, Vincent. **916.4 S54**

An American among the Riffi; illustrated. Century [c1926]

The author, in an attempt to find out something of the men and the motives in the uprising in the Riff, a province of northern Morocco, succeeded in penetrating to the headquarters of the leader, Abd-el-Krim, early in 1925 in the interval between the Riffian victory over Spain and the revolt against France.

Taylor, Merlin Moore. **919.5 T25h**

The heart of black Papua. McBride, 1926.

Describes the adventures of three men on a government mission of investigation through the interior of New Guinea.

Willard, T. A. **913.726 W73**

The city of the sacred well; being a narrative of the discoveries and excavations of Edward Herbert Thompson in the ancient city of Chichen Itza, with some discourse on the culture and development of the Mayan civilization as revealed by their art and architecture, here set down and illustrated from photographs. Century [c1926]

History

General

Barnes, Harry Elmer. **901 B25**

History and social intelligence. Knopf, 1926.

"Selected references" at end of most chapters; bibliographies at end of others.

"Woodrow Wilson": p.505–561.

"Contains articles reprinted from periodicals, a dozen or more extended book reviews, and chapters now printed for the first time...The various studies are unified by the author's aim in each of them. This is to enlist history in the cause of promoting social intelligence." *M. C. Otto in the Nation, 1926.*

George, Henry. **901 G31**

The law of human progress. International commission [c1917]

"This monograph comprises the five chapters of Book X of 'Progress and poverty.'" (330 G31)

The same.....r 901 G31

Johnson, Allen. **907 J35**

The historian and historical evidence. Scribner, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A treatise "on historical method, with a warning against too high an expectation of results from historical investigation." *F. L. Paxson in Books, 1926.*

Knowlton, Daniel Chauncey. **907 K35**

Making history graphic; types of students' work in history, with a foreword by O. W. Caldwell. Scribner [c1925]

Examples of cartoons and pictures, diagrams, charts, graphs, maps, and various types of written work by pupils in the intermediate grades. Mr. Knowlton is instructor of history and civics in the Lincoln school of Teachers college, Columbia university.

Marvin, Francis Sydney. **909.8 M43**

The century of hope; a sketch of western progress from 1815 to the great war. Ed.2. Clarendon press, 1921.

"Appendix on books": p.[347]–352.

"Concentrates mainly on the chief centres of civilization in the West, and from them endeavours to exhibit the growth of humanity in the world...The chapters are... planned to take up as far as possible the most salient feature in the successive decades." *Preface.*

901 W59

What is civilization? by Maurice Maeterlinck, and others, with an introduction by Hendrik Van Loon. Duffield, 1926.

Contents.—The answer of India, by D. G. Mukerji.—The answer of Africa, by W. E. B. Du Bois.—The answer of the middle ages, by R. A. Cram.—The age of Pericles, by Paul Shorey.—The answer of China, by Chi-Fung Liu.—Ancient Egypt, by Maurice Maeterlinck.—The answer of ancient America, by Herbert Spinden. Women and modern civilization, by Ramsay Traquair.—America's democracy of bad manners, by E. R. Pennell.

Europe

Beer, Max. **940.1 B38**

Social struggles in the middle ages; tr. by H. J. Stenning and revised by the author. Small, 1924.

Bibliography: p.209–212.

"Comprises the history of social thought from the fourth to the fourteenth century... The heretical-social movement, which from the eleventh century onwards attracted to an increasing degree the attention of Church and State, is considered in detail." *Preface.*

Belloc, Hilaire. **944.05 B41**

Napoleon's campaign of 1812, and the retreat from Moscow. Harper, 1926.

An analysis of Napoleon's strategy and an account of the invasion of Russia, which first appeared in 1912 as articles in the "Pall Mall gazette." Contains numerous maps and diagrams.

Bolitho, William. **945 B611**

Italy under Mussolini. Macmillan, 1926.

Outlines the origin, methods, policies, and accomplishments of Fascism. Appeared in the "World" during December, 1925, as a series of articles.

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes. **940.9 D55**

The international anarchy, 1904–1914. Century [c1926]

"List of authorities cited in the text": p.479–491.

"A detailed analysis of international relations...It is an effort to prove...that 'modern war has become incompatible with the continuance of civilization.' Mr. Dickinson's thesis is that the anarchy of a system of sovereign states in which one confronts the other without moral responsibility of any kind...is a system for which nothing good is to be said...His essential argument, and the general balance of the narrative, is done with a masterly and consummate control of the sources." *H. J. Laski in Books, 1926.*

Durham, Mary Edith. **949.7 D94**

The Serajevo crime. Allen [1925]

"Books bearing on the subject": p.[8]

Examines the evidence relating to events directly connected with the assassination of the Austrian Archduke Franz Ferdinand and his wife in June 1914. Based chiefly on Serbian sources. The author believes that the Serbian government was responsible for the murder, and chose war rather than risk exposure.

Emerton, Ephraim. **945 E58**

Humanism and tyranny; studies in the Italian trecento. Harvard university press, 1925.

The text of each document, with an introduction.

Contents.—General introduction, The fourteenth century.—Coluccio Salutati, "De tyranno."—Bartolus, "De tyrannia."—The tyranny of Francesco dei Ordelaffi.—The ordinances of Albornoz.—Bartolus, "De Guelphis et Gebellinis."—Coluccio Salutati, Letters in defence of liberal studies.

Fabre-Luce, Alfred. **940.921 F11**

The limitations of victory; tr. by Constance Vesey. Knopf, 1926.

The first half is a summary of the diplomacy which led to the world war. The second considers events and tendencies since the Armistice, concluding with a discussion of the futility of the victory. The author writes with detachment and an unusual degree of fair-mindedness.

Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge. **942.04 K27**

Prejudice & promise in xvth century England; the Ford lectures, 1923–4. Clarendon press, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Fifteenth-century history in Shakespeare's plays.—English letters and the intellectual ferment.—Social life and the wars of the roses.—West country piracy; the school of English seamen.—London in the fifteenth century.—The policy and fall of Suffolk.—William Champernoun and Hugh Rowe.—William Kyd and *The Marie* of St. Andrews.—The piracy of *The Edward* of Polruan.—The piracy of Richard Penpons.—The piracy of Thomas Bodulgate.

Lenôtre, Louis Léon Théodore Gosselin. **944.04 L61p**

Paris in the revolution; tr. by H. N. Williams. Brentano [1925]

Contents.—Robespierre at home.—The Tuileries.—The September massacres.—The salon of Madame Roland.—Three days of Charlotte Corday.—Danton at home.—The Jacobins' club.—The Cordeliers.—The Conciergerie.

A study of the topography of revolutionary Paris.

Little, Andrew George, & **Powicke,** F. M., *ed.* **q 942 L74**

Essays in medieval history, presented to Thomas Frederick Tout. 1925.

"A list of the published writings of Thomas Frederick Tout": p.379–397.

"These papers, many of which are concerned with problems in the administrative history of England during the Middle Ages, are presented by his colleagues, pupils and many other friends, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, to Thomas Frederick Tout...in grateful recognition of his work as teacher, scholar and counsellor during the thirty-five years of his tenure of a Chair of History in the Victoria University and the University of Manchester." *p.v.*

Marvin, Francis Sydney, *ed.* **942 M43**

England and the world; essays. Oxford university press, 1925. (Unity series)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Books for reference" at end of most of the chapters.

Contents.—The first civilization of England, by W. J. Perry.—Britain and the Roman Empire, by R. G. Collingwood.—The middle ages, by A. J. Carlyle.—The sixteenth century, by A. J. Grant.—The seventeenth century, by A. J. Grant.—The eighteenth century, by G. P. Gooch.—The nineteenth century, by G. P. Gooch.—England and the building of the New world, by L. M. Penson.—England in the East, by H. Dodwell.—England and the backward races, by F. S. Marvin.—England and the League of nations, by F. S. Marvin.—The child's approach to internationalism, by F. J. Gould.

Pollard, Albert Frederick. **942 P76f**

Factors in modern history. Knopf, 1926.

"The Eleventh of these Essays was published in the National Review (December 1904)." *p.xi.*

Contents.—Nationality.—The advent of the middle class.—The new monarchy.—Henry VIII and the English reformation.—Parliament.—Social revolution.—Political ideas of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.—Church and state in England and Scotland.—Cromwellian constitutions.—Colonial expansion.—The University of London and the study of history.

Roth, Cecil. **945.5 R75**

The last Florentine republic. Methuen [1925]

Bibliography: p.xi–xii.

Detailed history of the Florentine struggle against the Medici from 1512 to 1530.

"Documented by a mass of notes at the end of each chapter. He makes excellent use of contemporary material to make new estimates and to offer new explanations." *Times (London) literary supplement, 1925.*

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph. **940.93 T67**

The world after the Peace conference, being an epilogue to the 'History of the Peace conference of Paris' and a prologue to the 'Survey of international affairs, 1920–1923.' Oxford university press, 1925.

"Issued under the auspices of the British institute of international affairs."

Originally written as an introduction to the author's "Survey of international affairs in 1920–23" and was intended for publication as part of the same volume. *Condensed from Preface.*

qr 942.37 V31

The Victoria history of the county of Cornwall; ed. by William Page. v.1. [Constable] 1906. (The Victoria history of the counties of England)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Wortley, John Dixon. **r 942.6 W91**

The parishes and churches of Attlebridge and Morton-on-the-Hill. Goose [pref. 1925]

Descriptive and historical notes on two ancient parishes in Norfolk, England.

United States

Beauchamp, William Martin, *comp.* **970.5 B34**

The life of Conrad Weiser, as it relates to his services as official interpreter between New York and Pennsylvania and as envoy between Philadelphia and the Onondaga councils. Onondaga historical assoc., 1925.

The same ..... **r 970.5 B34**

Bland, Theodorick. **r 973.3 B53**

The Bland papers; to which are prefixed an introduction, and a memoir of Colonel Bland, ed. by Charles Campbell. 2v. in 1. Printed by E. & J. C. Ruffin, 1840–43.

Letters written between 1744 and 1785 by Col. Bland and others. Include personal and business correspondence and military orders. Bland was prominent in Virginia affairs, a soldier, and a member of Congress.

Bostonian society. **r 974.46 B644**

The Bostonian society publications. v.1–12; 2d ser., v.1–2, 4. 1886–1924.

For contents see Contents book kept at the reference desk.

Boyd, William Kenneth. **975.6 D94b**

The story of Durham, city of the new South. Duke university press, 1925. (Duke university publications)

A history of Durham, N. C., since the civil war.

Brininstool, Earl Alonzo. **973.8 B75**

A trooper with Custer, and other historic incidents of the battle of the Little Big Horn. Hunter-trader-trapper co., 1925. ("The frontier series," v.1)

Cohen, Charles Joseph. **r 974.811 C66**

Rittenhouse square, past and present. Privately printed, 1922.

Brief biographical account of the successive residents of each house in Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Contains many portraits.

Coy, Owen Cochran. **r 979.4 C85**

Pictorial history of California. University of California extension division [c1925]

Draper, Lyman Copeland. **r 973.3 D79**

King's Mountain and its heroes; history of the battle of King's Mountain, October 7th, 1780, and the events which led to it. P. G. Thomson, 1881.

Florida state historical society. **qr 975.9 F66**

Publications. no.1–date. 1922–date.

For contents see Contents book kept at reference desk.

Gillett, James B. **976.4 G41**

Six years with the Texas rangers, 1875 to 1881; ed. with an introduction by M. M. Quaife. Yale university press, 1925.

Hockett, Homer C. **973 H65**

Political and social history of the United States, 1492–1828. Macmillan, 1925.

"List of books": p.400–408.

Companion volume to "Political and social history of the United States, 1829–1925," by A. M. Schlesinger. (973 S34p)

Inglewood, Marian. **974.818 H29i**

Then and now in Harrisburg. 1925.

The same ..... **r 974.818 H29i**

Historical sketches of Harrisburg, Pa.

Kellogg, Louise Phelps. **977 K16**

The French régime in Wisconsin and the Northwest. State historical soc. of Wisconsin, 1925. (Wisconsin historical society. Publications)

Lettered on cover: Wisconsin historical series, v.1.

Includes some of the early maps of North America, with bibliographical notes.

"The opening chapters are devoted to an elaborate review of the progress of discovery on the North American continent, and of the growth of knowledge concerning the great rivers and lakes....The eighteenth century, the period of greatest activity of the French in the Wisconsin region has been accorded nearly one-half of the present volume...There are adequate chapters on the fur-traders, their methods and influence; a useful review of early mining in the Northwest; and an admirably full index. The accuracy which one has learned to expect in Miss Kellogg's work characterizes this book." *F. H. Severance in American historical review, 1926.*

Kellogg, Robert H. **r 973.7 K16**

Life and death in rebel prisons: giving a complete history of the inhuman and barbarous treatment of our brave soldiers by rebel authorities, inflicting terrible suffering and frightful mortality, principally at Andersonville, Ga., and Florence, S. C., describing plans of escape, arrival of prisoners, with numerous and varied incidents and anecdotes of prison life; to which is added as full sketches of other prisons as can be given without repetition of the above, by parties who have been confined therein. Stebbins, 1865.

Long, William Joseph. **973 L82am**

America naša vlast'; preložil M. Mráz. Youngstown public library [1926]

"Krátke životopisy vel'kých Amerikánov (eight great Americans) Benjamin Franklin.—George Washington.—Alexander Hamilton.—Thomas Jefferson.—John Marshall.—Abraham Lincoln.—Theodore Roosevelt.—Woodrow Wilson": p.183–248.

Translation of his "America our country" (abridged)

March, Thomas Stone. **974.8 M36**

A history of Pennsylvania. Amer. book co. [c1926]

"References" at end of each chapter except last.

The same.....**r 974.8 M36**

School text-book, following the topical method of arrangement. Covers period from first settlements to 1926.

Pease, Theodore Calvin. **977.3 P35**

The story of Illinois. McClurg, 1925.

"Based to a considerable extent on the five volume *Centennial history of Illinois.*" *Preface.*

Robinson, Doane. **r 978.3 R54**

Encyclopedia of South Dakota. [Privately printed] 1925.

r 973.3 R65

Romance of the revolution, being true stories of the adventures, romantic incidents, hairbreadth escapes and heroic exploits. Porter [c1870]

Schlesinger, Arthur Meier. **973 S34p**

Political and social history of the United States, 1829–1925. Macmillan, 1925.

"Select bibliography" at end of each chapter.

Companion volume to "Political and social history of the United States, 1492–1828," by H. C. Hockett. (973 H65)

Seitz, Don Carlos. **973.8 S46**

The dreadful decade; detailing some phases in the history of the United States from reconstruction to resumption, 1869–1879. Bobbs [c1926]

Chiefly concerned with political and business scandals of the period.

Sheldon, *Mrs.* Jennie Maria (Arms) **974.4 S54**

The evolutionary history of a New England homestead; the Colonel Joseph Stebbins homestead in Deerfield, Massachusetts, illustrations by F. S. & M. E. Allen [and others] [Hildreth] 1925.

The same.....**b 974.4 S54**

Stone, Rufus Barrett. **r 974.863 S87**

McKean, the governor's county. Lewis historical pub. co., 1926.

Contains a brief historical sketch, and miscellaneous chapters written by various people concerning historical places and incidents, natural resources, county organizations and institutions, etc.

Veterans of foreign wars—Americanization department. **973 V28**

America, great crises in our history told by its makers; a library of original sources. 12v. [c1925]

v.1. Discovery and exploration, 1000–1562.
v.2. Colonization, 1562–1753.
v.3. Revolution, 1753–1783.
v.4. The critical period, 1783–1803.
v.5. 1812—before and after, 1803–1820.
v.6. The developing nation, 1820–1845.
v.7. The Mexican war and slavery, 1845–1861.
v.8. The civil war, 1861–1865.
v.9. Reconstruction, 1865–1890.
v.10. A new world power, 1890–1914.
v.11. The great war, 1914–1916.
v.12. America in the great war, and after, 1916–1925.

The same.....**r 973 V28**

Volwiler, Albert Tangeman. **974.8 V37**

George Croghan and the westward movement, 1741–1782; with maps. Clark, 1926. (Early western journals, no.3)

Bibliography: p.[337]–350.

Published in part in the "Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography," 1922–23. (qr 974.8 P3992)

The same.....**r 974.8 V37**

"For the first time the career of this significant American frontiersman is set forth in a work that has been executed with scientific precision. It is a painstaking and an accurate study, based upon a wide variety of printed and manuscript sources. The successive stages in Croghan's career as a trader from the province of Pennsylvania to the Western Indians; as Indian agent for the same province; as deputy superintendent of Indian affairs for the Northern District...and finally as land speculator on a large scale, are treated in successive chapters." *C. E. Carter in American historical review, 1926.*

Wall, Thomas Lincoln. **r 974.861 W17**

Clearfield County, Pennsylvania, present and past. Privately printed [c1925]

Historical sketches and an account of present-day industries, natural resources, schools, etc.

Other Countries

Evans, *Mrs.* Rosalie (Caden) **972 E94**

The Rosalie Evans letters from Mexico; arranged with comment by D. C. Pettus; illustrated. Bobbs [c1926]

Mrs. Evans was the American wife of the British owner of a plantation in Mexico destined by the government for expropriation and repartition under the new agrarian laws. Her struggle, after her husband's death, to hold the property led to a diplomatic crisis involving the three countries, and resulted in 1924 in her murder by marauding revolutionists. These letters written from 1918 to 1924 to her sister give a spirited account of her efforts.

Harris, Norman Dwight. **950 H29**

Europe and the East. Houghton, 1926.

"Selected bibliography": p.[621]–649.

A critical survey of the relations of the Occident and the Orient, and of political and economic development in Asia since 1850. The author is (1926) professor of diplomacy and international law, Northwestern university.

Johns, Claude Hermann Walter. **935.2 J35**

Ancient Assyria. Cambridge university press, 1912. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature)

Bibliography: p.157.

A brief history, to the fall of Nineveh.

Keluskar, K. A. **954 K17**

The life of Shivaji Maharaj, founder of the Maratha empire, by N. S. Takakhav; adapted from the original Marathi work written by K. A. Keluskar. Manoranjan press, 1921.

Soothill, William Edward. **951 S71**

China and the West; a sketch of their intercourse. Oxford university press, 1925.

"The author begins his story with incidents two centuries or more before the Christian era and brings it down to date, and in doing so gives not only the general outline of events but a good deal of illustrative detail...He is writing chiefly for the British public, and hence more than events justify he dwells upon the part that Great Britain has taken in China's affairs." *K. S. Latourette in American historical review, 1926.*

Storey, Moorfield, & **Lichauco,** M. P. **991.4 S88**

The conquest of the Philippines by the United States, 1898–1925. Putnam, 1926.

"References" at end of each chapter.

In their account of the acquisition and administration of the islands, the authors attempt to justify the Filipino claim for independence and urge that it be granted.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

American Braille

Crawford, Francis Marion. **qE C874L2**

The little city of hope; a Christmas story. 2v. in 1. Howe pub. soc.

Revised Braille

Grade one

Alcott, Louisa May. **qE A355s**

Selections from "Aunt Jo's scrap bag." Clovernook printing house for the blind.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Æsop. **qE 398.91 A25**

Æsop for children. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1926.

Atkey, Bertram. **E A873d**

Dimity Gay, Daddy's good girl; transcribed and presented by A. S. Dilworth. 2v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red cross.

Bangs, John Kendrick. **qE 817 B22**

House-boat on the Styx; cost of plate-making donated by Junior league, Lexington, Ky. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1926.

Barbour, Harriot Buxton. **qE 398 B23**

Old English tales retold. 3v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1926.

Bellamy, Charles Joseph. **qE B413w**

The wonder children; their quests and curious adventures. 5v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Bigham, Madge A. **qE B4782s**

Stories of Mother Goose village; transcribed and presented by J. C. Hammond. 2v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red cross.

Bousset, Wilhelm. **E 226.2 B65**

Méditations sur l'evangile; sermon sur la montagne. 3v. 1925.

Bradford, Gamaliel, *b.*1865. **qE 920 B68**

Damaged souls. 4v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1926.

v.1. Damaged souls.—Benedict Arnold.
v.2. Aaron Burr.—John Randolph of Roanoke.
v.3. John Brown.—P. T. Barnum.
v.4. B. F. Butler.

Brett, Edna Payson. **qE B735m**

A merry scout, and other stories. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Contents.— A merry scout.— Lending the baby.— Robert's adventure.— Sandy's valentine.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances (Hodgson) **qE B934L3**

Little Lord Fauntlercy. 3v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Colum, Padraic. **qE 398.2 C72**

The forge in the forest. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1926.

Depew, Ollie. **qE 652.3 D43**

A scientific course in typewriting. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1925.

Fletcher, Mabel Elizabeth Billings. **qE 977.3 F63**
Old settler stories. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1926.

Gale, Elizabeth. **qE G144h**
How the animals came to the circus. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Hawthorne, Julian. **qE H3672r**
Rumpty Dudget's tower; a fairy story. Amer. printing house for the blind.

[Horne, Richard Hengist] **qE H799m**
Memoirs of a London doll, written by herself; ed. by Mrs. Fairstar [pseud.] with an introduction by C. W. Hunt. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Hudson, William Henry, *C. M. Z. S.* **qE H888L**
A little boy lost. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Lofting, Hugh. **qE L771s**
Story of Doctor Dolittle; the history of his peculiar life at home and astonishing adventures in foreign parts, never before printed, with an introduction by Hugh Walpole. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Lofting, Hugh. **qE L771v**
Voyages of Doctor Dolittle. 4v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Macready, John A. **qE 533.609 M22**
The non-stop flight across America. Amer. brotherhood of free reading for the blind, 1926.

Mais, Catherine. **qE M268g**
The gingerbread house. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Miller, Russell King. **qE 781.3 M69**
Outline of harmony. pt.1. Pennsylvania institution for the instruction of the blind, 1924.

Milne, Alan Alexander. **E 821 M712**
When we were very young; transcribed and presented by M. M. Handy. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red cross, 1926.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louisa. **qE M789c**
The cuckoo clock. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louisa. **qE M789t**
The tapestry room. 3v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Phillips, Ethel Calvert. **qE P513w**
Wee Ann; a story for little girls. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Pomeroy, Vivian T. **qE P776e**
The enchanted children. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Porter, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Hodgman) **qE P835p3**
Pollyanna. 3v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Retner, Beth A. **E R361t**
That's that! transcribed and presented by F. M. Chapin. 2v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red cross, 1926.

Spyri, Johanna. **qE S772h2**
Heidi; tr. by H. S. White. 6v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Spyri, Johanna. **qE S772L**
Little Curly Head, the pet lamb; tr. by H. B. Dole. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Stephenson, H. G. **qE 786.2 S83**
Tuner's manual. v.1. Illinois school for the blind, 1922.
v.1. The straight piano.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **qE 821 S84c2**
Child's garden of verses. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1926.

Street, Julian Leonard. **E S9152n**
The need of change; transcribed and presented by Anne Semple. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red cross.

White, Eliza Orne. **qE W632L**
A little girl of long ago. 2v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Books in the Swedish Language

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet (Beecher) **839.73 S89a**
Onkel Toms stuga; berättelser fran negrernas slavliv i Nordamerika; tr. by G. A. Nyrén.

Books in the Servian Language

Andric', Ivo. **891.8928 A57**
Ex ponto. 1920.

Andric', Ivo. **891.8923 A57**
Put Aliye Dyerzeleza.
Title translated: "The way of Aliy Dyerzelez."

Arsenovic', L'ubisha. **891.8922 A78**
Orlova smrt; stsena u 1 chinu. 1924.
Title translated: "The death of the eagle."

Bayic', Mirko. **891.8923 B33**
Iz nashe gradine.
Title translated: "From our city."

Beshevic', St. P. **891.8922 B46**
Knegin'a Maya; melodramska bayka u tri china. 1923.
Title translated: "Princess Maya; a melodrama."

Boyic', Milutin. **891.8921 B66**
Soneti. 1922.
Title translated: "Sonnets."

Bozhovic', Gr. **891.8923 B67**
Pripovetke.
Title translated: "Stories."

C'ipiko, Ivo. **891.8923 C49**
Iz Solunskikh borbi.
Title translated: "From the battle of Salonica."

C'ipiko, Ivo. **891.8923 C49s**
Sa ostrva; pripovetke. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "From the island; stories."
Contents.—Brac'a.—Na moru.—Tsviyeta.—Sukob.—Antitsa.—Yelka.

C'ipiko, Ivo. **949.6 C49**
Utistsi iz rata 1912. 1914.
Title translated: "Impressions of the war of 1912."

C'orovic', Vladimir. **940.91 C82**
Tsrna kn'iga; patn'e Srba, Bosne i Khertsegovine za vreme svetskog rata, 1914–1918. 1920.
Title translated: "Black book."

C'osic', Branimir. **92 B6422c**
Priche o Boshkovic'u. 1924.
Title translated: "Stories of Boshkovic'."

C'osic', Branimir. **891.8923 C83**
Vrzino kolo; roman. (Moderna biblioteka)

Dimitriyevic', Yelena Yov. **891.8921 D59**
Pesme; kn'iga 1. 1894.
Title translated: "Poems."

Dimitriyevic', Zora. **891.8923 D592**
Izgubl'eni dnevnik.
Title translated: "A lost diary."

Domanovic', Radoye M. **891.8923 D71**
Kral'evic' Marko; po drugi put med'u Srbima.
Title translated: "Prince Marko; in olden times among Servians."
Contents.—Maksim Tsrnoyević.—Pera Segedinats.—Uskokova l'uba.

D'ord'evic', D'ord'e S., *ed.* **q 92 I225d**
Voyislavl'eva spomenitsa; izdao odbor za podizan'e spomenika Voyislavu Y. Iliyc'u. 1895.
Title translated: "In memory of Voyislav Y. Iliy'c."

D'ord'evic', Vladan. **891.8923 D736**
Tsar Dushan; istoriyski roman iz XIV veka. 3v. (Moderna kn'izhnitsa)
Title translated: "Tsar Dushan; a historical novel from the 14th century."
v.1. Mladi kral'.
v.2. Kral'.
v.3. Tsar.

D'oric', Milosh N. **891.8923 D73**
Pod shatorskim krilima.
Title translated: "Under the tent."

Filipovic', D. Y. **891.8921 F47**
Kosovski bozhuri. Ed.2, enl. 1921.

Filipovic', D. Y. **891.8921 F47s**
Srbl'ak: Kral' evic' Marko; Kotarski serdari. 1922.

Gavrilovic', Andra. **891.8923 G24**
Ban'sko zlato; pripovetka iz srpske proshlosti.

Gavrilovic', Andra. **891.8923 G24p**
Prve zhrtve; pripovetka iz srpske proshlosti. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "First victims; a story from the Servian past."

Grakhovats, Budimir. **891.8922 G77**
Poslanik mrtvikh u Ustavotvornoy Skupshtini. 1921.
Title translated: "The messenger of the dead in the National assembly."
Contents.—Poslanik mrtvikh.—Ustav uyedin'ene Srbiye.—Epilog.

Ilic', Miomir P. **174 I22**
Tayna uspekha u zhivotu: uchec'i, radec'i, mislec'i; po Y. O. Armuru i drugima. 1921.
Title translated: "The secret of success in life: to study, to work, to think; according to J. O. Armour and others."

Ilic', Yovan. **891.8921 I22**
Pesme. 1894. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Poems."

Iliyc', Dragutin Y. **891.8923 I22**
Khadzhi-D'era; pripovetka. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Khadzhi-D'era; a tale."

Iliyc', Dragutin Y. **891.8923 I22s**
Svetle slike. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "The bright images."
Contents.—"Talita kumi!"—Bura na moru.—Irodiyada.—Trnov venats.—Vaskrsen'e.—Stefan.—Savle.—Ananiye.

Kac'anski, Stevan Vladislav. **891.8921 K11**
Pesme. 1913.
Title translated: "Poems."
Cover-title reads "Od Balkana do Adriye." (From the Balkans to the Adriatic)

Karadzhic', Vuk Stefanovic', *ed. & comp.* **398.9 K13**
Srpske narodne poslovitse i druge razlichne kao one u obichay uzete riyechi. 1900.
Official edition.
Title translated: "Servian popular proverbs and other expressions in use."

Karadzhic', Vuk Stefanovic'. **949.7 K13**
Tsrna Gora i Boka Kotorska. 1922. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Montenegro and Bocca di Cattaro."

Kipling, Rudyard. **891.8923 K27**
Golishan; priche iz Indiye; posrbio D-r Nikola Tsviyanović; sa predgovorom Stanislava Vinavera.
Translated from his "Jungle-book."

Komarchic', Laza. **891.8923 K373y**
Yedan razoren um, i Zapisnik yednogo pokoynika. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "A disturbed mind, and The note-book of a dead man."

Kostic', Kosta N. **949.7 K39**
Nashi novi gradovi na yugu. 1922. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Our new cities in the south."

Kostic', Laza. **891.8922 K39**
Drame; u redaktsiyi i s predgovorom Yeremiye Zhivanovića. 1922. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Dramas."
Contents.—Maksim Tsrnoyević.—Pera Segedinats.—Uskokova l'uba.

Kostic', Laza. **891.8922 K39m**
Maksim Tsrnoyevic'; tragediya u pet radn'a. 1921. (Ogn'anovic'eva univerzalna biblioteka)
Title translated: "Maksim Tsrnoyevic'; a tragedy."

Kostic', Laza. **891.8922 K39p**
Pera Segedinats; tragediya u pet chinova, iz povesti naroda srpskog. Ed.3. 1920. (Ogn'anovic'eva univerzalna biblioteka)
Title translated: "Pera Segedinats; a tragedy in five acts, from Servian folk stories."

Kostic', Tadiya P. **891.8923 K393n**
Na tud'em poslu; roman.

Krlezha, Miroslav. **891.8923 K42**
Khrvatska rapsodiya.
Title translated: "Croatian rhapsody."
Contents.—Khrvatska rapsodiya.—Smrt Fran'e Kadavera.—Veliki Meshtar sviyu khul'a.

Lazarevic', Laza K. **891.8923 L44p**
Prvi put s otsem na yutren'e; pripovetka. (Narodna kn'iga)
Title translated: "The first time on night service with my father; a story."

Loncharevic', Dushan A. **300 L81**
Nashe drushtvo. 1921.
Title translated: "Our society."

Loncharevic', Dushan A. **170 L81**
Slika zhivota i smrti. 1922.
Title translated: "Picture of life and death."

L'ubisha, Styepan Mitrov, *comp.* **891.8923 L96**
Pripoviyesti Tsrnogorske i Primorske. 1924. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Montenegrin and Maritime Alps stories."

Maksimovic', Desanka. **891.8921 M27**
Pesme. 1924.
Title translated: "Poems."

Matavul', Simo. **891.8923 M46i**
Iz Primorskikh pripovedaka. (Ogn'anovic'eva univerzalna biblioteka)
Title translated: "Some Maritime Alps tales."

Matavul', Simo. **891.8923 M46**
Iz razniyekh krayeva; pripovetke. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "From different countries; stories."

Matavul', Simo. 891.8923 M46s
Sa Yadrana; priche.
Title translated: "From the Adriatic Sea; stories."
Contents.—Kral'itsa.—Slikareve uspomene.—D'uro Kokot.—Sve ye u krvi.

Matavul', Simo. 891.8923 M46u
Uskok; pripoviyetka iz tsrnogorskog zhivota.

Mazhuranic', Ivan. 891.8921 M54
Smrt Smail-Age Chengic'a; spremio i protumachio D-r Dragutin Prokhaska. Ed.3. 1921.
Title translated: "The death of Izmail-Aga Chengich; prepared and interpreted by Dr. Dragutin Prokhaska."

Milic'evic', M. G. 891.8923 M6862
Zimn'e vecheri; priche iz narodnog zhivota u Srbiyi.
Title translated: "Winter evenings; stories from Servian life."

Milic'evic', Vel'ko. 891.8923 M686
Opsene; roman. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)

Miloshevic', Momchilo. 891.8923 M71
Prolaznitsi; pripovetke.
Title translated: "Loop-holes; stories."
Contents.—U susretu. —Kroz slutn'u. —Usaml'enost. —Pred istinom. —Neisled'eno pitan'e.—Grekh.—Zavodnik.—Do sutra.—Vasitsa.

Miloyevic', Miloye. 92 S6383m
Smetana; zhivot i dela. 1924.
Title translated: "Smetana; life and works."

Miyatovic', Chedomil. 891.8923 M75
Ikoniya, Vezirova mayka; pripovetka iz XVII. veka.
Title translated: "Ikoniya, mother of Vezir; a story of the 17th century."

Miyatovic', Chedomil. 914.961 M75
Tsarigradske slike i prilike; putopisne tsrte. 1901. (Kn'ige Matitse Srpske)
Title translated: "Pictures and sketches of Constantinople; travel impressions."

Nenadovic', L'ubomir P. 891.8928 N22
Tselokupna dela. 11v. in 3. Ed.3. 1912–23.
Title translated: "Complete collected works."

Nikolic', M. M. 891.8923 N34
Son'a.
Title translated: "Sonia."

Novakovic', Stoyan. 914.96 N47
S Morave na Vardar; putne beleshke. 1894.
Title translated: "From Moravia to the Vardar River; travel sketches."
Contents.—S Morave na Vardar.—Pod zidinama Tsarigrada.—Brusa.

Nushic', Branislav D'. 940.91 N52
Devetsto petnaesta; tragediya yednoga naroda. 1921.
Title translated: "Nineteen hundred fifteen; tragedy of a nation."

Nushic', Branislav D'. 891.8923 N52
Ramazanske vecheri; pripovetke.
Title translated: "Ramadan evenings; stories."

Nyegosh, Petar Petrovic'. **891.8921 N54**
Gorski viyenats; osmo izdan'e s komentarom Milana Reshetara. 1923.
Title translated: "Mountain wreath."

Nyegosh, Petar Petrovic'. **891.8921 N54L**
Lazhni tsar Shc'epan Mali; istorichesko zbitiye osamnaestoga viyeka. 1902. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "The false tsar Stephen the Little; a historical event of the eighteenth century."

Nyegosh, Petar Petrovic'. **891.8921 N54m**
Man'e pyesme vladike Tsrnogorskoga Petra II-oga Petrovic'a Nyegosha; izdao Milan Reshetar. 1912. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Short poems."

Obradovic', Dositey. **92 O1262o**
Domac'a pisma. 1899. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Edited by M. K. Dragutinovic'.
Title translated: "Letters."

Obradovic', Dositey. **170 O12**
Izbor pouchnikh sastava. 1904. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Some discourses of instructive character."

Parabuc'ski, D'ord'e. **252 P22**
Put novome zhivotu.
Title translated: "Way to the new life."

Pavlovic', Dragol'ub M. **943 P32**
Uyedin'en'e nemachke. 1898. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "The German union."
Contents.—Proshlost Nemachke do reformatsiye.—Nemachka do reformatsiye do frantsuske revolutsiye.—Nemachka za vreme frantsuske revolutsiye, 1789–1815.—Nemachka za vlade Vilkhelma I, 1815–1861.—Vilkhelm I, osnivach nemachkog narodnog yedinstva.

Pavlovic', Iv. **891.8923 P32**
U yato, golube! slika i prilika.
Title translated: "Take flight, pigeons! a sketch."

Pavlovic', M. **914.57 P32**
Napul'ske shetn'e. 1911. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Walks in Naples."

Peshic', Petar. **940.913 P45**
Solunski front; voyno-politichka aktsiya. 1921.
Title translated: "The Salonica front; military and political actions."

Petkovic', Vlad. R., *comp.* **726 P46**
Stari srpski spomenitsi u yuzhnoy Srbiyi; sa predgovorom Dr. V. R. Petkovic'a. 1924.
Title translated: "Old Servian monuments in southern Servia."

Petrovic', Dragomir. **891.8923 P46**
Voynik Stoyan; nedovrshen ratni roman.
Title translated: "Soldier Stoyan; an unfinished military novel."

Petrovic', Vel'ko. **891.8923 P465**
Iskushen'e; petnaest pripovedaka.
Title translated: "Temptation; fifteen stories.'

Petrovic', Vel'ko. **891.8921 P46**
Na pragu; kn'iga stikhova, 1904–1912. 1913.
Title translated: "On the threshold; book of verses, 1904–1912."

Petrovic', Vel'ko. **891.8923 P465p**
Pomerene savesti; deset pripovedaka.
Title translated: "Reconciliation of conscience; ten stories."

Petrovic', Vel'ko. **891.8923 P465t**
Tri pripovetke: Dzhafer-beg Rizvanpashic'; Molokh; Salashar.
Title translated: "Three stories: Dzhafer beg Rizvanpashic'; Moloch; Salashar."

Piroc'ants, M. S. **q 949.6 P65**
Knez Mikhailo i zayednichka radn'a balkanskikh naroda. 1895.
Title translated: "Prince Michael and the common ideal of the Balkan peoples."

Popovic', Bogdan, *comp.* **891.8921 P81**
Antologiya noviye srpske lirike. Ed.5. 1924.
Title translated: "Anthology of new Servian lyrics."

Popovic', Yovan M. **891.8923 P81**
Iz srpske proshlosti.
Title translated: "From the Servian past."

Preradovic', Petar. **891.8921 P92**
Pesme; sa uvodom, tumachem i rechnikom. 1902.
Introduction, interpretation and glossary by Milan Shevic'.
Title translated: "Poems."

Prodanovic', Yasha M., *ed.* **891.8921 P96**
Zhenske narodne pesme; antologiya. 1925.
Title translated: "Women's folk-songs; anthology."

Prorokovic'-Nevesin'ats, Ris. T. **923.41 P96**
Iz zhivota Khertsegovachkikh khayduka; po pri chan'u Kharambashe Stoyana Kovachevic'a, i po drugiyem izvorima. 2v. 1908.
Title translated: "From the life of the brigands of Herzegovina."
v.1. Yedno l'eto chetovan'a.
v.2. Do bitke na Grakhovtsu.

Protic', L'ub. M. **370.949 P97**
Nashe narodno prosvec'ivan'e u shkolskoy 1901–2 godini. 1903.
Title translated: "Our public instruction in the school year 1901–02."

Protic', Yovan. **891.8923 P97**
Podlistsi. (Mala biblioteka)
Contents.—Seoski romani.—Moyi savremenitsi.—Male stsene.

Rakic', Milan M. **891.8921 R16**
Pesme.
Title translated: "Poems."

Rankovic', Svetolik P. **891.8923 R19s**
Slike iz zhivota. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Pictures from life."

Shantic', Aleksa. **891.8921 S52**
Pyesme. 1911. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Poems."

Shapchanin, Milorad P. **891.8923 S52**
San'alo; roman, u redaktsiyi i s predgovorom Dr. Yovana Skerlic'a. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Dreamer; a novel."

Shumarevic', Svetislav. **891.8923 S56**
Deset osmekha.
Title translated: "Ten smiles."

Spiridonovic'-Savic', Yela. **891.8921 S75**
Sa uskikh staza. 1919.
Title translated: "By a narrow path."

92 O1262s
Spomenitsa Dositeya Obradovic'a. 1911. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Memorial of Dositey Obradovich."
Contents.—Dositey Obradovic' i srpska kultura, od S. Novakovic'.—Dositey Obradovic' i folklorno gradivo, od T. R. D'ord'evic'.—O Dositeyevim Grchkim i Rimskim izvorima, od V. Chaykanovic'.—Y edan Engleski izvor Dositeyevom "predisloviyu o basnakh," od Dr. V. M. Yovanovic'.—Posledn'ikh pet godina zhivota i rada D. Obradovic'a, od M. Vukic'evic'.—Znachal D. Obradovic'a za Srbe u Karlovachkoy mitropoliyi, od T. Ostoyic'a.—Dodatak.

Sremats, Stevan. **891.8923 S77b**
Bozhic'na pechenitsa; pripovetka.

Sremats, Stevan. **891.8923 S77v**
Vukadin; pripovetka.
Title translated: "Vukadin; a story."

Sretenovic', Michael. **891.8923 S774**
Milic'ev grob; slika iz seoskoga zhivota.
Title translated: "Emily's tomb; sketch of country life."

Sretenovic', Michael. **940.91 S77**
Tsrni dani; zabeleshke yednog gimnazista. 1922.
Title translated: "Black days; notes of a school boy."

q 396 S77
Srpkin'a; n'ezin zhivot i rad, n'ezin kulturni razvitak i n'rzina narodna umyetnost do danas. 1913.
Title translated: "The Servian woman; her life and work, her mental development and her national art up to to-day."

Stankovic', Borisav. **891.8923 S78**
Bozhyi l'udi.
Title translated: "God's people."

Stankovic', Borisav. **891.8922 S78**
Koshtana; komad iz zhivota s pesmama. 1924.
Title translated: "Koshtana; a comedy."

Stankovic', Borisav. **891.8923 S78s**
Stari dani; pripovetke i slike.
Title translated: "Old days; pictures and sketches."
Contents.—D'urd'ev dan.—U noc'i.—Stanoya.—U vinogradima.—Nushka.—Nash Bozhic'.—Stari dani.—Oni.—Pokoynikova zhena.

Trezvenski, Vasiliye Lekovic'. **891.8922 T73**
Kobna chasha; drama u tri china. 1925.

Tsrn'anski, Milosh. **891.8923 T79**
Priche o mushkom. (Moderna biblioteka)
Contents.—Iza vidovdanske zavese.—Mutni simvoli.

Uyevic', Avgustin. **891.8921 U34**
Lelek sebra. 1920.

Vasic', Dragisha V. **940.921 V22**
Karakter i mentalitet yednogo pokolen'a. 1919.
Title translated: "Character and mentality of one generation."

Vasic', Dragisha V. **891.8923 V22**
Tsrvene magle. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Red mist."

Vasic', Dragisha V. **891.8923 V22u**
Utul'ena kandila; pripovetke; s predgovorom Slobodana Yovanovic'a.
Contents.—U gostima.—Resimic', doboshar.—Rekonvalestsenti.—Aveti u lovu.—U praznom oltaru.

Vasic', Dragisha V. **891.8923 V22v**
Vitlo, i druge pric'e.
Contents.—Vitlo.—Osveta.—Ponor.—Tsrvene magle (epilog)—Zhena.—Vaskrsen'e.—Ispovest yednog smeten'aka.—Sumn'iva pric'a.—Napast.

Velimirovic', Nikolaj. **252 V25**
Nove besede pod gorom. 1922.
Title translated: "New words from the shadow of the mountain."
At head of title: Tumachen'e istine (Interpretation of the truth)

Velimirovic', Nikolaj. **891.8921 N54zv**
Religiya N'egosheva; studiya. Ed.2. 1921.
Title translated: "The religion of Nyegosh; a study."

Veselinovic', Janko M. **891.8923 V28s**
Sel'anka; pripovetka iz seoskog zhivota.
Title translated: "A countrywoman; a story from country life."

Veselinovic', Miloyka V. **949.6 V28**
Pogled kroz Kosovo. 1895.
Title translated: "A glance through Kossovo."

Vukasovic', Milan. **891.8923 V395**
Kroz zhivot. (Moderna biblioteka)
Title translated: "Through life."

Vukasovic', Milan. **891.8923 V395m**
Moy gavran.
Contents. Moy gavran. Trich.—Yedna od mnogikh.—Kon'itsa i peshadiya.—Belan i Stepan.—Ran'enik.

Vuyic', Yoakim. **914.97 V39**
Puteshestviye po Serbiyi. 2v. 1901-02. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Travels in Servia."

Yakshic', Mileta. **891.8921 Y12**
Pesme. 1922. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)
Title translated: "Poems."

Yankovic', Militsa. **891.8923 Y14i**
Ispovesti.
Title translated: "Confessions."

Yankovic', Militsa. **891.8923 Y14**

Plava gospod'a; roman. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)

Title translated: "A blonde lady; a novel."

Yankovic', Militsa. **891.8923 Y14p**

Priroda i detsa; pripovetke za detsu.

Illustrated by Militsa Chad'evic'.

Title translated: "Nature and children; stories for children."

Yovanovic', Milan. **910 Y42**

Tamo amo po istoku; sveska prva. 1894. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga)

Title translated: "Travels in the East."

Contents.—Aleksandriya.—Suetski Kanal.—Duzh Tsrvenogo mora.—Aden.—Na okeanu.—Bombayi.—Tseylon.—Rechnik.

Yovanovic', Yovan, *called* Zmay. **891.8921 Y42**

Chika Yova maloy Srbadiyi; dechye pisme. Ed.2, enl. 1925.

Title translated: "Uncle Johnny to the little Servians; children's songs."

Yovanovic', Yovan, *called* Zmay, *comp.* **891.8921 Y42i**

Istochni biser; skupl'ene pesme raznikh istochnikh pesnika. 1920. (Mala biblioteka)

Title translated: "Oriental pearls; collection of poems from different Oriental sources."

Zhivadinovic', Stoyan V. **891.8923 Z56**

Ispod Ozrena; pripovetka. (Moderna biblioteka)

Young People's Books

Andersen, Hans Christian. **j A544fL**

The flower maiden, and other stories, with illustrations in color by E. P. Abbott, and in black and white by Edward Shenton. Jacobs.

Contents.—The flower maiden.—The emperor's new clothes.—The conceited apple-branch.—The mermaid.—The tinder box.—The garden of paradise.—The fir-tree.

Canning-Wright, H. W. **j 390 C17**

Peeps at the world's dolls, containing twelve page illustrations, four of them in colour. Black, 1923.

These strange and interesting dolls tell how they are dressed and what kind of homes they have in their native lands.

Cartwright, Charles E. **j 656.8 C24**

The boys' book of ships. Dutton [c1925]

Shows the development from the first sea-going ships to the modern liners, and describes all types of sailing vessels, steamboats, and warships.

Cruse, Amy. **j 291 C89**

The young folk's book of myths, with illustrations in color and black and white. Little, 1926.

Contents.—Myths of the Greeks and the Romans.—Myths of the Norsemen.—Myths of the North American Indians.—Myths of Mexico and Peru.—Myths of the Egyptians.—Myths of the Babylonians.—Myths of the Hindus.—Myths of the Japanese.—Myths of the Chinese.—Myths of the Australians.

Hart, Albert Bushnell. **qj 342.7 H31**

We and the Constitution of the United States; illustrated; including an analysis of the Constitution. Amer. viewpoint soc., 1925.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **j 292 H36wo6**

A wonder-book, and Tanglewood tales; illustrated by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton. (Riverside bookshelf)

Huntington, Ellsworth, & **Cushing,** S. W. **j 910 H94**

Modern business geography; illustrated with 101 maps & 84 photographs. World book co., 1925.

Designed for use in junior high schools.

Kinney, Muriel. **j 523.8 K27**

Stars and their stories; illustrated by Gabriel Pippet, with maps by F. Granger. Appleton, 1926.

Contains a star map for each month; also myths of the principal constellations told very simply for the younger children.

Lamprey, Louise. **j L199dp**

Days of the pioneers; illustrated by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. Stokes, 1924. (Great days in American history series)

Stories and poems covering the period between the end of the American revolution and the beginning of the civil war. A few of the titles are: "The boats that never came back," "The mastery of the Mississippi," "The rubber balloon man," "Dots and dashes," "Tall timber," "New trails."

Leetch, Dorothy Lyman. **j L535t**

Tommy Tucker on a plantation, foreword by L. P. Latimer; illustrations by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop.

A story of colonial days in Virginia. Tommy travels by boat and big green coach to his uncle's plantation with its "big house" and broad fields.

Maurer, Robert A., & **Jones,** G. J. **j 342.7 M49**

The Constitution of the United States, with an introduction to the study of the government of our country. Heath [c1925]

Montgomery, David Henry. **j 942 M86**

The leading facts of English history [to 1924] Rev. ed. Ginn [c1923] (Leading facts of history series)

At the end is an excellent list of books of English history.

Myers, Philip Van Ness. **j 930 M99**

Ancient history. Ed.2, rev. Ginn [c1916]

Contents.—The Eastern peoples.—Greece.—Rome.—The Romano-German or transition age.

O'Neill, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Speakman) **j 942 O25**

A nursery history of England; pictures by George Morrow. Jack.

Contains 94 colored pictures, arranged in chronological order and accompanied by brief explanations. There are also good black and white drawings.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. **j R656n**

The news-hunters; illustrated from photographs. Lothrop. (Museum series)

Anthony Witson learns the "newspaper game," solves some important mysteries, and becomes a war correspondent.

Walter, Lavinia Edna. **j 390 W19**

Peeps at the world's children, with twelve full-page illustrations, four being in colour. Ed.2. Black, 1925. (Peeps at many lands series)

Stories of children from 22 different countries, showing how they live at home, how they go to school, and what games they play.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference, Technology, and Periodical Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sunday from 2 to 6 P. M. Lending Room and Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Business-District Branch open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

New Year's Day. Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Memorial Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Labor Day. All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 P. M. December 24 to 9 A. M. December 26.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol.1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol.4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol.6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.

Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–1926. vol.9–11. 2,745 pp. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–30th, 1896–1925. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pp.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pp.

Books on Gardens and Landscape Gardening. 1922. 9 pp.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pp.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pp.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pp.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pp.

The Scotch-Irish in Western Pennsylvania; by Robert Garland. 1923. 32 pp.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pp.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Literature of the Coal Industry for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 15 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 12 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pp.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, vol.1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Vol.1, no.4–vol.10, no.1 (July 1917–March 1926), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Water-Glass; Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pp. $1; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pp. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Abraham Lincoln and His Time. 1926. Leaflet.

***Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book.** 1923. 12 pp. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Books for Gifts to Boys and Girls. 1924. Leaflet.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pp.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pp.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pp.

Gateways to Bookland [graded lists.] 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pp.

In the Days of George Washington. 1926. Leaflet.

***Inexpensive Books for Children.** 1925. 11 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pp.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet.

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Some Books Boys and Girls Like. 1925. 7 pp.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pp.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pp.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** Ed.4. 1926. 80 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Detective and Mystery Stories. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Machine Shop Work.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

Why Go to College? 1922.

SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 31 NOVEMBER 1926 NO. 9

	Page
The Annual Exhibition of Children's Books	527
Publications of the Library	605
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture. Forestry	561
Architecture	567
Astronomy	545
Biography	574
Blind, Books for the	583
Botany	550
Business. Communication	562
Chemical Technology	564
Chemistry. Mineralogy	548
Drama. Theatre	572
Economics	539
Education	542
Electrical Engineering	559
Engineering	555
Ethics	533
Fiction	528
Fine Arts	567
Folklore. Customs. Etiquette	543
Foreign Fiction	530
General Works	531
Geology. Meteorology. Physical Geography	549
History	580
Jews and Judaism	536
Language	543
Law	541
Literature	570
Mathematics	545
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	553
Metallurgy	566
Mines and Mining	559
Music	569
Names. Flags	577
Philately	542
Philosophy. Psychology	532
Photography	568
Physics	546
Poetry	572
Polish Language, Books in the	584
Politics and Government	538
Printing. Publishing	563
Recreation	569
Religion	534
Science	544
Sociology	537
Travel and Description	577
Useful Arts	552
Women	542
Young People's Books	603
Zoology	551

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1926

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.31 NOVEMBER 1926 No.9

The Annual Exhibition of Children's Books

An exhibition of books for children, similar to those held annually by the Library for a number of years, will be held in one of the rooms of the Department for Children from November 7 until December 18. The books are of various grades and prices, ranging from the comparatively cheap to the expensive, handsomely illustrated editions. Any one who intends to buy books as Christmas gifts to children will welcome the opportunity to examine at leisure some of the best books, both old and new. The exhibition will be open daily.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Beach, Rex Ellingwood. **B3422p**

Padlocked; a novel. Harper.

The story of a sanctimonious, self-righteous father's influence on his daughter's life. The scene in laid chiefly in New York.

[Beck, *Mrs.* Adams] **B363e**

The exquisite Perdita, by E. Barrington [pseud.] Dodd.

The story is founded on the life of Perdita Robinson, the beautiful actress, protegée of Sheridan and Garrick and mistress to George IV.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **C4272in**

The incredulity of Father Brown. Dodd.

Eight stories in which an unobtrusive little English priest solves some intricate mysteries.

Christie, Agatha. **C461m**

The murder of Roger Ackroyd. Dodd.

A detective story.

Curwood, James Oliver. **C936bL**

The Black Hunter; a novel of old Quebec. Cosmopolitan book corporation.

A romance of French America at the beginning of the seven years war.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge, *afterward Mrs.* Bacon. **D273med**

Medusa's head. Appleton.

Mystery story.

Fisher, *Mrs.* Dorothea Frances (Canfield) **F532he**

Her son's wife. Harcourt.

A fine but rather self-centered woman finds her ordered existence wrecked by her son's hasty and ill-advised marriage, but makes a gallant effort to meet her new problems.

Fletcher, Joseph Smith. **F635k**

The Kang-he vase. Knopf.

A detective story.

Forrest, Noel. **F781w**

Ways of escape. Little.

A character study showing the devastating influence of an austere, egotistical, domineering father upon his family.

Gibbs, Arthur Hamilton. **G3642L**

Labels; a novel. Little.

"Its subject is the contrast between the post-war attitude of a group of young English people who have fought through the conflict and learned what it actually meant, and a group of older people who have merely stood on the sidelines, and cheered on the fighters." *Allen Nevins in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Jewett, Sophie. **J3162i**

Italian sketches; published for the Sophie Jewett memorial ambulance, one of "The American poets' ambulances in Italy." Suburban press.

Reprinted from various periodicals.

Contents.—The land of Lady Poverty.—The fate of Francesco.—Bettina.—The boys of Italy: introduction to "Cuore."—The lover of trees in Italy.—The altarpiece.—The eighth of December.

Kyne, Peter Bernard. **K448u**

The understanding heart. Cosmopolitan book corporation.

The romance of Monica Dale, in charge of a lookout station in the forests of northern California, and Anthony Garland, a young lawyer from the East who has entered the Forest service.

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby. **L7162b**

The big mogul. Appleton.

The story of Capt. Foster Townsend, the "big mogul" of his Cape Cod village and county, and of his niece Esther.

Locke, William John. **L759p**

Perella. Dodd.

Perella, who copies old masters in Florence, meets at her dingy pension a struggling young artist, Anthony Blake. Their joyous romance is shattered as Anthony's ability takes him away from her sphere, but that is by no means the end of their story.

[McAllister, Alister] **M115c**

Colonel Gore's second case, by Lynn Brock [pseud.] Harper.

A detective story.

Miss Tiverton goes out. Bobbs. **M7432m**

"The struggle of a groping, highly sensitized girl to better her uncongenial life... Always neglected and scorned by the more assertive members of her family, Juliet is wretchedly conscious of their vulgarity...Beauty and sweetness and culture...are inaccessible to hungry little Juliet; but she fastens them in her imagination upon the person of Miss Tiverton, the aged lady whose proud locked gates forbid friendliness." *L. G. Marshall in Books, 1926.*

Montgomery, Lucy Maud. **M864b**

The blue castle; a novel. Stokes.

The romance of Valancy Stirling, who rebels against a narrow-minded, domineering family and decides to live her own life. The scene is laid in Canada, in a small town and in the forest.

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips. **O265pr**

Prodigals of Monte Carlo. Little.

Sir Hargrave Wendever, a wealthy bachelor, believing that he has only six months to live, wishes to make the most of his time. He decides to execute a spectacular financial coup and also to bring happiness into the life of another by inviting his manicurist, Violet, and her brother to his villa at Monte Carlo. The result is a tale of mystery and romance.

Paterson, *Mrs.* Isabel. **P2932f**

The fourth queen. Boni.

The romance of a young soldier of the palace guard and a maid of honor in the court of Queen Elizabeth. The story takes place between the time of the destruction of the Spanish armada and the execution of Essex.

Pedler, *Mrs.* Margaret. **P364t**

To-morrow's tangle. Doran.

"The 'tangle' introduced is one of love and sex. We have the situation of a girl—an artist, by the way, temperamental and mercurial—loved to a pitch of passionate ardor by two men." *Literary review, 1926.*

Pickthall, Marmaduke. **P548v**

The valley of the kings. Knopf.

"Story of the Nearer East, rich in amusement, embroidered by a practiced hand on 'local color' and national psychology. The scene is a Syrian village...The *dramatis personae* are an Arab boy, Iskender, with his mother who is the washerwoman for the mission, a young Englishman, travelling for his health, the head of the Mission, known as the Father of Ice, the genial Orthodox priest, with a lonely daughter, and assorted dragomen...The story is told from the point of view of Iskender." *A. C. E. Allison in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Sabatini, Rafael. **S113be**

Bellarion, the fortunate; a romance. Houghton.

The adventures and romance of an Italian soldier of fortune during the renaissance.

Wallace, Edgar. **W1752s**

The sinister man. Small.

A mystery story.

Wasson, Mildred. **W283b**

The big house. Houghton.

When old Mr. Price dies, the family mansion is left to his granddaughter Victoria instead of to his son. The story is concerned with Victoria and the leadership of the family.

Younghusband, *Sir* Francis Edward. **Y41b**

But in our lives; a novel. Appleton.

"Its merit lies in the faithful account which it gives of military life in India, especially as lived by a young man absorbed in his profession. When the story leaves, even for a moment, the Station and the Mess and the politico-military field, it loses its grip...But when...[the author] writes of what he knows so well and so intimately, he writes convincingly, and his story of Evan Lee, the soldier, is really interesting." *New statesman, 1926.*

Foreign Fiction

Altamirano, Ignacio Manuel. **863 A46**

La navidad en las montañas; a Spanish American story; with introduction, notes and vocabulary, by E. A. Hill and M. J. Lombard. Heath. (Heath's modern language series)

[Friedlaender, Salomo] **833 F9512**

Die bank der spötter; ein unroman.

At head of title: Mynona.

Gallarati-Scotti, Tommaso. **853 G14**

Storie dell' amore sacro e dell' amore profano.

General Works

American library association—Board of education for librarianship. qr 020.7 A512

Annual report, 1924/25–date. 1925–date.

Bishop, William Warner. 020.4 B49

The backs of books, and other essays in librarianship. Williams, 1926.

Contents.—The backs of books.—The Vatican library: some notes by a student.—The Vatican library: twenty-five years after.—Book-hunting in Rome.—Should the librarian be a bibliophile.—A decade of library progress in America.—The amount of help to be given to readers.—Two unsolved problems in library work.—Training in the use of books.—Cataloging as an asset.—The theory of reference work.—Leadership through learning.—Changing ideals in librarianship.—Our college and university libraries, a survey and a program.—The library and post-school education.—The American library association at the crossroads.—The record of science.—Fashions in books.

Courtney, William Prideaux, & **Smith,** D. N. r 012 J365c

A bibliography of Samuel Johnson; a reissue of the edition of 1915; illustrated with facsimiles. Clarendon press, 1925.

Hessel, Alfred. r 027 H48

Geschichte der bibliotheken; ein überblick von ihren anfängen bis zur gegenwart. 1925.

"Verzeichnis der benutzten darstellungen und quellen": p.128–142.

League of nations. r 016.01 L45

Index bibliographicus; répertoire international des sources de bibliographie courante (périodiques et institutions) publié sous la direction de Marcel Godet. 1925.

Added title-page in English.

Prussia—Kommission für den gesamtkatalog der wiegendrucke. qr 016.093 P97

Gesamtkatalog der wiegendrucke. v.1. 1925.

v.1. Abano-Alexius.

Sanderson, Charles Rupert. r 021.8 S21

Library law; a text-book for the professional examinations in library organisation. Bumpus, 1925.

"Select list of references: Great Britain and Ireland": p.161.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Summaries of British statutes concerning libraries.—The provisions of British statutes concerning libraries.—Outlines and special features of colonial and United States legislation concerning libraries.

United States—Library of Congress. r 016.091 U25ac

Accessions of manuscripts, broadsides and British transcripts, July 1, 1920–date. 1922–date.

Philosophy. Psychology

Columbia university, New York--Philosophy department. **104 C72**

Studies in the history of ideas. 2v. Columbia university press, 1918–25.

Twenty-six philosophical essays written by men who are (1926) or have been members of the department of philosophy at Columbia.

Ellsworth, Paul. **131 E53**

Direct healing. Elizabeth Towne co., 1916.

Discusses New thought as a way of living and a means of healing.

Freyd, Max. **q 137 F93**

The personalities of the socially and the mechanically inclined; a study of the differences in personality between men whose primary interest is social and men whose primary interest is in machines. [1924?]

Bibliography: p.[100]–101.
Thesis (Ph.D.)—Carnegie institute of technology.
Reprinted from "Psychological monographs," v.33, no.4.

The same. (In Psychological monographs, v.33, no.4)..**qr 150 P97m v.33**

Hollingworth, Harry Levi. **151.7 H72**

The psychology of thought, approached through studies of sleeping and dreaming. Appleton, 1926.

Janet, Pierre Marie Félix. **131 J17**

Psychological healing; a historical and clinical study; tr. from the French by Eden and Cedar Paul. 2v. Macmillan, 1925.

Bibliography: v.2, p.1215–1237.
A reproduction of lectures given at the Lowell institute in Boston, in 1904 and 1906, at Liége, Belgium, during the exhibition of 1905, at Baltimore, Maryland, in 1906, and at the College of France in 1907. *Condensed from introduction.*

Jaquin, Noel. **133.6 J18**

Scientific palmistry, with a preface by Edward Ferris, and diagrams by N. W. Grigg; illustrated. Doran [1926]

Leeming, Benjamin Christopher. **150 L53**

Imagination, mind's dominant power. Schroeder, 1926.

Bibliography: p.279–280.
A popular discussion of behavior "designed to show the power of imagination in redirecting the individual life... Makes use of lively illustrations from everyday experience ...in his discussions of such subjects as love and sympathy, critics, socialism and service, logic, Fords, psycho-analysis, science and religion." *Books, 1926.*

Milburn, *Mrs.* Lucy McDowell. **134 M68**

The classic of spiritism. Dacrow co., 1922.

Attempts to show that the Bible is the "classic of spiritism" since it contains so many instances of psychic phenomena.

Pear, Tom Hatherley. **150 P34**

Skill in work and play. Dutton [pref. 1924]

Discusses "the various ways in which muscular skill is, and might be, acquired by persons of different types of mentality, under various circumstances." *Introduction.*

Raup, Robert Bruce. **150 R22**

Complacency: the foundation of human behavior; introduction by W. H. Kilpatrick. Macmillan, 1926.

Bibliography: p.195–197.

By complacency the author means a condition of satisfactory adjustment between the individual and his environment. Holding the complacency tendency to be a basic characteristic of behavior, he makes a study of its probable biological correlate in order to establish his theory that all behavior may be explained as some phase or function of that tendency.

Read, Carveth. **133 R25**

The origin of man and of his superstitions. Cambridge university press, 1920.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—On the differentiation of man from the anthropoids.—On the differentiation of the human from the anthropoid mind. Belief and superstition. -Magic.—Animism. —The relations between magic and animism.—Omens.—The mind of the wizard.—Totemism.—Magic and science.

Richardson, Frank Howard. **136.7 R412**

Parenthood and the newer psychology; being the application of old principles in a new guise to the problems of parents with their children. Putnam, 1926.

A simple and practical explanation for parents, written by a prominent pediatrist.

Richardson, Mark Wyman, *and others.* **134 R41**

Margery, Harvard, veritas; a study in psychics. Blanchard printing co., 1925.

An account of the mediumship of Mrs. Mina Crandon, known as Margery, with signed records of the eight sittings arranged and controlled by a group connected with Harvard university in order to test the authenticity of the phenomena.

Sturt, Mary. **115 S93**

The psychology of time. Harcourt, 1925. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method)

"Part of this book has already appeared in the British Journal of Psychology and in the Report of the Psychological Congress held at Oxford in 1923." *Preface.*

Considers the metaphysical view of time, the origin of the time experience, social and individual organization of time, duration, order of events in time, and the nature of time. Much of the discussion is based on observation and experiment.

Ethics

Cutten, George Barton. **179 C95**

The threat of leisure. Yale university press, 1926.

"Suggested reading list": p.150–163.

"Dr. Cutten maintains that...man, instead of devoting more leisure to the things that really count, is abandoning himself to the selfish pursuit of pleasure...But while presenting an impressive and instructive discussion on leisure, Dr. Cutten does not go deeply enough into the psychology of existing social conditions and their threat to leisure." *Literary review, 1922.*

Fite, Warner. **170 F55**

Moral philosophy; the critical view of life. Dial press [c1925]

"A suggestive discussion of ethics dominated by the conception that morality consists in a critical evaluation of life rather than in conformity to an authoritarian code." *Journal of religion, 1926.*

Religion

Barton, Bruce. **220 B28**

The Book nobody knows. Bobbs [c1926]

A simple discussion of the Bible, retelling some of the outstanding incidents, sketching the lives of the chief men and women, etc.

Bible—Whole. **220.5 B47hLb**

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New testaments; a new translation by James Moffatt. Doran [c1926]

The same.....**r 220.5 B47hl4**

Brown, Charles Reynolds. **252 B78w**

Where do you live? Yale university press, 1926.

Addresses delivered at Yale and other colleges.

Bunyan, John. **r 240 B88j**

The Jerusalem sinner saved, &c., &c., with life of Bunyan by James Hamilton. Wiley, 1846.

Contents.—Life of Bunyan.—The Jerusalem sinner saved.—The Pharisee and the publican.—The Trinity and a Christian.—The law and a Christian.—Bunyan's last sermon.—Bunyan's dying sayings.—An exhortation to peace and unity.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **204 C42**

The superstitions of the sceptic, with a correspondence between the author and Mr. G. G. Coulton. Heffer [1925]

An 18-page lecture in which Mr. Chesterton argues that the spiritual and intellectual individualism that followed the reformation led not to freedom but to new and often narrower prisons. The correspondence is a controversy which appeared in the "Cambridge review." Mr. Coulton attempts to refute some of the statements made in the lecture.

Frazer, *Sir* James George. **290 F89**

The worship of nature. v,1. Macmillan, 1926.

An exhaustive study of the worship of the sky, the earth, and the sun among ancient and modern peoples. Includes the whole of the Gifford lectures delivered at the University of Edinburgh in 1924 and 1925, together with much additional matter.

Goguel, Maurice. **232 G57**

Jesus the Nazarene, myth or history? tr. by Frederick Stephens. Appleton, 1926.

Examines the evidence in Christian and non-Christian sources for and against the historical existence of Jesus. "He admits that folklore, prophecy, and the contemporary Christian cult have had an influence in shaping the gospel narratives, but he denies that they have created the central figure of the gospels out of nothing...The author construes his task more constructively than the mere work of rebuttal, and his power of clear exposition...is at its best in some very valuable passages." *H. J. Cadbury in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

The author is (1926) professor of exegesis and New Testament criticism in the Faculty of free Protestant theology in Paris.

Griffith, Vonnie Rector, *ed.* **r 245 G89**

The silent hour; an anthology of prayer. 1925.

Headlam, Arthur Cayley. **232 H38j**

Jesus Christ in history and faith; being the William Belden Noble lectures delivered in Harvard university, 1924. Harvard university press, 1925.

Eight lectures on the historical authority for the ministry of Christ, on His life, personality, and teaching, on His death, the resurrection, the Virgin birth, and on the origin of the Christian church. The author is (1925) bishop of Gloucester.

Hoensbroech, Paul Kajus, *graf* von. **282 H67**

Moderner staat und römische kirche; ein kirchenpolitisches programm auf geschichtlicher grundlage. 1906.

Inge, William Ralph. **204 I24**

The Platonic tradition in English religious thought. Longmans, 1926. (Hulsean lectures, 1925–1926)

"A plea for the recognition of a third type of Christian thought and belief by the side of the two great types which, for want of better names, are usually called Catholic and Protestant... [The author claims] that the history of Christian Platonism, and the fruits which it has borne, justify its recognition as a legitimate and independent type of Christian theology and practice." *Preface.*

Kent, Charles Foster. **232 K19f**

The fundamentals of Christianity; lecture delivered before the University of Pennsylvania, April 2, 1925. Press of the University of Pennsylvania, 1925. (The George Dana Boardman lectureship in Christian ethics, 8)

Llorente, Juan Antonio. **r 274.6 L75**

The history of the inquisition of Spain from the time of its establishment to the reign of Ferdinand VII, composed from the original documents of the archives of the supreme council and from those of subordinate tribunals of the holy office; abridged and translated from the original works of J. A. Llorente. Campbell, 1843.

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph. **213 L76**

Evolution and creation. Doran [c1926]

Considers briefly the evolution of life and man's development as a spiritual being. The author seeks to reconcile the scientific and the religious or theological point of view.

Morrisey, Richard Alburtus. **326 M91**

Colored people in Bible history. Conkey, 1925.

The author attempts to show that the queen of Sheba, Ruth, Hosea, the Magi, and other biblical characters were descendants of Ham and were, therefore, negroes.

221.7 P89

The preacher's complete homiletical commentary on the Old Testament (on an original plan) with critical and explanatory notes, indices, &c., by various authors. [21v.] Funk, 1892.

v.1. Genesis; chapters 1–8, by J. S. Exell; chapters 9–50, by T. H. Leale.
v.2. Exodus, by J. S. Exell.
v.3. Leviticus, by W. H. Jellie, assisted by F. W. Brown.—Numbers (chapters 1–15) by William Jones.
v.4. Numbers (chapters 16–36) by William Jones.—Deuteronomy, by James Wolfendale.
v.5. Joshua, by F. G. Marchant.
v.6. Judges, by J. P. Millar.
v.7. Ruth, by Walter Baxendale.—Samuel, by W. Harris.
v.8. Kings, by George Barlow.
v.9. Chronicles, by James Wolfendale.—Ezra, by William Jones.—Nehemiah (chapters 1–6) by W. H. Booth, and others.
v.10. Nehemiah (chapters 7–13) by W. H. Booth, and others.—Esther, by W. Burrows.—Job, by Thomas Robinson.
v.11. Psalms 1–25, by W. L. Watkinson.—Psalms 26–35, by W. Forsyth.—Psalms 36–38, by J. S. Exell.—Psalms 39–87, by William Jones.
v.12. Psalms 88–109, by William Jones.—Psalms 110–120, by J. W. Burn.—Psalms 121-130, by George Barlow.—Psalms 131–150, by William Jones.
v.13. Proverbs, by W. Harris.

The preacher's commentary on the Old Testament—*continued.* **221.7 P89**

v.14. Ecclesiastes, by T. H. Leale.—Song of Solomon, by Thomas Robinson.
v.15–16. Isaiah, by R. A. Bertram and Alfred Tucker.
v.17. Jeremiah, by W. H. Jellie.
v.18. Lamentations, by George Barlow.—Ezekiel; chapters 1–11, by D. G. Watt; chapters 12–29, by T. H. Leale; chapters 30–48, by George Barlow.
v.19. Daniel, by T. Robinson.
v.20. Minor prophets, by James Wolfendale.
v.21. Index.

Schack, Albert P. **213 S29**

Evolution examined in the light of revelation and reason. Hitchcock, 1926.

The author believes that the scientific theories concerning evolution are irrational.

Tawney, Richard Henry. **261 T24**

Religion and the rise of capitalism; a historical study. Harcourt [c1926] (Holland memorial lectures, 1922)

Contents.—Introduction.—The medieval background.—The continental reformers.—The Church of England.—The Puritan movement.—Conclusion.

Traces the development and influence of religious opinion on social and economic questions during the 16th and 17th centuries.

"It expounds with great distinction and learning Weber's famous thesis that the religious individualism of the Reformation made possible the necessary atmosphere of economic individualism...The sureness of his knowledge and the width of his insight make his book an invaluable essay in the history of social thought." *H. J. Laski in Nation and the Athenæum, 1926.*

Wilcox, William C. **266 W712**

The man from an African jungle. Macmillan, 1925.

A simple, straightforward account of the establishing of an American mission in East Africa and of the native Tonga who was the author's first convert and most valuable assistant.

Wilson, Elizabeth. **266 W76**

Through an Indian counting glass. Woman's press [c1926]

An account of a class for women weaving teachers conducted by the Young women's Christian association in Serampore, India.

Woodhull, Will Scranton. **248 W86**

The master quest. Abingdon press [c1918]

Six devotional essays on the personality and comradeship of Jesus and the quest of man after God.

Young, Brigham. **r 293 Y36**

Discourses; selected and arranged by J. A. Widtsoe. Deseret book co. [c1925]

Jews and Judaism

Finkelstein, Louis. **296 F49**

Jewish self-government in the middle ages, with a foreword by Alexander Marx. Jewish theological seminary of America, 1924. (Abraham Berliner series)

Developed from the author's prize essay submitted to the faculty of the Jewish theological seminary of America, under the title "The Rabbinical synods from the eleventh to the seventeenth centuries and their enactments." *Condensed from Preface.*

Newman, H., *ed.* **296 N284**

The real Jew; some aspects of the Jewish contribution to civilization, with a prefatory note by the Very Rev. the Chief Rabbi and an introduction by Israel Zangwill. Black, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contains 26 essays by journalists, scholars, and men of letters dealing with Jewish observances and belief, with Jewish achievements in art, science, philosophy, and literature, and with other aspects of Jewish life and activity.

Sociology

Abercrombie, Patrick, *and others.* **q 304 A14**

The coal crisis and the future; a study of social disorders and their treatment. Leplay house press, 1926. (Making of the future)

Ed. by Victor Branford.

"This volume...arose out of a symposium on the Coal Crisis, organised by the Sociological Society, and held in the Rooms of the Royal Society in October, 1925." *Victor Branford in Preface.*

364 C436

The Child, the clinic and the court; a group of papers by Jane Addams [and others] published in coöperation with the Wieboldt foundation. New republic, inc., 1925.

"Given at a joint commemoration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the first juvenile court and of the fifteenth anniversary of the first psychopathic institute, which was held in Chicago in early January, 1925." *Introduction* (signed: Jane Addams, chairman Anniversary committee)

Columbia university, New York. **r 302 C72**

Introduction to contemporary civilization; a syllabus. Ed.5. Columbia university press, 1925.

Hart, Hugh D. **368 H31**

Life insurance as a life work. Crofts, 1926. (International life underwriters library)

Mackey, Albert Gallatin. **q 366.1 M18m**

Masonry defined; a liberal masonic education; information every mason should have; compiled from the writings of A. G. Mackey and many other eminent authorities; arranged by C. S. Lippincott [and] E. R. Johnston. Ed.4. Masonic supply co., 1925.

New Zealand—Census and statistics office. **r 319.3 N261**

The municipal handbook of New Zealand, 1924. v.10. 1924.

Procter, Arthur W., & **Schuck,** A. A. **361 P96**

The financing of social work, with a foreword by M. L. Schiff. Shaw, 1926.

A comprehensive treatment of the principles governing the collection and distribution of funds by social service agencies, with sections on the organization of campaigns and on the use of letters and illustrated pamphlets in the "mail campaign." Appendixes contain lists of organizations, community chests, and welfare financing federations in the United States and Canada.

Sakolski, Aaron Morton. **385 S15r**

Railroad securities; a course of study with references. Investment bankers association of America, 1921.

Bibliography: p.101–105.

United States—Post-office department. **r 383 U25c**

Cost of handling mail matter; letter from the post-master general in response to Senate resolution 269, agreed to December 2, 1924, transmitting report of cost ascertainment showing the cost of handling the several classes of mail matter and of conducting the special services for the fiscal year 1923, with appendix. v.1. 1924. (68th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 162)

Politics and Government

Bell, Edward Price. **327 B39**

World chancelleries; sentiments, ideas, and arguments expressed by famous occidental and oriental statesmen looking to the consolidation of the psychological bases of international peace, with an introduction by Calvin Coolidge. Chicago daily news, 1926.

Contents.—Explanatory article relative to the genesis and purpose of the symposium, by E. P. Bell.—Judge Wilhelm Marx.—Premier Benito Mussolini.—Raymond Poincaré.—Ramsay MacDonald.—Calvin Coolidge.—Premier Mackenzie King.—Edgar Addison Bancroft.—Premier Takaaki Kato.—Foreign minister Baron K. Shidehara.—Manuel L. Quezon.—Senator Sergio Osmeña.—Governor-General Leonard Wood.—Dr. Tang Shao-Yi.

Beman, Lamar Taney, *comp.* **353.5 B42**

Election versus appointment of judges. Wilson, 1926. (Reference shelf, v.4, no.2)

Bibliography: p.[27]–36.

The same ..... **r 353.5 B42**

Bernstein, Herman. **327 B45**

The road to peace; interviews with famous Americans and Europeans. Frank-Maurice, 1926.

Contents.—Introduction.—Herbert Hoover.—William E. Borah.—Owen D. Young.—Lord Balfour.—Havelock Ellis.—Sir Hall Caine.—Paul Painleve.—Romain Rolland.—Henri Barbusse.—Hjalmar Schacht.—Alfred Kerr.—Leonid Krassin.—Christian Rakovsky.—Wladyslaw Grabski.—Thomas G. Masaryk.—Eduard Benes.

Buck, Arthur Eugene. **352.1 B85**

Municipal budgets and budget making. National municipal league, 1925. (National municipal league monograph series)

Carroll, Eber Malcolm. **329.4 C23**

Origins of the Whig party. [Seeman printery, inc.] 1925. (Duke university. Publications)

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Michigan.

Bibliography: p.[228]–238.

A study of the political situation as it affected the Whig party from Adams's administration to 1840. Contains maps of the presidential elections of 1832, 1836, and 1840.

[Languet, Hubert] **320.1 L26**

A defence of liberty against tyrants; a translation of the Vindiciae contra tyrannos, by Junius Brutus [pseud.] with an historical introduction by H. J. Laski. Bell, 1924. (Classics of social and political science)

Reprint of the translation of 1689 with reproduction of title-page.

Also attributed with equal probability to Duplessis-Mornay, and, formerly, to Beza, Hotman and others.

Economics

American institute of cooperation. r 334 A512

American cooperation; a collection of papers and discussions comprising the first summer session of the American institute of cooperation at the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia, July 20–August 15, 1925. 2v. American institute of cooperation [c1925]

Information concerning the progress, legal basis, present status, and problems of the coöperative movement among the farmers of the United States.

Angell, James Waterhouse. 338.5 A58

The theory of international prices; history, criticism and restatement; awarded the David A. Wells prize for the year 1924–25 and published from the income of the David A. Wells fund. Harvard university press, 1926. (Harvard economic studies, v.26)

Bibliography: p.[535]–556.

Benton, Alva Hartley. 338.1 B44

An introduction to the marketing of farm products. Shaw, 1926.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Explains marketing "both under the old established private marketing system and under the newer system, the producers' cooperative marketing organization. An analysis is made of the scope of marketing, its mechanical make-up, the methods used, and the services rendered. The marketing of the most important agricultural products of the United States is taken up in separate chapters...The concluding chapters review marketing legislation." *Preface.*

Brown, Fraser. 332.6 B78

Municipal bonds; a statement of the principles of law and custom governing the issue of American municipal bonds, with illustrations from the statutes of various states. Prentice-Hall, 1922.

Bibliography: p.223.

Buxton, Leonard Halford Dudley. 331 B98

Primitive labour. Methuen [1924]

A general study of the industrial development of primitive society, showing how it was influenced by geographical conditions.

Compère-Morel, Adéodat Constant Adolphe. qr 335 C73

Grand dictionnaire socialiste du mouvement politique et économique national et international. [c1924]

Ford, Henry. 338 F76

Today and tomorrow [written] in collaboration with Samuel Crowther. Doubleday, 1926.

Explains Mr. Ford's ideals and theories concerning economic and industrial problems, as he has carried them out in the many industries which he controls.

Galpin, William Freeman. r 338.1 G15

The grain supply of England during the Napoleonic period; a thesis. Macmillan, 1925. (Michigan university. Publications; history and political science, v.6)

Bibliography: p.259–281.

Heinberg, John Gilbert. **332.12 H41**

The Office of the comptroller of the currency; its history, activities and organization. Johns Hopkins press, 1926. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.38)

Bibliography: p.74–79.

The same.....**r 332.12 H41**

Ivey, Herbert Dee. **332.1 I33**

Getting ahead in the bank, with a glossary of banking terms. Bobbs [c1926]

"This little volume has been compiled for the guidance of those young men and women who care to tread the steps leading upward in the banking profession." *Note.*

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **r 338.2 J35**

Government regulation of the coal industry (supplementary to handbook "Government ownership of coal mines") Wilson, 1926. (Reference shelf, v.4, no.1)

Bibliography: p.[21]–34.

Kent, Frank Richardson. **qr 332.1 K19**

The story of Alexander Brown & sons, issued on the one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the foundation of the house, December 19, 1800. 1925.

The history of this Baltimore banking house is compiled from old letter books and ledgers dating back to 1800.

Leland Stanford junior university—Food research institute. **qr 338.1 L57**

Wheat studies. v.1–2. 1924–26.

Leven, Maurice. **330.1 L66**

Income in the various states; its sources and distribution, 1919, 1920 and 1921; based upon estimates of the national totals by W. I. King. National bureau of economic research, inc., 1925. (National bureau of economic research. Publications, no.7)

The same.....**r 330.1 L66**

Nathan, *Mrs.* Maud (Nathan) **331.8 N155**

The story of an epoch-making movement; with brief forewords by N. D. Baker [and others] Doubleday, 1926.

An account of the Consumers' league which was organized in New York in 1890 for the improvement of working and living conditions for women wage-earners.

Pillai, Purushottama Padmanabha. **330.9 P58**

Economic conditions in India; with an introductory note by Gilbert Slater. Routledge, 1925. (London school of economics and political science. Studies in economics and political science, no.78)

"Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty of Economics, University of London."

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Studies "the economic life of India with special reference to her industrial organisation, and...[takes] stock of the possibilities of developing Indian industries on modern lines." *Preface.*

The author is (1926) a member of the economic and financial section of the League of nations secretariat.

Robinson, Alexander C., & **Woods,** E. A. **332.14 R54**

Creating and conserving estates, cooperation between life insurance and trust companies. Crofts, 1926. (International life underwriters library)

Bibliography: p.259–260.

"Shows how trust companies can utilize life insurance companies and underwriters ...[and] what life insurance companies and underwriters can do to aid trust companies in complete service to the public." *Preface.*

Waters, Charlotte Mary. **330.9 W29**

An economic history of England, 1066–1874. Oxford university press, 1925.

"Books for reference": p.[307]–308; [593]–595.

Watkins, Gordon S. **331 W31**

An introduction to the study of labor problems. Crowell [c1922] (Crowell's social science series)

Selected references at end of each chapter.

Part one sketches the nature and development of industrial relations; part two gives a careful analysis of them; part three discusses agencies and methods of readjustment. The author is (1926) professor of economics, University of California, Southern branch.

Watson, Jesse P. **332.46 W32**

The Bureau of the mint; its history, activities and organization. Johns Hopkins press, 1926. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.37)

Bibliography: p.76–85.

The same ..... **r 332.46 W32**

Law

Frothingham, Louis Adams. **342.74 F97**

A brief history of the constitution and government of Massachusetts, with a chapter on legislative procedure. Houghton [c1925]

Munro, William Bennett. **342 M96**

The governments of Europe. Macmillan, 1926.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

Describes "in a general way and in simple language the antecedents, organization, and processes of government in the chief European countries, more particularly in Great Britain, France, Germany, and Italy, but with some attention to Switzerland, Russia, and the succession states as well." *Preface.*

Pan American union. **r 342 P21**

Law and treaty series. no.1–4. 1925–26.

no.2, title reads "Law and treaties."

United States. Treaties. **r 341.2 U253tr**

Treaty series. 1925–26.

Incomplete.

Winfield, Percy Henry. **347 W78**

The chief sources of English legal history. Harvard university press, 1925.

"Based on a course of lectures delivered in the Law school of Harvard university between February and June, 1923."

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

Contents. Introduction, by Roscoe Pound.- Equipment for research in legal history.—Existing bibliographical guides.- Sources of Anglo-Saxon law. The influence of Roman law on English law. Statutes. The public records in general. Case law. Abridgments.—Textbooks and books of practice.

Education

Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson. **370.1 C91**

An introduction to the study of education and to teaching. Houghton [c1925] (Riverside text-books in education)

"Collateral reading" at end of each chapter.

De Lima, Agnes. **372 D39**

Our enemy the child. New republic, inc., 1925.

Bibliography: p.272–278.

Discusses the work of modern experimental schools.

"By differentiating clearly between the aims and methods of the leading schools and by tempering her contagious enthusiasm with intelligent criticism, Miss De Lima has produced an invaluable book for parents." *A. B. Parsons in Books, 1926.*

McCarty, Stella Agnes. **372.5 M12**

Children's drawings; a study of interests and abilities; data collected by the Child study committee of the International kindergarten union. Williams, 1924.

Bibliography: p.141–142.

Reeder, Ward Glen. **378.2 R28**

How to write a thesis. Public school pub. co. [c1925]

Bibliography: p.131–132.

Ruch, Giles Murrel. **371.2 R82**

The improvement of the written examination. Scott [c1924]

"Examples of objective examinations": p.153–190.

Bibliography: p.149–150.

Russell, William Fletcher. **370 R91**

American education. Amer. library assoc., 1926. (Reading with a purpose)

The same.....**r 370 R91**

Suggests seven books on the history and methods of American education, discussing each in a few paragraphs.

Philately

Palmer, Frederick L. **r 383.9914 P19**

The postal issues of the Philippines. Bartels, 1912.

An illustrated handbook of stamps issued for the Philippines from 1854 to 1912.

Scott stamp and coin co. **r 383.3 S42au**

Auction sale. 1909–26.

Incomplete.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Bader, Clarisse. **396 B14**

Women in ancient India; moral and literary studies. Paul, 1925. (Trubner's oriental series)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Féraud, *Mme.* Marguerite-Augustin. **396 F37**

Un problème féminin; apprendre à vouloir. 1917.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Hanstein, Adalbert von. **396 H243**

Die frauen in der geschichte des deutschen geisteslebens des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts. 2v. 1899–1900.

"Quellennachweis": v.1, p.[333]–353; v.2, p.[441]–451.

v.1. In der zeit des aufschwunges des deutschen geisteslebens.

v.2. In der jugendzeit der grossen volkserzieher und der grossen dichter.

Folklore. Customs. Etiquette

Lawson, James Gilchrist, *ed.* **398.9 L42**

The world's best proverbs and maxims, gleaned from many sources. Doran [c1926]

Meller, Walter Clifford. **q 394 M58**

A knight's life in the days of chivalry. Greenberg, 1924.

Presents "a picture of the whole career of a mediaeval knight...The author's information is drawn mainly from other writers on chivalry, and from French *chansons de geste,* romances, and poems, from which he gives many excerpts, usually with translations ...Is readable and brings together a great deal of interesting information." *Eileen Power in Nation and the Athenæum, 1924.*

Puckett, Newbell Niles. **398 P981**

Folk beliefs of the southern negro. University of North Carolina press, 1926.

"References cited": p.[583]–598.

An extensive collection of folklore, most of which was gathered by the author in Mississippi, Alabama, and Georgia. The author shows the origin of the beliefs whenever possible and indicates some of the general principles governing the transmission and content of folklore in general. The author is (1926) assistant professor of sociology, Western reserve university.

Rives, Hallie Erminie. **395 R52**

The complete book of etiquette, with social forms for all ages and occasions, including special chapters on children; the débutante; the chaperon; the bachelor; engagements; weddings, dress; speech; the table; visiting; servants; letters; sport; business; motoring; travel; anniversaries; clubs; theatres; entertaining; official society; the army and navy, etc., etc., illustrations from photographs arranged by Gabrielle Rosiére. Winston [c1926]

The same ..... **r 395 R52**

Williams, Alfred Rowberry. **398 W742**

Legends of the Severn Valley. Folk press [1925]

Language

Bauche, Henri. **447 B32**

Le langage populaire; grammaire, syntaxe et dictionnaire du français tel qu'on le parle dans le peuple de Paris, avec tous les termes d'argot usuel. 1920.

Bruce, Mary Stone. **448 B82L**

Lectures faciles à l'usage des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire. Heath, 1910. (Heath's modern language series)

Robertson, Archibald Thomas. **qr 485 R53**

A grammar of the Greek New Testament in the light of historical research. Ed.2. Hodder [c1915]

"List of works most often referred to": p.xix–xl.

Untermeyer, Louis. **426 U25**

The forms of poetry; a pocket dictionary of verse. Harcourt, 1926.

"A summarized bibliography": p.159–163.

Contents.—Poetry (six definitions)—Foreword.—A handbook of poetic terms.—The forms of poetry.—A brief outline of English poetry.

Walsh, Gertrude Margaret. **468 W18**

Por España. Allyn [c1926]

Science

Burkitt, Miles Crawford. **571.1 B91**

Our forerunners; a study of palælithic [sic] man's civilisations in western Europe and the Mediterranean basin. Holt [c1924] (Home university library of modern knowledge, no.104)

Bibliography: p.251.

Cowdry, Edmund Vincent, *ed.* **r 576.3 C84**

General cytology; a textbook of cellular structure and function for students of biology and medicine, by Robert Chambers [and others] University of Chicago press [c1924]

Bibliography at end of most of the sections.

Kaudern, Walter. **r 572.9912 K14**

Ethnographical studies in Celebes; results of the author's expedition to Celebes, 1917–1920. v.1. [1925]

"List of literature": v.1, p.[402]–404.

v.1. Structures and settlements in central Celebes.

Neill, Robert M. **578 N21**

Microscopy in the service of man. Holt [c1926] (Home university library of modern knowledge, no.115)

Bibliography: p.248–250.

"It is the aim of this book to give the general reader some account of the nature and scope of microscopical investigation." *Preface.*

Pearl, Raymond. **570 P34**

Studies in human biology. Williams, 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Deals with biometrical studies on man, the biological aspects of vital statistics, public health and epidemiology, and the population problem.

Phelps, Edith M., *comp.* **575 P48**

Selected articles on evolution. Wilson, 1926. (Handbook series)

Bibliography: p.[xvii]–liii.

The same ..... **r 575 P48**

Reymond, Arnold. **r 509 R37**

Histoire des sciences exactes et naturelles dans l'antiquité gréco-romaine; exposé sommaire des écoles et des principes; avec une préface de M. L. Brunschvicg. 1924.

"Bibliographie": p.[223]–228; "Liste des principaux ouvrages cités": p.[229]–230.

Shirokogorov, Sergieĭ M. **qr 573.6 S55**

Process of physical growth among the Chinese. v.1. Commercial press, 1925.

"List of works mentioned in this study": v.1, p.[133]–137.

v.1. The Chinese of Chekiang and Kiangsu, measured by V. Appleton.

Wehde, Albert, & **Beffel,** J. N. **573.6 W44**

Finger-prints can be forged. Tremonia pub. co., 1924.

Deals with the history of finger-printing, and with the menace of national finger-print registration, and the conviction of criminals on finger-print evidence alone.

Williston, Samuel Wendell. **r 568.1 W75**

The osteology of the reptiles; arranged and ed. by W. K. Gregory. Harvard university press, 1925.

Contents.—The skeleton of reptiles.—The classification and range of reptiles.

Mathematics

Hort, Wilhelm. **r 517.38 H81**

Die differentialgleichungen des ingenieurs; darstellung der für ingenieure und physiker wichtigsten gewöhnlichen und partiellen differentialgleichungen einschliesslich der näherungsverfahren und mechanischen hilfsmittel, mit besonderen abschnitten über variationsrechnung und integralgleichungen; zweite umgearbeitete und vermehrte auflage unter mitwirkung von W. Birnbaum und K. Lachmann. 1925.

"Anmerkungen, literaturangaben, verbesserungen": p.[668]–681.

Quemper de Lanascol, A. **r 513.1 Q24**

Géométrie du compas; avec une préface de Raoul Bricard. 1925.

Astronomy

Fath, Edward Arthur. **520 F26**

The elements of astronomy; a non-mathematical textbook for use as an introduction to the subject in colleges, universities, etc. and for the general reader. McGraw, 1926.

An attempt to set forth the main facts of our present knowledge of astronomy for those with slight mathematical training. Author is (1926) professor of astronomy in Carleton college.

Shapley, Harlow. **523.8 S52**

Starlight. Doran [c1926] (Humanizing of knowledge series)

Written in popular style, dealing with the evolution of stars and planets, and with the measurement of the dimensions of the stellar universe.

Shapley, Harlow, & **Payne,** C. H., *ed.* **520.4 S52**

Radio talks from the Harvard observatory; the universe of stars [by] Harlow Shapley [and others] The Observatory, 1926.

Bibliography: p.vi–vii.

Collection of non-technical talks, each one being complete in itself.

Weber, Gustavus Adolphus. **522.1 W37**

The Naval observatory; its history, activities and organization. Johns Hopkins press, 1926. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.39)

Bibliography: p.90–96.

The same.....**r 522.1 W37**

Physics

Badger, Walter Lucius. **536.44 B14**

Heat transfer and evaporation. Chemical catalog co., 1926. (Modern library of chemical engineering)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Begins with the theory of heat transfer in general but fails to cover the subject fully, and a large part of the volume is devoted to evaporators considered from the standpoint of engineering theory rather than practical operation.

Bloch, Léon. **r 537.53 B55**

Ionisation et résonance des gaz et des vapeurs. 1925. (Recueil des conférences-rapports de documentation sur la physique, v.11, 2. série)

"Bibliographie": p.[197]–219.

Boffito, Giuseppe. **r 533.609 B58**

Il volo in Italia; storia, documentata e aneddotica dell' aeronautica e dell' aviazione in Italia. 1921.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Cameron (A. S.) **steam pump works.** **r 532.54 C15**

Hydraulic data; a handy reference on the subject of hydraulics. Ed.4. [1926?]

Contains blank leaves for notes.

Chadwick, John. **537.53 C34**

Radioactivity and radioactive substances; an introduction to the study of radioactive substances and their radiations, the nature of radioactivity and the bearing of radioactive transformations on the structure of the atom; with foreword by Sir Ernest Rutherford. Rev. ed. Pitman, 1923. (Pitman's technical primers)

Brief, accurate, and only moderately technical.

Curie, Maurice. **r 537.53 C9282**

Le radium et les radio-éléments; avec préface de Madame Pierre Curie; avec le patronage de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale et de la Société des ingénieurs civils de France. 1925. (Encyclopédie minière et métallurgique)

"Bibliographie": p.349–350.

Heyl, Paul Renno. **530.4 H51**

The fundamental concepts of physics in the light of modern discovery; three lectures at the Carnegie institute of technology, Pittsburgh, January 1925. Williams, 1926.

"References": p.110–112.

"Wholly admirable summary of the evolution of the leading physical theories of the present day. In simple language, within the comprehension of any educated reader...it traces the development of the concepts of matter, heat, electricity and energy through the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries down to the startling advances of the past quarter-century." *Physical review, 192[illegible].*

Hughes, William Earl. **r 537.85 H89**

On the electro-deposition of iron: with an appendix containing a bibliography of the subject. H. M. stationery off., 1922. (England—Scientific and industrial research department. Bulletin, no.6)

Irwin, John Thomas. **537.745 I28**

Oscillographs; a concise treatise on the theory, construction and use of electro-magnetic, hot-wire, electrostatic and cathode ray oscillographs. Pitman, 1925.

Bibliography: p.161–162.

Treatment is primarily theoretical and requires a knowledge of calculus.

Le Conte, Joseph Nisbet. **532.5 L49**

Hydraulics. McGraw, 1926.

Text-book attempting to present theoretical principles by means of mathematical analyses. Requires a knowledge of differential and integral calculus and elementary analytic mechanics.

Lucas, Richard. **r 016.53753 L96**

Bibliographie der radioaktiven stoffe. 1908.

Muir, John, *radiologist, and others.* **r 537.54 M95**

A manual of practical X-ray work. Hoeber, 1924.

A third edition of the manual by Arthur and Muir.

National research council. **qr 530.8 N15**

International critical tables of numerical data, physics, chemistry and technology; prepared under the auspices of the International research council and the National academy of sciences. v.1. McGraw, 1926.

Preface by the Board of editors, Introduction and Contents in English, French, German and Italian.

E. W. Washburn, editor-in-chief.

Contains bibliographies.

Reference work which will prove indispensable to scientists. Comprehensive collection of data compiled through the coöperation of several hundred specialists from various parts of the world. Attempts to indicate the most reliable values, thus differing from most of the earlier tables, which merely assemble several values for the same constant. In addition to the purely numerical data, there are a number of descriptive and explanatory articles.

Pohlmann, Hans. **r 536.21 P74**

Thermosbau; konstruktionsgrundlagen und anwendungen. 1921.

--Anlage; Der einfluss von wandkonstruktion und heizung auf die wärmeökonomie von gebäuden in hygienischer und wirtschaftlicher beziehung (erste mitteilung) von A. Korff-Petersen und W. Liese.

"Auszugsweiser Abdruck aus der Zeitschrift für Hygiene u. Infektionskrankheiten. Bd.93, Heft 2–3."

Webre, Alfred Lambremont, & **Robinson,** C. S. **536.44 W37**

Evaporation. Chemical catalog co., 1926. (Modern library of chemical engineering)

Presents theory of heat transmission, chiefly with regard to the design and function of evaporators; discusses practical operation; considers application to special industries with chief attention to sugar making; and concludes with descriptions (largely by the manufacturers themselves) of typical modern evaporators in general use.

Chemistry. Mineralogy

Bloxam, Charles Loudon. **r 544 B56**

Laboratory teaching; or, Progressive exercises in practical chemistry. Ed.4. Lindsay, 1879.

Chamberlain, Joseph Scudder, *ed.* **547.89 C35c**

Chemistry in agriculture; a coöperative work intended to give examples of the contributions made to agriculture by chemistry; advisory editor, C. A. Browne. Chemical foundation, inc. [1926]

References at end of some of the chapters.

Contents.—Crops and the soil, by R. W. Thatcher.—The world's food factory; or, The plant in air and light, by J. M. Arthur and H. W. Popp.—Soil life, by J. G. Lipman.—Where the nitrogen comes from, by H. A. Curtis.—Maintaining soil fertility, by G. S. Fraps.—Cereals, by C. H. Bailey.—Sugar and sugar crops, by C. A. Browne.—Fruit and vegetables, by E. M. Chace.—Fermentations on the farm, by J. J. Willaman.—Chemical warfare to save the crops, by A. J. Patten.—Agriculture and the evolution of our diet, by C. F. Langworthy.—Vitamins in human and animal nutrition, by R. A. Dutcher.—Meat in its relation to human nutrition and agriculture, by C. R. Moulton.—Chemistry as a guide in animal production, by E. B. Forbes.—The chemistry of milk and its products, by L. L. Van Slyke.—The chemist as detective and policeman; or, Fertilizer, feed and insecticide control, by B. B. Ross.

Chaplet, Auguste. **r 546.308 C36**

Tous les alliages; environ 2500 formules de composition des alliages de toutes sortes.

Clark, C. H. Douglas. **541.2 C51**

The basis of modern atomic theory. Methuen [1926]

"References" at end of each chapter.

"Bibliographical list": p.281–282.

"Purpose...is to provide a clear account of the general experimental and logical basis of recent atomic theories." *Preface.*

Goodwin, Harold. **r 542.78 G63**

Autoclaves and high pressure work. Benn, 1925. (Chemical engineering library; second series)

Practical book devoted to a description of the types of autoclaves used in the dyestuffs intermediate industry.

Jollivet-Castelot, François. **r 540.1 J38**

La révolution chimique et la transmutation des métaux. 1925.

"On réunit ici une série d'articles parus dans la Rose-Croix depuis l'année 1920." *Avant-propos.*

Lewis, Warren Kendall, & **Radasch,** A. H. **541.9 L67**

Industrial stoichiometry; chemical calculations of manufacturing processes. McGraw, 1926. (Chemical engineering series)

Text-book giving instruction in the quantitative interpretation of data relating to the physical and chemical processes used in many industries. Presented mainly through detailed discussion of calculations regarding such processes as combustion, gas production, sulphur burning, lime and cement manufacture, furnace and kiln design, iron smelting, crystallization, etc.

Lowy, Alexander, & **Baldwin,** W. E. **q 547 L96L**

A laboratory book of elementary organic chemistry. Wiley, 1926.

"Laboratory books in organic chemistry" and "Reference books for use in the laboratory": p.177.

Purpose is "to teach the technique of organic chemistry, to give methods of preparing organic compounds, and to study the properties of well-known members of the various classes of compounds." *Preface.*

MacArdle, Donald Wales. **547 M11**

The use of solvents in synthetic organic chemistry. Van Nostrand, 1925.

Bibliography: p.169–193.

Non-critical compilation, planned as the first part of a treatise on the operative technique of synthetic organic chemistry, similar to the first sections of the German works of Lassar-Cohn and of Weyl. Pays scant attention to use of solvents in industrial operations.

Morse, Withrow. **r 547.9 M92**

Applied biochemistry. Saunders [c1925]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Suggested readings" at end of most of the chapters.

Pulsifer, Harrie Bridgman. **r 543.7 P98**

The determination of sulfur in iron and steel; with a bibliography, 1797–1921. Chemical pub. co., 1922.

Bibliography: p.53–155.

Robinson, Clark Shove. **542.61 R54**

The recovery of volatile solvents. Chemical catalog co., 1922.

"Abstract of literature on solvent recovery": p.163–180.

Based on seven years' experience in solvent recovery, on recent information from manufacturers of equipment, and on an extensive survey of the literature. Author has examined journal and patent literature of forty years and has listed 218 references, with many brief annotations. Omits consideration of evaporation of the solvent and fractional distillation of the recovered solvent, as both of these topics have been adequately treated in other books.

Van der Veen, Rudolf Willem. **r 549.116 V18**

Mineragraphy and ore-deposition; with an introduction by J. F. Kemp. v.1. Naeff, 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

Wright, Arthur. **542.6 W93**

Industrial filtration. Chemical catalog co., 1923. (Modern library of chemical engineering, v.1)

Deals with the principles and practice of filtration as employed in chemical industry. Describes the mechanics and operation of various types of industrial filters.

Geology. Meteorology. Physical Geography

Brouwer, Hendrik Albertus. **r 559.1 B78**

The geology of the Netherlands East Indies; lectures delivered as exchange-professor at the University of Michigan in 1921 1922; recorded and prepared by L. M. Gould. Macmillan, 1925. (Michigan university studies; scientific series, v.3)

Ed. by E. S. McCartney.

Bibliography: p.140–146.

Hobbs, William Herbert. **r 551.517 H64**

The glacial anticyclones; the poles of atmospheric circulation; with an introduction by H. R. Mill. Macmillan, 1926. (Michigan university studies; scientific series, v.4)

Illinois—Geological survey. **qr 557.73 I22re**

Report of investigations. no.1–date. 1924–date.

Johnstone, James. **551.46 J37s**

A study of the oceans. Longmans, 1926.

"Suggestions for further reading": p.208.

"Gives a short summary of the geological history of the ocean and the classical geography of the ocean...Covers the history of the exploration of the oceans and finally devotes a chapter each to the Atlantic, Pacific and Indian oceans, discussing their known physical characteristics and the development of civilization on their shores." *Marine engineering and shipping age, 1926.*

Pietzsch, Kurt. **qr 553.22 P57**

Die braunkohlen Deutschlands. 1925. (Handbuch der geologie und bodenschätze Deutschlands, pt.3)

"Wichtigste literatur über die deutschen braunkohlenlagerstätten": p.[461]–470.

Potonié, Robert. **r 553.2 P85**

Einführung in die allgemeine kohlenpetrographie. 1924.

"Schrifttum": p.[264]–270.

Spurr, Josiah Edward. **553.1 S77a**

Geology applied to mining; a first book of general geology and metallology. Ed.2, rev. & rewritten. McGraw, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Twenhofel, William Henry, *and others.* **552.5 T92**

Treatise on sedimentation; prepared under the auspices of the Committee on sedimentation, Division of geology and geography, National research council of the National academy of sciences. Williams, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Comprehensive, authoritative summary of existing knowledge relating to sedimentary rocks and other products of sedimentation—a subject which has received less attention than the study of igneous rocks. Many specialists have assisted in the preparation of the matter regarding their specialties. Treats of the sources, production, transportation, and deposition of sediments, their composition, structures, textures, and colors, the conditions of their formation, and methods for field and laboratory study.

Botany

Barton, William Paul Crillon. **r 581.9748 B28**

Compendium floræ philadelphicæ, containing a description of the indigenous and naturalized plants found within a circuit of ten miles around Philadelphia. 2v. in 1. Carey, 1818.

Clute, Willard Nelson. **r 581.9747 C62**

The flora of the upper Susquehanna and its tributaries. Clute, 1898.

Hampton, Frank Anthony. **581.13551 H22**

The scent of flowers and leaves; its purpose and relation to man. Dulau, 1925.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

"This book is in no sense a compilation, but a valuable contribution to the small literature of odour...Offers a sound, but non-technical, review of theories of odour." *Nature, 1926.*

Hutchinson, J. **582 H97**

The families of flowering plants; illustrations by W. E. Trevithick and the author. v.1. Macmillan, 1926.

v.1. Dicotyledons, arranged according to a new system based on their probable phylogeny.

"Of the greatest interest and importance for all botanists whose activities extend beyond the naming of plants and the arranging of them in herbaria, and...of especial importance to students of fossil plants, who are presumably interested in phylogeny. The book returns in a measure to the ideas of Bentham and Hooker in their classical Genera Plantarum, but departs from them in many commendable respe ts. Briefly, it contains a discussion of the principles of classification, with some comments upon previous attempts, an annotated list of the families, an artificial key to the families, a well-illustrated account of the orders and families, a glossary and a good index." *Edward W. Berry in Science, 1926.*

Jepson, Willis Linn. **r 581.979 J27m**

A manual of the flowering plants of California. University of California [c1925]

"The manuscript prepared through a fund provided by James Bernard Smith and Inez Ray Smith."

Marzell, Heinrich. **r 581.63 M44**

Unsere heilpflanzen; ihre geschichte und ihre stellung in der volkskunde; ethnobotanische streifzüge. 1922.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[xi]–xiv.

Zoology

Brasher, Rex. **598.2 B71**

Secrets of the friendly woods; with illustrations by the author. Century [c1926]

Popular, interesting record of an artist's observations of bird life.

The Cardinal, 1923–date. no.1–date. 1923–date. **r 598.2 C19**

Published by the Audubon society of the Sewickley Valley.

Hodge, Albert Ernest, & **Derham,** Arthur. **590.7 H66g**

Goldfish culture for amateurs; how to breed and rear gold fish in aquaria and ponds; with numerous photographs and drawings by A. E. Hodge. Stokes [1926?]

Kyle, Harry M. **597 K44**

The biology of fishes. Sidgwick, 1926. (A series of biological handbooks)

Bibliography: p.373–387.

A semi-technical account of the form and structure of fishes, as related to their physical and "mental" life.

Pearse, Arthur Sperry. **591.6 P34**

Animal ecology. McGraw, 1926. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences)

Bibliography: p.383–412.

Intended for use as a college text-book.

Useful Arts

Briggs, Martin Shaw. **690.9 B74**

A short history of the building crafts; illustrated by the author. Clarendon press, 1925.

"This book had its origin in a series of lectures to architectural students at University College, London, in the spring of 1922, and in subsequent articles published in *The Builder* during the same year." *Preface.*

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Well illustrated introduction to the history of building construction. Traces the various trades common to building in the past and the present.

Chatterton, Edward Keble. **699.1231 C39s**

The ship under sail; the splendour of the sailing ship through the ages. Lippincott [1926]

An account of the evolution of sailing vessels from the dugout used in ancient Egypt to the five-masted boat of the 20th century.

Dick, William Brisbane (*pseud.* Trumps) **r 603 D54**

Encyclopedia of practical receipts and processes containing over 6400 receipts embracing thorough information in plain language, applicable to almost every possible industrial and domestic requirement. Fitzgerald pub. corp. [c1900]

The same.....**r 603 D54**

Elrich, Olive M., & **Hunt,** H. L. **687.1 E55**

The secret of sewing; sewing efficiency, containing concise and definite instructions for the better use of the sewing machine. Ed.7. Greist mfg. co., c1925.

The same.....**r 687.1 E55**

Of practical value to the dressmaker, the sewing teacher, and the person who sews at home.

Giesecke, Frederick Ernest. **697.4 G37**

The design of gravity-circulation water heating systems. Heating and ventilating magazine co. [c1926]

"This treatise is a revised and enlarged edition of a series of articles published in The Heating and Ventilating Magazine, during the period from January, 1924, to January, 1925." *Preface.*

Concise presentation of the design of nine different types of systems. Includes tables and charts.

McCann, E. Armitage. **699.1211 M12**

Ship model making; how to make worth-while models of decorative ships; eighty-three illustrations and two large plans; decorations from ancient maps. Henley, 1926.

Manufacturers' association of Washington. **qr 670.2 M35**

Directory of Washington manufacturers with list of commodities produced by them. Ed.8. 1926.

Marcotte, Edmond. **r 604 M37**

Communications scientifiques et faits industriels de l'année (1922–1923) 1924.

"Bibliographie" at end of some of the chapters.

Schechter, Frank Isaac. **r 608 S31**

The historical foundations of the law relating to trade-marks; with foreword by Munroe Smith. Columbia university press, 1925. (Columbia legal studies, 1)

Bibliography: p.173–192.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

American society for the control of cancer, New York. **616.99406 A51**

The American society for the control of cancer; its objects and methods and some of the visible results of its work. [1925?]

"Educational material": p.81–85.

Baker, Sara Josephine. **649 B17c**

Child hygiene. Harper [c1925] (Harper's public health series)

Bibliography: p.470–472.

Intended for the lay worker as well as the public health official. Deals with fundamental principles rather than details.

Beyersdorfer, Paul. **r 614.838 B46**

Staub-explosionen. 1925.

"Literatur" at end of each chapter.

Brown, William Herbert. **613.84 B79**

Tobacco under the searchlight. Standard pub. co. [c1925]

Collection of incidents intended to show the evils of the tobacco habit.

Collier, Barron. **614.8 C69**

Stopping street accidents; a history of New York city's Bureau of public safety. [Tabard press, c1925]

Describes the work and plans of the Bureau in its campaign of safety education.

Dhers, Victor. **r 613.617 D53**

Les tests de fatigue; essai de critique théorique; préface de H. Piéron. 1924.

"Bibliographie": p.[167]–185.

Draper, George. **r 616 D79**

Human constitution; a consideration of its relationship to disease. Saunders, 1924.

Bibliography: p.223–225.

Gardner, Philip Edward, *comp.* **615.89 G18**

Chiropractic state board questions and answers. Ed.2. Johnson [c1925]

Contains also "Laws governing the practice of chiropractic."

Brief answers to questions given by examining boards of several states. Subjects included are anatomy, physiology, pathology, chemistry and toxicology, bacteriology, histology, hygiene and sanitation, diagnosis, gynecology, and philosophy and practice. Does not identify the states providing the questions, but gives brief information regarding dates and requirements of examinations in various states.

Hall, Percy. **r 615.831 H17**

Ultra-violet rays in the treatment and cure of disease; with introductions by Sir Henry Gauvain and L. E. Hill. Mosby, 1924.

"References": p.105.

Henry Ford hospital, Detroit. **r 610.4 H45**

Collected papers by the staff of the Henry Ford hospital. v.1. Hoeber, 1926.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.
v.1. 1915–1925.

Herelle, F. d'. **616.02216 H46b**

The bacteriophage and its behavior; tr. by G. H. Smith. Williams, 1926.

Bibliography: p.579–608.
"More than a review of the subject, it is as well an argumentative exposition of the author's views of the nature of the bacteriophage, his interpretation of the phenomena produced by it and his claim to priority in its discovery." *Nature, 1925.*

Howe, Eugene Clarence. **r 613 H85**

Syllabus of personal hygiene for colleges. Ed.3, rev. [Ranger co., c1916]

Contains ms. notes on pages left blank for that purpose.
"References": p.202–207, and at end of each lecture.

Le Gro, Albert Leland. **r 617.69 L55**

Ceramics in dentistry; a text book dealing with the manipulation of porcelain and the technique and construction of porcelain jacket crowns for vital and pulpless teeth. Dental items of interest pub. co., 1925.

McClintock, Andrew Todd. **r 614.56 M13**

Pleomorphism in bacterial protoplasm; a study in psittacosis. Privately printed, 1925. (Andrew Todd McClintock memorial foundation for the study of diseases of the alimentary canal. Archives, v.1)

Ed. by J. W. Draper.
"Literature employed for reference": p.234.

Miller, Charles Conrad. **r 617.95 M69**

Rubber and gutta percha injections; subcutaneous injections of rubber and gutta percha for raising the depressed nasal bridge and altering external contours. [Oak printing & pub. co.] 1923.

Muldoon, Hugh Cornelius. **615.07 M95**

Lessons in pharmaceutical Latin and prescription writing and interpretation. Ed.2, rev. Wiley, 1925.

Text-book intended for the student with no previous knowledge of Latin.

Négrier, Paul, *and others.* **r 613.4109 N21**

Les bains à travers les âges. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Riley, Isaac Woodbridge, *and others.* **615.857 R45**

The faith, the falsity and the failure of Christian science. Revell [c1925]

Seelig, Major Gabriel. **610.9 S45**

Medicine; an historical outline. Williams, 1925.

Concise and readable book, of interest to the medical student as well as to the general reader.

Spectator company, New York. **614.84 S74**

Fire prevention and protection; a compilation of insurance regulations covering modern restrictions on hazards and suggested improvements in building construction and fire prevention and extinguishment; 3d ed. completely rev. by A. C. Hutson. 1920.

Tanner, Thomas Hawkes. **r 615.9 T18**

Memoranda of toxicology, partly based on Tanner's Memoranda of poisons, by Max Trumper, with introduction and addenda by Henry Leffmann. Blakiston [c1925]

Weiss, George. **614.865 W46**

The lighthouse service; its history, activities and organization. Johns Hopkins press, 1926. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.40)

Bibliography: p.139–149.

The same ..... **r 614.865 W46**

Wood, Thomas Denison, & **Rowell,** H. G. **614.44 W85**

Health through prevention and control of diseases. World book co., 1925.

Intended for teachers, doctors, and school nurses. Deals primarily with methods of making the school the center of disease control and health influence in the community.

Engineering

qr 621.165 A18

Actualités sur les turbines à vapeur et la condensation. 1925. (Monographies de vulgarisation scientifique et industrielle)

"Bibliographie selectionnée" at end of two of the chapters.

Partial contents.—Les turbines à vapeur, par Paul Dufour et Frédéric Personne.—L'évolution des turbines à vapeur, les turbines de faible puissance à grande vitesse angulaire, par Henri Lamouche.—Le calcul des arbres à grande vitesse et l'équilibrage des machines centrifuges et rotatives, par Henri Lamouche.—Condensation de la vapeur, par Paul Dufour et Frédéric Personne.

Ascher, Richard. **r 621.89 A81L**

Les lubrifiants; nature, examen et emploi; guide de l'industriel; traduit de l'allemand par George Lehr. 1925.

"Bibliographie": p.[243]–244.

Cerles, A. **r 621.99 C32**

Cours pratique de filetage; détermination des roues de filetage, exécution méthodique des vis et écrous; manuel à l'usage des apprentis, des élèves des écoles de commerce et d'industrie, des tourneurs et contremaitres mécaniciens. 1925. (Bibliothèque d'enseignement technique et professionnel)

Champly, René. **r 629.1 C35**

Guide pratique du chauffeur d'automobiles; description, conduite et entretien des moteurs à essence et des mécanismes de la voiture automobile, réparations, accessoires, conseils pratiques, etc., éclairage et démarrage électriques, nouveau code de la route 1923, législation. Ed.10, rev. 1925.

Crozet-Fourneyron, Marcel. **qr 621.24 C89**

Invention de la turbine; historique suivi d'une note sur un régulateur à mouvement louvoyant applicable aux turbines hydrauliques; préface de G. Kœnigs. [1923]

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Sciences prix Fourneyron 1924."

Drabble & Sanderson, ltd., Sheffield. **621.931 D77**

The D. & S. saw doctors' hand-book; a comprehensive guide and an authoritative treatise on the care, repair and fitting of saws of every description. [1925]

Concerned with power-driven saws.

Driscoll, Daniel M. **624.2 D82**

Architectural iron design and detailing (as required by the laws of New York) with an introduction by Louis Rouillion. Van Nostrand, 1926.

Appendix 3, p.[175]–309, contains The building code, The tenement house law, The labor law, Code of ordinances, Rules of Board of standards and appeals.

Hardy, A. C. **623.8 H26m**

Motorships; an investigation into the characteristics of mercantile vessels propelled by internal combustion engines. Chapman, 1925.

For the non-technical man rather than the engineer. Concerned principally with the motor ship itself, its evolution, present status, and distinctive problems, marine oil-engines being treated only in a general way.

Hartmann, O. H. **r 621.1 H32**

Hochdruckdampf. 1925.

Jones, David Louis. **621.434 J39**

Diesel engines, marine, locomotive, stationary; a practical treatise on the principle, construction, operation and maintenance of the Diesel oil engine, both marine and stationary types, with a descriptive chapter on the latest developments in Diesel locomotives and Diesel electric drive for ship propulsion. Henley, 1926.

Elementary, practical work of chief value to the operating engineer. Author is instructor, Diesel engine department, U. S. Navy submarine school.

MacGibbon, William C. **r 621.1208 M16**

MacGibbon's marine engineers' pocket book; mechanics, heat, strength of materials, including electricity, refrigeration, turbines, oil engines, etc. [Ed.3, enl.] Munro [1925]

Miles, W. M. **621.17 M68**

The chemistry of power plant. Benn, 1925. (Chemical engineering library; second series)

Deals briefly with the methods of analyzing and testing coal, water, fire-brick, and oils for transformer and switch insulation.

Olive, J. Armand. **qr 628.1 O23**

Traité d'hydraulique; alimentation et distribution d'eau; jaugeages, établissements de fontaines publiques. [188–?] (Encyclopédie théorique & pratique des connaissances civiles & militaires; ptie. civile, Cours de construction, pt.12)

Overman, Frederick. **r 621.724 O33**

The moulder's and founder's pocket guide; a new edition to which is added a supplement on statuary and ornamental moulding, ordnance, malleable iron castings, etc., by A. A. Fesquet. Baird, 1889.

Palmer, Reginald Heber. **621.72 P19a2**

Foundry practice; a text book for molders, students and apprentices. Ed.3, rev. & enl. Wiley, 1926.

Concerned almost entirely with the iron foundry, but third edition deals very briefly with the brass foundry.

qr 625.03 R15

Railway engineering and maintenance cyclopedia; an authoritative manual of engineering, maintenance and signaling, including definitions, descriptions, illustrations and methods of use of the materials, equipment and devices employed in the construction and maintenance of tracks, bridges, buildings, water service, signals and other fixed railway properties and facilities; editor, E. T. Howson; compiled and edited in cooperation with the American railway engineering association and the Signal section, American railway association. Ed.2. Simmons, 1926.

"A second edition of the Maintenance of Way Cyclopedia." *Preface.*

Sachs, Georg. **r 620.12 S12**

Grundbegriffe der mechanischen technologie der metalle. 1925. (Der metallische werkstoff, v.2)

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[283]–300.

Smith, R. Munro. **623.8 S65**

The design and construction of small craft. Vizetelly, 1924. (Association of engineering and shipbuilding draughtsmen, London. Technical series)

Fills a gap in existing literature of naval architecture. Deals with such types of craft as tugs, trawlers, fishing vessels, self-propelled barges, launches, coasting vessels, tankers, ferry-, fire-, and pilot-boats, shallow vessels, etc. Confined mainly to European practice.

Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. **qr 620.126 S67**

Contribution à l'étude de la fragilité dans les fers et les aciers; mémoires originaux et réimpressions; publication faite avec le concours des six grandes compagnies de chemins de fer français. 1904.

Sothern, John William Major. **621.434 S71**

"Verbal" notes and sketches on marine Diesel oil engines; a manual of marine oil engine practice; contains exhaustive notes and sketches descriptive of the principle, construction and running of large marine sets, also faults, with their cause and remedy, etc., arranged as a textbook for the Board of trade examinations, for oil motor certificates and endorsements, and contains answers to Board of trade new "engineering knowledge" questions for oil engine examinations. [Ed.2] Lockwood, 1925.

Stodola, Aurel. **qr 621.165 S86t**

Turbines à vapeur et à gaz; ouvrage suivi de considérations sur les machines thermiques et leur avenir; deuxième édition française traduite d'après la sixième édition allemande, par E. Hahn. 2v. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Strouse, C. R., & **Webb,** P. W. **629.11016 S92**

Automobile four-wheel brakes. McKay, 1926.

Intended for the garage man who will be called upon to repair or adjust four-wheel brakes of all types.

Tafel, Wilhelm. **r 621.1 T12**

Wärme und wärmewirtschaft der kraft- und feuerungsanlagen in der industrie, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der eisen-, papier- und chemischen industrie. 1924.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[xii]

Terzaghi, Karl. **r 620.2 T31**

Erdbaumechanik auf bodenphysikalischer grundlage. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell. **625.1 T68a**

Railway track and maintenance; a manual of maintenance-of-way and structures. Ed.4. McGraw, 1926.

Fourth edition has been thoroughly revised and widened in scope. It includes tools and materials for construction of road-bed, track, and accessory structures, and gives instructions for inspection and maintenance of track, signals, and bridges.

Turin, André. **r 621.187 T85**

La chaufferie moderne; les foyers de chaudières, leur construction, leurs accessoires, leurs services annexes. Ed.2. 1925.

United States—Lighthouses, Bureau of. **r 627.9 U253u**

Light list; upper Mississippi River and tributaries, thirteenth lighthouse district, 1925, corrected to Jan. 15. 1925.

United States—Reclamation service. **r 626.8 U25**

Problems of Imperial Valley and vicinity; letters from the Secretary of the interior transmitting, pursuant to law, a report by the director of the Reclamation service on problems of Imperial Valley and vicinity with respect to irrigation from the Colorado River together with the proceedings of the Conference on the construction of the Boulder Canyon dam, held at San Diego, Calif. 1922. (67th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.142)

Bibliography: p.223–233.

Urquhart, Leonard Church, & **O'Rourke,** C. E. **624.044 U27**

Steel structures; stresses in simple structures. McGraw, 1926.

Attempts "to set forth the fundamentals of stress calculation in simple structures, without complicating the discussion by frequent reference to the economics of design.. Both graphical and analytical analyses are given." *Preface.*

r 621.2 W27

Wasserkraft-jahrbuch, 1924; hrsg. [von] K. Dantscher [und] Carl Reindl. v.1. [1925]

Bibliography at end of some of the chapters.

Williams, Archibald. **q 620.9 W74**

Engineering feats; great achievements simply described. Nelson [1925]

Electrical Engineering

Beaver, Charles James. **r 621.315 B35**

Insulated electric cables. v.1. Benn, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

v.1. Materials and design.

Günther-Schulze, A. **r 621.3145 G97**

Elektrische gleichrichter und ventile. 1924. (Lebende bücher)

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[173]–179.

National electric light association. **621.31177 N15**

Relay handbook; prepared by the Relay subcommittee, Electrical apparatus committee, Technical national section, National electric light association, with the cooperation of the Relay subcommittee, Protective devices committee, American institute of electrical engineers. 1926.

C. H. Sanderson, editor-in-chief.

Bibliography: p.957–969.

Comprehensive treatise, describing the construction, principles, operating characteristics, and applications of the various types of relays; protective systems for direct-current and alternating-current circuits; and relay transformers. Considers also testing, maintenance, and circuit calculations.

Richter, Rudolf. **r 621.3 R42**

Elektrische maschinen. v.1. 1924.

"Literaturverzeichnis": v.1, p.[593]–600.

v.1. Allgemeine berechnungselemente; die gleichstrommaschinen.

Sieben, Kurt. **r 621.341 S57**

Die wirtschaftlichkeit einer grosskraftverwertung der kohlenenergie in Deutschland. 1921.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[77]–81.

Wist, Engelbert. **r 621.335 W81**

Die lokomotivantriebe bei einphasenwechselstrom; eine untersuchung über zusammenhänge von motordimensionierung, getriebeanordnung und grenzleistung bei einphasen-vollbahnlokomotiven. 1925.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.100.

Mines and Mining

Anderson, John William. **r 622.1 A54**

The prospector's handbook; a guide for the prospector and traveller in search of metal-bearing or other valuable minerals. Ed.7, rev. & enl. Lockwood, 1897.

Engelbach, H. **qr 622.33 E63**

Notes et observations sur l'industrie houillère aux États-Unis. 1913.

At head of title "Comité central des houillères de France."

Kneeland, Frank H., *comp.* **622.33 K33g**

Getting out the coal; stripping, underground mining, loading machines, roof support. McGraw, 1926. (Practical coal production)

Practical work, largely compilation. Forms a sequel to author's "Preliminaries of coal mining" and is devoted to methods of stripping, underground mining, loading, conveyors, and timbering.

Kneeland, Frank H., *comp.* **622.6 K33**

Mine transportation and market preparation; mine transportation, hoisting and hoisting equipment, coal preparation. McGraw, 1926. (Practical coal production)

Supplements author's earlier volumes on "Preliminaries of coal mining" and "Getting out the coal." Mainly compilation, taking much of the material from descriptions of existing installations, and attempting to include only methods which have proved practicable and advantageous.

Krzyzanowski, J., & **Wysocki,** St. **r 622.82 K42**

Nouveau système pour combattre les incendies dans les mines. 1904.

Lecomte-Denis, Maurice. **r 622 L49**

Comment on crée une mine.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Mining science. **r 622 M7262**

Information from Mining science; a reproduction of certain notes and articles appearing in Mining science during the year 1909. v.1. Mining science pub. co., 1910.

Pernolet, Arthur, & **Aguillon,** L. C. M. **r 622.33 P43**

Exploitation et réglementation des mines à grisou en Belgique, en Angleterre et en Allemagne; rapport de mission fait à la commission chargée de l'étude des moyens propres à prévenir les explosions de grisou dans les houillères. 3v. in 2. 1881.

v.1. Belgique.
v.2. Angleterre.
v.3. Allemagne.

Richards, Robert Hallowell, *and others.* **622.7 R41t2**

A text book of ore dressing. Ed.2, rev. McGraw, 1925.

Dr. Richards is an authority. His inventive, experimental, and literary work on ore-dressing surpasses in extent and value that of any other investigator. The present work is an abridgment of his five-volume treatise on ore-dressing with the addition of material on preparation of coal. The second edition is more comprehensive than the first, but is brief and better adapted to use as a text-book.

Roux-Brahic, J. **r 622.7 R78**

Ateliers modernes de préparation mécanique des minerais. 1922. (Technologie des minerais complexes)

Van Barneveld, Charles Edwin. **r 622.61 V17**

Mechanical underground loading in metal mines. 1924. (Missouri university—School of mines and metallurgy. [Bulletin; technical series, v.7, no.3])

Published as coöperative work between the U. S. Bureau of mines, Mississippi Valley station and the Missouri school of mines and metallurgy.

The same. (In Missouri university—School of mines and metallurgy. Bulletin; technical series, v.7, no.3)..... **r 622.05 M74b v.7**

Agriculture. Forestry

American tree association. r 634.908 A51

Forestry almanac; semicentennial edition. [c1926]

"Some books on forestry": p.326–333.

Fawcett, Howard Samuel. 634.12 F29

Citrus diseases and their control; with sections on Oriental citrus diseases, by H. A. Lee. McGraw, 1926. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences)

Bibliography: p.543–560.

Comprehensive treatise dealing with all aspects of the subject. Intended for the grower, the student, and the research worker.

Gras, Norman Scott Brien. 630.9 G79

A history of agriculture in Europe and America. Crofts, 1925.

"Suggestions for further study" at end of each chapter.

"This book is not a detailed outline of things discoverable in the history of agriculture. It is meant only to describe for general and collegiate use some of the more important developments in the history of rural life." *Preface.*

Hinkle, Samuel Frank. 631 H56

Fertility and crop production; a handbook for the student and farmer. [Privately printed] 1925.

Bibliography: p.310–331.

Lippmann, Edmund Oskar von. r 633.43309 L73

Geschichte der rübe (beta) als kulturpflanze von den ältesten zeiten an bis zum erscheinen von Achard's hauptwerk (1809) festschrift zum 75 jährigen bestande des Vereins der deutschen zuckerindustrie. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

North Carolina—Agriculture, State board of. r 630.6 N4543b

Biennial report, 1922–24. [1924]

Tennessee state horticultural society. r 635.06 T29

Proceedings of the annual convention of the Tennessee state horticultural society, Tennessee state nurserymen's association and the Tennessee beekeepers' association (12th, 16th–21st) 1917, 1921–26. 1917–26.

Proceedings of the twelfth annual convention contains also the Proceedings of the Tennessee state florists' association.

United States—Census bureau. r 630.973 U2535

United States census of agriculture: 1925. 1926–date.

United States—Committee of special advisers on reclamation. r 631.8 U2539

Federal reclamation by irrigation; message from the President of the United States transmitting a report submitted to the secretary of the interior by the Committee of special advisers on reclamation. 1924. (68th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.92)

Business. Communication

Aitken, William. **654.6 A31**

An outline of automatic telephony. Benn, 1925.

"Discusses the essential features of all important systems now in general use and includes sufficient detailed information to meet the requirements of a large class of readers." *Electrical world, 1926.*

Altman, George T. **657.32 A46**

Cash records. Ronald press co. [c1924] (Ronograph library, no.20)

Presents detailed information on the proper control of cash receipts and disbursements, and describes cash book, journals, and ledgers.

Barton, Leslie M. **qr 659.131 B28**

A study of 81 principal American markets. The 100,000 group of American cities [c1925]

Accompanied by "Key to the use of A study of 81 principal American markets."

Beardsley, William Waite. **659.132 B34**

The circular advertising department. Ronald press co. [c1924] (Ronograph library, no.22)

"Deals with...the assembling and mailing of printed matter such as circulars, broadsides and catalogues." *Preface.*

Bennett, George Edward. **657 B43ac**

Accounting systems; principles and problems of installation. Shaw, 1926.

"The writer has attempted to break new ground by discussing the subject-matter from the view-point of the average trading, service, and manufacturing activities of small and moderate size." *Preface.*

Brewster, Arthur Judson. **659 B73i**

An introduction to retail advertising. Shaw, 1926.

Many of those prominent in advertising work are interested in national advertising for large industries, and much of the existing literature is chiefly from that viewpoint. The present work is primarily for the small retail dealer who writes or supervises his own advertising, and it should be valuable, though occasionally lacking in clearness and accuracy.

Comstock, Lynn M. **qr 658.612 C73**

Modern retail methods, records and accounting. United States corporation co., c1925.

Denver and Rio Grande western railroad company. **qr 656.673 D4362**

Report, 1921–date. 1921–date.

Incorporated Nov. 15, 1920 as successor to the Denver and Rio Grande railroad company.

Hall, Samuel Roland. **659 H17t**

Theory and practice of advertising; a textbook covering the development and fundamental principles of advertising and methods of representative advertisers. McGraw, 1926.

"This is a well arranged and thoughtful text-book for the student of advertising, which covers fully the problems that beset the novice." *Advertising and selling, 1926.*

Hart, Morris Daniel, & **Smith,** W. W. **654.92 H31**

The principles of sound signalling. Constable, 1925.

Pays little attention to the practical aspects of sound signaling, but gives a clear explanation of the theory underlying the design of sound-signaling apparatus for use in air.

Ivey, Paul Wesley. **658.32 I33s**

Salesmanship applied. Shaw, 1925.

"The material embodied in this book constitutes a Course in Salesmanship known as the 'Paul Ivey Salesmanship Institute' which has been held under the auspices of chambers of commerce, service clubs, university extension divisions, and other organizations in most of the important cities of the United States." *Preface.*

Joubert, François G. F. **r 658.7 J46**

L'organisation rationnelle des entreprises industrielles. [1925] (Bibliothèque de l'usine)

Marshall, C. F. Dendy. **qr 656.121 M41**

The resistance of express trains; illustrated chiefly from drawings by the author. Railway engineer, 1925.

"Principal sources of information referred to, or utilised": p.viii.

Picken, James Hamilton, *ed.* **652 P54**

Business correspondence handbook. Shaw, 1926.

"In general, the volume has been published to replace the original *Business Correspondence Library,* published by the A. W. Shaw Company in 1911." (r 652 B96) *Preface.*

Bibliography: p.819–821.

The same ..... **r 652 P54**

Pilkington, Thomas. **658.7 P58**

Time standardisation of workshop operations; a means for securing equitable payment and lower production costs. Pitman, 1925.

"A portion of the matter given in the following pages was written for American Machinist." *Preface.*

Practical application of time standards in engineering and machine-shop work.

United States—Commerce department. **r 658.7 U2532e**

Elimination of waste; limitation of variety. no.1–date. 1924–date.

Washburn, Earle Leroy. **657 W27**

Accounting for universities. Ronald press co. [c1926] (Ronograph library, no.41)

Condensed treatment, suggesting and explaining methods of keeping accounts of universities and preparing the budget and annual report.

Wiegand, William B. **657 W44**

Fire insurance accounting. Ronald press co. [c1926] (Ronograph library, no.43)

Gives "a comprehensive discussion of the principles on which the accounts of fire insurance companies in this country are based." *Publishers' foreword.*

Printing. Publishing

Oxford university press. **r 655.24 O35**

Rules for compositors and readers at the University press, Oxford, by Horace Hart; the English spellings revised by Sir J. A. H. Murray and Henry Bradley. Ed.27. (13th for publication) Milford [1925]

Righter, G. A. **r 655.2 R45**

Casting and mixing printers' metals. [Ed.2] c1923.

Chemical Technology

r 660.5 A17

Achema-jahrbuch, jahrgang 1925; berichte über stand und entwicklung des chemischen apparatewesens; hrsg. unter mitwirkung von fachgenossen aus wissenschaft und technik, von Max Buchner. 1925.

r 663.602 B46

The Beverage blue book; the standard directory, bottlers' buyers' guide and reference volume for the beverage industry, 1925. Rich, c1925.

Cary, D. F. 667.6 C19

Colour mixing and paint work; a practical manual for painters, sign-writers, artists, artists' colourmen, &c., &c. Lockwood, 1925. (Lockwood's trade manuals)

Chandler, Charles de Forest. 661.96 C36

Balloon and airship gases; part I. Hydrogen and helium production processes; the compression and storage of gases, by C. de F. Chandler; part II. Physics of gases, by W. S. Diehl. Ronald press co. [c1926] (Ronald aeronautic library)

"References...for part II": p.203.

Part 1 is mainly descriptive, but indicates chemical reactions occurring in various manufacturing processes. Part 2 is concerned with theoretical presentation of physical laws, but includes tables in a form for use by operating engineers.

Cuniasse, L. r 663.5 C92

Mémorial du distillateur liquoriste, contenant les renseignements actuels sur la fabrication des liqueurs suivi d'un formulaire et des lois et règlements qui intéressent la profession. 1925.

"Bibliographie": p.[293]–294.

Faloon, Dalton Boyles. 661.8471 F19

Zinc oxide; history, manufacture and properties as a pigment. Van Nostrand, 1925.

After a brief survey of the history of zinc and the occurrence of the ore, gives a detailed description of manufacturing processes, specifications, and methods of examination. Pays little attention to properties or uses.

r 662.605 F978

Fuels and furnaces, May 1923–date. v.1–date. [Pittsburgh] 1923–date.

Joint benzole research committee of the National benzole association and the University of Leeds. r 668.731 J37

Report (2d) 1925. National benzole assoc., 1925.

Contains bibliography.

Margival, François. r 668.3 M38

Colles, mastics, luts, ciments. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1924. (Nouvelle collection des recueils de recettes rationnelles)

"Bibliographie": p.[268]

r 662.6 M75

Mitteilungen aus dem Schlesischen kohlenforschungsinstitut der Kaiser-Wilhelm-gesellschaft in Breslau; hrsg. von Fritz Hofmann. v.1. 1922.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Molitor, Heinrich. **r 661.321 M79**

Die fabrikation der soda; mit erläuternden abbildungen im text und skizzen der apparaturen-anordnung. 1925.

Morrell, Robert Selby, & **Wood,** H. R. **665.34 M91**

The chemistry of drying oils. Van Nostrand, 1925. (Oil & colour chemistry monographs)

"References" at end of each chapter.

Useful work, which, in addition to the purely chemical side of the subject, discusses manufacture of linseed and China wood oils, preparation of boiled oils, and uses in various industries, including the manufacture of linoleum.

Parrish, P. **661.253 P26**

Sulphuric acid reaction chambers. Benn, 1925. (Chemical engineering library; second series)

Concise, practical account of the materials, design, construction and erection, working, demolition, and repair of sulphuric acid chambers. Includes history, and discusses possible future developments.

Regelsberger, Friedrich Ferdinand. **r 661.3 R29**

Chemische technologie der leichtmetalle und ihrer legierungen. 1926. (Chemische technologie in einzeldarstellungen; spezielle chemische technologie)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Bibliography: p.[xiii]–xx.

Schrauth, Walther. **r 668.1 S37**

Manuel pour la fabrication des savons; traduit sur la cinquième édition allemande, par Ad. Jouve. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Seymour, Hartland. **660.053 S52**

Agitating, stirring and kneading machinery. Benn, 1925. (Chemical engineering library; second series)

Describes the different types of mechanical devices available for the mixing of two liquids and the mixing of a solid and liquid, and discusses their suitability for specific purposes.

Trotman, Samuel Russell, & **Trotman,** E. R. **r 667.2 T76**

The bleaching, dyeing and chemical technology of textile fibres. Griffin, 1925.

Bibliography: p.593.

"This book is based upon courses of lectures given in University College, Nottingham." *Preface.*

Urbain, V., & **Meunier,** Stanislas. **r 662.6 U27**

Métalloïdes (complément) Charbon de bois; Noir de fumée; Combustibles minéraux. 1885. (Encyclopédie chimique, v.2)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

r 660.02 W51

Weltadressbuch der chemischen industrie. Ed.5. v.1. 1924.

Title and index in German, English, French and Spanish.

v.1. Deutschland und Deutsch-Oesterreich.

Wiborg, Frank Bestow. **r 667.52 W66**

Printing ink; a history, with a treatise on modern methods of manufacture and use. Harper, 1926.

Bibliography: p.253–275.

Authoritative account by a manufacturer of printing inks.

Metallurgy

Bablik, Heinz. **669.58 B11**

Galvanizing; a theoretical and practical treatise on the subject for the use of works managers, students and others; tr. by C. T. C. Salter. Spon, 1926.

Purpose is to explain current practice in the light of modern scientific conceptions. Records the results of author's own investigations. Considers also electro-galvanizing, sherardizing, and the Schoop process.

Barton, Larry J. **669.167 B28**

Refining metals electrically. Penton pub. co., 1926.

"Selected bibliography": p.[394]–406.

The first book devoted to electric furnace practice in the foundry. Based partly on experience of the author and to a great extent on material compiled from many sources. The numerous references in the text and the accompanying bibliography enhance the value of the work, even though not always cited with strict accuracy.

Bresson, G. **r 669.12 B73**

Fonte et fer. 1888. (Encyclopédie chimique, v.5, section 2, pt.2)

"Index bibliographique": p.[139]–141.

Debar, Rudolf. **r 669.7 D35**

Die aluminium-industrie. Ed.2, rev. 1925.

"Literatur": p.[292]

Goldschmidt, Karl. **r 669.718 G58**

Aluminothermie; mit 81 abbildungen im text, einer farbigen tafel und einem bildnis von Hans Goldschmidt. 1925. (Chemie und technik der gegenwart, v.5)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Hall, John Howe. **r 669.12342 H17f**

La fonderie d'acier; traduit sur la deuxième édition américaine, par H. Drouot. 1925.

Hermanns, Hubert. **r 669.164 H47**

Bau und betrieb moderner konverterstahlwerke und kleinbessemereien; eine darstellung der metallurgischen und mechanischen hilfsmittel der stahlerzeugung nach dem Bessemer-verfahren, für praktische hüttenleute, konstrukteure und studierende des eisenhüttenwesens. 1925.

"Literatur": p.[232]–247.

Liddell, Donald Macy, *ed.* **669.08 L68h**

Handbook of non-ferrous metallurgy, prepared by a staff of specialists. 2v. McGraw, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

The same ..... **r 669.08 L68h**

Volume 1 deals with general processes, materials, and equipment, while volume 2 is devoted mainly to the metallurgy of individual metals. Topics are treated by specialists and in many cases the treatment is quite thorough.

Lodin, Arthur. **r 669.5 L76**

Métallurgie du zinc. 1905.

Schwarz, Maximilian von. **r 669.042 S41**

Metallphysik. 1925. (Werkkräfte, v.4)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Turpin, Felix. **r 669 T87**

Étude sur les métaux industriels; leurs propriétés mécaniques, leurs traitements thermiques, leur utilisation. 1919.

Wickersheimer, Émile. **r 669.7 W67**

L'aluminium et ses alliages. 1890. (Encyclopédie chimique, v.5, section 2, pt.2)

Fine Arts

Bottomley, Myrl E. **710 B64**

The design of small properties; a book for the home-owner in city and country. Macmillan, 1926. (Rural science series)

A guide for landscape design. Discusses numerous plans for properties of various sizes, contains chapters on garden furniture and on planting and maintenance, and lists of woody plants and flowers.

Rembrandt van Ryn. **qr 741 R331**

Rembrandt; des meisters handzeichnungen; hrsg. von W. R. Valentiner. v.1. [1926?] (Klassiker der kunst, v.31)

Salwey, Jasper Philip. **741 S18s**

Sketching in lead pencil for architects and others. Scribner, 1926.

"Some of the material of this book has already been published in a series of articles in *The Architect.* These have been...supplemented with further text and illustrations and are presented in a completed form in this little volume."

Wright, Richardson Little, & **McElroy,** Margaret. **q 747 W935h**

House & garden's second book of interiors, which contains seven hundred illustrations of halls, living rooms, libraries, dining rooms, bed chambers and other rooms of the house, together with their color schemes, an outline of period furniture, practical suggestions for the making and use of accessories and a portfolio of many beautiful interiors. Condé Nast publications, inc. [c1926]

"Suggested books of decorating interest": p.222.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Faris, John Thomson. **726 F238**

Old churches and meeting houses in and around Philadelphia. Lippincott, 1926.

The same.....**b 726 F238**

Describes churches and meeting-houses which date to the years before the revolution and tells something of their history. Contains 74 illustrations.

Gall, Ernst. **qb 726 G14**

Die gotische baukunst in Frankreich und Deutschland. v.1. 1925. (Handbücher der kunstgeschichte)

v.1. Die vorstufen in Nordfrankreich von der mitte des elften bis gegen ende des zwölften jahrhunderts.

Mumford, Lewis. **r 720 M96**

Architecture. Amer. library assoc., 1926. (Reading with a purpose)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[35]

A short essay on the general principles of architecture as an expression of the social conditions and characteristics of its environment. Five books are suggested for a reading course in the appreciation of architecture.

Northend, Mary Harrod. **721.8 N45**

Historic doorways of old Salem; illustrated from photographs by the author. Houghton, 1926.

The same ..... **b 721.8 N45**

Richmond, Ernest Tatham. **qb 726 R42**

The Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem; a description of its structure & decoration. Clarendon press, 1924.

Bibliography: p.[107]

[Story, Harry Powers] **qr 728.4 S88**

Miss Robinson Crusoe of New York [cover by H. C. Christy] [Amer. woman's assoc., inc., c1925]

A pamphlet describing the proposed club house of the American woman's association, New York.

Wolseley, Frances Garnet Wolseley, *viscountess.* **b 728.8 W84**

Some of the smaller manor houses of Sussex. Medici soc., 1925.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Photography

Clerc, Louis Philippe. **777 C57**

The Ilford manual of process work. Ilford, 1924.

"References" at end of most chapters.

Contents.—General.—Line photo-engraving.—Black-and-white half-tone.—Photo-lithography and photo-metallography.—Photogravure.—The three-colour process and its applications.—Polychromatic interpretations.

Nietz, Adolph H. **771.3 N33**

The theory of development. Van Nostrand, 1922. (Monographs on the theory of photography, no.2)

Bibliography: p.179–185.

"Presents the results of investigations undertaken to determine the reduction potentials of certain organic developers, and to establish the connection between these potentials and the developing characteristics of the various compounds." *Preface.*

Towles, William H. **q 778.11 T65**

Towles' portrait lightings; a practical method for making photographic lightings. Chambers [c1925]

Wall, Edward John. **770 W174**

Photographic facts and formulas. Amer. photographic pub. co., 1924.

Provides "in condensed form working formulas and instructions for the various processes of photography." *Foreword.*

Music

Crawford, Caroline. **qM 786.45 C87c**

Choice rhythms for youthful dancers; a collection of folk melodies adapted from original sources and harmonized for educational use, with music by E. R. Fogg. Barnes, 1925.

Czerny, Karl. **q 786.3 C99se**

Selected pianoforte-studies; arranged in systematic order, with critically revised text, fingering, marks of expression and with preface by Heinrich Germer [ed. by H. W. Nicholl] [v.1] Schuberth, c1888.

r 780.2 P56

Pierre Key's music year book, 1925/26; the standard music annual. 1925.

Contains special articles on various aspects of music, lists of societies, prize competitions, representative conservatories, symphony orchestras, ensembles, opera companies, conductors, artists, accompanists, local managements of concerts, managements of artists, etc. An advertising section, arranged alphabetically, gives brief biographical material about leading artists.

Soubies, Albert. **780.946 S71**

Histoire de la musique; Espagne, le XIX. siècle. 1900.

Recreation

Alaska—Game commission. **r 799 A323**

Circular. no.1–date. 1925–date.

no.1, title reads "Service and regulatory announcements."

Boyer, John Q., *and others.* **793.8 B66**

Real puzzles; a handbook of the enigmatic art, published under the auspices and by the authority of the National puzzlers' league, organized July 4, 1883; decorations, cover and jacket designs by J. Q. Boyer. Norman, 1925.

Smith, Erroll A. **794.4 S64am**

The American checker player's handbook; a modern and practical work on the science of checkers for beginners, and a reliable authority for the advanced player and expert. Winston [c1926]

Tuite, Hugh. **795 T82**

So they played bridge—and how; introduction by Wynne Ferguson, with illustrations by Beaumont Rigby. Simon, 1926.

Introduces the members of the Pottleton bridge club, shows them playing their hands, analyzes their mistakes, and explains what should have been done.

Whitehead, Wilbur Cherrier. **795 W63w**

Whitehead's complete auction bridge; ed. by R. J. Leibenderfer; containing the latest authorized laws of regular and duplicate play. Stokes, 1926.

Work, Milton Cooper. **795 W89abr**

Auction bridge complete; including the 1926 official laws of auction bridge and the laws of duplicate bridge. Winston [c1926]

Literature

The American mercury. **814 A51**

Readings from the American mercury; ed. by G. C. Knight. Knopf, 1926.

Americana, 1925; ed. by H. L. Mencken. Knopf, 1925. **818 A51**

"A garland of the flowers of imbecility which he has gathered from the American press, selected from among the choicest items which have already been reprinted in 'The Mercury,' and systematically arranged according to the states of their origin...With what neat emphasis, neither too much nor too little, this collector brings his items to the light!" *Carl Van Doren in Books, 1926.*

Arnold, Matthew. **824 A75p**

Passages from the prose writings of Matthew Arnold. Macmillan, 1880.

Contents.—Literature.—Politics and society.—Philosophy and religion.

Brown, Irving Henry. **841 L49zb**

Leconte de Lisle; a study on the man and his poetry. Columbia university press, 1924. (Columbia university, New York. Studies in romance philology and literature)

"Brief bibliography": p.262–264.

810.8 C79

Copy, 1926; stories, plays, poems and essays selected by B. C. Williams [and others] from the published work of students in the courses in writing, University extension, Columbia university; introduction by Dorothy Scarborough. Appleton, 1926.

Duff, John Wight. **880.9 N46**

The writers of Rome. Oxford university press, 1925.

"Select bibliography": p.[110]–111.

Bound with "The writers of Greece," by Gilbert Norwood.

A brief history of Latin literature.

Foerster, Norman, *ed.* **810.8 F68r**

Recent American poetry and prose; a book of readings, 1855–1916, Walt Whitman to Carl Sandburg; ed. under the general editorship of R. M. Lovett. Houghton [c1925]

Inge, William Ralph. **824 I24**

Lay thoughts of a dean. Putnam, 1926.

Articles on literary, political, social, and religious subjects, which first appeared in English and American periodicals.

Johnson, L. G. **823 B43zj**

Arnold Bennett of the Five Towns. Daniel [1924]

A short critical study of Bennett's Five Towns novels.

Lang, Andrew. **824 L23ad**

Adventures among books. Longmans, 1905.

Reprinted in part from various magazines.

Contents.—Adventures among books.—Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson.—Rab's friend.—Oliver Wendell Holmes.—Mr. Morris's poems.—Mrs. Radcliffe's novels.—A Scottish romanticist of 1830 [T. T. Stoddart]—The Confessions of Saint Augustine.—Smollett.—Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The paradise of poets.—Paris and Helen.—Enchanted cigarettes.—Stories and story-telling.—The supernatural in fiction.—An old Scottish psychical researcher [G. Sinclair]—The boy.

Lloyd, Ann Gladys. **808.8 L753**

Graduation days; illustrated by George Gustin. March [c1926]

Poems, parodies, examples of class histories, and suggestions for school entertainments.

The same.....**r 808.8 L753**

Norwood, Gilbert. **880.9 N46**

The writers of Greece. Oxford university press, 1925.

Bibliography: p.[143]

Contains an introductory outline of Greek literary history, followed by brief sections on the work of 14 authors from Homer to Theocritus.

Perry, Frances Melville. **808.3 P444**

Story-writing; lessons from the masters. Holt [c1926]

A text-book for advanced students. Analyzes the technique of Poe, O. Henry, Conrad, James, Anderson, Richardson, Mansfield, Arlen, the Russian realists, and the old ballads. Questions and assignments are given at the end of each chapter.

Powys, Llewelyn. **824 P877v**

The verdict of Bridlegoose. Harcourt [c1926]

Impressions of the author's sojourn in the United States from 1919 to 1924.

"Literary America was not his subject but his decoration. His subject was Llewelyn Powys. What he undertook was to make his readers see with utmost vividness what he saw and to feel with utmost intensity what he felt during those moments of his five years' residence which abide with him as significant for him." *Stuart Sherman in Books, 1926.*

Revell, Nellie. **817 R36**

The funny side out; after, before and during dinner stories, with apologies to whoever first told them. Doran [c1925]

The Scholastic. **810.8 S36**

Saplings; verse, short stories and essays selected from manuscripts written by high school students in competition for the Witter Bynner scholastic poetry prize and the student-written numbers of the "Scholastic," a national high school magazine. Pittsburgh, Scholastic pub. co. [c1926]

Simonds, William Edward. **820.9 S59**

A student's history of English literature. Houghton [c1902]

Contains bibliographies.

Turner, Ella May, *ed.* **r 810.8 T86**

Stories and verse of West Virginia, with biographical sketches and bibliography, with a foreword by Waitman Barbe. Rev. ed. Mennonite pub. house [c1925]

Bibliography: p.503–512.

Wells, Geoffrey H. **r 828 W49zw**

The works of H. G. Wells, 1887–1925; a bibliography, dictionary and subject-index. Routledge, 1926.

Whitman, Walt. **808.1 W64**

Two prefaces; the original preface to Leaves of grass, 1855, and A backward glance o'er travel'd roads, 1888, with an introductory note by Christopher Morley. Doubleday, 1926.

"Here is Whitman's complete program set forth at the moment of his greatest

Whitman, Walt—*continued.* **808.1 W64**

vitality, and his own later criticism of it...The 1855 Preface is one of the remarkable documents of American history; it is a theory of poetry, a theory of democracy, a theory of the American idealism which Whitman professed." *H. S. Canby in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Williams, Randall. **823 H26zw**

The Wessex novels of Thomas Hardy; an appreciative study. Dent, 1924.

"A chronological list of Hardy's novels": p.xi.

Wright, Charles Henry Conrad. **840.9 W93b**

The background of modern French literature. Ginn [c1926]

Bibliography: p.311–317.

Describes political, social, intellectual, and artistic aspects of French life in the successive periods since the revolution. Contains many illustrative literary quotations and contemporary pictures and caricatures.

Poetry

Corelli, Marie (*pseud. of* Minnie Mackay) **821 C81**

Poems. Doran [c1926]

Ellis, Havelock. **821 E53**

Sonnets, with folk songs from the Spanish. Houghton, 1925.

The sonnets, all of which were written between 1876 and 1885, alternate with the translations of Spanish folk-songs.

Hersey, Harold Brainerd. **811 H47**

Singing Rawhide; a book of western ballads; with illustrations by Jerry Delano. Doran [c1926]

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel. **811 L72gs**

Going-to-the-stars. Appleton, 1926.

Shipley, Joseph T., *comp. and tr.* **841.08 S55**

Modern French poetry; an anthology. Greenberg [c1926]

Thérèse, *St.,* 1873–1897. **841 T35**

Poems; tr. by the Carmelites of Santa Clara, Cal., U. S. A. Kenedy, 1925.

Weston, Jessie Laidlay, *ed.* **821.08 W57c**

The chief Middle English poets; selected poems, newly rendered and ed., with notes and bibliographical references. Houghton [c1914]

Bibliography: p.[383]–389.

Drama. Theatre

Adams, Nicholson B. **862 G17za**

The romantic dramas of Garcia Gutierrez. Instituto de las Españas en los Estados Unidos [c1922]

"Bibliography: chronological list of the plays of Garcia Gutiérrez": p.141–147.

A critical study of the work of Garcia Gutiérrez (1813–84) and of his place in the Spanish romantic movement.

Allard, Louis. **842.09 A41**

La comédie de mœurs en France au dix-neuvième siècle. v.1. Imprimerie de l'université Harvard, 1923. (Harvard studies in romance languages, v.5)

"Sources" at end of most of the chapters.
v.1. De Picard à Scribe (1795–1815)

Barry, Philip. **812 B27i**

In a garden; a comedy in three acts, with an introduction by Arthur Hopkins. Doran [c1926]

Beck, Warren. **793.1 B36**

Imagination, and four other one act plays for boys and girls. Baker, 1925.

Contents.—Imagination.—The old sleuth.—Great Caesar.—False pretenses.—The Estabrook nieces.

Carlton, Mabel Mason, & **Carlton,** H. F. **792.5 C21**

The spirit of independence; a patriotic pageant. Scribner [c1926]

Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, *baron.* **822 D92aL**

Alexander, & three small plays. Putnam, 1926.

Contents.—Alexander.—The old king's tale.—The evil kettle.—The amusements of Khan Kharuda.

Hankin, St. John Emile Clavering. **822 H23d**

Dramatic sequels. Secker, 1925.

Contents.—Alcestis.—Hamlet.—Much ado about nothing.—The critic.—The school for scandal.—She stoops to conquer. The lady of Lyons. Caste. Patience; or, Bunthorne's bride.—The second Mrs. Tanqueray.—The lady from the sea. Cæsar and Cleopatra.—A dramatised version of Omar Khayyám.

Absurd and amusing dramatic sketches in which the author satisfies his curiosity as to what happened to the characters of the plays after the final curtain.

Landa, Myer Jack. **822.09 L21**

The Jew in drama. King, 1926.

A historical study of the portrayal of the Jew in medieval and modern English drama and on the stage, and of the part that Jews themselves have taken in the theatre.

Marriott, J. W., *comp.* **808.2 M41s**

One-act plays of to-day; second series. Small [c1926]

Contents.—Waterloo, by Sir A. C. Doyle.—It's the poor that 'elps the poor, by Harold Chapin.—A marriage has been arranged, by Alfred Sutro.—Lonesome-like, by Harold Brighouse. The rising of the moon, by Lady Gregory.—The king's waistcoat, by Olive Conway.—The dear departed, by Stanley Houghton.—'Op-o'-me-Thumb, by Frederick Fenn and Richard Pryce. The monkey's paw, by W. W. Jacobs. Night watches, by Allan Monkhouse.—The child in Flanders, by Cicely Hamilton.

Rolland, Romain. **842 R64g**

The game of love and death; tr. from the French by E. S. Brooks. Holt [c1926]

The action of the play, one of a dramatic cycle called by the author his "Polyptych of the revolution," takes place in Paris in 1794.

Sutton, Graham. **822.09 S96**

Some contemporary dramatists. Doran [1925]

Contents.—Overture.—H. Granville Barker.—Clemence Dane.—John Drinkwater.—St. John G. Ervine. W. Somerset Maugham. A. A. Milne.—A. N. Monkhouse. C.K. Munro. Eugene O'Neill. Not forgetting: A morality and some interludes; The shocking business in the Adelphi; A pair of spectacles. Appendix [Lists of plays discussed]

Werfel, Franz V. **832 W533**

Goat song (Bocksgesang) a drama in five acts: tr. by Ruth Langner. Doubleday, 1926.

"Published for the Theatre guild."

White, Frank E. **808.2 W63**

Illusion in the drama: how author, actor and producer strive for realism. Nutshell pub. co., c1925. (The nutshell library)

Zangwill, Israel. **822 Z28we**

We moderns: a post-war comedy in three movements (allegro, andante, adagio) with an afterword and appendix by the author. Macmillan, 1926.

Biography

Individual Biography

Bowman, John Gabbert. **92 B6632b**

The world that was. Macmillan, 1926.

The author, chancellor (1926) of the University of Pittsburgh, writes of his early childhood.

"He begins far back, with the first remembered birthday...There follow tales of the transplanting of a mulberry tree—a tale that touches perfection not only in its surface appeal as good narrative, but in the skill and honesty with which it gives the workings of the child's mind—tales of trading berries for a raccoon cub, of discovering poetry, of exploring the mystery of original prairie, of learning to play the flute." *R. L. Sergel in New York times book review, 1926.*

Conrad, *Mrs.* Jessie. **92 C755co**

Joseph Conrad as I knew him. Doubleday, 1926.

A little book of reminiscences written by Conrad's wife.

Dostoyeffsky, *Mme.* Anna Grigor'evna (Snitkina) **92 D748dos**

Dostoevsky, portrayed by his wife: the diary and reminiscences of Mme. Dostoevsky: tr. from the Russian and ed. by S. S. Koteliansky. Dutton, 1926.

Firestone, Harvey Samuel. **92 F517f**

Men and rubber: the story of business [written] in collaboration with Samuel Crowther. Doubleday, 1926.

An account of Mr. Firestone's career in building up the Firestone tire and rubber company, Akron, Ohio.

Guiney, Louise Imogen. **92 G9662g**

Letters: ed. by Grace Guiney, with a preface by Agnes Repplier. 2v. Harper, 1926.

Hālidah Adīb, *khānum.* **92 H1673h**

Memoirs of Halidé Edib: with a frontispiece in color by Alexandre Pankoff and many illustrations from photographs. Century [c1926]

"The writer, although she has a background of disciplined activity, as novelist, educator, soldier and statesman, writes with psychological simplicity...As a member of the aristocracy, Halidé Edib is able to give us an inside view of the romantic and epoch-making periods covering the decline and fall of the Turkish Empire and the birth of the new republic." *Mary Mills Patrick in Books, 1926.*

Harris, Charles Kassell. **92 H291h**

After the ball; forty years of melody; an autobiography. Frank, 1926.

The author of the popular song of the '90's, "After the ball," tells of his experiences as song writer and music publisher, and of the actors, singers, and other entertainers he has met.

Harvard university. **r 92 E4762h**

The ninetieth birthday of Charles William Eliot; proceedings in Sanders theatre and the Yard, March 20, 1924. Harvard university press, 1925.

International association of medical museums. **r 92 O295i**

Sir William Osler memorial number; appreciations and reminiscences. 1926. (Bulletin, no.9)

Ed. by M. E. Abbott.

"Bibliography of writings about Osler": p.607–626.

King, Robert Wylie. **92 C2452k**

The translator of Dante; the life, work and friendships of Henry Francis Cary (1772–1844) Secker, 1925.

"List of principal works consulted": p.335–337.

Love, Robertus. **92 J1642L**

The rise and fall of Jesse James. Putnam, 1926.

Jesse James (1847–82) and his brother Frank were notorious outlaws in Missouri and the surrounding states.

"It appears that this is the first serious and careful attempt to sort out the sufficiently picturesque facts of their lives and exploits from the fantastic mass of unnecessary fabrications woven about their names...Mr. Love has pieced together the fragments, sorting evidence and restraining conjecture with a judicious hand." *Isabel Paterson in Books, 1926.*

Paul, *Mrs.* Nanette (Baker) **92 A628p**

The great woman statesman; prepared for use in the Susan B. Anthony wheels of the Susan B. Anthony foundation, Washington, D. C.; an abstract of "The life and work of Susan B. Anthony" by permission of the author, I. H. Harper. Hogan [c1925]

Pruette, Lorine. **92 H173p**

G. Stanley Hall; a biography of a mind, with an introduction by Carl Van Doren. Appleton, 1926.

Dr. Hall (1844–1924) was eminent in the field of genetic psychology and as president of Clark university. His present biographer was one of his students and an enthusiastic admirer.

Shunjō. **92 H764s**

Honen, the Buddhist saint; his life and teaching compiled by imperial order; translation, historical introduction, explanatory and critical notes by H. H. Coates and Ryugaku Ishizuka. Chionin, 1925.

Bibliography: p.[LIII]–LXIX.

Honen, a Japanese saint of the 12th century, was the founder of the Jodo sects of Buddhism.

Thérèse, *St.*, 1873–1897. **92 T3512t**

A little white flower, the story of Soeur Thérèse of Lisieux; a new translation of her autobiography incorporating the changes and additions inserted from the original manuscripts into the definitive Carmelite edition of 1914, by T. N. Taylor. Kenedy, 1925.

United States—House. **r 92 S6522u**

John M. C. Smith; memorial addresses, delivered in the House of representatives of the United States. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no. 669)

United States—House. **r 92 C648u**

W. Bourke Cockran; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives of the United States. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.678)

Walther, Anna Hilda Louise. **92 W192w**

A pilgrimage with a milliner's needle; with an appreciation by Richard Le Gallienne. Stokes [c1917]

"Starting in Copenhagen as a milliner's apprentice...[Miss Walther] struck boldly out, with her needle as bread-winner, for Germany, France, Russia—all this was before the war—and then South Africa and the United States. Her book is a series of vivid pictures of places and people...Underlying it all is a charming personal narrative." *Review of reviews, 1917.*

Collected Biography

Adelman, Joseph Ferdinand Gottlieb. **920.7 A22**

Famous women; an outline of feminine achievement through the ages, with life stories of five hundred noted women; illustrated. Lonow [c1926]

The same.....**r 920.7 A22**

Dana, Mass. **r 929.3 D19**

Vital records of Dana, Massachusetts, to the year 1850; comp. by T. W. Baldwin. 1925.

Forbes, Bertie Charles, & **Foster,** O. D. **926 F75au**

Automotive giants of America; men who are making our motor industry. Forbes [c1926]

Contents.—Harry H. Bassett.—Roy D. Chapin.—Walter P. Chrysler.—William C. Durant.—Albert R. Erskine.—Harvey S. Firestone.—Henry Ford.—Charles D. Hastings.—Frederick J. Haynes.—John Hertz.—Edward S. Jordan.—Charles F. Kettering.—Alvan Macauley.—Charles S. Mott.—Charles W. Nash.—R. E. Olds.—Alfred P. Sloan, jr.—H. H. Timken.—Walter C. White.—John N. Willys.

Guedalla, Philip. **923.2 G95**

Fathers of the revolution; with 12 portraits. Putnam, 1926.

Also published under the title "Independence day."

Contents.—A short treatise on truth.—Fathers of the revolution: H. M. King George III; H. M. King Louis XVI; The Right Hon. Lord North, K. G.; The Right Hon. Earl of Chatham; The Right Hon. Edmund Burke; Lieutenant-General John Burgoyne; Lieutenant-General Earl Cornwallis; General Washington; Dr. Franklin; Mr. Samuel Adams; Mr. Alexander Hamilton; M. De La Fayette.—Footnote on greatness.

Rosenfeld, Paul. **927.8 R72**

Musical portraits; interpretations of twenty modern composers. Harcourt [c1920]

Contents.—Wagner.—Strauss.—Moussorgsky.—Liszt.—Berlioz.—Franck.—Debussy.—Ravel.—Borodin.—Rimsky-Korsakoff.—Rachmaninoff.—Scriabine.—Strawinsky.—Mahler.—Reger.—Schoenberg.—Sibelius.—Loeffler.—Ornstein.—Bloch.

Walsh, James Joseph. **922 W18**

Our American cardinals; life stories of the seven American cardinals: McCloskey, Gibbons, Farley, O'Connell, Dougherty, Mundelein, Hayes. Appleton, 1926.

Wildman, Edwin. **920 W716**

The builders of America; lives of great Americans from the Monroe doctrine to the civil war; illustrated. Page [c1925] (Famous leaders' series)

Bibliography: p.307–309.

Contents.—James Madison.—Henry Clay.—James Monroe.—John Quincy Adams.—De Witt Clinton.—Robert Fulton.—Daniel Webster.—Nicholas Biddle.—Andrew Jackson.—Martin Van Buren.—John Jacob Astor.—Washington Irving.—Cornelius Vanderbilt.—William Henry Harrison.—James K. Polk.—Franklin Pierce.

Names. Flags

Mott, *Mrs.* Gertrude. **r 929.4 M94**

A handbook for Californiacs; a key to meaning and pronunciation of Spanish and Indian place names, with foreword by H. E. Bolton. Wagner pub. co., 1926.

"Authorities consulted": p.104.

Thruston, Rogers Clark Ballard. **qr 929.9 T42**

The origin and evolution of the United States flag. Govt. print. off. [1926] ([United States] 69th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. 258)

Travel and Description

General

Anderson, *Mrs.* Isabel Weld (Perkins) **910.4 A54**

Under the Black horse flag; annals of the Weld family and some of its branches; with illustrations. Houghton, 1926.

An account "of the Weld family and some of its branches... [and] the story of the barks, brigs and clippers which sailed under the Weld house flag, the Black Horse... There are picturesque glimpses of sea life in sailing days from the logs of ships long gone, and of Civil War experiences of the author's father. Then the travels of masters of sailing fleets turned steam-yacht owners are amiably related." *Literary review, 1926.*

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus. **qr 912.3 M74**

Mitchell's ancient atlas, classical and sacred, containing maps illustrating the geography of the ancient world as described by the writers of antiquity, also the political divisions, cities, towns, places distinguished by remarkable events, the routes of distinguished military commanders, etc. Cowperthwait, 1856.

Rinehart, *Mrs.* Mary E. (Roberts) **910 R47**

Nomad's land; illustrated. Doran [c1926]

Sketches of the author's experiences in the Egyptian desert, in Bagdad, on a Wyoming ranch, and flying in an airplane.

Europe

England's green & pleasant land. Cape, 1926. **914.2 E644**

A study of life in an unnamed hamlet of southern England.

Glotz, Gustave. **913.38 G51**

Ancient Greece at work; an economic history of Greece from the Homeric period to the Roman conquest; with forty-nine illustrations. Knopf, 1926. (History of civilization)

Bibliography: p.383–385.

Robson, Edgar Iliff. **914.371 R56**

A wayfarer in Czecho-Slovakia; with pencil drawings by J. R. E. Howard. Methuen [1925]

"He writes agreeably and carefully, especially when dealing with historical associations; and his volume, while it will be enjoyed by hearth-side tourists, is primarily designed as a practical handbook for actual wayfarers in Czechoslovakia." *Nation and the Athenæum, 1925.*

Shepherd, Thomas Hosmer. **qr 914.21 S54**

London and its environs in the nineteenth century, illustrated by a series of views from original drawings; with historical, topographical and critical notices, series the first, comprising the earlier edifices, antiquities, &c. Jones, 1829.

Text by James Elmes.
No more published.

Shepherd, Thomas Hosmer. **qr 914.21 S54m**

Metropolitan improvements; or, London in the nineteenth century displayed in a series of engravings of the new buildings, improvements, &c. by the most eminent artists, from original drawings taken from the objects themselves expressly for this work; with historical, topographical and critical illustrations, by James Elmes. Jones, 1827.

Vulliamy, Colwyn Edward. **914.237 V39**

Unknown Cornwall; with illustrations in colour and black and white by Charles Simpson. Putnam, 1925. (County series)

"For those who know the Duchy there is little new to be found in this book, save in the chapters devoted to C. S. Gilbert, the Cornish historian, and to what are generally known as 'Prehistoric remains'...Mr. Vulliamy has quoted freely from those old writers on Cornwall, C. S. Gilbert, Richard Carew...and old Dr. Borlase. And he has added a good seasoning of legends and folklore." *Saturday review, 1925.*

United States

Falconer, *Sir* Robert Alexander. **917 F18**

The United States as a neighbour from a Canadian point of view. Cambridge university press, 1925.

"Lectures delivered on the Sir George Watson foundation for American history, literature and institutions."

The lectures, given in English, Scotch, and Irish universities by a Canadian, discuss the common elements of population, and political, economic, educational, and social relations between Canada and the United States.

Lang, Lincoln A. **917.84 L23**

Ranching with Roosevelt; with 24 illustrations. Lippincott, 1926.

The author came from Dublin to a cattle ranch in the Bad Lands of North Dakota in 1883. He describes his experiences there in the '80's and early '90's and tells of his friendship with Roosevelt whose ranch was near by.

O'Kane, Walter Collins. **917.43 O22**

Trails and summits of the Green Mountains; with maps and illustrations. Houghton, 1926. (Riverside outdoor handbooks)

Oliver, William. **r 917.73 O23**

Eight months in Illinois, with information to immigrants. Hill, 1924.

The author, an Englishman, wrote this account of his journey to Illinois in 1841 with the object of making available to the poorer classes such details of agriculture and other means of livelihood, and of actual living conditions, as would be useful for prospective settlers.

Pennell, Joseph. **qr 917.4811 P39**

Pictures of Philadelphia; reproductions of sixty-four lithographs made by him with an introduction by E. R. Pennell. Lippincott, 1926.

Other Countries

Amundsen, Roald, *and others.* **919.8 A52o**

Our polar flight; the Amundsen-Ellsworth polar flight; illustrated from photographs taken on the expedition. Dodd, 1925.

Contents.—The expedition, by Roald Amundsen.—The Amundsen-Ellsworth polar flight, by Lincoln Ellsworth.—The navigator's task, by Hjalmar Riiser-Larsen.—Report about N24 from the start until we joined N25 and its crew on the 26th May, by L. Dietrichson.—Whilst we wait; leaves from the diary of Frederik Ramm from May 21st to June 18th.—The weather, by Jakob Bjerkens.

Hobart, *Mrs.* Alice (Nourse) **915.1 H64**

By the city of the long sand; a tale of new China. Macmillan, 1926.

The author went as a bride to China with her husband, who was an agent for the Standard oil company.

"The chief charm of the book...is the record of the author's own years of homesteading in 'company houses' which ranged from sections of godowns (warehouses) through Chinese homes to the 'baronial castle' by the city of the long sand...Changsha in the province of Hunan." *Vera Kelsey in Books, 1926.*

Mead, Charles Williams. **913.85 M55**

Old civilizations of Inca land. [American museum press] 1924. (American museum of natural history. Handbook series, no.11)

Bibliography: p.110–111.

A short popular description of the arts, industries, political organization, and social life and customs of the Incas. Contains many illustrations.

Mittelholzer, Walter, *and others.* **919.8 M75**

By airplane towards the North pole; an account of an expedition to Spitzbergen in the summer of 1923, with forty-eight illustrations and four maps; tr. from the German by Eden & Cedar Paul. Houghton, 1925.

Contents.—Introduction, by Kurt Wegener.—Photography from airplane, by A. Miethe. Geographical value of the photographs, by H. Boykow.—The first Arctic aviators, by Walter Mittelholzer.

History

General

Coblentz, Stanton A. **901 C63**

The decline of man. Minton, 1925.

Contents.—Introduction.—Why animals become extinct.—Racial old age.—The mental downfall of man.—Overspecialization, national and military.—Overspecialization, industrial.—Overspecialization, urban.—The whirlwind progress of science.—The survival of the unfit.—The patchwork growth of society.—Extinct civilizations.—Is there a doorway out?

Mendelsohn, Sigmund. **901 M61**

Saturated civilization. Macmillan, 1926.

The author holds that the course of human progress is subject to the laws of rhythm and is marked by alternating advance and recession. He analyzes the signs of saturation and reaction in modern civilization which he believes has made a permanent contribution to progress in the changed political, social, and economic conditions of the masses, but which is being exhausted by its intense materialistic and humanitarian activities.

Europe

Barnes, Harry Elmer. **940.911 B25**

The genesis of the world war; an introduction to the problem of war guilt. Knopf, 1926.

"Selected references" and "Footnotes and further references" at end of each chapter; "Literature of war guilt": p.709–713.

"Asserts that Germany and Austria were far less to blame for the war than Russia or France. He tells us that Lord Grey, had he really desired to do so, might have checked the World War before it broke out...The only power to emerge innocent and unscathed from this scathing study is Belgium." *John Bakeless in Books, 1926.*

Beresford, John. **942.06 B45**

The godfather of Downing street; Sir George Downing, 1623–1684; an essay in biography. Houghton, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Downing held important diplomatic posts in the Netherlands under Cromwell and Charles II, and was secretary of the treasury from 1667 to 1671.

"Mr. Beresford's narrative is discursive, but it rests upon solid and industrious research, and besides the facts about Downing adds something to our knowledge of the relations between England and the Netherlands in the time of Cromwell and Charles II, and of the administrative methods of the English treasury." *William Macdonald in Books, 1926.*

Chambers, Raymond Wilson. **r 942.01 C35**

England before the Norman conquest, with a foreword on Roman Britain by M. Cary. Longmans, 1926. (London university. Intermediate source-books of history, no.7)

Bibliography: p.315–317.

Champion, Pierre Honoré Jean Baptiste. **940.918 C35**

Françoise au calvaire. 1924.

Clark, Edson Lyman. **949.5 C51**

The races of European Turkey; their history, condition and prospects. Dodd [c1878]

"The congress of Berlin": p.[507]–520.

Contents.—The Byzantine empire.—The modern Greeks and the Albanians.—The Turkish Slavonians, the Wallachians and the gypsies.

Pares, Bernard. **947 P23h**

A history of Russia. Knopf, 1926. (Borzoi historical series)

Bibliography: p.517–528.

A comprehensive history covering the entire period from the earliest times to 1925, with emphasis upon social and economic conditions. The author is (1926) professor of Russian in the University of London.

Taylor, Rachel Annand. **945 T25**

Aspects of the Italian renaissance, with a preface by Gilbert Murray. Richards, 1923.

"On the whole, Mrs. Taylor's book is stimulating rather than sound, disturbing rather than instructive, its supreme merit, the expression of a vigorous personality considering vigorous days." *Spectator, 1923.*

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. **942 T73**

History of England; with maps. Longmans, 1926.

"Books for further reading" at end of most of the chapters.

United States

Alter, J. Cecil. **r 978 A46**

James Bridger, trapper, frontiersman, scout and guide; a historical narrative, with which is incorporated a verbatim copy, annotated, of James Bridger, a biographical sketch by G. M. Dodge. Shepard book co. [c1925]

Bibliography: p.527–530.

Bridger (1804–81) was the foremost frontiersman of the West, exploring much of the country from Missouri to the Rocky Mountains as a trapper and as a guide for government expeditions and for the army during the Indian campaigns.

Gerwig, George William. **973.3 G32**

The Declaration of independence for young Americans. Doran [c1926]

The history of the Declaration and an explanation of its meaning are used as a basis for a discussion of freedom and the privileges and responsibilities that it involves.

Jameson, John Franklin. **973.3 J16**

The American revolution considered as a social movement. Princeton university press, 1926.

"Lectures delivered in November 1925 on the Louis Clark Vanuxem foundation."

Contents.—The revolution and the status of persons.—The revolution and the land.—Industry and commerce.—Thought and feeling.

Lippincott, Horace Mather. **974.811 L73**

Philadelphia; foreword and illustrations by Thornton Oakley. Macrae Smith co. [c1926]

Bibliography: p.259.

Sketches the social life of colonial Philadelphia and describes some of the old landmarks.

Logie, Alfred Ernest, *comp.* **973 L78**

From Lincoln to Coolidge; a selection of interesting and original historical accounts written by people of note who lived at the time of the events. Lyons [c1925]

Paxson, Frederic Logan. **r 973.8 P32**

The United States in recent times. Amer. library assoc., 1926. (Reading with a purpose)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[34]

Briefly discusses seven books which give a picture of the United States during the last quarter of the 19th century and the first quarter of the 20th.

Radziwill, Catherine (Rzewuska), *princess.* **973.3 R13**

They knew the Washingtons; letters from a French soldier with Lafayette and from his family in Virginia. Bobbs [c1926]

The letters are put forward as authentic documents found in the archives of the Princess Radziwill's family in Warsaw. Those of Gaston de Maussion tell of the campaigns in which he took part; those from his family contain many references to social life among the planters.

Ritenour, John S. **974.88 R51**

Old Tom Fossit; a true narrative concerning a thrilling epoch of early colonial days. Pittsburgh, Weldin, 1926.

The same.....**r 974.88 R51**

Tells of incidents of General Braddock's march from Fort Cumberland to Fort Duquesne in the campaign of 1755; of episodes in the careers of Braddock and of some of the prominent men connected with him; and attempts to disprove the tradition that General Braddock was treacherously killed by Thomas Fausett, a private soldier in his army.

Seymour, Flora Warren. **970.1 S52**

The Indians today. Sanborn, 1926.

A simple account of the present condition of various tribes throughout the United States, with brief reference to their history. The author is (1926) a member of the board of Indian commissioners.

973.5 Y16

The Yarn of a Yankee privateer; ed. by Nathaniel Hawthorne, introduction by Clifford Smyth. Funk, 1926.

Originally published, except one instalment, in "The United States magazine and Democratic review," January to September, 1846. The running title given to the serial was "Papers of an old Dartmoor prisoner, edited by Nathaniel Hawthorne." The unpublished instalment was found in manuscript among Hawthorne's papers. It is thought that the author of the story may have been John Lord, brother of Hawthorne's grandmother, Miriam (Lord) Manning. He was taken prisoner by the British in the war of 1812, and confined in Dartmoor prison.

Other Countries

Gowen, Herbert Henry. **950 G75**

Asia; a short history from the earliest times to the present day; with illustrations. Little, 1926.

"Suggested reading": p.[411]–417.

qr 932 K27

Kings and queens of ancient Egypt; portraits by Winifred Brunton, history by eminent Egyptologists, foreword by J. H. Breasted. Scribner, 1926.

Contents.—Khafra, by Terence Gray.—Pepy I., by Winifred Brunton.—Amenemhat III., by Guy Brunton.—Queen Tetasheri, by H. E. Winlock.—Queen Hatshepsut, by Margaret Murray.—Thothmes III., by Guy Brunton.—Akhenaten; Queen Tye; Queen Nefertete; Queen Mutnezemt, by T. E. Peet.—Sety I.; Rameses II.; Rameses III., by Margaret Murray.—Physiognomy as historical material, by Winifred Brunton.

Skelton, *Mrs.* Isabel (Murphy) **971 S627**

The backwoodswoman; a chronicle of pioneer life in Upper and Lower Canada. Ryerson press [c1924]

Bibliographical notes: p.259–261.

Sketches of Marie Hébert, Marie Madeleine de Verchères, and other pioneer emigrants, and of the homes of the frontier..

Soyeshima, Michimasa, & **Kuo,** P. W. **950 S73**

Oriental interpretations of the Far Eastern problem. University of Chicago press [c1925] (Chicago university Norman Wait Harris memorial foundation)

Contents.—Japan, the Far East and the United States, by Michimasa Soyeshima.—China, the Far East and the United States, by P. W. Kuo.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one

Bianco, Margery Williams. **E B472L**

The little wooden doll. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Finley, William Lovell, & **Finley,** *Mrs.* I. B. **E F499L**

Little Bird Blue. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Gates, *Mrs.* Josephine (Scribner) **E G233L**

Little Girl Blue lives in the woods till she learns to say please. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Gordon, Elizabeth. **E G656i**

I wonder why? Amer. printing house for the blind.

Porter, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Hodgman) **E P835w**

When father and mother rebelled. Amer. printing house for the blind

Porter, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Hodgman) **E P835wh**

When Pollyanna played Santa Claus. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Shaw, Edward Richard. **E 390 S53**

Big people and little people of other lands. 2v. New York (state) School for the blind, 1926.

E S964s

Susanna's auction, from the French, with a preface by the New York Children's book shop. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Allen, James Lane. **qE A427k2**
Kentucky cardinal; a story. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Edwards, Harry Stillwell. **E E317e**
Eneas Africanus, defendant; extract from the "Atlanta Constitution," Oct. 12, 1872. Pittsburgh, Western Pennsylvania institution for the blind, Pittsburgh.

MacHarg, William, & **Balmer,** Edwin. **qE M166i2**
The Indian drum. 4v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **qE S431t4**
The talisman; a romance; ed. by Frederick Treudley. 5v. Amer. printing house for the blind.

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **qE 821 T29e2**
Enoch Arden, with explanatory notes. Amer. printing house for the blind, 1926.

Revised Braille

Grade two

Benson, Edward Frederic. **qE B4432c**
The Challoners. 3v. National institute for the blind.

Hope, Anthony (*pseud. of* Anthony Hope Hawkins) **qE H781p2**
The prisoner of Zenda; the history of three months in the life of an English gentleman. 2v. National institute for the blind.

McSpadden, Joseph Walker. **qE 782 M22**
Opera synopses; a guide to the plots and characters of the standard operas. 2v. National institute for the blind, 1922.

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley. **qE M448c**
Clementina. 3v. National institute for the blind.

Books in the Polish Language

Adamski, Walerjan, *ks.* **M 784.4 A21**
Polski śpiewnik narodowy, z melodjami; z polecenia Związku towarzystw młodzieży. Ed.2.
Title translated: "Polish national songs, with melodies."

Arabian nights' entertainments. **891.83 A65**
Powieści z tysiąca i jednej nocy, dla młodzieży; przekład polski podług A. L. Grimma.
Title translated: "Stories of a thousand and one nights, for young people."

Arct, Michał. **q 491.85 A67**
Słownik illustrowany języka polskiego; 70,000 wyrazów, 4,300 rysunków. [Ed.2] [1916]
Title translated: "Illustrated dictionary of the Polish language."

Arct, Michał, *pub.* **803 A67**

Słownik wyrazów obcych; 25,000 wyrazów, wyrażeń, zwrotów i przysłów cudzoziemskich, używanych w mowie potocznej i w prasie polskiej. Ed.7. 1921.

Title translated: "Dictionary of foreign words; 25,000 foreign words, expressions, idioms and proverbs, used in familiar speech and in the Polish press."

Asnyk, Adam. **891.83 A83**

Panna Leokadja (opowiadanie hreczkosieja) z przedmową Władysława Prokescha.

Title translated: "Miss Leokadja."
Originally published pseudonymously under the name: Jan Stożek.

Asnyk, Adam. **891.83 A83w**

Wśród lasu, Opiekunowie; słowo wstępne Władysława Prokescha.

Titles translated: "In the forest, Guardians."

Awerczenko, A. **891.83 A96**

Suche ostatki; nowele i obrazki; przeład autoryzowany L. Kociemskiego. (Biblioteka nowelistyczna, v.10)

Title translated: "Dry crumbs."
Contents.—Suche ostatki.—Magnes.—W zielonym pokoju.—Żona.—Trucizna.—Miasto.—Dwa przestępstwa pana Wopiagina.—Po tej stronie.—Wino.—Przygoda Patlecowych.—Zła dziedziczność.

Baczyński, Stanisław. **891.83 B13**

Wiszary; powieść.

Title translated: "Marsh plants."

Bałucki, Michał. **891.83 B21by**

Byle wyżej; powieść. (Wybór powieści, v.1)

Title translated: "If only they were higher."

Bandrowski, Jerzy. **891.83 B224c**

Czerwona rakieta; powieść.

Title translated: "Red racket."

Bandrowski, Jerzy. **891.83 B224L**

Lintang; powieść.

Bandrowski, Jerzy. **891.83 B224n**

Niezwalczone sztandary; powieść.

Title translated: "Invincible banners."

Bandrowski, Jerzy. **891.83 B224si**

Siła serca; błękitne romanetto.

Title translated: "The heart's power."

Barański, Franciszek, *comp.* **M 784.4 B23**

Jeszcze Polska nie zginęła! pieśni patrjotyczne i narodowe. Ed.9. 2 pts. in 1v.

Title translated: "Poland's not yet dead; patriotic and national songs."
pt.1. Muzyka (Music)
pt.2. Słowa (Words)

Barclay, *Mrs.* Florence Louisa (Charlesworth) **891.83 B236g**

Głos z oddali; powieść; przekład autoryzowany Heleny Brzezińskiej.

Translation of her "The wall of partition."

Barszczewski, Stefan. **891.83 B273c**

Czandu; powieść z XXII wieku.

Title translated: "Czandu; a novel of the 22d century."

Barszczewski, Stefan. **891.83 B273**
Czerwony Mesyasz.
Title translated: "The red Messiah."
Contents.—Czerwony Mesyasz.—Zmogus.—Święty Mickiewicz.—Szlachta nowojorska.—Na wiosnę.—Geronimo.—Burza.—Ojcze nasz.—Nie zginie.—Miss.—Pod Santiago.—Aimara.—Polowanie na jaguara.

Barszczewski, Stefan. **891.83 B273e**
Eliksir Prof. Bohusza; powieść.
Title translated: "The elixir of Prof. Bohusz."

Bartkiewicz, Zygmunt. **891.83 B27h**
Historja jednego podwórza.
Title translated: "The story of a court-yard."

Bartkiewicz, Zygmunt. **891.83 B27w**
Wyzwolenie; nowele i obrazy.
Title translated: "Release; stories and pictures."
Contents.—Tragedja puszczy (kartki z Białowieży)—Polska wiosna (listy z Warszawy 1920 r.)—W dawnym grodzie.—Wyzwolenie (opowieść z minionych lat)—Niedziela.—Trzy listy z podróży.—Dlaczego?—Wola Boska.—Nad morzem.—"Jak to na wojence ładnie."—"Nie tak to illo tempore bywało."—Od śląskiej strony.—"Trzy po trzy."

Bassara, Antoni St. **891.83 B295p**
Przez pogrom; powieść na tle historycznem 1812 r. (Biblioteka Macierzy polskiej, no.76)
Title translated: "Through the terror."

Bennett, Arnold. **891.83 B43**
Żywcem pogrzebany; powieść; słowo wstępne i przekład K. Łaganowskiego.
Translation of his "Buried alive."

Benoît, Pierre. **891.83 B44d**
Dla Don Karlosa; z francuskiego oryginału przełożyła M. Domańska. 2v. in 1.
Title translated: "For Don Carlos."

Benson, Robert Hugh. **891.83 B4432p**
Pan świata; z upoważnieniem autora tłum. z oryg. angielskiego Stefan Barszczewski.
Translation of his "Lord of the world."

Berent, Wacław. **891.83 B45z**
Żywe kamienie; ozdobił Wacław Borowski.
Title translated: "Living stones."

Bertsch, Hugo. **891.83 B465**
Rodzeństwo; z przedmową Adolfa Wilbrandta.
Title translated: "Brothers and sisters."

Bettauer, Hugo. **891.83 B46**
Miasto bez Żydów; powieść.
Title translated: "A city without Jews."

Bielska, Konstancja. **891.83 B476**
Młodsza Lubohradzka; powieść.

Biernacki, Bolesław. **891.83 B47t**
Trzeci Maj; powieść historyczna. (Książnica rodzinna)
Title translated: "The third of May; historical novel."

Bohowityn, *pseud.* **891.83 B593d**
Dzieje mężatek; powieść.
Title translated: "Reminiscences of a married woman; a novel."

Bohowityn, *pseud.* **891.83 B593k**
Kobieta z przeszłością; powieść.
Title translated: "A woman of the past."

Bohowityn, *pseud.* **891.83 B593w**
Wyzyskiwani (część I. "Kobiety z przeszłością") powieść.
Title translated: "Duped (part 1. 'Women of the past')"

Bojanowski, Gustaw. **891.83 B5972**
Banknoty Maryanki; powieść.
Title translated: "Marian's bank notes."

Brod, Max. **891.83 B762**
Tycho de Brahe; powieść; tłomaczył Olwid. (Bibljoteka przekładów, v.3)

Brzozowski, Stanisław. **891.83 B844**
Płomienie; z papierów po Michale Kaniowskim. 2v. in 1.
Title translated: "Flames."

Bykowski, Piotr Jaksa. **891.83 B99**
Glinkowie; powieść historyczna z czasów Konfederacyi Targowickiej.
Title translated: "Glinka family; historical novel of the time of the Tergoviste confederacy."

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **891.83 C42**
Napoleon z Notting-Hill; tłumaczyła Janina Popławska Łaszczowa. (Wybór pism, v.1)
Translation of his "Napoleon of Notting Hill."

Chołoniewski, Antoni. **q 92 K389c**
Tadeusz Kościuszko. Ed.2. 1911. (Wydawnictwo Macierzy polskiej, no.76)

Choynowski, Piotr. **891.83 C45**
Dom w śródmieściu; powieść.
Title translated: "A house in the middle of the town."

Choynowski, Piotr. **891.83 C45ki**
Kij w mrowisku.
Title translated: "A stick in the ant hill."
Contents.—Kij w mrowisku.— Altruista.— Barowska.— Wyznanie.— Wacek.— O czarownem zielu i rycernym pasie.—W cukierni.—O smutnym rycerzu.—Straszny dzień Janka.—Zdarzenie.

Choynowski, Piotr. **891.83 C45k**
Kuźnia; powieść historyczna z lat 1861–1863.
Title translated: "The blacksmith's shop; a historical novel of the years 1861 1863."

Conrad, Joseph. **891.83 C75k**
Korsarz. (Bibljoteka angielska, v.1)
Translation of his "The rover."

Conrad, Joseph. **891.83 C75s**
Smuga cienia; The shadow line. (Pism wybranych, v.17)

Conrad, Joseph. **891.83 C75sz**
Sześć opowieści; A set of six. (Pism wybranych, v.11)

Conrad, Joseph. **891.83 C75w**
W oczach zachodu; Under Western eyes. (Pism wybranych, v.12)

Czarkowski, Ludwik. **r 014 C99**
Pseudonimy i kryptonimy polskie. 1922.
Title translated: "Polish pseudonyms and cryptonyms."

Dąbrowski, Ignacy. **891.83 D11m**
Matki; powieść współczesna.
Title translated: "Mothers; a contemporary novel."

Dębicka, Elżbieta, *hr.* **891.83 D35**
Zrodzeni na jednej ziemi; powieść. (Nasi laureaci)
Title translated: "Begotten in one land."

Dzierżkówna, Natalja (*pseud.* Jerzy Orwicz) **891.83 D998w**
Warjat.
Title translated: "The madman."

Ejsmond, Juljan. **891.84 E42**
Wspomnienia myśliwskie. (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, rok 2, v.17)
Title translated: "Reminiscences of a huntsman."

Farnol, Jeffery. **891.83 F24**
Na szerokiej drodze.
Translation of his "The broad highway."

Gąsiorowski, Wacław. **891.83 G21r**
Rok 1809; powieść historyczna z epokinapoleonskiej.
Title translated: "The year 1809; a historical novel of Napoleonic times."

Gerbault, Alain. **910.4 G31**
Sam przez Atlantyk; tłumaczyla Stefanja Podhorska-Okołów. (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, rok 2, v.13)
Title translated: "Alone across the Atlantic."

German, Juliusz. **891.83 G32**
Iwonka; powieść.

Gjellerup, Karl Adolf. **891.83 G45**
Madonna della Laguna; opowieść wenecka; przeklad L. W.
A Venetian story; translated from the Danish.

Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, *comte de.* **910 G54**
Polowanie na karybu, i inne wspomnienia z podróży; tłomaczyła Marja Rakowska.
Title translated: "Hunting caribou, and other reminiscences of travel."

Goetel, Ferdynand. **891.83 G5592**
Kar-chat; powieść.

Goetel, Ferdynand. **891.83 G5592L**
Ludzkość; dwa opowiadania.
Title translated: "Benevolence."
Contents.—Schmerzenreich.—Ludzkość.

Goetel, Ferdynand. **891.83 G5592p**
Pątnik Karapeta; Kos na Pamirze; Komisja; Samson i Dalila.
Short stories.

Górski, Artur. **398 G68**
Klechdy. 1925.
Title translated: "Folk-stories."

Grubiński, Wacław. **891.83 G9462L**
Lwy i Święty Grojosnaw.
Contents.—Lwy i Św. Grojosnaw (The lion and St. Grojosnaw)—Obraza (Pictures)—Odwiedziny (A visit)—Ostatnia bajka Szeherezady (The last tale of Shahrazad)

Gruszecki, Artur. **891.83 G94k**
Krety; powieść współczesna.
Title translated: "Moles."

Gruszecki, Artur. **891.83 G94p**
Pruski huzar; powieść.
Title translated: "The Prussian hussar."

Gruszecki, Artur. **891.83 G94za**
Zawsze ci sami; powieść.
Title translated: "Always for you yourself."

Haggard, *Sir* Henry Rider. **891.83 H14**
Ona; dzieje niezwykłej wyprawy. 2v. in 1.
Translation of his "She."

Hajota (*pseud. of* H. J. Boguska) **891.83 H15s**
Ślubna obrączka.
Title translated: "The wedding-ring."

Herrmann, Ignàt. **891.83 H47**
Ojciec Kondelik i narzeczony Wejwara; przekład P. L. 2v. in 1.
Title translated: "Father Kondelik and bridegroom Wejwara."

Hertz, Jan Adolf. **891.88 H48**
Cisza wieczorna. [1924]
Title translated: "Stillness of evening."
Contents.—Cisza wieczorna.—Kto wpierw?—Tkanina smutku.—Ty śpij spokojnie.—Modlitwa wieczorna. Bezdomni. Avis praematura.—Topole.—Chwila.—Modlitwa króla.—Preludjum Chopina.—Marsz pogrzebowy Chopina.—O zachodzie.—Powitanie wiosny.—Ku słońcu.—Dzieje liścia.

Heuzé, Paul. **134 H49**
Czy umarli żyją? ankieta o stanie obecnym nauk metapsychicznych; przełożył Józef Wasowski. [1921] (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, rok 2, v.6)
Title translated: "Do the dead live? an inquiry into the present state of psychical research."

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm. **891.83 H68o**
Opowieści; spolszczyła Ida Wieniewska.
Title translated: "Tales."
Contents.—Przedmowa.—Przygody w noc Sylwestrową.—Ślub.—Niesamowity gość.—Zbójcy.—Przypisy.

Husarski, Wacław. **759 H95**
Malarstwo nowoczesne. [1925] (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, v.12)
Title translated: "Modern painting."

Jesien, Waclaw Stanislaw. **491.85 J29**
Słownik Angielsko-Polski; zawierający 4,000 najpospoliciej używanych słów angielskich wybranych przez Departament oświaty stanu New York, jako podstawa do egzaminu obywatelskiego. 1925.
Title translated: "English-Polish dictionary."

Junosza-Gzowski, Aleksander. **915.7 J53**
Przez tajgi i stepy; powieść podróżniczo-myśliwska. 1925.
Title translated: "Through the taiga and the steppes."

Junosza-Gzowski, Aleksander. **891.83 J531**
Zdefraudowane miljony; powieść w trzech cześciach.
Title translated: "Defrauded millions."

K., A. J. **641 K11**
Kuchnia polsko-amerykańska. [c1917]
Title translated: "Polish-American cookery."

Kaden-Bandrowski, Juljusz. **891.88 K11**
Miasto mojej matki.
Title translated: "The city of my mother."
Contents.—Miasto mojej matki.—Rodzice.—Tajemniczy przyjaciel.—Skarbonka.—Idą święta.—Grobla.—Szkoła.—Sława.—Zakończenie.

Kaden-Bandrowski, Juljusz. **891.83 K113p**
Przymierze serc, i inne nowele.
Title translated: "Covenant of love."
Contents.—Tu jestem teraz, i czekam.—Na forcie.—Przyjazd.—Nikt nie chce mojej śmierci.—Jemioła.—Bogowie.—Na forcie (biała gwiazda).—Bal.—Odwilż.—Dziki człowiek.—Musztra.—Na forcie (po wszystkiem)

Kipling, Rudyard. **891.83 K27o**
O człowieku, który chciał być królem; przełożył Jerzy Bandrowski.
Translation of his "The man who would be king."

Kipling, Rudyard. **891.83 K27t**
Takie sobie bajeczke; wybór z książki; p. t. Just so stories; przełożył St. W.
Contents.—O kocie, który sam chadzał na przechadzkę (The cat that walked by himself)—Spiewka o staruszku kangurze (The sing-song of old man kangaroo)—O malutkim słoniu (The elephant's child)—Jak wielbłąd dostał garb (How the camel got his hump)—Jak nosorożec dostał swą skórę (How the rhinoceros got his skin)—Jak lampart dostał plam na skórze (How the leopard got his spots)—Jak został napisany pierwszy list (How the first letter was written)

Kleszczyński, Zdzisław. **891.83 K32**
Białe noce; powieść.
Title translated: "White nights."

Kleszczyński, Zdzisław. **891.83 K32w**
Wojenne przygody Staśka Ślązaka; powieść popularna.
Title translated: "War adventures of Stasiek of Ślązak."

Konar, Alfred, *pseud.* **891.83 K374j**
Jurek i Pawełek; powieść. (Piąte koło [v.1])
Title translated: "Jurek and Pawelek (The fifth wheel [v.1])"

Korczak, Janusz. **891.83 K384k**
Król Maciuś na wyspie bezludnej; powieść.
Title translated: "King Matthew on a desert island."

Korczak, Janusz. **891.83 K384kr**
Król Maciuś Pierwszy; powieść.
Title translated: "King Matthew the first."

Kowerska, Zofja. **891.83 K39na**
Na cichej wsi; powieść.
Title translated: "In a quiet village."

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. **891.83 K41pm**
Pamiętnik Mroczka; powieść. (Bibljoteka domu polskiego, rok 1, v.2)
Title translated: "Memoirs of Mroczek."

Kridl, Manfred. **92 S634k**
Antagonizm wieszczów; rzecz o stosunku Słowackiego do Mickiewicza. 1925.
Title translated: "The antagonism of poets; a discussion of the relation of Słowacki to Mickiewicz."

Kridl, Manfred. **891.8 K42**
Literatura polska wieku XIX. v.1. [1925]
Title translated: "Polish literature of the 19th century."
v.1. Od trzeciego rozbioru do wystąpienia Mickiewicza (1795–1822)

Łada, Jan. **891.83 L13an**
Antychryst; opowieść z ostatnich dni świata.

Łada, Jan. **891.83 L13z**
Zły czar; powieść.
Title translated: "The evil charm."

Lagerlöf, Selma. **891.83 L15oj**
Ojczyzna Liljecrony; powieść; przełożył Leopold Staff.
Translation of her "Liliecrona's home."

Lagerlöf, Selma. **891.83 L15t**
Tętniące serce; powieść; przełożył F. Mirandola. (Bibljoteka laureatów Nobla)
Translation of her "The emperor of Portugallia."

Lagerlöf, Selma. **891.83 L15w**
Wyrzutek [przełożyła Janina Palmén] 2v. (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, rok 2, v.20, 23)
Translation of her "The outcast."

Lepecki, M. B. **916.4 L62**
U wrót tajemniczego Maghrebu. [1925] (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, rok 2, v.21)
Title translated: "At the gate of mysterious Maghreb."

Ligocki, Edward. **891.83 L69d**
Derwisz tańczący.
Title translated: "Dancing dervish."
Contents.—Derwisz tańczący.—Rękopis z Hammerfest.—Drogą przez Murman.—Polonia Maru. Odwrót. Echo.—Maćkowiak i Kupferschwanz. Kamerad Polonais. "Die hunde von Argenau."

Ligocki, Edward. **891.83 L69ni**
Nitka Aryadny; powieść. (His Trylogia historyczna 1830 1833, v.2)
Title translated: "The thread of Ariadne."

Ligocki, Edward. **891.83 L69n**
Noc na Palatynie; powieść.
Title translated: "Night on the Palatine."

Ligocki, Edward. **891.83 L69o**
O Don Kiszocie błękitnym; powieść współczesna.
Title translated: "Don Quixote in blue."

Ligocki, Edward. **891.83 L69sa**
Sambra i Moza; powieść.
Title translated: "Sambre and Meuse."

Ligocki, Edward. **891.83 L69s**
Sen o Dwernickim; powieść. (His Trylogia historyczna 1830–1833, v.1)
Title translated: "A dream about Dvernicki."

London, Jack. **891.83 L82m**
Martin Eden; powieść. 2v.

London, Jack. **891.83 L82**
Na szlaku (The road)

London, Jack. **891.83 L82o**
Odyssea północy.
Translation of his "An odyssey of the North," and other stories.
Contents.—Historja Keesha (Story of Keesh)—Napój hyperborejów (Hyperborean brew)—Bury wilk (Brown wolf)—Przygoda Marcus O'Briena (Passing of Marcus O'Brien)—Bâtard.—Syn wilka (Son of the wolf)—Prawo życia (The law of life)—Odyssea północy (An odyssey of the North)

London, Jack. **891.83 L82se**
Serce kobiety.
Translation of his "Grit of women," and other stories.
Contents.—Serce kobiety (Grit of women)—Keesh, syn Keesha (Keesh, son of Keesh)—Zona z plemienia Siwash (Siwash)—Zamażpójście Lit-Lit (Marriage of Lit-Lit)—Wśród lasów Północy (In the forests of the North)—Historja Jees Uck (Story of Jees Uck)—Przemyślny Porportuk (Wit of Porportuk)—Negore-tchórz (Negore, the coward)

London, Jack. **891.83 L82s**
Syn słońca.
Translation of his "Son of the sun," and other stories.
Contents.—Syn słońca (Son of the sun)—O honor Alojzego Pankburn'a (Proud goat of Aloysius Pankburn)—Djabli na Fuatino (Devils of Fuatino)—Figle na New Gibbon (Jokers of New Gibbon)—Rachunki ze Swithin Hall'em (Little account with Swithin Hall)—Noc na Goboto (Gobotu night)—Pióra słońca (Feathers of the sun)—Perły Parlay'a (Pearls of Parblay)

London, Jack. **891.83 L82w**
Wilk morski (The sea wolf) 2v. in 1.

London, Jack. **891.83 L82wy**
Wyga; powieść.
Translation of portions of his "Smoke Bellew."

London, Jack. **891.83 L82z**
Żelazna stopa; powieść, przełożył Józef Mondschein.
Translation of his "The iron heel."

Łoziński, Władysław. **891.83 L9652**
Madonna Busowiska; nowela.
Title translated: "The Busowisk Madonna."

Lubieński, Maciej. **891.83 L9673**
Złuda; powieść.
Title translated: "Illusion."

Maciejowski, Józef. **891.83 M17j**

Jabłko Szatana; romans.

Title translated: "Apple of Satan."

Makuszyński, Kornel. **92 M276m**

Bezgrzeszne lata. (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, rok 2, v.12)

Title translated: "Sinless years."

Makuszyński, Kornel. **891.83 M27ro**

Romantyczne i dziwne powieści.

Title translated: "Romantic and wonderful stories."

Contents.—Dwie przygody najmilszego ze złodzieji.—Przykre położenie.—Dwaj samobójcy.—Muzyk.—Biedny człowiek.—Strach oczu.—Zawsze człowiek.—Bezczelna figura.

Małaczewski, Eugenjusz. **891.83 M278**

Koń na wzgórzu.

Title translated: "The horse on the hill."

Contents.—Wielka bitwa narodów.—Blokhauz pod Syreną.—Powiastka o Makolągwie.—Dzieje Baśki Murmańskiej.—Miodowy tydzień na Ukrainie.—Na dalekim cmentarzu.—"Tam, gdzie ostatnia świeci szubienica."—Państwo ponurej anegdoty.—Cor cordium Poloniae.—Koń na wzgórzu.

Marriott, Crittenden. **891.83 M4122**

Wyspa zaginionych okrętów; powieść; przekład Wiktora Waltera. (Przez lądy i morza, v.1)

Translation of his "Isle of dead ships."

Marryat, *Capt.* Frederick. **891.83 M412**

Wśród koralowych raf (Masterman Ready; or, The wreck of the Pacific) tłumaczyła Stella Kozlowska.

Mérimée, Prosper. **891.83 M636**

Kolomba; przełożył Boy-Żeleński. (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, v.13)

Title translated: "Colomba."

Miarka, Karol, *pub.* **q 922 M66**

Żywoty świętych pańskich na wszystkie dnie roku; podług najwiarogodniejszych zrodeł wyjętych z dzieł ojców i doktorów kościoła św., opracowane podług Księdza Piotra Skargi, Ojca Prokopa, Ojca Bitschnaua, i innych wybitnych autorów. Ed.7, rev. & enl. [1910]

Title translated: "Lives of the saints."

Mikszáth, Kálmán. **891.83 M682**

Bez mężczyzn; powieść humorystyczna; przekład z Węgierskiego.

Title translated: "Without men."

Miłaszewska, Wanda. **891.83 M683**

Cmentarz i sad; powieść.

Title translated: "Cemetery and orchard."

Miłaszewska, Wanda. **891.83 M683k**

Księżniczka Dagny; romans. (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, rok 2, v.2)

Title translated: "Princess Dagny."

Miłaszewska, Wanda. **891.83 M683v**

Veni Creator; nowele.

Contents.—Lwy na Marsie.—Waldi.—Pierwszy błysk.—Sanzitta.—Kwiat lotosu.—Jak umarł Ksiądz Wawrzyniec.—Veni Creator.—Febris typhoidalis.—Narzeczona.—Plama.—Gobelin.

Mniszek, Helena. **891.83 M75k**
Królowa Gizella; powieść.
Title translated: "Queen Gizella."

Mniszek, Helena. **891.83 M75v**
Verte; powieść.
Title translated: "Turn about."

Montgomery, Lucy Maud. **891.83 M86**
Ania z Zielonego Wzgórza; powieść; z angielskiego przełożyła R. Bernsztajnowa.
Translation of her "Anne of Green Gables."

Motylińska, Julia Władysława. **891.83 M94**
Przełomy; powieść.
Title translated: "Crises."

Mueller, Stanisław Antoni. **891.83 M95**
Henryk Flis; powieść. 2v. in 1.

Nagoda, *pseud.* **891.83 N12d**
Dzwony.
Title translated: "Bells."
Contents.—Dzwony.—Jeż.—W promieniu słońca.—Spowiedź.—Gałązka głogu.—W starej wieży (Bajka)—Gwiazdka bezdomnych.—Przed obrazem.—Listy, które Go nigdy dojść nie miały.—Praca babuni.

Neuwert-Nowaczyński, Adolf. **891.83 N25**
Sen srebrny Salomei Kohn.
Title translated: "Silver dream of Salome Kohn."
Contents.—Kuszenie Pani Przylepeczki.—Mowa kandydacka Grzegorza Niedbały.—List przyszłego deputowanego Jędrzeja Matyska z Wszakowej Górny do p. dr. Macieja Warcholika.—Towarzysz Wilhelm Bałagan.—Monopol na nieśmiertelność.—Ogród Sas... Soonów.—Mademoiselle Yvonne Dupont.—Atamanowa na wygnaniu.—Stacja Saint-Most.—Człowiek jest jak ten...Ikar.—Listy z Jiddisz-Riviery.—Sen srebrny Salomei Kohn.

Ojetti, Ugo. **891.83 O21**
Karjera mojego syna (Mio figlio ferroviere) powieść; przełożyła z Włoskiego Natalja Daniłowicz-Strzelbicka. 2v. in 1.
Title translated: "My son's career."

Orkan, Władysław, *pseud.* **891.83 O284ko**
Komornicy; powieść. (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, rok 2, v.18)
Title translated: "The lodgers."

Orkan, Władysław, *pseud.* **891.83 O284k**
Kostka Napierski; powieść z XVII wieku.
Title translated: "Kostka Napierski; a story of the 17th century."

Orkan, Władysław, *pseud.* **891.83 O284mi**
Miłość pasterska.
Title translated: "A shepherd's love."
Contents.—Wieczór lipcowy.—Południe.—Jak Józuś chciał, a jak mu wyszło.—Schronisko.—Wojtusiowe lato.—Na borach.—Pogrzeb Muzyki.

Ossendowski, Ferdinand. **914.7 O29c**
Cień ponurego Wschodu (za kulisami życia rosyjskiego)
Title translated: "The shadow of the gloomy East."

Ossendowski, Ferdinand. **891.83 O2972**

Najwyższy lot; z niedawnych czasów wielkiego porywu.

Title translated: "Highest flight."

Contents.—Od autora.—Upadający krzyż.—Matka.—Socjał.—Czuwaj!—"Zych Surowy."—Zdaleka przybył.—Wyrwana karta.—Kapral "Zosia."—Za przykładem bohaterów.—Jeden z siedmiu.—Pastuch.—Krew woła.—Ojców śladem.—"Stary."—"Superbus."—"Wujcio."—Potężny głos.—Orlę.—Młodość górna a chmurna.—German Olczak.—Wiernosc bojowa.—Potomek carów.—Porwany.—Chyrowiak.—Dziwna przepowiednia.—Szwoleżer-ochotnik.—Zaorana mogiła.—Chłopskie serce.—Loluś-Grajek.—A było ich 134-ch.—Na szczycie Tannu-Ołu.

Ossendowski, Ferdinand. **915.17 O29p**

Przez kraj ludzi, zwierząt i bogów (konno przez Azję Centralną) [1925]

Title translated: "Beasts, men and gods."

Ossendowski, Ferdinand. **915 O29**

W ludzkiej i leśnej kniei. [1923]

Title translated: "In kind and sylvan forest-land."

Ostrowski, Jerzy. **891.83 O297c**

Chorągiew na dachu; powieść.

Title translated: "The flag on the roof."

Ostrowski, Jerzy. **891.83 O297o**

Obok życia; powieść.

Title translated: "Beside life."

Ostrowski, Jerzy. **891.83 O297s**

Sobieradek; powieść.

Title translated: "The man who knows how to help himself."

Ostrowski, Jerzy. **891.83 O297**

Sztandar na maszcie; powieść.

Title translated: "The flag on the mast."

Pękosław-Borakowski, Władysław. **943.8 P37**

Legenda. 1924.

Contents.—Legenda (Legend)—Ułani legjonu (The Ulan legion)

Perzyński, Włodzimierz. **891.84 P44**

Do góry nogami. (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, rok 2, v.8)

Title translated: "Topsy-turvy."

Piołun-Noyszewski, Stanisław. **891.83 P64**

Dziennik człowieka niepotrzebnego; powieść.

Title translated: "The diary of a useless man."

Piołun-Noyszewski, Stanisław. **891.83 P64u**

Upadek Janki Brzeskiej; powieść.

Title translated: "The fall of Joan Brzeska."

Poe, Edgar Allan. **891.83 P74g**

Groteski; wyboru dokonał i z oryginału angielskiego przełożył Stanisław Wyrzykowski.

Translation of his "Tales of the grotesque."

Contents. Król Mór (King Pest)—Dyabel w dzwonnicy (The devil in the belfry)—System doktora Smoły i profesora Pierza (The system of Doctor Tarr and Professor Fether)—Zabi Skoczek (Hop-frog)—Pogawędka z mumią (Some words with a mummy)—Bon-Bon.—Nie zakładaj się nigdy z dyabłem o swą głowę (Never bet the devil your head)—Człowiek interesu (The business man)—Opowieść jerozolimska (A tale of Jerusalem)—Nieporównana przydoga niejakiego Hans'a Pfaall'a (The unparalleled adventure of Hans Pfaall)—Bujda balonowa (The balloon hoax)

Poe, Edgar Allan. **891.83 P74o**

Opowieści tajemne: wyboru dokonał i z oryginału angielskiego przełożył Stanisław Wyrzykowski.

Translation of his "Tales of mystery."

Contents.—Zabójstwo przy Rue Morgue (Murders in the Rue Morgue)—Tajemnica Maryi Rogêt (The mystery of Marie Rogêt)—Skradziony list (The purloined letter)—Podłużna skrzynia (The oblong box)—Rewelacye mesmeryczne (Mesmeric revelation)—Co zaszło w wypadku M. Valdemar'a? (The facts in the case of M. Valdemar)—Przedwczesny pogrzeb (The premature burial)—Opowieść z gór skalistych (A tale of the Ragged Mountains)—Von Kempelen i jego wynalazek (Von Kempelen and his discovery)

Pollak, Józef. **891.83 P76**

Figle Amora; romans.

Prus, Bolesław (*pseud. of* Aleksander Głowacki) **891.83 P97an**

Anielka.

Title translated: "Annie."

r 015 P97

Przewodnik księgarski; wspólny katalog nakładców polskich. 1925. v.1. [1925]

Title translated: "The librarian guide; general catalogue of Polish books."
Added title-pages, contents and preface in French, German, English and Italian.
Arranged under 26 general classes, with author index.

Rabska, Zuzanna. **891.83 R11**

Ręka Fatmy.

Title translated: "The hand of Fatma."

Contents.—Ręka Fatmy.—Legunka.—Piotr Piguła.—Siostra Aniela.—Noc romantyczna.—Dramat Koci.—Z tamtego brzegu.—Zemsta książek.—Przyjdę...

Rapacki, Wincenty. **891.83 R19c**

Czarny dwór; nowele.

Title translated: "The Czarny manor-house."

Contents.—Przedmowa.—Czarny dwór.—Kartka z mojego życia.—Lat temu sześćdziesiąt.—Tausendkünstler.—Tragedja w Stefanówce.—Aktor o autorach.—Powaga gminy.—Dwa nieszczęścia, jedno szczęście.—Hydropatja.—Szkolny kolega.

Reymont, Władysław Stanisław. **891.83 R37b**

Bunt; baśń.

Title translated: "Rebellion; a tale."

Reymont, Władysław Stanisław. **891.83 R37os**

Osądzona [Księżniczka] dwie opowieści.

Title translated: "Found guilty [The princess] two stories."

Reymont, Władysław Stanisław. **891.83 R37pe**

Pęknięty dzwon. (Bibljoteka laureatów nobla, v.30)

Title translated: "The cracked bell."

Contents.—Pęknięty dzwon.—Na Niemca!—Orka.—Dola.—Wołanie.—I wynieśli.—Za frontem.—Echa.—Skazaniec.

Reymont, Władysław Stanisław. **891.83 R37pr**

Przysięga. (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, rok 2, v.1)

Title translated: "The oath."

Reymont, Władysław Stanisław. **891.84 R37**

Z ziemi polskiej i włoskiej; wrażenia i notatki. [1925] (Pisma, v.18)

Title translated: "From Poland and Italy; impressions and notes."

Contents.—Pielgrzymka do Jasnej Góry.—Z ziemi chełmskiej.—Z wrażeń włoskich.

Rittner, Thaddäus. **891.83 R51**
Drzwi zamknięte; romans.
Title translated: "The closed door."

Rodziewiczówna, Marya. **891.83 R59bar**
Barcikowscy; powieść.

Rodziewiczówna, Marya. **891.83 R59z**
Z głuszy.
Title translated: "In the wilderness."
Contents.—Noc.—Ul.—Z tamtej strony.—Czarna woda.—Młyn Archipa.—Na starej choinie.—Wpisany do heroldji.—Zachód.—Pro memoria.—Piaski.—Szwed.—Rozdroże.—Posłaniec.—Zagony.—Czajki.

Rogowicz, Wacław. **891.83 R623**
Pokusa o zmierzchu; powieść. (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, rok 2. v.9)
Title translated: "Temptation at nightfall."

Rogowicz, Wacław. **891.83 R623s**
Samson; ze znalezionego papirusu.

Rostworowski, Stanisław. **940.917 R75**
Szablą i piórem. 1916.
Title translated: "With sword and pen."

Ruskin, John. **891.83 R89**
Król Złotej Rzeki; czyli, Czarni bracia; przełożyła z angielskiego Marja Kreczowska. (Moja bibljoteczka)
Translation of his "King of the Golden River."

Rutkowska, Wanda Melcer. **891.83 R93m**
Miasto Zwierząt; powieść.
Title translated: "City Zwierząt."

Rutkowska, Wanda Melcer. **891.83 R93p**
Podwójne życie Piotra Wernera. (Biblioteka najmłodszych autorek, 3)
Title translated: "The double life of Peter Werner."

Schröder, Artur. **891.83 S38**
Pani Rokicka; epizod jednej nocy.
Title translated: "Mrs. Rokicka."

Sewer, *pseud.* **891.83 S51mg**
Magdusia; obrazek malowany w słońcu.

Sewer, *pseud.* **891.83 S51mt**
Matka; powieść.
Title translated: "Mother."

Sewer, *pseud.* **891.83 S51u**
U progu sztuki; powieść. (His Wybór pism, v.1)
Title translated: "At the threshold of art."

Sierakowski, Adam. **92 S572si**
Listy z podróży; i podróż do ziemi świętej. 2v. in 1.
Title translated: "Letters and travels."

Sieroszewski, Wacław (*pseud.* Wacław Sirko) **891.83 S572no**
Nowele. 5v. (Pisma, v.1–4, 7)
Title translated: "Short stories."
v.1. Jesienią.—Skradziony chłopak.—Chajlach.—W ofierze Bogom.—Czukcze.—Dno nędzy.
v.2. W matni.—Jak Gryf-Mostowski budował młyn.—Powrót.
v.3. Brzask.—Puszcza Białowieska.—Przepowiednia Wernyhory.—Sclavus Saltans. -Ukochana i nieśmiertelna.—Wśród lodów.—Latorośle.—Pustelnia w górach.—Grecka szczelina.
v.4. Risztau.—Ol-soni Kisań.
v.5. Małżeństwo.—Być albo nie być.—Tułacze.

Sieroszewski, Wacław (*pseud.* Wacław Sirko) **891.83 S572oc**
Ocean; powieść historyczna. (Pisma, v.12)
Title translated: "The ocean."

Sieroszewski, Wacław (*pseud.* Wacław Sirko) **891.83 S572ws**
W szponach; powieść. (Pisma, v.13)
Title translated: "In [their] clutches."

Śliwiński, Artur. **943.8 S63j**
Jan Karol Chodkiewicz, hetman wielki litewski. 1922. (Historya polski)
"Literatura": p.169–170.

Śliwiński, Artur. **943.8 S63ja**
Jan Sobieski. 1924. (Historja polski)
"Literatura": p.333–336.

Śliwiński, Artur. **943.8 S63k**
Król Władysław IV. [1925] (Historja polski)
Title translated: "King Władisław IV."
"Literatura": p.221–222.

Śliwiński, Artur. **943.8 S63po**
Powstanie Kościuszkowskie. Ed.2. 1920. (Historja polski)
Title translated: "The insurrection of Kościuszko."
"Przypisek": p.[193–194]

Słoński, Edward. **891.83 S63**
Drogi nieznane; powieść.
Title translated: "The unknown ways."

Smolarski, Mieczysław. **891.83 S66g**
Gwiazdy Warny; powieść.
Title translated: "Stars of Varna."
The same. **891.83 S66**
Bound with his "Warneńczyk."

Smolarski, Mieczysław. **891.83 S66m**
Miasto światłości; powieść z dni przyszłych.
Title translated: "City of light."

Smolarski, Mieczysław. **891.83 S66u**
Uczta Baltazara; powieść współczesna.
Title translated: "Belshazzar's feast."

Sosnkowski, Jerzy. **891.83 S71**
Dom filozofów.
Title translated: "The philosopher's home."
Contents.—Dom filozofów.—Białe liście.—Student z Rouhe IV.—Muzeum Aspiracyj. -Historja o człowieku zawsze jednakowo ubranym czyli: Panta Rej.—Apułka fakira Punchar-Phadaw.

Ståhlberg, Ester. **891.83 S781**
Niedziela; przekład z szwedzkiego Zofji de Bondy.
Title translated: "Sunday."

Starża Dzierżbicki, Jan. **294 S79**
Radża Jogi Ramakriszna; z dziejów buddyzmu i okultyzmu indyjskiego.
Title translated: "Rādhā Yogi Rāmakrishna; on the historic Buddhism and occultism of India."

Starzeńczyk, J. **891.83 S7963**
Harcerskie troski; powieść z życia harcerzy.
Title translated: "Skirmishers' cares."

Stasiak, Ludwik. **891.83 S796o**
Obrona sztandaru; mieszczańska powieść historyczna.
Title translated: "Defense of the colors."

Strug, Andrzej. **891.83 S927m**
Mogiła nieznanego żołnierza; powieść.
Title translated: "The grave of an unknown soldier."

Strug, Andrzej. **891.83 S927o**
Ojcowie nasi; nowele.
Title translated: "Our fathers."
Contents.—Mogiłka.—Ich syn.—Bestja.—Pan i parobek.—Posiew śmierci.—Polaki.

Strug, Andrzej. **891.83 S927pi**
Pieniądz; powieść z obcego życia.
Title translated: "Money."

Strug, Andrzej. **891.83 S927po**
Pokolenie Marka Świdy; powieść.
Title translated: "Mark Swida's generation."

Strug, Andrzej. **891.83 S927p**
Portret; powieść.
Title translated: "A portrait."

Strug, Andrzej. **891.83 S927**
Z powrotem. (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, rok 2, v.3)
Title translated: "On the return."
Contents.—Z powrotem.—Na stacji.—Ojciec i syn.—Nekrolog.—Odruchy.—"Co złe, to w gruzy..."

Swift, Jonathan, *dean.* **827 S97po**
Podróże Gulliwera do Liliputów i Olbrzymów; dla młodzieży opracował Zbigniew Kamiński. Ed.3. 1923.
Translation of his "Gulliver's voyages to Lilliput and Brobdingnag" [abridged]

Szczucka, *Mme.* Zofja (Kossak) **891.83 S9962**
Beatum scelus.
Title translated: "Blessed rascal."

Szczucka, *Mme.* Zofja (Kossak) **947 S99**
Pożoga; wspomnienia z Wołynia, 1917-1919; z przedmową Prof. St. Estreichera. Ed.3. 1923.
Title translated: "Conflagration."

Szelągowski, Adam. **943.8 S997**
Polska współczesna. [1925] (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, rok 2, v.19)
Title translated: "Contemporary Poland."

Szpyrkówna, M. H. **891.83 S9982**
Człowiek, który zwarjował.
Title translated: "The man who went mad."

Szpyrkówna, M. H. **917.3 S99**
Gwiazdy i dolary. [c1924]
Title translated: "Stars and dollars."

Szyszlo, Vitold de. **917.29 S99**
Małe Antylle i Jamajka. 1911.
Title translated: "The Lesser Antilles and Jamaica."

Tetmajer, Kazimierz Przerwa. **891.83 T32j**
Janosik Nędza Litmanowski; dokończenie "Maryny z Hrubego." (Na skalnem podhalu, 7)
Sequel to his "Maryna z Hrubego."

Tetmajer, Kazimierz Przerwa. **891.83 T32ko**
Koniec epopei. 3v. in 1.
Title translated: "The end of an epic."

Tetmajer, Kazimierz Przerwa. **891.83 T32kon**
Koniec epopei; epilog.
Title translated: "The end of an epic; epilogue."

Tetmajer, Kazimierz Przerwa. **891.83 T32ks**
Księżniczka Metella; powieść.
Title translated: "Princess Metella."

Turgénief, Ivan Sergevitch. **891.83 T85o**
Ojcowie i dzieci; powieść; przejrzał i poprawił J. H.
Title translated: "Fathers and children."

Turnau, Jerzy. **891.83 T859**
Łodzie bez steru; opowieść ziemiańska.
Title translated: "Boats without a rudder."

Virgil. **873 V34en**
Eneida; w przekładzie X. Tadeusza Karyłowskiego; z wstępem i objaśnieniami Tadeusza Sinki. [1924] (Bibljoteka narodowa, ser. 2, no.29)

Wacek, Rudolf. **914 W11**
Rowerem po Europie. v.1. 1925.
Title translated: "On a bicycle in Europe."
v.1. Pierwsze wycieczki.—Podróż na Bałkan.—Podróż do Hiszpanji.

Walewska, Cecylia. **891.83 W16b**
Biała pani; powieść.
Title translated: "The white lady."

Wasylewski, Stanisław. **943.7 W28**
Historje Lwowskie. 1921.
Title translated: "History of Lemberg."
"Literatura przedmiotu": p.169–171.

Wasylewski, Stanisław. **943.8 W28**
Na dworze Króla Stasia. Ed.2. 1921.
Title translated: "At the court of King Stanislas."

Wasylewski, Stanisław, *ed.* **891.83 W28**
Opowieści dziewczęce: ustępy z pamietników młodych panien (1776-1866) (Gawędy o dawnym obyczaju, v.3)
Title translated: "Girls' tales."

Wasylewski, Stanisław. **134 W28**
Pod urokiem zaświatów. 1923.
Title translated: "Under the spell of the world beyond."

Wasylewski, Stanisław. **891.83 W28p**
Przypadki króla jegomości: opowieści ludzi współczesnych. (Gawędy o dawnym obyczaju, v.1)
Title translated: "Adventures of his majesty the king."

Wasylewski, Stanisław. **891.83 W28s**
Sprawy ponure: obrazy z kronik sądowych wieku oświecenia. (Gawędy o dawnym obyczaju, v.5)
Title translated: "Melancholy circumstances."
Contents.—Przedmowa.—Zbrodnia wojewodziny wileńskiej.—Spalenie dwunastu czarownic.—Heretyk na stosie.—Relacja o straszliwem zamordowaniu Imc pana Wyleżynskiego.—Wina i kara Piotra Makowskiego.—Książę rozbójnik.—Smierć Wołodkowicza.—Sprawa Zofji Zarębianki.—Rzeź w Humaniu.—Porwanie Króla i sąd nad zmówionymi.—Świętokradztwo w Krupińcach.—Zamurowana w klasztorze.—Objaśnienia.

Wasylewski, Stanisław. **92 W164w**
Szambelanowa z Walewic. 1921.
Title translated: "Lady-in-waiting at Walewice."

Wasylewski, Stanisław. **943.8 W28u**
U księżnej pani; przedmowę napisał Józef Kallenbach. Ed.6. 1922.
Title translated: "With her grace the princess."
Contents.—Prof. dr. Józef Kallenbach. Słowo wstopne.—U księżnej pani.—O Herszku rytowniku.—O tem, jak amor Panu Kościuszce nie sprzyjał.—Książę Pepi.—Kapitan Piątkowski u Napoleona na wyspie Św. Heleny.—Na kongresie wiedeńskim.—Jaśnie oświecony romantyk.—Fundator sceny lwowskiej.—Zuzanna Strzemboszówna.—W dworku Fredry na Chorążczyźnie.

Wierzbiński, Maciej. **891.83 W683h**
Honor; powieść.

Wierzbiński, Maciej. **891.83 W683o**
Oaza miłości; powieść z życia komunistów.
Title translated: "An oasis of love."

Wierzbiński, Maciej. **891.83 W683s**
Szalony rok; powieść historyczna z roku 1848.
Title translated: "The mad year."

Wierzbiński, Maciej. **891.83 W683u**
Uśmiechy.
Title translated: "Smiles."
Contents.—Pierwsza miłość.—Zapis.—Zamczysko.—Zemsta Św. Antoniego.—Bobo.—Urlop.—Feralny dzień.—Kandydat na samobójcę.—Djamencik.—Parasol Pana Zdury.

Wiktor, Jan. **891.83 W69**
Burek.

Wiktor, Jan. **891.83 W69o**
Oporni; opowieści z Podlasia.
Stories of Podlachia.

Wiktor, Jan. **891.83 W69p**
Przez łzy.
Title translated: "Through tears."

Wilton, Robert. **947 W77o**
Ostatnie dni Romanowów; autoryzowany przekład Wacława Rogowicza. [1925] (Bibljoteka dzieł wyborowych, rok 2, v.4)
Translation of his "Last days of the Romanovs."

Wojciechowski, Konstanty. **92 S626w**
Piotr Skarga. 1912. (Wydawnictwo Macierzy polskiej, no.99)

Zapolska, Gabryela. **891.83 Z32ag**
"A gdy w głąb duszy wnikniemy"...powieść współczesna.
Title translated: "And when to the depths of the soul we penetrate..."

Żeromski, Stefan. **891.84 Z54**
Bicze z piasku; szkice publicystyczne. 1925. (Pisma: Pierwsze wydanie zbiorowe)
Title translated: "Sand whips; sketches by a publicist."
Contents.—Początek świata pracy.—Organizacya inteligencyi zawodowej.—Drożyzna i Zamoyszczyzna.—Nowa Warszawa.

Żeromski, Stefan. **891.84 Z54m**
Międzymorze. 1924.
Title translated: "The isthmus."

Żeromski, Stefan. **891.83 Z54n**
Nawracanie Judasza; powieść. (Walka z Szatanem, v.1)
Title translated: "The conversion of Judas."

Żeromski, Stefan. **891.83 Z54prz**
Przedwiośnie; powieść.
Title translated: "Springtime."

Żeromski, Stefan. **891.83 Z54s**
Syzyfowe prace; powieść. (Pisma: Pierwsze wydanie zbiorowe)
Title translated: "Labours of Sisyphus."

Żeromski, Stefan. **891.83 Z54w**
Wczoraj i dziś. 2v.
Title translated: "Yesterday and today."
v.1. Tabu.—Ananke.—Doktór.—Piotr.—Siłaczka.—Kara.
v.2. Zmierzch.—Cokolwiek się zdarzy.—Na pokładzie.—O żołnierzu tułaczu.

Żeromski, Stefan. **891.83 Z54wi**
Wiatr od morza.
Title translated: "The wind from the sea."

Żeromski, Stefan. **891.83 Z54wie**
Wierna rzeka; klechda domowa. (Pisma: Pierwsze wydanie zbiorowe)
Title translated: "Faithful river; a household tale."

Żmijewska, Eugenia. **891.83 Z722w**
Wbrew; powieść.

Żmijewska, Eugenia. **891.88 Z72**
Zdaleka i zbliska; nowele, wspomnienia i wrażenia. 1912.
Title translated: "Far and near; stories, reminiscences and impressions."
Contents.—Gra towarzyska.—Po co? Czyli konkurs.—Przed i po.—Utrapienia lokatora.—Jak Duduś został wieszczem.—Z dziennika smutnej dziewicy.—Dawniej a

Żmijewska, Eugenia—*continued.* **891.88 Z72**
dzisiaj.—Rewolucya z okien Hersego.—O nadmiarze i braku w małżeństwie.—W Litewskim Dworze.—Mały szkic wielkiej duszy.—Z krainy słońca.—Odsetki od rulety.—Z nad kurhanów.

Żuławski, Jerzy. **891.83 Z85n**
Na srebrnym globie; rękopis z księżyca.
Title translated: "On the silver globe."

Żuławski, Jerzy. **891.83 Z85s**
Stara ziemia; powieść.
Title translated: "The old earth."

Żyznowski, Jan. **891.83 Z99k**
Kamienie ugorne; powieść.
Title translated: "Fallow soil."

Żyznowski, Jan. **940.918 Z99**
Krwawy strzęp (wspomnienia bajończyka)
Title translated: "Bloody raveling; reminiscences of Bayonne."

Żyznowski, Jan. **891.83 Z99**
Z podgłebia; powieść.
Title translated: "From the depths."

Young People's Books

Bible—New Testament. Matthew. **qj 226.2 B47**
The Gospel according to Saint Matthew; illustrated from original drawings made in Bible lands by H. A. Harper and J. Clark. New York Bible soc.

Bible—New Testament. Mark. **qj 226.3 B47**
The Gospel according to Saint Mark; illustrated from original drawings made in Bible lands by H. A. Harper and J. Clark. New York Bible soc.

Bible—New Testament. Luke. **qj 226.4 B47**
The Gospel according to Saint Luke; illustrated from original drawings made in Bible lands by H. A. Harper and J. Clark. New York Bible soc.

Bible—New Testament. John. **qj 226.5 B473**
The Gospel according to Saint John; illustrated from original drawings made in Bible lands by H. A. Harper and J. Clark. New York Bible soc.

Darrow, Floyd Lavern. **j 609 D26t**
Thinkers and doers. Silver [c1925]
Accounts of discovery and achievement in astronomy, chemistry, and physics, from the time of the cavemen to the present, interwoven with lives of famous inventors and scientists.

Hodgdon, Jeannette Rector. **j 930 H66**
The enchanted past; true stories of the lands where civilization began. Ginn [c1922]
Contents.—The Hindus.—The Egyptians.—The Chinese.—The Babylonians, Assyrians and Chaldeans. The Persians. The Hebrews. The Greeks. The Romans. Glossary.
Interesting descriptions of the manners and customs of early peoples, with many quotations from their literature. The book is well illustrated.

Hutchinson, Winifred Margaret Lambart. **j 292 H97o**

Orpheus with his lute; stories of the world's springtime; illustrations by D. S. Walker. Longmans, 1926.

Other Greek myths are woven about the beautiful story of Orpheus and Eurydice. Some of the titles are: The dawn of the world.—The coming of Zeus.—Prometheus the firebringer.—Deucalion's flood.—The mother and the maid.—The god of the ivy crown. Frontispiece in color and other pictures in black and white.

Lansing, Marion Florence. **j 398.22 L28**

Life in the greenwood; Robin Hood tales; illustrated by Charles Copeland. Ginn [c1909] (Open road library of juvenile literature)

For the younger children.

Lansing, Marion Florence. **j 904 L28**

Patriots and tyrants; illustrated by reproductions of drawings from old engravings. Ginn [c1911] (Mediaeval builders of the modern world)

"Notes": p.171–184.

Stories of the struggle for freedom from the first century to the time of the Pilgrims. Includes such leaders as Robert the Bruce, William Tell, and Joan of Arc.

Lansing, Marion Florence, *comp.* **j 398 L28t**

Tales of old England in prose and verse. Ginn [c1908] (Open road library of juvenile literature)

Contents.—Tom Thumb.—Childe Rowland.—The children in the wood.—Jack and the beanstalk. John Grumlie. Jack the giant killer.—Dick Whittington and his cat. -Robin Goodfellow.—King Alfred and the shepherd.—Get up and bar the door.—King John and the abbot.—Sir Patrick Spens.—The merry history of the cobbler and the king.—The minstrel's farewell.

"Notes": p.177–180.

Locke, George Herbert. **j 971 L75**

When Canada was New France. Dent [pref. 1923] (Kings treasuries of literature)

A picturesque account of French explorers, grey- and black-gowned missionaries, Indian tribes, guides, and voyageurs.

Patch, Edith Marion. **j 595.7 P29**

Hexapod stories, with illustrations by R. J. Sim. Atlantic monthly press [c1920] (Little gateways to science)

"Notes": p.173–[179]

Twelve stories about six-footed insects, for the younger children. Some of the titles are: Van, the sleepy butterfly who was wakened by a January thaw.—Old Bumble.—Jumping Jack.—Ann Gusti's circus.—Luna's Thanksgiving.

Williams, Michael, *b.* 1879. **j 92 F866w**

Little brother Francis of Assisi. Macmillan, 1926.

"The herald of the king," "Lady Clare, the Shining One," "The friend of nature," "The first Christmas crib" these are some of the chapters in this account of the life and work of "little brother Francis." Illustrations in black and white.

Winlow, Clara Vostrovsky, & **Winlow,** Anna. **j 914.77 W78**

Our little Ukrainian cousin; illustrated by E. R. Withington. Page [c1925] (Little cousin series)

The story of eight year old Bogdan brings out the customs and traditions of this "border" country. There is a chapter on the martyr poet, Taras Schevchenko.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol.1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol.4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol.6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.

Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–1926. vol.9–11. 2,745 pp. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–30th, 1896–1925. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pp.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pp.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pp.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pp.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pp.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pp.

The Scotch-Irish in Western Pennsylvania; by Robert Garland. 1923. 32 pp.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pp.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Literature of the Coal Industry for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 15 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 12 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

***Sand;** Its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pp.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** vol.1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Vol.1, no.4–vol.10, no.1 (July 1917–March 1926), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Water-Glass;** Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools.** 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pp. $1; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pp. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pp. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pp.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pp.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pp.

Gateways to Bookland [graded lists.] 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pp.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pp.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet.

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pp.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pp.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

*Stories to Tell to Children. Ed.4. 1926. 80 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Detective and Mystery Stories. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Machine Shop Work.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

Why Go to College? 1922.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 31 DECEMBER 1926 NO. 10

	Page
Periodicals Recently Added	611
New Publications of the Library	611
Publications of the Library	689
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Aerial Navigation	636
Agriculture. Forestry	646
Animals. Fisheries	646
Architecture	655
Biography	665
Botany	638
Business. Communication	647
Chemical Technology	649
Chemistry. Crystallography. Mineralogy	636
City Planning. Parks	655
Commerce. Transportation	631
Domestic Economy	646
Drama. Theatre	662
Economics	625
Education	629
Electrical Engineering	644
Engineering	642
Ethics	619
European War	677
Fiction	612
Fine Arts	652
Folklore. Customs. Costume	632
French Fiction	617
General Works	617
Geology. Meteorology	638
German Fiction	617
Hebrew Language, Books in the	677
History	674
Italian Fiction	617
Language	632
Law. International Relations	628
Literature	658
Maps. Atlases	668
Mathematics	634
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	641
Metallurgy	651
Military Science	629
Mines and Mining	645
Music	657
Philately	631
Philosophy. Psychology	618
Photography	657
Physics	635
Poetry	662
Politics and Government	624
Printing. Publishing	649
Recreation	658
Religion	620
Science	633
Sociology	623
Spanish Fiction	617
Telephony. Radio Communication	649
Travel and Description	670
Useful Arts	639
Women	631
Yiddish Language, Books in the	682
Young People's Books	686
Zoology	639

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1926

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.31 DECEMBER 1926 No.10

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

British Museum Quarterly. London.
Children. New York.
Commercial Art. London.
Health News. Albany, N. Y.
Motor Coach Transportation. Pittsburgh.
National Notes. Daytona, Fla.
Revue Semestrielle des Publications Mathématiques. Amsterdam.
Science News Letter. Washington.
Yale University Library Gazette. New Haven.

New Publications of the Library

The Library recently issued the third edition, revised, of "Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh" and "Manganese Steel," a sixty page bibliography. These publications may be obtained free at the Library, or for five cents each postpaid.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Baroja y Nessi, Pio. **B257L**

The lord of Labraz; tr. from the Spanish by A. F. G. Bell. Knopf.

"A romantic tragedy...in part a picture of romantic old Spain, of its beauty and rottenness, and in part a criticism—but as criticism it is neither new nor authentic." *Matthew Josephson in Books, 1926.*

Benét, Stephen Vincent. **B4332s**

Spanish bayonet. Doran.

A spirited romance of American revolutionary days. Andrew Beard, the son of a prosperous New York merchant, goes to visit an indigo plantation in "the Floridas" and finds himself in the midst of troubles and mysteries, intrigue and love-making, and the diabolic schemes of an urbane super-villain. *Condensed from Outlook, 1926.*

Bercovici, Konrad. **B449s**

Singing winds; stories of gipsy life. Doubleday.

Contents.—The vineyard.—Perta.—The mill on the river.—Ripe wheat.—Sava.—Tinsel.—After the storm.—The whip.—Steel against steel.—Mothers.—The flood.—Wolves.

B46793b

The Best short stories of 1925, and the Yearbook of the American short story; ed. by E. J. O'Brien. Small.

Yearbook contains Index of short stories for 1925.

Contents.—The gift, by Sandra Alexander.—The return, by Sherwood Anderson.—Gertrude Donovan, by Nathan Asch.—Guard of honor, by Barry Benefield.—The beggar of Alcazar, by Konrad Bercovici.—The laugh, by Bella Cohen.—The hands of the enemy, by C. C. Dobie.—The city of refuge, by Rudolph Fisher.—An army with banners, by K. F. Gerould.—Coward's castle, by Walter Gilkyson.—How does it feel to be free? by Manuel Komroff.—Haircut, by Ring Lardner.—The ill wind, by Robert Robinson.—The old lady, by Evelyn Scott.—Old man Ledge, by May Stanley.—Six dollars, by W. D. Steele.—The home town, by Milton Waldman.—Fire and water, by Glenway Wescott.—The devil drum, by Barrett Willoughby.—Gideon's revenge, by Elinor Wylie.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. **B516c**

Clara Vaughan. Burt. (The home library)

[Boyce, John] **r B666s**

The spaewife; or, The queen's secret; a story of the reign of Elizabeth, by Paul Peppergrass [pseud.] to which is added a biographical sketch of the author. Noonan.

Byrne, Donn. **B996o**

O'Malley of Shanganagh; illustrated by J. R. Flanagan. Century.

"A sad, beautiful tale of a lovely Anglican nun who elopes with strong, kind de Bourke O'Malley of Shanganagh...Romance and tragedy delicately interwoven." *Booklist, 1925.*

Cather, Willa Sibert. **C2822my**

My mortal enemy. Knopf.

"A moving representation of a woman who could not endure, but who had courage. She is brave but embittered. She refuses her uncle's great wealth to marry a poor man, and lives in mounting regret. Her end is noble—and wistful." *Walter Yust in Literary review, 1926.*

Chambers, Robert William. **C355man**

The man they hanged. Appleton.

The story of Captain Kidd, told by Dirck Hazlett, who married the Captain's step-daughter, and who gave all he had and risked his life to save Kidd from unjust execution.

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. **C629p**

Prose and cons. Doran.

Contents.—The chocolate hyena.—Plaster of Paris.—The silent partner.—Who laughs last.—The Parker house roll.—The last of the Bourbons.—Long pants.—"Unaccustomed as I am—".—The thrill of a life-time.—Shakspere's seven ages and mine.

Converse, Florence. **C767i**

Into the void; a bookshop mystery. Little.

Crumpton, M. Nataline. **r C897s**

The silver buckle; a story of the revolutionary days, illustrations by C. E. Bedford. Altemus.

Day, Frank Parker. **D3343r**

River of Strangers. Doubleday.

A "story of a trading post in the Hudson Bay country...Alex MacDonald, a bibulous, herculean sinner of thirty-five, has lived for ten years in the wilderness, employed at the trading settlement as Company doctor. A fanatical missionary arrives at the post...[His] *fiancée* subsequently joins him...An innocent triangular situation is soon developed and worked out with a regard to probability highly satisfying." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Day, Holman Francis. **D3342w**

When the fight begins. Small.

Love and remorse for the consequences of his ruthless selfishness succeed in changing the character of John Lang, successful lawyer and politician in a mid-western city. The latter half of the story is laid in the Canadian woods.

Gibbs, Anthony. **G3643e**

The elder brother. Dial press.

"Ronny, the elder brother...typifies the ideal of knightliness, the pre-war, says Gibbs, concept of a man's duty to be honorable, unselfish, sacrificing. Ronny was five years older than Hugo and had fought in the war. Ronny had laid himself on the altar of Hugo's success...Hugo accepted sacrifice...had an extraordinarily good time and was completely selfish. It is this examination of opposite ideals that Mr. Gibbs is about." *H. B. Armitage in Books, 1926.*

Glasgow, Ellen. **G465ro**

The romantic comedians. Doubleday.

"A study in contrasts, whose purpose is to show in the light of today the remnants of a group born in the eighteen sixties, emphasis being laid on their attitude toward sex. The older group is represented first of all by the Judge...He is the eternal man, struggling unsuccessfully with his own nature, blundering pathetically along the way of life." *A. H. Gibbs in Literary review, 1926.*

Gogol, Nikolaĭ Vasilievitch. **G572ev**

Evenings on a farm near Dikanka [tr. by Constance Garnett] Knopf. (Collected works)

These "tales are the earliest of Gogol's writings that have come down to us. They appeared in various magazines, and the first four were published in book form in 1831... Gogol had spent his life in the Ukraine up to the age of nineteen and he put the impressions and memories of childhood into these pictures of peasant life." *Translator's note.*

Goold, Marshall N. **G641h**

Heather heretics. Houghton.

"A Highland idyll, written in the ways of Barrie and Ian MacLaren...The main theme is the leadership of the 'meenister' in a small, isolated Scotch community." *Books, 1926.*

Hornung, Ernest William. **H811de**

Dead men tell no tales. Grosset.

A tale of mystery and romance.

Jesse, Fryniwyd Tennyson. **J294t**

Tom Fool. Knopf.

The love of the sea and its perils form the background of this tale of young Tom Fould, better known as Tom Fool. From his earliest days, when he and his family go to Australia, to his last tragic adventure, it is the sea that yields him life's greatest satisfaction.

Jordan, Elizabeth Garver. **J4283mis**

Miss Blake's husband; a novel. Century.

"Marjorie Blake...a rich and beautiful orphan of twenty-three...sets out to find a husband 'who combines the attributes of Solon the Wise, of Richard the Lion-hearted, and of Bayard the pure and irreproachable gentleman, together with the beauty of the morning star'...Miss Jordan spins her story in an engaging flutter of railway wrecks, hidden dangers, family mysteries and such, with a long lost brother in the background." *Books, 1926.*

[Kennedy, John Pendleton] **r K184q**

Quodlibet; containing some annals thereof, by Solomon Second-thoughts [pseud.] Ed.2. Lippincott.

Half title: Annals of Quodlibet.

"A political satire, suggested by the animated 'log-cabin and hard cider' canvass preceding the election of Harrison and Tyler." *Duyckinck's Cyclopedia of American literature.*

Laing, Janet. **L162w**

Wintergreen; a tale of reconstruction. Grosset.

A story of "the worthy Scotch spinster who, impelled by a diminished income and an importunate admirer, leaves home to become housekeeper for a young married couple whose affairs, with the help of assiduous gossip, have become sadly tangled, while another pair of lovers seem hopelessly at odds." *Literary review, 1922.*

Larsen, Johannes Anker. **L334m**

Martha and Mary; tr. from the Danish by A. G. Chater. Knopf.

Traces the spiritual growth of two sisters—deeply religious Danish peasants -who, as their names suggest, typify the active life and the life of the dreamer and mystic.

Macaulay, Rose. **M1192c**

Crewe train. Boni.

"[The author] takes her title from the following:

'Oh, Mr. Porter, whatever shall I do?
I meant to go to Birmingham, and they've sent me on to Crewe.'

This is the motif of her story. She writes of Denham Dobie, a deliciously stupid, very literal young woman, and of her contact with the polished artistic circles of London, of her love and marriage, of her struggle against, and her final, inevitable submission to, society." *Cecil Boulton in Literary review, 1926.*

Mérejkowski, Dmitri. **M6353b**

The birth of the gods; tr. from the Russian by N. A. Duddington. Dutton.

"Taking for the theme of his story the love of a Babylonian merchant for a virgin priestess, the author...has provided a fictional vehicle for a tedious account of the religious myths and mysteries of the ancient inhabitants of the Island of Crete. In the introduction...the author explicitly states that the mystery of Christ was concealed in paganism and revealed in Christianity—the mystery of 'God who dies and rises again from the dead.'" *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Rath, E. J. (*pseud. of* Chauncey Corey Brainerd and *Mrs.* Edith Rathbone (Jacobs) Brainerd) **R2192w**

When the devil was sick. Watt.

Tells of the romantic complications arising when William Trask agrees to impersonate a sick friend who has been ordered to take a sea voyage.

Robinson, Rowland Evans. **R553un**

Uncle Lisha's shop; life in a corner of Yankeeland. Forest and stream pub. co.

Sandy, Isabelle. **S222w**

Wild heart; tr. from the French by C. M. Thompson. Houghton.

The scene is laid in a village of the Pyrenees, and the interest centers in Venturetta, a passionately devout peasant girl who takes upon herself the guilt of her good-natured but cowardly brother.

Smith, Arthur Douglas Howden. **S6423m**

A manifest destiny. Brentano.

"A lively tale of American expansion, with such notable leading characters as Commodore Cornelius Vanderbilt and William Walker, the famous filibuster. As hero the author imagines the attractive Peter Corlaer Ormerod, who goes to San Francisco in the late 50's as Mr. Vanderbilt's attorney...Interest is sustained by a rush of events and skillful characterization of a long list of historical and fictitious personages." *Books, 1926.*

Stern, Gladys Bronwyn. **S8393c**

The china shop, with an introduction by Wilson Follett. Knopf. (Borzoi pocket books)

Also published under the title "Larry Munro."

"The story of one who was obsessed by a name—by three generations bearing that name, each of which became a challenge to his own freedom. The first shadowy Larry is immeasurably more effective than the second, the rival, equal in years to the narrator; the third is a highly dramatic expedient." *Dial, 1922.*

Stevens, James. **S844b**

Brawnyman. Knopf.

An autobiographical novel telling the life story of a lumberman and casual laborer in the western states.

Suckow, Ruth. **S942i**

Iowa interiors. Knopf.

Short stories.

Contents.—A start in life.—A home-coming.—The daughter.—The top of the ladder.—Mame.—Uprooted.—Renters.—Retired.—A pilgrim and a stranger.—A rural community.—Just him and her.—The resurrection.—Wanderers.—An investment for the future.—Four generations.—Golden wedding.

Treynor, Albert M. **T737L**

The long patrol. Dodd.

A tale of the Royal Canadian mounted police.

Tupper, Tristram. **T8512j**

Jorgensen. Lippincott.

"His tale of Jorgensen, the engineer, the railroad builder, the man of vision and iron will, whom even prison bars could not hold from his purpose and predestined task...is a fascinating romance, written with singular clarity, beauty and simplicity and yet carrying in it something of the dignity and fate-note of a poem." *H. J. Forman in Literary review, 1926.*

Van Vechten, Carl. **V2112n**

Nigger heaven. Knopf.

"Byron Kasson, a young Negro just graduated from the University of Pennsylvania, comes to Harlem to seek his fortune. He has letters of introduction to various influential men of his race, but is too proud and sensitive to present most of them. Instead, he slips fatally into the stream of wild nights in which Harlem gives vent to the energies frustrated during its days...The racial factor in the book is less than might have been expected." *Carl Van Doren in Books, 1926.*

Walpole, Hugh. **W1862h**

Harmer John; an unworldly story. Doran.

"A religious novel...but it is not the usual novel of religion...nor is Harmer John, or to give him his right name, Hjalmar Johanson, a new kind of Messiah. This tall and smiling Dane who arrived in the cathedral town of Polchester one torrential night was merely a certified gymnasium instructor, and the single ideal which illuminated his mind like a blazing star was that of beauty...Unfortunately there was no one...to tell him that mankind loves its sins and prefers to live in ugliness." *Harrison Smith in Books, 1926.*

Wells, Herbert George. **W4941wor**

The world of William Clissold; a novel at a new angle. 2v. Doran.

"The two-volume work oscillates between sociology and psychological romance... As a novel it is almost outrageously disorganized. As a philosophical vision it is full of brilliant suggestion rather than of compulsive and thoroughgoing thought. But whatever it is, it has the touch and sweep of magnificence. The whole range of contemporary hopes and fears, ideas and emotions, intents and enterprises, becomes epic in the life and memories of one intense but intelligent man." *Irwin Edman in Books, 1926.*

Williamson, Thames Ross. **W753g**

Gypsy down the lane. Small. (The American panorama)

The story of a band of gypsies wandering through New England. The interest centers in the rivalry of two of the band for the love of the chief's daughter.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. **W832h**

He rather enjoyed it. Doran.

The adventures of the optimistic Ukridge whose ingenious schemes for vast and immediate wealth prove disastrous for unwary friends, though their failure daunts his own bouyant spirit not at all.

W8983w

The World's best short stories of 1926; sixteen tales selected by the editors of the leading American magazines, with a foreword by William Johnston. Doran.

"Biographical data": p.349–362.

Contents.—Thea Zell [by] Booth Tarkington.—Thoroughbreds [by] P. B. Kyne.—Blue murder [by] W. D. Steele.—Ahee [by] Achmed Abdullah.—The traffic squad [by] M. R. S. Andrews.—You are all pardoned [by] M. S. Burt.—Almost a giant [by] Lois Montross.—Featherbeds [by] F. T. Jesse.—Quien sabe [by] W. C. Tuttle.—One of my oldest friends [by] F. S. Fitzgerald.—The opal string [by] Charles Saxby.—Abe's naddan [by] B. R. Sher.—The magic of fear [by] Edgar Wallace.—Six reasons why [by] Richard Connell.—A fifteen-cent meal [by] R. S. Spears.—The lost speech [by] H. W. Morrow.

German Fiction

Frenssen, Gustav. **833 F92b**
Die brüder; eine erzählung. (Grote'sche sammlung von werken zeitgenössischer schriftsteller, v.129)

Frenssen, Gustav. **833 F92d**
Die drei getreuen. (Grote'sche sammlung von werken zeitgenössischer schriftsteller, v.62)

Frenssen, Gustav. **833 F92s**
Die sandgräfin. (Grote'sche sammlung von werken zeitgenössischer schriftsteller, v.70)

Frenssen, Gustav. **833 F92u**
Der untergang der Anna Hollmann; erzählung. (Grote'sche sammlung von werken zeitgenössischer schriftsteller, v.105)

Mann, Thomas. **833 M33b**
Bekenntnisse des hochstaplers Felix Krull; buch der kindheit. (Der falke bücherei zeitgenössischer novellen, v.10)

French Fiction

Duhourcau, François. **843 D883**
L'enfant de la victoire. (Éditions de La vraie France, 17)

Duhourcau, François. **843 D883r**
La révolte des morts. (Éditions de La vraie France [5])

Italian Fiction

Borgese, Giuseppe Antonio. **853 B63v**
I vivi e i morti; romanzo.

Spanish Fiction

Pérez de Ayala, Ramón. **863 P4273p**
Prometeo, Luz de domingo, La caída de los limones; novelas poemáticas de la vida española.

General Works

American library association. **qr 020.7 A51**
Report of the Temporary library training board. 1924.
"Aided by a subvention from the Carnegie corporation of New York."

q 016 A51a
A. L. A. catalog, 1926; an annotated basic list of 10,000 books; ed. by I. M. Cooper. Amer. library assoc., 1926.
Contents.—Classified list.—Children's books.—Author, title and subject index.

Hanazono, Kanesada. **079 H23**

The development of Japanese journalism. Osaka mainichi, 1924.

Traces the history of the Japanese press since the middle of the 19th century, and shows how it has influenced the political, economic, and cultural progress of Japan.

Joseph, Michael. **029 J44**

The commercial side of literature [written] in collaboration with Grant Overton. Harper, 1926.

A handbook for authors discussing the element of popular appeal in fiction; the book market; the author's relations with publishers and literary agents; contracts; copyright, film, dramatic, serial, and other rights; and the steps in producing and marketing a book.

qr 051 S24

Sartain's union magazine of literature and art [monthly] 1849–51. v.4–9 in 3v. 1849–51.

Binder's title reads "Sartain's magazine."

Shearman, Montague, & **Rayner,** O. T., *ed.* **r 070 S53**

The press laws of foreign countries, with an appendix containing the press laws of India. H. M. stationery off., 1926.

Wilson (H. W.) **co.,** *pub.* **qr 028.5 W76c**

Children's catalog; a dictionary catalog of 1200 books, with analytical entries for 272 books, comp. by M. E. Sears; based on Children's catalog of one thousand books, supplemented by selected library lists and bulletins. Ed.3, rev. & enl. 1925. (Standard catalog series)

"Books about children's reading": p.205; "Aids to story-telling": p.206.

Previous edition issued as a supplement to the Children's catalog [unabridged] (qrj 028.5 W76a2)

Wilson (H. W.) **co.,** *pub.* **qr 028.5 W76**

Children's catalog; a dictionary catalog of 4100 books comp. by M. E. Sears; with analytical entries for 863 books, based on Children's catalog of thirty-five hundred books supplemented by selected library lists and bulletins. Ed.3, rev. & enl. 1925. (Standard catalog series)

"Books about children's reading," p.628; "Aids to story-telling," p.629–630.

Philosophy. Psychology

Child study association of America. **r 016.1367 C43**

A selected list of books for parents and teachers; report of the Parents' bibliography committee. [1925]

Fry, Roger Eliot. **130 F97**

The artist and psycho-analysis. Hogarth press, 1924. (The Hogarth essays)

"Considers the new kind of criticism which has been imported into letters by psycho-analysis...As a temperate and conclusive refutation of a few apparently suggestive but really foolish pronouncements on art by psycho-analysts the brochure has some value." *Nation and the Athenæum, 1924.*

Fung, Yu-lan. **109 F98**

A comparative study of life ideals; the way of decrease and increase with interpretations and illustrations from the philosophies of the East and the West. The commercial press, 1925.

Fung, Yu-lan—*continued.* **109 F98**

Bibliography: p.253–262.

Compares the philosophical theories of Chwang-Tsze, Plato, Schopenhauer, Yang Chu, Mo-Tse, Descartes, Bacon, Fichte, Confucius, Aristotle, and Hegel.

Hamilton, Arthur Edward. **136.77 H19**

The real boy and the new school. Boni, 1925.

"Mr. Hamilton has lived with boys in camp and field and in the class-room; knowing them in their own worlds, he has gained an insight into their inner life...Right attitudes toward life and work, the control of the passions, the gaining of self-knowledge without introspection, the capacity for team work—this is the training which he would give." *Nation, 1925.*

Helvetius, Claude Adrien. **194 H43**

The true meaning of the System of nature; translated from the French, with notes. Adams, 1834.

Authorship disputed.

A brief compend of the philosophical treatise written in 1770 by Paul Henri Thiry, baron d' Holbach.

Myerson, Abraham. **131 M99**

When life loses its zest. Little, 1925. (Mind and health series)

Discusses the symptoms, causes, and treatment of anhedonia, the morbid state of mind characterized by loss of energy, desire, and satisfaction.

Ethics

Bate, William G., & **Wilson,** E. A. **174 B31**

Studies in vocational information; preparing to live and to earn. Longmans, 1926.

"List of references": p.149–150; "References" at end of most of the chapters.

A text-book for secondary school students, discussing such subjects as the qualities that make for success, the importance of finding the work one can do best, and the general characteristics of various types of occupations.

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. **173 G94**

The drifting home. Houghton, 1926.

Discusses the outstanding social influences affecting the modern home and family life, and urges that education in some form must undertake the task of constructing the better home of the future.

Monroe, Anne Shannon. **170.4 M83**

Singing in the rain. Doubleday, 1926.

"In these twenty-one essays Miss Monroe favors 'the brave front' that reckons with realities rather than wholly untempered gladness...She argues pleasantly for the spread of optimism through control of habits of mind and religious faith." *Books, 1926.*

United States—Education bureau. **r 172.1 U253**

An opportunity for the promotion of better citizenship. 1925.

A four-page pamphlet concerning the work of the Federal council of citizenship training, established by executive order issued by President Harding in 1923.

Westcott, William Wynn. **r 179 W56**

A social science treatise: Suicide; its history, literature, jurisprudence, causation and prevention. Lewis, 1885.

"Bibliographical index": p.182–186.

Religion

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie (Wood) **212 B46w**

The White Lodge and its messengers; the Theosophical convention closing lecture; delivered at Adyar, on 1st January, 1911. Theosophist office, 1911. (Adyar popular lectures, no.17)

Bible—Whole. **qr 220.5 B47h15**

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised; with Canne's marginal references, together with the Apocrypha and concordance; to which are added an index, a table of texts, and an account of the lives and martyrdom of the apostles and evangelists. Robinson, 1839.

Boyer, *Mrs.* S. F. **qr 286 B66**

History of the Peters Creek Baptist church, 1773–1923 [written with the assistance of] G. M. Philips. 1923.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Chapman, Edward Mortimer. **230 C36**

A modernist and his creed. Houghton, 1926.

"Seeks to develop a creed out of experience...Mr. Chapman contributes little to the theological thought of our time, but gives us a volume rich with wisdom, beauty, sound principle, high idealism and fine human feeling...[An] autobiographical note is sustained throughout and leads to valuable comments on American life." *J. H. Holmes in Books, 1926.*

Coffin, Henry Sloane. **232 C66**

The portraits of Jesus Christ in the New Testament. Macmillan, 1926.

Eight sermons which present the New Testament delineations of Christ drawn against differing backgrounds and from differing points of view.

Deanesly, Margaret. **270.3 D34**

A history of the medieval church, 590–1500, with two maps. Methuen [1925]

"Select book list": p.266–269.

"This short study...was planned partly for the use of the general reader, and partly for that of theological students...The social and personal aspects of church history have been dwelt on, as against the political." *Preface.*

Dunkerley, Roderic. **232 D92**

The unwritten gospel, ana and agrapha of Jesus. Allen [1925]

"References" at end of each chapter.

A study of such parts of uncanonical writings as the author believes to have a basis in historical fact and to be in the spirit of the accepted Gospels. The extracts have been taken from apocryphal books, patristic writers, manuscripts of the Gospels, papyrus fragments, Moslem works, and other sources.

Eça de Queiroz, José Maria. **244 E23**

The sweet miracle; done into English by Edgar Prestage. [Ed.5] [Joseph Vincent, 1916]

A brief tale of those who sought in vain throughout all Galilee, with money and servants and soldiers, for the gentle Rabbi who could heal the afflicted, and of the little child whose great desire brought Him at once to the door.

Edwards, Jonathan. **270 E31**

A history of the work of redemption comprising an outline of church history. Amer. tract soc.

Reduced from the form of sermons to that of a continued treatise, by Rev. Dr. John Erskine of Edinburgh. First published in 1774. *Condensed from prefatory note.*

Elliott, Charles Wyllys. **r 220.9 E52**

Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land. Burr, 1867.

Guedalla, Philip. **296 G95**

Napoleon and Palestine; with a foreword by Israel Zangwill and an afterword by David Lloyd George. Allen [1925] (Arthur Davis memorial lectures [no.] 8)

Discusses the evidence for and against the tradition that Napoleon, in 1799, offered to restore Palestine to the Jews.

Hastings, James, *ed.* **r 227.5 H34**

The speaker's Bible; the epistle to the Ephesians. The 'Speaker's Bible' offices, 1925.

"Commentaries for reference": p.448; "Index to sermons": p.448–478; "Literature for articles": p.479–480.

"The aim of the Speaker's Bible is to preserve all that is worth preserving of the modern interpretation of the Bible. It is the thought rather than the expression that is retained...So much, however, has been done in the way of condensing, rearranging, rewriting, adding to, and illustrating, that the sources have not as a rule been given." [*Editor's note*]

Holland, William Jacob. **r 215 H72**

The Bible and science. [Pittsburgh, 1923?]

Reprinted from "The Presbyterian banner" v.106, no.51, p.8–9, June 7, 1923.

A short address, delivered before the Pitkin club, organized by students of the University of Pittsburgh for the study of missions and the Bible.

Kharsedji Nasarvanji Seervai, & Bamanji Behramji Patel. **r 295 K24**

Gujarát Pársis from their earliest settlement to the present time (A.D. 1898.) [1899]

[Klein, K. Matthias] **r 213 K31**

Die erwindung; gesetze und abstammung (evolution) Klein co. store, 1921.

Mâle, Émile. **q 246 M28**

Religious art in France, XIII century; a study in mediaeval iconography and its sources of inspiration; tr. from the third ed. by Dora Nussey; with 190 illustrations. Rev. & enl. ed. Dent, 1913.

Bibliography: p.407–410.

Moffatt, James. **232 M76**

Everyman's life of Jesus; a narrative in the words of the four Gospels. Doran [c1925]

Morgan, Hector Davies. **r 252 M89**

A compressed view of the religious principles and practices of the age; or, A trial of the chief spirits that are in the world by the standard of the Scriptures, attempted in eight sermons preached before the University of Oxford in the year MDCCCXIX at the lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton. Oxford university press, 1819.

National interdenominational student conference. **261 N15**

Youth looks at the church; addresses, questions, discussions and findings; introduction by Stanley High. Abingdon press [c1926]

Contents.—Introduction.—Our unity of purpose in the church.—A look at the church; an appreciation.—A look at the church; a study of the opportunity and the indifference of the church.—Christianizing our civilization. The foreign mission program of the church.—The cooperative work of the churches.

Remey, Charles Mason. **297 R33n**

The new day; the Bahai revelation, a brief statement of its history and teaching. [Bahai pub. soc.] 1919.

"Compiled from previously approved and circulated articles." *Foreword.*

Sheen, Fulton John. **211 S54**

God and intelligence in modern philosophy; a critical study in the light of the philosophy of Saint Thomas; with an introduction by G. K. Chesterton. Longmans, 1925.

Examines the ideas concerning God held by contemporary English and American philosophy, and attempts to show their weakness and error in comparison with the philosophy of St. Thomas and the scholastics.

Singer, Anna M. **261 S61**

Walter Rauschenbusch and his contribution to social Christianity. Badger [c1926]

"Sources": p.133; Bibliography of Walter Rauschenbusch's publications: p.135–136.
A study of Dr. Rauschenbusch's teachings concerning the social implications of the Christian religion.

Snowden, James Henry. **298 S67**

The truth about Mormonism. Doran [c1926]

"The literature of Mormonism and list of books consulted": p.ix–xiv.
The author is (1926) a Presbyterian minister and professor of systematic theology in Western theological seminary. He sketches the history of the Mormon church and the careers of its leaders, Joseph Smith and Brigham Young, and explains its chief doctrines. The last chapter discusses Mormonism today.

Thomson, D. P., *ed.* **252 T386**

The modern evangelistic address. Doran [c1925] (Handbooks of modern evangelism)

Sermons.

White, Edwin E. **266 W63**

The story of missions; cover by Margaret Freeman. Boards of missions of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. A. [c1925]

"Books that tell the story of missions": p.247–251.
A brief historical survey of missions from the beginning of the Christian era.

Wright, Akins. **r 272 W93**

A history of the principal and most distinguished martyrs in the different ages of the world, giving an account of their birth, life, sufferings and death and particularly their dying words in testimony of that religion which they professed; illustrated with copperplate engravings. Robbins, 1829.

Sociology

Blackman, Herman A. **383 B51**

Business mail. Ronald press co., 1924. (Ronograph series, no.3)

Shows in definite detail how to avoid waste and to reduce expense in the mailing departments of business organizations. Based on the author's experience of twenty years in the Post office department.

Boston—Institutions department. **r 361 B644**

Annual report for the year ending Jan. 31, 1921–Jan. 31, 1922. 1921–22.

Formed, Sept. 29, 1920, by the consolidation of the Boston infirmary department, Children's institutions department, Institutions registration department and the Penal institutions department.

Burt, Cyril Lodowic. **364 B94**

The young delinquent. University of London press [1925] (The sub-normal school-child, I)

"Selected references": p.628–631.

A study of the psychology of juvenile crime, examining the causes—hereditary, environmental, physical, intellectual, and temperamental—and discussing the treatment recommended for each type. Illustrations are drawn from numerous actual cases. The author is (1925) professor of education in the University of London and psychologist in the Education department of the London County council.

Concordia club, Pittsburgh. **r 367 C74**

By-laws and rules, and membership lists. [Allegheny, Bachman] 1922.

Concordia club, Pittsburgh. **r 367 C74c**

Constitution, rules, officers and members of the Concordia club of Allegheny City, Pa. Allegheny [Eichbaum] 1897.

r 317.3 D42

The Democratic almanac and political compendium for 1866. Van Evrie, 1866.

The Europa year-book, 1926. [1926] **r 314 S93**

1926 contains "A European bibliography."

"An annual survey of European politics, art, and literature, a European who's who and directory, and a statistical review of Europe."

Gillespie, T. J. **r 360 G41**

The community chest; does it meet our needs? address delivered before the Pittsburgh Chamber of commerce, May 9th, 1922. Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh printing co., 1922.

Greene, Amy Blanche, & **Gould,** F. A. **016.32573 G83**

Handbook-bibliography on foreign language groups in the United States and Canada, for the Committee on new Americans of the Home missions council and Council of women for home missions. Council of women for home missions [c1925]

The same.....**r 016.32573 G83**

Short bibliographies on such subjects as immigration, plays and pageants, religious work, teaching English and civics to immigrants, folk-dances, foreign language periodicals in the United States. Also contains data and bibliographies on 34 foreign language groups.

Harmon foundation, New York. r 361.6 H27

Year book, 1923–1924/26. 1924–26.

Morrow, Curtis Hugh. r 307 M92

The preparation of social science papers. Department of economics and sociology, Colby college, 1925.

"This booklet is prepared to meet the needs of classes in economics and sociology at Colby college."

National institute of public administration. r 016.3 N155

A bibliography of public administration, by Sarah Greer. 1926.

"Few references published prior to 1915 have been included." *Prefatory note.*

"Publications...by staff members or under the auspices of the National institute of public administration and the New York bureau of municipal research": 2 p. at end.

Contents.—General administration.—Political parties and elections.—Civil service and employment management.—Public finance.—Public works.—Public utilities.—Public health and sanitation.—Public welfare.—Public safety and the administration of justice.—Education.

Pennsylvania—Public welfare department. r 360 P3995b

Bulletin. no.1–date. 1922–date.

United States—Agricultural economics bureau. qr 016.3091 U25

Bibliography of the literature of rural life. 1924.

Compiled by M. G. Lacy.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Woods, Edward A. r 360 W86

The community chest. [Pittsburgh, 1922]

"Part of an address made before the Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce, April 18th, 1922."

Yearbook of eastern-Europe, 1923/24. v.2. [1924] r 305 Y212

Politics and Government

American academy of political and social science. 327 A51

America and the post-war European situation; editor, C. L. King. 1924.

v.114, July 1924, of the "Annals" of the American academy of political and social science.

Supplement, "The organization and the work of the League of nations," by G. F. Kohn, catalogued separately. (341.6 K36)

Contents.—Germany's economic and trade position.—French policy and the European situation.—The Russian situation and America's relation thereto.—The effects of America's policy on the European situation.—The World court and international peace. Factors in the maintenance of world peace.

The same. (In American academy of political and social science. Annals, v.114).....r 306 A51 v.114

Beman, Lamar Taney, *comp.* 351.753 B42

Outlawing the pistol. Wilson, 1926. (Reference shelf, v.3, no.10)

Bibliography: p.[15]–20.

The same.....r 351.753 B42

Contains a brief and articles reprinted from newspapers and magazines concerning the prohibition of the manufacture, sale, and possession of pistols and cartridges except as needed for official purposes.

Godwin, William. **320.154 G55**

An enquiry concerning political justice and its influence on general virtue and happiness; ed. and abridged by R. A. Preston. 2v. Knopf, 1926. (Political science classics)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Published in 1793 in reply to Burke's "Reflections on the French revolution." It was an epoch-making work in that it formulated for the first time the philosophy of anarchism, and it strongly influenced Shelley and other radicals of the period.

La Follette-Wheeler campaign. **r 329 L14**

The facts, La Follette-Wheeler campaign; text-book. La Follette-Wheeler campaign headquarters [1924]

La Follette and Wheeler were candidates for the presidency and vice-presidency in 1924.

Pepper, George Wharton. **r 320.4 P41**

Democracy and service; address delivered under the auspices of the Educational department of the Municipal court, in room 676, City hall, Philadelphia, on Friday, October 28, 1921. [1921] (Philadelphia—Municipal court. Public service addresses, series 1921–1922, no.8)

Schulz, George J. **r 353 S38**

Election of the president of the United States by the House of representatives. Govt. print. off., 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.227)

"Prepared for the purpose of presenting a detailed history of the problem which has confronted the country in the election of the Chief Executive in accordance with the present constitutional provisions; and especially to point out the necessity for some constitutional amendment." *Preface.*

Swenson, Rinehart John. **351.82 S97**

The national government and business. Century, 1924.

"Suggested readings" at end of most of the chapters.

Contents.—Government aids to business.—The constitutional position of property in the United States.—National administration of currency and finance.—The law of public service.—National regulation of commerce.—National regulation of combinations in restraint of trade.

United States—Education bureau. **r 353.3 U2533**

A federal university for the people. 1926.

A pamphlet describing the work of the bureaus and services of the Interior department—"a federal university for the people."

United States—Public roads bureau. **qr 352.7 U25**

Report of a study of highway traffic and the highway system of Cook County, Illinois, by the United States Bureau of public roads and the Cook County Highway department. 1925.

Contains folded maps.

Economics

Byrnes, Agnes Mary Hadden. **331.236 B99**

Industrial home work in Pennsylvania, data collected in 1916–1917 with preface including brief survey in 1920, prepared through the co operation of the Department of labor and industry, commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the Consumers' league of eastern Pennsylvania, and the

Byrnes, Agnes Mary Hadden—*continued.* **331.236 B99**

Carola Woerishoffer graduate department of social economy and social research, Bryn Mawr college. [1923]

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Bryn Mawr college, 1920.

"A selected bibliography of studies of industrial home work made in various countries": p.184, 187–188.

The same ..... **r 331.236 B99**

Cole, George Douglas Howard. **331.87 C68**

A short history of the British working class movement, 1789–1925. v.1. Allen [1925]

Contains bibliographies.

v.1. 1789–1848.

"A general survey of the growth of the Working-class Movement in all its leading aspects, political as well as industrial and co-operative." *Preface.*

Collins, Charles Wallace. **332.1 C69**

The branch banking question. Macmillan, 1926.

A general survey of branch banking in the United States, discussing the arguments for and against the system. The appendix contains federal regulations relating to the subject.

Faust, Martin Luther. **336.7 F28**

The custody of state funds. National institute of public administration, 1925. ([National institute of public administration] Studies in public administration)

In the first part "the practices and experiences of the different states are discussed ...The second part of the study deals in a detailed manner with the development of the depository systems of three states, namely, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Illinois." *Foreword.*

Forsberg, Allen Bennett, *ed.* **331.2 F78**

Selected articles on unemployment insurance. Wilson, 1926. (Handbook series)

Bibliography: p.[lvii]–cvii.

The same ..... **r 331.2 F78**

Gibbons, Charles E., & **Armentrout,** C. B. **r 331.3 G36**

Child labor among cotton growers of Texas; a study of children living in rural communities in six counties in Texas. National child labor committee, 1925. (National child labor committee. Publication, no.324)

Gulick, Charles Adams. **338.8 G96**

Labor policy of the United States steel corporation. Columbia university, 1924. (Columbia university, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.116, no.1)

Bibliography: p.195–197.

The same. (In Columbia university, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.116, no.1) ..... **r 330 C72 v.116**

International labor office, Geneva. **r 331.83 I248**

European housing problems since the war, 1914–1923. 1924. (Studies and reports, series G, Housing and welfare, no.1)

International labor office, Geneva. **qr 330.9 I24**

Industrial life in Soviet Russia, 1917–1923. 1924. (Studies and reports, series B, Economic conditions, no.14)

Bibliography: p.256–260.

Jorgensen, Emil Oliver. **336.22 J43f**

False education in our colleges and universities; an expose of Prof. Richard T. Ely and his "Institute for research in land economics and public utilities" showing how a gigantic, nation-wide scheme, backed by special interests, engineered by Prof. Richard T. Ely and masquerading under the guise of "research," has been set on foot in our educational institutions to lead the people, not towards the right solution of our economic problems, but away from it. Manufacturers and merchants federal tax league, 1925.

The author accuses Prof. Ely of establishing the Institute for research in land economics and public utilities for the purpose of combatting the theories of the advocates of the single tax, and not for purposes of disinterested research. Mr. Jorgensen is (1925) director of the Bureau of information of the Manufacturers and merchants federal tax league.

Kennedy & bro., Pittsburgh. **qr 332.5 K18**

Descriptions of genuine bank notes to detect spurious and altered bills. Pittsburgh [c1857]

"Kennedys' Coins of the world," 38 pages, of facsimiles bound at end.

Lowe, Louis W. **332.6 L95**

How to play the stock market. White, 1926.

"Written entirely from the traders' standpoint, its purpose is to present the stock market game in its true light; to describe the best methods of trading and to forewarn prospective traders of the dangers they will encounter." *Note on title-page.*

Pittsburgh, Farmers deposit national bank. **r 332.2 P674**

The story of Prince. Pittsburgh [1925?]

A pamphlet. Prince was a white English bull terrier, watch-dog in the bank from 1889 to 1898, whose picture is used as the bank's trade-mark.

Pittsburgh, Philadelphia company. **qr 338.8 P67d**

Day and night for forty years. [Pittsburgh] c1925.

Published by Philadelphia company and affiliated corporations. The "affiliated corporations" are Equitable gas company, Duquesne light company and Pittsburgh railways company.

"The purpose of this brochure is to present by comparison the methods of production, the usage and service rendered by the Philadelphia Company and Affiliated Corporations of the past with those of the present." *Foreword.*

Republic iron and steel company, Youngstown, Ohio. **qr 338.4 R35**

Annual report (11th–date) 1909/10–date. 1910–date.

13th, 1911/12, and 21st, 1920, wanting.

Rice, Samuel O., *ed.* **332.6 R39**

Fundamentals of investment. Shaw, 1925.

"Nineteen lectures by members of the Investment bankers association of America."

United States—Tariff commission. **r 337 U25Li**

List of principal subjects investigated and reported upon by the United States Tariff commission, revised Dec. 1924. 1925.

Cover-title reads "Subject index of United States Tariff commission publications."

United States steel corporation. **qr 338.8 U2534t**

Twenty fifth anniversary. [1925] (Bulletin, no.11)

Made up chiefly of small photographs illustrating the various aspects of welfare work done by the company for its employees.

Law. International Relations

Corwin, Edward Samuel. **342.7 C83**

The Constitution and what it means today. [Ed.3] Princeton university press, 1924.

Combines with the full text of the Constitution of the United States a series of concise explanations of each paragraph of it, indicating not only the original intention of the founders but showing what it has gradually come to mean. The author is (1924) McCormick professor of jurisprudence in Princeton university.

Hughan, Jessie Wallace. **341 H89**

A study of international government. Crowell [c1923] (Crowell's social science series)

"Selected references" at end of most of the chapters.

"Dr. Hughan has traced the gradual development of international government from classical times down to the present, identified the factors which permitted and retarded this development, and presented a systematic analysis of the forces which enter into the problem...today." *Editor's note.*

Macarthur, Walter, *comp.* **r 347.7 M11**

The seaman's contract, 1790–1918; a complete reprint of the laws relating to American seamen, enacted, amended and repealed by the Congress of the United States, as originally published in the U. S. statutes at large; compiled and arranged for purposes of comparison including the present law. [The James H. Barry co.] 1919.

Razovsky, Cecilia. **347.1 R24**

What every woman should know about citizenship. National council of Jewish women, 1926. (Advice to immigrants series, no.2)

Analyzes briefly and simply the provisions of the Cable act of 1922 for the independent citizenship of married women, and gives other information regarding naturalization legislation and procedure as applied to women.

Read, Elizabeth Fisher. **341 R25**

International law and international relations. American foundation, 1925.

"Suggestions for reading": p.[197]–201.

A simple presentation, in 200 pages, of the most generally accepted principles of international law. Parts one and two treat of the rights and duties of a sovereign state, and of the procedure for enforcing them. Part three considers the organizations for international coöperation, and part four discusses in a few pages the present tendencies in international relations.

United States—Children's bureau. **r 016.34312 U25**

List of references on juvenile courts and probation in the United States and a selected list of foreign references. 1923. (Bureau publication, no.124)

"Prepared under the direction of Emma O. Lundberg...by Irma C. Lonegren, with the assistance of Eliza Tonks." *Letter of transmittal.*

The same. (In United States—Children's bureau. Bureau publication, no.124)..... **r 362.7 U25bu no.124**

Spaull, Hebe. **341.6 S73**

Women peace-makers. Harrap [1924]

Contents.—A Danish woman and the League: Frøken Forchhammer.—The story of a world crusade for social betterment: Dame Rachel Crowdy. 'Mothering' children for the League of nations: Frøken Jeppe. The factory-workers' friend: Fru Kjelsberg. A great scientist and the League: Mme. Curie.—A mother's work for peace: Mrs. Coombe Tennant, J. P.—A British woman at the Assembly: Dame Edith Lyttelton.

Military Science

Ohio. Statutes. **r 353.9 O1834**

Ohio military code; being all the laws of Ohio governing the Ohio national guard and all laws pertaining to soldiers and war veterans to January 1, 1924. Heer printing co., 1924.

Compiled and ed. by R. E. Layton.
Issued by the Adjutant general's department.

Spaulding, Oliver Lyman, *and others.* **355 S73**

Warfare; a study of military methods from the earliest times, with a preface by T. H. Bliss. Harcourt [c1925]

"Bibliography" at end of each part.
Contents.—Ancient warfare: to the death of Julius Caesar, by O. L. Spaulding, jr.—Warfare in the Roman empire, the dark and middle ages, to 1494 A.D., by Hoffman Nickerson.—Warfare in modern times: to the death of Frederick the Great, by O. L. Spaulding, jr., and J. W. Wright.

Education

Chicago principals' club. **379.773 C43**

The Chicago public schools; how they teach healthful living and help the physically handicapped. Book 1. Row [1925]

"A series of articles prepared under the direction of the Chicago Principals' Club and first published in the Chicago Daily News."
Foreword signed: Chas. S. Winslow, general editor.

Davis, Calvin Olin, & **Lewis,** E. E. **q 379.17 D31p**

Problems of the junior high school, with special reference to junior-high-school administration. Public school pub. co., c1925. (Educational problem series, no.8)

"Selected references": leaves [5–9]; "References" at end of each problem.
A manual for students of education. The problems, which deal with organization and administration only, present definite situations for discussion.

Engelhardt, Fred. **r 379.73 E63**

Forecasting school population. Teachers college, Columbia university, 1925. (Columbia university, New York—Teachers college. Contributions to education, no.171)

Bibliography: p.65–66.
The same. (In Columbia university, New York—Teachers college. Contributions to education, no.171) ..... **r 379 C72 no.171**

Evans, Florence. **r 378.7 E946**

Guidance in the selection of a college; a pamphlet designed to assist parents, teachers and students in the selection of a college. [c1925] (Public education and child labor association of Pennsylvania. Publication, no.106)

Bibliography: p.[119]–121.

Evans, Henry Ridgely. **r 370.6 E94**

Educational boards and foundations, 1922–1924. 1925. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1925, no.34)

Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1922–1924.
The same. (In United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1925, no.34) ..... **r 370 U25 1925 no.34**

Gwynn, Aubrey. **370.9 G99**

Roman education from Cicero to Quintilian. Clarendon press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[253]–256.

National education association—Department of elementary school principals. **r 379.15 N15**

Yearbook (2d–date) 1923–date. 1923–date.

Issued as a number of the Bulletin of the Department.

National education association—Department of superintendence. **r 371.2 N15y**

Yearbook (2d–date) 1924–date. 1924–date.

Oppenheimer, Julius John. **371.103 O26**

The visiting teacher movement, with special reference to administrative relationships. Ed.2. Joint committee on methods of preventing delinquency, 1925. (Joint committee on methods of preventing delinquency, New York. Publication, no.5)

"Reprinted for the Public education association of the city of New York."

Bibliography: p.173–177.

Paterson, Donald Gildersleeve. **371.2 P29**

Preparation and use of new-type examinations; a manual for teachers. World book company, 1926.

"Annotated bibliography on new-type examinations": p.79–87.

Intended for elementary school, high school, and college instructors, to meet the need for examining devices intermediate between the traditional examination and the more carefully devised and standardized educational achievement scales.

Pennsylvania—Commission to make an investigation of the condition of disabled world war veterans of Pennsylvania. **r 371.91 P399**

Report, from the time of its appointment until the close of business December 15, 1924. [1924]

Pennsylvania—Public instruction department. **r 371.42 P399**

Part-time cooperative industrial education. 1925. (Bulletin no.1)

Phelps, *Mrs.* Almira (Hart) Lincoln. **r 376 P48**

The female student; or, Lectures to young ladies on female education; for the use of mothers, teachers and pupils. Leavitt, 1836.

"The following lectures were delivered to the pupils of Troy female seminary...in 1830 and 1831." *Preface.*

Rohrbach, Quincy Alvin W. **379.17 R62**

Non-athletic student activities in the secondary school (a study of aims and outcomes) 1925.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 1925.

Taylor, Joseph Schimmel. **372.5 T25**

Supervision and teaching of handwriting. Johnson pub. co. [c1926]

Bibliography: p.181–186.

Discusses the physiology, psychology, and educational value of handwriting and the methods of teaching, and devotes the last half of the book to a treatise on supervision. The author is (1926) district superintendent of schools, New York.

Yeaxlee, Basil Alfred. **377 Y22**

Spiritual values in adult education; a study of a neglected aspect. 2v. Oxford, 1925.

"Books for further reference": v.1, p.294.

Volume one "deals with general principles and with the development of adult education during the nineteenth century. The second volume takes up the story of adult education in our own times, attempts some constructive suggestions, and contains also a survey of the adult educational activities of the Churches and kindred bodies." *Preface.*

Commerce. Transportation

Delaware and Hudson company. **r 385 D39**

A century of progress; history of the Delaware and Hudson company, 1823–1923. Lyon, 1925.

"The original object was to mine anthracite and transport it...in the state of New York...In the changes and progress of a hundred years, the company has come to carry not only anthracite, but also a large volume of miscellaneous freight, and many passengers; it controls some hotels, some passenger steamers...and some iron ore mines, furnaces and a forestry operation." *p.1.*

National industrial conference board. **r 389 N15**

Weights and measures in the United States; arguments for and against a change. [c1926] (Special report no.34)

The same. (In National conference board. Special report, no.34). . . . . **r 331 N1552s no.34**

United States—Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. **r 381 U25d**

Domestic commerce series. no.1–date. 1925–date.

For contents see Contents book kept at the reference desk.

United States—Shipping board. **r 387 U25392r**

Report on matters affecting the American merchant marine, submitted by H. N. Lawrie. 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.85)

Philately

Armstrong, Douglas B. **r 383.956 A73**

The stamps of the Levant post offices. Bright, 1913. (Brights philatelic library, v.3)

Goodwin, Frank Elbert. **r 383.973 G63ei**

The 1851–1860 issue of United States stamps. Linn, 1913.

Mason, Edward H. **r 383.973 M44**

Essays for United States postage stamps. Amer. philatelic soc., 1911.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Cauer, *Frau* Minna Theodora M. **396 C28**

Die frau im 19. jahrhundert. 1898.

Leigh, Ruth. **396.5 L56**

101 new ways for women to make money, with practical suggestions for selling and advertising. Simon [c1926]

Urquhart, Margaret M. **396 U27**

Women of Bengal; a study of the Hindu pardanasins of Calcutta. Ed.2. Y. M. C. A. press, 1926.

A study of the home life and character of the women of caste—"the secluded women," and of the changes that are beginning to bring them into closer contact with the world. The author writes from her experience during a residence of twenty-five years in Bengal.

Weinhold, Karl. **396 W45**

Die deutschen frauen in dem mittelalter; ein beitrag zu den hausalterthümern der Germanen. 1851.

Folklore. Customs. Costume

Baer (Joseph) **& co.** **r 016.391 B14**

Costume; national costume and fashion, ecclesiastical and military costume, theatrical costume and fancy dress, pageants, coronations, funerals, weddings, drawings and miniatures. (Catalogue, no.704)

A bibliography of books on costume in various countries and of books describing coronations, funerals, weddings, and other ceremonies and festivals.

Bonwit, Teller & co., New York. **391 B62**

The philosophy of dress. [1925]

"Written expressly for Bonwit, Teller & co. by Mr. M. D. C. Crawford." *Introduction.*

An illustrated booklet sketching the historical development of costume and showing how social conditions and the intermingling of peoples have influenced it.

Cowper, Frederick Augustus Grant, *ed.* **398 C84**

Italian folk tales and folk songs. University of Chicago press [1924] (Chicago university. Italian series)

Bibliography: p.6.

The book is intended as a reader for students of Italian. Contains 15 folk-tales, 2 folk-songs, and 120 proverbs, in Italian.

Entwistle, William James. **398.25 E66**

The Arthurian legend in the literatures of the Spanish Peninsula. Dent, 1925.

Hambly, Wilfrid D. **391.7 H19**

The history of tattooing and its significance, with some account of other forms of corporal marking. Witherby, 1925.

New York (city)—Public library. **qr 016.3984 N26**

A list of works relating to lycanthropy; comp. by G. F. Black. 1920.

Reprinted from the "Bulletin of the New York public library," December 1919.

Texas folk-lore society. **r 398 T32**

Publications. v.2–date. 1923–date.

v.3, 2d ed.

Language

Aldrich, Fred Davis, & **Foster,** I. L. **445 A36**

Elementary French; the essentials of French grammar with exercises. Ginn [c1907]

Bushnell, C. L. **425 B96**

Good English for every one. McKay, 1926.

The same ..... **r 425 B96**

Intended primarily for adults with little formal education and for foreigners with a limited knowledge of English. It presents the principles of correct speaking and writing, and contains a section on letter-writing.

Clarke, Mary Virginia. **478 C53**

Six Latin dialogues, for junior high schools and Latin clubs. Palmer co. [c1926]

Contents.—Pyramus et Thisbe.—Baucis et Philemon.—Theseus et Minotaurus.—Cincinnatus.—Gaius Fabricius.—Fortis puella.

Duprés, Marguerite. **448 D93**

Drames et comédies. Amer. book co. [c1915]

Contents.—Barbe Bleue.—Les amies du Petit Chaperon rouge.—Treize à table. Pauvre Sylvie.—La Belle et la Bête.—La princesse Émeraude.

Garcia, Andres J. R. V., & **Chevob-Maurice,** William. **468 G17**

Correspondencia comercial, española e inglesa, conteniendo modelos de frases, de cartas, de circulares y documentos de comercio, expresiones usadas en el comercio, abreviaturas, tablas de monedas, pesas y medidas, etc., etc. Marlborough, 1918. (Marlborough series of foreign commercial correspondence)

Title-page and text in Spanish and English.

Pope, Paul Russel. **438 P81**

Writing and speaking German; exercises in German composition and conversation, with notes and vocabularies; new series. Holt [c1925]

Well, G. J. van de. **r 413 W48**

Electrotechniek (elektrotechnik; electrotechnics; electrotechnique) Nederlandsch; Duitsch; Engelsch; Fransch. [1924]

Zumpt, Karl Gottlob. **r 475 Z86**

A grammar of the Latin language; from the ninth edition of the original, adapted to the use of English students, by Leonhard Schmitz, corrected and enlarged by Charles Anthon. Ed.3. Harper [1846]

Science

Ecological society of America. **r 570.97 E25**

Naturalist's guide to the Americas; prepared by the Committee on the preservation of natural conditions of the Ecological society of America, with assistance from numerous organizations and individuals, assembled and ed. by the chairman, V. E. Shelford; publication editor, Forrest Shreve. Williams, 1926.

Contains bibliographies.

Comprehensive reference work, describing for each of the states and countries between the Arctic Archipelago and the Amazon Valley, the territory as it was before being modified by civilization; general physiographic features; general and local plant and animal communities; and natural areas, such as forests, parks, and reserves. Contains introductory matter on the uses, values, and management of natural areas, and the original biota of the Americas north of the Amazon.

Hrdlička, Aleš. **572.973 H87**

The old Americans. Williams, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"The book has value in many directions, it surveys many differences between men and women, many growth features and occupational influences, it has an interesting discussion of some points in the anthropological study of the face. In short it is a book which every physical anthropologist who studies living persons will wish to use." *Eugenics review, 1926.*

Jonas brothers, Denver. **qr 579.4 J39**

Art in taxidermy. [c1924]

Lutz, Frank Eugene.. **r 570.7 L98**

Nature trails; an experiment in out-door education. 1926. (American museum of natural history. Miscellaneous publications, no.21)

Describes an experiment in nature teaching in New York state. The "nature trails" are woodland paths with labels to point out interesting things along the way.

Marvin, Charles Frederick. **r 529.3 M43**

Let us simplify our calendar and publish statistical data in standardized summaries; comments at the meeting of the International geodetic and geophysical union, Madrid, Spain, October 1924. [Govt. print. off., 1924]

Issued by the United States Weather bureau.

Matschoss, Conrad, *ed.* **qr 507 M47**

Das Deutsche museum; geschichte, aufgaben, ziele; im auftrage des Vereines deutscher ingenieure unter mitwirkung hervorragender vertreter der technik und naturwissenschaften. 1925.

United States—Coast and geodetic survey. **qr 526 U25s**

Special publication. 1920–26.

Incomplete.

Mathematics

Hood, George Jüssen. **515 H76**

Geometry of engineering drawing; descriptive geometry by the direct method. McGraw, 1926.

"An attempt has been made to approach the subject in a direct way...In agreement with engineering practice, the planes of projection, quadrants, the ground line, traces of planes, and projections are not used. Attention is directed to the object itself... continuity of the text is maintained by separating the problems from the text. The 1160 problems are assembled, in classified groups, in a problem section following the text." *Preface.*

Newcomb, Ralph S. **511.07 N26**

Modern methods of teaching arithmetic. Houghton [c1926] (Riverside textbooks in education)

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

Intended for teachers, principals, and supervisory school officials. Emphasizes the application of psychological principles to the teaching of arithmetic.

Nicomachus, *of Gerasa.* **qr 510.9 N32**

Introduction to arithmetic; translated into English by M. L. D'Ooge; with studies in Greek arithmetic by F. E. Robbins and L. C. Karpinski. Macmillan, 1926. (Michigan university studies; humanistic series, v.16)

"A select bibliography": p.311–312.

Smail, Lloyd Leroy. **514.5 S63**

Plane trigonometry. McGraw, 1926.

"Brief four-place logarithmic and trigonometric tables for use with Plane trigonometry," in pocket at end.

"Four-place logarithmic and trigonometric tables" has separate title-page and separate paging.

Wonalancet co., Nashua, N. H. **r 510.8 W85**

Wonalancet percentage tables. [c1923]

Gives decimal equivalents of every 2.5 per cent. from 50 to 100 per cent. for numbers from 0.1000 to 0.3995 at intervals of five in the fourth place.

Physics

535.83 A48

Amateur telescope making. Scientific American pub. co., 1926.

"Literature on telescope making and astronomy": p.100–102.

Contents.—Mirror making and mounting a sun telescope, literature and materials [by] R. W. Porter.—The amateur's telescope [by] W. F. A. Ellison.—Methods of silvering, U. S. Bureau of standards letter circular, 32.—Miscellany [by] A. G. Ingalls.—Telescope mounting from automobile parts [by] Clarendon Ions.—A telescope that anyone can make [by] J. M. Pierce.

Dunoyer, L. **r 533.5 D92**

La technique du vide. 1924. (Recueil des conférences-rapports de documentation sur la physique, v.7, 1. série, conférences 17, 18)

"Index bibliographique": p.[217]–221.

Useful summary of the methods and equipment for the production and measurement of high vacua. Although primarily practical in point of view, contains much of theoretical interest.

George, Roscoe Henry, *and others.* **r 537.53 G31**

A photographic study of high voltage discharges. Purdue university, 1924. (Purdue university. Publications of the engineering departments, v.8, no.8)

Bulletin, no.19, of Engineering experiment station of Purdue university.

"References": p.113–114.

The same. (In Purdue university. Publications of the engineering departments, v.8, no.8) ..... **r 620.5 P98 v.8**

Investigation of the mechanism and characteristics of high-voltage electrical discharges in gases, being a progress report in the study of the electrical fixation of atmospheric nitrogen.

Warburg, Emil Gabriel. **r 536.2 W21**

Über wärmeleitung und andere ausgleichende vorgänge. 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Gives a good review of the general theory of heat conduction from the viewpoint of the calculus, making use of the principle of dimension homogeneity, and should therefore serve as a valuable reference to those interested in the complicated problems met in this field." *Industrial and engineering chemistry, 1924.*

Whetham, William Cecil Dampier. **530 W621**

Matter and change; an introduction to physical and chemical science. Cambridge university press, 1924.

Attempts to present some of the important results of recent research, with emphasis on principles and methods of working, thus according with author's belief that "it is better to gain the spirit of scientific method, better perhaps merely to understand it, than to acquire a facile and superficial knowledge of scientific results."

Wood, Arthur Julius, & **Grundhofer,** E. F. **r 536.2 W85**

Heat transmission; corkboard and air spaces. 1920. (Pennsylvania state college—Engineering experiment station. Bulletin, no.30)

"Bibliography of heat transmission": p.123–138.

The same. (In Pennsylvania state college—Engineering experiment station. Bulletin, no.30) ..... **r 620.5 P39 no.30**

Aerial Navigation

Collins, Francis Arnold. **r 533.6 C71**

The air man; his conquests in peace and war; illustrated with photographs. Century, 1917.

Popular, descriptive work on aviation, about half the book dealing with the use of aëroplanes in war and experiences of aviators in active service.

Fritze (C. E.) **ltd., Stockholm.** **r 016.5336 F95**

Katalog över flyglitteratur 1910–1923, med anledning av Internationella luftfarts utställningen, Göteborg, 1923. 1923.

Added title-page in English, French and German.

Classified list of books, pamphlets, and periodicals arranged by language or country of origin.

Chemistry. Crystallography. Mineralogy

British engineering standards association, London— **r 543.8 B75**
South African branch.

Standardisation of proximate analysis of coal and determination of calorific value for use in South Africa. 1924.

Chester, Albert Huntington. **r 549.03 C42c**

A catalogue of minerals alphabetically arranged with their chemical composition and synonyms. Ed.3. Wiley, 1897.

Committee to extend the national service of Harvard university. **r 540 C735**

Chemistry in the service of medicine; a great science at work for humanity. [1924?]

Didier, Marcel. **r 543.7 D56**

Essais industriels des produits sidérurgiques; analyses chimiques, essais physiques, mesure des températures.

Very brief outline of methods of analysis of ferro-alloys, and ordinary and alloy steels; mechanical testing; and pyrometry in heat treatment.

Duclaux, Émile. **540.9 D86**

Pasteur; the history of a mind; tr. by E. F. Smith and Florence Hedges. Saunders, 1920.

"This is a book that must appeal with peculiar force to scientists, since both subject and author were themselves scientists of the first rank. The translators, who are pathologists in the United States Department of Agriculture, have appended an annotated list of persons mentioned in the book, including most of Pasteur's great contemporaries in his own and allied fields of research." *American review of reviews, 1920.*

Heidelberger, Michael. **547 H41**

An advanced laboratory manual of organic chemistry. Chemical catalog co., 1923.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Includes experiments more advanced than are usually found in elementary text-books. Many of the problems are chosen from the work of the author or that of his associate, Dr. Walter A. Jacobs, of the Rockefeller institute.

Jamieson, George Samuel. **545.5 J17**

Volumetric iodate methods. Chemical catalog co., 1926.

Bibliography: p.91–93.

Gives directions for use of the iodate titration in determination of antimony, arsenic, copper, mercury, molybdenum, tin, zinc, hydrazine, peroxids, sodium thiosulphate, tetrathionates, and sulphites.

Javet, Émile. **r 540.8 J21**

Chimie; à l'usage des chimistes, ingénieurs, industriels, professeurs, pharmaciens, directeurs et contremaitres d'usines. Ed.44. 1925. (Agendas Dunod)

Contains a chapter "Législation du travail," by G. Courtot, which is also contained in "Métallurgie," by Louis Descroix. (r 669.08 D45)

Pocket-book of tables and data, with much information on analytical chemistry.

Laurent, Auguste. **r 548 L37**

Précis de cristallographie suivi d'une méthode simple d'analyse au chalumeau d'après des leçons particulières. 1847.

Levene, Phoebus Aaron Theodore. **r 547.662 L66**

Hexosamines and mucoproteins. Longmans, 1925. (Monographs on biochemistry)

Bibliography: p.150–156.

Lion, G. **r 548.1 L73**

Traité élémentaire de cristallographie géométrique à l'usage des candidats à la licence et des chimistes. 1891.

Serre, Louis Émile. **r 543.7 S48**

Essais et analyses des produits sidérurgiques. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Collection of rapid methods for determinations usually made in steel-works laboratories.

Siebenthal, Wade Anthon. **r 543.7 S57**

Methods of iron ore analysis used in the laboratories of the iron mining companies of the Lake Superior region. [1905]

"Paper read at the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Lake Superior Mining Institute, October, 1905."

"Intention is not to present a scientific treatise on iron ore analysis but to set forth in detail the methods of procedure carried out in the daily work in the analysis of iron ores, which furnishes the basis for the grading of the ores and the commercial transactions of the mining companies."

Tammann, Gustav. **r 548.32 T17**

Die chemischen und galvanischen eigenschaften von mischkristallreihen und ihre atomverteilung; ein beitrag zur kenntnis der legierungen; zum gedächtnis der entdeckung des isomorphismus vor 100 jahren. 1919.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Geology. Meteorology

Born, Axel. **r 551.13 B63**

Isostasie und schweremessung; ihre bedeutung für geologische vorgänge, mit 31 abbildungen. 1923.

Bibliographical references.

"Comprehensive exposition of the different methods of interpreting the results of gravity determinations and of the evidence that, in conjunction with geological data, they afford of the internal structure of the earth." *Nature, 1925.*

India—Geological survey. **qr 555.4 I24m**

Memoirs. v.1–7, 9–24, 27, pt.2. 1859–97.

——Contents and index of the first twenty volumes of the Memoirs of the Geological survey of India, 1859–1883, by W. Theobald. 1892.

Jenkins, Olaf Pitt. **r 553.2 J25**

Geological investigation of the coal fields of western Whatcom County, Washington. F. M. Lamborn, public printer, 1923. (Washington (state)—Geological survey. Bulletin, no.28)

Map and profile folded in pocket.

"Bibliography of the geology and coal industry of Whatcom county": p.128–129.

The same. (In Washington (state)—Geological survey. Bulletin, no.28) ..... **r 557.97 W27b no.28**

McAdie, Alexander George. **551.5 M11m**

Man and weather. Harvard university press, 1926.

"These essays are essentially a series of lectures delivered in the Lowell Institute Course, December 1924."

"Intended to be popular and free from technical description and detail, and...as a slight contribution in awakening interest in the coming science—Aerography, the description of the atmosphere." *Foreword.*

Rouch, Jules Alfred Pierre. **r 551.501 R77**

Les méthodes de prévision du temps. 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Simple popular book treating historically in clear French, without mathematics, the various forms under which the problem of weather forecasting has been proposed, from the earliest times to the present decade. The outlook is practical." *Nature, 1925.*

United States—Weather bureau. **qr 551.576 U25**

Cloud forms, according to the international system of classification; prepared by the Weather bureau cloud committee. [1924]

Botany

Baron, Justina J., *comp.* **r 016.5819748 B25**

Floral life of western Pennsylvania; a bibliography. [Pittsburgh] Carnegie library of Pittsburgh [1925?]

"Reprinted from 'Trillia' October 1925."

The same. (In Botanical society of western Pennsylvania. Trillia, no.8) ..... **r 581.9748 B64 no.8**

Compiled as part of the required work in bibliography in the Carnegie library school, Pittsburgh.

Bean, William Jackson. **582 B34**

Ornamental trees for amateurs. Country life, 1925.

"Intended to be a companion to 'Shrubs for Amateurs' already published. Its aim ...is to present, in concise form, descriptive and cultural notes on the best and most interesting hardy trees in cultivation...Coniferous trees are omitted." *Introduction.*

Zoology

Harvard university—Museum of comparative zoölogy. **r 590.5 H33an**

Annual report, 1921/22. 1922.

Menzies, W. J. M. **597.55 M62**

The salmon; its life story. Blackwood, 1925.

Bibliography: p.206–208.

Reviews recent advance in the knowledge of the life-history of the salmon as interpreted from the study of scale marks. Many of the investigations were conducted in Scottish waters.

Schmidt, Wilhelm J. **r 591.8 S35**

Die bausteine des tierkörpers in polarisiertem lichte. 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Thomson, John Arthur. **q 590 T38n**

The new natural history. v.1. Putnam, 1926.

The same.....**qr 590 T38n**

Entertaining, popular work, well and profusely illustrated, and similar in style to author's "Outline of science." Greater portion is devoted to animals, their behavior, relation to habitat, etc., with little discussion of structure and classification. There is no systematic arrangement of the material.

Wait, Walter Ernest. **r 598.2 W14**

Manual of the birds of Ceylon. Colombo museum, 1925.

At head of title: Ceylon journal of science.

Contains plates.

Useful Arts

Arnold, John Randall. **r 675 A75**

Hides and skins. Shaw, 1925. (Raw-material markets)

"Mr. Arnold ably discusses every kind of light and heavy hides and skins, domestic and foreign, their physical qualities, take-off and cure, grading, defects, trade organization and procedure and touches on the wide variety of leathers produced." *Hide and leather, 1926.*

Eckel, Joseph C. **qr 691.75 E25**

Copper steel resists corrosion, an established metallurgical fact; a summary of the conclusions of the scientists. [Ed.2] Pittsburgh, American sheet and tin plate co. [1926]

Fales & Jenks machine company, Pawtucket, R. I. **r 677.023 F18**

Comparative yarn tables. c1925.

"The various sizes of yarn in cotton, wool, worsted, silk, linen, hemp and jute are herein set forth and their various equivalents are so tabulated as to be most readily interpreted even by those having little experience in the sizing or numbering of yarns." *Preface.*

Hide and leather. **r 675.02 H526**

Classified directory of tanners according to kinds of leather, also arranged geographically, alphabetically, 1925. [c1925]

Hölken, Martin. **r 677.36 H72**

Die kunstseide auf dem weltmarkt. 1926.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[81]–82.

Economic and statistical study of the artificial silk industry in various countries.

Kopf, M. G. **r 691.75 K38**

Corrosion; its cause and prevention. [1917?]

"The subject matter of this booklet is an enlarged transcript of a lecture given before the Detroit Branch of the American Electro-Platers Society."

Lehigh Portland cement co. **r 693.5 L55**

Contractors handy book on everyday concrete jobs. [Ed.3] [c1926]

Practical manual giving plans, instructions, and estimates of materials for the construction of small concrete jobs about the home and farm.

Pittsburgh university—Mellon institute of industrial research. **qr 016.605 P67**

List of periodicals in the library of Mellon institute of industrial research, University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1925.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Regional plan of New York and its environs. **qr 670.9747 R29**

Economic series; monograph. no.1–6, 11. 1924–25.

no.1 issued by the Plan of New York and its environs.

Rush, Charles Everett, & **Winslow,** Amy. **604 R89**

Modern Aladdins and their magic; the science of things about us. Little, 1926.

"Interesting stories in other books": p.309–312.

The same.....**j 604 R89**

Accounts of the origin of many familiar articles of every-day use and of modern processes of manufacture, "enthralling and typical stories of the wizardry by which man's genius and labor have brought natural elements and forces to serve his will." The accounts are arranged under the following headings: In the schoolroom.—The house I live in.—In the kitchen.—In the basement and laundry.—In the bathroom.—In the dining-room.—In the living-room.—In mother's sewing room.—In the wardrobe.—In the jewel box. Contains many interesting pictures.

United States—Building code committee. **r 692.9 U25**

Recommended minimum requirements for small dwelling construction; report of Building code committee. Bureau of standards, 1923.

Walton, Frederick. **677.686 W19**

The infancy and development of linoleum floorcloth. Simpkin [1925]

Sketch of author's life and work, tracing the history of linoleum manufacture.

Yates, Raymond Francis. **671 Y18**

Soldering and brazing. Henley, 1925. (Everyday engineering series, no.4)

Practical handbook giving formulæ for solders and methods used in soft soldering, hard soldering, and brazing.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

Blumgarten, Aaron Samuel. **r 615.07 B56**

Outlines for teaching materia medica, with review questions and answers to problems in Blumgarten's Materia medica for nurses, fourth, revised edition. [Ed.3, rev.] Macmillan, 1924.

Dublin, Louis Israel, *and others.* **r 616.994 D85**

Cancer mortality among insured wage earners and their families; the experience of the Metropolitan life insurance company, Industrial department, 1911 to 1922. Metropolitan life insurance co., 1925.

General optical company, inc., Mount Vernon, N. Y. **qr 617.75 G29**

The successful optometrist. [c1923]

Trade literature dealing briefly with business psychology, ethics, and system, and more fully with the planning, decorating, and remodeling of the examining room and offices.

Gould, George Milbry. **612.76 G73**

Righthandedness and lefthandedness, with chapters treating of the writing posture, the rule of the road, etc. Lippincott, 1908.

Written in popular style for the student or general reader who desires to know more about this puzzling subject.

qr 614.09747 N261m

Health news; monthly, 1904–23. v.20–39. 1904–23.

Issued as a monthly bulletin of the New York state department of health.
v.20–30, no.1, 1904–Jan. 1914, title reads "New York (state)—Health department. Monthly bulletin."
Publication discontinued.

Illinois university. **r 614.84 I22**

Proceedings of the first short course on fire prevention, control and extinguishment, University of Illinois, June 16, 17, 18, 19, 1925. [1925]

Jellinek, Stefan. **r 614.836 J24**

Der elektrische unfall; skizziert für ingenieur und arzt. 1925.

r 610.5 N45

The North American medico-chirurgical review [bimonthly] 1857–61. v.1–5. Lippincott, 1857–61.

Continues "Medical examiner" (r 610.5 M5617)
No more published.

Railway fire protection association. **r 614.84 R15**

Hand book of recommendations and suggestions for the protection of railroad property and prevention of fire losses therein. 1925.

Loose-leaf.

Stewart, Chester Arthur. **qr 612.24 S84**

The vital capacity of the lungs of children in health and disease. 1921.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Minnesota, 1921.
Reprinted from the "American journal of diseases of children," Dec. 1922, v.24, p.451–496.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Stokes, John Hinchman. **616.95 S87**

Today's world problem in disease prevention; a non-technical discussion of syphilis and gonorrhea. [United States public health service, c1919]

Travelers insurance company, Hartford, Conn. **r 613 T69**

Keeping fit; a household manual of personal hygiene. [c1922] (Preventive hygiene series)

Whitney, Albert W. **r 614.807 W65**

Safety education in the public schools. [1923]

An address given before the National education association, Milwaukee, July 4, 1919. Pamphlet making a plea for the teaching of safety in the public schools, and showing how it may be included in the curriculum.

Engineering

Antoine, A. **r 625.7 A63**

Les routes américaines. 1925.

Summarizes briefly highway practice in the United States, dealing with administration, design, construction, and maintenance.

Avaurieu, P. **qr 621.7244 A94**

Étude sur le moulage mécanique. 1906.

"Extrait de la Revue de Mécanique, 1904–1905."

Bodilly, Ralph Burland. **r 629.12014 B58**

Interaction between vessels. Van Nostrand, 1924.

"An attempt to collect into one volume the scattered information available on the theory of interaction, or 'suction,' between ships and to deduce general results therefrom. The amount of information on the subject is decidedly meagre, and for this reason it is impossible to be mathematically precise in the conclusions arrived at in estimating the values of the forces set up or the distances at which they may become effective. General deductions of sufficient accuracy can, however, be drawn for the guidance of seamen navigating their vessels with proper consideration for the safety of themselves and others." *Preface.*

Coventry, Eng.—Public libraries. **r 016.6292 C84**

Cycles and motor-cycles; a catalogue of the books, pamphlets and periodicals in the Coventry public libraries on the cycle and motor cycle industries. [1923]

Being p.78–89 of v.1, no.4, May–June 1923 of the "Readers' bulletin" of the Coventry public libraries.

The same. (In Coventry, Eng.—Public libraries. Readers' bulletin, v.1, no.4) ..... **r 017.1 C84 v.1 no.4**

Dunell, Hubert. **qr 621.946 D91**

British wire-drawing and wire-working machinery; with a foreword by Sir W. P. Rylands. Constable, 1925. ("Engineer" series)

Reprinted from "Engineer," 1924. Deals with methods and machines for the production of wire and its conversion into various useful articles, including nails, rivets, pins, needles, safety-pins, and chains. Although concerned with British practice, will prove useful, as the literature on the subject is rather scanty.

Dunfermline—Public library. **r 016.62 D91**

A catalogue of the books on engineering in the central library, comprising the standard works on aeronautics, electricity, hydraulics, mining, motor vehicles, railways, shipbuilding, etc. 1925.

Engineer company, New York. qr 621.189 E64

Modern practice in combustion control; a description of the principles, apparatus and operation of Enco balanced draft. [1926?]

qr 621.02 E64

The Engineering catalogues of power-plant equipment for the year 1913; "The specification digest" for use in drawing specifications and making purchases of power-plant equipment. Engineering magazine co., c1913.

England—Home office. qr 621.92 E64

Report on the grinding of metals and cleaning of castings with special reference to the effects of dust inhalation upon the workers, by E. L. Macklin and E. L. Middleton. 1923.

Haeghen, Georges van der, & **Ledent,** L. r 621.72 H13

Traité pratique de la fonderie de fer; nouvelle édition entièrement remaniée et augmentée par Ivan Lamoureux. [1925?]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Hendrickson, N. Edwin. r 629.11012 H44

"The proper and adequate attachment of motor car suspension springs to the axle."

Reprinted from the "Automobile engineer."

Hickerson, Thomas Felix. 625.724 H52

Highway curves and earthwork. McGraw, 1926.

Excellent, concise treatment dealing briefly with highway location, and more fully with circular, parabolic, and spiral curves, banking and widening the roadway on curves, and earthwork measurements and computations. About half the book consists of tables.

International conference on sanitary engineering r 628.06 I24
(1st) **London, 1924.**

Transactions. Institution of sanitary engineers [1925]

Melaney, W. H. 621.944 M58

Modern sheet mill practice with the logic of roll design. [1926?]

Most of the material was originally published in serial form in the "Blast furnace and steel plant." *Condensed from Preface.*

The same.....r 621.944 M58

Gives practical information on the rolling of steel sheets, dealing especially with the operation, care, and maintenance of the rolls, and non-technical explanation of the principles involved in roll design.

Mirbach, A. r 621.724 M73

Die formerei, umfassend die beschreibung samtlicher formarten und deren eigenschaften, des formmaterials und dessen aufbereitung, der hilfsmittel und maschinen in den formereibetrieben, der verschiedenen verfahren beim bau der formen und weiteres; für den gebrauch in der praxis; bearb. von F. W. Hesse. Ed.2, rev. 1924. (Die werkstatt, v.65)

Missouri university School of mines and metallurgy. r 620.7 M74

The engineer, by P. N. Moore; Personality, opportunity and the mining engineer, by J. A. Garcia; addresses delivered to students of the Missouri school of mines and metallurgy at assembly, Friday, January 9, 1925, and Friday, February 6, 1925, respectively. 1925. (Bulletin, v.17, no.3, June 1925)

Paterson, Walter, & **Webster,** Harry. r 621.138 P29
A manual of locomotive running shed management. Griffin, 1925.
British book on the efficient management of steam railway locomotive roundhouses and shops. Has useful information on handling of locomotive repairs, breakdowns, derailments, etc. Does not go into detail regarding shop processes and operations.

Santz, Adolf. qr 620.1 S23
Die deutschen industrienormen; bericht über entstehung, zusammensetzung, arbeitsweise, ziele und bisherige leistungen des normenausschusses der deutschen industrie, erstattet mit unterstützung durch die obmänner der arbeitsausschüsse; mit einem anhange von W. Porstmann, Entwicklung und normung. 1919.

Shaw, *Sir* William Napier, & **Owens,** J. S. 628.53 S53
The smoke problem of great cities. Constable, 1925.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Summarizes information available on cause and effect of smoky atmosphere, and discusses remedies.

Uhlmann, Alfred. r 621.72333 U18
Der spritzguss; handbuch zur herstellung von fertigguss in spritz-, press-, vakuum- und schleuderguss. Ed.2, enl. 1925.

United States—Board of engineers for rivers and harbors. r 627.2 U2533
Port series. no.1–11, 13, 19–20. 1921–26.
Prepared in coöperation with the United States shipping board.

United States—Engineers corps. r 627.1 U253f
Fox River, Wis.; letter from the secretary of war transmitting with a letter from the chief of engineers, report on reexamination of Fox River, Wis. 1922. (67th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.146)
Contains folded charts.

Winslow, Charles Edward Amory. 628.8 W79
Fresh air and ventilation. Dutton [c1926]
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Presents "in broad outline the modern conception of what good ventilation is, and how we can secure it under varying conditions, in the light of recent researches...Attempt has been made to give...only such general conclusions as will be of value to the average man or woman in maintaining in his immediate environment such atmospheric conditions as will make for comfort, efficiency, and health." *Introduction.*

Electrical Engineering

Edgar, Charles Leavitt. r 621.309 E28
The Boston Edison's place in the electrical industry. [Lincoln and Smith press] 1926.
An address before the Metropolitan electrical league of Boston, March 11, 1926. *Condensed from Foreword.*
Brief technical and statistical history of the company and description of its activities.

r 621.3305 E443
Electric traction, junior issue [monthly] Oct. 1925–May 1926. 1925–26.

General electric company, Schenectady, N. Y. qr 621.344 G29
Switchboards; installation, operation and maintenance. [1925]

Müller, Kurt Emil. **r 621.3145 M958**

Der quecksilberdampfgleichrichter. v.1. 1925.

"Literaturverzeichnis": v.1, p.[211]–215.

v.1. Theoretische grundlagen.

Riegel, E. Raymond. **r 621.341 R44**

The Niagara River and power plants on the American side. [1923] (Buffalo university. Studies, v.3, no.2)

"Monographs in industrial chemistry, no.1."

"Published under the direction of the Committee on Publications, on the Roswell Park Publication Fund."

"References": p.70.

Survey graphic. **qr 621.341 S96**

Giant power; forecasting social changes as sweeping as those ushered in by the industrial revolution. 1924.

Being the "Survey graphic," v.6, no.6, March 1924.

Mines and Mining

[American mining congress] **r 622.3308 A51**

Handbook; standard and approved American coal mining methods, practice, equipment. [1926?]

Loose-leaf.

Baedeker (G. D.) **Essen.** **r 622.02 B14**

Baedekers industrie- und verkehrskarte des niederrheinisch-westfälischen industriebezirks; zechenverzeichnis. Ed.19. 1922.

Accompanied by a folded map.

Gruner, Édouard, & **Bousquet,** J. G. **qr 622.33 G94**

Atlas général des houillères; bassins houillers de France, Allemagne, Autriche-Hongrie, Belgique, États-Unis, Grande-Bretagne, Pays-Bas, Russie. 2v. 1909–11.

"Index bibliographique": v.2, p.[ix]–xi.

v.1. Planches.

v.2. Texte.

Hercules powder co. **qr 622.09 H46**

Conquering the earth; an elaboration of the events through the ages from stone hatchets to dynamite upon which a series of historical advertisements was based. 1923.

Lozé, Ed. **r 622.33 L965**

Les charbons américains; production et prix, havage et roulage mécaniques. Ed.2. 1902.

Contains folded plates.

Thompson, Arthur Beeby. **r 622.338 T37o**

Oil-field exploration and development; a practical guide for oil-field prospectors and operators, with which is incorporated a discussion of the origin and distribution of petroleum and notes on oil field legislation and customs. 2v. Lockwood, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes

v.1. Oil-field principles.

v.2. Oil-field practice.

United States—Mines bureau. r 622.007 U2532

Operating regulations to govern the methods of mining oil shale, phosphate, sodium and potash, and the safety and welfare of employees in connection therewith; under the acts approved February 25, 1920 (41 Stat. 437) and October 2, 1917 (40 Stat. 297) 1922.

Agriculture. Forestry

Jones, B. W. 635.129 J39

The peanut plant; its cultivation and uses. Judd, 1920.

Published originally in 1885 and reprinted, apparently, without any changes. Intended for beginners in the cultivation of peanuts, and gives only the more important details.

Lazarkévich, N. A. r 633.72 L44

Le lin; sa culture et son industrie dans l'Europe occidentale. 1925.

Bibliography at end of most of the parts.

"Cette étude fut d'abord publiée en 1921, en langue russe, par l'Association centrale des Liniculteurs puis en 1922, en langue tchèque à Prague." *Avertissement de l'auteur.*

Michotte, Félicien. r 633.75 M66

La ramie; culture et succédanés. Ed.2. 1925. (Traité scientifique et industriel des plantes textiles, v.1)

Treats of the culture and botany of the plant, its introduction into various countries, methods for extracting the fiber, and various substitutes.

United States—Forest service. r 634.9 U25in

Intermountain district forest statistics. 1923.

Animals. Fisheries

Armsby, Henry Prentiss, & **Moulton,** C. R. 636.043 A73

The animal as a converter of matter and energy; a study of the rôle of live stock in food production. Chemical catalog co., 1925. (American chemical society. Monograph series)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same.....r 636.043 A73

Washington (state) **university.** qr 639 W27

Publications in fisheries. v.1, no.1–6. 1925–26.

Domestic Economy

Cornell university—New York state college of home economics. r 640.5 C822

Cornell bulletin for homemakers. no.105–106, 119, 127. 1925.

Smith, *Mrs.* Isabel Cotton. 641 S64

The blue book of cookery and manual of house management; introduction by Emily Post. Funk, 1926.

Besides numerous receipts, gives menus for every day in the year, arranged according to the four seasons, as well as menus for special occasions.

Business. Communication

Agnew, Hugh Elmer. **659 A27**

Cooperative advertising by competitors; promoting a whole industry by combined efforts in advertising. Harper, 1926.

Describes a number of advertising campaigns by trade associations and community organizations, and tells how such campaigns may be organized and carried out.

American appraisal company. **r 658.1 A51**

The appraisal of natural resources. [1926?]

Berrigan, Edmund. **657 B45**

Elements of accounting. McGraw, 1926.

Text-book, containing a great deal of illustrative material, and a number of exercises.

Bruère, Henry, & **Lazarus,** Arthur. **658.53 B82**

Applied budgeting. Shaw, 1926.

Bibliography at end of some of the chapters.

Aim is to assist executives in specific industries to organize, install, and operate budget systems suited to their special requirements, by suggesting detailed budget procedures for the following industries: oil, railroad, bank, newspaper and magazine, contracting and construction, metal-working, department store, canning, hotel, ice-cream, and garment.

Chatterton, Edward Keble. **656.8 C39r**

The romance of the ship; the story of her origin and evolution. Seeley, 1925.

Originally published in 1910. Popular history of the ship, both sail and steam, from the earliest times. Treats of war-ships, ocean liners, mercantile marine, yachts, fishing vessels, life-boats, light-ships, etc.

Eigelberner, Jesse. **658 E39**

The investigation of business problems; technique and procedure. Shaw, 1926.

"Selected references": p.321–330.

Franken, Richard Benjamin. **659.131 F87**

The attention-value of newspaper advertisements; a study. Association of national advertisers, 1925.

Bibliography: p.53–55.

Franklin, Benjamin Alvey. **658.7 F87**

The industrial executive. Ronald press co. [c1926] (Ronograph library, no.40)

"This book is...an attempt to consider industry as a whole—its purpose, its economies, its economics and its ideals." *Preface.*

Gilman, Stephen. **657.36 G42**

Analyzing financial statements. Ronald press co. [c1925]

Deals with the application of the index number method to the two principal financial statements—the balance sheet and the profit and loss statement.

Greer, Carl Richard. **r 659.132 G85**

The Buckeye book of direct advertising. Beckett paper co. [c1925]

Includes "the essential principles of sound and successful advertising, with a sufficient account of the literary and mechanical technique of advertising to enable the reader to apply these principles to his own problems with some assurance of a satisfactory outcome as to both costs and results." *Explanatory.*

Herrold, Lloyd Dallas. **659 H47ad**

Advertising copy; principles and practice. Shaw, 1926.

Detailed and comprehensive treatment of the mechanics of writing advertising copy. Concerned with study of the actual methods of producing advertisements, rather than analysis of completed advertisements.

Jones, Edward David. **658.7 J39a**

Administration of industrial enterprises, with special reference to factory practice. Rev. & enl. ed. Longmans, 1925.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

The same. 1917 . . . . . **658.7 J39**

Leffingwell, William Henry, *ed.* **651 L53**

The office appliance manual; based on exhaustive researches made under the direction and supervision of the National association of office appliance manufacturers. [Office equipment catalogue, inc., c1926]

Comprehensive, authoritative description of office equipment, machines, devices, and systems, discussing their operation and proper use. Much of it is based on information furnished by the manufacturers themselves.

Long, William Rodney. **656.672 L82**

Railways of Mexico. Govt. print. off., 1925. (United States—Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. Trade promotion series, no.16)

The same. (In United States—Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. Trade promotion series, no.16) . . . . . **r 382 U2537tr no.16**

"Presents very detailed information on all the railways in this territory, covering such phases as the development of the line, the mileage, operating officials, method of purchases, finances, traffic statistics, characteristics of the right of way, number of employees, motive power and rolling stock, repair shops and equipment." *Letter of submittal.*

McMurry, Karl Franklin, & **McNall,** P. E. **657.63 M21**

Farm accounting; principles and problems. Shaw, 1926.

Applies accepted accounting principles to the keeping of records of farm activities. Almost half the book is devoted to farm cost accounting.

Peterson, Rivers. **658.32 P45**

Lessons in hardware salesmanship with suggestions for discussions. National retail hardware assoc., 1926.

Practical information based on twenty years' experience in retail selling.

Poffenberger, Albert Theodor. **659.01 P74**

Psychology in advertising. Shaw, 1925.

Bibliography: p.617–623.

Tosdal, Harry Rudolph. **658.32 T64**

Principles of personal selling. Shaw, 1925.

Bibliography: p.721–727.

A comprehensive study of this subject, written from the viewpoint of an attempt to reconcile sound economics to practical business procedure.

Tweedie, M. G., & **Lascelles,** T. S. **q 656.5 T91**

Modern railway signalling. Blackie, 1925.

Bibliography: p.[253]

"Excellent treatise on English practices, particularly with reference to mechanical non-automatic signaling." *Railway signaling, 1926.*

United States—Standards, Bureau of. **r 658.1 U25**

Technical conference of state utility commission engineers held at the Bureau of standards, Washington, D. C., March 2 and 3, 1923. 1924. (Miscellaneous publications, no.58)

Telephony. Radio Communication

American telephone and telegraph company. qr 654.609 A51

Triumphs of telephone engineering; notable achievements resulting from scientific research, inventive genius and engineering skill, that have had a part in establishing America's supremacy in the art of speech transmission. 1921.

Balbi, C. M. R. 654.624 B18

Loud speakers; their construction, performance and maintenance; a practical handbook for wireless manufacturers and traders and for all wireless amateurs, containing notes on the selection of a loud speaker and on the detection and remedying of faults; with foreword by G. W. O. Howe. Pitman, 1926.

Brief, elementary treatment, describing many types.

Crosley, Powel. 654.61 C89

Simplicity of radio; the blue book of radio. Crosley pub. co. [c1924]

Booklet giving very brief, elementary information.

"This edition of *The Simplicity* has been completely rewritten, and supersedes edition fifteen."

Curtis publishing company, Philadelphia. r 654.61 C93

The merchandising of radio, by C. C. Parlin. 1925.

"The conclusions expressed in this pamphlet are based on a nation-wide study of the radio industry, conducted by the Division of Commercial Research of the Advertising Department of The Curtis Publishing Company, in April, May and June, 1925." *Foreword.*

Printing. Publishing

Beckman, Frederick W., & **Converse,** Blair. r 655.24 B36

A deskbook of style. Collegiate press, 1925.

Intended for "students in classes of journalism, members of student publication staffs, and authors of experiment station and other scientific articles and bulletins." *Introduction.*

Warren (S. D.) **company, Boston.** qr 655.26 W24

Making it easy to plan printing; the series of mailing pieces issued during the year of 1922. [1922]

Intended for the direct advertiser, showing how certain types and illustrations are used under different conditions, with various grades of paper manufactured by the company.

Chemical Technology

British dyestuffs corporation, ltd. r 667.2609 B75

The British dyestuffs industry, 1856–1924. [1924?]

Canada—Fuel board. r 662.6 C167

[Publications] no.4–5, 7. [1925]

no.3 has been catalogued separately (r 662.9 C16)

DePew, H. F., & **Dyer,** S. W. r 664.6843 D43

The manufacture of ice cream. 1925. (New Hampshire university — Extension service. Extension bulletin, 27)

"References": p.33.

Deutscher braunkohlen industrie verein. qr 662.642 D48

Dritte technische tagung des Deutschen braunkohlen-industrie-vereins zu Halle (Saale) im April 1924. [1924]

Being "Braunkohlen-industrie," for April 1924.

Donald, William. 662.6 D71

Coal and peat versus electricity; economic direct application of gases of combustion versus electric-power derived therefrom. Smith, 1925.

Sketchy and poorly arranged. Concerned largely with author's methods for drying of peat.

Edgar, William Crowell. r 664.709 E28

The medal of gold; a story of industrial achievement. Bellman co., 1925.

Comprehensive history of the Washburn Crosby company.

Engineer company, New York. r 662.75 E64

Instructions for the care and operation of Enco-oil-burning installations. [1924]

At head of title: Enco S-A-R (steam atomizer register)

Fairrie, Geoffrey. q 664.1 F16

Sugar. Fairrie, 1925.

"Technical books on sugar": p.225–226.

Non-technical account of machinery and processes used in manufacture of sugar from cane and beet. Includes very brief consideration of other sugars.

Lawellin, S. J., & **Evans,** N. C., *comp.* r 664.6411 L39

Milling chemistry; questions and answers. National miller [c1925]

"Much of the material in this work has appeared from time to time in the columns of NATIONAL MILLER." *Foreword.*

Contains answers to 227 questions on cereal chemistry, avoiding extremely technical terms.

Llewellyn, Harry. r 661.91 L75

The handling, storage and return of cylinders for compressed gases. Linde air products co. [1923]

An excerpt from a paper read before the Pittsburgh section of the Purchasing agents' association. Reprinted from the September 1923 issue of the "Purchasing agent."

Pamphlet.

New York (city)—Public library. r 016.6674 N26

Chemistry and manufacture of writing and printing inks; a list of references in the New York public library; comp. by W. B. Gamble, introduction by H. M. Lydenberg. 1926.

Reprinted from the "Bulletin of the New York public library," Aug.–Oct. 1925.

The Paterson engineering co., ltd., London. 663.633 P29

Water sterilisation by gaseous chlorine. Ed.4. 1926.

Complete description of a chlorin dispenser which measures and adds chlorin gas for sterilization purposes.

Philadelphia, Bureau of municipal research. r 665.7 P494

Philadelphia's gas problem; a history of the Philadelphia gas works, a discussion of modern standards of gas service and an analysis of the present situation. 1926.

Bibliography: p.146–149.

Phillips, William Battle. r 662.75 P51

Fuel oil in the Southwest. 1914.

From the "Transactions" of the American institute of mining engineers, v.48.
"Bibliography of fuel oil": p.1040–1070.

The same. (In American institute of mining engineers. Transactions, v.48, p.565–613) ..... r 622.05 A51 v.48

Gives composition, properties, uses, prices, and other statistics.

Sinclair, Harold A. r 668.3 S61

Delft gelatine. [c1926]

Trade literature describing very briefly the manufacture, properties, and uses of food gelatin.

Soule, Roland Phineas. r 668.7 S72

Examination of low-temperature coal tar. 1922.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university, 1922.
Reprinted from "Chemical and metallurgical engineering," v.26, nos. 20, 21 and 22, May 17, 24 and 31, 1922.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

[Sperr, Frederick William] qr 665.74 S75p

The purification of open hearth fuel gas. Pittsburgh, Koppers co. [1925]

"Part of the material in this paper was presented in an address before a meeting of the Eastern States Blast Furnace and Coke Oven Association, in Youngstown, Ohio, June 4, 1925."
Describes the Koppers company's liquid purification processes for the removal of sulphur from gas used in open-hearth furnaces.

Springer, Ludwig. r 662.613 S76

Ueberwachung des feuerungsbetriebes in der glas-, email- und tonindustrie. 1921. (Fachbücher der keramischen rundschau, v.12)

Very brief outline of the testing and analysis of coal and fuel- and flue-gases, and the measurement of draft and temperature.

Turrentine, John William. 661.31 T87

Potash; a review, estimate and forecast. Wiley, 1926.

A description of the nature and extent of domestic potash resources, and the results of the varied attempts to utilize these resources commercially.

White (J. G.) **engineering corporation, N. Y.** qr 665.54 W63

Petroleum refining; a brief description of organized and experienced engineering and construction service as applied to the petroleum industry. [c1925]

Pictorial description of a refinery designed and constructed by the corporation.

Metallurgy

Ansiaux, Lucien, & **Masion,** Lambert. r 669.1 A61

Traité pratique de la fabrication du fer et de l'acier puddlé; comprenant les applications de ces matières à la confection des différents échantillons livrables au commerce. 2v. in 1. 1865.

[v.1] Texte.
[v.2] Atlas.

Berggreen, Paul H., *comp.* **r 016.66911 B45**

Bibliography on the different forms and combinations of carbon with iron, including those in iron alloys. [American institute of mining engineers, c1914] (American institute of mining engineers. Bulletin. June 1924, p.913–927)

Descroix, Louis. **r 669.08 D45**

Métallurgie; à l'usage des ingénieurs, maitres de forges, directeurs et contremaitres d'usines métallurgiques, de fonderies de métaux, etc. Ed.41. 1925. (Agendas Dunod)

Revised by S. Brull.

Contains a chapter "Législation du travail," by G. Courtot, which is also contained in "Chimie," by Émile Javet. (r 540.8 J21)

Leeds & Northrup company, Philadelphia. **qr 669.17 L53**

The homo method for the drawing of steel. c1925. (Catalog, no.93, 1925)

Mundey, A. H. **669.61 M96**

Tin and the tin industry; the metal history, character and application. Pitman [1926?] (Pitman's common commodities and industries)

Deals briefly with the history of tin, tin alloys, commercial use of tin-copper alloys, white metals, printers' alloys, solders, tin-plate, pewter, tin-foil, collapsible tubes, and die-casting.

United States—Standards, Bureau of. **q 669.3 U253**

Copper. Ed.2. 1922. (Circular, no.73)

Bibliography: p.102–108.

The same. (In United States—Standards, Bureau of. Circular, no.73, ed.2) ..... **qr 530.8 U25c no.73 (revised)**

Deals primarily with the physical properties of the metal, and the influence of such factors as manufacture, working, and impurities. Includes statistics and specifications.

Fine Arts

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Album malarstwa polskiego. **q 759.7 A34**

Title and text given in Polish and French.

Text prepared by Tadeusz Jaroszyński.

Made up of 50 colored plates, reproductions of paintings by Polish artists, with a short introductory survey of the history of Polish art.

Algoud, Henri. **qr 749 A39**

Le mobilier provençal. (Collection de l'art régional en France)

Made up of 44 plates.

The Art gallery magazine. **qr 735 B65ar**

Bourdelle number. Grand central art galleries [c1925]

The article on Antoine Bourdelle, by Louis Gillet, is given in English and French.

v.1, no.1, Nov. 1925, of the "Art gallery magazine."

Contains 17 plates showing the work of the French sculptor.

Berg, Edward, & **Kronquist,** E. F. **744 B45**

Mechanical drawing problems for high schools, normal schools and vocational schools. Manual arts press [c1922]

"The aim...is to present to the student and the teacher a collection of progressive problems embodying the fundamental principles and examples of practical mechanical drawing, arranged to cover two years of school work." *Preface.*

Bolton, Theodore. **r 757 B61**

Early American portrait draughtsmen in crayons. Sherman, 1923.

A companion volume to "Early American portrait painters in miniature." It includes portraits drawn in black crayon, colored crayons or pastels, and black lead pencil.

Boston, Museum of fine arts. **r 759.1 S24bo**

Decorations over the main stairway and library; John Singer Sargent; history and description with plan. [c1925]

Castiglioni, Camillo. **qr 739 C26**

Catalogue des bronzes antiques et de la renaissance; la vente aux enchères publiques aura lieu à Amsterdam dans la grande salle de ventes de Frederik Muller & cie, le mercredi 18 novembre 1925, sous la direction de A. W. M. Mensing. [1925] (Collections Castiglioni de Vienne, v.2)

Contains 54 plates.

Chicago, Art institute. **708.1 C432**

A guide to the paintings in the permanent collection. 1925.

The same.....**r 708.1 C432**

"An illustrated volume containing a running commentary upon the most noteworthy paintings in the Museum's collections. It is written for the layman and intended to be popular in nature." *Foreword.*

Colas, Louis. **qr 749 C67**

Le mobilier basque (ensemble & détails) (Collection de l'art régional en France)

Made up of 40 plates.

[Cowell, Charles E.] *ed.* **r 707.3 C84**

Universal collectors' guide; an annual publication issued in the interest of the man, woman or child with a hobby. Cowell & Cowell, c1918.

A list of names and addresses of business firms and individuals who own, buy, or sell collections of all sorts.

Fischer, Eugen Kurt. **709.43 F52**

Deutsche kunst und art; von den künsten als ausdruck der zeiten; mit 44 abbildungen. 1924.

Hamburg—Kunsthalle. **qr 741 H19**

Zeichnungen alter meister in der Kunsthalle zu Hamburg; Niederländer; 36 originalgetreue lichtdrucke; hrsg. von Gustav Pauli. 1924. (Veröffentlichung der Prestel-gesellschaft, 8)

Le Clerc, Léon. **qr 749 L49**

Le mobilier normand (ensemble & détails) (Collection de l'art régional en France)

Made up of 40 plates.

Lethaby, William Richard. **704 L65**

Form in civilization; collected papers on art & labour. Oxford university press, 1922.

qr 761 M57

Meisterwerke der holzschneidekunst aus dem gebiete der architektur, skulptur und malerei. v.4–5 in 1v. 1882–83.

v.4 contains 79 plates; v.5, 81 plates.
v.4, plates 7, 9, 37 and 38 wanting.

Minchin, Hamilton. **r 759.1 S24m**

Some early recollections of Sargent. Garden City press, 1925.

Reprinted from the "Contemporary review," June 1925.
An 11-page pamphlet. Mr. Minchin knew the artist for a little over a year, in Paris about 1878.

b 748 N47

Notes on the painted glass in Canterbury cathedral; with a preface by F. W. Farrar. Aberdeen university press, 1897.

Payer von Thurn, Rudolf, *ritter.* **qr 759.93 P33**

Chinese miniatures; first series, Pictures from the life of a Chinese lady. 1925.

Contains 12 colored plates.
First publication from the treasures contained in the Family-trust-library of the ex-emperor of Austria.

Quinn, John. **qr 708.1 Q35**

John Quinn, 1870–1925, collection of paintings, water colors, drawings & sculpture. Pidgeon Hill press [c1926]

Foreword signed: Forbes Watson.
Contains 171 reproductions of the works of modern French, English, and American artists, most of whom represent the more extreme experimental schools of art.

Réal, Daniel. **qr 745.1 R25**

Tissus espagnols et portugais, quarante-huit planches accompagnées d'une préface et d'une table descriptive.

Seyffert, Oskar. **qr 709.43 S51**

Von der wiege bis zum grabe; ein beitrag zur sächsischen volkskunst.

Contains 72 plates, six of which are in color.

[Siebeneck, Henry King] *comp.* **r 769 S57**

Notes on a small collection of prints. [Sewickley printing shop, 1925]

Brief biographical information and quoted critical comment about the artist, and descriptive and critical comment on each print.

qr 745.1 T57

Toiles imprimées de la Perse & de l'Inde d'après les documents recueillis par Oberkampf.

Contains 36 colored plates.
Introduction signed: C. Estrade.

Washington, D. C., National gallery of art. **r 708.1 W272e**

Exhibition of early American paintings, miniatures and silver, assembled by the Washington loan exhibition committee, December 5, 1925–January 3, 1926. [1925]

Wolff, Albert. **qr 708.4 W83**

Figaro-salon. 1888.

Contains 75 reproductions of the works of French painters.

City Planning. Parks

Pennsylvania housing and town planning association. **r 710 P39**

Annual report (1st–date) 1924/25–date. 1925–date.

United States—National park service. **r 711 U2532gL**

Glimpses of our national monuments. 1926.

An illustrated pamphlet describing the national reserves which are of historic, prehistoric, or scientific interest.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

American face brick association. **qr 728 A51m**

A manual of face brick construction. c1920.

Considers briefly some of the problems of brick construction. More than half the book is made up of a collection of plans for small homes.

Bajot, Édouard. **qb 729 B17f**

French styles in furniture & architecture; 1500 examples of structural and ornamental details of original work in Gothic, François I, Henri II, Henri III, Henri IV, Louis XIII, Louis XIV, Louis XV, Louis XVI, empire, modern; 60 plates chronologically arranged. Wenzel.

Bajot, Édouard. **qb 729 B17fr**

Frises et moulures ornées; recueil de documents de styles—gothique —François Ier—Henri II—Henri III—Henri IV—Louis XIII—Louis XIV—Louis XV—Louis XVI—empire, tirés des principaux musées, palais, châteaux, grandes collections, etc.; plus de 600 motifs, relevés et dessinés sous la direction de Éd. Bajot. [1905]

Brahdy, Joseph, & **Landsman,** Samuel. **744 B68c**

Construction drawing; a textbook of architectural drawing for the building trades. Van Nostrand, 1925.

"This text has grown out of the first term architectural drawing course of the Brooklyn Vocational School, where...it has been used in mimeographed form for four terms prior to publication." *Preface.*

Confined to elementary, practical work for beginners.

Byne, Arthur, & **Byne,** *Mrs.* Mildred (Stapley) **qb 729 B99**

Decorated wooden ceilings in Spain; a collection of photographs and measured drawings, with descriptive text. Putnam [c1920]

Contains 56 plates, four of which are in color.

Simultaneously with this volume The Hispanic Society of America publishes a small manual, by the same authors, containing a brief history of ceiling-making in Spain (b 729 B99d)

Chamberlain, Samuel. **qb 720.946 C35**

Sketches of northern Spanish architecture in pen, pencil and wash. Architectural book pub. co. [c1926]

Made up of 51 plates.

Colas, Louis. **qb 720.944 C67**

L'habitation basque. [1925] (Collection de l'art régional en France)

Made up of 44 plates.

Darde, René. **qb 720.944 D24**

L'habitation provençale. [192–?] (Collection de l'art régional en France)

At head of title: Préface de Henri Algoud, avec 6 bois originaux de Carlos Reymond. Made up of 40 plates.

Hering, Oswald C. **q 728 H47**

Economy in home building, with a consideration of the part played by the architect, with a foreword by Royal Cortissoz. McBride, 1924.

Discusses informally the architect's relation to home owner and contractor and makes definite suggestions for economy and artistic success in building. Based on the author's experience of twenty-five years as an architect.

Hope, *Sir* William Henry St. John. **b 726 H782**

The architectural history of the cathedral church and monastery of St. Andrew at Rochester. Mitchell, 1900.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

James, Montague Rhodes. **qb 726 J16**

Abbeys, with an additional chapter on "Monastic life and buildings," by A. H. Thompson, with one hundred illustrations by photographic reproduction, fifty-six drawings, thirteen plans, seven colour plates and map. The Great western railway, 1925.

"List of authorities": p.vi.

Short accounts of the history and architecture of 78 abbeys in Great Britain, arranged according to the monastic order to which they belonged.

Magonigle, Harold Van Buren. **qb 744 M25**

Architectural rendering in wash; with a preface by T. R. Kimball. Scribner, 1922.

A practical manual intended for the architectural draftsman.

Pittsburgh, Sacred Heart church. **qr 726 P6743**

Sacred Heart church, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. [Pittsburgh, 1925]

An illustrated pamphlet describing the church.

Robertson, Howard. **720.9 R53**

Architecture explained, with an introductory note by J. C. Squire. Doran [pref. 1926]

Bibliography: p.206–208.

A simple discussion of the fundamental principles of design and their application in the various periods of the history of architecture.

Rouen, Musée Le Secq des Tournelles. **qb 729.97 R77**

Ferronnerie ancienne; photographies publiées sous la direction de Henry René d'Allemagne. 2v. 1924.

Made up of 415 plates.

v.1. Serrurerie monumentale.

v.2. Menus ouvrages en fer et en acier.

Short, Ernest Henry. **b 726 S55**

The house of God; a history of religious architecture and symbolism. Allan, 1925.

"Contains a wealth of material, including in scope Egypt, Central America, Babylon, Greece, Rome, Asia Minor, India, China, Islam and western Europe. Among the 107 illustrations there are many which are unusually attractive and seldom seen." *Books, 1926.*

Suys, Tilman Frans, & **Haudebourt,** L. P. **qb 728.3 S96**

Palais Massimi à Rome; plans, coupes, élévations, profils, voutes, plafonds, etc. des deux palais Massimi. [1818]

Contains 43 plates.

"Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de B. Peruzzi": p.[1]–6.

Todhunter, Arthur. **r 729.95 T55**

Early English mantelpieces. [c1925]

Made up of 16 small illustrations.

Totten, George Oakley, *jr.* **qb 722.9 T64**

Maya architecture. Maya press [c1926]

Bibliography: p.249–250.

Contains 104 plates, eight of which are in color.

Wolff, Odilo. **qb 726 W83**

Der tempel von Jerusalem; eine kunsthistorische studie über seine masse und proportionen. 1913.

"Verzeichnis der hauptsächlich benützten literatur": p.[99]–100.

Photography

Eastman kodak company, Rochester, N. Y. **778.35 E18**

Aerial haze and its effect on photography from the air. Van Nostrand, 1923. (Monographs on the theory of photography, no.4)

Bibliography: p.79.

Fraprie, Frank Roy, *ed.* **771.12 F88**

How to choose and use a lens. Ed.4, rev. & enl. Amer. photographic pub. co., 1925. (Practical photography, no.3)

Symes, Chris. J. **771.4 S98**

Perfection in the pigment processes. The New photographer [1924] (The New photographer handbooks, no.3)

Music

Ditson (Oliver) **& co.,** *pub.* **qM 783.4 D64**

Ten anthems by ten composers, for general use. c1926.

Contents.—The Lord is my strength [by] J. H. Rogers.—Supplication [by] C. P. Scott.—Create in me a clean heart [by] C. B. Blount.—Prayer of thanksgiving, Netherlands' folksong (Kremser)—How beautiful upon the mountains [by] C. G. Buck.—Blessed is he that considereth the poor [by] L. Camilieri.—O be joyful in God, all ye lands [by] W. R. Spence.—Hark! hark my soul [by] W. H. Pierson.—Beloved, let us love one another [by] Bruce Steane.—Jehovah's praise prolong [by] Alfred Wooler.

England, Paul. **782 E64**

Fifty favourite operas; a popular account intended as an aid to dramatic and musical appreciation, with an introduction by Olin Downes. Harper, 1926.

Flickinger, Roy Caston, *ed.* **M 784.8 F64**

Songs for the Latin club. University of Chicago press [c1924]

Fyzee-Rahamin, Atiya Begum. **q 780.954 F99**

The music of India, with illustrations. Luzac, 1925.

Discusses the history and characteristics of classical Indian music, interprets the religious or mythical significance of the traditional melodies, and describes the manner of singing and playing them.

Marzo, Eduardo, *ed.* **qM 783.6 M44**
Fifty Christmas carols of all nations. Willis.

Rohrer, *Mrs.* Gertrude Martin. **qr 784 R62**
Pennsylvania; a state song, dedicated to the commonwealth of Pennsylvania; arranged for band and orchestra. Pittsburgh, Rohrer [c1926]

Szalatnay, Rafael D. **M 784.4 S99**
Folk songs of Bohemia; illustrations by M. Fischerová-Kvěchová; words and music arranged by Dorothy Cooper. c1925.

Whiteman, Paul, & **McBride,** M. M. **785 W64**
Jazz; illustrated. Sears, 1926.
An account of Mr. Whiteman's career and a discussion of jazz music.
"'Jazz' is unquestionably readable and presents in its three hundred pages a brave argument for the brand of 'art' it deals with." *C. H. Meltzer in Literary review, 1926.*

Recreation

Collett, Glenna. **796.35 C69**
Golf for young players. Little, 1926.
Miss Collett is (1926) women's national amateur golf champion.

Elmer, Robert Potter. **799.3 E54**
Archery. Penn pub. co., 1926.
Bibliography: p.[2]
The first half of the book sketches the history of the bow and gives an account of archery as a sport in Britain, America, France, and Belgium. The second half is a full, detailed explanation of the sport.

Harbin, Elvin Oscar. **793 H24**
Phunology; a collection of tried and proved plans for play, fellowship and profit, for use in the home, church and community organizations for a wholesome program of recreation. Rev. ed. Cokesbury press [c1923]

Literature

Bailey, John Cann. **811 W64zb**
Walt Whitman. Macmillan, 1926. (English men of letters)

Barja, César. **860.9 B23**
Literatura española; libros y autores modernos. Stechert [c1924]
"Bibliografia general": p.[xv]–xx. "Bibliografia" at end of most of the chapters.

Bennett, Helen B., & **Haniphy,** J. A., *ed.* **808.8 B439**
Historical readings; an introduction to the study of American history, edited with notes and biographical sketches; introduction by G. B. Foster. Rand [c1920]

Benninghoff, Ludwig. **q 830.8 B43**
Gepraegte form; zeugnisse unserer seelischen schöpferkraft. 1923.
"Angaben und quellennachweis": p.[434]–457.

Canby, Henry Seidel. **808 C16b**

Better writing. Harcourt [c1926]

Mr. Canby "recognizes that there is needed some super-rhetoric for the person who is to be anything more than a mechanically correct writer. This guidance not in the mere form of writing, but in the processes of thought that lie behind good writing, Mr. Canby attempts not unsuccessfully, to furnish in 'Better writing.'" *Stanley Alden in Books, 1926.*

Chamberlain, Rudolph Wilson, & **Bolton,** J. S. G., *ed.* **820.8 C35**

Progressive readings in prose; critical essays by R. W. Chamberlain. Doubleday, 1925.

Selections from American and English authors arranged chronologically according to type.

Child, *Mrs.* Lydia Maria (Francis) **808.8 C43**

Looking toward sunset; from sources old and new, original and selected. Ticknor, 1865.

Selections of prose and poetry on the subject of old age.

Cooper, Anice Page. **823 K27zco**

Rudyard Kipling. Doubleday, 1926.

"The Kipling index, being a guide to the authorized trade edition of Rudyard Kipling's works": p.[47]–[99]

The same ..... r **823 K27zco**

Besides the biographical and critical sketch and the index to Kipling's work by Miss Cooper, the pamphlet contains reprinted critical articles by Dixon Scott, André Chevrillon, Richard Le Gallienne, and W. L. Phelps.

Freeman, John. **813 M59zf**

Herman Melville. Macmillan, 1926. (English men of letters)

"Bibliographical note": p.197–198.

Frenssen, Gustav. **834 F92**

Grübeleien. 1924.

Fucini, Renato. **858 F97**

Novelle e poesie; ed. by Henry Furst. University of Chicago press [1924] (Chicago university. Italian series)

Bibliography: p.5–6.

Contents.—Introduction.—Bibliography.—Tales from Le veglie di Neri.—Tales from All'aria aperta.—Selections from Napoli a occhio nudo.—Selections from Cento sonetti.—Notes.—Vocabulary.

Germain, André. **843.09 G32**

De Proust à dada. [c1924]

Gourmont, Rémy de. **840.4 G74**

Promenades littéraires. 5v. 1913–24 (v.1, 1922)

Grey, Edward Grey, *viscount.* **824 G88**

Fallodon papers. Houghton, 1926.

Contents.—The pleasure of reading.—Pleasure in outdoor nature.—Recreation.—Some thoughts on public life. Waterfowl at Fallodon.—The fly-fisherman.—Wordsworth's Prelude.

Grierson, Herbert John Clifford. **820.4 G89**

The background of English literature, and other collected essays & addresses. Holt, 1926.

Contents.—Preface.—The background of English literature. Don Quixote: some war-time reflections on its character & influence.—Lord Byron: Arnold & Swinburne.—The metaphysical poets.—Byron and English society. Blake and Gray.—Classical and romantic: a point of view.

Hazlitt, William. **824 H38es**

Essays, selected and ed., with introduction and notes, by Frank Carr. Scott, 1889. (Camelot series)

James, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Blakeslee. **qr 811 M693zj**

Statement regarding the poem "Columbus." [1924]

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Mrs. James claims the authorship of the poem accredited to Joaquin Miller. She describes the circumstancés in which she wrote it and explains what she considers her strongest proofs of authorship.

Kogoshūi. **895 K36**

Kogoshūi; gleanings from ancient stories; tr., with an introduction and notes by Genchi Katō and Hikoshirō Hoshino. Ed.2, rev. 1925.

Bibliography: p.97–103.

Written at the beginning of the ninth century by a nobleman of the Japanese court. The author calls the emperor's attention to the divine origin and traditional power of his family and protests against the emperor's partiality for a rival family.

León, Ricardo. **864 L62**

Les caballeros de la cruz. 1919. (Obras completas, 8)

Lussky, Alfred Edwin. **838 T44zL**

Tieck's approach to romanticism. 1925.

Bibliography: p.ix–x.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Michigan.

"This investigation...proposes to show the internal and external influences up to 1798 which led to Tieck's development as a romantic poet." *p.6.*

Parts one, two, and three are devoted to an exposition and criticism of Rudolf Haym's interpretation of the problem. Parts four and five give the author's own views.

Macbeth, John Walker Vilant. **r 808 M12**

The might and mirth of literature; a treatise on figurative language, in which upwards of six hundred writers are referred to and two hundred and twenty figures illustrated. Harper, 1875.

Merrifield, Fred, *ed.* **820.8 M63**

Modern religious verse and prose; an anthology. Scribner, 1925.

The same.....r 820.8 M63

Monroe, Harriet. **811.09 M83**

Poets & their art. Macmillan, 1926.

Contents.—Poets of today.—Certain poets of yesterday.—Comments and queries.—Poetic rhythms.

Brief essays which first appeared in "Poetry," of which periodical Miss Monroe is (1926) the editor. About half of them are studies of modern American poets.

Muller, Jean, & **Picard,** Gaston. **840.9 M95**

Les tendances présentes de la littérature française; interwiews [sic] et réponses. 1913.

Nicolson, Harold George. **821 S97zn**

Swinburne. Macmillan, 1926. (English men of letters)

"A list of useful authorities": p.202–203.

Patri, Angelo. **814 P29**

What have you got to give? Doubleday, 1926.

"Mr. Patri deals mostly in these essays with simple, fundamental things, with spiritual conditions and crises...with the commonest of every day events, and in simple, conversational style touched with imagination...he shows their significance." *New York times, 1926.*

Priestley, John Boynton. **823 M63zp**

George Meredith. Macmillan, 1926. (English men of letters)

Tagore, *Sir* Rabindranath. **891.4 T13j**

La jardinier d'amour; traduction de Henriette Mirabaud-Thorens. Ed.2. 1920.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. **878 L75zt**

Essai sur Tite Live. Ed.9. 1923.

Contents.—Préface.—Introduction.—L'histoire considérée comme une science.—L'histoire considérée comme un art.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. **844 T14**

Essais de critique et d'histoire. Ed.5. 1887.

Contents.—Préface.—Les grands jours d'Auvergne [by] Fléchier.—Histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre [by] Guizot.—L'Anabase [by] Xénophon.—Histoire de France; L'oiseau [by] Michelet.—Les dialogues [by] Platon.—Les mémoires [by] Saint-Simon.—La princesse de Clèves [by] Madame de la Fayette.—Chute de la République romaine; De l'avenir politique de l'Angleterre [by] Troplong et de Montalembert.—Voyage en Espagne, 1679 [by] Madame d'Aulnoy.—L'École des beaux-arts et les beaux-arts en France.—Sainte-Odile et Iphigénie en Tauride.—L'opinion en Allemagne et les conditions de la paix.—Prosper Mérimée.—Gleyre.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. **820.9 T14hi**

Histoire de la littérature anglaise. Ed.15, rev. & enl. 5v. 1921.

"Table des auteurs et Bibliographie sommaire de leurs oeuvres" at end of each volume.

v.1. Les origines.—La renaissance.
v.2. La renaissance (continued)
v.3. L'âge classique.
v.4. L'âge classique (continued)—L'âge modern.
v.5. Les contemporains.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. **841 L14zt**

La Fontaine et ses fables. Ed.22. 1921.

Turner, F. McD. C. **827 T864**

The element of irony in English literature; an essay. Cambridge university press, 1926.

Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de. **863 C33zu**

Vida de Don Quijote y Sancho según Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Ed.2. [191–?]

Wilkinson, *Mrs.* Marguerite Ogden (Bigelow) **811.09 W73**

The poetry of our own times. Amer. library assoc., 1926. (Reading with a purpose)

"Books recommended in this course": p.32.

Considers briefly the reading of poetry and the modern development of English, Irish, and American poetry, and suggests seven books—anthologies and critical discussions—for a course of reading.

Woolf, *Mrs.* Virginia (Stephen) **823 W87**

Mr. Bennett and Mrs. Brown. Privately printed, 1924. (The Hogarth essays)

Discusses the difference in technique between the English novelists of the Edwardian period, typified by Arnold Bennett, and those of the present Georgian period.

Poetry

Bissonnette, Wesley Smith. **811 B49**
Pittsburgh; songs of the mother's sons. Badger [c1926]
The same.....r 811 B49

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **821 C68poe**
Poetical works of Coleridge and Keats, with a memoir of each. 4v. in 2. Hurd, 1878. (British poets, Riverside edition)
"Memoir of [Coleridge]": v.1, p.xxix-cxi.
"The life of Keats": v.2, p.vii–xxxvi.

Frenssen, Gustav. **831 F92**
Bismarck. Rev. ed. 1923. (Grote'sche sammlung von werken zeitgenössischer schriftsteller, v.119)

Larousse, Pierre Athanase, & **Boyer,** Philoxène, *comp.* **841.08 L33**
Trésor poétique; 300 morceaux de poésie empruntés, pour la plupart, aux poétes du dix-neuvième siècle. Ed.27.

Mueller, Hermann. **831.08 M95**
Deutsche gedichte, for high schools. Ginn, 1899. (International modern language series)

Runeberg, Johan Ludvig. **839.71 R87s**
The songs of Ensign Stål (Fänrik Ståls sägner); national military song-cycle of Finland, from the Swedish in the original meters, first complete English translation by C. B. Shaw, with introduction and canto synopses, illustrations by Malmström and Edelfelt, foreword on the war in Finland, 1808–1809. Stechert, 1925.

Spenser, Edmund. **821 S74ap**
The approach to Spenser; prose tales by Emily Underdown with extracts from "The fairie queene." Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Taylor, Bayard. **811 T25p**
Poems of home and travel. Ticknor, 1856.

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **r 821 T29**
A dream of fair women. Osgood, 1885.
Drawn and engraved under the supervision of A. V. S. Anthony.

Drama. Theatre

[**Armfield,** *Mrs.* Anne Constance (Smedley)] **822 A728**
Belle and beau. 1922. (Greenleaf theatre plays)
On back cover: Rhythmic plays.

Carlyon, Kathrine F. **793.1 C21**
The crowning of Columbia; a patriotic fantasy in one act. Baker, 1918. (Baker's edition of plays)

Chalif, Louis Harvey. **792.5 C35**

Russian festivals and costumes for pageant and dance. Chalif Russian school of dancing [c1921]

More than half the book is made up of photographs illustrating peasant costumes and peasant arts and crafts. The rest contains brief descriptions of festivals and peasant customs.

Evreinov, Nikolaï Nikolaevich. **891.72 E95**

The chief thing; a comedy for some, a drama for others; the Theatre guild acting version, made from translations by Herman Bernstein and Leo Randole. Doubleday, 1926. (The Theatre guild library)

Goggio, Emilio, *ed.* **852 G56**

Due commedie moderne: O bere o affogare, di Leo di Castelnovo [pseud.]; Lumie di Sicilia, di Luigi Pirandello. Ginn [c1916]

Grimball, Elizabeth B. **q 792.5 G91**

For liberty and the rights of men; the first Virginia assembly, July 30, 1619, James City, the colony of Virginia; a pageant scene written and arranged from historic documents. Community service, inc.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Grimball, Elizabeth B. **q 792.5 G91u**

Under the stars and stripes; a festival of citizenship. Playground and recreation assoc. of America maintaining Community service.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Harris, May Pashley. **q 792.5 H29**

An inauguration pageant for George Washington's birthday. Playground and recreation assoc. of America maintaining Community service.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Hughes, Glenn. **812 H897h**

Harlequinade in green and orange; sketch in one act. French, c1925. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.529)

Lafayette college. **r 792.5 L14**

The book of the pageant of Easton, Lafayette college, 1824-1924, Wednesday, October 15th, March field, Easton, Pennsylvania. 1924.

Macdonald, *Mrs.* Louisa (Powell) **793.1 M14**

Dramatic illustrations of passages from the second part of The pilgrim's progress by John Bunyan, arranged in the year 1877 by Mrs. George MacDonald. Oxford university press, 1925.

Music: p.55–63.
Preface signed: Winifred Troup.

McFadden, Elizabeth Apthorp. **812 M15**

The boy who discovered Easter; a play in three scenes; adapted from the story entitled "The boy who discovered the spring," by R. M. Alden. French, c1926.

The miracle (drama) **qr 792.2 S27**

The miracle [Cleveland program] [1924]

Presented by the Cleveland "Miracle" committee.
Bound with "F. Ray Comstock and Morris Gest present for the first time in America the stupendous spectacular pantomime, The miracle," ed. by O. M. Sayler.
Staged by Max Reinhardt, book by Karl Vollmoeller.

Nathan, George Jean. **792 N15h**

The house of Satan. Knopf, 1926.

Contents.—The house of Satan.—Intelligence and drama.—L'homme poudré.—Housebroken drama.—"The plain-song cuckoo gray."—The amusements of homo sapiens.—Geniuses.—The prince's tailor.—The play and the playwright.—What's wrong with the theatre.—The American taste.—Bagatelles in C minor.

Ould, Hermon. **822 O32p**

Plays of pioneers. French, c1925. (French's acting edition)

Contents.—Joan the maid.—The discovery.—The pathfinder.

Ould, Hermon. **822 O32**

Thy father and thy mother. Baker international play bureau, 1925.

A one-act play.

[Pottle, Emery Bemsley] **812 P86**

Riches, by Gilbert Emery [pseud.] Appleton, 1926. (Appleton short plays, no.15)

Sayler, Oliver Martin, *ed.* **qr 792.2 S27**

F. Ray Comstock and Morris Gest present for the first time in America the stupendous spectacular pantomime, The miracle, staged by Max Reinhardt, book by Karl Vollmoeller, score by Engelbert Humperdinck, revised and extended by Friedrich Schirmer, production designed by Norman Bel Geddes, built by P. J. Carey & co.; entire production under the personal supervision of Morris Gest; souvenir under editorial supervision of O. M. Sayler. c1924.

Contents.—The genesis of "The miracle," by Rudolf Kommer.—"The miracle"; the legend as told by the author.—"The miracle"; synopsis by the author.—Archbishop Firmian, Max Reinhardt and Morris Gest; five summer days in Salzburg, by Rudolf Kommer.—Chants and choruses.—A ballad of a nun, by John Davidson.—On the living theatre, by Max Reinhardt.—Criticisms of "The miracle."

Shakespeare, William. **822.33 H22**

The approach to Shakespeare; with an introduction by Mrs. Andrew Lang. Nelson [1925] (The "teaching of English" series)

Selections from Shakespeare's plays, from the stories of the plays by Charles and Mary Lamb, and from Holinshed and Plutarch's "Lives."

Shephard, Esther. **812 S548**

Pierrette's heart; a play in one act. French, c1924. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.480)

Smith, Andre. **792 S64**

The scenewright; the making of stage models and settings. Macmillan, 1926.

"A practical manual for those who have occasion to design and build the scenery for little theaters and other amateur groups. It is fully illustrated, written plainly, with much common sense." *W. P. Eaton in Books, 1926.*

Vilas, Faith Van Valkenburgh. **q 793.1 V32m**

A masque of old loves; being a Valentine whimsy. [Community service, inc.] 1925.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. **842 V37t**

Théâtre, contenant tous ses chefs-d'oeuvre dramatiques. 2v.

v.1. Œdipe.—Brutus.—Zaïre.—Alzire; ou, Les Américains.—Le fanatisme; ou, Mahomet le prophète.

v.2. Mérope.—La mort de César.—Sémiramis.—Nanine; ou, Le préjugé vaincu.—L'orphelin de la Chine.—Tancrède.

Biography

Individual Biography

Almedingen, Martha Edith von. **92 A243aL**

The English Pope (Adrian IV) with a foreword by the Rev. C. C. Martindale. Heath, Cranton, limited, 1925.

Bibliography: p.199–200.

Nicholas Breakspere became Pope Adrian IV in 1154. This biographical study is chiefly devoted to his work as papal legate to Norway and Sweden.

Bonus, Arthur Rivers. **92 H237b**

Where Hannibal passed; with twelve illustrations and a map. Methuen [1925]

The author's theories as to the much disputed route taken by the Carthaginian general between the Rhone valley and the Italian side of the Alps during his march to Rome in 218 B.C.

Burne-Jones, *Sir* Edward. **92 B929bur**

Letters to Katie, with an introductory note by W. G. Robertson. Macmillan, 1925.

These whimsical, gay little letters, illustrated with drawings, were written to the four-year-old Katherine Lewis, youngest daughter of the artist's friend, Sir George H. Lewis.

[Carnegie library of Pittsburgh] **qr 92 F819c**

Scrap-book of newspaper clippings relating to Stephen C. Foster, chiefly from the daily papers of Pittsburgh, from 1900 to date. [Pittsburgh, 1926]

Cochran, Charles Blake. **92 C6452c**

The secrets of a showman. Holt, 1926.

Theatrical reminiscences of an Englishman who has been in his time an actor with Mansfield, producer of elaborate revues and music-hall entertainments, promoter of circuses, boxers, the Guitrys, Duse, the Ballet Russe, and the Dolly sisters.

Conwell, Russell Herman. **92 C7682c**

Acres of diamonds, by R. H. Conwell; His life and achievements, by Robert Shackleton; with an autobiographical note. Harper [c1915]

Dr. Conwell (1843–1925) was a Baptist clergyman, an author, and a popular lecturer, and president of Temple university, Philadelphia. "Acres of diamonds," his most popular lecture, develops the idea that every man has the opportunity to make more of himself than he does, in his own environment and with his own skill and energy.

Crane, Frank. **92 W568c**

George Westinghouse; his life and achievements. Wise, 1925.

Reprinted by permission from "Current opinion," Sept. 1924.

The same ..... **r 92 W568c**

A 34-page sketch of the scientist, inventor, and manufacturer (1846–1914)

Erbach-Schönberg, Marie, *fürstin* zu. **92 E714e**

Reminiscences. Allen [1925]

Goebel, Karl Eberhard. **r 92 H684g**

Wilhelm Hofmeister; arbeit und leben eines botanikers des 19. jahrhunderts, mit biographischer erganzung von Frau Professor Ganzenmuller. 1924. (Grosse männer; studien zur biologie des genies, v.8)

Gragnon-Lacoste, Thomas Prosper. **92 T654g**

Toussaint Louverture (surnommé le premier des noirs) extracts, ed. with notes and vocabulary by G. R. Simpson. Associated publishers [c1924]

Jefferson, Thomas. **92 J2323j**

The best letters; selected and edited by J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton. Houghton, 1926.

"It is the purpose of this volume to bring together such selections...as will best illustrate his views on questions of large importance then and now...In them...will be found frank expressions of conviction in respect to religion, morals, politics, and philosophy...All of them serve to reveal the essential liberalism of the man." *Introduction.*

Lovelace, Ralph Gordon Noel Milbanke, *earl.* **92 B998Lo**

Astarte; a fragment of truth concerning George Gordon Byron, sixth lord Byron, recorded by his grandson. New ed., with many additional letters, ed. by Mary, countess of Lovelace. Christophers, 1921.

Originally written in answer to accusations against Lady Byron, the book is concerned chiefly with the relations of Byron, his wife, and his half-sister, Augusta Leigh.

Nock, Albert Jay. **92 J2323n**

Jefferson. Harcourt [c1926]

"A study in conduct and character—and therefore it takes no account of long stretches of biographical material which is otherwise most valuable, but contributes nothing to this special purpose." *Bibliographical note.*

"Charming in style, penetrating in interpretation, and written without prejudice, and with an honest desire to illuminate a great figure." *C. G. Bowers in New York world, 1926.*

Reid, Forrest. **92 R299r**

Apostate. Houghton [1926]

"Within its unambitious design—we leave the hero before his eighteenth birthday—this personal narrative captures some of the most evanescent realities of youthful dreams and holds them fast in a mellow prose so simple and direct as almost to conceal its artistry." *Grace Frank in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Russell, Charles Edward. **92 M3932r**

Julia Marlowe; her life and art. Appleton, 1926.

This biography of the eminent Shakespearean actress is a detailed study of her professional career and a tribute to her art and her fine and forceful character. Many quotations from contemporary criticisms are included.

Sadler, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Hatcher. **r 92 J2323s**

The bloom of Monticello. [Ed.2] Whittet [c1926]

Tells briefly of Jefferson's love for the gardens and fields of Monticello, quoting from letters written by him and his family in which reference is made to flowers and plants.

Sanderson of Oundle. Macmillan, 1926. **92 S216s**

Frederick William Sanderson (1857–1922) was a pioneer in the work of educational reform in England where he was headmaster of Oundle, a school for boys, from 1892 to 1922. This book, to which more than fifty people have made contributions, gives an account of Sanderson's personality, and outlines the history of the school and some of the distinctive methods of its various departments. Sanderson's chief papers and addresses are included.

[Smith, John Stores] **92 M735s**

Mirabeau; a life-history, in four books. Lea, 1848.

Smith-Dorrien, *Sir* Horace Lockwood. **92 S6645s**

Memories of forty-eight years' service. Murray, 1925.

These reminiscences are confined almost entirely to an account of the campaigns in which the author has served since 1878, with most space devoted to his experiences in the Boer war and the world war.

Thaw, Henry Kendall. **r 92 T3382t**

The traitor; being the untampered with, unrevised account of the trial and all that led to it. Dorrance [c1926]

Thomas Jefferson memorial foundation. **qr 92 J2323th**

Thomas Jefferson; an outline of his life and service with the story of Monticello, the home he reared and loved. [c1924] (Monticello papers)

An illustrated pamphlet of 21 pages.

United States—Congress. **r 92 B697u**

Frank B. Brandegee; memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.235)

United States—House. **r 92 R481u**

Daniel J. Riordan; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.677)

United States—House. **r 92 G167u**

James V. Ganly; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.675)

West Virginia—Morgan Morgan monument commission. **r 92 M8932w**

Report. 1924.

Col. Morgan (1688–1766) was the first settler within the present boundaries of West Virginia. This report describes the monument erected on his grave and its dedication in 1924, and is accompanied by a brief biographical sketch of Col. Morgan and an account of his immediate family in their relation to the early settlement of the Monongahela Valley.

Collected Biography. Heraldry

Cross, Wilbur Lucius. **920 C89**

An outline of biography, from Plutarch to Strachey, with a bibliography. Holt [c1924]

"This little essay was first given as an address at Columbia University in the summer of 1921. In the following October it was published in the Yale review." *Preface.*

Bibliography: p.49–60.

Grutze, Albert Lewis, *comp.* **qr 929.3 G948**

A selection of wills. Title and trust company [c1925]

Contents.—Theodore Roosevelt.—Woodrow Wilson.—Warren G. Harding.—William Andrews Clark.—Bernard Daly.—David P. Thompson.—Henry W. Corbett.—John C. Ainsworth.—Simeon G. Reed.—Amanda W. Reed.—Henry Weinhard.—Louis Weinhard.—James John.—E. Henry Wemme.—Charles B. Bellinger.—Sigmund Frank.—Harvey Whitefield Scott.—Robert David Inman.—Jacob Kamm.—G. G. Gammons.—Henry L. Pittock.

North, Roger. **920 N45**

The lives of the Right Hon. Francis North, baron Guilford; the Hon. Sir Dudley North; and the Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North, together with the autobiography of the author; ed. by Augustus Jessopp. 3v. Bell, 1890. (Bohn's standard library)

Ströhl, Hugo Gerard. **qr 929.6 S92s**

Städte-wappen von Österreich-Ungarn, XXXVI tafeln in farbendruck und 241 textillustrationen. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1904.

[Thurman, *Mrs.* Charles Bernard] **r 929.2 D74t**

Charles Dorsey and his descendants. [1925?]

Maps. Atlases

Jomard, Edme François. **qr 912 J38**

Les monuments de la géographie; ou, Recueil d'anciennes cartes européennes et orientales, accompagnées de sphères terrestres et célestes, de mappemondes et tables cosmographiques, d'astrolabes et autres instruments d'observation, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'époque d'Ortélius et de Gérard Mercator; publiés en fac-similé de la grandeur des originaux.

Contains 50 plates, of 8 of which Gerardus Mercator is cartographer.

Maps—Alaska (1924) **qr 912.798 M6**

The Alaska railroad, Seward to Fairbanks; reconnaissance map. 1924.

In three parts, planned to fit together; size, 40¼ x 35⅞ inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, about 4 miles to 1 inch.

Issued by the United States Geological survey.

Maps—Alberta (1924) **qr 912.712 M8**

Southern Alberta; map showing disposition of lands. Ed.18. 1924.

Size, 38¼ x 33¾ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 12½ miles to 1 inch.

Prepared in the Natural resources intelligence branch, Department of the interior, Canada.

Contains inset map of Alberta, showing Dominion land agencies.

Maps—Alsace (1918) **qr 912.4344 M3**

Altkirch; carte generale des objectifs d'artillerie 1er juillet 1918. Engineer reproduction plant, U. S. army, 1925. (Groupe des canevas de tir)

Size, 39⅞ x 26⅜ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 1:20,000.

Issued by the "Military engineer."

Maps—Boston. **qr 912.744 M5**

The colour of an old city; a map of Boston, decorative and historical; designed, drawn and coloured by Edwin Olsen and Blake Clark. Houghton, c1926.

Size, 27⅞ x 37 inches, folded in sq. folio cover.

Maps—British Columbia (1925) **qr 912.711 M4**

South western districts. Aitken, 1925.

Size, 30¼ x 42¼ inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 7.89 miles to 1 inch.

Contains inset maps of distance tables, continent position of map area, and inset maps A and B.

Issued by the Department of lands of British Columbia.

Maps—China (1923) **qr 912.51 M3**

Map of China; prepared for the China inland mission. Stanford, 1923.

Size, 29¼ x 33½ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 47.35 miles to 1 inch.

Label of C. S. Hammond pasted on map.

Maps—France (1918) **qr 912.44 M14**

Argonne, Montfaucon, Étain, Vendresse, Mouzon; confidential A. E. F., G-2, first army; graphic summary of enemy activity, Nov. 1, 1918. Engineer reproduction plant, U. S. army, 1925.

Size, 19¾ x 33⅜ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 1¼ miles to 1 inch.
Issued by the "Military engineer."

Maps—France (1918) **qr 912.44 M12**

Etain-A; carte générale des objectifs d'artillerie à la date du 24 août, 1918. Engineer reproduction plant, U. S. army, 1924. (Groupe des canevas de tir, 201)

Size, 39 x 25½ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 1:20,000.
Issued by the "Military engineer."

Maps—France (1918) **qr 912.44 M13**

St. Mihiel-B. Ed.9. Engineer reproduction plant, U. S. army, 1924. (Groupe des canevas de tir, 244–245)

Size, 39 x 35⅞ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 1:20,000.
Issued by the "Military engineer."

Maps—Los Angeles (1924) **qr 912.79494 M2**

[Map of Los Angeles and vicinity] Clason map co. of California, c1924.

Size, 24 x 20⅝ inches, folded in quarto cover.

Maps—Massachusetts. **r 912.744 M4**

[Bird's eye view of Boston and vicinity showing auto roads, railroads, cities and towns] Hammond.

Size, 16 x 24 inches, folded in octavo cover.

Maps—Minnesota (1925) **qr 912.776 M4**

Map of trunk highway system showing conditions as of May 1, 1925. McGill-Warner co., c1924.

Size, 35 x 30½ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 12 miles to 1 inch.
Prepared by Minnesota highway department.
Contains inset map of Minneapolis, Saint Paul and vicinity.

Maps—New Hampshire. **qr 912.742 M2**

Mileage map of the best roads of New Hampshire and Vermont; principal cities, road distances, paved roads. Clason map co.

Size, 29⅜ x 19⅜ inches, folded in quarto cover; scale, 10 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Pittsburgh (1925) **qr 912.74886 M24**

Live in and expand your business in Greater Pittsburgh; comp. by the Commercial development dept., Philadelphia company. Pittsburgh, Philadelphia co., c1925.

Size, 33⅝ x 34½ inches, folded in sq. folio cover.

Maps—Pittsburgh (1925) **qr 912.74886 M23**

Map of Pittsburgh and environs, from official records, original plats and actual surveys. Pittsburgh, Polk, c1925.

Size, 29¾ x 39¼ inches, folded in folio cover.

Maps—United States (1924) **qr 912.73 M12**

United States touring map showing 150,000 miles of principal traveled highways, including associated tours of the Automobile club of America, New England, Atlantic coast, Florida and Great Lakes, covering 20,000 miles of highways. National highways assoc., c1924.

Size, 33¾ x 50 inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 50 miles to 1 inch.
Issued by the Automobile club of America and National highways association.

Maps—Virginia (1922) **qr 912.755 M2**

Map of Virginia showing state and county highway systems. Hoen, c1923.

Size, 21⅛ x 47⅛ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 10 miles to 1 inch.
Issued by the State highway commission of Virginia.

Maps—Wisconsin (1925) **qr 912.775 M3**

Official highway service map of Wisconsin, "the playground of the middle West," showing the type and condition of the state trunk highway system, also the more important county trunk highways; red and green overcolors indicate roads under construction and maintained detours; an official publication of the Wisconsin highway commission; issued weekly, May to October, issue of 1925. 1925.

Size, 38¼ x 38¼ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 8 miles to 1 inch.

Wright, John Kirtland. **r 912 W93**

Early topographical maps; their geographical and historical value as illustrated by the maps of the Harrison collection of the American geographical society. Amer. geographical soc., 1924. (American geographical society. Library series, no.3)

Contains bibliographical references.

Travel and Description

General

Benson, Stella. **910.4 B44**

The little world. Macmillan, 1926.

Sketches and impressions of out-of-the-way places in India, China, Japan, and America, full of witty observations of humorous details, and illustrated by pen sketches by the author.

Briggs, Lloyd Vernon. **910.4 B74**

Around Cape Horn to Honolulu on the bark "Amy Turner," 1880. Lauriat, 1926.

Extracts from a journal, kept during the voyage. The author, sixteen years old at the time, was travelling for his health and was the only passenger on board.

Cook, *Capt.* James. **qr 910.4 C77**

New, authentic and complete collection of voyages round the world, undertaken and performed by royal authority; containing a new and complete historical account of Captain Cook's first, second, third and last voyages; being newly written by the editors from the authentic journals of several principal officers and other gentlemen, who sailed in the various ships, and now publishing under the immediate direction of G. W. Anderson, assisted by a principal officer who sailed in the

Cook, *Capt.* James—*continued.* **qr 910.4 C77**

Resolution sloop, and by other gentlemen of the royal navy. 2v. [Hogg, 181–?]

v.1. Captain Cook's first voyage.—Captain Cook's second voyage.—Byron's voyage.—Wallis's voyage.—Carteret's voyage.—Lord Mulgrave's voyage.—Lord Anson's voyage.—Sir Francis Drake's voyages.—Captain Cook's third and last voyage.—Conclusion.

v.2. Plates.

qr 910.4 L77

[Log-book of a voyage between Philadelphia and the East Indies and China, 1789–91]

Manuscript copy.

No mention found of name of ship or captain. Record closes before completion of voyage.

[Vicary, William] **qr 910.4 V29**

[Log-book of ship Missouri on a voyage between Philadelphia and Canton, 1800–02]

Manuscript copy.

Caption title reads "Journal of a voyage from Philadelphia towards Canton in the ship Missouri of Philadelphia, owned by Messrs. Willing & Francis."

Europe

Burke, Thomas. **914.21 B91L**

The London spy; a book of town travels. Butterworth [1925]

"Mr. Burke devotes himself once again to a casual appraisal of various phases of London life; he rambles and wanders, mostly at night, and sets down what he finds." *John Gunther in New republic, 1922.*

Farson, Negley. **914 F25**

Sailing across Europe. Century [c1926]

The account of a journay made in a twenty-six foot yawl. Mr. Farson and his wife started from Holland, followed the Rhine to the Main, crossed the Jura Mountains by an ancient canal, and emerged on the Danube.

Fegdal, Charles. **914.436 F32**

Les vieilles enseignes de Paris, avec les dessins de André Warnod. Ed.3. [1923] (Collection du "Paris-pittoresque")

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Hind, Charles Lewis. **914.237 H56**

Days in Cornwall; with a frontispiece in colour by William Pascoe, twenty other illustrations and a map. Ed.4. Methuen [1924]

A description of a walking tour through Cornwall, interwoven with much legend, folklore, and history.

Morgan, John Vyrnwy. **914.29 M89**

The Welsh mind in evolution. Allenson [1925]

Attempts to analyze the national character as it is shown in Welsh education, language, religious tendencies, industry, and patriotism. The author protests throughout the book against what he believes to be narrow sectionalism rather than justifiable national pride.

Mothersole, Jessie. **914.371 M93**

Czechoslovakia; the land of an unconquerable ideal, with sixty illustrations by the author in colour and black and white. Dodd, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[289]–290.

The author spent some months in the towns and villages and less frequented parts of the country. Besides describing the places she visited, she tells something of the country's history and national ideals.

Peers, Edgar Allison. **914.68 P36**

Royal Seville; with illustrations by E. A. Park. Harper, 1926.

Impressions of the Spanish city and its people.

Reid, Thomas Wilson. **914.21 R31**

The book of the Cheese; being traits and stories of "Ye olde Cheshire cheese," Wine office court, Fleet street, London, E. C., comp. by T. W. Reid, 3d ed., rev. by William Hussey Graham; 4th ed., by R. R. D. Adams, illustrated by Seymour Lucas, Herbert Railton, Joseph Pennell, Walter Allen & George Cruickshank [and others] Unwin, 1901.

Appended: "Temple Bar and state pageants; an historical record of state processions to the city of London and of the quaint ceremonies connected therewith," by Henry Johnson ("Muirhead Robertson") illustrated with pen and ink reproductions of old prints, &c., by Elsie M. Cluff.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. **914.4 T14**

Carnets de voyage; notes sur la province, 1863–1865. 1897.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. **914.436 T14n**

Notes sur Paris; vie et opinions de M. Frédéric-Thomas Graindorge, recueillies et publiées par H. Taine, son exécuteur testamentaire. Ed.20. 1921.

United States

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch. **r 917.94 C92**

Souvenir of San Francisco; photo-gravures.

Made up of 33 plates.

Dow, George Francis. **917.4 D76**

Domestic life in New England in the seventeenth century; a discourse delivered in the lecture hall of the Metropolitan museum of art in New York city, it being one of a series designed to mark the opening of the American wing. [Privately printed] 1925.

The same.....**r 917.4 D76**

Jett, Dora Chinn. **917.55 J31**

In tidewater Virginia. [Whittet, c1924]

Describes the old homes along the Rappahannock River.

Schultz, James Willard. **917.86 S38**

Signposts of adventure; Glacier national park as the Indians know it. Houghton, 1926.

Contents.—Introductory.—Blackfeet Indian names of the topographical features of Glacier national park upon its east side.—Kutenai Indian names of the topographical features of the west side of Glacier national park.

Gives the Indian names, their English equivalents, and the stories of their origin.

Sherlock, Chesla Clella. **917.3 S552**

Homes of famous Americans. v.1. Meredith publications [c1926]

Twenty-four sketches describing historic homes as they are to-day and telling something of the men and women who made them famous.

Other Countries

Andrews, Roy Chapman. **915.1 A56o**

On the trail of ancient man; a narrative of the field work of the Central Asiatic expeditions; with an introduction and a chapter by H. F. Osborn; with 58 photographs by J. B. Shackelford. Putnam, 1926.

Originally appeared in "Asia magazine" and "The World's work."
"Scientific papers of the expedition": p.365–370.
A popular account of the expedition in Mongolia in 1922, 1923, and 1925, sent by the American museum of natural history. The author, leader of the expedition, believes that the work will prove central Asia to be the chief dispersal center of evolution, but in this book he makes no attempt to give the full scientific significance of the discoveries.

Goodnow, Frank Johnson. **915.1 G627**

China; an analysis. Johns Hopkins press, 1926.

Discusses briefly the physical characteristics and origins of the Chinese and their economic, social, political, and intellectual life. The author was legal adviser of the government of the Chinese Republic and resident in Peking during parts of the years 1913 and 1914. His book is based on a series of lectures on China, given at the Lowell institute in Boston in 1917.

Hyde, Alexander, *and others.* **916.7 H99**

The life and life-work of Dr. David Livingstone, missionary, philanthropist and explorer, as portrayed by the personal narratives and last journals, continued by the story of his death in inner Africa, the return march of his men and his burial in Westminster Abbey, together with a history of the Stanley and English relief expeditions and some account of early and contemporary explorers, to which is prefixed Dean Stanley's eulogy of Dr. Livingstone. Columbian book co., 1876.

Kulp, Daniel Harrison. **915.1 K43**

Country life in South China; the sociology of familism. v.1. Teachers college, Columbia university, 1925.

"Special bibliography": v.1, p.[347]–348.
v.1. Phenix village, Kwantung, China.
A detailed sociological analysis of one village in the province of Kwantung. The author is (1925) assistant professor of education, Teachers college, Columbia university, and was formerly head of the department of sociology, Shanghai college.

MacNair, Harley Farnsworth. **915.1 M21**

China's new nationalism and other essays. Commercial press, 1925.

All of the essays discuss briefly various Chinese characteristics and social and political conditions. The author is (1925) professor of history and government in St. John's university, Shanghai.

Nash, Roy. **918.1 N14**

The conquest of Brazil; with eight maps and seventy-seven illustrations. Harcourt [c1926]

"About books on Brazil": p.399–401.
"A sociological, geographical and historical survey...A fine piece of work, based upon extensive travel and research, presented with originality and force." *Blair Niles in Books, 1926.*

History

General

Beer, Max. **930 B38**

Social struggles in antiquity; tr. by H. J. Stenning and revised by the author. Parsons [1925]

A study of class struggles and social reforms in Palestine, Greece, and Rome, with special consideration of communistic experiments and theories.

Europe

Dolby, William. **qr 941.5 D69**

The history of Ireland from the invasion by Henry the Second to the present times; being a compilation of the philosophical and statistical points to be found in the most approved writers on the subject, with incidental remarks and moral reflections; embellished with magnificent steel engravings. Virtue [184–?]

Home, Gordon Cochrane. **942.1 H75**

Roman London; with a chronology compiled by Edward Foord. Benn, 1926.

A history of London during the five centuries of the Roman occupation, reconstructed from archæological and historical evidence.

Home, Gordon Cochrane. **942.74 H75**

Roman York, the legionary headquarters and colonia of Eboracum [written] with the co-operation of W. E. Collinge. Benn, 1924.

By piecing together the fragmentary archæological and historical evidence concerning York, and by considering what was occurring in the province and the empire as a whole, the author has reconstructed the history of York during the Roman occupation of Britain.

Klarwill, Victor, *ed.* **940.7 K31**

The Fugger news-letters; authorized translation by Pauline de Chary. 2v. Putnam, 1926.

v.2, translated by L. S. R. Byrne.

Bibliography: v.1, p.283–284.

v.1. Being a selection of unpublished letters from the correspondents of the house of Fugger during the years 1568–1605.

v.2. Being a further selection from the Fugger papers specially referring to Queen Elizabeth and matters relating to England during the years 1568–1605, here published for the first time.

The great banking house in Augsburg had branches or financial representatives in all the principal trading centers and received confidential reports of matters of social, commercial, and financial interest from agents throughout the world.

MacNeill, John Gordon Swift. **r 941.5 M21**

Studies in the constitution of the Irish Free State. Talbot press, 1925.

Makieev, Nikolaĭ, & **O'Hara,** Valentine. **947 M27**

Russia, with an introduction by H. A. L. Fisher. Benn, 1925. (The modern world; a survey of historical forces, v.4)

"Bibliography and references": p.330–335.

A survey of political and economic conditions since the beginning of the 20th century, especially since the revolution of 1917.

M. Makieev was an active member of the Russian Social revolutionary party and was president (1917) of the board of the all-Russian Union of Zemstvos. Mr. O'Hara has had experience in Russian affairs, gained in business and as a member of the Anglo-Russian committee in Petrograd.

[Mitchell, Donald Grant] **944.07 M74**

The battle summer: being transcripts from personal observation in Paris, during the year 1848, by Ik. Marvel [pseud.] Baker, 1850.

Tisseyre, Charles. **943.9 T52**

An error in diplomacy; dismembered Hungary; preface by M. de Monzie. 1924.

Attempts to show that the arbitrary division of Hungarian territory by the Treaty of Trianon (1921) was ill-considered in the light of previous Franco-Hungarian relations and that in the national antagonism aroused by it lies grave danger for France and for the peace of Europe.

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph, & **Kirkwood,** K. P. **949.6 T67t**

Turkey. Benn, 1926. (The modern world; a survey of historical forces)

"Select bibliography": p.313–319.

The first three chapters sketch the historical background from the 14th century to 1919. The rest of the book is a study of the political, social, and economic changes brought about by the Turkish revolution and by the republic which was established in 1923. The constitution of the republic is included in the appendix.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. **944.03 V37s**

[Siècle de Louis XIV] 2v. in 1. 1866. (His Œuvres complètes, t.12 & 9)

Contains also his "Précis du siècle de Louis XV."

United States

Banks, Charles Eugene, & **Read,** O. P. **r 979.4 B22**

The history of the San Francisco disaster and Mount Vesuvius horror; illustrated with photographic scenes of the great disasters and stricken districts. [c1906]

Besides an account of the earthquake and fire in San Francisco and the eruption of Vesuvius in 1906, the book includes chapters on other volcanoes and earthquakes.

Brininstool, Earl Alonzo. **978 B75**

Fighting Red Cloud's warriors; true tales of Indian days when the West was young. Hunter-trader-trapper co., 1926. (Frontier series, v.2)

Brief accounts of some of the battles of the Indian wars and biographical sketches of noted frontier characters.

Daughters of the American revolution. **r 016.9732 D28**

Lists of immigrants to America.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Donehoo, George P., *ed.* **q 974.8 D72p**

Pennsylvania; a history; with introduction by T. L. Montgomery. 5v. Lewis historical pub. co., 1926.

v.1–4. Historical.
v.5. Biographical.

The same ..... **qr 974.8 D72p**

Volume five contains biographies of Western Pennsylvanians of the 20th century.

Jackson, Samuel M. **r 973.7 J126**

Diary, for the year 1862. [1925]

General Jackson commanded the Eleventh Pennsylvania reserves, recruited in western Pennsylvania.

Johnston, Robert Matteson. **973.7 J3692**

Bull Run; its strategy and tactics. Houghton, 1913.

"Bibliography of books and maps": p.[279]–284.

Based mainly on the evidence given before the Committee on the conduct of the war, and on the official records of the civil war.

Lowie, Robert Harry. **r 970.3 L96**

The religion of the Crow Indians. American museum of natural history, 1922. (New York (city) American museum of natural history. Anthropological papers, v.25, pt.2)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

McKirdy, James. **r 974.8 M185**

Origin of the names given to the counties in Pennsylvania.

Contains "References."

Plumer, William. **r 973.5 P71**

The Missouri compromises and presidential politics, 1820–1825, ed. by E. S. Brown. Missouri historical soc., 1926. (Missouri historical society. Publications)

Letters written to his father and others by Plumer (1789–1854) during the period of his membership in the House of representatives. Only those portions dealing with public affairs are included.

"Although they contain much which must be discounted as political gossip, they add greatly to our information on what was transpiring behind the scenes at Washington. A close friend of Adams and acquainted with Clay, Calhoun and Crawford, not to mention many lesser lights, Plumer was in a position to gather his facts at first hand." *Preface.*

Rainey, George. **r 976.6 R16**

The Cherokee Strip; its history. [c1925]

A pamphlet sketching the history of the Cherokee Outlet, Okla., from 1828 when the treaty insuring Indian possession of the land was made with the Cherokees, until it was sold to the government and opened to settlement in 1893.

Sams, Conway Whittle. **975.5 S19**

The conquest of Virginia: the first attempt; being an account of Sir Walter Raleigh's colony on Roanoke Island, based on original records, and incidents in the life of Raleigh, 1584–1602. Keyser-Doherty printing corporation, 1924.

Sedgwick, *Mrs.* Mary Katrine (Rice) **970.3 S44**

Acoma, the sky city; a study in Pueblo-Indian history and civilization. Harvard university press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[299]–305.

Speck, Frank Gouldsmith. **970.3 S74**

The Rappahannock Indians of Virginia. Museum of the American Indian, 1925. (Indian notes and monographs, v.5, no.3)

Other Countries

Chirol, *Sir* Valentine. **954 C44i**

India, with an introduction by H. A. L. Fisher. Benn, 1926. (The modern world; a survey of historical forces, v.5)

"As an exposition of political, social and economic conditions in India it is accurate in statement and judicious in commentary." *Saturday review, 1926.*

Harvey, D. C. **971.7 H33**

The French régime in Prince Edward Island. Yale university press, 1926.

"The present volume is the ninth work published by the Yale university press on the Theodore L. Glasgow memorial publication fund."

A history of the island to 1758, based on original sources in the public archives of Canada.

European War

Barthou, Louis. **940.928 B27**

L'effort de la femme française. 1917. (Comité "L'effort de la France et de ses alliés" L'hommage français)

Broinowski, L., *ed.* **qr 940.91 B76**

Tasmania's war record, 1914–1918; with an introduction by Major-General Sir J. Gellibrand. Walch, 1921.

Germany (1918–)—Reichsarchiv. **qr 940.913 G32**

Der weltkrieg, 1914 bis 1918; die militärischen operationen zu lande. v.1–2. 1925.

Folded maps in pockets.
"Quellennachweis": v.1, p.698–701; v.2, p.[377]–379.
v.1. Die grenzschlachten im westen.
v.2. Die befreiung Ostpreussens.

Nogales, Rafael de. **940.913 N39**

Four years beneath the crescent; tr. from the Spanish by Muna Lee, with an introduction by Edward Davis. Scribner, 1926.

The war memoirs of a Venezuelan free-lance who served in the Turkish army during the world war.

Books in the Hebrew Language

059 A17

Achiasof; luach safrusi vshimushi, 1893/94–1904/05, 1923. v.1–13. 1893–1923.

Title translated: "Achiasof; a Hebrew literary practical magazine."
Title also in Russian.

Amicis, Edmondo de. **892.43 A51**

Halev; seifer livnei hanorim; targem M. Mavshein.

Title translated: "Heart; a school boy's journal."

Asch, Schalom. **892.43 A81r**

Rabi Shloime nogid; targem Mnachim Shapiro.

Title translated: "Solomon, the gentleman."

Auerbach, Nathaniel. **580 A91**

Toiras hatzmochim; butanika lamaschilim. 1921.

Title translated: "The theory of plants; botany for beginners."

Bible—Old Testament. Psalms. **223.2 B47bo**

The book of Psalms; Hebrew text by King David; and a Hebrew paraphrase in rhyme and rhythm with translations in English and Yiddish and additional English notes named Psalmodic penchants [ed.] by Nachman Heller. c1923.

Biblioteka lanaarim. 10v. 1923. **892.48 B47**

Title translated: "Boys' library."

v.1. Milchomo achim (War between brothers) by Victor Hugo.—Moihikani hachroin (Last of the Mohicans) by J. F. Cooper.

v.2. Yi Boirneio (The Borneo Island) by Mayne Reid.—Hashvoi bekokaz (A captive in the Caucasus) by L. N. Tolstoi.—Bruno hanoder (Bruno the wanderer)

v.3. Nachal dimo (A stream of tears)—Chochmas hoamin (The wisdom of nations)—Mechai haiylodim beetetz Isroel (The life of the children in Palestine) by Chaim-Ben-Euda.—Haavas aim (Motherly love) by Judah Steinberg.—Echeskel, by Judah Steinberg.

v.4. Ksav hazvuvim (The scripture of the flies)—Hooch veihoochois (A brother and his sister) [and many other short stories] by Judah Steinberg.—Hayosom (An orphan) by A. Midnik.

v.5. Bimkoin drosho (Instead of an address) by Israel Chaim Tawjew.—Musar naar ro (A moral for a bad boy)—Honiim (The poor people) by I. M. Midnik.

v.6. Hatzaad horishoin (The first step)—Ben hamelech vehooni (The prince and the pauper) by Mark Twain.—Hanadchim beirchsi tzofon (The exiled of the far North)

v.7. Hanoided hakoton (The little wanderer) by Edmondo de Amicis.—Hagriphus horishoin (Agriphus the first)—Oinas hamalcho (The queen's dove)—Shnei hamlochim (The two kings)

v.8. Tzchoik shfosaim (A laughter with the lips) by I. B. Levner.—Shichas shnei shivrei (A conversation between two pieces of glass) by I. V. Levner.—Heoch hoior (The blind brother) by I. V. Levner.

v.9–10. Michai hateivei (Nature's life) by P. Brendel.

Biblioteka laylodim. 5v. **892.48 B473**

Title translated: "Children's library."

Braunstein, M. **296 B71**

Seifer divrei hayomim livnei Isroel. 3v. 1897–1903.

Title also in Russian.

Title translated: "The history of the Jews."

v.1. Miomim kadmoinios vead churban Betor (From ancient times to the fall of Betar)

v.2. Mechurban Betor vead mois Horambom (From the fall of Betar to the death of the Rambam)

v.3. Meachris hoeilef hachmishi vead yoimei hadoir hoachroin (From the Rambam to the present day)

Brody, Chaim, & **Wiener,** Meyer, *ed.* **892.41 B76**

Mivchar hashiro hoivris lmioim chasiom ksovei hakoidesh ad-golois Isroel meial admas sforad bishnas 1492. 1922.

Title translated: "Selected Hebrew poetry from the days of the Old Testament to the exile of the Hebrews from Spain in 1492."

Added title-page in Latin.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, *lord.* **821 B99m**

Manfred; targem David Frischman. 1922.

Carlyle, Thomas. **824 C21aL**

Al gboirim, avoidas giboirim umidas hagburoh bdivrei hajomim; targem A. I. Inhorn. 1919.

Translation of his "Heroes, hero-worship, and heroic in history."

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich. **891.72 C41g**

Gan haduvduwonim; targem G. Shofman. 1921.

Title translated: "Cherry orchard."

Dickens, Charles. **892.43 D55**

Ksovim meiezvoin beith-havaad Hapickwick; targem I. C. Tawjew. 2v.

Translation of his "Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club."

Doctor, Mordechai. **252 D66**
Droshois uneemim lizmanim, leninim ulmakrim shoinim bechai halum, hamishpocho, Vehihadus. Resenberg, 1922.
Title translated: "Sermons and addresses, for holidays, and for different occasions in the life of the nation, family and Hebrews."

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **892.43 D74**
Hachet veonsho; targem I. C. Brener. 6pts. in 1v.
Title translated: "Crime and punishment."

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. **892.43 D74h**
Hoachim Karamazow; targem M. A. Zak. 2v.
Title translated: "Brothers Karamazov."

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **920 E58an**
Anshei moifes; targem I. L. Boruch. 1923.
Translation of his "Representative men."

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **814 E58ma**
Masos umechkorim; targem I. L. Boruch. 1922.
Translation of his "Essays; 1st–2d series."

Flaubert, Gustave. **892.43 F61**
Salammbo; targem Nochim Slushtz.

France, Anatole (*pseud. of* Jacques Anatole Thibault) **892.43 F86**
Thais; targem David Frischman.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. **832 G55if**
Ifigeinio Bitoris; targem Jacob Cahan. 1920.
Title translated: "Iphigenia in Tauris."

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. **832 G55to**
Torquato Taso; targem Jacob Cahan. 1923.
Title translated: "Torquato Tasso."

Golomb, David. **492.4 G59**
Seifer Hatoirah Vehatalmud lhovin moshol vumlitzo lshoinois hamikro, hamishno, vahatalmud al pi shito chadosho bahagoin bitchunois hashvvehapolim tzirufon vearkboton yivris vearamis. 1923.
Title translated: "The book of the Old Testament and Talmud, an interpretation of the talmudic and biblical languages under a new system, showing the figures of speech, allegories, synonyms and antonyms with a comparison of the nouns and verbs in Hebrew and Aramaic."
Added title-page in German.

Gordon, Judah Loeb. **92 G6582g**
Igroth; nasfu venarchu al yodei I. J. Waisberg. 2pts. in 1v. 1894.
Title translated: "Letters."

Gurin, Samuel, & **Reznikow,** Isaac. **940.1 G97**
Divrei iomei habeinaim. 1922.
Title translated: "Mediaeval history; a text-book for high schools."

Hamsun, Knut. **892.43 H23**
Birkas hoadomo; targem Nisan Turuw. 2v.
Title translated: "Growth of the soil."

Hamsun, Knut. **892.43 H23p**
Pan; targem M. Lipson. "Kadima."

Hamsun, Knut. **892.43 H23v**
Victoria; targem P. Ginzburg.

Heine, Heinrich. **914.351 H41**
Hansioh bohorei Hartz; targem D. Shmoinovitz. 1920.
Title translated: "The Harz journey."

Heine, Heinrich. **831 H41s**
Seifer hashirim; targem Isaac Katzenelzahn. 1924.
Title translated: "Book of poems."

Hugo, Victor. **892.43 H89s**
Shnas hatishim vsholoish; targem M. B. Aliezer.
Title translated: "Ninety-three."

Kahan, Abraham. **296 K11s**
Seifer hachasidus; mein reb Isroel-Baal-Shem-Toiv ad reb Nachman Mibraslav. 1922.
Title translated: "The book of Chasidism; from Rabbi Israel-Baal-Shem-Tov to Rabbi Nachman of Braslav."

Katzenelzahn, I. L. (*pseud. of* Buki ben Igli) **892.43 K13**
Shirath hazomir; sipur.
Title translated: "The song of a nightingale; a story."

Kraus, Samuel. **296 K4142**
Kadmonioth hatalmud. v.1.
Title translated: "The precedence of the Talmud."

Krinsky, M., & **Lizruvitz,** I. A., *ed.* **492.4 K42**
Hasignon hoivri; kurs guvoa lilimud hasofo hoivris vesafruso. pt.1. 1922.
Title translated: "The Hebrew style; a course for the study of the Hebrew language and literature."

Lerner, Meyer, *ed.* **393 L63**
Chai oilom; koivetz michtvei goinei doirinu al dvar pinoi hameitim ukvoiras aifer hanishrofim. pt.1. 1905.
Title translated: "World's life; a collection of letters of the great men of our times on the question of the burial of the dead, and also of the burial of the ashes of the dead."

London, Jack. **892.43 L82**
Lifnei heois Hoodom; targem S. Halkin.
Translation of his "Before Adam."

296 O19
Oitzar koil hamkil riwois alpei maamorim shel safroisenu havavlois vehairushalmis kimbuor bshaar hasheini. 1923.
Title translated: "An encyclopedia of the ancient literature of the rabbis with many articles on the Talmudic era."
Title also in Russian.
Ed. by K. V. Perlo.

Philippsohn, L. **892.43 P49**
Ezra hasofer; targem Solomon Mandelkern.
Title translated: "Ezra, the scribe."
Title also in German.

Press, Joshua. **915.69 P927**

Eretz Isroel vesurio hadroimis; seifer hamasojois im sholosh mapois, chomeish tochnojois, shtei tovnoijois, vegam arba tmunois. 1921.

Title translated: "Palestine and southern Syria; a book of travels, containing maps, drawings and pictures by A. M. Lilien."

Rabinowitz, Shalom (*pseud.* Sholem Aleichem) **892.44 R11**

Ksovim; targem I. D. Berkovitz. 2v. 1921.

Title translated: "Writings."
v.1. Odom ubeheimo. (Man and beast)
v.2. Yimim toivim. (Holidays)

296 R35

Reshumoth; maseif ledivrei zichroinois, letnographio ulfolklore Bei-Isroel. v.3. 1923.

Title translated: "Reshumoth; a collection of reminiscences, ethnographical material and folklore among the Jews."
Ed. by A. Drujanow.

Rolland, Romain. **892.43 R64**

Jean Christophe; targem I. H. Eiwin, am hakduma mas D. A. Friedman. 4v.

Title translated: "Jean Christophe."
v.1. Hashachar (Dawn)
v.2. Haboiker (Morning)
v.3. Bacharus (Youth)
v.4. Hamered (Revolt)

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. **892.43 S57**

Boeish ubocherev; targem E. N. Frank. 4v.

Title translated: "With fire and sword."

Tagore, *Sir* Rabindranath. **891.4 T13cht**

Chitra; targem David Frischman. 1922.

Tagore, *Sir* Rabindranath. **891.4 T13gi**

Gitanjali; targem David Frischman. 1922.

Tagore, *Sir* Rabindranath. **891.4 T13h**

Haganon; targem David Frischman. 1922.

Title translated: "The gardener."

Tagore, *Sir* Rabindranath. **891.4 T13ha**

Hayoreach hoeleh; targem David Frischman. 1922.

Title translated: "The crescent moon."

Tagore, *Sir* Rabindranath. **891.4 T13o**

Osfei peri; targem David Frischman. 1922.

Title translated: "Fruit-gathering."

Talmud. **296 T16m**

Mishpat Hatalmud. 11v. in 2. 1921.

Title translated: "The laws of the Talmud."
Added title-page in Latin.
Ed. by I. S. Zuri.

Talmud. **296 T16s**

Seifer haagodo mivchar hoagodois shebatalmud ubamidroish, al iode I. H. Ravnitzky & C. N. Bialik. 6v. in 3. 1905.

Title translated: "The book of legends and sayings from Talmud and Medrash."

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count.* **892.43 T58an**
Anna Karenina; targem I. A. Trivush. 4v.

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count.* **892.43 T58c**
Chadgi Murat; targem D. Shmeunovitch.

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count.* **892.43 T58m**
Milchomo vesholom; targem I. A. Trivush. v.1.
Title translated: "War and peace."

Turgénief, Ivan Sergevitch. **892.43 T85**
Rudin; targem L. Chazon.

Twain, Mark (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens) **892.43 T89**
Ben hamelech vehooni; targem A. D. Marksun.
Translation of his "Prince and the pauper."

Wassermann, Jakob. **892.43 W27**
Hoachiois; targem A. L. Yakobovitz.
Title translated: "Sisters."

Wilde, Oscar. **822 W71c**
Chashivuso shel rzinus; targem I. C. Tawjew. 1920.
Translation of his "The importance of being earnest."

Wilde, Oscar. **92 W714w**
Mimaamakim; targem David Frischman. 1919.
Translation of his "De profundis."

Wilde, Oscar. **822 W71m**
Mnifo shel lady Windermir; targem I. C. Tawjew. 1920.
Translation of his "Lady Windermere's fan."

Wilde, Oscar. **892.43 W71**
Tmunas Dorian Gray; targem I. C. Tawjew.
Translation of his "The picture of Dorian Gray."

Zangwill, Israel. **321.041 Z28**
Ikor-halumim; targem A. S. Orlans. Kadima, 1918.
Title translated: "The principle of nationalities."

Zuzmar, M., & **Chizuni,** A. **570 Z91**
Reshis daath hatevah; seifer limud umikro lishnois halimudim hashnio vhashlishis. 1922.
Title translated: "Natural history for beginners; a text-book for the second and third school years."

Books in the Yiddish Language

Altenberg, Peter. **892.54 A46**
Vi ich ze es; Yiddish fun Moishe Nadir [pseud.] Nei Zeit, 1919.
Title translated: "As I see it."

Apatashov, Joseph. **892.53 A639r**
Rase, Lintcherei, un undere derzteilungen.
Title translated: "Race, Lynching, and other stories."

Berditchevski, J. L. **892.58 B44**
Blumen un derner; dertzeilungen, bilder, shtimungen un lider. Literarisher farlag, 1924.
Title translated: "Flowers and thorns; stories, portraits, thoughts and poems."
Author's pseud., "Guze-Rivkin," at head of title.

Berkowitch, I. D. **892.53 B455**
Gezamelte shriften.
Title translated: "Collected writings."

Brod, Max. **892.53 B76**
Ticho Brahes weg tzu Got, a roman; Yiddish fun S. Birnbaum.
Title translated: "Ticho Brahe's way to God."

Eltzbacher, Paul. **335 E56**
Der anarchizm; iberzetst fon I. A. Merison. International library pub. co. [1910]
Title translated: "Anarchism."

Eppelbaum, B. **947 E69**
Oifbroiz; fun der shturmisher revolutziezeit in Rusland (1917–1919) 1923.
Title translated: "Eruption; about the stormy revolutionary time in Russia (1917–1919)"

Ewald, D. **892.53 E961**
Dos leben in wald; Yiddish fon A. Z. Kohn.
Title translated: "Life in the wood."

Ginzburg, Isidor. **270 G43**
Di entshtehung fun Kristenthum. "Forward," 1917.
Title translated: "The origin of Christianity."

[Glanz, A.] **892.51 G461**
Labirint; lieder. Meisel [c1918]
Title translated: "Labyrinth; poems."
Author's pseud., "Leyeles," at head of title.

Gogol, Nikolaĭ Vasilievitch. **892.53 G57**
Rusland; Yiddish fon A. Zimmerman un D. Sheinkerg.
Title translated: "Russia."
Contents.—Sichsuch.—Der shinel.—Di shrekliche nekomeh.

Gordin, Jacob. **892.52 G65do**
Dovidel mshorer; a drama in 4 akten. 1911.
Title translated: "David the chorist."

Gordin, Jacob. **892.52 G65g**
Di gebrider Lurie; lebensbild in 4 akten. 1907.
Title translated: "The brothers Lurie."

Gordin, Jacob. **892.52 G65s**
Di sheihne Miriam; a drama in 4 akten. 1908.
Title translated: "The beautiful Miriam."

Gutenbaum, K. **892.53 G98m**
Misterien; roman.
Title translated: "Mysteries."

[Gutman, H.] **892.54 G98**
Azoi lach ich; fun dem "Lebedigen" [pseud.] Literarisher farlag, 1918.
Title translated: "So I laugh."

[Gutman, H.] **892.54 G98p**
Pompadur; fun dem "Lebedigen" [pseud.] Literarisher farlag, 1918.
Title translated: "Pompadour."

Herzl, Theodor. **296 H48y**

Der Yidenshtat. Yonkewitch.

Title translated: "The Jewish state."

[Hofman, B.] **520 H68**

Astronomie. Educational committee of the workmen's circle [c1918]

Title translated: "Astronomy."
Author's pseud., "Tzivyon," at head of title.

Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich. **304 H83**

Oisgevehlte shriften. 4v. Hourwich publication committee, 1917.

Title translated: "Selected writings."
v.1. Imigratzie in America.
v.2. Yiddishe fragen.
v.3–4. Shtieit fragen fun sotzialism.

Kantorovitch, Hayyim. **335 K12**

In licht fun Marxizm. Meisel, 1925.

Title translated: "In the light of Marxism."

Katzenelzahn, Isaac. **892.52 K13d**

Dekadent; a kamedie in 1 akt.

Title translated: "Decadent."

Kotik, Abraham. **92 K3942k**

Dos leben fun a yiddishen intelligent. Toibenshlag, 1925.

Title translated: "The life of an intelligent Jew."

Krantz, Philip, *pseud.* **335 K41**

Geshichte fun sotzializm. Freie arbaiter shtime, 1920.

Title translated: "History of socialism."

Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, *prince.* **171 K42**

Di etik; übersetzt aus dem russischen original fun J. A. Merison. v.1. Kropotkin literatur gesellschaft, 1924.

Title translated: "Ethics."

Malitz, Chaim. **892.53 M28**

Katharina: historisher roman fun Rusland un fun der Rusisher keizerlicher dinastie. 2v. Jewish press pub. co.

Title translated: "Katharina; a historical romance about Russia and about the Russian imperial dynasty."

Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. **335.01 P97**

Wos iz eigentum? iberzetst fun A. Koralnik. Krapotkin literatur gezelshaft, 1917.

Title translated: "What is property?"

Raskin, Saul. **915.69 R21**

Eretz Isroel in wort un bild; eindrike fun tzei reizes (1921–1924) Reznik Menshel un co.

Title translated: "Palestine in word and picture; impressions from two trips."

Reisen, Abraham. **892.52 R323**
Oich a chasuneh; kamedie in 1 akt.
Title translated: "Also a wedding."

Revoutzky, A. **947 R37**
In di shvere teg oif Ukraine; zichroinois fun a yiddishen minister. 1924.
Title translated: "In the difficult days in Ukraine; memories of a Jewish minister."

Rosenbaum, M. M. **92 R7232r**
Erinerungen fun a sozialist-revoluzioner. v.1. Zhitlovski, 1921.
Title translated: "Reminiscences of a socialist-revolutionary."

Scheinfeld, Rose. **892.53 S319**
Bilder fun leben. [Kramer]
Title translated: "Pictures from life."

Schnitzler, Arthur. **892.52 S36**
Literatur; a kamedie in 1 akt.
Title translated: "Literature."

Shmuolzohn, M. **892.53 S55**
Velten un tzaiten; ertzehlungen un skitzen. Meizel.
Title translated: "World and time; stories and sketches."

Shneour, Zalmen. **236 S55**
A toidt; shriften fun a zelbstmerder. 1912.
Title translated: "Death; writings of a person contemplating suicide."

Steinberg, Noach. **296 S8192**
Yung America. Ferlag leben, 1917.
Title translated: "Young America."
Contents.—Dovid Ignatov.—Zisha Landau.—A. Raboi.—Mooni Leib.—Joseph Rolnik.—J. Apatashov.—Moshe Nadir.—R. Aizland.—M. L. Halperin.—H. Leivik.

Valmi, Paulina. **892.53 V16**
A geyeug noch liebe, roman; iberzetst fun A. Ninerberg.
Title translated: "Pursuit of love."

Warshawski, Euzr. **892.53 W25**
Shmuglars; a roman in drei teilin, ilustrirt. 3pts. in 1v.
Title translated: "Smugglers."

Weinper, Z. **892.51 W45g**
Gold un grin. "Di feder," 1925.
Title translated: "Gold and green."

Zak, Abraham. **892.53 Z19**
In shoten; novelen.
Title translated: "In the shadow."

Zola, Émile. **892.53 Z75z**
Di zwei-fisige chyeih; Yiddish fon M. Zametkin.
Title translated: "The human beasts."

Young People's Books

Baylor, Frances Courtenay, *afterward Mrs.* Barnum. **j B336j2**

Juan and Juanita; with illustrations by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton. (Riverside bookshelf)

Bowman, Isaiah. **rj 909.9 B66**

The new world; problems in political geography. Rev. & enl. ed. World book co., 1926.

"Bibliography": p.583–598.
Contains supplement.

———Supplement. 1924 ..... **rj 909.9 B66a**

"Bibliography": p.75–77.
Contains many maps and pictures. Useful for school reference work.

Caldwell, Otis William, & **Meier,** W. H. D. **j 500 C13**

Open doors to science. Ginn [c1925]

Information on the problems of every-day living, such as heat, light, water-supply, food, clothing, home hygiene, and recreation.

Carnegie library school association. **qj 808.8 C21ar**

Arbor day in poetry; poems chosen by a committee. Wilson, 1926.

Curtis, Mary Isabel. **j 394 C93**

Why we celebrate our holidays; illustrated by Jewel Morrison. Lyons [c1924]

Short accounts of the meaning of 22 special days, including St. Patrick's day, American Indian day, Mothers' day, Armistice day, and Forefathers' day.

Deming, Norma Helen, & **Bemis,** K. I., *comp.* **j 808.8 D42**

Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. Noble [c1924]

Contents.—New Year's day.—Lincoln's birthday.—Washington's birthday.—Arbor day and Bird day.—Peace day.—Red cross day.—Mothers' day.—Memorial day.—Flag day.—Independence day.—Labor day.—Constitution day.—Columbus day.—Roosevelt's birthday.—Thanksgiving day.—Christmas day.

Dickens, Charles. **j D551h**

The holly-tree, and other Christmas stories; illustrated by E. H. Shepard. Scribner.

Contents.—The holly-tree.—The seven poor travellers.—The poor relation's story.—The haunted house.

Dickens, Charles. **j D551a2**

Oliver Twist; pictures by Donald Teague. Minton.

Story of a homeless English boy who fell among thieves—Fagin and Bill Sikes, Nancy and the Artful Dodger.

Elliot, Gabrielle, & **Forbush,** A. R. **j 790 E52**

Games for every day; illustrated by Constance Whittemore. Macmillan, 1926.

Includes a great variety of indoor and outdoor games. Some of the most interesting chapters are: Games to play when traveling.—Quiet games.—All-by-myself games.—Games for Sundays.—Games for two.—Games that give you exercise.—Games that make you think.

Franklin, Benjamin. **j 92 F879a3**

Autobiography; with illustrations by Kleber Hall. Houghton [c1923] (Riverside bookshelf)

A great man tells simply and easily the story of his own life.

"He leads us to Philadelphia, one hundred and fifty years ago, and makes us perfectly familiar with life there and then. He conducts us across the Atlantic to the Court of St. James, and the Court of Versailles...For half a century Franklin moved amid the most stupendous events, a graphic history of which his pen has recorded." *J. S. C. Abbott.*

Gerwig, George William. **j 342.7 G32**

The Declaration of independence for young Americans. Doran [c1926]

Tells the origin and meaning of the Declaration of independence, and gives practical suggestions for living up to its ideals. Includes "The American's creed," "America first," "The five fundamental rights," and "The five great obligations."

Gordon, Margery, & **King,** M. B., *comp.* **j 821.08 G65**

Verse of our day; an anthology of modern American and British poetry; introduction by C. H. Towne. Appleton, 1924.

An excellent collection arranged by subject. Contains biographical notes and a list of musical settings. For the older boys and girls.

Hammond, John Winthrop. **j 92 S823h**

A magician of science; the boys' life of Steinmetz. Century [c1926]

The story of a crippled boy who became a great scientist in the field of electricity.

Harper, Wilhelmina, *comp.* **j 398 H28**

Fillmore folk tales; selected for young folks from Parker Fillmore's "Mighty Mikko" and "The laughing prince," with illustrations and decorations by Jay Van Everen. Harcourt [c1922]

Contents.—The enchanted grouse.—Beauty and the horns.—The bear says "North."—The best wish.—The forest bride.—Susan Walker, what a talker!—The little lame fox.—Mirri, the cat.—The dragon's strength.—Jane, Jane, don't complain!—Mighty Mikko.—The little singing frog.—The enchanted peafowl.—The wonderful hair.

Harper, Wilhelmina, *comp.* **j 398 H28m**

The magic fairy tales, from Andrew Lang's Blue fairy book. Longmans, 1926.

Library edition.

Contents.—Snow-white and Rose-red.—Aladdin and the wonderful lamp.—Toads and diamonds.—The sleeping beauty in the wood.—The brave little tailor.—Hansel and Grettel.—The story of pretty Goldilocks.—The history of Whittington.—The princess on the glass hill.—Felicia and the pot of pinks.—Why the sea is salt.—Cinderella; or, The little glass slipper.—Prince Hyacinth and the dear little princess.

Jordan, David Starr, & **Cather,** K. D. **j 917 J42**

High lights of geography; North America; illustrated with 11 maps and with 21 airplane views and 120 other photographs. World book co., 1926.

Part one describes the mountains, lakes, and rivers of North America and tells how they were formed. There is also a section on minerals, and a fascinating description of the pueblo region. Part two deals with the animal life and the trees.

Pratt, Waldo Selden, *ed.* **rj 780.3 P89**

The new encyclopedia of music and musicians. Macmillan, 1924.

"Bibliographical notes": p.169–178.

Rush, Charles Everett, & **Winslow,** Amy. **j 604 R89**

Modern Aladdins and their magic; the science of things about us. Little, 1926.

"Interesting stories in other books": p.309–312.

Accounts of the origin of many familiar articles of every-day use and of modern processes of manufacture, "enthralling and typical stories of the wizardry by which man's genius and labor have brought natural elements and forces to serve his will." The accounts are arranged under the following headings: In the schoolroom.—The house I live in.—In the kitchen.—In the basement and laundry.—In the bathroom.—In the dining-room.—In the living-room.—In mother's sewing-room.—In the wardrobe.—In the jewel box. Contains many interesting pictures.

Ruskin, John. **j R899k5**

The king of the Golden river; with pictures by M. L. Seaman. Macmillan. (The little library)

Fairy tale telling what happened to the black brothers and how the inheritance lost by cruelty was regained by love.

Skinner, Constance Lindsay. **j S628w**

The white leader; illustrations by Remington Schuyler. Macmillan.

Story of pioneer life and adventure in Tennessee in the period following the revolution. The plot is concerned chiefly with a Spanish conspiracy to seize the country west of the mountains, and some of the incidents are historical. The "white leader" is Alexander McGillivray, chieftain of the Creek Indians. Earlier events in Tennessee history are found in "Silent Scot, frontier scout."

Whitbeck, Ray Hughes. **j 910 W62**

Industrial geography; production, manufacture, commerce. Amer. book co. [c1924]

"Selected reference books": p.579–582.

Many illustrations and maps.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol.1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol.4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol.6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–1926. vol.9–11. 2,745 pp. $10.00.
Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September

Annual Reports, 1st–30th, 1896–1925. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pp.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pp.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pp.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pp.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pp.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pp.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pp.

The Scotch-Irish in Western Pennsylvania; by Robert Garland. 1923. 32 pp.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pp.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*__Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.__ Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1 postpaid.

*__Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.__ 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Literature of the Coal Industry for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 15 pp.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 12 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

*__Sand;__ Its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*__Sewage Disposal and Treatment.__ 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pp.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*__Technical Book Review Index,__ vol.1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Vol.1, no.4–vol.10, no.2 (July 1917–June 1926), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*__Water-Glass;__ Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*__Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.__ 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*__Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools.__ 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pp. $1; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pp. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pp. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pp.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pp.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pp.

Gateways to Bookland [graded lists.] 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pp.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pp.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet.

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pp.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pp.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

*Stories to Tell to Children. Ed.4. 1926. 80 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.
Amusing Books. 1926.
Chinese Art. 1925.
Detective and Mystery Stories. 1925.
Far Journeys. 1926.
A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.
How to Enjoy Music. 1926.
Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.
Making Friends with Life. 1926.
New Americans. 1920.
Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.
Successful Living. 1926.
Vacation Reading. 1922.
Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF THE

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

VOLUME 32

1927

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 32 JANUARY 1927 NO. 1

	Page
The Bulletin Index	3
New Publications of the Library	3
Reading with a Purpose	3
Publications of the Library	45
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture. Forestry	24
Architecture	28
Biography	33
Blind, Books for the	41
Business. Communication	24
Chemical Technology	25
Chemistry. Crystallography	17
Commerce	14
Domestic Economy	24
Drama. Theatre	31
Economics	12
Education	13
Electrical Engineering	23
Engineering	21
Ethics	8
Fiction	4
Fine Arts	26
General Works	7
Geology	18
History	39
Jews and Judaism	9
Language	15
Law	13
Literature	29
Maps	36
Mathematics	16
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene	20
Metallurgy	26
Music	29
Philosophy. Psychology	7
Photography	28
Physics	17
Poetry	31
Politics and Government	11
Recreation	29
Religion	8
Science	15
Sociology	9
Travel and Description	36
Useful Arts	19
Women	14
Young People's Books	42
Zoölogy	19

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1927

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.32 JANUARY 1927 No.1

The Bulletin Index

The Index to the *Monthly Bulletin* for 1926, with Title-Page and Contents, will be mailed with the February issue of the Bulletin to libraries and institutions. A limited number of copies reserved for individual subscribers will be mailed to those who make prompt application.

New Publications of the Library

The Library has recently issued two lists, *How to Use Your Leisure Time* and *Contemporary Novelists; English and American*, which may be obtained free at the Library, or for five cents each postpaid.

Reading with a Purpose

The following titles have been added to the "Reading with a Purpose" series:

Americans from Abroad, by John Palmer Gavit.
The Modern Essay, by Samuel McChord Crothers.
Pleasure from Pictures, by Henry Turner Bailey.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Asch, Schalom. **A812k**

Kiddush Ha-shem; an epic of 1648; tr. by Rufus Learsi. Jewish Publication Soc.

A story of a Jewish community in Russia and of the persecutions it suffered.

Barretto, Larry. **B2652w**

Walls of glass. Little.

Sophy, a young widow, is faced with the problem, in a small country town, of earning a livelihood for herself and her little boy. In a crisis, she turns to Martin Greer, and for her son's sake accepts the equivocal position which is all he can offer her.

Biggers, Earl Derr. **B478h**

The house without a key. Bobbs.

A detective story.

Bowen, Marjorie (*pseud. of* Gabrielle Margaret Vere Campbell). **B662mi**

Mistress Nell Gwyn; a novel. Appleton.

"A pretty story in tableau of the orange girl-actress-mistress of King Charles. The author skims the tragedy of Nelly's life and presents an excellent costume scenario, inoffensive, but exasperating." *Literary review, 1926.*

Diehl, Ludwig. **D571s**

The sardonic smile; being the authorized translation of Ahasuerus, by L. C. Willcox. Houghton.

A novel based on the life of the poet Heinrich Heine.

"We are carried all through Heine's childhood, through his carousing University years, his meetings with Hegel and Schlegel, his adventures in England and Italy...then to Paris...and finally to the dreadful life on the mattress, paralyzed, blind, poor, sending letters to his old German mother to the very last that he was well and happy...'The Sardonic Smile' is an unsophisticated, well-written, readable romance of the Berthold Auerbach type." *Benjamin De Casseres in Literary review, 1926.*

French, Joseph Lewis, *ed.* **F9262gh**

Ghosts, grim and gentle; a collection of moving ghost stories. Dodd.

Contents.—A psychical invasion [by] Algernon Blackwood.—On the staircase [by] K. F. Gerould.—Maese Pérez, the organist [by] G. A. Becquer.—The feast of Red-gauntlet [by] Sir Walter Scott.—The ghost of fear [by] H. G. Wells.—The tall woman [by] P. A. de Alarcón.—The dead valley [by] R. A. Cram.—The Tractate Middoth [by] M. R. James.—The ghost-ship [by] Richard Middleton.—The Canterville ghost [by] Oscar Wilde.—The middle toe of the right foot [by] Ambrose Bierce.—On the river [by] Guy de Maupassant.

Gibbs, *Mrs.* Jeannette (Phillips). **G3652p**

Portia marries. Little.

"The problem is one much discussed at present: can a woman successfully retain her own job after marriage and make a success of both careers? Mrs. Gibbs answers the question in the affirmative, and in a way that all, whether of her opinion or not, can enjoy." *Independent, 1926.*

Heyward, Du Bose. **H517a**

Angel. Doran.

The scene is "the historically picturesque Great Smokies of North Carolina...The drama of Angel is based on the conflict between Preacher Thornley's stern and wrathful teachings and the promptings of her own healthful impulses. Angel is less diligent in serving her father's ends and worshiping after his fashion than in observing her own spontaneous ritual of homage to nature...When she falls in love with Buck it is inevitable that she shall initiate him, rather, into her own mysteries, than convert him to the faith according to the Rev. Thornley". *J. W. Crawford in New York times book review, 1926.*

Hueffer, Ford Madox. **H8891s**

Some do not; a novel. A. & C. Boni.

"The hero, being a Yorkshire gentleman, is called Tietjens...He is a very good, brave, honourable, simple-minded, stupid man, with an enormous knowledge of almost everything. His wife Sylvia is presented to us first, through the eyes of people who dislike her, as a devil: ultimately, and with great subtlety, she is shown to be loyal and loving." *Gerald Gould in Saturday review, 1924.*

Continued by his "No more parades", and "A man could stand up".

Kipling, Rudyard. **K278de**

Debits and credits. Doubleday.

Contents.—The enemies to each other.—The changelings [poem].—Sea constables; a tale of '15.—The vineyard [poem].—"Banquet night" [poem].—"In the interests of the brethren."—To the companions (Horace, Ode 17, bk.5) [poem].—The united idolaters.—The centaurs [poem].—"Late came the God" [poem].—The wish house.—Rahere [poem].—The survival (Horace, Ode 22, bk.5) [poem].—The Janeites.—Jane's marriage [poem].—The portent (Horace, Ode 20, bk.5) [poem].—The prophet and the country.—Gow's watch: act 4, sc. 4.—The bull that thought.—Alnaschar and the oxen [poem].—Gipsy vans [poem].—A madonna of the trenches.—Gow's watch: act 5. sc.3.—The birthright [poem].—The propagation of knowledge.—A legend of truth [poem].—A friend of the family.—We and they [poem].—On the gate; a tale of '16.—The supports [poem].—Untimely [poem].—The eye of Allah.—The last ode; Nov. 27, B.C. 8 (Horace, Ode 31, bk.5).—The gardener.—The burden [poem].

Mackail, Denis George. **M174f**

The fortunes of Hugo. Houghton.

"Concerns the adventures of Hugo Peak, a rich young man of immense cheerfulness and charm and practically no sense at all. He adores the pretty daughter of a newspaper peer, and in order to win consent to marry her is set the task of proving himself a man by breaking into journalism. His efforts, which show more optimism than judgment, are absurdly funny." *Spectator, 1926.*

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma (Martin). **M416w**

Winchester meads in the time of Thomas Ken, D. D., sometime bishop of Bath and Wells. Seeley.

Miln, *Mrs.* Louise (Jordan). **M7122it**

It happened in Peking. Stokes.

A novel of Chinese life during the Boxer Rebellion in which the dowager empress plays the most important part, though an American real estate broker, an English girl, and a Manchu lady play leading rôles.

Minnigerode, Meade. **M727c**

Cordelia Chantrell; a romance. Putnam.

"Charleston, South Carolina, and all the brilliance of its pre-Civil War society form the background of the novel—a shifting scene soon transformed by uniforms of gray... Mr. Minnigerode's characters are carefully, clearly drawn—contrasting types whose clashes of will create a tale which holds the interest to its close." *Independent, 1926.*

Moray, Alexander. **M883j**

Janet Thurso; a simple chronicle. Harcourt.

An account of the influence of Janet Thurso's love and understanding on the lives of her nine children, and the hard, strict discipline of their Scotch Presbyterian father.

Norris, Kathleen. **N4523hi**

Hildegarde. Doubleday.

"Hildegarde is the cheerful, talented, big-hearted girl, brought up in the slums, seduced and driven from home at the age of 15, who fights her way up in the world only to be lured toward a life alien to her nature by the glamour of riches and social position." *New York times book review, 1926.*

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips. **O265ha**

Harvey Garrard's crime. Little.

A mystery story.

Ostenso, Martha. **O2972d**

The dark dawn. Dodd.

The story of Lucian Dorrit, a boyish dreamer with immense capabilities for happiness and achievement, snared through his chivalry into marriage with Hattie Murker, a woman of remorseless will, whose soft manner of speaking only makes more terrible the cruelty it masks. The chief characters appear against a background of rustic neighbors, who seem actual in their gossip, their suspicions, their kindliness. *Adapted from Dorothy Scarborough in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Phillpotts, Eden. **P518ji**

Jig-saw. Macmillan.

A detective story.

Poole, Ernest. **P795w**

With Eastern eyes. Macmillan.

"A subtle study in point of view. An American family in its relation of husband and wife, parents and children, is seen by a Russian exile, who with eager loyalty to his benefactors tries to help...In the end he concludes that Americans, gods in power, are children in understanding." *New republic, 1926.*

Rees, Arthur John. **R2862u**

The unquenchable flame. Dodd.

A mystery story.

Rinehart, *Mrs.* Mary E. (Roberts). **R472ti**

Tish plays the game. Doran.

Contents.—Tish plays the game.—The baby blimp.—Hijack and the game.—The treasure hunt.—The gray goose.

Wylie, *Mrs.* Elinor (Hoyt). **W9862o**

The orphan angel. Knopf.

"Others besides Mrs. Wylie have pondered whether the drowned body, identified as Shelley's, was really his. For the purposes of her fiction, she has decided that it was not. Instead she assumes that the poet was actually picked up by an American brig in Leghorn Harbor, came to America, and crossed the raw continent on the trail of another of those pillars of fire which Shelley had forever run after in Europe...He goes through...[the book] without the loss for a second of his archangelic radiance...The story slips into poetry, into parody, or into any tone between them...This is one of the most gay and beautiful of comic romances." *Carl Van Doren in Books, 1926.*

General Works

Georgia—State library commission. **r 021.8 G31**

Annual report ([1st]–date), June 1, 1917–date. 1918–date.
1917/18, title reads "Report".

Gilhofer & Ranschburg, *booksellers,* **Vienna.** **r 016.07 G39**

Early newspapers; a comprehensive collection of rare broadsides, fugitive sheets, pamphlets, and newspapers, comprising Turkish wars, literature of the Reformation, Judaica, religious troubles, calendars, letter patents, elemental events, miracles, dialogues of the defunct, Thirty Years' War, Belgian revolution, University of Louvain, political news; collected and offered for sale by Gilhofer & Ranschburg. (Catalogue, 183.)

Gilhofer & Ranschburg, *booksellers,* **Vienna.** **qr 016.093 G39**

An important collection of incunabula and XVI century books partly from a monastery library and in their original Gothic bindings comprising fine German woodcutbooks, many first editions, beautiful illuminated books, imprints of Schoeffer, Zainer, Sweynheym & Pannartz, and Jenson, German mystics, school card-games, early manuscripts, a chained binding, and other rarities, the complete list having been newly added to our stock; with 2 reproductions in colours, 18 plates, 67 illustrations in the text. (Catalogue, 190.)

Indiana—Public instruction department. **r 028.5 I24**

Library books, supplementary reading, reference books, maps, globes, charts, projection apparatus, and illustrative materials, approved by State board of education for use in schools of Indiana; prepared by Division of inspection for Benjamin J. Burris, July 1924. 1924. (Bulletin no.60—A.)

qr 020.6 L682

Librarians of large public libraries in conference, January 1–2, 1925, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Ill. 1925.

Autographed from typewritten copy on one side of leaf only.

qr 016.05 U253

Union list of serials in the libraries of the United States and Canada. pt.A–C. Wilson, 1924–25.

Ed. by Winifred Gregory.
List of coöperating libraries on inside of back cover.
Provisional edition.

Philosophy. Psychology

James, George Wharton. **131 J163**

Quit your worrying. Page [c1916].

"Written in a sensible, straightforward fashion and is plentifully sprinkled with touches of humor. It discusses the various causes of worry and gives suggestions for their banishment." *Review of reviews, 1916.*

Meiklejohn, Alexander. **r 100 M57**

Philosophy. Amer. Library Assoc., 1926. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[52.]

A brief essay on the meaning of philosophy and the approach to the study of it.

Montague, William Pepperell. **140 M84**

The ways of knowing; or, The methods of philosophy. Allen [1925]. (Library of philosophy.)

"The aim of Professor Montague's book is to disentangle the problems of logic and methodology from the problems of metaphysics, with which they are generally connected, and to show that by introducing certain modifications into the conflicting theories of knowledge it is possible to reconcile idealism and realism. Part I deals with logic... Part II [discusses] the three positive methods of epistemology." *N. A. Duddington in Hibbert journal, 1926.*

Ethics

qr 178 S78

Standard encyclopedia of the alcohol problem; editor-in-chief, E. H. Cherrington; managing editor, Albert Porter; associate editors, W. E. Johnson, C. F. Stoddard. v.1–3. [Amer. Issue Pub. Co.] 1925–26.

Contains bibliographies.

Vocational guidance magazine. **174 V364**

Pittsburgh number. Bureau of vocational guidance, Graduate School of Education, Harvard University, 1926.

v.4, no.5 of the "Vocational guidance magazine".

The same.....**r 174 V3642**

Articles on the work of the Department of vocational guidance in the Pittsburgh schools.

[Warner, Harry Sheldon.] **r 178 W23**

Why prohibition? Will it work? A syllabus to promote all around discussion. Intercollegiate Prohibition Association, student department of the World League against Alcoholism [c1925].

"A brief bibliography": p.60–62.

Religion

Forrest, William Mentzel. **215 F78**

Do fundamentalists play fair? Macmillan, 1926.

"A vigorous challenge to fundamentalist methods of debate...The book will delight polemic modernists." *Journal of religion, 1926.*

New York (city)—Public library. **qr 016.299 N26**

Druids and Druidism; a list of references, compiled by G. F. Black. 1920.

"Reprinted, April 1920 from the Bulletin of the New York Public library of January, 1920."

The same. (*In* New York (city)—Public library. Bulletin, v.24.).....**qr 017.1 N2611 v.24**

270 O32

An **Outline** of Christianity; the story of our civilization. 5v. Bethlehem Publishers [c1926].

Bibliography at end of each volume.

v.1. The birth of Christianity.
v.2. The builders of the church.
v.3. The rise of the modern churches.
v.4. Christianity and modern thought.
v.5. Christianity today and tomorrow.

Smith, Rodney, *called* Gipsy Smith. **252 S65**

As Jesus passed by, and other addresses. [Ed.7.] Revell [c1905].

Snape, Robert Hugh. **271 S66**

English monastic finances in the later Middle Ages. Cambridge University Press, 1926. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought.)

Bibliography: p.[vii]–viii.

Underhill, Evelyn. **270 U25**

The mystics of the church. Doran [1925].

"Illustrative works" at end of each chapter.

Brief study of the lives and spiritual experiences of the mystics who have had a place in the history of the Christian church.

Wheless, Joseph. **220.1 W61**

Is it God's word? an exposition of the fables and mythology of the Bible and the fallacies of theology. Knopf, 1926.

"Four hundred and seventy-four closely printed pages constituting a destructive commentary on the Bible...From the point of view of historical scholarship and fundamental understanding of his material, his book is, of course, quite useless...[It] is simply a reply to the recent Fundamentalist madness...Mr. Wheless...takes the Bible out of its historical setting, looks at it as if it were a contemporary document, and shows irrefutably the absurdity of considering it to be a statement of inspired literal truth." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Jews and Judaism

Gaster, Moses. **296 G22**

The Samaritans; their history, doctrines, and literature, with six appendices and nineteen illustrations. Oxford University Press, 1925. (Schweich lectures, 1923.)

Published for the British Academy.

Pittsburgh, Rodef Shalom Congregation. **r 296 P674**

Home service for 'Hanukkah written for Congregation Rodeph Shalom, Pittsburgh, Pa., by Rabbi J. L. Levy. Ed.3. Pittsburgh, 1910.

Sociology

Brewer, Daniel Chauncey. **325.73 B73**

The conquest of New England by the immigrant. Putnam, 1926.

Considers the extent to which the immigrants have superseded those of native stock in the political and cultural life of New England since the middle of the 19th century. The author believes such a condition to be a matter for alarm for the entire country.

Byington, Margaret Frances. **r 361 B99**

The confidential exchange, a form of social co-operation. Russell Sage Foundation, 1912. (Russell Sage Foundation—Charity organization department. Publication no.28.)

A short account of the card indexes used in the coöperative work of charity organizations. Describes the methods of some of the exchanges in operation and gives a somewhat detailed explanation of their practical administration and office routine.

Delzons, Louis. **392 D41**

La famille française et son évolution. 1913.

England—Home office. **r 364 E644**

Criminal statistics, 1922. 1924.

[Floyd, William] *ed.* **r 301 F67**

Social progress; a handbook of the liberal movement. Arbitrator, 1925.

"A library for liberals": p.325–335.

Part one considers the causes of discontent in the United States, giving instances of the evils of the profit system, of the industrial struggle, of class distinctions, and of oppression by the government in such cases as conscription, trials of socialists, etc. Part two contains short signed articles defining terms of political and social interest, a descriptive list of organizations concerned with the improvement of the social order, and one of political parties other than the Democratic and Republican.

Fry, Charles Luther. **309.1 F97**

American villagers; with an appendix on the social composition of the rural population of the United States by L. S. Cressman. Doran [c1926]. (Institute of Social and Religious Research. American village studies.)

A study based on the more important published material about villages and on hitherto unpublished data in the files of the United States Census bureau.

"Necessarily deals with village problems in statistical terms; but...[the author] has brought to bear on his subject not only a singularly acute analytical sense, but also a keen appreciation of the warm human story that lies behind the statistical materials." *E. DeS. Brunner in Foreword.*

Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, New York. **r 361.6 L37**

Report, Oct. 1918–date. 1923–date.

Founded Oct. 1918. The first report covers the period beginning with the Memorial's incorporation and ending on Dec. 1922.

Parsons, Philip Archibald. **364 P26**

Crime and the criminal; an introduction to criminology. Knopf, 1926.

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

Intended for the general reader and the college student. The author is (1926) director of the Portland School of Social Work, and professor of applied sociology, University of Oregon.

Pennsylvania—Commission on conditions relating to blind persons. **r 362.4 P3996**

Report of Commission to study conditions relating to blind persons in Pennsylvania. 1925.

"Education of the youthful blind": p.73–76.
"Training, employment, and care of the adult blind": p.76–81.
"Embossed literature for the blind": p.81–83.

Pollock, Horatio M. **r 362.2 P76**

Outcome of mental diseases in the United States. National Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1925.

Reprinted from "Mental hygiene", v.9, no.4, Oct. 1925.

A statistical review based on the special census of hospitals for mental disease taken by the federal Census bureau for 1922.

Prison Association of New York. **qr 365 P9562**

A study of the conditions which have accumulated under many administrations and now exist in the prisons on Welfare Island, New York city, with a plan for the erection and economical financing of a new penitentiary elsewhere, by a special committee of the regular grand jury, August term, 1924, endorsed and published by the Prison Association of New York and the Association of Grand Jurors, New York County. [c1924.]

United States—Commerce department. **r 365 U253**

Census of prisoners, 1923 (preliminary report). 1923.

Politics and Government

Mencken, Henry Louis. **321.8 M61**

Notes on democracy. Knopf [c1926].

"Mr. Mencken...habitually writes as if there were something inherently soft in the idea of democracy, as if it were a phase of deliquescence in fatuous natures." *Rebecca West in Books, 1926.*

New York (city)—Transportation board. **qr 352.8 N2612**

Report, July 1, 1924–date. [1925–date.]

First report covers period from July 1 to December 31, 1924.

Public Ownership League of America. **qr 351.8 P98an**

Annual report, 1917, 1919, 1921–24. [1918–25.]

1917, 1919, 1921, title reads "Secretary's report".

United States—Commerce department. **qr 353.8 U25r**

Report to the president's agricultural conference; activities of the department which are of service to the agricultural industry. 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

Contents.—Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce.—Elimination of waste.—Bureau of the census.—Bureau of standards.—Radio as an aid to the farmer.—Appendix: Trend of foreign trade; Origin and development of the Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce.

Van Dorn, Harold Archer. **351.8 V18**

Government owned corporations. Knopf, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"The purpose of this study is to trace the growth and analyse the possibilities of Government Owned Corporations." *Preface.*.

The author is (1926) instructor in government, Columbia University.

Young, George. **354.42 Y37**

Diplomacy old and new. Swarthmore Press Ltd., 1921. (The Swarthmore international handbooks [8].)

Discusses the evils in the English diplomatic system and the possible remedies for them. The author was in the diplomatic service from 1896 to 1915.

Economics

Alsberg, Carl Lucas. **338.8 A46**

Combination in the American bread-baking industry, with some observations on the mergers of 1924–25. Stanford University Press [c1926]. (Stanford University—Food research institute. Miscellaneous publication, no.3.)

International Labor Conference (6th), **Geneva, 1924.** **r 331 I2485**

Report on the development of facilities for the utilisation of workers' leisure. International Labour Office, 1924.

———Supplementary report. no.1–2. International Labour Office, 1924. **r 331 I2485a**

Lincoln, Edmond Earle. **332.6 L71**

Testing before investing. Shaw, 1926.

Brief, simple guide for the inexperienced small investor. The author was formerly assistant professor of finance in the Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University.

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 330.1963 N15**

The agricultural problem in the United States. 1926.

"Its primary purpose is to clarify the problem as a whole so as to contribute to a better and more general understanding of it not only by American industry, but by the general public, and so to provide a common basis for such sound policies as may assure the country a prosperous agriculture as a part of a prosperous national economy." *Foreword.*

Poland. **r 336.438 P75**

The finances of Poland 1924–25; report of George Zdziechowski. 1925.

Robinson, Leland Rex. **332.14 R55**

Investment trust organization and management; with an introduction by P. D. Cravath. Ronald Press Co. [c1926.]

"The earlier chapters deal with such matters...as the legal status of investment trusts, their capital structure, raising of their funds, management of their investments, their accounting problems, and their earnings and dividends. The concluding chapters attempt a more detailed description of investment trusts in Great Britain, the European Continent, and the United States." *Preface.*

The author is (1926) trustee and vice-president of the International Securities Trust of America, and was formerly assistant director of the United States Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce.

United Mine Workers of America. **r 331.88 U253**

The United Mine Workers of America and the United States Coal commission, containing copies of the communications filed with the commission by the miners' union. [1923?]

United States—Banking and currency committee (House). **r 332 U25h**

Hearings before the Committee on banking and currency, House of representatives, sixty-eighth Congress, first session, on H. R. 494; a bill to stabilize the purchasing power of money, February 26, 1924. 1925.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 338.1 U25393c**

Costs of producing sugar beets. pt.1. 1925.

pt.1. Michigan; report on the farmers' costs of producing sugar beets in Michigan, 1921, 1922, and 1923.

Law

Judson, Harry Pratt. **342.7 J49**

Our federal republic. Macmillan, 1925.

"Brief bibliography": p.271–274.

Traces the motives and methods by which the federal power has increased. The author, president emeritus of the University of Chicago, believes that the drift toward centralization, both by direct change in the Constitution and by federal legislation, has gone so far as to endanger the vital principle of the republic.

Lindley, Mark Frank. **341 L72**

The acquisition and government of backward territory in international law; being a treatise on the law and practice relating to colonial expansion. Longmans, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[xv]–xx.

Marriott, John Arthur Ransome. **342.4 M41c**

The constitution in transition, 1910–1924, being a new introduction to English political institutions. Clarendon Press, 1924.

A pamphlet of 80 pages indicating the main changes in the structure and working of the English constitution. Intended to supplement the author's "English political institutions". (342.4 M41)

United States—Judiciary committee (Senate). **qr 341.3 U2533**

Legal memoranda relating to enemy patents sold by the Alien property custodian to the Chemical Foundation, Incorporated; submitted in connection with testimony of F. P. Garvan (president of the Chemical Foundation, Incorporated) before a subcommittee of the Senate committee on the judiciary, 67th Congress, 2d session. 1922.

Education

Gréard, Vallery Clément Octave. **376 G82**

L'éducation des femmes par les femmes; études et portraits. 1886.

Contents.—Fénelon.—Mme. de Maintenon.—Mme. de Lambert.—J.-J. Rousseau.—Mme. d'Épinay.—Mme. Necker.—Mme. Roland.

Pennsylvania—Public instruction department. **r 379.748 P399d**

Directory, 1924/25–date. 1924–date.

Issued as a number of the Bulletin of the Department.

Pennsylvania—Public instruction department. **qr 371.2 P39**

Pre-professional examinations, 1925. 1925.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Pennsylvania University—Committee on educational survey. **r 378.7 P3994**

Report of the Committee on educational survey of the University of Pennsylvania; director, F. J. Kelly, associate directors, S. P. Capen, G. F. Zook. 1924.

Philadelphia, South Philadelphia High School for Girls. **379.748 P494**

Educating for responsibility; the Dalton laboratory plan in a secondary school, by members of the faculty of the South Philadelphia High School for Girls. Macmillan, 1926.

Pittsburgh—Public education board. **r 372.5 P67**

Pittsburgh public schools course of study in handwriting, manual for teachers. [Pittsburgh] c1924.

"Prepared by Elmer G. Miller, with the assistance of the supervisors of writing in the Pittsburgh public schools." *Introduction.*

Sullivan, Oscar M., & **Snortum,** K. O. **371.91 S95**

Disabled persons; their education and rehabilitation. Century [c1926]. (The Century vocational series.)

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

A comprehensive treatment of all phases of the problem. Mr. Sullivan is (1926) director of re-education for Minnesota, and Mr. Snortum was formerly his assistant.

United States—Federal board for vocational education. **r 016.37142 U25**

Bibliography on vocational guidance; a selected list of vocational guidance references for teachers, counselors, and youth. Rev. ed. 1926. (Bulletin, no.66, Trade and industrial series, no.19.)

Prepared by C. L. Jacobs and Mrs. A. L. Burdick.

The same. (*In its* Bulletin, no.66, rev. ed.) . . **r 607 U253b no.66 rev. ed.**

Commerce

United States—Federal trade commission. **r 381 U253t**

Trade practice submittals, July 6, 1925. 1925.

United States—Navigation bureau (Department of commerce). **r 387 U25m**

Merchant marine statistics, 1924–date. 1925–date.

The tables in this publication have heretofore formed a part of the Annual report of the commissioner of navigation.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Broughton-Thompson, C. **396 B781**

Christ and the woman's movement; with foreword by the Lord Bishop of Lichfield. Scott, 1919.

Attempts to trace the gradual development in the conception of the worth of the individual, and especially of the position of women, through the Old and New Testaments, and to indicate women's share in the work of the church.

Cheng, Shou-Lin. **396 C42**

Chinesische frauengestalten; mit einem vorwort von Bruno Schindler; illustriert von R. Hadl. 1926.

"Quellennachweis": p.[129]–133.

Lesueur, Daniel (*pseud. of* Jeanne Loiseau). **396.5 L65**

L'évolution féminine; ses résultats économiques. 1905.

Prévost, Marcel. **396 P93**

Nouvelles féminités. 1914.

Language

Bercy, Paul. **448 B44s**

Le second livre des enfants pour l'étude du français. Jenkins [1888].

Boname, Louise Catherine. **445 B61**

The study and practice of French in school, for intermediate classes; part second, Essentials of grammar, conversation, composition (French text). Ed.5, rev. [Privately printed] 1908.

"Books of reference": 2d prelim. leaf.

Wilkins, Lawrence Augustus, *comp.* **463.2 W72**

Spanish word and idiom lists. Doubleday, 1926.

"This word list was prepared by a committee of the New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education...The Spanish idiom list...has been compiled from lists submitted by heads of departments and teachers of Spanish in the High Schools of New York City under the direction of Mr. Lawrence A. Wilkins." *Foreword.*

Science

Boston Society of Natural History. **r 570.5 B64b**

Bulletin, April 1915–date. no.1–date. 1915–date.

no.8, 12–13, 15, and 31 wanting.

Edwards, George. **r 560 E31**

Elements of fossilogy; or, An arrangement of fossils into classes, orders, genera, and species, with their characters. White, 1776.

Field Museum of Natural History—Anthropology department. **r 572.05 F45**

Leaflet. no.1–date. 1922–date.

Fish, Harold Dufur, *and others.* **r 575 F52**

A brief course of six talks and bibliography on evolution and heredity. Pittsburgh [c1924]. (Pittsburgh University. Radio publication, no.8.)

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Contents.—General evolution; Theories of evolution, by H. D. Fish.—Biology of man, by H. H. Collins.—Social evolution among insects, by A. E. Emerson.—Experimental evolution; Economic importance of studies in heredity, by H. D. Fish.

The same. (*In* Pittsburgh University. Radio publication, no.8.) ..... **r 378.7 P67r no.8**

Forbes, George. **523.8 F75**

The wonder & the glory of the stars. Dodd [1926].

Popular descriptive work, including star identification. Primarily for British readers, and thus employs terminology slightly differing from American usage.

Franklin Institute. **r 504 F87**

[Addresses delivered on the occasion of the centenary celebration of the founding of the Franklin Institute and the inauguration exercises of the Bartol Research Foundation, September 17, 18, 19, 1924.] [1924.]

Contents.—Recent progress in the science of aeronautics, by J. S. Ames.—The carbon atom in crystalline structure, by Sir W. H. Bragg.—The influence of J. Willard Gibbs on the science of physical chemistry, by F. G. Donnan.—Spectroscopy in the past and in the future, by Charles Fabry.—Practical results of the theoretical development of chemistry, by F. Haber.—The fifth estate, by A. D. Little.—The steam turbine, as a study in applied physics, by Sir C. A. Parsons.—Military aircraft and their use in warfare, by M. M. Patrick.—Lightning, by F. W. Peek.—The field of research in industrial institutions, by E. W. Rice.—The natural and artificial disintegration of the elements, by Sir Ernest Rutherford.

Frost, Edwin Brant. **r 522.1 F96**
The Yerkes Observatory; a retrospect of twenty-five years. 1923.
Reprinted from the "University record", v.9, no.1, Jan. 1923.

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon. **r 016.5816 J12**
Vegetable technology; a contribution towards a bibliography of economic botany, with a comprehensive subject-index; founded upon the collections of G. J. Symons. Longmans, 1882. (Index Society. Publications, v.11.)

Lafayette College. **qr 507 L14**
Research publications. no.1–4, 7–9, 11–12, 18–20, 23, 25–27. 1922–25.

Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott. **575.6 S33**
Eugenics & politics; essays. Houghton, 1926.
Contents.—Eugenics and politics.—National self-selection.—Eugenics *versus* civilization.—Eugenics and education.—Plato and eugenics.—The ruin of Rome and its lessons for us.—Some misconceptions of eugenics.

Webb, Hanor A. **r 016.5 W36**
The high-school science library. 1925.
Reprinted from the "Peabody journal of education", v.3, no.2, Sept. 1925.
Classified list of books in pure and applied science. Unannotated.

Mathematics

Bradbury, William Frothingham. **r 513 B67**
An elementary geometry and trigonometry. Thompson, 1872. (Eaton's mathematical series.)

Brooks, Edward. **r 511 B77k**
A key to the normal higher arithmetic for the use of teachers and private students. Sower [c1877].

Brooks, Edward. **r 513.1 B77**
Plane geometry; a complete course in the elements of the science. [Ed.2.] Sower [c1889].

Buswell, Guy Thomas, & **Judd,** C. H. **r 511.07 B96**
Summary of educational investigations relating to arithmetic. University of Chicago [c1925]. (Supplementary educational monographs.)
Bibliography: p.166–205.

Columbia University, New York—Teachers College. **r 510.4 C72**
Lincoln School.
Illustrated mathematical talks by pupils of the Lincoln School of Teachers College. [1919.]

Jahnke, Eugen, & **Emde,** Fritz. **r 510.8 J15**
Funktionentafeln mit formeln und kurven. 1923. (Sammlung mathematisch-physikalischer lehrbücher, 5.)

Milne, William James. **r 512 M71f**
First year algebra. Amer. Book Co. [c1915.]
With answers.

O'Donahue, Thomas Aloysius. **r 510 O14**

Mining calculations for the use of students preparing for the examinations for colliery managers' certificates, comprising numerous rules and examples in arithmetic, algebra, and mensuration. Ed.4, rev. Lockwood, 1909. (Weale's scientific & technical series.)

Ray, Joseph. **r 512 R24**

New elementary algebra; primary elements of algebra for common schools and academies. Rev. ed. Amer. Book Co. [c1894.] (Eclectic educational series.)

Stone, John Charles, & **Millis,** J. F. **r 513.1 S87**

Elementary geometry, plane. Sanborn, 1913.

Physics

Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co. **r 531.714 B79**

The micrometer; the history, how it is made, the principle, how to read, tables, care and use, adjustments, representative styles, do's and don't's; a booklet to help the mechanic. 1923.

Faraday Society, London. **r 535.38 F22**

Photochemical reactions in liquids and gases; a general discussion held by the Faraday Society, October 1925. [Aberdeen University Press, 1925.]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same. (*In its* Transactions, v.21, pt.3, Feb. 1926.).. **r 541.17 F22 v.21**

Reed, John Oren, & **Guthe,** K. E. **r 530 R28**

College physics. Macmillan, 1913.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Chemistry. Crystallography

Gregory, William, *b.* 1803. **r 540 G86**

Outlines of chemistry for the use of students; 1st American from the 2d London ed., rev., corrected, and enl., by J. M. Sanders. Derby, 1851.

Kolenati, Friedrich A. **r 548 K368**

Elemente der krystallographie. 1855.

"Literatur": p.15–17.

Menzel, Heinrich. **r 541.3 M62**

Die theorie der verbrennung; die stöchiometrischen und thermochemischen grundlagen der verbrennungs- und vergasungs-vorgänge. 1924.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[117.]

Morgan, William Conger, & **Lyman,** J. A. **r 540 M89**

Chemistry; an elementary text-book. Macmillan, 1912.

Senft, Ferdinand. **r 549 S47**

Synopsis der mineralogie und geognosie; ein handbuch für höhere lehranstalten und für alle, welche sich wissenschaftlich mit der naturgeschichte der mineralien beschäftigen wollen. v.1. 1875. (Synopsis der drei naturreiche, hrsg. von Johannes Leunis und Ferdinand Senft, v.3, pt.1.)

"Literatur": v.1, p.4–6.
v.1. Mineralogie.

Vergnaud, Amand Denis. **r 540 V27**

Nouveau manuel complet de chimie inorganique et organique, dans l'état actuel de la science, suivi d'un dictionnaire de chimie contenant tous les mots des nomenclatures anciennes et nouvelles. New ed., rev. & enl. 1838. (Manuels-Roret.)

Weiser, Harry Boyer. **541.12 W46**

The hydrous oxides. McGraw, 1926. (International chemical series.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Collects and systematizes the literature regarding the composition and properties of the hydrated metallic oxids, treating the subject from the point of view of colloidal chemistry. Devotes several chapters to such industrial applications as tanning, mordants, water purification, cement, and soil conditions.

Geology

Ashley, George Hall. **q 557.48 A82p**

The Pennsylvania survey, 1919–1922. Bureau of topographic and geologic survey, 1923.

Brief report of the operations of the Bureau of topographic and geologic survey of Pennsylvania.

Bridgman, *Mrs.* Helen (Bartlett). **553.8 B74**

Gems. [Privately printed] 1915.

The same. 1916.....**r 553.8 B74**

Popular, interesting book describing in simple language the essential features of precious stones.

Field Museum of Natural History—Geology department. **r 550.5 F459**

Leaflet. no.1–date. 1922–date.

Indiana—Geology division. **qr 553.2 I242**

Coal field of Indiana, showing approximate location of mines and some outcrops. 1921.

Drawn by J. R. Reeves.
Map, size, 42 x 19 inches, folded in quarto cover.

Joly, John. **551.13 J38**

Radioactivity and the surface history of the earth; being the Halley lecture, delivered on 28 May, 1924. Clarendon Press, 1924.

Based on the theory of isostasy, and the acceptance of radioactivity as the cause of maintaining the heat of the earth.

Nansen, Fridtjof. **qr 551.3 N12**

The strandflat and isostasy. 1922.

"Literature": p.307–313.

Smith, Eugene Allen. **r 557.61 S64**

Mineral industries of Alabama. [Birmingham Printing Co., 1925.]

"Reprint from Manufacturers record 'The South's development' December 11, 1924."

Zoölogy

Henderson, Junius. **qr 594 H44**

Mollusca of Colorado, Utah, Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming. 1924. (Colorado University. Studies, v.13, no.2.)

Bibliography: p.203–213.

The same. (*In* Colorado University. Studies, v.13, no.2.) ..... **qr 378.7 C722s v.13**

Hornaday, William Temple. **590.4 H79w**

A wild-animal round-up; stories and pictures from the passing show. Scribner, 1925.

Across the pages of this book "there pass in review buffalos, elephants, cave-birds, bear, and mountain sheep,—then visions of the same and other animals contentedly living in zoological parks, and finally studies of their mounted skins in superb museum groups, and their forms living again in wild-animal photography and motion pictures". *William Beebe in Zoological Society bulletin, 1926.*

Sharp, Dallas Lore. **590.4 S53s**

"Sanctuary! Sanctuary!" Harper, 1926.

Contents.—"Sanctuary! Sanctuary!"—Not to the swift.—My twenty-four dollar toad.—The wildness of Boston.—A comedian from the wild.—The birds of Santa Barbara.—Yellow-billed magpies.—Still I go fishing.—Not so black as his feathers.—The jungle tours the town.—The bird-banders.—Quail in Hingham.—A word more.

Deals with conservation of wild life in general. Written in a popular, interesting style.

Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia. **qr 016.59 W81**

Bibliographic service for the Journal of morphology, the Journal of comparative neurology, the American journal of anatomy, the Anatomical record, the Journal of experimental zoology, the American anatomical memoirs, Biological bulletin, American journal of physical anthropology. v.1–2. 1922–25.

v.1. Abstract cards no.1 to no.519 inclusive issued from June 1, 1917 to December 31, 1919.

v.2. Abstract cards no.520 to no.1046 inclusive issued from January 1, 1920 to June 1, 1922.

Useful Arts

Bryant, Frederick John. **684 B84**

Furniture projects. Manual Arts Press [c1925].

Contains "References".

Collection of problems for woodworking classes in grade schools or high schools. Problems are ungraded, and include some of considerable difficulty. Gives dimensions and very brief instructions, with references to other manuals of woodworking and wood finishing.

Carnegie Steel Company, Pittsburgh. **r 691.7 C21str**

Structural steel shapes; information and tables for engineers and designers and other data pertaining to structural steel, manufactured by Carnegie Steel Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. Pittsburgh [c1926].

Relates to sections considered most suitable for use in bridge and building construction.

r 670.2 J18

The **Japan** business register; a classified guide of and for merchants and manufacturers, 1923. "Eastern commerce" [1923].

Joint Committee on Standard Specifications for Concrete and Reinforced Concrete. r 691.34 J37

Report submitting specifications for concrete and reinforced concrete. [American Society for Testing Materials] 1924.

"Submitted to Constituent Organizations, August 14, 1924."

National Research Council—Engineering and industrial research division. r 016.607 N15

A bibliography on research; selected articles from the technical press, 1923, 1924, 1925. 1925.

North American Cement Corporation, Hagerstown, Md. r 691.3 N45

Quick hardening concrete; a practical consideration of products, methods, results, and costs. [192–?]

Brief discussion of the uses and effects of "Cal", an accelerator manufactured by the corporation.

Sonntag, Richard. qr 691.7 S69

I-eisen unter besonderer berücksichtigung der breitflanschigen und der parallelflanschigen I-eisen. 1920. (Forschungsarbeiten auf dem gebiete des ingenieurwesens.)

In case.
Contains 15 folded plates.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Textile Machine Works, Reading, Pa. r 677.661 T32

Full-fashioned knitting machines. [c1920.]

Tilly, Percy T. r 674 T46

Woodworking industries; an address delivered before the junior class in the Fire insurance branch of the Insurance Institute of America. 1924.

"Courses as given by the Insurance Society of New York."
Bibliography: p.[39.]

Veitch, Fletcher Pearre, *and others.* r 686 V24

Polluted atmosphere a factor in the deterioration of bookbinding leather. c1926.

Reprinted from the "Journal of the American Leather Chemists Association", March 1926.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene

Lippman, Hyman Shalit. qr 612.1 L73

A morphologic and quantitative study of the blood corpuscles in the new-born period. American Medical Association, c1924.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Minnesota University, 1923.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
"Summary of literature": p.[1]–4.

Ludy, Robert Borneman. 615.4 L97

Answers to questions prescribed by pharmaceutical state boards; ed. by H. W. Youngken. Ed.3, rev. & enl. McVey, 1926.

Marshall, Alexander. **611 M41**
The trainer's anatomy; a manual of the body and its functions for use by physical directors and students; what physical culture does for the body, and why, scientifically explained. Physical Culture Pub. Co. [c1904.]

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 613.6 N15**
Medical care of industrial workers. 1926.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Norris, Richard Cooper. **r 618.2 N45**
Syllabus of the obstetrical lectures in the Medical department of the University of Pennsylvania. Ed.3. Saunders, 1895.

Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia. **r 610.5 P3993**
Reports, 1868–69. v.1–2. [c1868–69.]

Engineering

American Mutual Liability Insurance Co. **629.1 A512**
The man at the wheel; 100% driver. [c1926.]
Pamphlet on avoidance of automobile accidents.

Asphalt Association, New York city. **r 625.85 A83c**
Circular. no.9–10, 13, 15–17, 19–34. 1923–25.

British Columbia—Lands department. **qr 621.2 B75**
Water powers, British Columbia, Canada. [1924.]

Brownell, Otto Ellsworth. **r 628.16 U2533**
Protection of small water supplies used by railroads. 1924.
Reprint no.952 from the "Public health reports", Sept. 5, 1924, p.2283–2292.
Bound with "Supplying drinking water on trains operating in interstate traffic", issued by United States Public health service.
The same. (*In* United States—Public health reports, v.39, pt.2, p.2283–2292.). . . . . **r 614.4 U25p v.39 pt.2**

Compressed Air Society, New York city. **r 621.5 C73a**
Trade standards adopted by the Compressed Air Society. Ed.2. [c1926.]

Conference on Highway Engineering and Highway Transport Education (2d), **Washington, D. C., 1922.** **r 625.707 C74**
Education for highway engineering and highway transport; proceedings of the second national conference held in Washington, D. C., October 26, 27, and 28, 1922 under the direction of the Highway Education Board; ed. by W. C. John. Highway Education Board, 1923. (Highway Education Board. Bulletin, no.1, 1923.)

Düsseldorf, Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute. **qr 621.9441 D95**
Untersuchungen über walzdruck und kraftbedarf beim auswalzen von knüppeln, winkeln, [- und I-eisen; ausgeführt und ausgearbeitet von J. Puppe. 1913.
Contains folded plates.

Ehlers, Victor Marcus, *and others.* **628 E38**

Applied municipal sanitation. Texas Association of Sanitarians, 1925.

"Deals specifically with...water, sewage disposal, mosquito control, milk sanitation, shellfish protection, camps, parks, swimming pools, problems of general sanitation, and to a very limited degree with educational activities. To the physician and layman who are frequently called upon to take part in sanitary work or to make recommendations regarding it, this is a book of great value." *W. F. Walker in American journal of public health, 1926.*

Non-technical and very brief.

Emerson, William, *b.* 1873, & **Gromort,** Georges. **qb 624.09 E58**

Old bridges of France; preface by Victor Laloux; a series of historical examples from Roman times to the end of the XVIIIth century; with an explanatory and descriptive text, 24 reproductions in color from the original watercolors, by Pierre Vignal, 35 black and white drawings by L. C. Rosenberg & Samuel Chamberlain, 44 measured drawings, photographs, diagrams, and maps. American Institute of Architects, 1925.

Bibliography: p.[19.]

Falz, E. **r 621.89 F19**

Grundzüge der schmiertechnik; gestaltung und berechnung vollkommen geschmierter maschinenteile auf grund der hydrodynamischen theorie; praktisches handbuch für konstrukteure, betriebsleiter, fabrikanten, und studierende des maschinenbaufaches. 1926.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[282]–284.

Highway Education Board. **625.7 H5382**

The relation of improved highways to home life; essays winning state honors in the competition for the Harvey S. Firestone four years' university scholarship for 1924. [1924?]

The same.....**r 625.7 H5382**

Houghton (E. F.) **& Company, Philadelphia.** **621.2 H83**

Hydraulic engineering. 1926.

The same.....**r 621.2 H83**

Deals with the principles, construction, operation, and maintenance of hydraulic machinery, with much information on packings.

Ihlseng, Magnus C., & **Wilson,** E. B. **622 I18**

Manual of mining; based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. Ed.4, rev. & enl. Wiley, 1905.

Jones, Franklin Day, *ed.* **r 621.9 J39**

Machinists' and toolmakers' manual; special small tools and attachments for machine shops and tool-rooms, and a selected variety of useful rules, data, methods, and receipts, with general information on subjects of particular importance to practical mechanics. Industrial Press, 1924.

Compilation, giving miscellaneous practical information for the trained workman—not a manual for systematic instruction.

Jones, R. F. **r 621.852 J41**

A non-technical summary of research on the applications of leather belting, by the Leather Belting Exchange foundation covering pulley diameter, pulley ratio, center distance, effect of high belt speeds, gravity idler, new rating curves and tables for leather belting. Leather Belting Exchange, 1925.

Jones, R. F. **r 621.852 J41r**

A report on comparative tests of the flesh and grain sides of leather belting. Leather Belting Exchange, 1922.

At head of title: The Leather Belting Exchange foundation, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Lissauer, Adolph W. **r 621.55 L73**

Refrigeration in the candy factory. W. L. Fleisher & Co., c1922.

"This article appeared in five consecutive issues of the 'Candy Manufacturer' starting June, 1922."

National Standardization Conference. **r 622.06 N15**

Proceedings (3d–date), held in connection with the annual convention of the American Mining Congress, 1922–date. 1923–date.

Parkesburg Iron Company, Parkesburg, Pa. **r 621.1851 P24**

[Parkesburg tubes.] [c1923.]

[Pennsylvania—Industrial board.] **r 621.87 P39**

Safety standards for elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and hoists. 1924.

Rules 214 to 265 inclusive (effective December 15, 1924).

At head of title: Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Department of labor and industry.

The same. (*In its* Safety standards; rules, no.214–265.) ..... **r 614.8 P39s no.214–265**

Pennsylvania State College—Engineering experiment station. **r 620.5 P39**

Bulletin. no.30–date. 1920–date.

Previous numbers appear in Pennsylvania State College. Annual report. (r 378.7 P39a)

United States—Public health service. **r 628.16 U2533**

Supplying drinking water on trains operating in interstate traffic; sanitary conditions under which drinking water is being supplied on trains operating in interstate traffic, at the railroad coach yards in Chicago and other terminal cities, by A. E. Gorman. 1922.

Reprint no.759 from its "Public health reports", June 16, 1922, p.1458–1466.

The same. (*In its* Public health reports, v.37, pt.1, p.1458–1466.) ..... **r 614.4 U25p v.37 pt.1**

Electrical Engineering

General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y. **621.318 G29**

Instructions for testing electrical apparatus. c1923.

General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y. **r 621.309 G292**

Thirty-year review of the General Electric Company, 1892–1922. Ed.2. [1923.]

Romoli-Venturi, *Dott.* **r 621.364 R66**

Elettrotermica; trattato teorico-pratico ad uso dei capitecnici e costruttori di apparecchi a riscaldamento elettrico. 1924. (Manuali Hoepli.)

Gives elementary instruction in mathematics, mechanics, heat, and electricity, and discusses electric heating, describing equipment for various purposes.

Agriculture. Forestry

Merrill, Frederick Augustus. **633.71 M63**

Lessons on cotton for elementary schools. [Govt. Print. Off., 1925.] (United States—Agriculture, Department of. Miscellaneous circular, no.43.)

"Bulletins used as reference in these lessons": p.27.

The same. (*In* United States—Agriculture, Department of. Miscellaneous circular, no.43.) ..... **r 630.6 U25m no.43**

Mere outlines concerned with cultivation—not with use in textiles.

United States—Forest service. **r 634.9 U25fo**

Forest regions of the United States, listing the principal trees of each region. 1924.

Map, size, 10½ x 15½ inches, folded in octavo cover; scale, 200 miles to 1 inch.

United States—Survey and adjustments board. **r 631.8 U25392**

Federal irrigation projects; letter from the secretary of the interior transmitting the report of the Board of survey and adjustments appointed to carry into effect the provisions of subsection K of section 4 of the second deficiency act, fiscal year 1924, approved December 5, 1924. 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no.201.)

Domestic Economy

Parker, R. G. **r 648 P24**

The control of laundry operations; being an introduction to the application of scientific principles to laundry processes, by R. G. Parker assisted by the staff of the British Launderers' Research Association. British Launderers' Research Association, 1925.

"Procedure chart for the removal of stains", issued by the British Launderers' Research Association, attached to back cover.

Wyse, Lois M. **qr 640.213 W99**

Planning the modern kitchen. Hoosier Manufacturing Co. [1925?]

Business. Communication

American Appraisal Company. **r 658.1 A51p**

Public utility valuations. [c1924.]

r 658 B965

Business management series [ed. by] H. W. Quaintance. 4v. in 8. [Amer. Technical Soc., c1922.]

v.1. Theory and practice of accounting, by Spurgeon Bell.—Managerial accounting, by H. W. Quaintance.

Business management series—*continued.* **r 658 B965**

v.2. Financial management, by J. O. McKinsey.
v.3. Production management, by A. M. Simons.
v.4. Sales and advertising, by C. A. Gauss and L. I. Wightman.

Dixie Business Book Shop. **r 016.65 D64b**

Bibliography of books on business economics; comp. by R. L. Smitley. [c1925.]

Joyce, T. Frank. **r 656.673 J48**

The Boston and Maine Railroad; a cross-section of New England: past history, present usefulness, 1830–1925. 1925.

Reprinted from "Shipper and carrier", August 1925.

Maddy, C. D., & **Kaplan,** R. M. **r 655.03 M23**

Dictionary of printed ideas; a brief description and suggested use of pieces produced by printers and lithographers in accordance with advertising and other recognized procedures; classified and arranged in alphabetical order. Rose [c1925].

Main and Company, Pittsburgh. **657.6567 M26**

Motor bus accounting [ed. by] F. W. Main [and others]. Pittsburgh, Accountants Supply Co., c1926.

The same.....**r 657.6567 M26**

Pelz, Victor H. **658.32 P38**

Selling at retail; prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. McGraw, 1926. (Commercial education series.)

Bibliography: p.315–319.

Presents principles of successful retail selling, and indicates the character and sources of essential information regarding merchandise.

qr 656.05 R157

Railroad data, 1925. v.4. [Committee on Public Relations of the Eastern Railroads, 1926.]

"Derived chiefly from Official reports to the Interstate Commerce Commission, American Railway Association, or studies by the Bureau of Railway Economics."

Chemical Technology

American Gas Association. **r 665.706 A51**

Membership list, 1926. 1926.

Chicago Steel & Wire Company. **r 665.882 C43**

Properties of steel filler rods for gas and electric welding. [c1925.]

England—Scientific and industrial research department. **r 661.91 E64**

Report of the Oxygen research committee. 1923.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Concerned with vacuum vessels and containers for compressed and liquified gases.

Kunitz, Han A., *and others.* **qr 662.75 K43**

Testing methods and the importance of tests in the oil burner industry. [c1925.]

At head of title: American Oil Burner Association.

Meade, Richard Kidder. **666.9 M55a2**

Portland cement; its composition, raw materials, manufacture, testing, and analysis. Ed.3. Chemical Pub. Co., 1926.

Earlier edition has title "Chemical and physical examination of Portland cement". (543.7 M55)

Originally a manual of chemical analysis and physical testing, the third edition retains these features but devotes a large proportion of its space to practical methods of manufacture. Author is a chemist with extensive experience in all branches of the Portland cement industry and in consulting practice.

Miller (Max B.) **& Co., Inc.** **qr 665.5 M69**

The Sharples process. [c1925.]

Trade literature describing petroleum refining process for which many advantages are claimed.

National Lime Association. **r 666.905 N15**

Technical papers and addresses [of the] annual convention (19th–date). 1921–date.

22d–date also numbered 6th–date annual convention.
19th–21st, title reads "Proceedings".

Pacific Coast Gas Association. **r 662.983 P12g**

Gas appliance installation and service manual, prepared by the Commercial section of the Pacific Coast Gas Association. 1926.

Attempts to point out what is considered good practice with regard to the characteristics, installation, and maintenance of domestic gas appliances.

Rambush, N. E. **r 662.761 R17**

Modern gas producers. Benn, 1923.

Theoretical introduction, followed by lengthy description of various types of producer, brief information on plant operation, and discussion of utilization of producer gas.

Metallurgy

Bablik, Heinz. **r 669.58 B11**

Das verzinken von eisen. 1924.

Houghton (E. F.) **& Company, Philadelphia.** **r 669.17 H83h**

Houghton's liquid baths for the heat treatment of steel. 1926.

"Object...is to give to the reader the fullest and most complete detailed information on the subject...so little understood and so greatly misunderstood." *Foreword.*

Linde Air Products Company. **r 669.1 L71**

The oxygen lance in blast furnace and steel plants. Ed.3, rev. c1925. (Applications of oxygen in major industries; iron and steel.)

Brief description of the lance and its uses in tapping blast- and open-hearth furnaces re-opening frozen tuyeres, drilling salamanders, cleaning soaking-pit bottoms, cutting ingots, etc.

Fine Arts

Beatty, John Wesley. **r 759 B34**

The modern art movement. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Institute, 1924.

Reprinted from the "North American review".

In this brief analysis, the author discusses the work of Cézanne, Van Gogh, and Gauguin as representatives of the post-impressionist group, and attempts to show that the so-called "new" art has introduced no essentially new elements but has influenced all modern art by its emphasis upon design and simplification.

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. **qr 708.1 C21s**

A series of articles on the permanent collection in the galleries of painting, architecture, and sculpture. [Pittsburgh.]

Published in the "Pittsburgh dispatch" from March 30, 1908 to Jan. 4, 1909.

Koller, E. Leonard. **741 K369**

Black-and-white technique. International Textbook Co., 1925. (International library of technology, v.160.)

Contents.—Pencil, charcoal, and crayon.—Pen and ink.—Wash and gouache.—Animal drawing.

Earlier edition issued by International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. (741 I24p, r 741 I24p)

Koller, E. Leonard. **741 K369s**

Still-life and figure drawing. International Textbook Co., 1925. (International library of technology, v.159.)

Contents.—Line drawing.—Model drawing.—Light and shade.—The human figure.—The figure in repose.—The figure in action.

Earlier edition issued by International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. (741 I24L, r 741 I24L)

Lafargue, Marc. **759.4 C82L**

Corot; tr. by Lindsay Wellington; with forty illustrations. Dodd, 1926. (Masters of modern art.)

Bibliography: p.[63.]

A brief biographical and critical sketch of the French painter (1796–1875), with reproductions of his work.

Lozowick, Louis. **709.47 L96**

Modern Russian art. Société Anonyme [c1925].

Discusses briefly the cubists, the constructivists, the expressionists, and other radical groups. Contains 20 reproductions of their work.

New York (city), **National Academy of Design.** **r 708.1 N2613f**

The first hundred years. [1925?]

A ten-page pamphlet concerning the origin and work of the academy and the plans for its centennial exhibition.

Sargent, John Singer. **759.1 S24s**

John Singer Sargent; comp. by Nathaniel Pousette-Dart, with an introduction by L. W. Zeigler. Stokes [c1924]. (Distinguished American artists.)

"Published matter": 3p. at end.

Reproductions of 64 paintings.

Wartmann, Wilhelm. **qr 708.9 W25**

Das erweiterte Zürcher kunsthaus. 1926.

At head of title: Zürcher Kunstgesellschaft Neujahrsblatt 1926.

Whistler, James Abbot McNeill. **759.1 W62wh**

James McNeill Whistler; comp. by Nathaniel Pousette-Dart, with an introduction by Joseph & E. R. Pennell. Stokes [c1924]. (Distinguished American artists.)

"Published matter": 4p. at end.

Reproductions of 64 paintings.

Zürich, Kunsthaus. **qr 708.9 Z88**

Sammlung der skulpturen und gemälde; vierundsechzig tafeln. 1925.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

American Face Brick Association. **r 728 A51o**

Orienting the house; a study of the placing of the house with relation to the sun's rays. 1922.

A small pamphlet.

Byne, *Mrs.* Mildred (Stapley). **726 B995**

Forgotten shrines of Spain. Lippincott, 1926.

The author tells of her visits to eight convents and monasteries, describing them and the artistic treasures which they still possess, and sketching their history.

Dayton Pump & Mfg. Co., Dayton, Ohio. **qr 725.38 D33**

Modern filling stations. [c1925.]

A pamphlet on the planning and building of gasoline service stations. Contains plans and illustrations.

Harvey, Alfred. **b 728.8 H33**

The castles and walled towns of England, with 46 illustrations. Ed.2. Methuen [1925]. (Antiquary's books.)

Hering, Oswald C. **qb 728 H47**

Concrete and stucco houses; the use of plastic materials in the building of country and suburban houses in a manner to insure the qualities of fitness, durability, and beauty. McBride, 1922.

Langley, Batty. **729 L25**

A pocket edition of Treasury of designs; or, The art of drawing and working the ornamental parts of architecture. Tiranti, 1921.

Made up of 56 plates showing architectural details.

Perkins, Fellows, and Hamilton, Chicago. **qr 727.1 P43**

Educational buildings. [Blakely Printing Co., c1925.]

Made up of plans and views of elementary school, high school, and college buildings designed by this firm of architects.

Todhunter, Arthur. **r 729.95 T55g**

Georgian mantels. [Privately printed.]

Made up of 23 small plates showing English wooden mantels.

Turner, Hamilton H. **720 T86**

Architectural practice and procedure; a handbook for students, with a foreword by M. E. Webb. Batsford [1925].

"List of books recommended": p.210.

Considers the business side of the architect's practice—office management, contracts, legal responsibility, prices, fees, etc. Based on lectures delivered before the students of the Architectural Association in London.

Photography

McCombs, Charles Flowers. **qr 778.6 M13**

The photostat in reference work. New York Public library, 1920.

"Reprinted, November 1920 from the Bulletin of the New York Public library of October, 1920."

"References on the photostat": p.7.

Nesbit, William. **q 778.17 N23**

How to hunt with the camera; a complete guide to all forms of outdoor photography. Dutton [c1926].

"A partial who's who in nature photography": p.159–203.

Practical discussion intended for the beginner as well as for the expert. Contains also a chapter on conservation of wild life and one on the animals of Africa. Illustrated with many photographs of wild life in America, Africa, and Asia.

Music

Nevin, George Balch. **qM 783.4 N25g**

The gift of God; text: chiefly biblical. Ditson [c1925].

At head of title: A general cantata for soli, chorus, and organ.

Ulrich, Hugo, *comp.* **qM 786.49 U23o2**

Ouverturen von Boieldieu, Herold, Spontini, Auber, für piano solo.

Contents.—Die weisse dame; Johann von Paris; Der calif von Bagdad [von] Boieldieu.—Zampa [von] Herold.—Die vestalin; Ferdinand Cortez [von] Spontini.—Die stumme von Portici; Maurer und schlosser [von] Auber.

Werrenrath, Reinald, *ed.* **qM 784.8 W54**

Modern Scandinavian songs; for high voice. v.1. Ditson [c1925]. (The musicians library.)

v.1. Alfvén to Kjerulf.

Recreation

Ferguson, Wynne. **795 F38p**

Practical auction bridge. Doran [c1926].

Graham, Stephen. **796 G77**

The gentle art of tramping. Appleton, 1926.

Written by a veteran tramper to point the way for the amateur and to make him feel the true spirit of tramping.

Owen, Ethel. **793 O34**

Parties that are different. Abingdon Press [c1926].

Taussig, Charles William, & **Meyer,** T. A. **790 T24**

The book of hobbies; or, A guide to happiness. Minton [c1924].

Bibliography at end of each chapter except the first.

Contents.—Mount your hobby.—Collecting prints.—Radio.—Philately.—Angling.—Book collecting.—China and porcelain.—Antique furniture.—A word about golf.—Fireside hobbies.—Hobbyist's workshop.—Photography.—Collecting playing cards.—Collecting autographs.

Weyand, Alexander M. **796.32 W58**

American football; its history and development, introduction by P. H. Davis. Appleton, 1926.

Literature

Alden, Raymond Macdonald. **821 T29za**

Alfred Tennyson; how to know him. Bobbs [c1917].

Discusses the general character and structure of the longer works and gives the text of the important short poems, with extensive interpretive comment.

Bacheller, Irving. **814 B12**

Opinions of a cheerful Yankee. Bobbs [c1926].

Fifteen essays.

Bertaut, Jules. **840.9 B46**

La littérature féminine d'aujourd'hui.

Collins, H. P. **821.09 C71**

Modern poetry. Houghton [1925?]

A discussion of the significant aspects of contemporary English poetry—its form, its language, its content, and its spiritual outlook as contrasted with that of previous periods. Includes a study of H. D., Mrs. Hilda Aldington.

France, Anatole (*pseud. of* Jacques Anatole Thibault). **844 F86u**

Under the rose; arranged and annotated by Michel Corday, authorized translation by J. L. May. Lane [1926].

Essays, dialogues, and notes left unfinished at the death of Anatole France are arranged with explanatory comment by the editor. The subjects concern metaphysics and the existence of God, old age, the future, war, modesty, astronomy.

Gozzi, Gaspare, *conte.* **854 G76**

La Gazzetta veneta. Cambridge University Press, 1921. (Cambridge plain texts.)

"Twenty characteristic selections from the *Gazzetta* are here reprinted from Vols. VIII and IX of Gozzi's works published at Padua, 1818–1820." *Note.*

Hall, Alonzo C. **810 H16**

A topical outline of American literature. Harrison Printing Co. [c1925.]

Hill, Merton E., *comp.* **808.8 H55am**

American patriotism; American ideals in the words of America's great men. Allyn [c1926]. (The academy classics.)

Selections from speeches, poems, and documents from 1620 to 1923.

McCullough, Bruce Welker, & **Burgum,** E. B., *ed.* **814.08 M14**

A book of modern essays. Scribner [c1926].

Thirty-one essays by American and English authors.

Muir, Edwin. **820.4 M95**

Transition; essays on contemporary literature. Viking Press, 1926.

Contents.—Introductory: The zeit geist.—James Joyce.—D. H. Lawrence.—Virginia Woolf.—Stephen Hudson.—Aldous Huxley.—Lytton Strachey.—T. S. Eliot.—Edith Sitwell.—Robert Graves.—Contemporary poetry.—Contemporary fiction.

Powell, A. E. **821.09 P87**

The romantic theory of poetry; an examination in the light of Croce's æsthetic. Longmans, 1926.

Contents.—The romantic ideal.—Croce's theory of æsthetic.—Blake.—Coleridge.—Wordsworth.—De Quincey.—Shelley.—Keats.—On some difficulties in Croce's æsthetic.

Redman, Ben Ray. **811 R54zr**

Edwin Arlington Robinson. McBride, 1926. (Modern American writers.)

A short critical study.

Vikrama-carita. **qr 891.2 V32**

Vikrama's adventures; or, The thirty-two tales of the throne, a collection of stories about King Vikrama, as told by the thirty-two statuettes that supported his throne, edited in four different recensions of the Sanskrit original (Vikrama charita or Sinhasana-dvatriṅçaka) and translated into English with an introduction, by Franklin Edgerton. 2v. Harvard University Press, 1926. (Harvard oriental series, v.26–27.)

pt.1. Translation, in four parallel recensions.
pt.2. Text, in four parallel recensions.

Poetry

American Literary Association. **qr 811.08 A512**
Authology [sic], 1925. 1925.
Binder's title reads "Poetry day book, 1926".
1925 compiled by C. C. Prince.
"A poem for each day of the year taken from the issues and files of the American poetry magazine."

Carhart, George S., & **McGhee,** P. A., *comp.* **821.08 C19**
Through magic casements. Macmillan, 1926.
The same ..... **j 821.08 C19**
A collection of English and American poetry intended for boys and girls of high school age. The poems are chosen without regard to chronological periods or schools of poetry but are arranged in four parts to correspond roughly with the four years of high school.

Collins, *Mrs.* Emma (Gowdy). **811 C711**
Sea waifs and other poems. Morton and Co., 1888.

Lowell, Amy. **811 L956e**
East wind. Houghton [c1926].

Ovid. **r 871 O33ar**
Artis amatoriae libri tres; recensuit; praefatus est, appendicem criticam addidit C. Marchesi. (Corpus scriptorum latinorum paravianum.)

Priestley, John Boynton, *comp.* **821.08 P94**
The book of Bodley Head verse; being a selection of poetry published at the Bodley Head, with a preface by J. C. Squire. Lane [1926].

Taylor, Bayard. **811 T25po**
Poems of the Orient. Ticknor, 1857.

Zeitlin, Jacob, & **Rinaker,** Clarissa. **821.08 Z43**
Types of poetry. Macmillan, 1926.
A collection of English and American poetry arranged according to form.

Drama. Theatre

Bax, Clifford. **822 B33m**
Midsummer madness; a play for music. Stokes, 1923. (Contemporary British dramatists.)

808.2 B46 1925/26
The **Best** plays of 1925–26, and the Year book of the drama in America; ed. by Burns Mantle. Dodd, 1926.
Text of plays is abridged.
Plays included.—Craig's wife [by George Kelly].—The great god Brown [by Eugene O'Neill].—The green hat [by Michael Arlen].—The dybbuk [by S. Ansky].—The enemy [by Channing Pollock].—The last of Mrs. Cheyney [by Frederick Lonsdale].—The bride of the Lamb [by William Hurlbut].—Young Woodley [by John Van Druten].—The butter and egg man [by George Kaufman].—The wisdom tooth [by Marc Connelly].

Brighouse, Harold. **822 B748s**
The scaring off of Teddy Dawson; a comedy in one act. French, c1911. (French's acting edition.)

Bynner, Witter. **812 B99c**

Cake; an indulgence. Knopf, 1926.

A play in four acts and a prologue.

Clark, Barrett Harper. **812 O25zc**

Eugene O'Neill. McBride, 1926. (Modern American writers.)

Bibliography: p.101–110.

A brief critical study of O'Neill's development as a dramatist.

Darlington, Anne Charlotte. **812 D258**

Yelenka the Wise, and other folk tales in dramatic form. Womans Press [c1926].

Bibliography: p.223–224.

Contents.—At the fair.—In the terem.—The czar and the princess.—The stars.—The strong tower.—Forget-me-not.—Polonaise.—La Ronda.—Tessa's tongue.—The torch of Hellas.

Hoffman, Phoebe. **812 H67**

The lady of destiny; a comedy in one act. French, c1925. (French's international copyrighted editions of the works of the best authors, no.519.)

Hoffman, Phoebe. **812 H67u**

Undertones; a comedy in one act. French, c1925. (French's international copyrighted editions of the works of the best authors, no.517.)

Hoffman, Phoebe. **812 H67w**

When it's spring. Baker, 1924.

A one-act play.

[Kyd, Thomas.] **r 822 K44**

The Spanish tragedy, with additions; 1602. Malone Soc., 1925. (The Malone Society reprints.)

Marlowe, Christopher. **r 822 M39e**

Edward the Second; 1594. Malone Soc., 1925. (The Malone Society reprints.)

Monkhouse, Allan. **822 M82**

Mary Broome; a comedy, in four acts. Luce, 1913.

Moore, John B. **822.09 M87**

The comic and the realistic in English drama. University of Chicago Press [c1925].

Bibliography: p.216–223.

A study of English comedy from its beginnings to 1600, considering especially the effectiveness of realism and of the fusion of comic and tragic elements.

Overstreet, Harry Allen. **812 O33**

Hearts to mend; a fantasy in one act. Appleton, 1925. (Appleton modern plays.)

Radke, Magdelene Craft. **792.5 R13**

The thirteen colonies; a patriotic pageant. Womans press [c1926].

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel, *ed.* **822 S32**

Typical Elizabethan plays, by contemporaries and immediate successors of Shakespeare; ed. from the early editions. Harper, 1926. (Plays and playwrights series.)

"Bibliographical note": p.795–796.

Contents.—Endymion, the man in the moon, by John Lyly.—The lamentable and true tragedy of Master Arden of Feversham in Kent, probably by Thomas Kyd.—A pleasant conceited comedy of George a Greene, the pinner of Wakefield, probably by Robert Greene.—The tragical history of Doctor Faustus; The troublesome reign and lamentable death of Edward II, by Christopher Marlowe.—The pleasant comedy of old Fortunatus, by Thomas Dekker.—A woman killed with kindness, by Thomas Heywood.—Eastward ho, by George Chapman [and others].—Volpone; or, The fox, a comedy; The hue and cry after Cupid, a masque at the Lord Viscount Haddington's marriage; The sad shepherd, a fragment, by Ben Jonson.—The maid's tragedy; Philaster; or, Love lies a-bleeding, by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher.—Rule a wife and have a wife, a comedy, by John Fletcher.—The tragedy of the Duchess of Malfi, by John Webster.—The changeling, by Thomas Middleton and William Rowley.—A new way to pay old debts, by Philip Massinger.—The chronicle history of Perkin Warbeck, a strange truth, by John Ford.—The lady of pleasure, by James Shirley.—Appendix of additional selections, scenes from Sir Thomas More (An ill May-day), by Anthony Munday and others, Shakespeare perhaps among them.—The return from Parnassus; or, The scourge of simony, part II, anonymous.

Thanhouser, Lloyd Frank. **812 T33**

Trapped; a play in one act, from the story by Lloyd Lonergan. Baker, 1925. (Baker's royalty plays.)

Tomita, Kojiro. **895 T59**

The final refuge; a Japanese play in one act, adapted from the original text. Walter H. Baker Co., 1925.

"An adaptation from Shinjū Ten no Amigima [epic drama] by Chikamatsu Monzaemon (1653–1724)."

Biography

Individual Biography

Booth, William Bramwell. **92 B6334b**

Echoes and memories. Hodder [1925].

The unassuming record of the life and work of the head (1926) of the Salvation Army, son of its founder.

Bradford, Gamaliel, *b.* 1863. **92 D268br**

Darwin. Houghton, 1926.

"As its name implies, a book about a man and not about a theory...'Darwin' is neither profound nor exhaustive. It amounts practically to a sympathetic summary of the Letters...What he has specifically set out to do, however, Mr. Bradford has very satisfactorily done." *John Bakeless in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin. **92 D424c**

Demosthenes; tr. by C. M. Thompson. Houghton, 1926.

"One is tempted to assume that this eulogy of Demosthenes is merely a peg on which the 'Tiger' wished to hang an up-to-date lesson in politics and patriotism addressed to Frenchmen. None the less, his review of the immortal orator's high aims, efforts and achievements should itself charm thousands in all lands." *C. H. Meltzer in Literary review, 1926.*

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **92 E586e**

The heart of Emerson's journals; ed. by Bliss Perry. Houghton, 1926.

A selection from the journals, published in ten volumes, in which Emerson made intermittent entries from 1820 to 1875. In them he recorded his religious and poetic moods, his impressions of contemporaries and of books and authors, and jotted down phrases and thoughts which were later expanded into lectures, poems, and essays.

[Fowler, E. Clarke.] **r 92 R249f**

Career of Samuel Rea, ninth president of the Pennsylvania railroad; a review of his life and an appreciation of his character and public service. 1925. (Pennsylvania railroad information for the public and employes.)

An illustrated pamphlet of 18 pages.

Garland, Hamlin. **92 G186gar**

Trail-makers of the Middle Border. Macmillan, 1926.

"A semi-fictionalized biography of his father Richard Garland. The story begins in Maine, with Richard's birth...it closes in Wisconsin, with his return from the Civil War—a return which the author used for the starting point of 'A Son of the Middle Border.' [Together with 'A daughter of the Middle Border'] the volume thus fills out a family chronicle...The method, however, is radically different from that of the two other volumes...They were essentially historical...In 'Trail Makers of the Middle Border' the material is cast into the form of a rambling romance." *Allan Nevins in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Guibert *de Nogent.* **92 G964g**

The autobiography; tr. by C. C. S. Bland, with an introduction by G. G. Coulton. Routledge [1925]. (Broadway translations.)

Guibert (1053–1124) was abbot of Nogent-Sous-Coucy.

"The book is...among our best and most trustworthy authorities, not only for a good deal of the church history of that time—for Guibert had known many famous churchmen...but also for home life in castle and monastery, for educational conditions and methods, and for that great municipal movement in France which was already beginning to make struggling peasants into chartered townsfolk." *Introduction.*

Haggard, *Sir* Henry Rider. **92 H141h**

The days of my life, an autobiography; ed. by C. J. Longman. 2v. Longmans, 1926.

These memoirs, completed in 1913, tell of his life in South Africa, his literary career, and his great interest and constructive work in regard to agriculture and rural problems in England.

Hodges, *Mrs.* Julia Shelley. **92 H6643h**

George Hodges; a biography. Century [c1926].

Bibliography: p.239–242.

Dr. Hodges (1856–1919) was dean of the Episcopal Theological School of Cambridge, Mass. This account of his life is written by his wife.

Holloway, Emory. **92 W648h**

Whitman; an interpretation in narrative, illustrated with portraits and facsimiles of Whitman's letters and diaries. Knopf, 1926.

"The virtues of Mr. Holloway's narrative are more important than his occasional incapacities and failure of sympathy. He has brought to light and arranged in connected order an important mass of material; and if he has drawn his biography within narrow lines, he has done his specific work with great care and fidelity." *Lewis Mumford in Books, 1926.*

Hughes, Rupert. **92 W272hu**

George Washington, the human being & the hero, 1732–1762. Morrow, 1926.

"Books consulted and quoted": p.565–572.

"Confined to the first thirty years. No one has delved so deeply and probed so patiently into this comparatively neglected period." *C. G. Bowers in Nation, 1926.*

As far as possible the story is told in Washington's own words, through extracts from his letters and diaries. In his effort to show Washington as the man rather than the cold hero of legend, the author is inclined toward overemphasis of his faults.

Hutton, William Holden. **92 M886h**

Sir Thomas More. Methuen, 1895.

The "aim has been to lay most stress on the personal interest of the subject. To this object the introduction of the history of the times, and the discussion of critical questions of theology and history, have been subordinated". *Preface.*

Lawrence, William, *bp. of Massachusetts.* **92 L4262La**

Memories of a happy life. Houghton, 1926.

Bishop Lawrence (*b.* 1850) was rector of Grace Church, Lawrence, Mass., dean of the Episcopal Theological School at Cambridge, and was elected bishop in 1893.

Lewis, Thomas. **r 92 L675L**

The Fairfax line; Thomas Lewis's journal of 1746; in the following pages is reproduced with literal accuracy the journal kept by Thomas Lewis, surveyor, from September 10, 1746, to February 24, 1747, while he, Colonel Peter Jefferson, and others were surveying and making maps of the southwest line of Thomas lord Fairfax's princely domain in Virginia; it is a story rich in adventure and achievement; with footnotes and an index by J. W. Wayland. Henkel Press, 1925.

"Books of special interest in the history of northern Virginia": p.89.

Lincoln, Abraham. **92 L715Ln**

An autobiography of Abraham Lincoln; consisting of the personal portions of his letters, speeches, and conversations; compiled and annotated by N. W. Stephenson. Bobbs [c1926].

"Table of sources": p.471–482.

Moore, Charles. **92 W272mo**

The family life of George Washington; with an introduction by Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt. Houghton, 1926.

The author, head of the Manuscripts division of the Library of Congress, writes of Washington's home life, of the successive generations of the Custis family and of the vicissitudes of the Mount Vernon estate to the time of its purchase by the Mount Vernon Ladies Association of the Union.

"An intimate, charmingly gossipy, and thoroughly authentic chronicle." *C. G. Bowers in Nation, 1926.*

Paléologue, Georges Maurice. **92 A3741p**

The tragic romance of Alexander II of Russia; tr. by Arthur Chambers. Hutchinson.

Alexander II was killed by Nihilists in 1881. M. Paléologue, who was present at the funeral ceremonies and was later French ambassador to Russia, writes of the emperor's connection with the Princess Catherine Dolgoruky, and of the events from 1866 which led up to his assassination.

Schulte, Amanda Pogue. **92 P741sc**

Facts about Poe: Portraits & daguerreotypes of Edgar Allan Poe, by Amanda Pogue Schulte; with a sketch of the life of Poe, by J. S. Wilson, illustrated by seventeen portraits. [University of Virginia, c1926.]

"A selected bibliography of Poe": p.23–25.

The same ..... **r 92 P741sc**

Woodward, William E. **92 W272wo**

George Washington, the image and the man. Boni, 1926.

Bibliography: p.xiii–xxvi.

"The new appraisal of the character of Washington is of the type with which we have now become familiar, but it is not iconoclasm and it does contribute much to a better understanding of the man... [It includes] much of the historical background of the age." *J. T. Adams in Books, 1926.*

Yarmolinsky, Avrahm. **92 T855y**

Turgenev; the man, his art, and his age. Century [c1926].

A detailed and intimate biography of the Russian novelist.

Collected Biography

Beaunier, André. **920.7 B35**

Visages de femmes. Ed.2. 1913.

Contents.—Jacqueline Pascal.—Mlle. de Roannez.—Mlle. Magdelon.—La comtesse de Sabran.—Lucile de Chateaubriand.—Mmes. de Staël et de Beaumont.—Rahel.—Marceline Desbordes-Valmore.—Ohé.—Adèle.—Adèle Schopenhauer.—Marie de la Morvonnais.—Eugénie de Guérin.—La mode sous le Deuxième Empire.

Bleackley, Horace William. **920.7 B54**

Ladies, fair and frail; sketches of the demi-monde during the eighteenth century. Dodd, 1926.

"Bibliographies": p.297–309.

Contents.—Fanny Murray.—Kitty Fisher.—Nancy Parsons.—Kitty Kennedy.—Grace Dalrymple Eliot.—Gertrude Mahon.

Maps

Maps—Virginia. (1886.) **r 912.755 M3**

South west-Virginia & contiguous territory, mineral resources & railway facilities, statistics, information, markets for coke fuel, ores; C. R. Boyd, geologist. Smith, c1886.

Size, 27 x 46½ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 6 miles to 1 inch.

Contains inset map of surrounding states.

Binder's title reads: Boyd's map of South west-Virginia.

Travel and Description

Europe

Biagi, Guido. **914.55 B47f**

Fiorenza, fior che sempre rinnovella, quadri e figure di vita fiorentina; con prefazione di I. del Lungo, e 22 illustrazioni. Ed.2. 1926.

British Trades Union Delegation to Russia and Caucasia, 1925. **914.7 B75**

Russia today; the official report of the British trade union delegation. International Publishers, 1925.

Brooks, Charles Stephen. **914.2 B77r**

Roundabout to Canterbury, with pictures by J. M. Flory. Harcourt [c1926].

"Charles Brooks and his companions had a jolly month footing it in the south of England, and he has produced a charming album of his trip...Their adventures are mostly west of Canterbury." *Stephen Graham in Books, 1926.*

Buday, Laszlo. **914.39 B85**

Travel through Hungary. Oriens International Pub. and Bookselling Co., 1925.

Contains also chapters sketching the history, government, finance, industries, and the intellectual and artistic life of Hungary, and a directory of government officials, of learned, educational, and industrial institutions, and of important firms in Budapest.

Caudel, Maurice. **914.4 C28**

Pour les étudiants étrangers en France; notes, conseils, lectures. [c1925.]

"Lectures" at end of sections.
Contents.—La France et les Français.—Comment étudier en France.

Colum, Padraic. **914.15 C72r**

The road round Ireland. Macmillan, 1926.

Interprets the countryside of the Irish Free State and its people, and tells of some of its literary and political figures.

"His memories...are drawn upon at haphazard, and perhaps this best fits the vagabond spirit of the whole book, in which tinkers and ballad-singers play as important a part as poets, and soldiers, and statesmen...It is the great charm of Padraic Colum's narrative that all things seem to fall naturally into their place." *Ernest Boyd in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Holland, Clive. **914.436 H72**

Things seen in Paris; a description of the social life, amusements, & the many attractions of beautiful Paris, with illustrations. Dutton [1926].

Hueffer, Ford Madox. **914.4 H889**

A mirror to France. A. & C. Boni [c1926].

"Graceful thumb-nail sketches of people and places, in happy turns of phrase which vividly bring back memories of French idiom. It is no record of fact, and Mr. Ford does not mean it as such...This is a very special, personal mirror which he holds up." *Dorothy Canfield Fisher in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Muirhead, Findlay, & **Monmarché,** Marcel, *ed.* **914.4 M95no**

North-western France. Macmillan, 1926. (Blue guides.)

"Books and maps": p.xxxiii–xxxiv.

Salzmann, Louis Francis. **914.2 S18**

England in Tudor times; an account of its social life and industries. Scribner [1926].

United States

Harper, Roland McMillan. **r 917.61 H28**

Resources of southern Alabama; a statistical guide for investors and settlers, with an exposition of some of the general principles of economic geography. University of Alabama, 1920. (Alabama—Geological survey. Special report, no.11.)

Laut, Agnes Christina. **917.86 L37**

Enchanted trails of Glacier Park. McBride, 1926.

"Besides her enlightening comment on the forestry, mountains, lakes, birds, and animals of the Park, the author discusses entertainingly its earlier history and that of its original inhabitants, the meagrely surviving Blackfeet Indians." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Mims, Edwin. **917.3 M722**

The advancing South; stories of progress and reaction. Doubleday, 1926.

"His primary purpose in this book is to strengthen the hands and hearts of liberals in Dixie by celebrating their definite victories and eulogizing their leaders...Mr. Mims reveals and interprets the individuals, institutions and organizations that, as he puts it, 'are now carrying on a veritable war of liberation in the Southern states'...Mr. Mims's writing is without any stylistic seduction, but he is vigorous, candid, well balanced, and, though far from exhaustive, broadly and suggestively comprehensive." *Stuart Sherman in Books, 1926.*

The author is (1926) professor of English, Vanderbilt University.

Pennsylvania State Chamber of Commerce— **r 917.48 P3992**

Publicity bureau.

Pennsylvania, forty thousand square miles beautiful, modern highways and historic byways. [c1925.]

Accompanied by "Historical map of Pennsylvania showing the main points of historic interest".

A pamphlet of illustrations showing scenes along Pennsylvania roads.

Southern Railway Company. **q 917.58 S72**

Progressive Atlanta. [Redfield.]

A pamphlet made up of illustrations of schools, parks, hotels, and other buildings of interest in Atlanta, Ga.

Other Countries

Call, Frank Oliver. **917.14 C13**

The spell of French Canada. Page [c1926].

Bibliography: p.363–364.

Franck, Harry Alverson. **915.9 F87**

East of Siam; ramblings in the five divisions of French Indo-China. Century [c1926].

Ossendowski, Ferdinand. **916.4 O29**

The fire of desert folk; the account of a journey through Morocco; English text by L. S. Palen. Dutton [c1926].

Bibliography: p.343–344.

"A quiet journey across Northern Africa from Oran to Casablanca...The present volume is a more than usually interesting book of travel. Mr. Ossendowski...has definite views and opinions about the places he visits, and even though one is not convinced that those views are necessarily sound, they are always interesting...Behind every native movement...he sees the sinister hand of Moscow. However this may be, he does at any rate record and chronicle the sort of ideas which he finds current amongst the Moors of to-day." *Spectator, 1926.*

Seitz, Don Carlos. **917.18 S46**

The great island; some observations in and about the crown colony of Newfoundland. Century [c1926].

Woolley, Charles Leonard. **915.69 W87**

Dead towns and living men; being pages from an antiquary's notebook. Oxford University Press, 1920.

Relates incidents of the author's work as an archæologist in Egypt, in Italy, and especially in Carchemish, just before the World War.

Wriston, Roscoe C. **919.69 W93**

Hawaii to-day; with illustrations and map. Doubleday, 1926.

Bibliography: p.122–123.

The author, an officer in the air service of the United States army and a specialist in aërial photography, gives an account of a journey by airplane over the entire group of islands. Chapters on travel alternate with those on history, and a chapter on religious development and one on industries are included. Contains 70 illustrations.

History

General

Flick, Alexander Clarence. **909 F64**

Modern world history, 1776–1926; a survey of the origins and development of contemporary civilization. Knopf, 1926. (Borzoi historical series.)

"References for further study" at end of each chapter.

Contents.—Survey of world civilization in the latter part of the eighteenth century.—Efforts to establish a new régime in Europe.—System of reaction after 1815.—The industrial revolution and the growth of constitutional self-government.—The development of nationalism after 1850.—National consolidation, industrial and world powers.—National imperialism and the spread of European civilization over the world.—International relations and the World War.—A survey of contemporary civilization and institutions.

Europe

Bauler, Jean, *comp.* **r 943.9 B32**

A new danger to the peace of Europe. [1923.]

A pamphlet concerning the Magyar campaign of propaganda in the lost provinces which were awarded by the treaty of Trianon to Jugoslavia, Roumania, and Czechoslovakia. The author, a Swiss journalist, gives the text and illustrations of some of the propaganda material, and points out the danger to Europe in the Hungarian policy of reaction and revenge.

Coit, Charles Wheeler. **942.06 C67**

The life of Charles the First; the royal martyr. Houghton, 1926.

"The title predicates the bias taken...[But] the scholarship, the masterly writing of Professor Coit's biography gives it a literary quality and beauty independent of its argument. A reverence, a tenderness, a devotion breathes in its pages." *F. H. Martens in Literary review, 1926.*

Dangeau, Philippe de Courcillon, *marquis* de. **944.03 D21**

Journal; publié en entier pour la première fois par Soulié [et autres] avec les additions inédites du duc de Saint-Simon, publiées par Feuillet de Conches. 19v. 1854–60.

"Notice sur la vie de Dangeau et sur sa famille": v.1, p.xiii–xcvi.

v.19. "Table générale alphabétique des noms et des matières."

Dill, Samuel. **944.01 D58**

Roman society in Gaul in the Merovingian age. Macmillan, 1926.

The third of a trilogy including "Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius" and "Roman society in the last century of the Western Empire". This volume is a study of the period in which Roman society was merged with that of the Franks, considering its historical, social, and ecclesiastical aspects from the accession of Clovis to the end of the sixth century.

Martin, Henri. **944.03 M42p**

A popular history of France, from the first revolution to the present time, with concluding chapters by Frederick Martin; tr. by M. L. Booth and A. L. Alger. 3v. Estes [c1877–82].

Palen, Lewis Stanton. **947 P18w**

The White Devil's mate. Houghton, 1926.

Recounts the same adventures as those in "The White Devil of the Black Sea", as seen from the point of view of the wife of the Russian officer called the "White Devil" by the Bolsheviks against whom he fought.

United States

Bond, Fred G. **qr 970.1 B622**

Flatboating on the Yellowstone, 1877. [Printed at the New York Public library] 1925.

"From a manuscript in the New York Public library."

The writer was in charge of a group of Nez Percés prisoners, from Fort Keogh to Fort A. Lincoln.

Faris, John Thomson. **973 F23**

The romance of the boundaries. Harper, 1926.

"Bibliography": p.312–318.

Tells the story of the controversies concerning state and international boundaries of the United States.

Hart, Albert Bushnell. **q 973.3 H31**

The cradle of liberty. The Mentor Assoc., 1918.

v.6, no.10, July 1, 1918 of the "Mentor".

The same. (*In* Mentor, v.6, no.10.) . . . . . **qr 705 M62 v.6**

An illustrated article of 11 pages on the pursuit and growth of liberty in America. Contains also six plates, with description, of places and people connected with the Revolution.

Heston, Alfred Miller. **r 974.9 H49**

Jersey waggon jaunts; new stories of New Jersey. 2v. Atlantic County Historical Soc., 1926.

Anecdotes connected with the places, people, and history of New Jersey.

Kussart, *Mrs.* Sarepta. **974.886 K44e**

The early history of the fifteenth ward of the city of Pittsburgh. [Suburban Printing Co., 1925.]

Some of the material appeared originally as articles in the "Western Pennsylvania historical magazine", v.7, no.2–4.

The same . . . . . **r 974.886 K44e**

The same . . . . . **qr 974.886 K44e2**

Mounted in scrap book 28 x 24 cm. with 2 photographs and plan of Pittsburgh inserted.

Contains also typewritten copy of "Author's notes" and "Woods collection of family documents".

Old Colony Trust Company, Boston. **973 O23**

The spirit of America as shown by her great documents. [Ed.2.] [c1920.]

Contains 12 documents and addresses, beginning with the Mayflower Compact and ending with the Flag day proclamation made by Governor Coolidge in 1919.

Other Countries

Longrigg, Stephen Hemsley. **956.7 L84**

Four centuries of modern Iraq. Clarendon Press, 1925.

"Sources of the present work": p.327–345.

"As a scholarly contribution to our knowledge of a dim period in a forgotten region, a solid book meant for sober readers, his work can hardly be too highly commended." *F. W. Williams in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Begins with the Turkish conquest in the 16th century. The author is (1926) administration inspector for the government of Iraq.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one

Perkins, *Mrs.* Lucy (Fitch). **qE P434c**

The colonial twins of Virginia. 3v. Perkins Institution for the Blind.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Hart, William Surrey. **qE H318L**

A lighter of flames. 3v. Perkins Institution for the Blind.

Hay, Ian (*pseud. of* Ian Hay Beith). **E H368s**

The shallow end; transcribed and presented by M. C. Phelps. 3v. Amer. Red Cross.

Wharton, *Mrs.* Edith (Jones). **E W593m**

The mother's recompense; transcribed and presented by M. C. Phelps. 5v. Amer. Red Cross.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, *afterward Mrs.* Freeman. **E W728w**

The wind in the rose bush; transcribed and presented by K. V. Holmes. Amer. Red Cross.

Young People's Books

Bryant, *Mrs.* Lorinda (Munson). **qj 729.36 B84**

The children's book of celebrated towers. Century [c1926].

Excellent pictures from photographs of 50 famous towers, modern and ancient. The accompanying text gives a short account of each tower and simple details of architecture.

Carhart, George S., & **McGhee,** P. A., *comp.* **j 821.08 C19**

Through magic casements. Macmillan, 1926.

A good collection of poems for the older boys and girls. The selections are arranged in four parts, corresponding to the four years of high school, and are chosen from modern as well as standard sources.

Carnegie Library School Association. **qj 808.8 C21mo**

Mother's day in poetry; poems chosen by a committee. Wilson.

Greenaway, Kate. **j G833ap**

A apple pie. Warne.

Picture-book. Full-page illustrations in color.

Herrick, Cheesman Abiah. **j 380 H47**

History of commerce and industry. Macmillan, 1925. (Macmillan's commercial series.)

The same ..... **rj 380 H47**

"Books for consultation" at end of each chapter.
Text-book of the commercial and industrial development of all countries.

Hinzelin, Émile. **qj 292 H57**

Les animaux mythologiques, illustrations de Benjamin Rabier. Delagrave, 1926.

Greek and Roman myths told in simple French. Some of the titles translated are: Owl of Minerva.—The horse of Troy.—The golden fleece.—The peacock of Juno.

Hudson, William Henry, *C.M.Z.S.* **j 92 H888h**

Far away and long ago; a history of my early life; with a foreword by John Galsworthy. Dent, 1925.

Boyhood life of the famous naturalist. His home was on the sparsely settled pampas of South America, and his days were filled with active outdoor adventures and explorations. Some of the chapters are: The plantation.—Some bird adventures.—First visit to Buenos Ayres.—Our nearest English neighbour.—A breeder of piebalds.—A serpent mystery.—Wild-fowling adventures.

Hutchinson, Veronica S. **qj 398 H97c**

Chimney corner fairy tales, with drawings by Lois Lenski. Minton, 1926.

Contents.—Tom Tit Tot.—The lad who went to the North Wind.—Snowdrop and the seven little dwarfs.—Little One-eye, Two-eyes, and Three-eyes.—Boots and his brothers.—Briar rose.—The bee, the harp, the mouse, and the bumclock.—The princess on the glass hill.—The fisherman and his wife.—The golden bird.—East o' the sun and west o' the moon.—Snow-white and Rose-red.—Billy Beg and his bull.

Milne, Alan Alexander. **qj 784.8 M71**

The king's breakfast, music by H. Fraser-Simson, decorations by E. H. Shepard. Dutton [c1925].

Contains "Introduction in which various matters are explained, and the Old English song, 'Feed-my-cow,' is...given for the first time". Gay and delightful music accompanies both poems.

Nusbaum, Deric. **j 711 N52**

Deric in Mesa Verde, with 22 illustrations from photographs, and many sketches by Eileen Nusbaum. Putnam, 1926.

A twelve-year-old boy who has lived in Mesa Verde National Park six years tells of his explorations and adventures.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins, *ed.* **j 398 O23won**

Wonder tales from windmill lands; from the Dutch and other sources; illustrated by Herman Rosse. Longmans, 1926.

Folk-tales and legends retold. They include tales about the heroes, Henga and Horsa, and their cousin, the "lovely Rowena" who became queen of the Britons, of the fairy White Maiden, of Sinterklaas (St. Nicholas), and of the giants who lived in Limburg. Contains also a "Tiny history of Holland" and a "Tiny dictionary of strange Dutch things".

Patch, Edith Marion. **j 504 P29**

First lessons in nature study, with 38 drawings by R. J. Sim. Macmillan, 1926.

Contents.—Sugar.—Milk and animals that feed it to their young.—Seeds.—Meat and hunters.—Hunters that have backbones.—The cotton plant and some of its relatives.—Flax and some other fiber plants.—Spinners.—Fur coats and animals that wear them.—Feathers and animals that wear them.—Caves and dug-outs.—Buildings of stone and other earthy stuffs.—Traveling homes.—Houses of wood.

Interestingly written for the younger children. Verses and amusing rhymes are included; also suggestions for "something to do outdoors and indoors". Large print and good pictures.

Putnam, David Binney. **j 910.4 P99d**

David goes to Greenland, with a foreword by Cap'n Bob Bartlett; illustrated from photographs, with decorations from drawings made especially by the Eskimo, Kakutia, at Karnah on Whale Sound. Putnam, 1926.

David Putnam, thirteen years old, accompanies an expedition to Greenland to get narwhal, walrus, seal, and birds for the American Museum of Natural History. He tells about interesting things on shipboard and on shore.

Riley, James Whitcomb. **j 811 R45ra**

The raggedy man, with illustrations by E. F. Betts. Bobbs [1919].

Seven poems of the "raggedy man", with attractive colored pictures.

Searing, *Mrs.* Annie E. (Pidgeon). **j S439w**

When granny was a little girl; illustrated by M. T. Justice. Doubleday.

Granny and her brothers and sisters were children during the closing years of the Civil War. Their home was on the banks of the Hudson River, and they led an active outdoor life. Their good times include a shopping trip to New York city; a visit to Barnum's Museum, where they saw Tom Thumb; excursions to the house-boat of the river pirate, Captain Brandow; and a sleigh ride on the frozen river to the "enchanted island".

Skinner, Constance Lindsay. **j S628b**

Becky Landers, frontier warrior. Macmillan.

Adventures of a brave girl in Kentucky during the years of Indian warfare. Daniel Boone and his daughter Jemmy are her friends, and other historical characters included in the story are George Rogers Clark, Black Fish, Simon Kenton, and Governor Hamilton. Some of the exciting events are the expedition to Kaskaskia, the siege of Boonesborough, and Boone's last trek to Missouri.

Whiteman, Edna L., *ed.* **j W642p**

Playmates in print; verses and stories for children, illustrated by E. O. Hurst. Nelson.

Short stories and poems which the younger children will enjoy. There are lovely colored pictures of Clytie, Œvind and his goat, the elves who helped the shoemaker, and the sleeping princess. Some of the verses are: Happy things.—The sea shell.—If a pig wore a wig.—The elf and the dormouse.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–30th, 1896–1925. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

The Scotch-Irish in Western Pennsylvania; by Robert Garland. 1923. 32 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Literature of the Coal Industry for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 15 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 12 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

***Sand;** Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** volume 1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4–volume 10, no.2 (July 1917–June 1926), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Water-Glass;** Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools.** 1907. 331 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

***Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

***Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book.** 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland [graded lists]. 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Detective and Mystery Stories. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 32 FEBRUARY 1927 NO. 2

	Page
New Publications of the Library	51
The Bulletin Index	52
Periodicals Recently Added	52
Publications of the Library	89
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture	72
Architecture	77
Biography	81
Business. Communication	72
Chemical Technology	74
Chemistry. Mineralogy	66
Domestic Economy	72
Drama. Theater	80
Economics	61
Education	64
Engineering	70
Ethics	57
Fiction	53
Fine Arts	76
General Works	56
Geology. Meteorology	67
History	85
Language	64
Law. International Conferences	63
Literature	78
Mathematics	65
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	69
Metallurgy	75
Mines and Mining	71
Music	77
Philosophy. Psychology	56
Physics	66
Poetry	79
Politics and Government	60
Printing	74
Real Estate	62
Recreation	77
Religion	57
Science	64
Sociology	58
Travel and Description	83
Useful Arts	68
Women	64
Young People's Books	86

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1927

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

James H. Reed, *Chairman*

Marcus Aaron
Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.32 FEBRUARY 1927 No.2

New Publications of the Library

The History of Civilization

This is a reading list of more than usual interest. It consists of the books suggested by E. B. Demarest, of the Department of History and Political Science, Carnegie Institute of Technology, to students who wish to read more or less extensively in connection with their course in the "history of civilization". The list has proved so interesting and valuable to students in the course, that the Library asked permission to print it, and so is able to extend to its readers the advantage of an excellent course of reading and study.

There are on this annotated list about sixty books, only one of which, an elementary manual, is in itself a "history of civilization". The others are books which, read in sequence, furnish, as a whole, a history of civilization from prehistoric times to the present day. For those who have not time to read all the books, a selection of about thirty of the more important ones is indicated.

This little guide would form an admirable study programme, not only for individual use, for which it was primarily designed, but also for a group of readers or a study club. Copies of the list may be obtained free at the Library or for five cents each postpaid.

The Bulletin Index

The Index to the *Monthly Bulletin* for 1926, with Title-page and Contents, will be mailed to libraries and institutions with the March issue of the Bulletin instead of with the February issue as previously announced. A limited number of copies reserved for individual subscribers will be mailed to those who make prompt application.

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Bulletin of the American Petroleum Institute. New York.
Christian Century. Chicago.
Flower Grower. Calcium, N. Y.
Industrial Power. Chicago.
Journal of Organotherapy. New York.
Listening Post. Harrisburg.
Readers Digest. Floral Park, N. Y.
World Traveler. New York.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

[Beck, *Mrs.* Adams.] **B363dr**

Dreams and delights, by L. Adams Beck [*pseud.*]. Dodd.

Contents.—"V. Lydiat."—The sea of lilies.—The bride of a god.—The beloved of the gods.—The hidden one.—The marriage of the princess.—The wisdom of the Orient.—Stately Julia.—The island of pearls.—The wonderful pilgrimage to Amarnath.—The man without a sword.

Tales of ancient and modern India, Ceylon, and Japan.

Bennett, Arnold. **B439Lo**

Lord Raingo. Doran.

"Though a touching, if squalid, love story is superimposed, *Lord Raingo is* first, last, and all the time a political novel...It provides a realistic record of the men who ruled us [the English], cajoled us, manoeuvred us, hoodwinked us at home and abroad, during the last two years of the War." *J. St. L. Strachey in Spectator, 1926.*

Bromfield, Louis. **B767e**

Early autumn; a story of a lady. Stokes.

" 'Early Autumn' is concerned with the Pentlands, in whom are incarnated New England puritanism, pride and priggishness, the sense of caste responsibility, and ancestor worship...Olivia, who married to escape an aunt, escaped only into the respectable prison of her husband's family." *B. R. Redman in Books, 1926.*

Introduces some of the characters of "The green bay tree" and "Possession".

Bromfield, Louis. **B767g**

The green bay tree; a novel. Stokes.

"The story of two sisters: Lily who sinned courageously and flourished like the green bay tree, and Irene who was too righteous and perished of drought. Essentially, however, it is far more the story of an epoch in middle-western American life, a bar of light thrown on that brief period during which wilderness became farmland and farmland became factory-yard." *New republic, 1924.*

Some of the characters appear also in his later novels "Possession", and "Early autumn".

Cullum, Ridgwell. **C915c**

Child of the North. Doran.

Also published under the title "The candy man".

A tale of the Canadian northwest.

Deland, *Mrs.* Margaret. **D389k**

The Kays. Harper.

The setting is Old Chester in Civil War days, and the story that of the Kay family and particularly the thorny path trod by Arthur, a conscientious objector.

Dell, Floyd. **D4112o**

An old man's folly; a novel. Doran.

"The simple, frustrated life of a man who dreams shy dreams and yet, at every turn in his career, lets slip from his weak grasp the chance to make them come true. Nathaniel Windle's boyish worship of a brilliant cousin, his flaccid acceptance of a dull job, his timid romance...his increasingly remote connections with his family are all admirably realized." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Gale, Zona. **G145pr**

Preface to a life. Appleton.

"In the little town of Pauquette, Wis., we meet the Mead family—father, mother, son and two maiden aunts...The way in which Bernard [the son] is compelled alike by circumstances, the force of things taken for granted and his own nature, his own beliefs and ideals, to give up the business he has chosen and the woman he loves in order to 'settle down' in Pauquette...carries conviction, if it does not win sympathy." *L. M. Field in Literary review, 1926.*

Green, Anna Katharine, *afterward Mrs.* Rohlfs. **G827h**

Hand and ring. Dodd.

A mystery story.

Harker, *Mrs.* Lizzie Allen. **H273h**

Hilda Ware. Holt.

A character study of the wife of a successful English author, and a keen analysis of the situation that develops when he becomes infatuated with his secretary.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. **H469ta**

Tampico; a novel. Knopf.

"Opens with the return of Govett Bradier to Mexico...He is a pioneer in the oil world and a legend in Mexico at forty...Then after his illness all this...had lost its savor...There are plots and counter-plots in 'Tampico', Mexican generals and Mexican bandits, professional gunmen and professional dancing girls...From it all...the character of Govett Bradier emerges not to be easily forgotten." *Gladys Graham in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

r H564h

Hindenburg's march into London; tr. from the German original; ed. by Logan Marshall, with a preface by L. G. Redmond-Howard. Winston.

First published during the World War in Germany where it was sensationally popular. It is an imaginary account of the German army crossing the channel, of the march on London, the attack, the triumphal entry, and the subjugation of the city. This volume contains the American publisher's preface and the introduction to the English edition.

Hobbes, John Oliver (*pseud. of Mrs.* Pearl Mary (Richards) Craigie). **H649si**

The sinner's comedy. Cassell. (The "unknown" library.)

Hueffer, Ford Madox. **H8891m**

A man could stand up—; a novel. A. & C. Boni.

Continues his "Some do not" and "No more parades".

"Presents the later phases of the war as they were experienced by Christopher Tietjens...The actual 'action' of the book passes in London during a relatively few hours of Armistice Day." *Lloyd Morris in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Kilbourne, Fannie. **K253h**

The Horton twins. Dodd.

Continues the story of "Mrs. Horton speaking", telling of her babies, her neighbors, and her community activities.

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox. **R5363t**

The time of man; a novel. Viking Press.

"The saga of the wanderings of a family of share croppers in Kentucky...The whole drab inarticulate homelessness of the share cropper is disclosed in these pages: the superstitions, the animality, the abysmal ignorance of the Southern white peasant, his stifled hopes and dreams." *T. S. Stribling in Books, 1926.*

Scoville, Samuel, *b.* 1872. **S432m**

Man and beast; with illustrations by C. L. Bull. Harcourt.

Contents.—Red Rooi.—Three who met again.—Honey.—The lopstick.—Timarti.—Babirussa.—Khambu.—Lodi.—The Devil of Doomsday.—The coward.—Subterrane.—The killer.—White tiger.

Tales of animal life in jungle, veldt, and frozen North.

Swinnerton, Frank Arthur. **S9782su**

Summer storm. Doran.

The story of two girls, Polly and Beatrice, partners in a typing business in London, who are in love with the same man, a middle-aged club-man and idler. An interesting part of the setting is that of Polly's home life in the suburb, Gospel Oak.

Train, Arthur Cheney. **T684p**

Page Mr. Tutt. Scribner.

Nine short stories in which the wily old lawyer, Mr. Tutt, amuses himself at the expense of litigants who are not quite so wily and who are far less kind-hearted than he.

Van Doren, Carl. **V186n**

The ninth wave. Harcourt.

Using as a basis the old superstition that the waves of the ocean move in series, the ninth wave marking the highest point, the story reveals Kent Morrow's life and character in a succession of nine chapters, each concerned with an important stage of his development.

Wallace, Edgar. **W1752b**

Blue hand. Small.

A mystery story.

Wallace, Edgar. **W1752fe**

The fellowship of the Frog. Small.

A mystery story.

Wassermann, Jakob. **W278we**

Wedlock; tr. by Ludwig Lewisohn. Boni.

Round about the two principal characters, Frederick Laudin and his wife, Pia, Wassermann has placed many subsidiary characters that emphasize the chaotic nature of the age and the collapse of marriage as a device for achieving social unity, companionship, and the rearing of the next generation. He discloses his belief that the social unit of the future is of two parts, man and wife sharing in mutual sacrifice the tasks of rebuilding the social structure. *Adapted from Harry Hansen in the New York world, 1926.*

Webb, *Mrs.* Mary Gladys (Meredith). **W365p**

Precious bane; a novel. Dutton.

"The story it relates is of a remote district of Shropshire at the beginning of the last century, a story told in the first person by Prue Sarn, who in her old age set down the dramatic history of her youth, of what had happened to her and to her brother, Gideon Sarn...A book of splendid vitality and color...never pedantic for all its wealth of old folk-ways and folk-speech." *L. M. Field in Literary review, 1926.*

Williams, Ben Ames. **W742s**

The silver forest. Dutton.

A mystery story.

General Works

Punjab University. **r 020.713 P98**

Circular of information and the syllabus of studies for the library training class, 1923/24. 1923.

Riverside, Cal.—Public library. **r 027.4 R52**

Summary report, 1924/25–date. [1925–date.]

York, Pa.—Public library. **r 021.3 Y32**

Library work in the public schools of York, Pa., during the school year 1923–1924, M. A. Clinedinst, librarian. [1924.]

On cover: Library work in the public schools of York, Pa. The York plan.

Published by the Board of education as a part of the annual report of the superintendent of public instruction.

Contains outline of lessons on the use of books and libraries for grades IV–VII and the high school, and lists of books for classroom libraries.

Philosophy. Psychology

Bixler, Julius Seelye. **191 J16zb**

Religion in the philosophy of William James. Jones, 1926. (Amherst books.)

Bibliographical foot-notes.

"This study of the religious philosophy of William James is a revision of a dissertation presented for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Yale University." *Preface.*

Carreon, Manuel Lingad. **136.7 C22**

Applicability of standard tests to the Filipino; a comparative and diagnostic study of Haggerty reading examination: sigma 1, Haggerty reading examination: sigma 3, Haggerty intelligence examination: delta 1, and Haggerty intelligence examination: delta 2. [World Book Co.] 1926.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Minnesota University, 1923.
Bibliography: p.137–145.

Hollingworth, *Mrs.* Leta (Stetter). **136.76 H72**

Gifted children; their nature and nurture. Macmillan, 1926. (Experimental education series.)

Contains bibliographies.

"Mrs. Hollingworth's compendium of the recently accumulated data in regard to superior children is a well balanced presentation that will at once take its place as a readable and useful guide...The data have been gathered within a dozen or at best a score of years, by the accredited methods of psychology...A considerable portion of the book is devoted to the survey of factors influential in the production of the gifted child." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

qr 130.5 I24

The **International** journal of psycho-analysis [quarterly], 1920–date. v.1–date. 1920–date.

Official organ of the International Psycho-analytical Association.

Ethics

Atwood, Albert William. **174 A88**

The mind of the millionaire. Harper, 1926.

"Concerned, in the main, not with studying the effects of great wealth on character and on society, but with justifying the ways of millionaires to other men. As a sociological study it is thus of small importance; but as a collection of facts, views, and incidents regarding the opulent it is something that may be read with interest." *Outlook, 1926.*

Barney, Caroline Clark. **173 B25**

Programs for mothers meetings. Pilgrim Press [c1925].

"Reference books": p.42–43.

The same ..... **r 173 B25**

Fisher, Irving. **178 F53**

Prohibition at its worst. Macmillan, 1926.

"List of authors, titles, and publishers": p.241–244.

Presents the case for prohibition to show that social and economic conditions under prohibition even at its worst are better than before it, and to urge the strict enforcement of the law.

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **172 J35**

Selected articles on war; cause and cure. Wilson, 1926. (Handbook series.)

Bibliography: p.[xi]–lxiv.

The same ..... **r 172 J35**

United States—Children's bureau. **174 U25**

Vocational guidance and junior placement; twelve cities in the United States. 1925. (Bureau publication, no.149.)

"Pittsburgh, history of the vocational-guidance movement": p.267–294.

The same ..... **r 174 U25**

The same. (*In* United States—Children's bureau. Bureau publication, no.149.) ..... **r 362.7 U25bu no.149**

Religion

[Christodulus] *pseud.* **r 248 C46**

The power of grace illustrated in six letters from a minister of the Reformed church to John Newton, rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London; tr. from the original Latin by William Cowper. Inglis, 1792.

Cutts, Edward Lewes. **246 C95**

History of early Christian art. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1893. (Side-lights of church history.)

A study of the remains of Christian art as a means of throwing light upon the history of the early church.

Greenfield, William. **225.4 B47gr**

The polymicrian Greek lexicon to the New Testament; in which the various senses of the words are distinctly explained in English, and authorized by references to passages of Scripture. Perkins, 1844. (*With* Bible. New Testament. Greek. Hē Kainē Diathēkē. 1844.)

Parker, Theodore. **252 P24s**

Sermons of religion; ed. with a preface by S. A. Eliot. Amer. Unitarian Assoc. [c1908.]

"The first ten sermons in this volume were published by Mr. Parker in 1852, under the title 'Ten Sermons of Religion'." *Editor's preface.*

Parker, Theodore. **252 P24si**

Sins and safeguards of society; ed. with notes by S. B. Stewart. Amer. Unitarian Assoc.

Contents.—The chief sins of the people.—The three chief safeguards of society.—The public education of the people.—Education of the people.—The public function of woman.—Home considered in relation to its moral influence.—The moral dangers of prosperity.—Hard times.—Poverty.—War.—Crime and its punishment.—What religion may do for a man.—Notes.

Parker, Theodore. **252 P24t**

The transient and permanent in Christianity; ed. with notes by G. W. Cooke. Amer. Unitarian Assoc. [c1908.]

Sermons.

Parker, Theodore. **252 P24w**

The world of matter and the spirit of man; latest discourses of religion; ed. with notes by G. W. Cooke. Amer. Unitarian Assoc. [c1907.]

Contents.—Transcendentalism.—Ecclesiastical institutions and religious consciousness.—The biblical, ecclesiastical, and philosophical notion of God.—The delights of piety.—Beauty in the world of matter.—God's revelation in matter and mind.—Theological and philosophical development in New England.

Speer, William. **261 S742**

God's rule for Christian giving; a practical essay on the science of Christian economy. Presbyterian Board of Publication [c1875].

r 266 W851

Women and missions [monthly], April 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

Formed by the union of "Woman's work" and "Home mission monthly".

"Published by the Woman's committees of the boards of missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A."

Sociology

Abbott, Edith, *comp.* **325.73 A131h**

Historical aspects of the immigration problem; select documents. University of Chicago Press [1926]. (Chicago University. Social service series.)

Contents.—Causes of emigration; Emigration conditions in the United Kingdom and northern Europe.—Economic aspects of the immigration problem.—Early problems of assimilation.—Pauperism and crime and other domestic immigration problems.—Public opinion and the immigrant.

The documents relate to the history of immigration from Europe to the United States before the period of federal control, which began in 1882.

Boy Scouts of America. **r 369.2 B666**

Annual report (12th–date), 1921–date. 1922–date.

Published in the Congressional series of the United States public documents.

Crum, William Leonard, & **Patton,** A. C. **311 C89**

An introduction to the methods of economic statistics. Shaw, 1925.

Bibliography: p.477–479.

Mr. Crum is (1925) assistant professor of statistics and director of the statistical laboratory of the Committee on economic research, Harvard University. Mr. Patton was formerly instructor in statistics, Yale University.

Dennis, Alfred Pearce. **380 D43**

The romance of world trade. Holt [c1926].

The chapters appeared previously as magazine articles. They describe the development of modern commerce, the final chapters discussing American problems. The author is (1926) vice-chairman of the United States Tariff commission.

r 361 D59

The **Diminutive** philanthropist, 1916–]25]. v.1, no.1–7. Pittsburgh, Associated Charities of Pittsburgh, 1916–25.

"Issued every now and then by the Associated Charities of Pittsburgh."

MacGuffin, Ralph Dudley. **383 M16**

Stamps as an investment. [Privately printed, c1926.]

National Florence Crittenton Mission. **r 362.8 N15**

Report for the year 1922/24. [1924.]

Issued biennially.

Parker, Theodore. **326 P24**

The rights of man in America; ed. with a preface by F. B. Sanborn. Amer. Unitarian Assoc. [c1911.]

Contents.—The Mexican War.—The administration of President Polk.—The state of the nation.—The like and the different.—The Fugitive Slave Law.—An anti-slavery address.—The progress of America.—The new crime against humanity.—The rights of man in America.—The present aspect of the anti-slavery enterprise.—The present crisis in American affairs.

Parker, Theodore, **326 P24s**

The slave power; ed. with notes by J. K. Hosmer. Amer. Unitarian Assoc.

Anti-slavery sermons and essays written between 1841 and 1852.

Pennsylvania Association for the Blind. **r 362.4 P3994L**

Lions clubs campaign booklet. no.1–4. [Pittsburgh.]

Sage, Elizabeth. **391 S12**

A study of costume, from the days of the Egyptians to modern times. Scribner [c1926].

Bibliography: p.229–230.

United States army almanac, 1925. [1925.] **r 355.973 U2536**

"Prepared and printed at the Recruiting publicity bureau, U. S. Army, Governors Island, N. Y."

Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States. **r 369.18 V28**

Proceedings of the annual encampment (26th), 1925. 1926.

Published as House documents of the Congress to which they are submitted. Proceedings of the 1st–25th annual encampment not printed.

Znaniecki, Florian. **301 Z72**

The laws of social psychology. University of Chicago Press, 1925.

"The Sociological Institute of the University of Poznan, MCMXXV."

Politics and Government

American Academy of Political and Social Science. **327 A51am**

America's relation to the European situation. 1923.

Editor, Carl Kelsey.

v.108, July 1923 of "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science".

Contents.—The present international situation in Europe.—The present situation in world finance.—The economic basis of international peace.—The Near East.—The influence of Europe on America.—What the United States can do for Europe.

The same. (*In* American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.108.) ..... **r 306 A51 v.108**

Colvin, David Leigh. **329.81 C72**

Prohibition in the United States; a history of the Prohibition party and of the prohibition movement. Doran [c1926].

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

The same ..... **r 329.81 C72**

An official history of the party which includes the main points in the history of the whole movement from 1785 to 1926.

Conference on American Relations with China, Baltimore, 1925. **r 327.51 C74**

American relations with China; a report of the conference held at Johns Hopkins University, September 17–20, 1925, with supplementary materials, and arranged to be of use to discussion groups, current events clubs, and university classes. Johns Hopkins Press, 1925.

Bibliography: p.192–196.

Foreign Policy Association, New York. **r 327 F7672**

Pamphlet. 1922–26.

Incomplete.

No.16 has been catalogued separately. (r 943.5 N48)

No.29 was withdrawn and replaced with no.30.

For contents see Contents book kept at reference desk.

Haines, Charles Grove, & **Haines,** *Mrs.* B. H. M. **320.1 H15**

Principles and problems of government. Harper, 1926.

"Supplementary readings" at end of each chapter.

Contents.—Introduction to the study of the principles and the problems of government.—Problems of public control of government.—Principles and problems of government organization and administration.—Some special problems in the operation of government.

Lundin, Hilda G. **320.9 L97**

The influence of Jeremy Bentham on English democratic development. Iowa University [1920]. (Iowa University. Studies in the social sciences, v.7, no.3.)

Bibliography: p.83–84.

Economics

Fischer, Louis. **338.2 F52**

Oil imperialism; the international struggle for petroleum. International Publishers, 1926.

Bibliography: p.247–249.

Discusses the part played by oil in international diplomacy, being chiefly concerned with the oil resources of Russia and the dealings of the Soviet government in regard to concessions. The author's sympathies are entirely with Soviet Russia and against all capitalistic nations.

Illinois—Labor department. **r 331 I226**

Annual report (1st–date), July 1, 1917–date. [1918–date.]

qr 331.05 I242

Industrial relations, Bloomfield's labor digest [weekly], Oct. 15, 1921–Dec. 29, 1923. v.8, no.7–v.17, no.19 in 3v. 1921–23.

Loose-leaf.

———Cumulative index, v.1–16. (In v.13, no.11–v.16.)

r 330.1963 I24

International review of agricultural economics (monthly bulletin of economic and social intelligence), 1919–date. v.10–date. 1919–date.

Published by the Bureau of economic and social intelligence of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome.

Merritt, Walter Gordon. **r 331.1 M63**

History of the League for Industrial Rights. League for Industrial Rights, 1925.

The American Anti-Boycott Association, which became the League for Industrial Rights in 1919, was organized in 1903 to combat the policy of strikes and boycotts conducted by the American Federation of Labor.

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 331 N1552c**

The cost of living in the United States. 1925. (Studies of the cost of living.)

The same, 1914–26. [Rev. ed.] 1926. (Studies of the cost of living.) ..... **r 331 N1552c2**

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

An analysis and comparison of the more important series of index numbers of the cost of living, and a survey of changes in the cost of living for the United States as a whole since 1914, summing up the outstanding results of the Conference Board's investigations in this field. The second edition makes such changes and additions as are necessary to include all significant data available at the beginning of 1926.

Périgord, Paul. **338.9 P43**

The International Labor Organization; a study of labor and capital in coöperation, with an introduction by H. M. Robinson. Appleton, 1926.

Bibliography: p.329–334.

"Purpose is to call the attention of the American public to the International Labor Organization of the League of Nations, by which labor has officially entered upon its international stage, to show its sociological and political background, to describe its genesis, structure and achievement, and to study the problem of American participation." *Preface.*

Raby, Robert Cornelius. **r 332.34 R11**

The regulation of pawnbroking. Russell Sage Foundation, 1924. (Small loan series.)

Bibliography: p.63.

A brief study of the pawnbroking laws in various parts of the United States and their interpretation as found in the reported decisions of the courts.

Texas University—Extension department. **r 331.3 T32**

The child labor amendment. 1925. (Texas University. Bulletin, no.2529.)

Issued by the Interscholastic League Bureau.
"Bibliography on child labor amendment": p.[19]–32.
Contains affirmative and negative briefs, and excerpts from speeches and articles on the subject.

United States—Federal trade commission. **r 338.2 U2532re**

Report on war-time profits and costs of the steel industry, February 18, 1925. 1925.

United States—Labor statistics bureau. **r 331 U2536bL**

Bulletin; industrial relations and labor conditions series, July 1923–date. [no.1–date.] 1923–date.

no.1–6 appear in the Miscellaneous series of the Labor statistics bureau [no.32, 35, 37, 40–41], bulletins, no.340, 349, 361, 380, 383–384. (r 331.8 U253)
One of the series continuing the bulletin formerly issued bimonthly by the Labor bureau of the United States.
For contents see Contents book kept at reference desk.

United States—Select committee on Bureau of internal revenue. **r 336.2 U25398**

Investigation of the Bureau of internal revenue. 2 pts. in 1v. [1926.] (69th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Rept. no.27.)

Submitted by Mr. Couzens.
pt.1. Partial report.
pt.2. Report.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 338.4 U2534**

Broad-silk manufacture and the tariff. 1926.

"In the preparation of this report the Tariff Commission had the services of Oscar B. Ryder, of the textile division of the commission's staff, and of others. The tables contained in the report were prepared by Cora R. Hutchison." *Acknowledgment.*

Real Estate

Hinman, Albert G., & **Dorau,** H. B. **333 H56**

Real estate merchandising; with an introduction by R. T. Ely. Shaw, 1926.

National Association of Real Estate Boards. **333 N15**

Administrative problems of real estate boards; proceedings & reports of the Realtor secretaries division. 1925. (*Its* Annals of real estate practice, 1925, v.9.)

National Association of Real Estate Boards. **333 N15c**

Co-operative apartments; proceedings & reports of the Co-operative apartment section. 1925. (*Its* Annals of real estate practice, 1925, v.8.)

National Association of Real Estate Boards. **333 N15g**

General real estate topics; proceedings of general sessions and special conferences at eighteenth annual convention. 1925. (*Its* Annals of real estate practice, 1925, v.1.)

National Association of Real Estate Boards. **333 N15h**
Home building & subdividing; proceedings & reports of the Home builders & subdividers division. 1925. (*Its* Annals of real estate practice, 1925, v.3.)

National Association of Real Estate Boards. **333 N15p**
Property management; proceedings & reports of the Property management division. 1925. (*Its* Annals of real estate practice, 1925, v.5.)

National Association of Real Estate Boards. **333 N15r**
Real estate brokerage; proceedings & reports of the Brokers division. 1925. (*Its* Annals of real estate practice, 1925, v.2.)

National Association of Real Estate Boards. **334.1 N15**
Real estate finance; proceedings & reports of the Mortgage and finance division. 1925. (*Its* Annals of real estate practice, 1925, v.4.)

National Association of Real Estate Boards. **333 N15s**
Selling farm lands; proceedings & reports of the Farm lands division. 1925. (*Its* Annals of real estate practice, 1925, v.7.)

Law. International Conferences

Hague, Permanent Court of International Justice. **r 341.6 H145**
Annual report (1st–date), 1922–date. [1925?]–date. (Publications, ser. E, no.1–date.)

Hart, Albert Bushnell. **q 342.7 H31w**
We and the Constitution of the United States; illustrated; including an analysis of the Constitution. Amer. Viewpoint Soc., 1925.

The same..... **qj 342.7 H31**
Contains a brief summary of the history of the original document, the text with the 19 amendments, and an analysis of it, the text of the Mayflower compact, the Declaration of Independence, and the Articles of Confederation, and a list of questions for school children.

Hoijer, Olof. **qr 341.6 H69**
La solution pacifique des litiges internationaux, avant et depuis la Société des Nations; étude de droit international et d'histoire diplomatique. 1925.

League of Nations. **qr 341.6 L452m**
The monthly summary of the League of Nations, Feb. 15, 1924–date. v.4–date. 1924–date.

New York State Association of Judges of County Children's Courts. **r 343.12 N261**
Proceedings of the annual conference (2d–date), 1924–date. 1925–date.
Published by the New York state Probation commission.

Palm, Andrew J. **341.6 P19**
The League of Nations; reasons why the United States should join other nations to bring universal peace and avoid the wickedness and expense of war. League of Nations Co. [c1924.]

Education

Pittsburgh Personnel Association—Section on relations with educational institutions. r 371.42 P67
Bulletin. no.1–date. Pittsburgh, 1924–date.

qr 370.5 P96
Progressive education; a quarterly review of the newer tendencies in education, April 1924–date. v.1–date. Progressive Education Assoc., 1924–date.

United States—Education bureau. r 370.5 U25
Foreign education leaflet, Nov. 1925–date. no.1–date. 1925–date.

Women

Faust, Allen Klein. 396 F28
The new Japanese womanhood; with preface by W. E. Lampe. Doran [c1926].
Bibliography: p.163–164.
Describes the transitional struggles of Japanese women to emerge from the passive, submerged status to which the old ideal held them, and to gain their place in all phases of life outside the home. The author is (1926) president of Miyagi College, one of the largest colleges for women in Japan.

Language

Bame, *Mrs.* Irene S. 428.2 B21
English lessons for home makers; a first book for use in women's Americanization classes. Board of education, Akron [c1922].

433.2 C53
The **Classic** German dictionary, in two parts; German-English and English-German, compiled from the best authorities of both languages. Hinds. (Classic dictionaries.)

Daniell, Moses Grant. 478 D223
New Latin composition, based mainly upon Caesar and Cicero. Sanborn [c1897]. (The students' series of Latin classics.)

De Vere, Maximilian Schele. 420.4 D48
Studies in English; or, Glimpses of the inner life of our language. Ed.3. Scribner, 1869.

Jespersen, Jens Otto Harry. 401 J29
Language; its nature, development, and origin. Holt, 1925.

Science

Abraham, R. M. 526.91 A15
Surveying instruments; their design, construction, testing, & adjustment. Casella [1926?]
Includes something of the theory and use of the various instruments, and, in addition to general surveying, considers mine surveying, photographic surveying, and investigation of the upper atmosphere.

Alabama—Museum of natural history. **qr 570.5 A31**
Museum paper. no.[1]–7. 1910–24.

Carr-Saunders, Alexander Morris. **575.6 C22**
Eugenics. Holt [c1926]. (Home university library.)
"Note on books": p.253–254.

Doncaster, Leonard. **575.1 D72a**
Heredity in the light of recent research. [Ed.3.] Cambridge University Press, 1921. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)
"Literature list"; p.[154]–157.
Very much condensed.

Fabre, Jean Henri. **504 F11**
Here and there in popular science; ed., annotated, and tr. by P. F. Bicknell. Century [c1926].
Contents.—Wonders of astronomy.—Curiosities of plant life.—Something about our bodies.
Selected chapters from various works by Fabre, with a few editorial notes which serve only partially to bring obsolete statements up to date.

Guppy, Estella L. **585.23 G97**
The story of the sequoias, Sequoia sempervirens (coast redwood tree of California), Sequoia gigantea or Washingtoniana (big tree of the Sierras), "nature's noblest legacy". [Post Printing & Binding Co.] c1925.
Booklet dealing briefly with the big trees, their threatened destruction and the measures for their protection in forest reserves.

Marmer, Harry Aaron. **525.6 M39**
The tide. Appleton, 1926.
A good presentation of the subject by the assistant chief of the Division of tides and currents of the United States Coast and geodetic survey. The best book available for the reader who wants general information, comparatively free from mathematics.

Proctor, Mary. **523.6 P96**
The romance of comets. Harper, 1926.
"An account of some of the quaint ideas...regarding comets, meteors, and shooting stars in the days of long ago, when they were looked upon with apprehension and fear." *Preface.*

Wellhouse, Walter Housley. **595.7 W49**
How insects live; an elementary entomology. Macmillan, 1926.
Contains "References".
"The plan used in this book differs from the usual one...in the use of a few species as types instead of giving many short generalized accounts of families. The types have been chosen with the idea of illustrating the principal habits of the insect group as well as the principal orders of the group." *Preface.*

Mathematics

Dull, Raymond William. **510 D88**
Mathematics for engineers. McGraw, 1926.
The same.....**r 510 D88**
Covers a wide field, filling an intermediate place between the text-books and the reference handbooks.

Durell, Fletcher, & **Arnold,** E. E. **r 513.1 D94**
Plane geometry. Merrill [c1917].

Physics

Becker, Karl, & **Ebert,** Fritz. **r 537.54 B36**

Metallröntgenröhren (wirkungsweise, anlage, betrieb). 1925. (Sammlung Vieweg; tagesfragen aus den gebieten der naturwissenschaften und der technik, pt.75.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Dunoyer, L. **533.5 D92**

Vacuum practice; tr. by J. H. Smith. Bell, 1926. (International text-books of exact science.)

Bibliography: p.221–225.

Concerned primarily with technique, but includes a considerable amount of theory also. Deals with pumps, manometers, connecting tubes, elimination of occluded gases, micro-analysis of gases, and production of vacua by absorbers and by electric discharge.

Féry, Charles, *and others.* **r 537.86 F42**

Piles primaires et accumulateurs; sous le patronage de l'Union des Syndicats de l'Électricité, de la Société Française des Électriciens, du Syndicat Professionnel des Ingénieurs Électriciens Français. 1925. (Encyclopédie d'électricité industrielle.)

"Bibliographie": p.[653]–654.

General Electric Company—Incandescent lamp department, Cleveland—Nela research laboratory. **r 535.05 G29**

Abstract-bulletin, Jan. 1913–Dec. 1925. v.1. 1913–25.

v.1, no.1, issued by the Physical laboratory of the National Electric Lamp Association.

v.1, no.2–3, issued by the Nela research laboratory, National lamp works of the General Electric Company.

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph. **531.18 L76**

Relativity; a very elementary exposition. Doran [c1926].

Very brief and simple presentation of the idea of relativity, and the way it enters into human thought and experience.

Slosson, Edwin Emery. **530 S63**

The physical sciences. Amer. Library Assoc., 1926. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[31.]

The same.....**r 530 S63**

Brief and interesting introduction to the study of physics and chemistry, with comments on some of the books which may be read and studied with profit.

Chemistry. Mineralogy

Brockman, Charles Joseph. **541.17 B76**

Electro-organic chemistry. Wiley, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Bibliography: Author's preface, p.ix–x.

A compilation and critical review of work in an important but rather intricate field. Cites references fully.

Cady, Hamilton Perkins. **546 C11g**

General chemistry. Ed.2. McGraw, 1926. (International chemical series.)

"This book is something of an abridgment and much of a simplification of the author's earlier book entitled 'Inorganic Chemistry'." *Preface to first edition.*

Cole, Sydney William. **r 547.9 C68**
Practical physiological chemistry. Ed.7. Heffer, 1926.

Du Noüy, Pierre Lecomte. **541.12 D92**
Surface equilibria of biological and organic colloids; introductions by Alexis Carrel and R. A. Millikan. Chemical Catalog Co., 1926. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series.)
Bibliography: p.195–202.
The same.....**r 541.12 D92**

Gmelin, Leopold. **qr 546 G52g**
Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen chemie; hrsg. von der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft; bearb. von R. J. Meyer, unter beratender mitwirkung von Franz Peters. Ed.8. pt.1, 5, 13, 32–33. 1924–26.

Henkel, Johann Friedrich. **r 549.272 H44**
Pyritologia; or, A history of the pyrites, the principal body in the mineral kingdom; tr. from the German. Millar, 1757.

Holmes, Harry Nicholls. **540 H73i**
Introductory college chemistry. Macmillan, 1925.
"Suggested reading" at end of two of the chapters.
Based on author's "General chemistry", but somewhat condensed and simplified with the intent of providing a text suitable for college students with no previous knowledge of chemistry.

Kolthoff, I. M. **545.5 K37**
Indicators; their use in quantitative analysis and in the colorimetric determination of hydrogen-ion concentration; an authorized translation based upon the 2d German ed., rev. and enl., by N. H. Furman. Wiley, 1926.
Bibliography at end of each chapter.
Useful work discussing theoretical and practical considerations of the use of indicators in neutralization titrations and hydrogen-ion determination. Does not go too deeply into the physical chemistry of the subject and omits organic chemistry of the dyes.

Stieglitz, Julius Oscar. **540 S85**
Chemistry and recent progress in medicine. Williams, 1926. (Johns Hopkins University—School of Medicine. Charles E. Dohme memorial lectureship, 2d course, 1924.)
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Expands and to some extent brings up to date the "Report on the future independence and progress of medicine in the age of chemistry", prepared by the American Chemical Society. Written from the viewpoint of the chemist looking at the problems of medicine.

Geology. Meteorology

Gregg, Willis Ray. **551.5 G86**
Aeronautical meteorology. Ronald Press Co. [c1925.] (Ronald aeronautic library.)
Bibliography: p.129–132.
Author, who is a meteorologist with the United States Weather bureau, gives information on the upper air as revealed by recent aërological research, and applies this information to the development and safety of aëronautics.

Jillson, Willard Rouse. **r 553.2 J32**

The coal industry in Kentucky; a review of the discovery, development, mining methods, qualities, markets, analyses, geology, correlations, locations, production statistics, and mine operators of the coals of Kentucky, including a complete bibliography. Ed.2, rev. & enl. Kentucky Geological survey, 1924. (Kentucky—Geological survey. Series 6. [Geologic reports] v.20.)

The same. (*In* Kentucky—Geological survey. Series 6. [Geologic reports] v.20.) **r 557.69 K19s v.20**

Mills, Enos Abijah. **550.4 M699**

Romance of geology; being adventures with glaciers, rivers, and wind, fossil hunting, trailing ancient seashores, and following mirages of the desert. Doubleday, 1926.

qr 551.5 W42

Weekly weather and crop bulletin, for the week ending Jan. 1, 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

Continues "Weather, crops, and markets".
Published by the United States Weather bureau.

Useful Arts

British Empire Exhibition, 1924–25. **r 606 B75h2**

Phases of modern science; published in connexion with the science exhibit arranged by a committee of the Royal Society in the pavilion of His Majesty's government at the British Empire Exhibition, 1925. [Ed.2.] 1925.

"The book constitutes a second edition of the Handbook to the Royal Society's exhibit in the Pavilion of His Majesty's Government at the British Empire Exhibition in 1924." *Preface.*

The same. 1924 **r 606 B75h**

Title reads "Handbook to the exhibition of pure science".

Hickey-Freeman Co., Rochester, N. Y. **q 677.2 H52**

The story of cloth; compiled as a practical handbook for men who sell men's clothing. [c1925.]

The same **qr 677.2 H52**

"References": p.34.

Brief, practical information about the manufacture and characteristics of the more important fabrics used in men's suits and overcoats.

Houghton (E. F.) **& Company, Philadelphia.** **677.1 H83**

Textile hand book; cotton edition. 1925.

The same **r 677.1 H83**

Practical handbook on manufacture of cotton fabrics.

Pennsylvania—Vocational education bureau. **qr 607 P3992**

Bulletin [new ser.], no.1–4. 1923.

Reproduced from type-written copy.

Selvidge, Robert Washington, & **Allton,** J. M. **682 S46**

Blacksmithing; a manual for use in school and shop. Manual Arts Press [c1925]. (The Selvidge series of instruction manuals.)

Contains "References".

Elementary, practical outline characterized by clear and logical explanations. Gives directions very briefly and supplies definite references to information in other textbooks of forging practice.

Viscose Company. **q 677.36 V35**

The story of rayon, the newest textile yarn; being the initial complete presentation of the origin, development, and merits of this versatile product. [c1925.]

The same.....**qr 677.36 V35**

History, manufacture, and properties of artificial silk.

Weber, Lothar E. **678 W374**

The chemistry of rubber manufacture; based on the fifth edition of "The chemistry of India rubber", by C. O. Weber. Griffin, 1926.

"Bibliography of analysis of crude rubber": p.116–120; "Bibliography of analysis of vulcanised rubber": p.328–335.

Includes chemical and physical examination of crude and vulcanized rubber, and discusses synthesis, compounding, softeners, solvents, and reclaimed rubber.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

Barrett, *Sir* William Fletcher. **615.857 B26**

The religion of health; an examination of Christian science; completed by R. M. Barrett. Dent, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Bibliographies": p.[vi.]

Huse, Sibyl Marvin. **615.857 H95b**

Bible readings. Putnam, 1925.

"Joshua's long day and The dial of Ahaz, series 1, no.2 of the Our race series, by C. A. L. Totten, revised and edited by S. M. Huse": p.219–244.

r 610.5 M5618

The **Medical** and surgical reporter; a weekly journal, Oct. 1858–July 1865. v.1–12. 1859–65.

r 610.5 R361

The **Retrospect** of practical medicine and surgery; being a half-yearly journal containing a retrospective view of every discovery and practical improvement in the medical sciences, 1840–June 1876. no.1–73 in 35v. Adee, 1843–76.

Imprint varies.

No.1–2, 2d Amer. ed.; no.3–5, 1st Amer. from 4th Lond. ed.; no.6–8, Amer. ed.; no.9–73, uniform Amer. ed.

Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael. **612.6 S88**

Sex and the young. Putnam, 1926.

United States—Labor statistics bureau. **r 614.8 U2534**

Bulletin; safety code series, April 1923–date. no.1–date. 1923–date.

One of the series continuing the bulletin formerly issued bimonthly by the Labor bureau of the United States.

For contents see Contents book kept at reference desk.

Williams, Leonard Llewelyn Bulkeley. **613 W746**

The science and art of living. Hodder [1926?]

"Authorities": p.235–236.

Wisconsin—Industrial commission. **r 614.805 W81**

The Wisconsin safety review, June 1918–Feb. 1922, July 1923. v.1–3, no.2; v.4, no.1. 1918–23.

Engineering

Asphalt Association, New York city. r 625.85 A83p
Pointer. no.11–15, 17–24. [1924?–26?]
Leaflets concerned mainly with merits of asphalt paving.

Carnegie Steel Company, Pittsburgh. qr 625.143 C21
Rails and angle bars. Pittsburgh, 1926.
Loose-leaf.

Ettele, Claude. 621.89 E89
Lubricating oil salesman's primer; an outline of the science of lubrication, intended for the embryo salesman. Chemical Pub. Co., 1926.
Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.
Concise presentation with a few references to additional information. Considers friction, manufacture and testing of lubricants, and application to prime movers, power transmission equipment, and industrial machinery.

Fuller, George Warren, & **McClintock,** J. R. 628.3 F98s
Solving sewage problems. McGraw, 1926.
Bibliography at end of two of the chapters.
Considers the entire subject of sewage disposal but deals chiefly with theory and practice of those developments which have received the greatest administrative and technical attention during recent years.

Hovey, Otis Ellis. 624.8 H84
Movable bridges. v.1. Wiley, 1926.
Bibliography: v.1, p.33–35.
v.1. Superstructure.

Marshall, Charles William. 629.1136 M41
Electric vehicles. Chapman, 1925.
Bibliography: p.xii.
Based on experience in operation and maintenance of battery-driven vehicles used in Scotland, but largely types developed in America.

Myers, David Moffat. 621.101 M99p
The power plant. Industrial Extension Institute [c1918]. (Factory management course, v.2.)
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Elementary descriptive work which does not go deeply into mechanical engineering principles.

National Automobile Chamber of Commerce. 629.108 N15
Handbook of automobiles, 1926. [c1926.]
Describes the various types of passenger and commercial vehicles.

National Electric Light Association— qr 621.2 N15
Hydraulic power committee.
Report of Hydraulic power committee, Technical national section (2d–5th), 1922–1924/25. 1922–25.
The same (1st–date), 1921–date. (*In* National Electric Light Association. Proceedings, v.44–date.) ..... r 621.32 N15

Ohio State University—Engineering experiment station. r 620.5 O18c
Circular. no.8–date. 1921–date.

Parcel, John Ira, & Maney, G. A. **624.044 P22**

An elementary treatise on statically indeterminate stresses. Wiley, 1926.

Bibliography: p.358–363.

"Has grown out of authors' needs in teaching the subject of Indeterminate Structures during the past fifteen years. It is intended to present as clearly as possible, and as fully as is consistent with an elementary treatise, the fundamental methods of attack on the problem of indeterminate stresses, and to illustrate these methods by application to some of the more common types of indeterminate structures." *Preface.*

Pennsylvania—Forests and waters department. **r 627.133 P39**

Water resources service; stream flow records for the water year Oct. 1, 1921–Sept. 30, 1923. [1925?]

"Previous records may be found in the Annual reports of the Water supply commission of Pennsylvania for the years 1910 to 1921." (r 628.1 P39)

621.311 P87

Power station operation; questions by engineers & answers by engineers from the weekly discussion of "Power station operation" in the Electrical times. v.1. The Electrical times [1926?]

A series of questions, with answers submitted, on various subjects concerned with power-plant practice and equipment.

Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education. **r 620.7 S67s**

Summary and report, project Aa1–Aa4, Ab1. 1925.

"A portion of the investigation of engineering education conducted under a grant by the Carnegie Corporation."

Vacuum Oil Company. **qr 621.89 V11**

[Publications on lubrication.] [c1921–25.]

Contents.—Oil engines, surface ignition type.—Stationary Diesel engines and their lubrication.—Stationary steam engines; steam valve and cylinder lubrication.—Refrigerating plant lubrication.—Bearings and their lubrication.—Coal mine lubrication.—Steam turbine lubrication.

A series of pamphlets giving practical information on various applications of lubrication.

Verein Deutscher Maschinenbau-Anstalten. **qr 621.02 V27**

VDMA; Verein Deutscher Maschinenbau-Anstalten, und seine mitglieder, 1926. [c1926.]

The Preface and an alphabetical list of the machines are given in seven languages.

Mines and Mining

California—State mining bureau. **r 622.338 C13**

Summary of operations, California oil fields; monthly chapter [of the] annual report of the state oil and gas supervisor (4th–date), April 1919–date. 1919–date.

Many numbers wanting.

4th report, April–June 1919, title reads "Summary of operations, California oil fields; advance chapter [of the] annual report of the state oil and gas supervisor".

Earlier reports appear in the Bulletin of the State mining bureau. (r 557.94 C13, no.73, 82, 83)

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines). **r 622.7 C16**

Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy, 1923–date. 1925–date.

Earlier reports appear in the Summary report of the Mines branch, 1910–18, 1920–22. (r 622.009 C1672)

Weeks, Walter Scott. **622.4 W42**

Ventilation of mines. McGraw, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes, and "Additional references" at end of some of the chapters.

Deals mainly with principles of natural and mechanical ventilation, but includes a chapter on physiological considerations.

Agriculture

r 636.7 B72

Breeders' calendar and year book (13th, 15th–16th), 1923, 1925–26. 1923–26.

Massachusetts—Agricultural experiment station, Amherst, *formerly* Hatch station. **r 630.6 M45t**

Technical bulletin. no.1–date. 1903–date.

Mississippi—Agricultural experiment station, Agricultural College. **r 630.6 M7432an**

Annual report (35th–date), for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1922–date. 1922–date.

Domestic Economy

Elliott, R. N. **640.24 E52**

Tea room and cafeteria management. Little, 1926.

Concerned mainly with economic and business problems.

Kaye, Georgina Kerr. **646.1 K14m**

Millinery for every woman; a complete course in the millinery art; with over 800 illustrations, diagrams, etc. Winston [c1926].

Splint, Sarah Field. **641 S76**

The art of cooking and serving. Procter & Gamble [c1926].

Discusses nutrition, menus, cooking utensils, and table service, and includes more than five hundred receipts. Author is editor of the Food department of "McCall's magazine", and was formerly chief of the Division of food conservation, United States Food Administration.

Business. Communication

Bushnell, George H. **r 658.612 B96**

The creative process in business; address delivered at the Cleveland, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, Portland, and St. Paul conventions of the J. C. Penney Company, April and May 1923. [J. C. Penney Co., c1923.]

qr 658.5105 C87

The **Credit** monthly; the national magazine of business fundamentals, 1924–date. v.26–date. 1924–date.

Published by the National Association of Credit Men.

Dartnell Corporation, Chicago. **r 658.32 D26**

Thirty ways to increase sales; a symposium of practical business-building plans selected and digested from recent Dartnell reports, surveys, manuals, and other publications. [Ed.2.] [c1924.]

Evans, Richardson. **659 E94**

An account of the Scapa Society; with annotations by Captain Bowyer [and others]. Constable, 1926.

The aims and achievements of the Society, organized in 1893 as the Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising. Purpose is to promote dignity and propriety in advertising, and particularly to limit the use of bill-boards and other unsightly structures which deface the landscape.

Kohler, Eric Louis, & **Morrison,** P. L. **657 K36p**

Principles of accounting. Shaw, 1926.

Elementary text intended as an introduction to auditing, cost accounting, and advanced theory of accounts.

Larned, W. Livingston. **658.321 L32**

A sales manager's field letters to his men. Harper, 1926.

Long letters which discuss many problems of salesmanship, the qualifications of salesmen, and the relations between selling and advertising.

Mowry, Don Ensminger. **659 M94**

Community advertising; how to advertise the community where you live. Cantwell Press, 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Assembles a large amount of material on methods and results of advertising extended to towns, cities, and states.

National Association of Cost Accountants. **r 657.52405 N15b**

Bulletin, Sept. 1925–date. Section I & III, v.7–date. 1925–date.

v.1, no.7–v.6 of section I catalogued separately. (r 657.52405 N15)

Section I. Official publications, issued semi-monthly.

Section II. Association news (not issued to libraries).

Section III. Current cost literature, issued monthly.

Schell, Erwin Haskell. **658.7 S32**

The technique of executive control. Ed.2. McGraw, 1926.

Concise treatment, designed to stimulate thought rather than to present all the details of executive work. Offers helpful suggestions and provides many problems for solution.

Sinsheimer, Allen. **659 S61**

Retail advertising of men's and boys' wear. Harper, 1926.

Reproduces many advertisements and discusses copy, illustrations, type, lay-out, and advertising media.

Stevens, Frank Walker. **656.673 S84**

The beginnings of the New York Central Railroad; a history. Putnam, 1926.

Compiled from official records of the company.

United States—Federal trade commission. **r 654.1 U2536**

Report on the radio industry in response to House resolution 548, sixty-seventh Congress, fourth session, December 1, 1923. 1924.

Wilcox, Delos Franklin. **658.1 W71**

Depreciation in public utilities; relation of accrued depreciation to annual depreciation and maintenance. National Municipal League, 1925. (National Municipal League monograph series.)

"Dr. Wilcox has presented in this monograph the theory and application of accrued depreciation as particularly related to street railways. He has shown why he thinks this method of treating depreciation in public utilities is preferable to other methods. To substantiate his position, he has summarized the experience of a number of municipal railway systems." *Prefatory note.*

Printing

Boston Club of Printing House Craftsmen. **q 655.3 B64**

Presswork; a record of five practical shop discussions conducted by the Boston Club of Printing House Craftsmen. [c1925.]

"Printed from the official stenographic reports 1923–1924."

Discussion of problems connected with cylinder presses, automatic feeders, and make-ready.

Wilson, Halsey William. **r 655.5 W76**

The bookman's reading and tools. Wilson, 1925.

Bibliography at end of each section.

"The purpose of this pamphlet is to present in simple form that information about reading and tools that will help the beginning bookseller and the student to find himself and make a right start in the study of his profession." *Foreword.*

Chemical Technology

Fuel in science and practice. **r 662.605 F97b**

Bulletin. no.1–2. [1926?]

Gatlin, Leo D., *comp.* **qr 664 G23**

Gatlin's grocer's handbook of standards; a volume containing in a condensed and easily readable form, authoritative information on canned foods, dried fruits, beans, rice, nuts, etc., for producers, brokers, jobbers, retailers. [Wayside press] 1925.

Lists many important food products, indicating sources and packing seasons, and giving specifications for various grades.

qr 666.17105 G46

The **Glass** container [monthly], Nov. 1922–date. v.2–date. 1922–date.

Devoted to the interests of manufacturers and users of bottles and other containers made of glass.

King, John L., *comp.* **667.6 K26**

Color mixing guide for artists, painters, decorators, printing pressmen, show card writers, sign painters, color mixers. Fine Arts Pub. Co. [c1925.]

Mendelson, H. G. **665.54 M61**

Gasoline facts. National Tank Auditing Service, Inc., 1926.

Brief, popular account of the development and present status of the gasoline industry. Avoids technical statements, and is intended for the user of gasoline, and the general reader.

O'Connor, Henry. **665.7 O13**

The gas engineer's pocket-book; 4th ed., completely rev. and brought up to date by A. T. Gilbert and H. B. Morris. Lockwood, 1926.

Deals with manufacture, distribution, testing, and uses of artificial gas.

Pascal, Paul Victor Henri. **r 662.2 P27**

Explosifs, poudres, gaz de combat; leçons professées à la Faculté des sciences de Lille. 1925.

"Bibliographie" at end of some of the chapters.

qr 665.505 R28

The **Refiner** and natural gasoline manufacturer, 1924–date. v.3–date. 1924–date.

United States—Census bureau. **r 665 U25**

Animal and vegetable fats and oils, production, consumption, imports, exports, and stocks by quarters, calendar years 1919–date. 1922–date.

Wachter, Paul, *ed.* **r 016.6626 W11**

Die wärmewirtschaftliche und wärmetechnische literatur; eine übersicht. 1922. (Das fachbuch; Mahr's handbücher der technischen literatur, v.2.)

Metallurgy

Auriac, P. Anglès d'. **r 669.109 A92**

L'évolution de la sidérurgie française; son état actuel et ses perspectives d'avenir dans le district du Nord. [1912?]

"Extrait du *Bulletin* de la Société de l'Industrie Minérale, livraisons de mai et juin 1912."

Goerens, Paul. **r 669.042 G55**

Einführung in die metallographie. Ed.5. 1926.

"Verfasserverzeichnis": p.[364]–372.

Monypenny, J. H. G. **r 669.1743 M87**

Stainless iron and steel. Chapman, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Comprehensive treatment by chief of the Research laboratory of Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., Sheffield, England. Considers history, properties, manufacture, working, treatment, and applications. Concerned mainly with chromium steels, but considers effect of other elements also.

Nichols, Henry Windsor. **r 669.122 N31**

Models of blast furnaces for smelting iron. Field Museum of Natural History, 1922. (Field Museum of Natural History—Geology department. Leaflet, no.2.)

The same. (*In* Field Museum of Natural History—Geology department. Leaflet, no.2.) **r 550.5 F459 no.2**

Small pamphlet describing museum models of a modern furnace and two obsolete types.

Sauveur, Albert. **q 669.1 S26a2**

The metallography and heat treatment of iron and steel. Ed.3. McGraw, 1926.

Appendix III contains bibliographies.

The same. [Harvard] University Press, 1926. **qr 669.1 S26a2**

Author is professor of metallurgy and metallography in Harvard University, and was editor of the "Metallographist" (1898–1903) and its successor, the "Iron and steel magazine" (1904–1906), during their entire existence. Discusses apparatus, manipulations and nomenclature of metallography, explains the purpose and effects of various metallurgical processes, and studies the structural composition of the important commercial forms of iron and steel. Best work on ferrous metallography yet published.

Walker, John Bernard. **669.1 W16**

The story of steel. Harper, 1926.

Most of the material was formerly published as a series of articles in the "Scientific American". *Condensed from Preface.*

Popular, descriptive outline of manufacturing processes, with some attention to welfare work, financing, and distribution and marketing of products. Based on visits to the plants of the United States Steel Corporation.

Wall (G. P.) **Magneto Steel & Wire Works, Sheffield.** **r 669.17 W17**

Heat treatment of steel. Ed.3, rev. [1926?]

Trade literature outlining methods of heat treatment, and listing some of the products made by this company.

Fine Arts

qr 705 A64

Apollo; a journal of the arts [monthly], 1925–date. v.1–date. 1925–date.

Baldry, Alfred Lys. **qr 759 B19**

Contemporary figure painters; ed. by Geoffrey Holme. The Studio [1926]. (The Studio. Special winter number, 1925–26.)

Partial contents.—"La Novia", by Hermen Anglada.—"The fisherwomen", by Frank Brangwyn.—"The bride", by C. E. Chambers.—"Jeunes Spartiates s'exerçants à la lutte", by E. Degas.—"Die fischerin", by Julius Diez.—"The Lemnians", by Russell Flint.—"Danseuse et Abonné", by J. L. Forain.—"Faa Iheihe", by Paul Gauguin.—"Firelight", by W. G. de Glehn.—"Tournez s'il vous plait", by Vilhelm Hammershöj.—"Portrait of Madame Suggia", by Augustus John.—"Die beiden schwestern", by Arthur Kampf.—"Artist and model", by Laura Knight.—Part of fresco "Medical herb", by Kosugi-Misui.—"La douane", by Antonio Mancini.—"The knacker's yard", by Sir William Orpen.—"Penelope and the lovers", by G. W. Philpot.—"Sewing the sail", by Alessandro Pomi.—Raagni "Aasaori", by Fyzee Rahamin.—"Ena and Betty, daughters of Asher Wertheimer", by J. S. Sargent.—"Russian ballet", by Léon de Smet.—"La danseuse", by Savely Sorine.—"The cock fight", by Roland Strasser.—"A Dalecarlian girl", by Anders Zorn.

Besides these 24 reproductions in color, the volume contains a 17-page critical introduction.

Dearmer, Percy. **701 D34**

Art and religion. Student Christian Movement, 1924.

Discusses the intimate interrelation of art and religion.

Hottes, Alfred Carl. **716 H82L**

A little book of climbing plants, including a discussion of climbing roses, ground covers, trailers, arbors and trellises. De La Mare Co., 1924. ("Little book" series.)

"Authors quoted": p.250.

q 747 H83

The **House** beautiful furnishing annual, 1926. Atlantic Monthly Co. [c1925.]

Jutsum, Carl Thonet. **qr 759.3 J53**

Meisterwerke of German art. 2v. Barrie [c1883–84].

Volume one gives a history of the early German, Flemish, and Dutch schools, and of modern German art. Volume two is devoted to German art in the 19th century. Contains many plates and other illustrations.

New York (city)—Public library. **qr 769 N261**

The Eno collection of New York city views, by Frank Weitenkampf. 1925.

Reprinted with additions, Sept. 1925, from the Bulletin of the New York Public library of May and June 1925.

A catalogue of the collection of more than 450 prints illustrating the growth of the city. Contains four plates.

Zürich, Kunsthaus. **r 708.9 Z88v**

Verzeichnis der skulpturen und gemälde; künstlerverzeichnis der graphischen sammlung; veröffentlichungen der Zürcher Künstlergesellschaft und der Zürcher Kunstgesellschaft. 1925.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Ludy, Robert Borneman. **726 L975**

Historic churches of the world. Stratford, 1926.

Bibliography: p.317–319.

The same.....**b 726 L975**

Brief descriptions of famous places of worship, including pre-Christian temples and shrines, Mohammedan mosques, and churches and cathedrals of the Old and the New World. About half the book is devoted to churches in America. Contains 127 plates.

Murphy, James Cavanah. **qb 726 M97**

Plans, elevations, sections, and views of the Church of Batalha in the province of Estremadura in Portugal; with the history and description by Fr. Luis de Sousa, with remarks; to which is prefixed an introductory discourse on the principles of Gothic architecture; illustrated with 27 plates. Taylor, 1795.

Music

r 786.5 A51

The **American** organist [monthly], 1924–date. v.7–date. 1924–date.

Blom, Eric. **780.4 B55**

Stepchildren of music. Dial Press, 1926.

Contents.—An offshoot of the Beggar's opera [The dragon of Wantley].—"Brave Galuppi."—The philosopher, the actress, and the boy [Rousseau, Mme. Favart, Mozart].—"Tom Jones" on the French stage.—A misjudged composer [Niccolo Piccinni].—An error of Rossini's youth.—Cherubini in church.—Small Beethoven.—Three specimens of early Mendelssohn.—The musical diary of Liszt's travels.—Wagner's French songs.—A German precursor of Sullivan [Albert Lortzing].—A victim of his popularity [Alexander N. Serov].—The early Tchaikovsky symphonies.—Cesar Franck's weakness.—The tragedy of a comic opera [Le roi malgré lui].—Imitation Handel [Samuel Butler].—The father of Spanish music-drama [Felipe Pedrell].—Max Reger at the organ.—The chamber music of Albert Roussel.—Elgar's most neglected masterpiece.—Bela Bartok as quartet writer.—A musical novel by Frederick Delius.—A late Strauss opera.—The carol revived.

Colles, Henry Cope. **780.9 C69**

The growth of music; a study in musical history for schools. 3 pts. in 1v. Clarendon Press, 1924.

Pt.3 contains bibliographies.

pt.1. From the troubadours to J. S. Bach.
pt.2. The age of the sonata, from C. P. Bach to Beethoven.
pt.3. Ideals of the nineteenth century.

Johnson, James Weldon, *ed.* **qM 784.7 J36s**

The second book of Negro spirituals; ed. with an introduction; musical arrangements by J. R. Johnson. Viking Press, 1926.

The same.....**qr 784.7 J36s**

Recreation

Bergholt, Ernest George Binckes. **795 B45**

A new book of patience games; fully illustrated. 2 pts. in 1v. Routledge, 1920.

Denison, Thomas Stewart. **793.1 D429**

Friday afternoon series of dialogues; a collection of original dialogues suitable for boys and girls in school entertainments. Denison [c1907].

Powel, Harford Willing Hare. **796.32 P87**

Walter Camp, the father of American football; an authorized biography; with an introduction by E. K. Hall. Little, 1926.

An account of Camp's foot-ball career and his contribution to the game, written primarily for school-boys. The last chapter describes the Walter Camp memorial and gives excerpts from the tributes of leading educators and editors. An appendix lists Camp's All-American football teams from 1889 through 1924. One chapter and an appendix describe the physical exercises called the "daily dozen".

Propert, Walter Archibald. **qr 793.3 P96**

The Russian ballet in Western Europe, 1909–1920, with a chapter on the music by Eugène Goossens and sixty-three illustrations from original drawings. Lane, 1926.

An account of the achievements of the ballet under the direction of Diagilev. The plates, which are in color, show designs for settings and costumes drawn by Bakst, Derain, Golovin, Matisse, Picasso, and others.

Thurston, Howard. **133 T43**

200 tricks you can do. Sully [c1926].

Literature

Avent, John M., *ed.* **824.08 A95**

Book of modern essays. Allyn [c1924]. (The academy classics.)

"A brief list of contemporary essays": p.243–244.

Contents.—Preface.—Introduction.—The social value of the college-bred, by William James.—From "Adventures and enthusiasms", by E. V. Lucas.—Poetry for the unpoetical, by H. S. Canby.—From "The uses of diversity", by G. K. Chesterton.—Money, by Agnes Repplier.—A holiday in a vacation, by Henry Van Dyke.—Behold, this dreamer cometh, by A. C. Benson.—Bridges, by W. P. Eaton.—An old American towpath, by Richard Le Gallienne.—Every man's natural desire to be somebody else, by S. M. Crothers.—Some reflections on the loss of the Titanic, by Joseph Conrad.—Abraham Lincoln, by Woodrow Wilson.—A new world, by Hendrik Van Loon.—Questions and discussion.

Beach, Joseph Warren. **810.9 B34**

The outlook for American prose. University of Chicago Press [c1926].

Critical essays reprinted from various periodicals. Some of the authors considered are Cabell, Mencken, Sherman, Hergesheimer, Anderson, Kreymborg, Bradford, and Van Vechten.

The Cambridge history of American literature. **810.9 C14s**

A short history of American literature based upon the Cambridge history of American literature, ed. by W. P. Trent [and others]. Putnam, 1922.

Selected chapters from the "Cambridge history of American literature".

"Bibliographical notes": p.409–414.

Contents.— Colonial writers.— Knickerbocker writers.— Poe.— Transcendentalists.— Poets, essayists, romancers.— Lincoln.— Whitman.— The new nation. The short story.— Historians and scholars.—Preachers and philosophers.—The English language in America.

Chase, Mary Ellen, & **Del Plaine,** *Mrs.* F. K. **820.8 C39**
The art of narration. Crofts, 1926.
Bibliography at end of each chapter.
Selections from English and American literature. Designed as a college text-book to furnish models and helpful suggestions for the study of 12 types of prose narrative.

Faxon, Grace B., *ed.* **808.8 F29**
Many a way for Memorial day; a collection of recitations, quotations, words for familiar tunes, exercises, dialogues and plays, arranged with many helpful notes and suggestions. Baker, 1926. (Many-a-way series.)

Legouis, Émile Hyacinthe, & **Cazamian,** Louis. **820.9 L54**
A history of English literature. v.1. Macmillan, 1926.
"List of works for general reference": v.1, p.x.
v.1. The Middle Ages & the Renascence; tr. from the French, by H. D. Irvine.

Lindgren, Homer Dorr, *comp.* **815 L719**
Modern speeches. Crofts, 1926.
The same ..... **r 815 L719**
A collection of speeches most of which have been given by Americans since 1920.

Parker, Theodore. **814 P24s**
Saint Bernard, and other papers; ed. with notes by C. W. Wendte. Amer. Unitarian Assoc. [c1911.]

Richman, Jacob. **296 R42**
Laughs from Jewish lore. Funk, 1926.
A collection of Jewish anecdotes.

Thorpe, Clarence De Witt. **821 K15zt**
The mind of John Keats. Oxford University Press, 1926.
Bibliography: p.205–209.
Analyzes the poet's esthetic and philosophic principles as they are expressed in his letters, critical comments, and poems. The author characterizes these principles as "startlingly comprehensive", and holds "that Keats had developed aesthetic theories that should give him rank with Horace, Dante, Wordsworth, Goethe, Schiller".

Welby, Thomas Earle. **821 S97zwe**
A study of Swinburne. Doran [c1926].
"Bibliographical note": p.283–289.

Poetry

Carnegie Library School Association. **q 808.8 C21ar**
Arbor day in poetry; poems chosen by a committee. Wilson, 1926.
The same ..... **qj 808.8 C21ar**
The same ..... **qr 808.8 C2162ar**

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **821 C41ap**
The approach to Chaucer; prose tales by Emily Underdown, modern verse renderings by R. H. Horne [and others]. Nelson [1925]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

Downey, Fairfax. **811 D77**
When we were rather older; decorations by Jefferson Machamer. Minton [c1926].
A parody of "When we were very young", by A. A. Milne.

Emerson, Nannette Snow. **811 E586**

A Thanksgiving story, embodying the ballad of "Betsey and I are out", and other poems. Carleton, 1873.

Greig, Gavin, *comp.* **q 821.08 G87**

Last leaves of traditional ballads and ballad airs; ed. with an introductory essay, collations, and notes by Alexander Keith. Buchan Club, 1925.

"A short bibliography of Aberdeenshire ballad manuscripts": p.293–297; "List of books and mss. containing or alluding to ballads or airs mentioned in this work": p.299–304.

The same ..... **qr 821.08 G87**

A collection of over a hundred ballads drawn almost exclusively from the county of Aberdeen, Scotland.

Hardy, Thomas. **821 H26co**

Collected poems. Macmillan, 1926.

The same ..... **r 821 H26co**

Philips, Edith, *comp.* **841.08 P49**

Poésies françaises, 1860–1925; editées avec notes explicatives; introduction par René Lalou. Crofts, 1926.

"Notes bibliographiques": p.199–202.

Stephens, James. **821 S833c**

Collected poems. Macmillan, 1926.

Thomas, Edith Matilda. **811 T37s**

Selected poems; ed. with a memoir by J. B. Rittenhouse. Harper, 1926.

Drama. Theater

Æschylus. **882 A25pL**

Plays; tr. into English verse by Robert Potter, with an introduction by Henry Morley. Ed.2. Routledge, 1889. (Morley's universal library.)

Contents.—Prometheus chained.—The supplicants.—The seven chiefs against Thebes.—Agamemnon.—The Choephoræ.—The furies.—The Persians.

Baker (Walter H.) **Co.** **r 016.822 B177**

A catalogue of Baker's plays. [1926?]

Carter, Huntly. **q 792 C23n**

The new spirit in the European theatre, 1914–1924; a comparative study of the changes effected by the war and revolution. Doran [1926].

"Comparative list of plays": p.279–285.

Dunn, Esther Cloudman. **822 J42zd**

Ben Jonson's art; Elizabethan life and literature as reflected therein. Smith College, 1925. (Smith College fiftieth anniversary publications.)

"References": p.139–154.

Lemercier de Neuville, Louis. **842 L58**

Trois comédies pour jeunes filles; pièces à jouer dans les familles et dans les pensionnats. 1st ser. Holt. (French plays for girls, no.1.)

Contents.—Les cuisinières, tableau culinaire en un acte.—Le petit Tom, comédie en un acte.—La malade imaginaire, comédie en un acte.—Mises en scène.

National Education Association. **792.5 N15**

The drama of American independence, pageant episodes for schools and colleges in commemoration of the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the signing of the Declaration of Independence, 1776–1926. [c1926.]

"Bibliography on pageants and pageantry": p.154–156.

Racine, Jean. **842 R12t2**

Théâtre complet, avec des remarques littéraires et un choix de notes classiques par Félix Lemaistre, précédé d'une notice sur la vie et le théâtre de Racine par L. S. Auger. 2v.

"Notice sur la vie et le théâtre de Racine": v.1, p.v–xii.

v.1. La Thébaïde; ou, Les frères ennemis.—Alexander le Grand.—Andromaque.—Les plaideurs.—Britannicus.—Bérénice.

v.2. Bajazet.—Mithridate.—Iphigénie en Aulide.—Phèdre.—Esther.—Athalie.

Shakespeare, William. **822.33 Q33**

Comedy of Katharine and Petruchio, as arranged by Leland Powers. Baker, 1925.

Shaw, George Bernard. **822 S534tr**

Translations and tomfooleries. Brentano, 1926.

Contents.—Jitta's atonement [by Siegfried Trebitsch, tr. by G. B. Shaw].—TRIFLES AND TOMFOOLERIES: The admirable Bashville or, Constancy rewarded; Press cuttings; The glimpse of reality; Passion, poison, and petrifaction; or, The fatal gazogene; The fascinating foundling; The music-cure.

The same.....r 822 S53tr

Biography

Individual Biography

Allen, Hervey. **92 P741aLL**

Israfel; the life and times of Edgar Allan Poe. 2v. Doran, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same.....r 92 P741aLL

A detailed and carefully documented study. The new material used is concerned mainly with Poe's boyhood and youth, and consists of private letters in the Valentine collection and of the business papers of John Allan's firm. Poe's work itself is discussed only in so far as it throws light upon the life and character of the poet.

Alterton, Margaret. **92 P741aL**

Origins of Poe's critical theory. Iowa University [1925]. (Iowa University. Humanistic studies, v.2, no.3.)

Bryan, George Sands. **92 E288b**

Edison, the man and his work. Knopf, 1926.

Bibliography: p.331–337.

Galletti, Alfredo. **92 S268g**

Gerolamo Savonarola. [Ed.2.] 1924. (Profili, no.22.)

"Bibliografia": p.63–64.

Ludovici, Anthony Mario. **92 R587L**

Personal reminiscences of Auguste Rodin. Lippincott, 1926.

Bibliography: p.201.

The author, an Englishman, gives an account of his association with Rodin as private secretary in 1906. He tells of Rodin's home life at Meudon and quotes the sculptor's opinions and conversations. The first chapter sketches Rodin's biography, and the latter part of the book is devoted to a critical appreciation of his art.

Nolte, Vincent Otto. **r 92 N417n**

Fifty years in both hemispheres; or, Reminiscences of the life of a former merchant; tr. from the German. Redfield, 1854.

Russell, Phillips. **92 F879ru**

Benjamin Franklin; the first civilized American; profusely illustrated. Brentano, 1926.

"It is not as scientist...or public servant, or father of our liberties that we receive Franklin through Mr. Russell. It is as a rich personality, and as a wise man who lived with wit and humanity and admirable art...Mr. Russell has a sense of the sweep and movement of the time and of its extraordinarily vigorous intellectual currents. But he is mainly occupied with objective fact." *Gerald Carson in Books, 1926.*

Stelzle, Charles. **92 S824s**

A son of the Bowery; the life story of an East Side American. Doran [c1926].

An autobiography. The author, born in New York in 1869, has been prominent in social and religious work among working-men throughout the country.

Warren, Louis Austin. **92 L715wa**

Lincoln's parentage & childhood; a history of the Kentucky Lincolns supported by documentary evidence. Century [c1926].

Bibliography: p.361–366.

Based on investigations of court records in more than thirty Kentucky counties, and of other official documents relative to the Lincoln and Hanks families giving information concerning Lincoln's ancestry, and the influences of his home and environment. All of the records, the author asserts, reveal that Lincoln had an intelligent ancestry, honorable paternity, and a home that compared favorably with that of the average pioneer.

Wharton, Grace (*pseud. of Mrs.* Katharine (Byerley) Thomson). **92 R168w**

Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Ralegh, with some account of the period in which he lived. Gihon, 1816.

Collected Biography

Box, Pelham H. **923.2 B66**

Three master builders and another; studies in modern revolutionary and liberal statesmanship; with an introduction by Ernest Barker. Jarrolds, 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

Contents.— Nikolai Lenin.— Benito Mussolini.— Eleutherios Venizelos.— Woodrow Wilson.

Butler, Nicholas Murray. **923.2 B97**

Les États-Unis d'Amérique; leur origine, leur développement, leur unité. 1925. (Bibliothèque France-Amérique.)

"Useful references": p.267–272.

Contents.—Les précurseurs de la nation: Samuel Adams et Benjamin Franklin.—Le père de la patrie: George Washington.—Les fondateurs de la nation: Alexander Hamilton et James Madison.—Le représentant de l'esprit démocratique: Thomas Jefferson. La nation consolidée dans la loi et dans l'opinion publique: John Marshall, Daniel Webster [et] Andrew Jackson.—Le défenseur et le conservateur de l'unité et de la puissance nationale: Abraham Lincoln.—Cinquante ans de développement et de progrès.

r 920 W6658

Who's who in China, containing the pictures and biographies of China's best known political, financial, business, and professional men. Ed.3. China Weekly Review [1925].

"Directory of American returned students": p.1–25 at end.

Travel and Description

General

Goodrich, Charles Augustus. **r 910 G62**

The universal traveller; designed to introduce readers at home to an acquaintance with the arts, customs, and manners of the principal modern nations on the globe. Robins, 1849.

Europe

r 914.4 A51

Americans in France; a directory, 1925. American Chamber of Commerce in France [1925].

1925, ed. by A. M. Brace.

Denmark, 1925. 1925. **r 914.89 D42**

Published by the Danish Ministry for foreign affairs and the Danish Statistical department.

Gardiner, Edward Norman. **q 913.38 G17o**

Olympia; its history & remains. Clarendon Press, 1925.

"Selected bibliography": p.[xvii]–xviii.

Sets forth briefly the results of the excavations begun by the German government in 1876, and traces the story of the Olympian festival and of Olympia in its relation to Greek politics, religion, and art. Contains 130 illustrations including photographs and drawings.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **914.56 L969**

A wanderer in Rome; with sixteen illustrations in colour by Harry Morley, and thirty-two reproductions from photographs. Doran [c1926].

Nutting, Wallace. **q 914.15 N54**

Ireland beautiful; illustrated by the author with three hundred and four pictures covering all the counties in Ireland. Old America Co. [c1925.] (States beautiful series.)

Roscoe, Edward Stanley. **914.257 R71**

Buckinghamshire; with sixteen illustrations by F. D. Bedford, twelve from photographs and four maps and plans. Ed.4. Methuen [1923]. (The little guides.)

Bibliography: p.285–286.

United States

Chicago Association of Commerce. **qr 917.73 C4323**

[The twenty-first anniversary (1904-25) of the Chicago Association of Commerce survey of the progress and development of the city of Chicago and the Chicago metropolitan district during recent years.] 11 pts. in 1v. 1925.

Contents –Survey of advertising, publishing, printing, and allied lines.—Survey of civic development.—Survey of foods, chemicals, and drugs.—Survey of the metal trades and allied industries. Survey of manufacturing and wholesale distribution. –Survey of local and retail conditions. Survey of the furniture trade.—Survey on public service.—Survey of the construction, industries, and physical development of Chicago. Survey of banking and finance.—Survey of public improvements.

Dana, John Cotton. **r 917.43 D19**

Vermont explained by a typical Vermont village, which is to say Plymouth. Elm Tree Press [c1925].

On cover: Plymouth; story of the old home of President Coolidge.

Laut, Agnes Christina. **917.8 L37b**

The blazed trail of the old frontier; being the log of the Upper Missouri Historical Expedition under the auspices of the governors & historical associations of Minnesota, North and South Dakota, and Montana for 1925; with many illustrations from drawings by C. M. Russell. McBride, 1926.

The same.....**r 917.8 L37b**

"An official record...[turned] into a fascinatingly written monograph which resurrects the past of the old frontier...The spirited pen and ink drawings by Charles M. Russell of the high moments in the lives of explorers, pioneers, and Indians, and a map in colors showing the old frontier routes, from Groseilliers's expedition in 1656 to that of the Great Northern Railway in 1862, round out the volume." *Bookman, 1926.*

Nutting, Wallace. **q 917.46 N54**

Connecticut beautiful; illustrated by the author with three hundred and four pictures covering all the counties in Connecticut. Old America Co. [c1923.] (States beautiful series.)

Nutting, Wallace. **q 917.41 N54**

Maine beautiful; a pictorial record covering all the counties of Maine, with text between. Old America Co. [c1924.] (States beautiful series.)

Nutting, Wallace. **q 917.42 N54**

New Hampshire beautiful; illustrated by the author with three hundred and four pictures covering all the counties in New Hampshire. Old America Co. [c1923.] (States beautiful series.)

Other Countries

American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem. **r 913.33 A51b**

Bulletin, Feb. 1920–date. no.2–date. 1920–date.

no.2–4 published irregularly; no.5–date published quarterly.

Bell, Archie. **917.297 B39**

The spell of the Caribbean Islands, illustrated. Page [c1926]. (Spell series.)

Bibliography: p.357–358.

Describes the Leeward and Windward Islands of the West Indies.

r 917.291 C9112

The **Cuba** review [monthly], Dec. 1923–date. v.22–date. 1923–date.

Hall, Trowbridge. **915.2 H17**

Japan in silhouette. Macmillan, 1925.

Sketches of characteristic scenes and customs of old Japan.

Roosevelt, Theodore, *b.* 1887, & **Roosevelt,** Kermit. **915.84 R68**

East of the sun and west of the moon; illustrations from photographs taken by K. R. Scribner, 1926.

An account of the adventures of an expedition to the Pamirs, Turkestan, and the Tian Shan Mountains in search of specimens for the Field Museum of Natural History.

History

General

Randall, John Herman, *b.* 1899. **901 R18**

The making of the modern mind; a survey of the intellectual background of the present age. Houghton, 1926.

"References" and "Selected reading lists" at end of most of the chapters.

Traces through medieval, renaissance, and modern history the growth of ideas that have influenced civilization. The author is (1926) assistant professor of philosophy, Columbia University.

Europe

Aldwell, Samuel William Hemphill. **qb 942.6 A36**

Wingfield; its church, castle, and college; illustrations chiefly by J. E. Groom. Harrison [1925].

"Extracts from some old Wingfield wills, 1375–1504": p.110–115.

"Baptisms, marriages, and burials in Wingfield from 1538 to 1838": p.116–257.

Asquith, Herbert Henry. **942.08 A84**

Fifty years of British Parliament; with illustrations. 2v. Little, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The author was a member of Parliament from 1886 to 1924, was for many years the leader of the Liberal party, and was Prime Minister from 1908 to 1916. Volume one covers the period from 1868 to 1900; volume two, from 1901 to 1918. Little material concerning the World War is included.

"A skillful blending of history, biography and political philosophy, interspersed with shrewd comments and criticisms, written in pleasant, sometimes even brilliant style... There is no bitterness in the volumes, nor long apologies for actions done or left undone. There are likes and dislikes...freely and frankly expressed...But they are all in a calm, quiet spirit." *A. L. Sachar in Books, 1926.*

Coulton, George Gordon. **940.1 C83**

The medieval village. Cambridge University Press, 1925. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought.)

"Authorities": p.[xxi]–xxx.

The substance of the present volume was delivered as a course of lectures at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. It is a study of the social conditions among medieval peasants and serfs, and their relations with the baronial and monastic manors.

Inge, William Ralph. **942 I244**

England. Benn, 1926. (The modern world: a survey of historical forces.)

Bibliography: p.291–294.

Dean Inge presents as his personal point of view, with no attempt at impartiality, this survey of the country, the characteristics of its people, and its political and industrial problems and prospects. He expresses the belief that England is in great danger from the anti-social and unpatriotic sectionalism engendered by industrialism.

Lavisse, Ernest. **944 L39h**

Histoire de France, cours élémentaire. Heath [c1919]. (Heath's modern language series.)

qr 942.56 V312

The **Victoria** history of the county of Huntingdon; ed. by William Page and Granville Proby, assisted by H. E. Norris. v.1. [Constable] 1926. (The Victoria history of the counties of England.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Text of the Huntingdonshire Domesday": v.1, p.337–355.

qr 942.46 V31

The **Victoria** history of the county of Stafford; ed. by William Page. v.1. Constable, 1908. (The Victoria history of the counties of England.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

United States

Kulp, George Brubaker. r 974.832 K43h

Historical essays. 1892.

Bibliography at end of part of the chapters.

Contents.—Indians; Teedyuscung.—Old Forge; early Methodism.—Coal, its antiquity. —Sabbath-Sunday.

Other Countries

Terry, Thomas Philip. 972.91 T31

Terry's guide to Cuba including the Isle of Pines, with a chapter on the ocean routes to the island; a handbook for travelers; with 2 specially drawn maps and 7 plans. Houghton, 1926.

Bibliography: p.152–153.

Young People's Books

Adams, Kathleen, & **Atchinson,** F. E., *comp.* j 398 A21

A book of giant stories, with illustrations by R. W. Lahr. Dodd [c1926].

Contents.—Billy Beg and the bull.—Gallant tailor.—David and Goliath.—The giant who had no heart in his body.—Mollie Whuppie.—How Thor's hammer was lost and found.—Dorchester giant.—Jack and the beanstalk.—Finn McCoul.—The pygmies.—Thumbling the Dwarf, and Thumbling the Giant.—The giant.—The giant with three golden hairs.—Lady Featherflight.—The giant of Bang Beggars' Hall.—The selfish giant.

Beard, Charles Austin, & **Beard,** *Mrs.* Mary (Ritter). j 973 B34h

History of the United States. Macmillan, 1926.

"References" and "Research topics" at end of chapters.

Important problems and movements of each period are set forth, emphasizing the causes and results of the important events, and dwelling on the social and economic aspects. For the older boys and girls.

Beard, Daniel Carter. j 796.5 B34w

Wisdom of the woods. Lippincott, 1926. (Woodcraft series.)

Practical and first-hand knowledge of outdoor handicraft that has been tried out at the Dan Beard Camp. Some of the chapters are: How to make your own bow and bow string.—'Ware of forest fires.—Don'ts for thunder storms.—Hints to campers.—General hiking and overnight hiking.—Cheap camp kitchens, pantries, caches, and coolers.

Beston, Henry B. j 398.097 B46

The sons of Kai; the story the Indian told. Macmillan, 1926. (The little library.)

A legend of the Navahos, telling how the twin sons of Kai became great heroes and learned the Song of Healing.

Boeckel, *Mrs.* Florence Brewer, *comp.* j 172.4 B58

Books of goodwill. 2v. National Council for Prevention of War, 1926.

Bibliographies: v.1, p.114–118; v.2, p.147–151.

v.1. Through the gateway.

v.2. Across borderlines.

Includes stories, essays, poems, directions for games and projects, pageants, and songs. Music is given for some of the songs.

Bryant, Sara Cone. **j B842go**

Gordon; more stories to read yourself. Houghton.

Account of Gordon's summer on a farm. The text is printed in large type, and there are many illustrations.

Carnegie Library School Association. **qj 808.8 C21ar**

Arbor day in poetry; poems chosen by a committee. Wilson, 1926.

Firdausi. **j 891.5 F51e2**

The epic of kings; hero tales of ancient Persia; retold from Firdusi's Shah-Nameh by Helen Zimmern; rediscovered & illustrated by Wilfred Jones. Macmillan, 1926.

Firdausi was the greatest epic poet of Persia. His "Book of kings" tells the old, half-mythical history of Persia, including the hero tales of Zal and Rustem.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & **Grimm,** W. K. **qj 398 G91hn**

Hansel and Gretel, and other stories; illustrated by Kay Nielsen. Doran.

Contents.—Hansel and Gretel.—The six swans.—Little brother and little sister.—The fisherman and his wife.—The drummer.—Rosebud.—The spindle, the shuttle, and the needle.—Snowdrop.—Jorinde and Joringel.—The goose girl.—Clever Alice.—Cherry; or, The frog bride.—The three little men in the wood.—The valiant little tailor.—Roland.—The juniper tree.—Rapunzel.—The three magic gifts.—Catskin.—The golden goose.—Rumpelstiltskin.—The two brothers.

Contains many large colored illustrations and others in black and white.

Hopkins, William John, *b.* 1863. **j H786she**

She blows! and sparm at that! [abridged]; with illustrations from paintings by C. W. Ashley. Houghton. (Riverside bookshelf.)

Story of a four-year cruise on a whaler in the South seas during the early seventies. The rescue of a marooned captain and an encounter with his mutinous crew, a conflict with pirates, and adventures with competing vessels add action and excitement. Contains an accurate and detailed account of whaling.

Kaleel, Mousa J. **j 915.69 K11**

When I was a boy in Palestine; illustrated from photographs. Harrap [1926].

Account of a boy's life in a small town near Jerusalem. He tells about his games and playthings, his school and home life, and the manners and customs of his country.

Lindsay, Maud. **j L722t**

The toy shop; illustrated by F. L. Young. Lothrop.

"A little old lady with silvery hair and pleasant twinkling eyes kept the toy shop and all the children called her the toy-lady." Here are stories about some of the playthings purchased from her and about the children who received them.

Lofting, Hugh. **j L771dc**

Doctor Dolittle's caravan. Stokes.

The Doctor's latest achievement is a bird opera, which proves very successful in London. "Madame Coloratura Pippinella, the unique Contralto Canary" is the prima donna, and her own dramatic life story is told in the opera. Many humorous pictures drawn by the author.

Lustig, Sonia. **j L981r**

Roses of the winds, illustrated by Boris Artzybasheff. Doubleday.

True to life story of a Russian noble family during the last half of the 19th century. The father is an army officer and is stationed at Tifflis, among the hostile natives of the Caucasus. The youngest child spends a winter in a peasant's cottage in Finland and learns a great deal about the life and customs of that country.

Milne, Alan Alexander. **j M712w**

Winnie-the-Pooh, with decorations by E. H. Shepard. Dutton.

Here are delightful nonsense stories about Edward Bear, better known as Winnie-the-Pooh,—how he went a-hunting with Piglet and nearly caught a woozle and how he and Christopher Robin led a famous expedition to the North Pole—

"And Rabbit's relations all went, too,
And where the pole was none of them knew.
Sing hey for Owl and Rabbit and all."

The amusing pictures of Eeyore, the melancholy donkey, Kanga, and little Roo, and the other animals will be enjoyed as well as the stories. A good book to read aloud.

Spyri, Johanna. **j S772e**

Eveli, the little singer; tr. by E. P. Stork, illustrations in color by Blanche Greer. Lippincott. (Stories all children love series.)

Contents.—Peppino.—Eveli, the little singer.—The Stauffer mill.

Peppino is a little Italian boy who helps his mother earn a living. The other two stories are about Swiss children.

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur. **j 919.8 S81m**

My life with the Eskimo; forewords by H. F. Osborn and R. W. Brock, with a natural history appendix by R. M. Anderson. Macmillan, 1926.

The author is an explorer who lived four years with the Eskimos of the far North. He spoke their language and shared their homes, thereby learning their customs, ideals, legends, and traditions by actual companionship. Many illustrations.

Sugimoto, Etsu (Inagaki), & **Austen,** N. V. **j 915.2 S94**

With Taro and Hana in Japan, with illustrations and decorations by G. W. Hood. Stokes, 1926.

A Japanese boy and girl who were born in America see the land of their parents for the first time. They are delighted with their grandmother's home in one of the provinces and with the life of Tokio. They enjoy the doll festival, the field day sports, and a visit to Mulberry village and the Princess Cocoon.

Yule, Emma Sarepta. **j 952 Y47**

Stories from Japanese history, for boys and girls. Heath [c1926].

Selected incidents of Japanese history from its legendary beginning to its modern civilization. Some of these are: Jimmo Tenno, the first emperor.—Jingu Kogo, the woman warrior.—Hideyoshi, a great general.—The peasant boy who became a prince.—The new era, Meiji.

Zeitlin, Ida. **qj 398 Z43**

Skazki; tales and legends of old Russia; illustrated by Theodore Nadejen. Doran [c1926].

Contents.—Kyrilo the Tanner.—Tsar Saltan.—The soldier and the demons.—Ivan Tsarevitch and the gray wolf.—The golden cock.—All-wise Helen.—Ruslán and Lyudmila.—Sadkó, the merchant.—Kostchei the Deathless.—Whither no one knows.—The sleeping Tsarevna and the seven giants.—The snake-Tsarevna.—How the bogatirs were destroyed in holy Russia.

Collection of Russian wonder tales for the older boys and girls. They have been gathered from various sources, four of them being translations of Pushkin's poems. Twenty-four colored illustrations.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–30th, 1896–1925. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

The Scotch-Irish in Western Pennsylvania; by Robert Garland. 1923. 32 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 12 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

***Sand;** Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** volume 1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4–volume 10, no.2 (July 1917–June 1926), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Water-Glass;** Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools.** 1907. 331 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

***Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

***Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book.** 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland [22 graded lists]. 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Detective and Mystery Stories. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 32 MARCH 1927 NO. 3

	Page
Publications of the Library	163
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture. Animals	129
Americanization and Immigration	107
Architecture	137
Astronomy	118
Banking. Finance	111
Biography	146
Blind, Books for the	157
Business. Communication	130
Chemical Technology	131
Chemistry. Mineralogy	119
Commerce. Transportation	114
Drama. Theater	145
Economics	108
Education	112
Electrical Engineering	128
Engineering	126
Ethics	101
European War	156
Fiction	95
Fine Arts	134
Folklore. Customs. Costume. Etiquette	115
French Fiction	97
General Works	99
Geology. Meteorology	120
History	153
Italian Fiction	98
Jews and Judaism	104
Language	116
Law	111
Literature	142
Mathematics	118
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	124
Metallurgy	133
Music	138
Negroes. Slavery	107
Philosophy. Psychology	100
Physics	118
Poetry	144
Politics and Government	106
Recreation	141
Religion	102
Science	117
Sociology	104
Statistics	105
Theosophy	103
Travel and Description	149
Useful Arts	122
Women	115
Young People's Books	158
Zoölogy	121

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1927

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

James H. Reed, *Chairman*

Marcus Aaron
Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.32 MARCH 1927 No.3

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Adams, Samuel Hopkins. **A217p**

The piper's fee. Boni.

Using some of the figures and scenes from his earlier novel "Siege", the author continues the chronicles of the Ruyland family, though his heroine is not a Ruyland but a "gully" child. She grows up with a high sense of honor that makes her willing to sacrifice herself for the error of another toward whom she feels a moral responsibility.

[Aldington, *Mrs.* Hilda (Doolittle).] **A363p**

Palimpsest; a palimpsest, i. e., a parchment from which one writing has been erased to make room for another [by] H. D. [Houghton.]

Contains "Hipparchia", a story of a Roman hetæra, about 75 B.C., "Murex", a story of post-war London, and "Secret name", a story of Egypt at the time of the Tutenkhamûn excavations about 1925.

Banning, *Mrs.* Margaret (Culkin). **B228w**

The women of the family. Harper.

Three beautiful women in different generations of the Romer family had fallen victims in early married life to morbid melancholia, and Suzanne Romer feared her heritage, though love had overcome her scruples. In the sixth year of her marriage only a timely investigation of the truth of what had happened in the past saved her from the curse.

B46645

The **Best** British short stories of 1926, with an Irish supplement; ed. by E. J. O'Brien. Dodd.

"The yearbook of the British and Irish short story June 1925 to May 1926": p.335–427.

Contents.—The awakening, by Stella Benson.—The Devil's own luck, by J. D. Beresford.—The mousetrap, by Gerald Bullett.—The dream of Ah Lum, by Thomas

The **Best** British short stories of 1926—*continued.* **B46645**

Burke.—The box, by "Richard Carol".—The field of mustard, by A. E. Coppard.—Mr. Kempe, by Walter De La Mare.—A country house, by Dorothy Edwards.—The Aunt Sally, by Constance Holme.—Half holiday, by Aldous Huxley.—The prevailing ill, by Humfrey Jordan.—The woman who rode away, by D. H. Lawrence.—Step-mother Earth, by Ena Limebeer.—Down and out, by A. N. Monkhouse.—Crazywell, by Eden Phillpotts.—Defeat, by Edward Scouller.—Cobbler, cobbler, mend my shoe, by "Jan Struther".—Mr. Oddy, by Hugh Walpole.—Pound for pound, by A. R. Wetjen.—Balalaika, by F. B. Young.—The piper, by Thomas Kelly.—The inquisition, by Liam O'Flaherty.

Buchan, John. **B848d**

The dancing floor. Houghton.

A young Englishman, who from his childhood has had a strange recurrent dream, finds himself, for its fulfillment, drawn into a weird and mysterious adventure, on Plakos, one of the Isles of Greece.

Community Workers of the New York Guild for the Jewish Blind, *comp.* **C735m**

More aces; a collection of short stories. Putnam.

Contents.—The feud [by] George Ade.—Malinka's atonement [by] Mary Antin.—The drought [by] Konrad Bercovici.—The cage [by] Dorothy Canfield.—Scandal [by] Willa Cather.—A winter's tale [by] Zona Gale.—A simple tale [by] John Galsworthy.—I am a pirate king [by] Sam Hellman.—The Gold in Fish [by] Fannie Hurst.—The laurels and the lady [by] Leonard Merrick.—The masterpiece [by] Kathleen Norris.—"The beloved" [by] G. B. Stern.—Rubber heels [by] B. R. Sher.—The stage door [by] Rita Weiman.—Her own room [by] T. S. Winslow.

Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, *baron.* **D9262c**

The charwoman's shadow. Putnam.

"A beautiful fairy tale, with the magician, the youth, the charwoman, who has been a lovely young girl of Aragona." *Margery Latimer in Books, 1926.*

Erskine, John. **E786g**

Galahad; enough of his life to explain his reputation. Bobbs.

"Having reduced the story to the bare outlines of plot, the narrator then applies to the framework such modern motives, characterizations, and 'psychology' as may hold it all consistently together, without recourse to any special pleading regarding the Middle Ages with its dragons, its magic, its love-potions, enchanted castles, sorcerers, and what not...Guinevere is the leading character, and it is round the representation of her peculiar passions that the criticism of this book will rage." *C. B. Tinker in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Gray, Charles Wright, *ed.* **G8162r**

Real dogs; an anthology of short stories. Holt.

Contents.—Allegheny [by] J. T. Foote.—Billy, the dog that made good [by] E. T. Seton.—The coming of Lochinvar Bobby [by] A. P. Terhune.—Damsel [by] W. L. Comfort.—A dark-brown dog [by] Stephen Crane.—Dog wanted: male [by] E. P. Butler.—Don [by] Zane Grey.—The hound of Ireland [by] Donn Byrne.—Kazan [by] J. O. Curwood.—Poodle [by] Hugh Walpole.—Rusty Roustabout [by] H. R. Sass.—Tell it to the dog [by] Gouverneur Morris.—A very shy gentleman [by] P. G. Wodehouse.—When the Prince came home [by] George Marsh.—Prayer for a pup [by] W. A. Dyer.

Jacobs, William Wymark. **J134se**

Sea whispers. Scribner.

Contents.—The bravo.—Taking pains.—His brother's keeper.—Trust money.—Kitchen company.—The model.—Artful cards.—Handsome Harry.—The blindness of Capt. Ferguson.—Wapping-on-Thames.—The interruption.—Bed cases.

Leroux, Gaston. **L6363ph**

The phantom clue. Macaulay.

A mystery story.

Mitchison, *Mrs.* Naomi. **M751co**

The conquered, with an introduction by Ernest Barker. Cape.

"The story of Cæsar's Gallic Wars as seen by a Gaul who has become the slave...of a Roman officer...[and] of the contest in his soul between growing patriotism and his passionate devotion to his master...[The author] gives an impressive picture of Gaul during the seven years of Cæsar's campaigns. At the same time she makes the emotions of her characters actual and our own." *Raymond Mortimer in New statesman, 1923.*

Neihardt, John Gneisenau. **N215i**

Indian tales, and others. Macmillan.

Contents.—The singer of the ache.—The look in the face.—The white Wakunda.—The mark of shame.—Dreams are wiser than men.—Vylin.—Mignon.—The last thunder song.—The alien.—The parable of the sack.—The scars.—The red roan mare.—The art of hate.—Beyond the spectrum.—The nemesis of the deuces.—The revolt of a sheep.—The man who saw spring.

The Indian tales are followed by other stories of frontier and pioneer life.

Parrish, Anne. **P2622t**

To-morrow morning. Harper.

"The tale concerns a small community, the town of Westlake...Kate Green's devotion to her husband, her son, her niece, and to her simple household, for all that it recurrently puts off her problematical career till 'tomorrow morning,' nevertheless brings her the sort of life for which she is best fitted. Indeed...the studio probably served many a better purpose than that for which it was originally designed." *Grace Frank in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Richmond, *Mrs.* Grace Louise (Smith). **R425ch**

Cherry Square; a neighbourly novel. Doubleday.

A pleasant story of life in a small town, and particularly of the new household in the old Cherry house.

Stern, Gladys Bronwyn. **S8393d**

A deputy was king. Knopf.

Continues from "The matriarch" the story of the Rakonitz family and especially of Toni Rakonitz—her marriage, her business interests, and her relations with the family.

Thomas, Bertha. **T373p**

Picture tales from Welsh hills. Browne, 1913.

Contents.—The madness of Winifred Owen.—The only girl.—The way he went.—An undesirable alien.—Comic objects of the country (the impression of an industrial school boy).—A house that was.—The courtship of Ragged Robin.—The castle of sleep.—Zebedee, a latter-day prophet.

Verga, Giovanni. **V272m**

Mastro-Don Gesualdo; tr. by D. H. Lawrence. Seltzer.

Bibliography: p.viii.

A character study of a Sicilian peasant who has slowly and painfully accumulated a fortune, and married the daughter of a nobleman, only to find that his further ambitions cannot be realized and that happiness eludes him.

Williams, Valentine. **W749k**

The key man. Houghton.

A detective story.

French Fiction

Audoux, Marguerite. **843 A91d**

De la ville au moulin; roman.

Balzac, Honoré de. **843 B21s**

Seraphita.

Contents.—Seraphita.—Jésus-Christ en Flandre.—Melmoth réconcilé.—L'élixir de longue vie.

Benoît, Pierre. **843 B44p**
Le puits de Jacob; roman.

Bost, Pierre. **843 B64**
Homicide par imprudence; roman. (Collection des amis des lettres françaises.)

Delly, M. **843 D411**
Entre deux ames.

Dow, Louis Henry, & **Skinner**, P. O., *ed.* **843 D76**
Quelques contes des romanciers naturalistes; selected and ed. with notes and vocabulary. Heath. (Heath's modern language series.)
Contents.—Introduction.—Un cœur simple [par] Gustave Flaubert.—L'attaque du moulin [par] Émile Zola.—L'Arlésienne; Le curé de Cucugnan; La Transtévérine [par] Alphonse Daudet.—En famille; Les prisonniers [par] Guy de Maupassant.

Duhamel, Georges. **843 D88p**
La Pierre d'Horeb; roman.

[Duranti, Marie Aglaé (de le Loyère), *comtesse* de.] **843 D938**
Un coquin; roman.
At head of title: Elie Dautrin [*pseud.*].

Farrère, Claude (*pseud. of* Charles Bargone). **843 F25j**
Une jeune fille voyagea; roman.

Foa, *Mme.* Eugénie. **843 F68**
Le petit Robinson de Paris; ou, Le triomphe de l'industrie; ed. with notes and vocabulary by Louise de Bonneville. Amer. Book Co.

Girard, Georges. **843 G444**
Les vainqueurs. ("Les documents bleus", no.15.)

Huzard, *Mme.* Antoinette (de Bergevin) (*pseud.* Colette Yver). **843 H987f**
Le festin des autres.

Mérimée, Prosper. **843 M63q**
Quatre contes; ed. with introduction, notes, and vocabulary, by F. C. L. Van Steenderen. Holt.
Contents.—Mateo Falcone.—L'enlèvement de la redoute.—Tamango.—Le coup de pistolet.

Reymont, Władysław Stanisław. **843 R37**
Les paysans; roman traduit du polonais avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par F. L. Schoell. v.1–3.
v.1. L'automne.
v.2. L'hiver.
v.3. Le printemps.

Stéphan, Raoul. **843 S82**
La dévotion à l'amour; roman. (Le roman littéraire.)

Tharaud, Jérome, & **Tharaud**, Jean. **843 T33o**
L'ombre de la croix.

Italian Fiction

Chiesa, Francesco. **853 C43**
Tempo di marzo; romanzo.

General Works

American Library Association. 021.2 A51
Libraries and adult education; report of a study made by the American Library Association. 1926.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
"Reading courses and aids in their preparation": p.249–266.
"Selected references": p.269–278.
The same.....r 021.2 A51

Arnett, Lonna Dennis. r 020 A74
Elements of library methods. Stechert, 1925.

Bennett, Jesse Lee. 028 B43o
On "culture" and "a liberal education" with lists of books which can aid in acquiring them. Arnold, 1924.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. r 012 M146b
A centennial bibliography of George Macdonald. Aberdeen University Press, 1925.

County Library Conference (2d), **London, 1924.** q 027.5 C83
County library conference, November 4th to 6th, 1924, held in the College of Preceptors, Bloomsbury Square, London, W. C.; report of the proceedings. Constable [1925].
At head of title: Carnegie United Kingdom Trust.
The report of the first conference has title "The proceedings of the Carnegie rural library conference". (qr 027.4 C2163)
The same.....qr 027.5 C83

Crawford, Nelson Antrim, & **Rogers,** C. E. 070 C87ag
Agricultural journalism. Knopf, 1926.
A text-book applying the fundamental principles of journalistic writing to agricultural and other rural subject matter.

Irwin, Mary Leslie. r 012 T76i
Anthony Trollope; a bibliography. Wilson, 1926.

Johnson, Burgess, *comp.* 070 J35
Earning a living by the pen; vocational opportunities in journalism for young women, compiled from the testimony of two hundred young women college graduates who have found practical uses for their skill in writing. Bureau of publication, Vassar College [c1926].
The same.....r 070 J35

Payne, George Henry. 071 P33
History of journalism in the United States. Appleton, 1926.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Bibliography: p.399–427.

Thayer, Frank. 070 T34
Newspaper management. Appleton, 1926.
A study of the business principles of newspaper publishing. Intended as a text-book for schools of journalism and as a handbook for the young publisher or junior executive. The author is (1926) counsel in newspaper management, associate professor of journalism in State College of Washington, and lecturer in journalism in the Universities of California and Wisconsin.

Philosophy. Psychology

Benrubi, Isaac. **194 B44**

Contemporary thought of France; tr. by E. B. Dicker. Knopf, 1926. (Library of contemporary thought.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Traces the development of French philosophical teaching along three main lines: empiric positivism, critico-epistemological idealism, and metaphysico-spiritual positivism. Deals also with the contemporary thought of French speaking Switzerland. The author is (1926) lecturer in philosophy in the University of Geneva.

Büchner, Friedrich Karl Christian Ludwig. **r 113 B85**

Kraft und stoff; empirisch-naturphilosophische studien, in allgemeinverständlicher darstellung. 1855.

Clark University. **150 C52**

Psychologies of 1925. 1926. (Powell lectures in psychological theory.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Various psychological theories described by Madison Bentley, Knight Dunlap, W. S. Hunter, Kurt Koffka, Wolfgang Köhler, William McDougall, Morton Prince, J. B. Watson, and R. S. Woodworth.

Corning, Hobart M. **136.7 C82**

After testing—what? the practical use of test results in one school system. Scott [c1926].

"Suggested readings": p.27–28.

Deals with the use of test results in classroom procedure and school administration in the school system of Trinidad, Colorado. The author is (1926) superintendent of schools in Trinidad.

Crespi, Angelo. **195 C87**

Contemporary thought of Italy. Knopf, 1926. (Library of contemporary thought.)

"Literature" at end of chapters.

Contents.—The origins of Italian neo-idealism.—The historical idealism of Benedetto Croce.—The "actual idealism" of Giovanni Gentile.—From idealism to spiritual realism.

Ducasse, Curt John. **122 D86**

Causation and the types of necessity. University of Washington Press [1924]. (Washington (state) University. Publications in the social sciences, v.1, no.2.)

Gates, Arthur Irving. **150 G23**

Psychology for students of education. Macmillan, 1926.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Gordon, Ronald Grey. **136 G65**

Personality. Harcourt, 1926. (International library of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method.)

"References": p.293–298.

The author is a practising physician, and treats of both the physical and the mental factors in the formation of personality.

James, William, 1842–1910. **191 J16**

The philosophy of William James, drawn from his own works; with an introduction by H. M. Kallen. Modern Library [c1925]. (Modern library of the world's best books.)

"The works of William James": p.371–375.

Shepperson, *Sister* Mary Fides. **189 T37zs**

A comparative study of St. Thomas Aquinas and Herbert Spencer. Pittsburgh, 1923.

"Bibliography": p.80–85.
Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pittsburgh.

The same ..... **r 189 T37zs**

Taylor, Edward Wyllys. **131 T25**

Psychotherapy; mental elements in the treatment of disease. Harvard University Press, 1926. (Harvard health talks.)

Ethics

Blacker, Charles Paton. **173 B51**

Birth control and the state; a plea and a forecast. Dutton [c1926]. (To-day and to-morrow series.)

Presents briefly the chief arguments used against birth control, and more fully those in its favor, dividing them into three groups—international, social, and individual. The author, an English physician, makes the plea that the Ministry of health give the subject its sanction, and furnish advice at the centers under its control.

170.6 F46

The **Fiftieth** anniversary of the ethical movement, 1876–1926. Appleton, 1926.

Contains articles on religion and the ethical movement written by leaders of ethical societies in America, England, Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. With each article is a brief autobiographical sketch explaining the motives that led the author to identify himself with the movement. Contains also a chronology recording the leading events in the history of the American societies and the work of the international ethical organization.

Keyserling, Hermann Alexander, *graf* von, *ed.* **173 K239**

The book of marriage; a new interpretation by twenty-four leaders of contemporary thought. Harcourt [c1926].

Contents.—The correct statement of the marriage problem [by] Count Hermann Keyserling.—MARRIAGE IN SPACE AND TIME: The genesis of marriage [by] A. W. Nieuwenhuis; Marriage and matriarchy [by] Leo Frobenius; The Indian ideal of marriage [by] Rabindranath Tagore; The Chinese conception of marriage [by] Richard Wilhelm; The marriage of convention in Europe [by] Count Paul Thun-Hohenstein; Marriage and proletarianism [by] Paul Ernst; Romantic marriage [by] Ricarda Huch; Bourgeois marriage [by] Jakob Wassermann; Marriage and the changing woman [by] Marta Karlweis; Marriage in the New World [by] B. M. Hinkle; Marriage in transition [by] Thomas Mann; The marriage of the future [by] Leonie Ungern-Sternberg.—MARRIAGE AS AN ETERNAL PROBLEM: The proper choice of partners [by] Count Hermann Keyserling; Physical and spiritual harmony in marriage [by] Ernst Kretschmer; Marriage as an analytical situation [by] Hans von Hattingberg; Marriage as a psychological relationship [by] C. G. Jung; Marriage as a task [by] Alfred Adler; Love as an art [by] Havelock Ellis; Marriage as a work of art [by] Mechtilde Lichnowsky; Marriage as a fetter [by] Paul Dahlke; Marriage as fulfilment [by] Mathilde von Kemnitz; Marriage and self-development [by] Alphonse Maeder; Marriage as mystery and command [by] Leo Baeck; Marriage as a sacrament [by] Joseph Bernhart.

Lee, James Melvin. **174 L52**

Business ethics; a manual of modern morals. Ronald Press Co. [c1926.]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Lyon, Leverett Samuel. **174 L99**

Making a living: the individual in society; an introduction to vocations, business, civics, and the problems of community life. Macmillan, 1926. (Textbooks in the social studies; advanced series.)

"Supplementary reading" at the end of each chapter; "Books that may be helpful for teachers": p.598–601.

Religion

Augar, Friedrich. **272.1 A91**

Die frau im römischen christenprocess; ein beitrag zur verfolgungsgeschichte der christlichen kirche im römischen staat. 1905.

"Sonderdruck aus Texte und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur, herausgegeben von Oscar v. Gebhardt und Adolf Harnack; neue folge, XIII. band, 4. heft."

Browne, Lewis Allen. **209 B81**

This believing world; a simple account of the great religions of mankind; with more than seventy illustrations and animated maps drawn by the author. Macmillan, 1926.

"Selected bibliography": p.335–339.

Conner, Walter Thomas. **220 C75**

The teachings of "Pastor" Russell. Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention [c1926].

A criticism of Mr. Russell's "Studies in the Scriptures" which the author considers absurd and contrary to commonly accepted Christian principles. The author is (1926) professor of systematic theology in the Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth, Texas.

Fosdick, Harry Emerson. **230 F79**

Adventurous religion, and other essays. Harper, 1926.

Hodge, Charles. **227.5 H66**

A commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians. Carter, 1858.

"Commentaries": p.xx.

Lake, Kirsopp. **281 L16**

Landmarks in the history of early Christianity. Macmillan, 1922.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Lectures, somewhat expanded for publication, given in the spring of 1919 on the Haskell foundation of Oberlin College.

Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble, *comp.* **252 M11**

Great sermons of the world. Stratford Co., 1926.

Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble. **221 M11**

The parables of the Old Testament. Revell [c1916].

Nine sermons on the parables.

Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble. **237 M11**

Putting on immortality; reflections on the life beyond. Revell [c1926].

Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble. **232 M11**

Twelve great questions about Christ; with foreword by J. G. Machen. Revell [c1923].

Discusses some of the questions most debated in the controversy between the "fundamentalists" and "modernists" in the church. The author, pastor (1927) of the First Presbyterian Church in Pittsburgh, is one of the leaders of the former group.

Matthews, Walter Robert. **213 M47**

God and evolution. Longmans, 1926. (Liverpool diocesan board of divinity publications.)

"Three lectures...delivered in Liverpool...The primary object...was to indicate a line of thought which delivers us from the suggestion, constantly made, that the evolutionary view of nature is hostile to belief in a transcendent God." *Preface.*

Murry, John Middleton. **232 M97**

Jesus, man of genius. Harper, 1926.

Also published under the title "The life of Jesus".

"His position...is not that of those for whom Jesus is 'above all else a supernatural being—a God.' He cannot share this belief...But the 'advanced' critics repel him by their assumption that Jesus was 'an ordinary sort of man'...He was an extraordinary man; and 'above all things a man of genius'...What is original in his book is 'the psychological interpretation of the historical facts—that is to say, the history of the development of the mind and soul of Jesus, from his baptism until his death'." *Nation and Athenæum, 1926.*

Parker, Theodore. **252 P24L**

Lessons from the world of matter and the world of man; ed. with a preface by Rufus Leighton. Amer. Unitarian Assoc.

Sermons.

Plumer, William Swan. **q 227.1 P71**

Commentary on Paul's Epistle to the Romans, with an introduction on the life, times, writings, and character of Paul. Randolph, 1870.

Remey, Charles Mason. **297 R33p**

The peace of the world; a brief treatise upon the spiritual teaching of the Bahai religion, with particular regard to its application to the great problem now before the nations of the establishment of an enduring world peace. [Bahai Publishing Society] 1919.

Scott, Stanley. **231 S42**

Making God vital; or, Jesus' idea of God for religious education. Macmillan, 1925.

Bibliography: p.133–135.

Contents.—The Synoptic Gospels as a source.—Jesus' idea of God according to the Fourth Gospel.—Changing conceptions of the idea of God.—Reconstructing the idea of God.—Intimacy with God as experienced in worship.—Teaching the idea of God; the content of the teaching.—Teaching the idea of God; factors bearing on the teaching process.—The bearing of Jesus' idea of God on life.

Trap, William Martin. **231 T68**

Divine personality; a study in the philosophy of religion. Wahr [1925].

Thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Michigan, 1925.
Published also without thesis note.
Bibliography: p.81–83.

Theosophy

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie (Wood). **212 B45i**

The immediate future; lectures delivered in Queen's Hall, London, 1911. Theosophical Press, 1922.

Contents.—Impending physical changes.—The growth of a world-religion.—The coming of a world teacher.—Social problems: self-sacrifice or revolution?—Religious problems: dogmatism or mysticism?—England and India.—The emergence of a world-religion.

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie (Wood). **212 B46ma**

Man's life in this and other worlds. Theosophical Pub. House, 1913.

Contains chapters on man's life in the physical world, the astral world, and the mental world, and on the meaning of death and of the spiritual life.

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie (Wood), & **Leadbeater,** C. W. **r 133 B46**

Occult chemistry; clairvoyant observations on the chemical elements; ed. by A. P. Sinnett. Rev. ed. Theosophical Pub. House, 1919.

The first edition consisted mainly of articles reprinted from the "Theosophist". *Condensed from Chapter, 1, p.1.*

Leadbeater, Charles Webster. **212 L44t**

A textbook of theosophy. Theosophical Press, 1925.

Jews and Judaism

qr 296 J3178

The **Jewish** woman, 1922–date. v.2–date. 1922–date.

Published by the National Council of Jewish Women.

Kittel, Rudolf. **296 K31**

The religion of the people of Israel; authorized translation by R. C. Micklem. Macmillan, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Follows the development and considers the inherent forces of the Israelites' religion from its Canaanite background to the beginning of the Christian era. Based on lectures delivered at the University of Upsala in 1920. The author is (1925) professor at the University of Leipzig.

Morton, Leah, *pseud.* **296 M92**

I am a woman, and a Jew. Sears [c1926].

The book, autobiographical in form, expresses the author's protest against the social and economic limitations imposed upon her as a woman and a Jew, and her recognition, after years of drifting away from her people, of her innate loyalty to her race and pride in her heritage. The author is believed by some to be Mrs. Elizabeth Stern, who wrote "My mother and I".

Sociology

Davies, Stanley Powell. **362.3 D31**

Social control of the feebleminded; a study of social programs and attitudes in relation to the problems of mental deficiency. National Committee for Mental Hygiene, Inc., 1923.

Bibliography: p.[211]–216.

Eliot, Charles William. **304 E47c**

Charles W. Eliot, the man and his beliefs; ed. with a biographical study by W. A. Neilson. 2v. Harper, 1926.

v.1. Education.—Capital and labor.—War and peace.
v.2. War and peace (continued).—The conduct of life.—Government.
Contains Dr. Eliot's speeches and papers.

r 304 F31

Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America—Commission on the church and social service—Research department.

Bulletin, Feb. 1922–date. no.1–date. 1922–date.

Helen S. Trounstine Foundation. **r 361 H42**

Social service directory of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, with a supplementary list of United States and foreign directories, 1926. 1926.

Kennedy, Malcolm Duncan. **355.952 K18**

The military side of Japanese life. Houghton [1923?]

A personal account describing the Japanese army as the author, a British officer, found it in 1917–20 when he was officially attached to a Japanese infantry regiment in order to learn the language and the military system. It is concerned rather with the type of officers and men, the life they lead, and their customs and traditions, than with technical details.

Lay, Charles Downing. **304 L43**

The freedom of the city. Duffield, 1926.

In this spirited defense of city life, the author writes, "Statistics and experience prove that city people are better off than those who live in the country, in health, in opportunity to make a living, in education, and in the possibility of a spiritual awakening".

Rathenau, Walther. **301 R21v**

Von kommenden dingen. 1924.

Strong, Anna Louise. **362.7 S92**

Children of revolution; story of the John Reed Children's Colony on the Volga, which is as well a story of the whole great structure of Russia. [Pigott Printing Concern, 1926.]

The John Reed Children's Colony was organized in 1921 by the older children from the Russian orphanages who set about, with the help of American funds, to make a self-governing and self-supporting community.

Townsend, Harriet. **360 T66**

Social work, a family builder; a text-book for nurses, dietitians, home demonstration agents, home economists, and special teachers. Saunders, 1926.

"References": p.228–231; "Suggested reading": p.232–237.

United States—President. (Calvin Coolidge.) **308 C78f**

Foundations of the Republic; speeches and addresses. Scribner, 1926.

The same.....**r 308 C78f**

Delivered during 1924, 1925, and 1926.

Statistics

Canada—Census and statistics office. **qr 317.1 C1673s**

Sixth census of Canada, 1921. v.1–2, 5. 1924–25.

Text in English and French.

v.1. Population; number, sex, and distribution, racial origins, religions.

v.2. Population; age, conjugal condition, birthplace, immigration, citizenship, language, educational status, school attendance, blindness, and deaf mutism.

v.5. Agriculture; farms, areas, crops, animals, animal products, etc.

Chaddock, Robert Emmet. **311 C34**

Principles and methods of statistics. Houghton [c1925].

"Alphabetical list of references": p.[447]–452.

Dittmer, Clarence Gus. **311 D64**

Introduction to social statistics. Shaw, 1926.

The elements of statistical method for sociology students and social workers. The author is (1926) assistant professor of sociology in the University of Wisconsin.

Sutcliffe, William George. **311 S96**

Elementary statistical methods. McGraw, 1925.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

United States—Federal trade commission. **r 317.3 U2533n**

National wealth and income; a report by the Federal trade commission in final response to Senate resolution no.451, Sixty-seventh Congress, fourth session, agreed to February 28, 1923. 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.126.)

Politics and Government

American Academy of Political and Social Science. **351.71 A51**

Competency and economy in public expenditures. 1924.

Editor, C. L. King.

v.113, no.202, May 1924, of "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science".

"Bibliography; supervision of budgets of educational institutions": p.119–120.

Contents.—The trend in public expenditures.—The opportunities of the budget.—Fiscal control and competency in the public service.—Self-support in public institutions.—The relation of the machinery of government to competency in public management.—Equal pay for equal work among public employes.—Competency and economy in purchasing.—Morale and ability in public service.

The same. (*In* American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.113, no.202, May 1924.) ..... **r 306 A51 v.113**

Democratic National Convention. **r 329.3 D422of**

Official proceedings of the National Democratic convention held in Cincinnati, June 2–6, 1856. 1856.

Detroit—Rapid transit commission. **r 352.8 D48**

Proposed financial plan for a rapid transit system for the city of Detroit. 1923.

r 328.42 J46

Journal of the parliaments of the Empire [quarterly], 1920–date. v.1–date. 1920–date.

Issued under the authority of the Empire Parliamentary Association (United Kingdom branch).

r 351.8 P981

Public ownership [monthly], 1923–date. v.5–date. 1923–date.

Published by the Public Ownership League of America.

r 325.3 R35

Republic or empire? the Philippine question, by W. J. Bryan [and others]. Independence Co., 1899.

Speeches and articles by Bryan, Carnegie, Gompers, Schurz, Henry Van Dyke, and others opposed to the adoption of a colonial policy.

Scott, James Brown, *comp.* **327.73 S42u**

The United States and France; some opinions on international gratitude. Oxford University Press, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Annex": p.xvii–lxx.

Contains an article on the early diplomatic history of the United States written by Jared Sparks and published in 1830, and three communications by the same author, one by George Sumner, and one by an American resident in France, which were printed in the "National intelligencer" in 1847. Also contains an extract from the Declaration of Independence, the texts of treaties made by the United States with France in 1778, and with Great Britain in 1783, of contracts for loans from France in 1782 and 1783, and of a letter to the Committee of foreign affairs from Franklin, Deane, and Lee.

Spurr, Henry Clifford. **r 352.8 S77**

Guiding principles of public service regulation. 3v. Public Utilities Reports, Inc., 1924–26.

United States—Judge advocate general. **r 353.6 U2534c**

Consolidated index of published volumes of Opinions and digests of opinions of the judge advocate general of the army, 1912 to 1924, inclusive. 1926.

Lettered on cover: Index of digests of opinions of judge advocate general U. S. army, 1912 to 1924.

Americanization and Immigration

Bradshaw, Cathrine A., & **Hornstein**, I. O. **323.6 B68**

Americanization questionnaire containing the questions usually asked of aliens applying for citizenship papers, together with their answers, and other valuable information for those interested in Americanization work. Noble [c1926].

"New York state supplement": p.[113]–162.

Buell, Raymond Leslie. **r 325.73 B86**

Japanese immigration. World Peace Foundation [1924]. (World Peace Foundation, Boston. Pamphlets, v.7, no.5–6.)

The same. (*In* World Peace Foundation, Boston. Pamphlets, v.7, no.5–6.) ..... **r 172 L452 v.7**

Sketches the history of Japanese immigration to the United States, discusses the laws, treaties, and diplomatic agreements concerning it, and describes the treatment of the Japanese by other countries.

Irwin, William Henry. **r 325.73 I28**

Pictures of Old Chinatown by Arnold Genthe: with text by Will Irwin. Moffat, 1909.

Description and photographs of San Francisco's Chinatown as it was before the earthquake and fire of 1906.

Negroes. Slavery

Dowd, Jerome. **326 D76**

The Negro in American life. Century [c1926].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"List of the principal sources used in the preparation of the text": p.593–600.

"Professor Dowd has written this treatise...with the sympathy of a humanitarian. The scope of the book is enormous. Commencing with a brief and, in many respects, inadequate résumé of African races and cultures, he traces the origin of the slave trade and the institution of slavery in America. Throughout the book the negro of the North is contrasted with the negro of the South; the urban as against the rural. All the aspects of the negro life...are dealt with...The general technique of presentation is by extensive quotations from all sources, in order to maintain an impartial viewpoint. The various biological and sociological solutions offered for the negro problem are considered." *H. L. Shapiro in Literary review, 1926.*

Herrick, Cheesman Abiah. **r 326 H47**

White servitude in Pennsylvania; indentured and redemption labor in colony and commonwealth. McVey, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Sources": p.309–326.

Mathieson, William Law. **326 M47**

British slavery and its abolition, 1823–1838. Longmans, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The study is confined to the West Indian group of colonies, including British Guiana and British Honduras. It is based mainly on the despatches and reports published in the Parliamentary papers.

Odum, Howard Washington, & **Johnson,** G. B. **326 O14ne**

Negro workaday songs. University of North Carolina Press, 1926. (North Carolina University. Social study series.)

"Selected bibliography": p.[265]–270.

"The third volume of a series of folk background studies of which *The Negro and His Songs* was the first and *Folk-Beliefs of the Southern Negro* was the second...While we have spared no effort to make the collection valuable for folk song students, we have approached the work primarily as sociologists." *Preface.*

The songs represent those current in North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Georgia during 1924–25.

Woodson, Carter Godwin, *ed.* **326 W86m**

The mind of the Negro as reflected in letters written during the crisis, 1800–1860. Assoc. for the Study of Negro Life and History, Inc. [c1926.]

A collection of letters divided into the following groups: letters written to the American Colonization Society, those written to antislavery workers and agencies, personal or private letters, and miscellaneous letters.

Economics

Allied powers (1919–)—Agent general for reparation payments. **336.43 A43**

Report of the Agent general for reparation payments, November 30, 1925. [1925.]

The same.....**r 336.43 A43**

American Academy of Political and Social Science. **330.1963 A51**

The agricultural situation in the United States; editor, C. L. King. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

v.117, Jan. 1925, of "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science".

Contents.—The farmers' dollar.—Taxes, tenantry, credit, and farm ownership.—The farmers as managers.—The market for farm products and the cost of marketing.—Self-help through co-operative organizations.—Fitting production to the market.

The same. (*In* American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.117.).....**r 306 A51 v.117**

Beman, Lamar Taney, *comp.* **330.1963 B42**

Farm relief. Wilson, 1927. (Reference shelf, v.4, no.8.)

Bibliography: p.[191]–28.

The same.....**r 330.1963 B42**

Debate material on the McNary-Haugen federal farm board and surplus control bill.

Birdseye, Clarence Frank. **331 B48**

Arbitration and business ethics; a study of the history and philosophy of the various types of arbitration and their relations to business ethics; with a foreword by C. L. Bernheimer. Appleton, 1926.

Edminster, Lynn Ramsay. **337.5 E29**

The cattle industry and the tariff. Macmillan, 1926. (Institute of Economics. Publications; investigations in international commercial policies.)

Bibliography: p.317–326.

A study of the duties on cattle and beef and an analysis of the relation of the cattle industry to the tariff.

Ellingwood, Albert Russell, & **Coombs,** Whitney. **r 338.9 E52**

The government and labor; with a foreword by J. R. Commons. Shaw, 1926.

"Collection of the more important statutes, judicial decisions, administrative orders and reports bearing upon the relations between the government and labor in the United States. The book contains a large amount of carefully chosen material pertinent to the various problems of labor legislation and the usefulness of the selections is greatly increased by the illuminating suggestions and questions which are bound in each section." *Foreword.*

Fairchild, Fred Rogers, *and others.* **330 F157**

Elementary economics. 2v. Macmillan, 1926.

"Suggestions for further reading" at end of each part.

A college text-book. Mr. Fairchild is professor of political economy in Yale University.

Fraser, Herbert F. **330.1 F88**

Foreign trade and world politics; a study of the international foundations of prosperity with particular reference to American conditions. Knopf, 1926. (Borzoi political science texts.)

"Bibliographical note on the diplomacy of the war": p.334–337.

Hughes, Gwendolyn Salisbury. **331.4 H89**

Mothers in industry; wage-earning by mothers in Philadelphia; prepared through the co-operation of the Carola Woerishoffer graduate department of social economy and social research of Bryn Mawr College and Seybert Institution of Philadelphia. New Republic, Inc., 1925.

"Of this study, section I, 'Causes which Take Mothers into Industry', except that part of Chapter I which presents conclusions based on section II, and the 'Appendix' including the 'Bibliography' constitute a dissertation presented to the faculty of Bryn Mawr College in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy by Gwendolyn Salisbury Hughes."

Bibliography: p.245–258.

Kahn, Otto Hermann. **330.4 K11o**

Of many things; being reflections and impressions on international affairs, domestic topics, and the arts. Boni, 1926.

Essays and addresses. Those in the first group are on art, music, and the drama in America. The rest of the book is concerned with financial and other economic conditions in the United States and Europe.

Lübke, Anton. **330.9 L96**

Die sterbende kohle; das kulturelle und wirtschaftliche schicksal Europas. 1925.

"Benutzte literatur": p.vi–vii.

Mears, Eliot Grinnell, & **Tobriner,** M. O. **334 M55**

Principles and practices of coöperative marketing. Ginn [c1926].

Bibliography: p.561–572.

The same ..... **r 334 M55**

National Association of Real Estate Boards. **333 N15i**

Industrial property; proceedings & reports of the Industrial property division. 1925. (*Its* Annals of real estate practice, 1925, v.6.)

National Federation of Settlements. **331.85 N15**

Settlement goals for the next third of a century; a symposium. 1926. (Settlement monographs, no.7.)

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 331.2 N1553w**

Wages in the United States. 1926. (Studies of American wages.)

An investigation of trends in wages, employment, and hours of work in 1925 and the first quarter of 1926, with some discussion of the more important factors affecting wage trends since about 1920. Includes manufacturing industries, railroads, public utilities, anthracite mining, and building trades.

Pennsylvania—Tax commission. **r 336.2 P3994**

Report to the General assembly, commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 1925.

Franklin S. Edmonds, chairman.

Shultz, William John. **336.24 S38**

The taxation of inheritance. Houghton, 1926. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A historical and analytical study, in which the greater space is given to American problems.

Simkhovitch, Mary Kingsbury. **331.85 S58**

The settlement primer. National Federation of Settlements, 1926. (Settlement monographs, no.6.)

A 48-page manual on the work and organization of social settlements.

Thompson, Laura Amelia, *comp.* **016.3313 T38r**

References on child labor and minors in industry, 1916–24. 1925. (United States—Children's bureau. Bureau publication, no.147.)

The same.....**r 016.3313 T38r**

The same. (*In* United States—Children's bureau. Bureau publication, no.147.).....**r 362.7 U25bu no.147**

Thorp, Willard Long. **330.9 T41**

Business annals; United States, England, France, Germany, Austria, Russia, Sweden, Netherlands, Italy, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, South Africa, Australia, India, Japan, China; with an introductory chapter by W. C. Mitchell, and a foreword by E. F. Gay. National Bureau of Economic Research, 1926. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Publications, no.8.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Bibliography: p.360–380.

The same.....**r 330.9 T41**

A survey and analysis of business cycles, and a tabulated description of the experiences of the various countries when passing through the successive phases of cyclical changes.

Banking. Finance

Aghnides, Nicolas Prodromon. **336.53 A26**

Mohammedan theories of finance, with an introduction to Mohammedan law and a bibliography. Columbia University, 1916. (Columbia University, New York. Studies in history, economics, and public law, v.70, whole no. 166.)

Bibliography: p.157–196.

The same. (*In* Columbia University, New York. Studies in history, economics, and public law, v.70.) **r 330 C72 v.70**

Brownsville, Pa.—Citizens. **r 332.1 M83**

Reproduction of the petition to suspend specie payments made by the citizens of Brownsville and vicinity to the directors of the Monongahela (National) Bank of Brownsville, Pa. Monongahela National Bank [1925].

"The Citizens having heard that the Banks of Pittsburgh, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and other cities had suspended specie payments presented this petition on May 18, 1837."

Bound with "National historical events and growth of Monongahela National Bank, Brownsville, Pa.", issued by Monongahela National Bank, Brownsville, Pa.

Kent, Frederick C., & **Kent,** M. E. **r 332.8 K19**

Compound interest and annuity tables; values of all functions to ten decimal places for 1–100, 1–200, 1 300 years, rates of interest ¼ of 1 per cent to 10½ per cent; conversion factors and logarithms. McGraw, 1926.

Lettered on cover: Ten-place interest and annuity tables.

Knapp, George Griff Prather. **332.1 K33**

How banks increase their business. Rand [c1926].

Discusses various methods of effective advertising and of coöperation with stockholders, depositors, and community activities.

Monongahela National Bank, Brownsville, Pa. **r 332.1 M83**

National historical events and growth of Monongahela National Bank, Brownsville, Pa., 1812–1924. [c1924.]

Compiled by G. E. Sherbon.

White, Leonard Dupee. **336.7 W63**

An evaluation of the system of central financial control of research in state governments; prepared for the Division of states relations, National Research Council. National Research Council, 1924. (National Research Council. Bulletin, v.9, pt.2, no.49.)

The same. (*In* National Research Council. Bulletin, v.9, pt.2, no.49.) **qr 507 N15b v.9**

Law

Carnovale, Luigi. **341.6 C21**

Il supremo ideale umano raggiunto. 1926.

Cushman, Robert Eugene. **342.7 C94**

Leading constitutional decisions. Crofts, 1925.

"The forty-four cases printed here include a considerable number of the decisions of great historic interest and also a selection of those having current interest as throwing

Cushman, Robert Eugene—*continued.* **342.7 C94**

light upon the present-day problems with which the Supreme Court is dealing... It is the purpose of the brief introductory notes to reconstruct this background [of history, politics, economics, and personality], to suggest the significance of the cases in our constitutional development, and to a limited extent, to indicate the relation of the decisions printed to other, perhaps equally important decisions." *Preface.*

Jenks, Edward. **347 J25**

A short history of English law, from the earliest times to the end of the year 1911. Little, 1913.

"Authorities" and "Text-books": p.[2.]

The author is (1927) professor of English law in the University of London and was principal and director of legal studies of the Law Society from 1903 to 1924.

Peace, Charles Frederick, *defendant.* **343.1 P34**

Trials of Charles Frederick Peace; ed. by W. T. Shore. Canada Law Book Co. [c1926.] (Notable British trials.)

Peace was convicted of murder in 1876.

Education

Bennett, Charles Alpheus. **371.42 B43**

History of manual and industrial education up to 1870. Manual Arts Press [c1926].

"Source references" at end of each chapter.

"The aim has been to give facts and the opinions of selected writers in an organized form... Whenever possible, original sources, or translations from them, were preferred." *Preface.*

The author is (1926) editor of "Industrial education magazine".

Boston University. **r 378.7 B64**

Inauguration of Daniel L. Marsh, as fourth president of Boston University. [1926.]

Catapang, Vincent R. **379.914 C27**

The development and the present status of education in the Philippine Islands. Stratford Co., 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Bibliography: p.117–120.

Chicago University. **r 378.7 C43ab**

Abstracts of theses; humanistic series, June 1922–June 1924, with abstracts of some theses submitted at an earlier date. v.1–2. [c1925–26.]

College Entrance Examination Board. **r 378.7 C69w**

The work of the College Entrance Examination Board, 1901–1925; the solution of educational problems through the cooperation of all vitally concerned. Ginn [c1926].

"Digest of publications": p.[65]–240.

Eaton, Theodore Hildreth. **371.42 E19**

Education and vocations; principles and problems of vocational education. Wiley, 1926. (Books on education.)

Francis W. Parker School, Chicago. **372 F86**

Creative effort. [c1925.] (Studies in education.)

Eleven papers discussing the creative activities of the children in the grades and in high school in writing, dancing, music, dramatization, design, drawing, modeling, and shop work. Many examples of the children's work are included.

Josefita Maria, *Sister.* **r 377 J44**

The status of religious instruction for children under sixteen years of age; with special reference to Pennsylvania. 1925.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Pennsylvania University, 1925.
Bibliography: p.113–116.

Part one considers the attitude of the states and of individual cities toward religious instruction. Parts two and three deal with the means employed by Protestants and Catholics to provide religious instruction.

March, Francis Andrew, *jr.* **378.7 L14ma**

Athletics at Lafayette College; recollections and opinions. Lafayette College [c1926].

The same ..... **r 378.7 L14ma**

Marks, Percy. **378.7 M39**

Which way Parnassus? Harcourt [c1926].

"Discusses the many educational problems now bewildering our colleges, mercilessly attacking the present régime of trustees, alumni, and faculty, and suggesting a few common-sense improvements." *Independent, 1926.*

Nettleton, George Henry, *ed.* **qr 378.7 Y13ne**

Yale in the World War; ed. for Yale University. 2v. Yale University Press, 1925.

v.2 ed. "under the direction of Lottie G. Bishop".

Volume one contains memorial sketches of the Yale men who died in service, and brief accounts of the university's part in the war and of its military, naval, and hospital units. Volume two contains the service records of all Yale men who took part in the war.

Rider, *Mrs.* Gertrude (Tressel), & **Hoyt,** A. M. **371.9 R43**

Braille transcribing; a manual. Rev. ed. Amer. National Red Cross [c1925].

Seybolt, Robert Francis. **373.7 S51**

Source studies in American colonial education; the private school. University of Illinois, 1925. (Illinois University—Educational research bureau. Bulletin, no.28.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Strayer, George Drayton, *and others.* **371 S91p**

Problems in educational administration. Teachers College, Columbia University, 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

A collection of 116 problems briefly stated, with suggestive questions and a bibliography for each.

Tao, W. Tchishin, & **Chen,** Chi-Pao. **r 379.51 T18**

Education in China, 1924. [Commercial Press] 1925.

Published under the joint auspices of the National Federation of Provincial Educational Associations, the National Association for the Advancement of Education, Peking, China.

Commerce. Transportation

American Academy of Political and Social Science. **380 A51**

Raw materials and foodstuffs in the commercial policies of nations, by W. S. Culbertson; with a supplement giving the papers presented at the round table conference on this subject over which Mr. Culbertson presided at the Institute of Politics during July and August 1923. 1924.

Editor, C. L. King.

v.112, no.201, March 1924, of "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science".

Bibliography: p.281–283.

The same. (*In* American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.112, no.201, March 1924.) ..... **r 306 A51 v.112**
r 380.03 B96

Business terms, phrases, and abbreviations, with equivalents in French, German, Spanish, and Italian, and facsimile documents. Ed.4, rev. & enl. Pitman, 1921.

Lettered on cover: Pitman's business terms, phrases, and abbreviations with foreign equivalents.

Hafen, Le Roy R. **383 H13**

The overland mail, 1849–1869; promoter of settlement, precursor of railroads. Clark, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Bibliography of references cited": p.[335]–341.

The same ..... **r 383 H13**

A historical study of postal communication with the Pacific coast, based upon the government documents and newspapers of the period, and upon the personal narratives of travelers.

Jackman, William T. **385 J12**

Economics of transportation. Shaw, 1926.

Bibliography: p.808–810.

"In this publication—the first to deal with the basic economic principles of transportation with particular reference to Canadian conditions—the needs of university classes have been kept in mind, but it has been prepared for a much wider range of readers... Throughout the volume, stress has been laid upon the interrelations of Canada and the United States." *Preface.*

The author is (1926) professor of political economy in the University of Toronto.

Marine Research Society, Salem, Mass. **qr 387 M38**

Publication. no.3, 6–8, 10–13. 1923–26.

v.3. Wrecked among cannibals in the Fijis, by William Endicott.
v.6. Voyages & discoveries in the South Seas, 1792–1832, by Edmund Fanning.
v.7. The sea, the ship, and the sailor, tales of adventure from log books and original narratives.
v.8. The art of rigging, by George Biddlecombe.
v.10. Whale ships and whaling, by G. F. Dow.
v.11. Ship models; how to build them, by C. G. Davis.
v.12. The ship model builder's assistant, by C. G. Davis.
v.13. American clipper ships, 1833–1858, by O. T. Howe and F. C. Matthews. v.1.

Quick, Herbert, & **Quick,** E. C. **387 Q29m**

Mississippi steamboatin'; a history of steamboating on the Mississippi and its tributaries. Holt [c1926].

Bibliography: p.341–342.

"An account of Mississippi transportation from colonial times down to the coming

Quick, Herbert, & **Quick,** E. C.—*continued.* **387 Q29m**

of the superseding railroads, and, more especially, of steamboating on the Great River and its tributaries, this book is a welcome addition to the lore of American expansion and commerce...The book is rather a work of reference than a definitive history of the river." *Meade Minnigerode in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Schreiner, George Abel. **384 S37**

Cables and wireless and their rôle in the foreign relations of the United States; introduction by E. F. McSweeney. Stratford, 1924.

Lettered on cover: Knights of Columbus Historical Commission.

"A study of international policy regarding the laying and operation of submarine telegraph lines, or cables, and the present status of international communication." *Introduction.*

Folklore. Customs. Costume. Etiquette

Æsop. **r 398.91 A25**

Fabulæ Æsopi selectæ; select fables of Æsop, with an English translation as literal as possible, answering line for line throughout, the roman and italic characters being alternately used, so that it is next to an impossibility for the student to mistake, with a compend of Latin prosody by James Ross. Ed.2, rev. Maxwell, 1814.

Houston, Mary G., & **Hornblower,** F. S. **391 H83**

Ancient Egyptian, Assyrian, and Persian costumes and decorations; containing twenty-five full-page illustrations, sixteen of them in colour, and sixty line diagrams in the text. Black, 1920. (A technical history of costume.)

Washington, George. **395 W27**

George Washington's Rules of civility and decent behaviour in company and conversation; ed. with an introduction by Charles Moore; with frontispiece and facsimiles. Houghton, 1926.

"Comparison between the Washington Rules of civility and Hawkins's 'Youths behaviour' ": p.[23–65].

Westermarck, Edward Alexander. **392 W56**

A short history of marriage. Macmillan, 1926.

"Based on the fifth edition of my *History of Human Marriage.*" *Foreword.*

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Blake, Mabelle Babcock. **396.5 B52**

Guidance for college women; a survey and a program for personnel work in higher education, with an introduction by W. A. Neilson. Appleton, 1926.

Bibliography: p.267–280.

The author is (1926) personnel director in Smith College.

Eyles, *Mrs.* Margaret Leonora (Pitcairn). **396 E99w**

Women's problems of to-day. Labour Pub. Co. [1926.]

A little book addressed to English women, particularly those of the working-class, which discusses briefly the housing problem as it affects the woman and can be ameliorated by her, hygiene in the home, proper diet, and education.

Wanger, Ruth. **396.5 W19**

What girls can do. Holt [c1926].

"Suggested readings" at end of most of the chapters.

A text-book on vocations emphasizing the qualities and abilities necessary for success in each kind of work.

Language

Bennett, Charles Edwin. **475 B43L**

Latin lessons. Allyn [c1901].

Collar, William Coe, & **Daniell,** M. G. **488 C69**

The beginner's Greek composition; based mainly upon Xenophon's Anabasis, book I. Ginn, 1893.

Daniell, Moses Grant. **478 D223e**

Exercises in Latin prose composition for schools. pt.1. Leach [c1889]. (Students' series of Latin classics.)

pt.1. Based upon Caesar's Gallic war, books I–IV.

Dodge, Charles Crocker, & **Tuttle,** H. A. **478 D66**

Latin prose composition; based on Caesar, Nepos, and Cicero. Amer. Book Co. [c1898.]

Eichler, Lillian. **428.3 E39**

Well-bred English. Nelson Doubleday, Inc., 1926.

Bibliography: p.315–318.

Discusses in simple style the elements of grammar, the study of words, voice cultivation, and correct usage. Contains also a number of selections for reading, after-dinner speeches, and humorous anecdotes.

Fowler, Henry Watson. **r 428.3 F84**

A dictionary of modern English usage. Clarendon Press. 1926.

King, Myra. **425 K26**

Language games; a method of using play for establishing correct habits of speech, in primary grades, introduction by M. C. Bettinger. Educational Pub. Co. [c1909.]

Leeman, Jean. **448 L53**

Paris pittoresque; a text-book in French conversation, composition, and reading, based upon idioms in daily use. Allyn [c1923].

Scott, Fred Newton. **420.4 S42**

The standard of American speech, and other papers. Allyn [c1926].

Twenty-four essays on English language and composition.

Scott, John Hubert. **426 S42r**

Rhythmic verse. University of Iowa [1925]. (Iowa University. Humanistic studies, v.3, no.2.)

A detailed study of rhythm in poetry.

Science

Arthur, Uria N., & **Randall,** R. H. **526.9 A79**

The geodetic and topographic survey of Pittsburgh and Allegheny County. [Pittsburgh, 1926.]

Being p.[119]–164 of v.42, no.3, April 1926, of "Proceedings" of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.

The same. (*In* Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Proceedings, v.42, no.3, p.[119]–164.) **r 620.5 E6433 v.42**

Discusses methods and purposes of an unusually accurate topographic survey. Includes topographic map of one small area.

Bower, Frederick Orpen. **580.4 B66**

Plants and man; a series of essays relating to the botany of ordinary life. Macmillan, 1925.

Popular essays on various topics connected with structure, habits, and economic uses of plants.

Chicago University. **r 504 C43ab**

Abstracts of theses; science series, June 1922–June 1924, with abstracts of some theses submitted at an earlier date. v.1–2. [c1925–26.]

Loomis, Frederic Brewster. **569.74 L85**

The evolution of the horse. Jones, 1926. (Amherst books; second series.)

"References" at end of each chapter.

Popular presentation of the evolution of the horse as revealed by the study of fossil remains.

Merrill, Elmer Drew. **r 580.3 M63**

A dictionary of the plant names of the Philippine Islands. Bureau of public printing, 1903. (Philippine Islands—Governmental laboratories, Bureau of. [Publications] no.8, 1903.)

National Research Council. **r 507 N15n**

National Research Council; organization and members, 1925–1926. 1925.

Newman, Horatio Hackett, *ed.* **504 N28**

The nature of the world and of man, by W. C. Allee [and others]. University of Chicago Press [c1926].

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

Contents.—Astronomy [by] F. R. Moulton. — The origin and early stages of the earth [by] R. T. Chamberlin.—Geological processes and the earth's history [by] J. H. Bretz.—Energy: radiation and atomic structure [by] H. B. Lemon.—The nature of chemical processes [by] Julius Stieglitz.—The nature and origin of life [by] H. H. Newman.—The bacteria [by] E. O. Jordan.—Evolution of the plant kingdom [by] M. C. Coulter.—Interactions between plants and their environment [by] H. C. Cowles.—The evolution of the invertebrates [by] W. C. Allee.—The evolution of the vertebrates [by] A. S. Romer.—The coming of man [by] Fay-Cooper Cole.—The factors of organic evolution [by] H. H. Newman.—Human inheritance [by] E. R. Downing.—Man from the point of view of his development and structure [by] G. W. Bartelmez.—The dynamics of living processes [by] A. J. Carlson.—Mind in evolution [by] C. H. Judd.

A series of papers by specialists, each outlining the important features of his own branch of science.

Texas University. r 570.7 T32

Dedication of the biological laboratory, the University of Texas, 1925. 1925. (Bulletin, no.2545.)

"Contributions in botany, 1899–1924": p.60–61; "Contributions from the Zoological laboratory of the University of Texas": p.72–82.

United States—Coast and geodetic survey. qr 526 U25ge

Geodetic operations in the United States and outlying possessions, January 1, 1922 to December 31, 1923 (report to the section of geodesy of the International geodetic and geophysical union, International Research Council) by William Bowie. 1924. (Special publication, no.104.)

"Bibliography of gravity and isostasy for the years 1922 and 1923": p.18–19.

United States—Hydrographic office. qr 529.75 U25

Time zone chart of the world. Ed.4. 1925.

Size, 30 x 49 inches, folded in quarto cover.

Mathematics

Cullimore, Allan Reginald. 510.8 C91m

The Mannheim slide rule; a self-teaching practical manual with numerous illustrations and problems. Dietzgen Co., c1925.

Ford, Walter Burton, & **Ammerman,** Charles. r 512 F76

First course in algebra. Macmillan, 1919. (A series of mathematical texts.)

"The present book forms Volume I of a two-volume series on high school algebra." *Preface.*

Astronomy

Duncan, John Charles. 520 D89

Astronomy; a text book. Harper, 1926.

A college text based on years of teaching. Though elementary, it is sufficiently comprehensive to be of value for reference.

Hale, George Ellery. 520.4 H15b

Beyond the milky way. Scribner, 1926.

Appeared as articles in "Scribner's magazine".

Contents.—The oriental ancestry of the telescope.—Heat from the stars.—Beyond the milky way.

qr 523.805 M86

The **Monthly** evening sky map, northern and southern hemisphere, 1923–date. v.17–date. 1923–date.

Physics

Buck, Ralph Ogden, & **Frost,** H. E. qr 537.81 B85

A laboratory manual of electrical science. Bruce Pub. Co. [c1925.]

Loose-leaf collection of experiments in elementary electricity. For high schools.

Darrow, Karl Kelchner. 530.1 D26

Introduction to contemporary physics. Van Nostrand, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A clear and concise account of the phenomena upon which contemporary atomic theories are based, with a study of the theories themselves.

Drysdale, Charles Vickery, & **Jolley,** A. C. **r 537.74 D85**
Electrical measuring instruments. 2v. Benn, 1924.
v.2, published by Van Nostrand.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
v.1. Commercial and indicating instruments.
v.2. Induction instruments, supply meters, & auxiliary apparatus.

qr 531.705 J46
Journal of scientific instruments; a monthly publication dealing with their principles, construction, & use, Oct. 1923 date. v.1–date. 1923–date.
Published by the Institute of Physics, with the coöperation of the National physical laboratory.

Mensing, Ant. W. M. **qr 531.7 M62**
Collection, Ant. W. M. Mensing, Amsterdam; old scientific instruments (1479–1800) catalogued by Max Engelmann. | 2v. 1924.
Published by Frederik Muller & Co.
Text and added title-page in German.
"Literatur-verzeichnis": v.1, p.57–59.
v.1. Text.
v.2. Plates.

Pritchard, John Laurence. **533.652 P95**
The book of the aeroplane; with 58 illustrations from photographs, and diagrams in the text. Longmans, 1926.
Deals with the construction of aëroplanes, their method of flight, and the ground organization necessary for safe flight. Written for the general reader. Author is secretary of the Royal Aëronautical Society.

Chemistry. Mineralogy

Adam, ————. **r 549 A19**
Tableau minéralogique. 1869.

Dennis, Louis Munroe, & **Clarke,** F. W. **r 540.76 D43**
Laboratory manual to accompany Clarke and Dennis's Elementary chemistry. Amer. Book Co. [c1902.]

r 540.705 J46
Journal of chemical education; published by Division of chemical education of the A. C. S., 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.
Published monthly, except July and August.

Kropf, Alfred. **r 543.7 K425**
Laboratoriumsbuch für den eisenhütten- u. stahlwerks-chemiker; vollständige neubearbeitung (zweite auflage) von M. Orthey, Laboratoriumsbuch für den eisenhüttenchemiker. 1925. (Laboratoriumsbücher für die chemische und verwandte industrien, v.1.)

Peters, Fredus Nelson. **r 540 P45**
Modern chemistry, with its practical applications. Maynard, 1901.

Sarver, Landon Arndale. **qr 546.3 S25**
The solubility relations of the rare earth oxalates. [1926.]
Thesis (Ph.D.)—Minnesota University, 1924.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Thompson, Reginald Campbell. **qr 540.9 T38**

On the chemistry of the ancient Assyrians. Luzac, 1925.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.
"A discussion on Assyrian minerals, pigments, and glass." *Introductory.*
"The transliteration of the chemical texts": p.131–143.
"The cuneiform texts": 6 plates (facsims.).
Bibliography: p.144–145.

Von Bernewitz, Max Wilhelm. **549.1 V37**

Handbook for prospectors. McGraw, 1926.

The same.....r **549.1 V37**

An excellent guide to equipment and methods of prospecting, interpretation of results and development of prospects. Incidentally the book will be valuable as a manual of practical geology and mineralogy. Author has had wide experience in the field and in technical writing.

Zsigmondy, Richard Adolf, & **Thiessen,** P. A. **r 546.91 Z83**

Das kolloide gold. 1925. (Kolloidforschung in einzeldarstellungen, v.1.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Geology. Meteorology

American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. r 553.28 A51

Petroleum development and technology in 1922-1925; papers presented at symposiums of the Petroleum division, 1923–1926. [v.1–4.] [c1923–26.]

Issued with "Mining and metallurgy", April 1923–26.
v.1, title reads "Symposium on petroleum and gas", v.2–3, "Production of petroleum in 1923–24".
The first three volumes deal with the current state of the producing business, and forecast price and production tendencies for the immediate future. The 1925 volume includes also production methods, transportation, and refining.

British Columbia—Mines department. **qr 557.11 B75**

British Columbia, the mineral province of Canada; being a short history of mining in the province, a synopsis of the mining laws in force, statistics of mineral production to date and a brief summary of the progress of mining during 1921. 1922.

Coleman, Arthur Philemon. **551.7 C68**

Ice ages, recent and ancient. Macmillan, 1926.

"References" at end of each chapter.
Popular in style without sacrificing scientific accuracy.

Daly, Reginald Aldworth. **551 D16**

Our mobile earth; illustrated with maps, diagrams, and photographs. Scribner, 1926.

"Suggested works of reference": p.321–326.
Treats of "the earth's mobility as expressed in earthquakes, in volcanic action, in broad warpings of the crust, and in the paroxysms of mountain-building". *Introduction.*
Intended for the general reader, but parts of it may also be of interest to the geologist.

Dixon, Dorothy Elizabeth. **qr 016.55795 D64**

Bibliography of the geology of Oregon [prepared] under direction of Department of geology and University library. University Press [1925]. (Oregon University. Publication; geology series, v.1, no.1.)

A revision of bibliography published by the University of Oregon in 1912, prepared by C. W. Henderson and others. The present revision was begun several years ago by Miss Rachel Husband. *Condensed from Introduction.*

Kentucky—Geological survey (6th survey). **r 557.69 K1935**

Administrative report for the (sixth) Kentucky geological survey, years 1924 and 1925, by W. R. Jillson. 1925. (Series 6, pamphlet 5.)

Maps—Wyoming. (1925.) **qr 557.87 M**

Geologic map of Wyoming; comp. by M. R. Campbell [and others]. 1925.

Size, 57 x 39 inches, folded in quarto cover; scale, about 8 miles to 1¼ inches. Issued by United States Geological survey.

Murakami, Hanzô. **r 555.18 M97**

Geology of the An-shan iron mine district, South Manchuria. South Manchuria Railway Co., 1921.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

New South Wales—Geological survey. **r 559.44 N26b**

Bulletin. no.1–date. 1922–date.

[Pan American Union.] **553.3 P21**

Iron in the Americas. 1926. (Commodities of commerce series, no.7.)

Pamphlet giving a brief survey of the iron-ore deposits and the iron and steel industry of Latin America.

[United States—Geological survey.] **qr 016.5514 U25s**

Set of fifty atlas sheets showing physiographic types and features of interest to engineers.

Bound with its "A set of one hundred contour maps".

United States—Geological survey. **qr 016.5514 U25s**

A set of one hundred contour maps that illustrate specified physiographic features. [1921?]

Contains in pocket at front "Index map of the United States, showing physiographic provinces and distribution of quadrangles represented in the set of 100 selected maps".

United States—Weather bureau. **qr 551.505 U25s**

Snow and ice bulletin, 1921/22–date. 1921–date.

1921/22, no.1–2, wanting.

Zoölogy

Alabama—Conservation department. **r 598.2 A31**

Alabama Bird day book, 1923. 1923.

Manual for the public schools, in connection with Bird day and Arbor day. Not a guide to identification, but includes brief information on the more common birds, with poems and stories about birds, trees, and flowers.

Forbush, Edward Howe. **q 598.2 F75g**

Game birds of America. [c1913.]

v.1, no.34, Oct. 6, 1913 of the "Mentor".

The same. (*In* the Mentor, v.1, no.34, Oct.6, 1913.)..**qr 705 M62 v.1 pt.2**

Contains a brief description and a colored illustration of each of the following birds: ruffed grouse, bob-white, wild turkey, Canada goose, mallard, and canvasback.

Kalmbach, Edwin Richard, & **McAtee,** W. L. **598.2 K12**

Homes for birds. Rev. ed. [1926.] (United States—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' bulletin, no.1456.)

Supersedes Farmers' bulletin, no.609, "Bird houses and how to build them", by Ned Dearborn. (j 598.2 D34)

The same. (*In* United States—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' bulletin, no.1456.).....**r 630.6 U2534 no.1456**

The same.....**j 598.2 K12**

Describes methods of attracting birds, and gives diagrams and complete directions for building bird-houses.

Knull, Joseph N. **qr 595.765 K35**

The Buprestidae of Pennsylvania (Coleoptera). 1925. (Ohio State University. Contributions from the Department of zoology and entomology, no.87.)

"List of publications consulted": p.58–60.

United States—Fisheries bureau. **590.7 U25**

Goldfish; their care in small aquaria and ponds, by E. C. Fearnow. 1925. (United States—Fisheries bureau. Document, no.980.)

"Appendix VII to the report of the U. S. commissioner of fisheries for 1924."

"This paper is a revision and enlargement of B. F. Doc. 935, 'Goldfish: Their care in small aquaria'."

Bibliography: p.458.

The same. (*In* United States—Fisheries bureau. Fishes and mollusks, v.8.).....**r 639 U253f v.8**

Useful Arts

Bayernbuch für handel, industrie, und gewerbe, 1926. 1926. **qr 670.2 B33**

Issued by Adressbuchverlag der Handelskammer.

Explanation for the use of the directory, and index given in German, English, French, Italian, Russian, Swedish, Spanish, and Czech.

Building Trades Employers' Association of New York City. r 690.6 B86

Handbook, 1922. c1922.

Chemical Foundation, Inc. **r 608.73 C42p**

Patents transferred to the Chemical Foundation, Inc. [1921.]

"Chemical Foundation patents additional to June 1921 list": typewritten sheet mounted on back cover.

Collins, Archie Frederick. **609 C69**

A bird's eye view of invention. Crowell [c1926].

Very brief, sketchy history of mechanisms for measuring and calculating, metal-working and woodworking tools, farm implements, machines of all types used in transportation, arms, musical instruments, telegraph and telephone, optical instruments, and chemical apparatus.

[Corticelli Silk Mills, Florence, Mass.] **646 C82**

[Corticelli instruction books.] no.[1]–2, 4–8, 10–12, 14–15, 18–20, in 1v. [c1917–22.]

A series of pamphlets giving instructions for knitting or crocheting various articles.

[Hampshire Paper Co., South Hadley Falls, Mass.] **qr 676 H22**

The art of paper-making. [1924?]

Very brief description of the manufacture of bond paper.

Hess, Walter Friedrich, *ed.* **qr 676.6 H48**

Pappen-verarbeitung und papiermaché; unter mitarbeit von fachleuten. v.2. 1924.

"Mitarbeiter-verzeichnis": v.2, p.[8.]

v.2. Der praxis der pappen-verarbeitung.

Maybeck, Bernard R. **r 606 S195m**

Palace of fine arts and lagoon, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915; with an introduction by F. M. Todd. Elder [c1915].

qr 677.05 M59

Melliand textilberichte [monthly], July 1, 1920–date. v.1–date. 1920–date.

Continues "Färber-zeitung".

v.1–3, July 1920–Dec. 1922, issued semimonthly.

v.1–3, July 1920–Dec. 16, 1922, title reads "Textilberichte über wissenschaft, industrie, und handel".

Murphy, Shirley Forster, *ed.* **r 690 M97**

Our homes and how to make them healthy. Cassell, 1883.

Contents.—Health in the home, by B. W. Richardson.—Architecture, by P. G. Smith.—Internal decoration, by R. W. Edis.—Lighting, by R. B. Carter.—Warming and ventilation, by Douglas Galton.—House-drainage, by William Eassie.—Defective sanitary appliances and arrangements, by W. H. Corfield.—Disposal of refuse by dry methods, by the editor.—Water, by F. S. B. François de Chaumont [and others].—The nursery, by William Squire.—House-cleaning, by Phillis Browne.—Sickness in the house, by the editor.—Legal liabilities, by T. E. Gibb.

Reinthaler, Franz. **r 677.36 R32**

Die kunstseide und andere seidenglänzende fasern. 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Richards, William Evarts, & **Geier,** O. A. **r 608 R41p**

Patents; law and practice. Ed.3. Richards & Geier, c1924.

Special Libraries Association. **qr 016.678 S74**

Source list of statistics of the rubber industry; comp. for the Technology group of the Special Libraries Association. 1925.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Annotated list of publications, indicating the nature of the information given.

Turner, T. Henry, & **Budgen,** N. F. **691.75 T86**

Metal spraying: the origin, development, and applications of the metal-spray process of metallisation; with frontispiece and 165 figures in the text, including many original photographs and photomicrographs. Griffin, 1926. (Griffin's technological handbooks.)

"References to the metal-spray process": p.164–168.

First book in English on the subject. Endeavors to collect, from literature and experimental work, useful information on the process.

United States—Home economics office. **698.3 U25**

Floors and floor coverings. [1922.] (United States—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' bulletin, 1219.)

The same. (*In* United States—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' bulletin, 1219.) ..... **r 630.6 U2534 v.50 no.1219**

Brief information on the treatment of dwelling-house floors, and the characteristics and care of various coverings.

Wickwire, Spencer Steel Company, New York. **qr 683.5 W67**

A catalogue of springs & formed wires, to which has been added a graphic analysis of error calculations in helical spring formulae. [c1926.]

Worst, Edward Francis. **q 689 W91h**

How to weave linens. Bruce Pub. Co. [c1926.]

"Purpose...is to present to the amateur weaver, in a simple, home-like way, the various processes necessary to produce a piece of linen cloth by beginning with the seed of the flax plant." *Introduction.*

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

Chicago—Municipal tuberculosis sanitarium—Research laboratory. **qr 616.246 C43**

Collected studies. v.1. 1923–25.

Bibliography at end of most of the studies.

r 616.083605 E62

The **Endocrine** survey [monthly], Oct. 1923–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

Evers, Norman. **q 615.3 E95**

The chemistry of drugs. Van Nostrand, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Author's endeavour has been to describe medicinal substances from the point of view of pure chemistry, dealing with their chemical constitution, reactions, and the manufacturing processes both of those that are of synthetic origin and those that are obtained from natural substances." *Analyst, 1926.*

qr 614.8405 F517

Fire protection; a journal of progress in fire control [monthly], 1924–date. v.67–date. 1924–date.

Official organ of the Fire Marshals' Association of North America.

Gibson, William. **r 617 G37**

Institutes and practice of surgery; being outlines of a course of lectures. Ed.6, enl. & improved. 2v. Kay, 1841.

Gould, George Milbry, *ed.* **qr 610.7 G73**

The Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia; benefactors, alumni, hospital, etc., its founders, officers, instructors, 1826–1904; a history. 2v. Lewis Pub. Co., 1904.

Gross, Samuel David. **qr 616 G93**

Elements of pathological anatomy; illustrated by colored engravings and two hundred and fifty woodcuts. Ed.2, rev. & enl. Barrington, 1845.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Illinois University—College of Medicine. **qr 617 I22**

Collected reprints from the Department of surgery, University of Illinois, College of Medicine. v.3. 1925.

Landis, Henry Gardner. **r 618.44 L22**

The management of labor and of the lying-in period; a guide for the young practitioner. Lea, 1885.

Manual of obstetrical practice.

Miller, Charles Conrad. **r 617.95 M69c**

Cannula implants and review of implantation technics in esthetic surgery. Oak Press, 1926.

Pearl, Raymond. **613.81 P34**

Alcohol and longevity. Knopf, 1926.

"Literature cited": p.242–260.

Results of analysis of a mass of statistical data. Purpose was to determine biological effects of alcohol as distinguished from social effects. In these investigations, any harmful effect was due to abuse, and not to reasonable use.

Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael. **612 S88**

The human body. Putnam, 1926.

"Intended to be placed in the hands of adolescents...Primarily a sex book, though as an introduction to general physiology it makes good reading for the young or for adults who have no special knowledge of the subject." *W. Hope-Jones in Eugenics review, 1926.*

Sutherland, George Alexander, *ed.* **r 613.2 S96**

A system of diet and dietetics. Ed.2. Physicians and Surgeons Book Co., 1925.

Treatise on diet, including the evolution of man's diet, and diets in various diseases. Each chapter is by a specialist in his field.

United States—Mines bureau. **qr 016.614834 U25**

Bibliography of fire hazards and prevention, and safety in the petroleum industry; comp. by H. Britton and H. C. Miller. pt.1, no.1. 1925.

pt.1, no.1. Fire hazards and prevention.

Velpeau, Alfred Armand. **r 617.9 V25**

New elements of operative surgery; carefully revised, entirely remodelled, and augmented with a treatise on minor surgery, illustrated by over 200 engravings, incorporated with the text; 1st American from the last Paris edition, translated by P. S. Townsend, augmented by the addition of several hundred pages of entirely new matter, comprising all the latest improvements and discoveries in surgery in America and Europe up to the present time, under the supervision of and with notes and observations by Valentine Mott. 3v. Wood, 1847.

Watson, *Sir* Thomas. **r 616 W32**

Lectures on the principles and practice of physic delivered at King's College, London; 2d American from the 2d London ed., rev. with additions by D. F. Condie. Lea, 1845.

Engineering

r 622.02 A61

Annuaire international des mines et de la métallurgie, par Robert Pitaval. 1925. 1925.

qr 628.105 A65

Aquafax [monthly], June 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

Published by the Neptune Meter Company as "a monthly magazine of news information and educational interest regarding the utilization and conservation of water resources".

Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers. r 620.131 A849

Rapid hardening "ferrocrete"; its characteristics and uses; with appendices giving the results of numerous practical tests, and report by Oscar Faber. [1925?]

Brown (David) **& Sons** (Huddersfield) **Ltd.** q 621.8323 B78

Automobile worm gearing; a treatise on the design and manufacture of worm-gearing, with special reference to automobile transmissions. [1926?]

Casmey, W. H. 621.187 C25

The way to the smokeless city; lectures given at Huddersfield Technical College and at Leeds; with foreword by Sir Emmanuel Hoyle. Griffin, 1926.

"Indicates plainly to engineers and manufacturers how vast quantities of heat-value of the coal can be utilised which are now wasted, and how at the same time the incalculable loss through sickness, engendered by the pollution of the atmosphere through the present wasteful manner of stoking can be reduced to a minimum." *Publisher's note.*

Corre, Mary Price. 621.7 C82

The metal industries in Cleveland; a vocational study prepared for the Cleveland public schools. 1924.

Prepared with the coöperation of the Consumers' League of Ohio, the Cleveland Schoolmasters' Club, the Division of reference and research of the Cleveland public schools.

"References": p.110–112.

Pamphlet dealing with "the work that is done by iron and steel workers, pattern makers, molders, core makers, machinists, automobile mechanics, blacksmiths, hammermen, forgemen, welders, boiler makers, sheet-metal workers, and others engaged in the metal industries". *Introduction.*

Frantzen, Paul. r 622.82 F88

Étude sur les feux souterrains. [1919.]

p.1–142, v.8, ser. 11, of "Annales des mines".

The same. (*In* Annales des mines, ser. 11, v.8, p.1–142.) ..... r 622.05 A61 ser. 11 v.8

Harvey, Clark K. 625.13 H33

The Liberty Tunnels and power-plant. [Pittsburgh, 1926.]

Being p.[255]–283 of v.42, no.5, June 1926, of "Proceedings" of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.

Bibliography: p.269–270.

The same. (*In* Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Proceedings, v.42, no.5, p.[255]–283.) ..... r 620.5 E6433 v.42

Brief, descriptive article on "twin" parallel tunnels, opened in 1924, to make downtown Pittsburgh more easily accessible to the South Hills district.

Hermanns, Hubert. **r 621.86 H47**

Die transporttechnik in der giesserei. 1926. (Die betriebspraxis der eisen-, stahl-, und metallgiesserei, pt.2.)

r 621 I24

Industrial fuel and power; papers and discussions presented before the Affiliated Technical Societies of Boston, December 10 and 11, 1925. 1925.

Contents.—Coal, the basic fuel [by] F. H. Daniels.—Supply and utilization of fuel oil [by] E. H. Peabody.—Diesel engines for New England power plants [by] J. F. Hecking.—Possibilities of obtaining industrial power from public service corporations [by] L. R. Nash.—Power for textile mills [by] C. T. Main.—Power for the paper industry [by] J. A. Warren.—The utilization of power in the typical New England plant [by] K. D. Hamilton.—Advantages and disadvantages of high steam pressure in industrial plants [by] Joseph Pope.—Utilization of extraction steam [by] E. D. Dickinson [and others].—The supply of industrial power [by] W. H. Larkin.—Round-table discussion [by] W. H. Larkin [and others].

Ingersoll-Rand Co. **q 621.54 I24**

One hundred and one ways to save money with portable air power. Ed.3, rev. c1926.

The same ..... **qr 621.54 I24**

"This book shows, in a practical way, the advantages of doing a wide variety of work with compressed air tools. It shows, by comparisons between hand and machine methods, how savings can be made when a portable compressor and labor-aiding air tools are used to replace hand work." *Page 5.*

Lewis, Melvin Sowles. **r 629.1 L67**

Analysis of the automechanic's trade, with job instruction sheets. [University of California] 1925. (California University—Vocational education division. Trade and industrial series, no.4.)

Division bulletin, no.16.

Issued by the Division of vocational education of the University of California and of the State board of education.

"References": p.40.

Lohse, Udo. **r 621.72 L78**

Amerikas giessereiwesen. 1926.

Louisiana—Board of commissioners of the port of New Orleans. **r 626.9 L92**

The inner harbor navigation canal. 1922.

Contains folded diagrams.

New York (state)—Transit commission. **qr 625.42 N261**

Suburban transit problem; report of D. L. Turner recommending a metropolitan transit system to serve New York city and its environs, with maps and plans showing number of trains entering city terminals, relation of city to other areas in metropolitan district, existing suburban roads and proposed system, distribution of population, etc. 1924.

Roux-Brahic, J. **r 622.08 R78**

Mines; prospection et exploitation, préparation mécanique; à l'usage des ingénieurs, contrôleurs des mines, prospecteurs, maitres-mineurs, exploitants de mines et de carrières, etc. Ed.45. 1926. (Agendas Dunod.)

"Législation du travail, par G. Courtot": p.A1–A69.

Sanitation Corporation, New York. r 628 S22

The sanitation of cities, by W. L. D'Olier and staff of the Sanitation Corporation, New York city. [c1921.]

Non-technical discussion of the problems of water-supply and purification, and of sewage collection and disposal, with particular attention to the latter.

r 620.105 T32

Testing; a monthly international journal devoted to the field of testing materials, structures, & machinery, Jan.–April 1924. v.1, no.1–4. Pullman Pub. Co., 1924.

No more published.

United States—Engineers corps. r 624.02 U25

List of bridges over the navigable waters of the United States; comp. in the office of the chief of engineers, United States army, 1925. 1926.

United States—Interstate commerce commission. r 625.1433 U25

Report on the formation of transverse fissures in steel rails and their prevalence on certain railroads. 1923.

Prepared by J. E. Howard.

Yale University—Library. r 016.6205 Y13

Finding list of engineering serials in the libraries of New Haven. Ed.3. 1922.

Published by the Engineers' Club of the Sheffield Scientific School and the Yale Engineering Association.

The compilation and editing was done by Miss Marjorie Wildes, with the assistance of Miss Grace P. Fuller and others. *Condensed from Preface.*

Electrical Engineering

General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y. qr 621.304 G29

Electric night by radio, Oct. 21, 1925. [1925.]

Contents.—Four-dollars-a-year-men [by] Preston Arkwright.—Making electric service effective in agriculture [by] Frank Belden.—Customer ownership of public utilities [by] G. T. Buckingham.—Rural electrification in Texas [by] C. E. Calder.—Power and progress [by] W. E. Creed.—The public utility and the community [by] J. E. Davidson.—The modern public electric utility [by] F. S. Dewey.—The benefits of electricity to rural districts [by] B. E. Eaton.—The future of electric public service [by] L. H. Egan.—The aspirations of a public utility [by] H. B. Flowers.—Thomas A. Edison [by] W. W. Freeman.—The great public servant [by] J. F. Gilchrist.—The generation and distribution of power [by] D. C. Green.—Electric service in the Northwest [by] F. T. Griffith.—Thomas A. Edison and the pioneers [by] W. M. Hand.—A brief electrical review [by] Herbert Hoover.—Rural electrification [by] A. B. Huey.—Farm electrification [by] W. M. Jardine.—Agricultural electrification in California [by] F. B. Lewis.—The pioneer use of electricity in Utah [by] R. R. Lyman.—The city and its lights [by] C. C. Neslen.—Electricity, past and future [by] R. F. Pack.—How street railways build up communities [by] A. B. Paterson.—Public utility executives as representatives of their company [by] A. T. Perkins.—Thomas A. Edison [by] H. T. Plumb.—Outline of progress of the electrical industry [by] F. C. Pratt.—Civilization and electricity [by] H. S. Robertson.—Three billion servants [by] F. W. Smith.—Electricity on the farm [by] C. L. Stannard.—The importance of public utility investments [by] Robert Strickland, jr.—Public utility securities as investments [by] H. D. Thrall.—The growth of the incandescent lamp [by] H. F. Wallace.

Hawks, Arthur W. r 621.341 H36

Baltimore's sixteen years of super-power. 1926.

"Year Book & Annual Report of the Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Company of Baltimore for 1925."

Morecroft, John Harold, & **Hehre,** F. W. **621.318 M88e**

Experiments. Wiley, 1925. (*Their* Electrical circuits and machinery, v.3.)

Intended for non-electrical engineering students. Experiments are concerned largely with the principal types of electrical machinery, special attention being given to operating characteristics.

Powell, Alvah Leslie, & **Fuchs,** Theodore, *comp.* **r 621.32823 P87**

Stage lighting. Edison lamp works of General Electric Company [1926]. (Edison lamp works of General Electric Company, Harrison, N. J. Bulletin, 146A.)

The same. (*In* Edison lamp works of General Electric Company, Harrison, N. J. Bulletin, 146A.) ..... **r 621.32 E28 no.146A**

Agriculture. Animals

Alexander, Wilfrid Backhouse. **r 632.6 A37**

Natural enemies of prickly pear and their introduction into Australia. H. J. Green, 1925. (Australia—Institute of science and industry. Bulletin no.29.)

American National Fox Breeders Association. **r 636.9 A51**

Year book of the silver fox industry, 1925, 1927. 1925–26.

Ed. by W. H. Olmsted.

Baker, William Edgar. **636.7 B17a**

The Airedale terrier standard simplified. [Field and Fancy Pub. Corp., 1923.] (Breeders' calendar and year book, no.13, 1923.)

The same. (*In* Breeders' calendar and year book, no.13, 1923.) ..... **r 636.7 B72**

Bourcart, Emmanuel. **632.951 B65**

Insecticides, fungicides, and weed killers; a practical manual on the diseases of plants and their remedies for the use of manufacturing chemists, agriculturists, arboriculturists, and horticulturists; tr. from the French and adapted to British standards and practice; 2d English ed. rev. and enl. by T. R. Burton. Scott, 1925.

Subject-matter is arranged according to the substances used. Under these are described preparation, properties, action on plants, fungi, and insects, and treatment of various diseases.

Illinois—Agricultural experiment station, Urbana. **qr 630.6 I226an**

Annual report (31st–date), 1917/18–date. 1918–date.

Report of 1917/18 contains also Bulletin, no.202–211; Circular, no.203–224; Soil report, no.17.

Illinois State Horticultural Society. **r 634.05 I22**

Transactions; being the proceedings of the 25th, 34th, 38th–58th, 60th–64th, 66th–68th annual meeting, for the year 1880, 1889, 1893–1913, 1915–19, 1921–23. New series, v.14, 23, 27–47, 49–53, 55–57. 1881–1924.

Business. Communication

American Association of Foreign-Language Newspapers. qr 659.131 A51

The foreign language market in America; a study of the racial and national groups in the United States, their geographical distribution, occupations, their social and economic standing, the publications they support, with rates, circulation, and other authentic data for the guidance of advertising agencies and advertisers. [1925?]

Loose-leaf.

Hayward, Walter Sumner. 658.321 H37

Sales administration; a study of the manufacturer's marketing problems. Harper, 1926.

Hitchcock, Frederick Hills. 655.5 H62

How to build a good book from your manuscript, containing suggestions of value for authors and others whose works are ready for printing or in course of preparation. Special Book Department of Braunworth & Co. [c1925.]

Gives a few suggestions to authors regarding preparation of material, but is concerned mainly with the book-producing service of Braunworth & Company. Its weakest point is the apparent assumption that anything that has been written is necessarily worth printing.

r 658.705 M321

Management [monthly], 1922–date. v.18–date. 1922–date.

v.18–19, no.3, Jan.–Sept. 1922, title reads "100% management".

Pennsylvania—Public instruction department. r 650.7 P39

Courses of study in commercial education. 1923.

Contains bibliographies.

Syllabus giving a definite outline for each of the technical commercial subjects taught in high schools.

Riepka, Hellmuth C. r 654.122 R44

Die röhre und ihre anwendung. Ed.3, rev. & enl. 1926. (Bibliothek des radio-amateurs, v.4.)

Snow, Elliot. qr 656.8 S67

Recent and early information about ancient and medieval ships. [1924?]

Bibliography: p.27–28.

Deals briefly with sources of information such as coins, carvings, pottery, plate, tapestries, paintings, mural decorations, prints, books, and models. Includes a number of plates, some of which are described.

Stuart, Edwin H. 659.132 S92

Utilizing the by-product of a printing business, wherein is told successful experiences with direct mail advertising. Pittsburgh, Stuart [1926?]

Tells how one successful Pittsburgh printer effectively devotes "non-chargeable" time to direct-mail advertising.

Wigge, Heinrich. r 654.122 W68

Die neuere entwicklung der funkentelegraphie; ein siegeszug der vakuumröhre. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1921. (Angewandte ingenieurwissenschaft. Beiträge für die gesamte technische praxis, 4.)

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[68]–71.

Chemical Technology

American Ceramic Society. r 666.02 A51

Directory of dealers in raw ceramic materials; report of sub-committee on clays and raw materials for the clay industry. c1918. (Bulletin, no.1.) qr 662.605 A67

Archiv für wärmewirtschaft; hrsg. vom Verein Deutscher Ingenieure [monthly], 1921–22. v.2–3. 1921–22.

"Organ der Hauptstelle für Wärmewirtschaft."

r 666.05 C32

The **Ceramist** [monthly], March 1921–date. v.1–date. 1921–date.

v.1, March 1921–Feb. 1924, issued quarterly.
v.2, no.1, March 1922, wanting.
v.1, March–Dec. 1921, title reads "The New Jersey ceramist".

qr 660.5 C4216

Chemical record-age [weekly], March 23–May 11, 1925. v.23, no.12–19. 1925.

v.23, no.13–15, 17–18 wanting.
Formed by the union of "Chemical age" and "Chemical color and oil record".
United with "Color trade journal and textile chemist" to form "Chemicals".

qr 660.5 C4215

Chemicals [weekly], May 25, 1925–date. v.23, no.21–date. 1925–date.

v.23, no.22, 24, and 26 wanting.
Formed by the union of "Chemical record-age" and "Color trade journal and textile chemist".

Congrès du Chauffage Industriel, Paris, 1923. qr 662.6 C74

Comptes rendus. 2v. 1923.

v.4, no.39–40 of "Chaleur et industrie".

The same. (*In* Chaleur et industrie, v.4, no.39–40.) . . qr 662.605 C35 v.4

r 666.205 E62

The **Enamelist**; a periodical for the porcelain enamel industry, Oct. 1923–date. v.1–date. 1923–date.

Issued irregularly.

Hauptstelle für Wärmewirtschaft, Berlin. qr 662.605 H35

[Reports of conventions and other publications.] 1920–23.

Contents.—Bericht über die feuerungstechnische tagung, Berlin, 16. bis 18. September 1920, hft. 1–3: hft. 1. Umstellung der dampfkesselfeuerungen auf rohbraunkohle; hft.2. Verwendung von torf zur dampfkesselfeuerung; Verwendung von braunkohle für industrieöfen; hft.3. Kohlenstaubfeuerung; Ersparnisprämien in der wärmewirtschaft.—Bericht über die heiztechnische tagung in Hannover, November 1920, und die verhandlungen über wirtschaftlichen betrieb von zentralheizungen auf der feuerungstechnischen tagung, Berlin, 18. September 1920, hft.1–2: hft.1. Öfen und herde; Kleingewerbliche feuerungen; hft.2. Zentralheizungen; Organisation der beratungs- und überwachungsstellen.– Zur entwicklung der industriellen wärmewirtschaft; neun vortrage gehalten auf der jahresversammlung in Dresden vom 22. 23. September 1921. –Fortschritte in der entwicklung der wärmewirtschaft; bericht über die technischen verhandlungen bei der zweiten jahresversammlung vom 12. 14. Oktober 1922.—Brennstoff und verbrennung; vortrag des Herrn Dr. Aufhauser, Thermotechnische Versuchsanstalt, Hamburg, beim messtechnischen kursus der Hauptstelle für Wärmewirtschaft, Mai 1920.—Messtechnischer kursus der Hauptstelle für Warmewirtschaft, Berlin, maschinenbaulaboratorium der Technischen Hochschule, Charlottenburg, Oktober 1920.– Richtlinien für die erzielung sparsamer brennstoffwirtschaft bei dampfkraftanlagen.

Hermanns, Hubert. r 662.6 H47

Taschenbuch für brennstoffwirtschaft und feuerungstechnik, 1926. 1926.

Howe, Harrison Estell. **660 H85**

Chemistry in the world's work. Van Nostrand, 1926. (Library of modern sciences.)

Well written, non-technical discussion of the part chemistry has played in modern civilization.

Junge, Karl Gustav. **r 668.3 J52**

Die klebstoffe; ihre beschaffenheit, anwendung, und verarbeitung von hand und maschinen in den pappe und papier verarbeitenden industrieen; ein handbuch für den werktätigen fachmann. Ed.2. 1921.

Langton, Harold McKee. **668.737 L26**

Blacks & pitches. Benn, 1925. (Oil & colour chemistry monographs.)

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Concise account, compiled from the literature, of the manufacture, properties, and uses of graphite, fixed carbon-blacks, carbon-black, lampblack, natural bitumens and asphalts, and tars and pitches from coal, wood, etc.

Mills, Lawrence, & **Willingham,** J. C. **qr 665.5007 M69**

The law of oil and gas; a treatise upon the law of oil and gas together with the federal leasing act and the rules and regulations of the secretary of the interior governing the leasing of public lands and of restricted Indian and tribal lands and forms of leases and other instruments in common use in connection with the exploration for and production of oil and gas. Callaghan, 1926.

Moritz, Werner. **r 666.912 M89**

Kalkbrennöfen. 1924.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[69–70.]

Rawson, Christopher, *and others.* **r 667.203 R23**

A dictionary of dyes, mordants, and other compounds used in dyeing and calico printing. Griffin, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Includes general description, properties, uses, and methods of testing.

Rogers, Allen. **660 R61e**

Elements of industrial chemistry; an abridgment of Manual of industrial chemistry, written by forty eminent specialists and ed. by Allen Rogers. Ed.2. Van Nostrand, 1926.

Consists of brief descriptive accounts of the more important chemical industries.

Rose, Harold J. **qr 662.7 R71**

The selection of coals for the manufacture of coke. [Pittsburgh, Koppers Co., 1926.]

"Paper prepared for presentation at the February 1926 meeting of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, New York City."

qr 662.605 S79

Steam coal buyer; monthly, 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

United States—Federal oil conservation board. **r 665.5 U2532**

Federal oil conservation board; complete record of public hearings, February 10 and 11, 1926, auditorium, Interior department building, Washington, D. C. 1926.

Metallurgy

Benedicks, Carl. **669.042 B43**

Metallographic researches, based on a course of lectures delivered in the United States in 1925. McGraw, 1926.

"Bibliographic references" at end of each chapter.

Contains considerable material not previously published, or published only in Swedish. Covers various unrelated topics, but is concerned mainly with ferrous metals.

Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., Sheffield. **qr 669.1743 B78s**

Stainless steel for engineering purposes. [1922?]

Trade literature illustrating resistance to rust and mechanical erosion.

Haas, Walter de. **qr 669.1 H11**

Der weg des eisens vom erz zum stahl; ein technisches bilderbuch, von Hanns Günther [*pscud.*]. Ed.3. [c1925.] (Wunder der technik.)

International Nickel Company, New York. **qr 669.1742 I24**

Nickel cast iron data and applications, no.201–202. [1925?]

Bound with its "Nickel steel data and applications, no.1–7".

No.202 is also issued as its "Nickel steel data and applications", no.8.

International Nickel Company, New York. **qr 669.1742 I24**

Nickel steel data and applications. no.1–9. [1925–26.]

Collection of technical articles, some of which are reprinted from various periodicals.

Leeds & Northrup Company, Philadelphia. **qr 669.17 L53h**

The hump method for the heat treatment of steel. c1926. (Catalog, no.90.)

In heat treatment, the curve traced by the recording pyrometer shows a "hump" at the critical range during which the steel absorbs heat, without rise in temperature. It is from this phenomenon that the process takes its name, the operation depending, not upon the recorded temperature, but upon the appearance of the "hump".

Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc. **qr 669.12 M47**

Mathieson iron refining process. [c1925.]

Trade literature concerned largely with the use of "Purite", an alkaline compound for the purification of liquid cast-iron.

Schwarz, Maximilian von, & **Dannemann,** Friedrich. **r 669.109 S41**

Die eisengewinnung von den ältesten zeiten bis auf den heutigen tag. 1925. (Der werdegang der entdeckungen und erfindungen, pt.4.)

"Übersicht über das hauptsächliche schrifttum": p.[52.]

Stoughton, Bradley, & **Butts,** Allison. **669 S88**

Engineering metallurgy; a textbook for users of metals. McGraw, 1926. (Metallurgical texts.)

"Literature" at end of most of the chapters.

Constitutes a concise introduction to the subject, but is intended mainly for engineering students who will be engaged in utilization rather than production of metals. Stress is, therefore, placed on tests and comparative properties.

Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. **r 669 V31**

Catalogue of the collections in the science museum, South Kensington, with descriptive and historical notes and illustrations; Metallurgy, comp. by A. J. Spencer. 1925.

At head of title "Board of education".

Fine Arts

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Augsburg, De Resco Leo. **741 A92d**

Drawing simplified; a text-book of form study and drawing, designed for general use in schools and for self-instruction. Educational Pub. Co. [c1892.]

Beetham, Bentley. **778.17 B38**

Photography for bird-lovers; a practical guide; with photographic plates. Witherby, 1911.

Berg, Anna Petersson. **746 B45**

Text book of Swedish home sloyd; typical Swedish patterns of hole seam, fringe plaiting, and knitting. [Eastern Press, 1925.]

British Empire Exhibition, 1924–25. **r 708.2 B756**

Palace of arts. [Ed.2.] [1925.]

A catalogue. Contains no illustrations.

Buckley, Francis. **qr 738.2 B85**

A history of old English glass, with a foreword by Bernard Rackham. Benn, 1925.

"References to the cut glass trade": p.119–138.
"References to glass wares other than cut glass": p.142–151.

Bulley, Margaret H. **q 701 B87**

Art and counterfeit; with 188 illustrations. Methuen [1925].

"List of quotations and their sources": p.93–96.

Contains passages from the works of various authors, with a commentary at the end of each chapter.

"An attempt to supply a general text-book on the nature of art and on artistic appreciation...Is occupied, in the main, with one element in a work of art, namely design, and with the reaction to design in taste and appreciation." *Introduction.*

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. **r 735 B65c**

Exhibition of sculpture by Antoine Bourdelle, December 15–January 22, 1925–1926. Pittsburgh [1925].

Cornelius, Charles Over. **749 C82e**

Early American furniture. Century [c1926].

"A brief list of books and articles for the study of American furniture": p.263–268.

The same.....**r 749 C82e**

A history covering the period from the first settlements to the early 19th century, giving something of the cultural growth and artistic background of the people. Contains 63 plates and 12 line drawings. The author is (1926) assistant curator of American art in the Metropolitan Museum.

Crawford, Henry S. **qb 745 C87**

Handbook of carved ornament from Irish monuments of the Christian period. Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Contains 51 plates and 15 drawings in the text.

Frantz, Erich. **r 755 F88**

Geschichte der Christlichen malerei. 2v. in 3. 1887–94.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

v.1. Von den anfängen bis zum schluss der romanischen epoche.

v.2. Von Giotto bis zur höhe des neueren stils.

Contains many drawings and reproductions of mosaics, paintings, stained glass, and illustrations from ancient manuscripts.

Gilhofer (H.) & **Ranschburg** (H.), **Lucerne.** **qr 769 G39**

Katalog einer kostbaren sammlung von kupferstichen und holzschnitten alter meister des XV. bis XIX. jahrhunderts aus altem privatbesitz; versteigerung 19. und 20. mai 1925. 1925.

Contains 48 plates representing woodcuts and engravings by European artists from the 15th to the 19th century.

Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent, *comp.* **r 769 H44**

Napoleoniana; valuable collection of engraved portraits of Napoleon Bonaparte and his generals and scenes in his eventful life, belonging to William P. Bement, including a number of books relating to Napoleon; and For other accounts: English and American legal portraits, racing pictures, Currier & Ives lithographs, &c. and fine oil paintings to be sold May 28th, 1925. 1925. (Catalogue, no.1374.)

Hourticq, Louis. **qr 703 H83**

Encyclopédie des beaux-arts, architecture, sculpture, peinture, arts décoratifs; cet ouvrage comprend: 1. Un dictionnaire des beaux-arts; 2. Une histoire générale des arts; 3. Un musée des beaux-arts; il est illustré de 130 planches hors texte et de 1600 gravures dans le texte. 2v. [c1925.] (Bibliothèque omnium.)

Contains bibliographies.

v.1. A–K.

v.2. L–Z.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis, & **Strong,** W. D. **q 738 K42**

The Uhle pottery collections from Ica, with three appendices by Max Uhle. University of California Press, 1924. (California University. Publications; American archaeology and ethnology, v.21, no.3.)

[London, Midland, and Scottish Railway Company.] **741 L822**

Posters by Royal academicians and other eminent artists, with an appreciation by Sir Martin Conway. [Eyre.]

Made up of 18 posters in color and an 8-page essay on the elevation of poster art.

Phillips, Walter J. **761 P51**

The technique of the color wood-cut. [Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., c1926.]

Bibliography: p.61–62.

Quénioux, Gaston. **qb 709.44 Q25**

Les arts décoratifs modernes (France); 830 gravures, 2 planches en couleurs. [c1925.]

Made up chiefly of illustrations showing examples of architecture, furniture, interior decoration, glass, pottery, ironwork, jewelry, textile design, etc. Each section has a brief introductory text.

qr 705 R37

La **Revue** de l'art, ancien et moderne [monthly], 1923–date. v.43–date. 1923–date.

Rutter, Frank. **759 R94o**

The old masters. Doran. (Hodder and Stoughton's people's library.)

Contents.—Cimabue, Duccio, and Giotto.—Orcagna and Fra Angelico.—The Van Eycks, Campin, and Memlinc.—From Lippi to Mantegna.—Crivelli to Carpaccio. -Botticelli and Leonardo da Vinci.—Durer, Michael Angelo, and Titian.—Holbein, Tintoretto, and El Greco.—Rubens, Velazquez, and Rembrandt.

Sketches the development of painting in Europe from the 13th to the 17th century. Contains 18 plates.

Schmitz, Hermann, *ed.* **qb 749 S35**

Deutsche möbel des klassizismus; mit 460 abbildungen. [1923.]

Forms v.3 of "Deutsche möbel vom mittelalter bis zum anfang des 19. jahrhunderts", ed. by Otto von Falke and Hermann Schmitz.

Made up of illustrations of German furniture from 1770 to 1840, with a 40-page explanatory introduction.

Schmitz, Hermann, *comp.* **qb 749 S35e**

The encyclopaedia of furniture; an outline history of furniture design in Egypt, Assyria, Persia, Greece, Rome, Italy, France, the Netherlands, Germany, England, Scandinavia, Spain, Russia, and in the Near and Far East up to the middle of the nineteenth century, with 659 illustrations arranged on 320 plates, compiled by authorities in various countries; with an introduction by H. P. Shapland. Benn [1926].

Smith, Solomon Charles Kaines. **759.2 C83s**

Cotman. Allan [1926]. (British artists.)

Bibliography: p.157.

A brief biography of John Sell Cotman (1782–1842), with a critical estimate of his work and reproductions of eight of his paintings.

Spargo, John. **738 S736**

Early American pottery and china. Century [c1926]. (Century library of American antiques.)

"Bibliographical note": p.373–376.

The same.....**r 738 S73e**

Intended to guide amateur collectors, to give aid in identifying and classifying specimens, and to give information about their history, their makers, and their contribution to the development of ceramic art in the United States. Several lists of potters, chronologically arranged, and a key to marks are included. Illustrated.

Spargo, John. **qr 738 S73**

The potters and potteries of Bennington. Houghton, 1926.

A detailed historical and descriptive account of the potteries in Bennington, Vt. Contains 44 plates.

Turner, Herbert. **745.5 T86**

Artistic leather craft. Pitman, 1926.

Bibliography: p.108.

A practical manual.

Vachon, Marius. **qr 759.4 P99v**

Puvis de Chavannes. 1895.

A critical study of the work of the French painter, with numerous reproductions of his work.

Venturi, Adolfo. **709.45 V26**

A short history of Italian art; tr. by Edward Hutton; with 300 illustrations. Macmillan, 1926.

Waley, Arthur, *ed.* **qr 709.5 W16**

The year book of oriental art and culture, 1924–1925. 2v. Benn, 1925.

v.1. Text.

v.2. Plates.

Contains short, scholarly articles on porcelain, manuscripts, painting, sculpture, printing, and other arts. Volume two contains 129 plates. The editor is (1925) assistant in the British Museum.

Wright, Harold J. L. **763 W93**

The lithographs of John Copley and Ethel Gabain. Albert Roullier Art Galleries, 1924.

The same.....**r 763 W93**

Critical discussion of the work of the English artist and of his wife, with chronological lists of their lithographs and numerous reproductions.

Wright, Rowe. **745 W93**

A book of symbols for camp fire girls. Camp Fire Outfitting Co. [c1926.]

A pamphlet explaining the meaning of Indian symbols, their combination for effective design, and the use of such designs in decoration.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

American Face Brick Association. **qr 729 A51**

Architectural details in brickwork. 1st–3d series. [v.1–3] in 1v.

Made up of 117 plates.

American Face Brick Association. **qb 720.945 A51**

Brickwork in Italy; a brief review from ancient to modern times. 1925.

Introduction signed: G. C. Mars.

"The present work [was] entrusted to two young scholars, Professor Carlo Roccatelli for the Ancient and the Renaissance periods, and Professor Enrico Verdozzi for the Medieval and Modern." *Preface.*

Bibliography: p.xviii–xix.

Contains 320 illustrations and plates, some of which are in color.

[American lumberman.] **728.6 A51**

Old homes made new; comfort, convenience, beauty. 2v. in 1. [c1924–25.]

Made up of 24 plates.

The same. v.2.....**728.6 A51a**

Made up of 12 plates.

Ayres, Atlee B. **qb 720.972 A98**

Mexican architecture; domestic, civil, & ecclesiastical; four hundred and twenty-six illustrations. Helburn, 1926.

Baum, Julius, *ed.* **qb 720.945 B32**

Baukunst und dekorative plastik der Frührenaissance in Italien; mit 517 abbildungen. [Ed.2, enl.] 1926. (Bauformen-bibliothek, v.11.)

Made up of plates showing examples of early renaissance Italian architecture, particularly of sculptural details. Contains a 31 page introduction and a descriptive index to the plates.

Cousens, Henry. **qb 722.4 C84**

The architectural antiquities of western India. India Soc., 1926.

Bibliography: p.xi.

An account of temples, Mohammedan buildings, and other architectural remains. Contains 57 plates. The author was formerly connected with the Archæological survey of India.

Huisman, Georges Maurice. **720.944 H91**

Pour comprendre les monuments de Paris; 511 plans et photographies dans le texte, 16 planches contenant 70 photographies. 1925. (Bibliothèque du tourisme.)

"Notes bibliographiques": p.ix–x.

Traces briefly the development of architecture in Paris and describes its famous buildings and monuments. Contains many small illustrations.

London, Midland, and Scottish Railway Company. **726 L822**

Cathedrals, abbeys, and shrines of history & romance.

"Some authorities": p.ix.

A short illustrated guide to the more noteworthy antiquities in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, on or near the railway system.

Parent, Paul. **qb 720.949 P23**

L'architecture des Pays-Bas méridionaux (Belgique et nord de la France) aux 16e, 17e, et 18e siècles. 1926.

"Bibliographie": p.[221]–232.

A history of architecture in Belgium and northern France from the 16th to the 18th century. Contains 56 plates and 59 plans and sketches.

Small, John William. **qb 728.8 S63**

The castles and mansions of the Lothians; illustrated in one hundred and four views, with historical and descriptive accounts. 2v. Paterson, 1883.

Title of v.2 reads "The castles and mansions of the Lothians; illustrated in one hundred and three views".

Van Pelt, Garrett. **qb 720.972 V19**

Old architecture of southern Mexico. Jansen, 1926.

Made up of plates showing details of church and domestic architecture.

Weilbach, Frederik. **qb 720.9489 W45**

Architekten Lauritz Thura; udgivet af Selskabet til Udgivelse af Danske Mindesmærker. 1924.

Added title-page and summary of text in English.

Discusses the work of the Danish architect, Lauritz Thura (1706–59). Contains numerous illustrations showing plans and views of his work.

Music

Scores and Librettos

Alfano, Franco. **782.5 A38**

Resurrection; drama in four acts founded on the book of Leo Tolstoi, words by C. Hanau, from the French translation by Paul Ferrier, English version by K. H. B. de Jaffa, music by Frank Alfano. Ricordi, c1925.

English and French text.

Benson, Louis Fitz Gerald. **M 783.9 B44**

Hymns original and translated; set to the music of various composers. 1925.

Ditson (Oliver) **& Co.,** *pub.* **qM 786.4 D64e**

Eight piano pieces by French composers. c1925.

Contents.—Le coucou (The cuckoo) [by] Claude Daquin.—Passepied [by] Léo Delibes.—Romance sans paroles (Romance without words) by Gabriel Fauré. Jonglerie (Jugglery) by Benjamin Godard. Sérénade, by Gabriel Pierné.—Mazurka, no.1, in G minor; Le cygne (The swan) [by] Camille Saint-Saëns.—Au soir (At evening) [by] C. M. Widor.

Ditson (Oliver) **& Co.,** *pub.* **qM 786.4 D64ei**

Eight piano pieces by Spanish composers. c1925.

Contents.—Cadiz; Granada; Seguidillas; Tango in D [by] I. Albeniz.—Playera; Spanish dance, no.10; Spanish dance, no.2; Villanesca [by] E. Granados.

Ditson (Oliver) **& Co.,** *pub.* **qM 786.44 D64**

Ten popular marches for the piano. c1925.

Contents.—American line march [by] Baker.—Le beau sabreur [by] Wittmann.—Fife and drum [by] Hardinge.—Fredonia march [by] Lothrop.—Marching along [by] Pike.—Night school march [by] Benjamin.—The serenade march [by] Aubert.—Under the banner of victory [by] von Blon.—Under the double eagle [by] Wagner.—With the colors [by] Panella.

Donizetti, Gaetano. **782.5 D72e**

L'elisir d'amore (The elixir of love); a comic opera in two acts [libretto]. Rullman.

Italian and English words.

Fevrier, Henri. **782.4 F43**

Gismonda; opera in three acts [libretto]. Rullman, c1918.

Italian and English words.

The same ..... **r 782.4 F43**

Field, John. **qM 786.43 F45t**

Ten nocturnes.

Title-page missing.

Gluck, Alma, & **Reimers,** Paul, *comp.* **qM 784.8 G52**

Folksongs and other duets; for two high voices. Ditson [c1925].

Contents.—At dawning [by] Cadman.—By the pale moonlight (Au clair de la lune) [by] Lully.—Carry me back to old Virginny [by] Bland.—Down in the Lowland (Drunten im Unterland); folksong.—The firtree (O tannenbaum); folksong.—From the dachstein high (Hoch von dachstein an) [by] Seydler.—Go, pretty rose [by] Marzials.—Hedge-roses (Haidenröslein) [by] Werner.—Holy night, peaceful night (Stille nacht, heilige nacht) [by] Gruber.—Hoping in vain (Vergebliches hoffen) [by] Dvořák.—Household pictures (Familien-gemälde) [by] Schumann.—How can I leave thee (Ach, wie ist's möglich dann); folksong.—I will give you the keys of heaven; folksong.—The last wish (Der letzte wunsch) [by] Dvořák.—Maiden, O come, come, come (Mädele, ruck, ruck, ruck); folksong. Margot, labor in the vineyard (Margot, labourez les vignes); folksong, —The parting (Der abschied) [by] Dvořák.—Under the window (Unter 'm fenster) [by] Schumann.

Gray (H. W.) **Co., New York city.** **qM 783.4 G81an2**

Anthems for Christmas and general use. 1925. (Quarterly, no.49.)

Contents.—Every bygone prayer, by Forsyth.—The annunciation, by Willan.—Three jolly shepherds, by Voynich. Sleeps Judea fair, by Mackinnon. Nativity carol; Gloria in excelsis Deo, by Lester.—The march of the wise men, by Gaul.—A Christmas pean, by Candlyn. A lovely rose is blooming, by Praetorius; ed. by Dickinson.—While shepherds watched (women's) (men's) by Jungst and Dickinson.—Today is born Immanuel (women's) (men's) (mixed) by Praetorius; arranged by Dickinson.—O Bethlehem, arranged by Dickinson.—The shepherds; The magi, by Willan.

Harvard University. **M 783.9 H33**

The Harvard University hymn book. Harvard University Press, 1926.

Leoncavallo, Ruggiero. **782.6 L62**

Zazà; a lyric comedy in four acts, after the play by P. Berton and Ch. Simon; English version by Alice Mattullath. Schirmer [c1919]. (G. Schirmer's collection of opera-librettos.)

Italian and English words.

Pochon, Alfred, *comp.* **qM 785.74 P73**

Academic string quartet album; ten easy and progressive pieces by various composers. 4pts. Fischer [c1924]. (American academic series, no.17.)

pt.1. Violin I.
pt.2. Violin II.
pt.3. Viola.
pt.4. Cello.

Reimers, Paul, & **Gluck,** Alma, *comp.* **qM 784.8 R31**

Folksongs and other duets; for high and medium voices. Ditson [c1925].

Contents.—SOPRANO AND ALTO: Beauteous night, O night of love (Belle nuit, ô nuit d'amour) [by] Offenbach; The sweetest story ever told [by] Stults; A streamlet full of flowers [by] Caracciolo; Love's secret betrayed (Verratene liebe) [by] Cornelius.—SOPRANO AND BARITONE: A lover's duet (Duetto di amore) [by] Floridia; Nay, bid me not resign, love (Là ci darem la mano) [by] Mozart; O blithe and happy swallows (Légères hirondelles) [by] Thomas; Passage-bird's farewell (Abschied der vogel) [by] Hildach; Still as the night (Still wie die nacht) [by] Götze.—MEZZO SOPRANO (ALTO) AND BARITONE: A dream [by] Bartlett; Hans and Liesel (Hans und Liesel); folksong; The hunter strode upon his way (Der jager langs dem wieber ging); folksong; A linden stands (Es steht ein lind'); folksong; No embers nor a firebrand (Kein feuer, keine kohle); Oh, no one knows or would guess it (Es weiss und räth es doch keiner) [by] Henschel. —Thou, thou rulest my heart, dear (Du, du liegst mir im herzen); folksong; Little sandman (Sandmännchen); folksong.

Ricci, Luigi, & **Ricci,** Federico. **782.6 R39c**

Crispino e la comare (The cobbler and the fairy); opera in three acts [libretto]. Rullman.

Italian and English words.

The same ..... **r 782.6 R39c**

Weis, Karél. **782.3 W46**

The Polish Jew; folk-opera in two acts; English translation by Sigmund Spaeth and Cecil Cowdrey, after the German libretto by Victor Leonard [*pseud.*] and Richard Batka [libretto]. Rullman, c1921.

Wolff, Albert. **782.6 W838**

L'oiseau bleu (The blue bird); a lyric comedy in four acts and eight scenes by Maurice Maeterlinck [libretto]. Rullman, c1919.

French and English words.

Books About Music

Brower, Harriette. **786.3 B78m**

Modern masters of the keyboard; with sixteen portraits. Stokes, 1926.

Interviews with well-known pianists of the present day, the questioner having in view the needs of teachers and players in matters of technique, interpretation, and methods of study.

Dickey, Frances M., & **French,** Eilene. **781.3 D55**

Melody writing and ear training (a practical course in elementary theory). Ditson [c1926].

"Reference list": p.115.

Matthay, Tobias Augustus. **781 M47**

Musical interpretation; its laws and principles and their application in teaching and performing. Ed.5. Boston Music Co. [c1913.]

Osgood, Henry Osborne. **780.973 O29**

So this is jazz. Little, 1926.

"Traces the history of jazz from its beginning to George Gershwin's Piano Concerto ...There are many interesting biographical sidelights of different popular composers and jazz 'virtuosi'...and in addition to photographic portraits, the volume is illustrated with excerpts from scores the author considers especially significant. The analysis of these scores is clever, but it is far above the heads of readers who have no technical musical knowledge." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Pfordten, Hermann Ludwig, *freiherr* von der. **782.2 P48**

Handlung und dichtung der bühnenwerke Richard Wagners, nach ihren grundlagen in sage und geschichte. Ed.3. 1903.

Schenck, *Mrs.* Janet D. **780.7 S32**

Music, youth, & opportunity; a survey of settlement and community music schools; with a foreword by Harold Bauer. National Federation of Settlements, 1926. (Settlement monographs, no.5.)

Bibliography: p.109–110.

Stanton, Hazel Martha. **780.1 S79**

Psychological tests of musical talent, Eastman School of Music. University of Rochester [c1925].

Wister, Frances Anne. **r 785 W81**

Twenty-five years of the Philadelphia Orchestra, 1900–1925. Women's committees for the Philadelphia Orchestra [c1925].

Recreation

Anderson, Lou Eastwood. **796.33 A54**

Tennis for women, with special reference to the training of teachers. Barnes, 1926. (Athletics for women.)

Bibliography: p.128.

Degenhardt, Frederick Valentine. **793.1 D38**

"Shows and stunts"; practical entertainment for everyone, for fun or funds! Universal Press, 1925.

Grey, Zane. **q 799 G887ta**

Tales of the angler's Eldorado, New Zealand; with over 100 illustrations from photographs taken by the author and from drawings by F. E. Phares. Harper, 1926.

Grohman, William Adolph Baillie-. **qr 799 G93**

Sport in art; an iconography of sport, illustrating the field sports of Europe and America from the fifteenth to the end of the eighteenth century; with two hundred and forty-three illustrations. Ed.2. Simpkin [1919].

Biographical notes of artists: p.355–410.

Heinrichs, Ernest H. **795 H42**

Common sense bridge, in a series of conversations by "Old Baldy" covering the most important phases of auction bridge, including the new laws of 1926. Pittsburgh, Nicholson [c1926].

New York (city), **Whist Club.** **795 N26**

Laws of auction bridge, 1926; approved by American Whist League and Knickerbocker Whist Club. Winston [c1926].

Tilden, William Tatem. **796.33 T46t**

Tennis for the junior player, the club player, the expert. Amer. Sports Pub. Co. [c1926.] (Spalding's athletic library, no.510B.)

White, Stewart Edward. **799 W63L**

Lions in the path; a book of adventure on the high veldt. Doubleday, 1926.

An account of a hunting trip in East Africa, on which bows and arrows were largely used as weapons.

Literature

Boyd, Ernest Augustus. **843 M49zb**

Guy de Maupassant; a biographical study. Knopf, 1926.

The author "touches knowingly on every phase of Maupassant's life and links it up immediately with a step forward or backward in corresponding literary achievement. We do not get criticism of literature—we get a full understanding of a literary career ...Mr. Boyd is free from moral prejudices and ethical bigotry". *Joseph Collins in Literary review, 1927.*

Clark, Thomas Fayette. **820.7 C52**

English classics completely analyzed, the most difficult English classics required by the Regents and College Entrance Board examinations completely analyzed. Noble [c1926].

Contents.— Merchant of Venice.— Julius Caesar.— Macbeth.— Hamlet.— Milton's L'allegro.—Milton's Il penseroso.—Milton's Comus.—Macaulay's Life of Johnson.—Arnold's essay on Wordsworth.—Burke's speech on conciliation.

r 805 C83

The **Country** bard [quarterly], 1922–24. v.2, no.2–7, 11–12. 1922–24.

Crothers, Samuel McChord. **r 808.4 C89**

The modern essay. Amer. Library Assoc., 1926. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[38.]
Genial advice on the reading of essays.

Hall, James Norman. **814 H174**

On the stream of travel. Houghton, 1926.

Essays and sketches on the lure of wandering, the companionship of books, experiences and odd characters met in the author's travels.

"On his chain of autobiographic reminiscence he strings pictures, fragments of remembered conversations, bits of recurrent thought; linking thus such widely removed localities as Iceland, Tahiti, Boston and the Middle West. His prose is smooth and facile, his love for beauty genuine." *Blair Niles in Books, 1926.*

Horace. **877 H79s**

The Satires and Epistles of Horace; ed. with notes by J. B. Greenough. Ginn, 1896. (College series of Latin authors.)

Johnson, Samuel, 1709–84. **824 J36es**

The essays of Samuel Johnson; selected from the Rambler, 1750–1752, the Adventurer, 1753, and the Idler, 1758–1760, with biographical introduction and notes by S. J. Reid. Scott, 1888. (Camelot series.)

Long, Haniel. **818 L82**

Notes for a new mythology. Bookfellows, 1926.

Sketches and poems, by a Pittsburgh author, written in the spirit of the love of beauty that breathes in the old tales of mythology.

Lucas, Frank Laurence. **804 L96**

Authors dead & living. Chatto, 1926.

Essays on literary subjects reprinted from the "New statesman".

Murray, Lindley. **r 808 M97**

English exercises, adapted to Murray's English grammar; designed for the benefit of private learners, as well as for the use of schools. Bennett, 1821.

Neihardt, John Gneisenau. **801 N21**

Poetic values; their reality and our need of them. Macmillan, 1925.

"The fundamental theme...is that beyond the reality of the ordinary senses and strictly scientific knowledge there lies a further and even more valuable reality, which, as an expanded consciousness of the human mind, it becomes the business of art to discover." *David Novak in Literary review, 1926.*

Nicolson, Marjorie H. **820.8 N32**

The art of description. Crofts, 1925.

Selections from American and English prose literature used as illustrations of various types of description.

Phelps, William Lyon. **804 P49asL**

As I like it; third series. Scribner, 1926.

"Selections from the articles of the same name printed in *Scribner's Magazine* from September 1924 to January 1926." *Preface.*

Philpot, Joseph Henry. **841 W11zp**

Maistre Wace; a pioneer in two literatures. Methuen [1925].

A brief critical study of the Anglo-Norman poet.

Plato. **888 P68thi**

Thirteen epistles of Plato; introduction, translation, and notes by L. A. Post. Clarendon Press, 1925.

"Table of references": p.[12.]

Prezzolini, Giuseppe. **858 P22zp**

Giovanni Papini. Rev. ed. 1924.

Shuster, George Nauman. **820.9 S56**

English literature. Allyn [c1926].

"References" at end of most of the chapters; "General bibliography": p.517–518.

An introductory history covering the entire period to 1926. The author is (1926) assistant editor of "The Commonweal" and professor in St. Joseph's College.

Thompson, Edward Joseph. **891.4 T13zt**

Rabindranath Tagore, poet & dramatist. Oxford University Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.310–318.

A critical study of the work of the Indian poet. The author is (1926) lecturer in Bengali in the University of Oxford.

Warner, Frances Lester. **814 W235s**
Surprising the family, and other peradventures. Houghton, 1926.

Welby, Thomas Earle. **828 S98zw**
Arthur Symons; a critical study. Adelphi [1925?]
"Bibliographical note": p.141–[148].

Poetry

Campbell, Archibald Young. **821 C156**
Poems. Longmans, 1926.

Caswell, Edward S., *ed.* **r 811.08 C27**
Canadian singers and their songs; a collection of portraits, autograph poems, and brief biographies. [Ed.3.] McClelland [c1925].

Cooke, Edmund Vance. **811 C77f**
From the book of extenuations; a sincere and clear-eyed interpretation of some biblical characters, done in poetical form, with a tinge of satire, a touch of humor, and a full complement of human nature; with an introduction by W. A. White. Doran [c1926].

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **821 E477**
Poems, 1909–1925. Faber, 1926.

The **Independent** poetry anthology, 1926. 1926. **r 811.08 I24**
A collection of contemporary American verse.

Ingelow, Jean. **821 I24p2**
Poetical works, including The shepherd lady, and other poems. Crowell [1863].

Jammes, Francis. **841 J17**
Ma France poétique. Ed.8. 1926.

Lamb, Joseph J., *comp.* **811.08 L17**
An anonymous anthology; being a collection of select poems of unknown origin. Pittsburgh, MacGregor [c1926].
The same ..... **r 811.08 L17**

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel. **811 L72ca**
The candle in the cabin; a weaving together of script and singing. Appleton, 1926.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **qr 811 L82mi**
Michael Angelo; a dramatic poem. Houghton, 1884.

Masters, Edgar Lee. **811 M46L**
Lee; a dramatic poem. Macmillan, 1926.

Poe, Edgar Allan. **qr 811 P741**
The raven; illustrated by Gustave Doré, with comment by E. C. Stedman. Harper, 1884.

Teasdale, Sara. **811 T26d**
Dark of the moon. Macmillan, 1926.

Drama. Theater

Adams, Joseph Quincy, *ed.* **822 A21**

Chief pre-Shakespearean dramas; a selection of plays illustrating the history of the English drama from its origin down to Shakespeare. Houghton [c1924].

Contents.—Sources of the liturgical drama.—Liturgical plays dealing with the story of Christ: Liturgical plays dealing with miscellaneous biblical stories, and with the legends of the saints.—The introduction of the vernacular.—The craft cycles.—Non-cycle plays.—Moralities.—Folk plays.—Farces.—School plays.—Inns of Court plays.—The court drama.—Plays of the professional troupes.

Anderson, Maxwell, & **Stallings,** Laurence. **812 A54**

Three American plays. Harcourt [c1926].

Contents.—What price glory.—First flight.—The buccaneer.

Broadhurst, Thomas W. **812 B7582e**

Evangeline; a play in twelve tableaux, a prologue, and an epilogue (based on the poem of Longfellow). French [c1926]. (French's standard library edition.)

Castell, C. A. **822 C26**

Snowed-up with a duchess; a comedietta. French, c1907. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.107.)

Chesterton, *Mrs.* Ada E. (Jones), & **Neale,** Ralph. **822 C4272**

The man who was Thursday; adapted from the novel of G. K. Chesterton, with a foreword by G. K. Chesterton. Benn, 1926. (Contemporary British dramatists, v.34.)

A play in three acts.

Ellis, Edith. **812 E53**

Mary Jane's pa; a play in three acts. Kennerley, 1914. (Modern drama series.)

Harrison, William, 1534–93. **qr 822.33 HN5**

Harrison's Description of England in Shakspere's youth; being the second and third books of his Description of Britaine and England; ed. from the first two editions of Holinshed's Chronicle, A.D. 1577, 1587, by F. J. Furnivall. pt.1. Trübner, 1877. (New Shakspere Society. [Publications] ser. 6; Shakspere's England, no.1.)

pt.1. The second book, with extracts from the autograph ms. of Harrison's Chronologie and from foreign writers on England, also with Norden's map of London, 1593 and notes on it by H. B. Wheatley.

Herbert, Alan Patrick, *and others.* **822 H46**

Double demon, and other one-act plays. Appleton, 1926. (British Drama League series.)

Contents.—Double demon, by A. P. Herbert.—St. Simeon Stylites, by Sladen Smith.—Thirty minutes in a street, by Beatrice Mayor.—Pan in Pimlico, by Helen Simpson.

Lanson, Gustave. **842.09 L28**

Esquisse d'une histoire de la tragédie française. Columbia University Press, 1920.

McMullen, Joseph Carl. **812 M214**
The rebellion of youth. Baker, 1924. (Baker's plays.)

Margrie, William. **822 M38**
Coal and iron; an essay and a drama dealing with the industrial crisis. Watts [1925].
"Coal; a modern drama in one act": p.11–32.

Mira de Amescua, Antonio. **q 862 M73m**
Mira de Amescua; I. El arpa de David, introduction and critical text; II. Lisardo—his pseudonym, by C. E. Anibal. 1925. (Ohio State University. Contributions in languages and literatures, no.2.)

Phelps, Pauline, & **Short,** Marion. **812 P48**
The belle of Philadelphia town; a Colonial comedy in four acts. French [c1925]. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.543.)

Sophocles. **882 S71pL**
Plays; tr. into English verse by Thomas Francklin, with an introduction by Henry Morley. Ed.2. Routledge, 1890. (Morley's universal library.)

Wilde, Percival. **793.1 W714**
The toy shop. Walter H. Baker Co., 1924.
A Christmas play for children.

Biography

Individual Biography

Adam, *Mme.* Juliette (Lamber). **92 A194ad**
Le roman de mon enfance et de ma jeunesse. 1902.

Bekker, Paul. **92 B383b**
Beethoven; tr. and adapted from the German by M. M. Bozman. Dent [1925?] (Dent's international library of books on music.)
A critical study of Beethoven's music, preceded by a brief biographical sketch. The author is (1925) a prominent musical critic in Berlin.

Cahuet, Albéric. **92 B291c**
Moussia; ou, La vie et la mort de Marie Bashkirtseff. 1926.

Cendrars, Blaise. **92 S9672c**
Sutter's gold; tr. from the French by H. L. Stuart. Harper, 1926.
An account of John Augustus Sutter who emigrated to California from Switzerland in 1834. For a time he was the largest landowner in America, but after gold was discovered on his property, the swarms who came in the gold rush ravaged his land and ruined his vast enterprise.

Chase, Cleveland B. **92 V378ch**
The young Voltaire. Longmans, 1926.
Bibliography: p.241–247.
"Its purpose is to study the formative years of his career, to establish the influence that his English exile had upon his style and ideas, and how it affected his literary life and his spiritual outlook." *Joseph Collins in Literary review, 1927.*

Cotton, Edward Howe. **92 E4763c**

The life of Charles W. Eliot. Small [c1926].

Dr. Eliot (1834–1926) was an eminent American educator, president of Harvard University from 1869 to 1909 and president emeritus until his death.

Cousin, Victor. **92 L844co**

La jeunesse de Mme. de Longueville. Ed.2. 1917. (Études sur les femmes illustres et la société du 17e siècle.)

"Les Carmélites": p.343–503.

Crashing Thunder. **970.2 C86**

Crashing Thunder; the autobiography of an American Indian; ed. by Paul Radin. Appleton, 1926.

Translated from a Winnebago Indian's own account of his adventures and tribulations, with the insertion of certain information told to the editor previously. The autobiography proper was published as no. 7 of volume 16 of the University of California publications on American archæology and ethnology.

Finck, Henry Theophilus. **92 F493f**

My adventures in the golden age of music. Funk, 1926.

Mr. Finck (1854–1926) was the musical critic of the "New York evening post" for nearly half a century and author of several books on music.

"In his frank, animated, picturesque and somewhat egotistical recital he writes with delightful and self-revelatory spontaneity...This volume is a treasure house of information concerning the art and personalities of nearly all the great figures in the musical world of this and the preceding generations." *J. R. Towse in Literary review, 1926.*

Fox, George. **92 F852f**

The short journal and itinerary journals of George Fox, in commemoration of the tercentenary of his birth (1624–1924); now first published for Friends' Historical Association, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ed. by Norman Penney, with an introduction by T. E. Harvey. Cambridge University Press, 1925.

Partial contents.—The short journal.—The itinerary journal.—The Haistwell diary.

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. **92 W196g**

John Wanamaker. 2v. Harper, 1926.

Bibliography: v.2, p.469–481.

Mr. Wanamaker (1838–1922) was a wealthy Philadelphia merchant, prominent also in religious work.

Harrison, Jane Ellen. **92 H299h**

Reminiscences of a student's life. Hogarth Press, 1925.

Miss Harrison (*b.* 1850) was formerly fellow and lecturer in classical archæology in Newnham College, Cambridge, and is the author of a number of books on Greek art, literature, and religion.

Hewlett, Maurice Henry. **92 H499h**

The letters of Maurice Hewlett, to which is added a diary in Greece, 1914, ed. by Laurence Binyon; with introductory memoir by Edward Hewlett; with four illustrations. Methuen [c1926].

Most of the letters were written to friends and members of the family of the English poet and novelist (1861–1923) during the latter half of his life.

Ingraham, Charles Anson. **r 92 E538i**

Elmer E. Ellsworth and the Zouaves of '61. University of Chicago Press [c1925].

Published for the Chicago Historical Society.

"Thoroughly well-documented and authoritative biography of the young Zouave, who exhibited unusual genius as a drillmaster, and who, but for the impetuous act which brought about his death at the age of twenty-four, gave promise of an exceptionally brilliant military career." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. **92 J2813j**

My life and times. Harper, 1926.

The English author and dramatist tells of his rather poverty-stricken childhood, his clerkship, his experiences on the stage, his eventual success as a writer, and his literary acquaintances.

Leslie, Shane. **92 G311L**

George the Fourth. Little, 1926. (Curiosities of politics.)

"Shane Leslie, in this new study, is anxious to rehabilitate the reputation of the unfortunate King...[but] despite occasional apologies for actions done or left undone, his account is as disparaging as Thackeray's or Greville's...But the fact that the case is not established for George does not in the least diminish the value of Leslie's fine biography. It is written with the animation that should characterize every volume on the racy period of the Regency. The shrewd asides that dot every page make the volume as entertaining as a good novel." *A. L. Sachar in Books, 1927.*

Moore, Olin Harris. **q 92 H45192m**

The young king, Henry Plantagenet (1155–1183), in history, literature, and tradition. Ohio State University [1925]. (Ohio State University. Bulletin; contributions in languages and literatures, no.3.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes; Bibliography: p.98–103.

Nye, Bill (*pseud. of* Edgar Wilson Nye). **92 N548n**

Bill Nye, his own life story; continuity by F. W. Nye. Century [c1926].

A biography of the American humorist (1850–96) compiled largely from his letters and articles, with connecting comments written by his son.

Pepys, Samuel. **92 P419mo**

Everybody's Pepys, the diary of Samuel Pepys, 1660–1669; abridged from the complete text and ed. by O. F. Morshead; illustrated by E. H. Shepard. Harcourt, 1926.

Pipp, Edwin Gustav. **92 F762p**

Henry Ford, both sides of him. Pipps magazine, c1926.

A character sketch by a Detroit newspaper editor who was also the first editor of Mr. Ford's paper, the "Dearborn independent".

Seitz, Don Carlos. **92 G826s**

Horace Greeley, founder of the New York tribune. Bobbs [c1926].

"There is scarcely an essential phase of Greeley's manifold career that is not recorded here, and there is much, also, about his contemporaries and the great political and social movements of his times...The lack of logical and chronological order is regrettable, as is also the incompleteness of some of the most interesting passages." *W. F. Johnson in Books, 1926.*

Shay, Felix. **92 H8742s**

Elbert Hubbard of East Aurora. Wise, 1926.

The founder of the Roycroft arts and crafts, lecturer, and writer for newspaper columns, magazines, and booklets, Mr. Hubbard (1859–1915) was one of the most extraordinary personalities of modern times. He has a sympathetic biographer and exponent in Mr. Shay, who joined the Roycroft movement as a youth of twenty, and later became the general manager.

Sherwood, Robert Edmund. **92 S5542s**

Here we are again; recollections of an old circus clown. Bobbs [c1926].

Mr. Sherwood ran away from home and joined a circus when he was nine years old. For years he was chief clown with Barnum's circus. The book contains much information about the circus and many anecdotes and pictures of its prominent people.

Collected Biography. Genealogy

American Historical Society Incorporated, New York. **qr 929.2 V36am**

Vogt and allied families, genealogical and biographical; comp. and published for Mary M. Vogt. 1926.

"References": p.[59.]

Fowler, William Worthington. **r 920.7 F84**

Woman on the American frontier; a valuable and authentic history of the heroism, adventures, privations, captivities, trials, and noble lives and deaths of the "pioneer mothers of the Republic". Scranton, 1881.

Gross, Samuel David, *ed.* **r 926.1 G93**

Lives of eminent American physicians and surgeons of the nineteenth century. Lindsay, 1861.

qr 920 I13

Iconografia di uomini sommi nelle scienze e nelle arti italiane. 1854.

Portraits of 80 famous Italians from the 12th to the early 19th century, with brief biographical notes.

Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble. **923.5 M11**

Lincoln and his generals; illustrated with official photographs from the War department, Washington. Dorrance [c1925].

Contents.—Lincoln and Scott.—Lincoln and Fremont.—Lincoln and Butler.—Lincoln and McClellan.—Lincoln and Sherman.—Lincoln and Burnside.—Lincoln and Hooker.—Lincoln and Meade.—Lincoln and Halleck.—Lincoln and Grant.—Authorities.

Underwood, *Mrs.* Sara A. (Francis). **920.7 U25**

Heroines of freethought. Somerby, 1876.

Contents.—Preface.—Madame Roland (Marie Jeanne Phlipon).—Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin. Mary W. Godwin Shelley. George Sand (A. L. Aurore Dudevant).—Harriet Martineau.—Frances Wright D'Arusmont.—Emma Martin.—Margaret Reynolds Chappellsmith. –Ernestine L. Rose.—Frances Power Cobbe.—George Eliot (Marian Evans Lewes).

Travel and Description

General

Ebert, Max, *ed.* **qr 913 E21**

Reallexikon der vorgeschichte, unter mitwirkung zahlreicher fachgelehrter. v.1–4, no.3; v.5, no.1–2; v.6, no.1–3. 1924–25.

Bibliography: v.1, p.viii–xviii.

Seaboard National Bank of the City of New York. **910.2 S43**

Practical suggestions for travel abroad. [c1926.]

A brief manual giving information useful in preparing for a trip, on board the steamer, in European countries, and in meeting the customs officials on returning. Also contains lists of transatlantic lines, consulates, and United States customs duties, and tables of differences in time and of foreign moneys and measurements with their American equivalents.

Europe

Bennett, Alfred Rosling. **914.21 B43**

London and Londoners in the eighteen-fifties and sixties. Adelphi, 1925.

Personal reminiscences of the streets and river life of the city, of amusements, inventions, and other intimate details of its history.

Calhoun, George Miller. **913.38 C13**

The ancient Greeks and the evolution of standards in business. Houghton, 1926. (Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade.)

Originally delivered as a lecture to university students. The author develops the thesis that the foundations of the present standards and ideals in trade and industry had already been laid in the age of Pericles.

Dawson, Lawrence H., *ed.* **914.21 D33**

Introductions to London, 1926. Quinn [1926].

The same.....r **914.21 D33**

A well-illustrated handbook for the tourist. Gives information about railway, motor, steamship, and air travel, about places or objects of special interest, shopping centers, hotels and restaurants, amusements, and other general matters.

Debraye, Henry. **914.45 D35**

Touraine & its chateaux. Medici Soc. [1926.] (The picture guides.)

Domville-Fife, Charles William. **914.94 D71**

Things seen in Switzerland in winter; a description of many of the winter sport centres of the High Alps, the wonderful scenery on the roof of Europe & the exciting & picturesque snow & ice sports which are enjoyed there; with illustrations & a map. Seeley, 1926.

Gautier, Théophile. **914.6 G24r**

A romantic in Spain (Un voyage en Espagne); tr. from the French with an introduction by C. A. Phillips. Knopf, 1926. (Blue jade library.)

Descriptions and impressions of Spain where the author spent five or six months in 1840.

Goldring, Douglas. **914.85 G58**

Northern lights and southern shade. Houghton, 1926.

Impressions and experiences of the author's travels in the Scandinavian countries and in the south of Europe.

Gordon, Jan, & **Gordon,** *Mrs.* C. J. **914.85 G65**

Two vagabonds in Sweden and Lapland; with 4 plates by Jan Gordon and illustrations by the authors. Dodd, 1926.

The authors tell of the villages and farms and the folk customs they found in their wanderings through Sweden and Lapland.

Hindus, Maurice Gerschon. **914.7 H56**

Broken earth; with an introduction by Glenn Frank. International Publishers, 1926.

The author, a journalist and writer, came to the United States from Russia when he was 19. He tells here of revisiting his native village, and describes the peasants, their life under the Soviet system, and their slowly dawning political consciousness.

Jackson, *Mrs.* Emily. **914.58 J123**

A student in Sicily; with eight illustrations in colour, sixty-five in half-tone, and map. Lane [1926].

Contents.—Palermo.—Some temples and a journey.—Castrogiovanni (Enna).—Syracuse.—Taormina.—Etna and some lava towns (Lingua Glossa, Catania, Randazzo).—Jewellery, plate, enamels, fans, beads, amber, coral, coins.—Lace, embroidery, weaving, etc.—Furniture, wood-carving, Presepe figures, prints, wax, brass, iron, intarsia pictures.—Pottery, glass.—Gardens and wild flowers.—Paladins and fair ladies.

McAllister, James Gray. **914 M11**

Borderlands of the Mediterranean; with an introduction by W. W. Moore. Presbyterian Committee of Publication [c1925].

This account of travel in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Italy is the outgrowth of addresses delivered in America and on the seas, and of a series of articles published in "The Christian observer".

Pilon, Edmond. **q 914.4 P61**

La vie de famille au dix-huitième siècle; illustrations d'après des estampes du temps. 1923.

Robson, Edgar Iliff. **914.4 R56**

A wayfarer in Provence; with twelve illustrations by J. R. E. Howard, and a map. Houghton, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Sjœstedt, Erik. **914.4 S62**

Le secret de la sagesse française. 1922.

Snell, Frederick John. **914.2 S67k**

King Arthur's country. Dent, 1926.

Discusses Arthur's legendary connections with places in Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wales, Lancashire, Cumberland, Northumberland, the east and west lowlands, and Brittany.

Wilstach, Paul. **914 W77**

Islands of the Mediterranean; a holiday. Bobbs [c1926].

Describes the author's visit to Majorca, Corsica, Elba, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Corfu, Tinos, Crete, Rhodes, and Cyprus. Contains 37 illustrations.

United States

Branch, Douglas. **917.8 B69**

The cowboy and his interpreters. Appleton, 1926.

Bibliography: p.271–[278].

"Tells of the origin of the cowboy, the traditions of the old trail herds, the round up, the cowboy's mount and his outfit, his clothes and the life on the range. . . Branch devotes several chapters of the book to the cowboy of the dime novels which were the beginning of cowboy literature, the cowboy of the 'movies' and the aristocracy of novelists." *Ross Santee in Books, 1926.*

James, George Wharton. **917.94 J16L**

The lake of the sky: Lake Tahoe, in the high Sierras of California and Nevada; with a map and sixty-five plates, including a folding panorama view. Page [c1915].

Tells of the history and legendary lore connected with the lake, its physical characteristics, and the trails, camps, and vacation resorts in the surrounding country.

Magoffin, *Mrs.* Susan (Shelby). **r 917.8 M25**

Down the Santa Fé trail and into Mexico; the diary of Susan Shelby Magoffin, 1846–1847; ed. by S. M. Drumm. Yale University Press, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Bibliography: p.269–276.

The author was the wife of Samuel Magoffin, a trader, whose brother James so diplomatically arranged with New Mexican officials that General Kearny was enabled to capture Santa Fé without bloodshed. A bride of nineteen, Mrs. Magoffin accompanied her husband to the New Mexican capital in the wake of Kearny's army, and then on to Chihuahua and Matamoras. Her daily records give us a unique picture of the times as well as a fascinating revelation of her personality. *Condensed from Outlook, 1926.*

[Pittsburgh, Philadelphia Company.] **qr 917.4885 P67**

Greater Pittsburgh; a religious center. [Pittsburgh, 1926.]

Reprinted from the "Pittsburgh first", of Feb. 27, 1926.
Bound with its "Greater Pittsburgh churches".

The same. (*In* Pittsburgh first, v.7, Feb. 27, 1926.) . . **qr 381 P6743 v.7**

A leaflet containing a list of 31 denominations with the number of their churches in the Pittsburgh district, and a map showing the location of churches in the district.

[Pittsburgh, Philadelphia Company.] **qr 917.4885 P67**

Greater Pittsburgh churches. [Pittsburgh, 1926.]

Reprinted from the "Pittsburgh first", of March 6, 1926.

The same. (*In* Pittsburgh first, v.7, March 6, 1926.) . . **qr 381 P6743 v.7**

An alphabetical list of communities in the Pittsburgh district, with their churches.

Other Countries

Bilby, Julian W. **919.8 B48n**

Nanook of the North, the story of an Eskimo family; illustrated. Dodd, 1926.

"Describing a typical Arctic year as lived by the small Eskimo tribe of which such a person as Nanook might be the leader. Mr. Bilby has the great advantage of an intimate personal knowledge of the Central Eskimo...and he now gives us a lively description of their tribal customs and beliefs." *Saturday review, 1925.*

The illustrations are reproduced from the film of the same name, and from photographs taken at the same time as the film.

r 917.11 C167

The **Canadian** Alpine journal, 1907–08. v.1, no.1–2. 1907–08.

Published by the Alpine Club of Canada.

China. Directories. **r 915.1 C44c**

The Comacrib directory of China; combined Chinese-foreign commercial and classified directory of China and Hongkong, including a who's who of residents and with commercial and general information, 1925. v.1. Commercial and Credit Information Bureau, 1925.

Cobbold, Robert Henry. **915.1 C632**

Pictures of the Chinese, drawn by themselves, described by R. H. Cobbold. Murray, 1860.

Thirty sketches of typical northern Chinese characters—street-singers, a Buddhist priest, a lantern-seller, an opium smoker, a diviner, and others. Each sketch is illustrated by a pen and ink drawing by a native artist.

Howard, Harvey James. **915.1 H84**

Ten weeks with Chinese bandits, with illustrations from sketches and photographs by the author. Dodd, 1926.

Dr. Howard, professor of ophthalmology in the Peking Union Medical College, was captured in July 1925, by a bandit organization. His knowledge of the Chinese language and psychology and his medical skill were more than once the means of saving his life before he was rescued by Chinese soldiers.

qr 913.32 J46

The **Journal** of Egyptian archaeology [quarterly], April 1923–date. v.9–date. Egypt Exploration Soc., 1923–date.

Continues the "Archæological reports", pub. by the Egypt Exploration Fund (qr 913.32 E37a)

MacCreagh, Gordon. **918.1 M14**

White waters and black. Century [c1926].

An account of adventures and exploration in the Amazon jungles. The Bopi River and the Rio Negro are the white and black waters of the title.

Pan American Union. **917.2 P21s**

Seeing the Latin republics of North America. [1926.] (Sightseeing series, no.2.)

Contents.—Cuba.—Haiti.—Panama.—Mexico.—Salvador.—Honduras.—Guatemala.—Nicaragua.—Costa Rica.—Dominican Republic.

Powell, Edward Alexander. **916 P87i**

In Barbary, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, and the Sahara; with eighty-six illustrations from photographs and two maps. Century [c1926].

Treats of the history, peoples, customs, places of interest, resources, and politics of French North Africa, incorporating definite information as to routes, hotels, and general travel conditions.

Vandercook, John W. **918.8 V18**

"Tom-tom", with illustrations from photographs taken by the author and others. Harper, 1926.

The author's "account of his experiences among the bush-negroes of Dutch Guiana forms a valuable contribution to the scanty store of knowledge accessible about this interesting people, the descendants of the runaway African slaves". *Kermit Roosevelt in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

History

General

Blackmar, Frank Wilson. **901 B51**

History of human society. Scribner [c1926].

Bibliography: p.504–507.

A survey of social progress from primitive man's first attempts at social life to the intricate structure of modern civilization. The author is (1926) professor of sociology, University of Kansas.

Fitch, Henry. **r 902 F55**

The perfect calendar for every year of the Christian era, designed for practical every-day use; with a chronological record of important events in the history of the world from B.C. 10,000 to 1926 A.D. Rev. ed. Funk, 1926.

Europe

Čapek, Thomas, *b.* 1895. **943.71 C17**

Origins of the Czechoslovak state. Revell Press, 1926.

"Appendix documents": p.77–104.

"Outlines the origins of the Czechoslovak Republic with particular reference to the events surrounding the upheaval of 1918 in Central Europe. Documents and semi-official utterances are appended." *Preface.*

Davis, William Stearns. **940.9 D32e**

Europe since Waterloo; a non-technical history of Europe from the exile of Napoleon to the Treaty of Versailles, 1815–1919. Century [c1926].

Bibliography: p.931–943.

Duval, Frédéric Victor. **940.1 D95**

De la paix de Dieu à la paix de fer. [c1923.] (Gesta pacis; études historiques sur la question de la paix.)

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Guest, Leslie Haden. **947 G95**

The new Russia. Butterworth [1925].

Bibliography: p.485–488.

"The object...is to give information about the Soviet Union of Republics which will be useful to the politician, to the student of social questions and to the business man... [It] is derived partly from books, papers or journals published in Russia since the revolution, partly from books published outside Russia since the revolution and partly from books published before the World War. To the study of these documents the writer brings the result of the experiences of two visits to Russia—one in 1920...and one in 1923." *Introduction.*

The author, a prominent member of the British Labour party, believes the Soviet government to be a stable one.

Halévy, Élie. **942.07 H16h**

A history of the English people, 1815–1830; tr. from the French by E. I. Watkin. Harcourt [1923].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"The value of M. Halévy's book does not lie in his account of diplomatic developments. His object is really to give an account of the English people and of the evolution of the nation. With incomparable skill, in this volume as in the preceding one ['A history of the English people in 1815'] he introduces us to the period and to the psychology of the time." *W. L. Langer in Books, 1926.*

Iorga, Nicolae. **949.8 I25hi**

A history of Roumania, land, people, civilisation; tr. from the 2d enl. ed. by Joseph McCabe. Fisher [1925].

"Bibliographical notes": p.274–277.

Smith, A. Gordon. **942 S642**

A short history of medieval England. Burns, 1925.

"Authorities": p.423–429.

Turberville, Arthur Stanley. **942.07 T85**

English men and manners in the eighteenth century; an illustrated narrative. Clarendon Press, 1926.

"Books suggested for further reading" at end of each chapter.

Gives a social history of the century by means of a study of characteristic types represented by groups of outstanding figures of the period. Two chapters give an outline of events and a general description of the social scene. The rest are concerned with eminent politicians and statesmen, divines, philanthropists, writers, artists, empire builders, soldiers, and admirals. Profusely illustrated with reproductions of paintings, caricatures, prints, and other illustrations of the period.

United States

Adams, James Truslow. **974 A21n**

New England in the Republic, 1776–1850; with illustrations. Little, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A scholarly work, the final volume in Mr. Adams's history of New England which also includes "The foundations of New England" and "Revolutionary New England".

Callahan, James Morton. **r 975.4 M89c**

History of the making of Morgantown, West Virginia; a type study in Trans-Appalachian local history. West Virginia University, 1926. (West Virginia University. Studies in history.)

Cattermole, E. G. **r 977 C28**

Famous frontiersmen, pioneers, and scouts; the romance of American history. New & enl. ed. Abbatt, 1926.

Contents.—Daniel Boone.—Col. Wm. Crawford.—Simon Girty.—Molly Finney.—Majors Samuel and John McCullough.—Lewis Wetzel.—Simon Kenton.—Gen. George R. Clark.—Capt. Brady.—Davy Crockett.—Gen. Sam Houston.—Kit Carson.—Gen. Custer.—Buffalo Bill.—Wild Bill.—California Joe.—Texas Jack.—Capt. Jack.—Gen. Crook.—James Bridger.—Frank Grouard.—Charles Reynolds.

Charles, Heinrich. **973.1 C37**

The romance of the name America. Privately printed [c1926].

Houston, David Franklin. **973.913 H838**

Eight years with Wilson's cabinet, 1913 to 1920; with a personal estimate of the President. 2v. Doubleday, 1926.

The same ..... **r 973.913 H838**

Mr. Houston was in the cabinet first as secretary of agriculture, then as secretary of the treasury and was one of Wilson's closest friends. The book contains a revised form of his journal which is a record of events and of proceedings of cabinet meetings, with Mr. Houston's comments on affairs. There are also a hundred-page estimate of Wilson and about ninety pages of extracts from Houston's speeches.

"These pages help us to a considerable extent to follow the President's mind and the advice he was receiving as the final crisis drew nearer... The months of actual warfare are passed over rather sketchily, but there is ample comment and discussion of the difficulties attending the ratification of the treaty of peace and the League Covenant." *J. T. Adams in Books, 1926.*

James, William Milburne. **973.3 J165**

The British navy in adversity; a study of the War of American Independence. Longmans, 1926.

Contains maps and diagrams.

The author, a captain in the British navy, has had access to the original despatches and admiralty letters preserved in the Public record office, as well as to the published sources of information.

Jesuit relations. **973.2 J29**

The Jesuit relations and allied documents; travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in North America (1610–1791), with an introduction by R. G. Thwaites; selected and ed. by Edna Kenton. A. & C. Boni, 1925. (American library, 23.)

Selections from the 73 volumes, edited by R. G. Thwaites, comprising letters, journals, state and church records, and reports of the missionaries sent yearly to the superior at Quebec or to the provincial of the order in France. This volume covers the period from the establishment of the first Acadian mission to the final surrender of the Jesuit estates.

Owsley, Frank Lawrence. **973.7 O346**

State rights in the Confederacy. University of Chicago Press [c1925].

Attempts to show that the Confederacy failed from internal political causes, that the dissension and lack of coöperation caused by the insistence upon state rights were responsible for its defeat. The study is based on official records of the Confederate and Union armies, on state records, and on contemporary newspapers, diaries, and letters. The author is (1926) associate professor of history, Vanderbilt University.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. **973.1 S44**

Cortés, the conqueror; the exploits of the earliest and greatest of the gentlemen adventurers in the New World. Bobbs [c1926].

"Authorities consulted": p.380–383.

"In this flowing and well-managed narrative Mr. Sedgwick has not struggled to preserve illusions. He emphasizes the Conqueror's 'brilliant unscrupulousness,' but cannot escape his fascination. He has therefore produced an account that is exceedingly entertaining and swiftly moving...It may be recommended as an inviting way of beginning the study, since Mr. Sedgwick unfolds the oft-told tale with a gusto indispensable to any story of Cortés, creating a thirst for fuller knowledge." *Marian Storm in Literary review, 1926.*

Strickler, Harry M. **r 975.5 S91**

Massanutten, settled by the Pennsylvania pilgrim, 1726; the first white settlement in the Shenandoah Valley. [Shenandoah Pub. House, c1924.]

Contains material of historical and genealogical interest.

Other Countries

Johns, Claude Hermann Walter. **935.4 J35**

Ancient Babylonia. Cambridge University Press, 1913. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Bibliography: p.133.

A brief historical survey.

European War

Drake, Francis Ernest. **940.91 D78**

International cross roads and Marshal Foch in America. 1926.

"Impressions gained successively with the official Exposition Commission of 1900, the electrical and industrial developments throughout Europe, and finally with episodes and phases of the war...The chief section of this record is that relating to the journey of Maréchal Foch to America in 1921." *Preface.*

The author, a lieutenant-colonel (1926) in the United States army, was chairman of the Technical board and chief of the Control bureau of the General purchasing board of the American expeditionary forces during the World War.

Ironside, *Sir* Edmund. **940.913 I28**

Tannenberg; the first thirty days in East Prussia. Blackwood, 1925.

Contains maps.

"Books of reference on the Tannenberg campaign": p.304–306.

A critical study of the battle fought in 1914 between the German and the Russian forces. The author is (1925) major-general in the British army.

War Camp Community Service—Pittsburgh division. **qr 940.927 W21**

History and minutes of War Camp Community Service of Pittsburgh, Pa. Pittsburgh [1918?]

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

New York Point

Barrus, Clara. **qE 92 B946ba**

Our friend, John Burroughs. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1916.

Hegermann-Lindencrone, *Frv* Lillie (Greenough). **qE 92 H414h**

In the courts of memory, 1858–1875, from contemporary letters. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1915.

Howells, William Dean. **qE 928 H85**

Literary friends and acquaintance. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1902.

Hutchinson, Winifred Margaret Lambert. **qE 292 H97**

Orpheus with his lute. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1915.

Osbourne, Lloyd. **qE O291j**

Jones; a chronicle of a courtship by pursuit. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Trask, *Mrs.* Katrina (Nichols). **qE 812 T68**

In the vanguard. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1916.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* **qE 252 B77s**

Seeing life, and other sermons. 5v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Doubleday, *Mrs.* Nellie Blanchan (De Graff) (*pseud.* Neltje Blanchan). **qE 598.2 D75**

Birds. 3v. Amer. Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind, 1926. (Nature library.)

Hadley Correspondence School for the Blind, Winnetka, Ill. **E 372.4 H12**

Primer for adults. 1922.

Jewett, Frances Gulick. **qE 612 J31**

Physiology, hygiene, and sanitation. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1916. (Gulick hygiene series.)

Young People's Books

Bill, Alfred H. **j B4832c**

The clutch of the Corsican; a tale of the days of the downfall of the great Napoleon; frontispiece by F. M. Rines. Little.

An American boy and his mother are held in France as British hostages where they endure many hardships. The removal of the prisoners from Verdun to the interior leads them into many strange adventures, including an attack by lawless Cossacks. The later incidents are interwoven with Napoleon's five-hundred mile march, by which he regained his throne.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & **Dalrymple,** Julia. **j 914.92 B52**

Marta in Holland. Gardner [c1911]. (Little people everywhere.)

Marta is the daughter of a fisherman of Volendam on the Zuyder Zee, so she wears a white cap with wings and at least six full skirts, just like her mother. She spends a day in Amsterdam, visits an aunt in Haarlem who raises tulips and hyacinths, and later cruises about the canals on her uncle's house-boat.

Bowen, Frank C. **j 656.8 B66**

Ships for all. Ed.2. Ward. (Books for all.)

History and description of the various types of ships which make up the mercantile marine, commencing with the lighter craft and working up to the ocean liner. Includes such topics as fishing, piracy, smuggling, shipwrecks, and superstitions.

Branch, Anna Hempstead. **j 793.1 B69**

A Christmas miracle, and God bless this house; two ceremonies for Christmas eve, frontispiece by Clarissa Ragsdale. Adelphi Co., 1925. (Poets' guild series.)

Bullen, Frank Thomas. **j 910.4 B87a**

The cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales; illustrations by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd, 1926.

"I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mystery; nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing, and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures." *Rudyard Kipling.*

Carnegie Library School Association. **qj 808.8 C21w**

Washington and Lincoln in poetry; poems chosen by a committee. Wilson, 1927.

Carter, Thomas Thellusson. **j 822.33 H26**

Stories from Shakespeare; retold by Thomas Carter, with sixteen full-page illustrations by G. D. Hammond. Harrap [1925].

Contents.—The merchant of Venice.—King Lear.—The winter's tale.—Hamlet, prince of Denmark.—As you like it.—Macbeth.—A midsummer night's dream.—Julius Caesar.—The comedy of errors.—Romeo and Juliet.—The tempest.

Davison, Archibald Thompson, & **Surette,** T. W., *ed.* **qj 784.8 D32**

140 folk-tunes with piano accompaniment ("rote songs" for grades I, II, and III). Boston Music Co. [c1921.] (The Concord series of educational music and books on musical pedagogy, no.7.)

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. **j 942 H67**

Heroes & heroines of English history; illustrated by Gordon Browne. Nister [1914?]

Contents.— Foreword.— Caradoc.— Boadicea.— Alfred the Great.— Earl Godwine, Harold of England, and William of Normandy.—Richard Cœur-de-Lion.—William Wallace.—Robert Bruce.—Henry the Fifth.—Joan of Arc.—Heroes of the Reformation. —The reign of Queen Elizabeth.—Sir Philip Sidney.—Sir Francis Drake.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Horatio Nelson.—General Gordon.—Florence Nightingale.

Kalmbach, Edwin Richard, & **McAtee,** W. L. **j 598.2 K12**

Homes for birds. Rev. ed. [1926.] (United States—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' bulletin, no.1456.)

Supersedes Farmers' bulletin, no.609, "Bird houses and how to build them", by Ned Dearborn. (j 598.2 D34)

Describes methods of attracting birds, and gives diagrams and complete directions for building bird-houses.

Lane, Bertha Palmer. **j 793.1 L23**

Lad, and other story-plays for children to read or to act, with illustrations by Rosamond Lane. Woman's Press [c1926].

Contents.—THREE FANTASIES: Lad; or, The gift of Time; The fairy ring; a woodland fantasy; The three wishes; a sea fantasy.—THREE CHRISTMAS PLAYS: The Christmas sheep; Everychild's Christmas; The star.—Pandora.—Appendix: Music; Costumes.

Seven plays, distinctive in character and simply presented. Three of them are intended for outdoor production.

MacDonald, George, 1824–1905. **j M146pr3**

The princess and the goblin; illustrated by F. D. Bedford. Macmillan. (Children's classics.)

A marvelous tale of how the princess and Curdie, with the help of the great-great-grandmother, overcame the wicked goblins of the mountain.

MacManus, Seumas. **j 398 M21d**

The Donegal wonder book. Stokes, 1926.

Contents.—The tales.—The wonders of the three Donals.—The sword of light.—Cally Coo-Coo o' the woods.—The hound of the hill of spears.—The black sheep.—The wee red man.—The queen of the lonely isle.—The steed o' bells.—The cu-beag of the willow-wood.—The three princesses of Connaught.—The mistress of magic.—The princess Suil-dubh.

Miller, *Mrs.* Olive Kennon (Beaupré), *ed.* **qj 839.3 M69**

Tales told in Holland; illustrated by Maud & Miska Petersham. Book House for Children [c1926]. (My travelship.)

Contains at least one tale from each of the eleven provinces of the Netherlands, with a few poems and nursery rhymes interspersed. In addition there are stories of the great Dutch artists, and accounts of the important events in the history of Holland. Many attractive illustrations in color.

Moon, *Mrs.* Grace Purdie. **j M875ch**

Chi-weé and Loki of the desert; illustrated by Carl Moon. Doubleday.

More adventures of a little Pueblo Indian girl and her friend, a Navajo boy, who have many good times wandering over the mesa and desert.

Phillips, Ethel Calvert. **j P513L**

Little Sally Waters, with illustrations by E. F. Butler. Houghton.

Sally is a little five-year-old girl who lives in a seaside town. She spends a very happy summer playing with her friends, her dolls and toys, and her pets.

Pyle, Howard. **j P996h2**

Howard Pyle's book of pirates; fiction, fact, & fancy concerning the buccaneers & marooners of the Spanish Main, from the writing & pictures of Howard Pyle; comp. by Merle Johnson. Harper.

Contents.—Buccaneers and marooners of the Spanish Main.—The ghost of Captain Brand.—With the buccaneers.—Tom Chist and the treasure box.—Jack Ballister's fortunes.—Blueskin, the pirate.—Captain Scarfield.

A treasure trove of thrilling pirate stories and pictures. The illustrations—color-plates, half-tones, and marginal pen sketches—are unique in character and portray the buccaneers and sea-rovers of old in a most convincing manner.

Root, Harvey W. **j 92 B256r**

The boys' life of Barnum. Harper [c1926]. (Biographies for boys and girls.)

An account of the life of the famous circus man telling of his boyhood days, his various business enterprises, his famous museum, and finally the assembling and presenting of "the greatest show on earth".

Straubenmüller, Gustave. **j 917.471 S91**

A home geography of New York city. Rev. ed. Ginn [c1924].

In two parts—local geography and stories of local history.

Stuart, Dorothy Margaret. **j 904 S92**

The boy through the ages, with four plates in colours and 195 illustrations in the text from museum exhibits, manuscripts, and other contemporary sources. Harrap [1926].

Contents.—Dawn.—In ancient Egypt.—In ancient Greece.—In ancient Rome.—The Norse boy.—The Anglo-Saxon boy.—The Norman boy.—The mediæval boy.—The renaissance boy.—The seventeenth-century boy.—The eighteenth-century boy.—The early nineteenth-century boy.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–30th, 1896–1925. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*__Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.__ Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

*__Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.__ 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1925; by E. H. McClelland. 1926. 12 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

*__Sand;__ Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*__Sewage Disposal and Treatment.__ 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*__Technical Book Review Index,__ volume 1 -date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4–volume 10, no.3 (July 1917–September 1926), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*__Water-Glass;__ Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*__Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.__ 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools.** 1907. 331 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

***Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

***Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book.** 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland [22 graded lists]. 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 32 APRIL 1927 NO. 4

	Page
Periodicals Recently Added	167
Publications of the Library	217
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Architecture	197
Biography	203
Blind, Books for the	211
Botany	186
Business. Communication	193
Chemical Technology	194
Chemistry. Mineralogy	184
Commerce. Transportation	180
Drama. Theater	202
Economics	177
Education	179
Electrical Engineering	192
Engineering	190
Fiction	168
Fine Arts	195
French Fiction	172
General Works	172
Geology. Meteorology. Physical Geography	185
History	209
Italian Fiction	172
Jews and Judaism	175
Language	181
Law	179
Literature	199
Maps	206
Mathematics	183
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	188
Metallurgy	195
Mines and Mining	193
Music	198
Philosophy. Psychology	173
Photography	198
Physics	183
Poetry	202
Politics and Government	176
Recreation	199
Religion	174
Science	182
Sociology	175
Theosophy	175
Travel and Description	207
Useful Arts	187
Young People's Books	213
Zoölogy	187

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1927

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

James H. Reed, *Chairman*

Marcus Aaron
Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.32 APRIL 1927 No.4

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

American Greek Review. Chicago.

American Refractories Institute Technical Bulletin. Pittsburgh.

Commonweal. New York.

L'Esprit International. Paris.

Greater Cleveland.

India Rubber Journal. London.

Journal of Education. London.

Journal of the Boston Society of Civil Engineers.

Pittsburgh Accountant.

Poultry Item. Sellersville, Pa.

Public Health Engineering Abstracts. Washington.

Quarterly Journal of the Indian Chemical Society. Calcutta.

Typothetae Bulletin. Chicago.

University of Pittsburgh Record.

World Traveler. New York.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin. **B1592s**

Stories for Sunday telling. Pilgrim Press.

Contents.—Sunday fairy stories.—Stories of play.—Holiday stories.—Stories of everyday.

Belloc, Hilaire. **B417e**

The emerald of Catherine the Great, with illustrations by G. K. Chesterton. Harper.

"A detective story written around the disappearance of a jewel, and one novelty is supposed to consist in the fact that the reader knows all about the emerald; it is only the characters who are baffled...Another partial novelty consists in the burlesque of the ordinary detective story which Mr. Belloc evidently intends." *Grant Overton in Literary review, 1926.*

Brown, Anna Robeson, *afterward Mrs.* Burr. **B7832we**

West of the moon; a romance. Duffield.

A mystery story.

Burt, Maxwell Struthers. **B949d**

The delectable mountains. Scribner.

The author has "managed unobtrusively to insinuate into a thoroughly entertaining story his very sage, witty, and fecund observations of American life and manners...The tale swings from Philadelphia...to the New York of writers, artists, and show girls; from New York to...Wyoming...Its hero, Stephen Londreth, belongs to an aristocratic old Philadelphia family and its heroine, Mercedes Garcia (*née* Wiggens), dances on Broadway". *Grace Frank in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Chase, Daniel. **C389h**

Hardy rye. Bobbs.

"The saga of a New England family...The patriarchal system, with its great desire to till and cultivate and pass on the land to a new generation, is the foundation upon which his Wheelocks have built up their power. In Wes Wheelock the conflict between a youthful seeking for adventure and a more mature love of the land is perfectly shown ...Eventually his grandson, after a similar struggle, takes his place. The land holds at least one of each generation, and the Wheelock farm goes on, even in the face of changing conditions." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Elton, Godfrey. **E565t**

The testament of Dominic Burleigh. Allen.

"Supposed to be the 'whole truth about himself' by a sheltered Oxford Don of considerable literary reputation who went to the war somewhat unwillingly and found himself rewarded with a D. S. O. for an act which he performed wholly in a spirit of self-preservation." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Ertz, Susan. **E7882w**

The wind of complication. Appleton.

Contents.—Henry and the muse.—Trumpery.—Relativity and Major Rooke.—To the satisfaction of all.—The country walk.—Just little things.—The fatal woman.—Hedda speaks.—The heroine.—And then face to face.

Fletcher, Joseph Smith. **F635sea**

Sea fog. Knopf.

A detective story.

Garnett, David. **G1913g**

Go she must! Knopf.

The story of Anne Dunnock, the daughter of an eccentric clergyman of the Church of England. Feeling the need of greater fullness of life than the little village affords her, she goes to try her luck in Paris.

Garstin, Crosbie. **G1962w**

West wind. Stokes.

"The concluding volume of that romantic, colorful and vivid trilogy which began with 'The Owls House,' and continued in 'High Noon.' In 'West Wind' it takes its hero, Ortho Penhale, in whom a strain of wild Gypsy blood wars with the centuried inheritance of Cornish yeoman tradition, out of his glorious life of adventure in a final high spurt of noble self-sacrifice." *F. H. Martens in Literary review, 1926.*

Gibbs, George, *b.* 1870. **G364f**

The flame of courage. Appleton.

"New France during the turbulent days of the French and Indian wars is the colorful setting... Quebec, France's stronghold in the new world, is glimpsed in all its glitter and pomp when it was the Paris of America. A breath-taking, intriguing romance ...Here are plots and counterplots, conspirators and spies—love, hate, death and all the ingredients of a stirring tale." *H. T. Murdock in Literary review, 1926.*

Gibbs, George, *b.* 1870. **G364j**

The joyous conspirator. Sears.

A wealthy American girl, traveling with her aunt in rural England, becomes involved in the general strike, and is able to be of great service to an Englishman whom she had met in Paris, where he had rescued her from an unpleasant situation.

Gibbs, *Sir* Philip. **G365y**

Young anarchy. Doran.

A study of the conflict between the generations in post-war England, ending with the gallant response of the younger generation to their country's need at the time of the general strike.

Grey, Zane. **G8872un**

Under the Tonto Rim. Harper.

Also published under the title "The bee hunter".

"Lucy Watson, a young school teacher, is appointed welfare instructor in a community of isolated backwoods folk. She quickly overcomes their reticences toward her, achieves popularity by the practical results of her work, and falls in love with Edd Denmeade, an uncouth, but not improbable native of the open spaces. The arrival on the scene of Clara, Lucy's wayward sister, breaks the smoothly running course of events." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Kavanagh, *Mrs.* Herminie Templeton. **K1442a**

The ashes of old wishes, and other Darby O'Gill tales. Jordan Pub. Co.

Contents.—The ashes of old wishes.—The haunted bell.—The sheep stealer.—Bridgeen and the leprechaun.—The monks of Saint Bride.—Killbohgan and Killboggan.—The crocks o' goold.—How Satan cheated Sarah Muldowney.—Patrick of the bells.

Machen, Arthur. **M167d**

Dreads and drolls. Knopf.

Contents.—The man with the silver staff.—The adventure of the long-lost brother.—7B Coney Court.—The strange case of Emily Weston.—The Highbury mystery.—The little people.—Madame Rachel.—Sir Benjamin the "baron".—The Campden wonder.—The man from nowhere.—Morduck, the witch.—"Characters."—"Doubles" in crime.—How clubs began.—Polite correspondence.—Casanova in London.—Mr. Lutterloh.—Before Wembley.—The ingenious Mr. Blee.—The gay Victorians.—Chivalry.—How the rich live.—A lament for London's lost inns.—More inns.—Deadly nevergreen.—Ceremony on the scaffold.—Old Dr. Mounsey.—The Euston Square mystery.—The power of jargon.

Masterman, Walter S. **M4654c**

The curse of the Reckaviles. Dutton.

A detective story.

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. **M9532s**

The secret listeners of the East. Dutton.

A Hindu doctor becomes the secret agent of the police in tracking the murderers of an English general, who is killed in a railway carriage a hundred miles out of Calcutta.

Mundy, Talbot. **M9662d**

The devil's guard. Bobbs.

A tale of the perilous quest of two Englishmen in search of a man supposedly lost in the forbidden country of Tibet.

Nathan, Robert. **N155f**

The fiddler in Barly. McBride.

A delicate, fanciful tale of an old fiddler and his dancing dog, and of the little town of Barly to which they come.

Pertwee, Roland. **P447r**

Rivers to cross. Houghton.

A young Englishman who had been a secret service agent in Germany during the war goes to the island of Ponta Rica to procure a flying field concession. There he finds both business and romance complicated by mysterious hindrances.

Pirandello, Luigi. **P649s**

Shoot! (Si gira); the notebooks of Serafino Gubbio, cinematograph operator; authorised translation from the Italian by C. K. Scott Moncrieff. Dutton.

"A bibliography of the published works of Luigi Pirandello (1889–1926)": p.337–376.

A philosophical romance—the loves and jealousies and reactions of a company of temperamental Italian actors as recorded by an impassive but highly-sensitized student of life.

Riesenberg, Felix. **R449e**

East Side, West Side. Harcourt.

A picture of the life of New York in all its phases as seen through the life of John Breen.

"Mr. Riesenberg has attempted to run a vast life and a whole epoch of growth through the frame of a novel... It is sprawling and tempestuous and soaring and muddy like the city it so ardently loves and hates." *Donald Douglas in Books, 1927.*

Smith, Sheila Kaye-. **S659sp**

Spell Land; the story of a Sussex farm. Dutton.

First published in 1910.

Claude, the young half-brother of the two Shepherds who own the farm, is the central figure. His boyhood association with a cousin and his foster-sister elucidates and foreshadows the tragic events of his early manhood.

Society of Arts and Sciences, New York city. S678oh7

O. Henry memorial award; prize stories of 1926, with an introduction by B. C. Williams. Doubleday.

Contents.—Bubbles, by W. D. Steele.—Death in the woods, by Sherwood Anderson.—Command, by A. R. Wetjen.—Treeshy, by A. J. Carver.—The wreck job, by K. W. Detzer.—The thrice bereft widow of Hung Gow, by C. C. Dobie.—Symphonesque, by A. H. Fauset.—Claustrophobia, by A. C. Goodloe.—A death on Eight' Avenue, by Oscar Graeve.—Singing eagles, by Marguerite Jacobs.—Basquerie, by E. M. Kelly.—Cane River, by Lyle Saxon.—The dew on the fleece, by C. L. Skinner.—Stella Crozier, by Booth Tarkington.—The "Madelaine", by M. H. Vorse.—The nurse, by B. A. Williams.

Street, *Mrs.* Ada (Hilt), & **Street,** J. L. S9154t

Tides. Doubleday.

"A family chronicle, with the growth of Chicago from 1870 to 1900 as its background. Three generations of the Wheelocks—the pioneer grandfather...the dilettante son; and the earnest, hard-working grandson—constitute the center of the long and rather loose narrative." *Allan Nevins in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Tarkington, Newton Booth. T212pL

The plutocrat; a novel. Doubleday.

The characters of this amusing tale are taken upon a Mediterranean cruise with a landing in Africa. The story follows the fortunes of Mr. Ogle, a young New York playwright, but the hero is Earl Tinker, the plutocrat, a Middle Westerner traveling with his wife and daughter. The reader, with Mr. Ogle, is slowly to revise his first opinion of Mr. Tinker as an outrageous person, and regard with increasing respect his power and even his expansive generosity.

This day's madness. Bobbs. T368t

At head of title: By the author of Miss Tiverton goes out.

Letty Monckton rebels against the safe, bucolic existence of an English county family and against the tradition that deprecates individual initiative in the women of the family. The mother, who had died when Letty was born, had married Sir Giles in defiance of her brilliant, cynical father. Hence "Yesterday this day's madness did prepare".

Tracy, Louis. T677L

The law of the talon. Clode.

A detective story.

Walsh, Maurice. W188k

The key above the door; a novel. Stokes.

Its chief quality "is the zest and delicacy with which...the author describes the Highland lochs and hills of Scotland...Told in the first person of Thomas King, gentleman owner of a cottage on the shore of Loch Ruighi, the plot of the novel is definitely romantic, and at times spiced with a touch of melodrama". *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Ward, Christopher. W2133o

One little man. Harper.

The biographical story of Herbie Frick, a timid, unsuccessful man living in an ordinary American town. His outward life is colorless and commonplace, but his soul is full of dreams and aspirations.

Whitechurch, Victor Lorenzo. W6372c

The canon in residence. Unwin.

"The Canon, a very proper and scholarly young clergyman traveling in Switzerland, is forced by the loss of his own clerical garments to put on 'sporty' clothes, and decides to study humanity from the non-ministerial point of view. He learns things worth knowing...Incidentally, his little adventure involves odd and embarrassing incidents." *Outlook, 1911.*

French Fiction

Bazin, René. **843 B33baL**
Baltus le Lorrain.

Châteaubriant, Alphonse de. **843 C396b**
La Brière; roman.

Italian Fiction

Bontempelli, Massimo. **853 B629**
La donna dei miei sogni, e altre avventure moderne.

Borgese, Giuseppe Antonio. **853 B63c**
La città sconosciuta.

Contents.—La città sconosciuta.—Federico Müller.—Pedrina.—La traversata.—La casa.—Biografia di Emmy Lipari.—La passeggiata autunnale.—La guarigione.—Il giardino.—La centenaria.—Volpazzurra diventa padre.—Il mare.—Delitti in ferrovia.—Fox-trot.—La talpa.

Linati, Carlo. **853 L71**
Storie di bestie e di fantasmi.

Contents.—L'airone bianco.—Voglia d'ali.—Complicazioni sentimentali.—Gioventù.—Una buona morte.—Ménage aereo.—Favola marina.—Un singolare incontro.—Il moscone filosofo.—La giornata dello stagno.—Zoor.—L'ultima moglie di Barbablù.—Terra in fuga.—Le scarpe di sette leghe.—L'uomo che fu in Purgatorio.—Storia d'ombre.—Figliola da marito.—L'asta di Laocoonte.—Servetta di monte.—Chiacchiere di famiglia.

Sobrero, Mario. **853 S67**
Pietro e Paolo; romanzo.

General Works

American Library Association. **027 A51**
A survey of libraries in the United States, conducted by the American Library Association. 2v. 1926.

The same.....**r 027 A51**

Griffith, Dudley David, *comp.* **r 012 C41g**
A bibliography of Chaucer, 1908–24. 1926. (Washington (state) University. Publications in language and literature, v.4.)

Contents.—Bibliography.—Chaucer's life.—Editions.—Investigations and criticism.—Backgrounds of Chaucer's time.—The Canterbury tales.—Works other than the Canterbury tales.

Orcutt, William Dana. **090 O28**
In quest of the perfect book; reminiscences & reflections of a bookman. Little, 1926.

Contents.—In quest of the perfect book.—The kingdom of books.—Friends through type.—The lure of illumination.—Friends through the pen.—Triumphs of typography.—The spell of the Laurenziana.

Scott, Temple, *ed.* **028 S42**
The friendship of books; illustrated by Harold Nelson. Macmillan, 1926.

A collection of extracts from prose and poetry extolling books and reading, arranged under the headings: Friends at home, Inspirers of the heart, Educators of the mind, Teachers of life, Companions in pleasure, and Silent friendly spirits.

Special Libraries Association of Southern California. **r 016.05 S741**
Union list of periodicals in libraries of southern California. 1925.
"List of authorities consulted": p.[5.]

Utley, George Burwell. **020.6 U29**
Fifty years of the American Library Association. Amer. Library Assoc., 1926.

The same..... **r 020.6 U29**
An address delivered March 1, 1926, before the Chicago Literary Club.

Philosophy. Psychology

Bousfield, Edward George Paul. **157 B65**
Pleasure and pain; a theory of the energic foundation of feeling. Paul, 1926.
"An attempt to analyze into its elements the intimate and paradoxical connections between pleasure and pain, love and hate...The analysis is made more precise by the use of diagrams by which it seems possible to reduce the whole matter to mathematical formulas." *R. E. Park in American journal of sociology, 1926.*

Cheiro (*pseud. of* Louis Hamon). **133.6 C41c**
Cheiro's memoirs; the reminiscences of a society palmist; with twenty-two illustrations. Lippincott, 1912.
Tells of interviews with Gladstone, Parnell, Bernhardt, Wilde, Mark Twain, Edward VII, and others.

Coster, Geraldine. **130 C83**
Psycho-analysis for normal people. Oxford University Press [1926].
Bibliography: p.[231]–232.
A popular handbook explaining briefly the elementary principles of analytical psychology in its application to normal people. The author is (1926) principal of Wychwood School, Oxford, England.

Goodenough, Florence Laura. **136.7 G62**
Measurement of intelligence by drawings. World Book Co., 1926. (Measurement and adjustment series.)
Bibliography: p.163–173.
Describes an experiment made with several thousand school children in order to determine the extent to which the nature and content of children's drawings indicate their mental development. Specimen drawings with scoring indicated are included. The author is (1926) research assistant professor, Institute of Child Welfare, University of Minnesota.

Pierce, Frederick. **136.7 P55**
Understanding our children. Dutton [c1926].
Deals in a clear and untechnical style with the psychological development of children from early childhood to maturity, emphasizing the importance of early understanding and training of their emotional nature. The author is (1926) a consulting psychologist in New York, with years of training and experience in Europe and America.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. **146 T14**
Le positivisme anglais; étude sur Stuart Mill. 1864.

Vanderpol, Alfred. **r 172 V18**
La doctrine scolastique du droit de guerre; avec une biographie de l'auteur. 1919.
"Notices sur les auteurs et les ouvrages cités dans la première partie": p.5–14.

Religion

Hopkins, Samuel, 1807–87. **248 H78**

Lessons at the cross; or, Spiritual truths familiarly exhibited in their relations to Christ, with an introduction by G. W. Blagden. Ed.5. Tilton, 1858.

Religious essays.

Howel, Laurence. **r 220.9 H85**

A complete history of the Holy Bible as contained in the Old and New testaments, including also the occurrences of four hundred years, from the last of the prophets to the birth of Christ, and the life of Our Blessed Saviour and his apostles, &c., with copious notes, critical and explanatory, practical and devotional, with considerable additions and improvements, by George Burder. 2v. Woodward, 1807–08.

Joseph, Oscar L. **270 J44**

The historical development of Christianity. Scribner, 1925. (Life and religion series.)

"General reference literature for further study": p.170–173; "Reference literature for each chapter": p.174–177.

Traces briefly the development of Christianity through the church, taking note of the forces within and without which influenced it.

McFadyen, Joseph Ferguson. **266 M15**

The missionary idea in life and religion. Scribner, 1926. (Life and religion series.)

"General reference literature": p.167–168; "Reference literature for each chapter": p.169–173.

Simple discussion of the ideals and methods of Christian missions, of some objections to them, and of the handicaps, hindrances, and achievements in missionary work. The author is (1926) professor of New Testament literature and criticism in Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, and was for twenty years in mission work in Nagpur, India.

Remey, Charles Mason. **297 R33b**

The Bahai revelation and reconstruction; a general brief treatise upon the history and the spiritual, social, and economic principles of this religious movement, with special regard to the application of these principles to, and there [sic] influence on, the coming peace of nations and the tranquillity and welfare of humanity. [Bahai Pub. Soc.] 1919.

"This book is compiled from previously approved and published Bahai writings and teachings, of which it is a synthesis."

Shillito, Edward. **261 S55**

Life and work; the Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work held in Stockholm, 1925. Longmans, 1926.

Wright, Cuthbert. **282 W93**

The story of the Catholic church. Boni, 1926.

Bibliography: p.315.

A historical survey from the beginning of the Christian era to 1918. The author is (1927) a teacher in the Kent School, Connecticut, an institution conducted by the Anglican-Catholic order, the Fathers of the Holy Cross.

Theosophy

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie (Wood). **212 B46id**

The ideals of theosophy; four lectures delivered at the thirty-sixth annual convention of the Theosophical Society, held at Benares, on Dec. 27th, 28th, 29th, and 30th, 1911. Theosophist Off., 1912.

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie (Wood). **212 B46mn**

Man's life in three worlds; a booklet for beginners. Theosophical Press, 1923.

Leadbeater, Charles Webster. **212 L44i**

Invisible helpers; American revised edition with index. Theosophical Press, 1922.

A short discussion of the reality and the manifestations of superphysical life according to theosophical belief.

Jews and Judaism

Cohen, Israel. **296 C66jo**

The journal of a Jewish traveller, with thirty-one illustrations from photographs and a map. Dodd, 1925.

An account of the author's pilgrimage in 1920–21 to Palestine and to the Jewish communities of Australasia, India, and the Far East, for the purpose of stimulating enthusiasm and gaining material support for the Zionist movement.

Wolf, Lucien, *ed.* **qr 296 W836j**

Jews in the Canary Islands; being a calendar of Jewish cases extracted from the records of the Canariote Inquisition in the collection of the Marquess of Bute. Spottiswoode, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

At head of title: The Jewish Historical Society of England.

Covers the period from 1499 to 1818 and contains an introduction analyzing the work of the Inquisition and explaining its relation to general Jewish history.

Sociology

Beman, Lamar Taney, *comp.* **355.07 B42**

Military training compulsory in schools and colleges. Wilson, 1926. (Reference shelf, v.4, no.3.)

Bibliography: p.[11]–25.

The same..... **r 355.07 B42**

References, articles, and brief on the question of military training in American high schools, colleges, and universities.

Hambly, Wilfrid D. **390 H19**

Origins of education among primitive peoples; a comparative study in racial development, with a preface by Charles Hose. Macmillan, 1926.

Bibliography: p.416–423.

"The aim of this work is to make an historical and regional survey of customs of primitive races with special reference to moral, religious, physical and social education, in so far as it has been developed without intrusion of European influence. The hope is entertained that this collation and discussion, dealing as it does with a world-wide distribution of primitive people, will provide administrators, missionaries and others with an anthropological basis adequate for a detailed consideration of the restricted field in which they may labour." *Author's introduction.*

Kulp, Daniel Harrison. **302 K43**

Outlines of the sociology of human behavior, with applications to education, nursing, and social work. Teachers College, Columbia University, 1925. (Columbia University, New York—Teachers College. Teachers College syllabi, no.12.)

"General bibliography": p.249–257.

United States—Census bureau. **r 312 U25f**

Farm population of selected counties; composition, characteristics, and occupations in detail for eight counties, comprising Otsego County, N. Y., Dane County, Wis., New Madrid and Scott counties, Mo., Cass County, N. Dak., Wake County, N. C., Ellis County, Tex., and King County, Wash. 1924.

Politics and Government

Gillet, Ransom Hooker. **r 329.3 G41**

Democracy in the United States; what it has done, what it is doing, and what it will do. Appleton, 1868.

A political history of the United States from Washington's administration to Johnson's, in which the author finds nothing to criticize in the Democratic party and nothing to praise in what he calls the "anti-democrats". The author was a member of Congress and held other federal offices before the Civil War.

Gurney-Champion, Frederick Cecil Gurney. **323.42 G97**

Justice and the poor in England; an account of the position of the poor in legal matters in England and Wales; and a study of the inequality in the administration of justice, where they are concerned, and of the remedies which have been attempted, and suggested; with a foreword by the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Manchester [and others]. Routledge, 1926.

Hocking, William Ernest. **320.1 H656**

Man and the state. Yale University Press, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Considers the philosophical theories of the state, and analyzes its psychological foundations in relation to other social groups and to the individual. The author is (1927) Alford professor of natural religion, moral philosophy, and civil polity, Harvard University.

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **396.2 J35**

Special legislation for women. Wilson, 1926. (Reference shelf, v.4, no.7.)

Bibliography: p.[25]–43.

The same.....**r 396.2 J35**

Debate material on the question as to whether special legislation is preferable to equal rights.

Kiefer, Hermann. **323.44 K24**

Liberty writings; ed. with a study of Dr. Kiefer's life and writings by W. W. Florer. Stechert [c1917].

Dr. Kiefer (1825–1911) fought in the German revolution of 1848 and came in 1849 as a political fugitive to Detroit where he practiced medicine. In 1883–85 he was United States consul in Stettin, Germany. He was appointed regent of the University of Michigan in 1889 and was made professor emeritus of the practice of medicine in 1902. This collection includes poems, speeches, and reports, all but one of which are in German. Contains also a few resolutions, motions, etc. of the revolution of 1848.

London County Council. **352.4 L82**

The London Ambulance service; with a foreword by M. H. Cox. Hodder, 1925. (The London County Council and what it does for London.)

London County Council. **352.3 L82**

The London Fire brigade; with a foreword by Sir James Bird. Hodder, 1925. (The London County Council and what it does for London.)

Older, Fremont. **352 O23**

My own story. Macmillan, 1926.

Mr. Older, as editor of the newspaper "The bulletin", was one of the leaders in the spectacular fight against boss rule and political corruption in San Francisco in the early years of the century. His experiences at that time aroused his interest in prisons and slum conditions, and he worked vigorously for their reform. He is now (1927) editor of the San Francisco "Call".

Economics

Burton, Ernest Richmond. **331.1 B95**

Employee representation, with a foreword by H. C. Metcalf. Williams, 1926. (Human relations series.)

"Selected bibliography": p.275–277.

A study surveying the history of employee representation in the United States, and analyzing its effectiveness, its difficulties, and the possibilities of its future development.

Dice, Charles Amos. **332.6 D54**

The stock market. Shaw, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A college text-book discussing the machinery of the stock market, methods of operation employed by different types of traders and investors, methods of forecasting stock price movements, and methods of analyzing and rating the values and earning power of stocks. The author is (1926) professor of business organization in the College of Commerce and Journalism, Ohio State University.

Hartsough, Mildred Lucile. **qr 330.9 H33**

The development of the twin cities (Minneapolis and St. Paul) as a metropolitan market. [c1925.]

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Minnesota, 1924.
Bibliography: p.[207]–220.

International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions. **r 331.823 I248**

Proceedings of the annual meeting (3d–date), 1916–date. 1917–date. (United States—Labor statistics bureau. Bulletin: workmen's insurance and compensation series.)

————Index, 1914–24. (*In* no.7–11.)

The same. (*In* United States—Labor statistics bureau. Bulletin: workmen's insurance and compensation series.).....r 331.2 U2532

Ise, John. **338.8 I29**

The United States oil policy. Yale University Press, 1926.

"Notes" at end of each chapter.

A comprehensive work concerning the history of oil exploitation in various fields, over-production and waste, monopolistic conditions in the oil industry, public oil-land legislation, Indian oil-lands, the Teapot Dome investigation, and the present situation as a result of our oil policy. The author believes that the question of conservation is one of immediate and grave concern and in his concluding chapter formulates some constructive proposals for a wiser policy.

London County Council. **331.83 L82**

Housing; with a foreword by Sir James Bird. Hodder, 1924. (The London County Council and what it does for London.)

Maxwell, Lloyd W. **337 M52**

Discriminating duties and the American merchant marine. Wilson, 1926.

Discusses the history, purpose, and effect of discriminating duties in America, their political and economic aspects, and the relation of a discriminatory policy to American trade and shipping at the present time. The author holds that such duties are destructive agents, and excusable only as a means of self-defense.

Noyes, Alexander Dana. **336.7 N48w**

The war period of American finance, 1908–1925; being the continuation of "Forty years of American finance". Putnam, 1926.

"List of authorities": p.439–441.

"Mr. Noyes's position as financial editor of 'The New York Evening Post', and later of 'The New York Times' brought him into daily contact with the Stock Exchange and the events of the financial world so far as they found expression in the New York money market. In this field he is thoroughly at home and has written his book from this standpoint...[It] is restricted to private finance; matters of public finance, such as taxation, expenditures and debt, are mentioned only incidentally and as they affect the money market." *E. L. Bogart in Books, 1926.*

Peel, George. **336.44 P36**

The financial crisis of France. Macmillan, 1926.

A survey of the financial policies of France from 1789 to 1919, with a more intensive study of the period from 1919 to 1926, and a final chapter on the future of French finance. The author is (1927) a member of the English Parliament, and was formerly clerk in the Treasury.

Ripley, William Zebina. **338.8 R48m**

Main Street and Wall Street. Little, 1927.

Deals "with the general question whether the recent development of American corporations has been wholesome, whether the great body of stockholders are adequately represented, whether directors have not shirked their duties and unfairly sought to lessen their liability, and, incidentally, whether there may be found some appropriate way of improving the situation". *H. P. Willis in Books, 1927.*

United States—Manufactures committee. (Senate). **r 338.8 U25394**

High cost of gasoline and other petroleum products; hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on manufactures, United States Senate, Sixty-seventh Congress, second and fourth sessions, pursuant to S. res. 295. 2v. 1923.

Law

Kirkpatrick, Clifford. **r 343.2 K288**

Capital punishment. Committee on Philanthropic Labor of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting of Friends, 1925.

Based on "Capital punishment in the United States", by R. T. Bye. *Condensed from Publisher's foreword.*

Bibliography: p.54–55.

Martin, Charles Emanuel. **342.7 M42**

An introduction to the study of the American Constitution; a study of the formation and development of the American constitutional system and of the ideals upon which it is based, with illustrative materials. Oxford University Press, 1926.

"Note on a general reading list": p.[343]–346; "Reading" at end of each chapter.

Intended for the student and the general reader. The author is (1926) professor of political science and dean of the faculty of social science, University of Washington.

Randall, James Garfield. **342.7 R18**

Constitutional problems under Lincoln. Appleton, 1926.

Bibliography: p.531–548.

A study of "the Civil War and the beginnings of Reconstruction in their relation to constitutional lines of demarcation between legislative and executive power, between state power and national power, and between governmental power and constitutional immunities of individuals...A balanced and judicious appraisal". *T. R. Powell in Books, 1927.*

Education

Anderson, Charles Joseph, *and others.* **371 A54**

Visiting the teacher at work; case studies of directed teaching. Appleton [c1925]. (Appleton series in supervision and teaching.)

"Suggested readings" at end of each chapter.

"The purpose of the book is to supply a body of concrete material dealing with the problems of classroom visitation and conference: (1) how to visit the classroom, what to look for, and how to diagnose teaching; (2) how to lead the teacher through conference to a realization of her own needs...(3) how to plan remedial programs." *Preface.*

Book, William Frederick. **371.3 B65**

Learning how to study and work effectively; a contribution to the psychology of personal efficiency. Ginn [c1926].

"References" at end of each chapter.

"The general method followed throughout the book is first to illustrate and explain the important factors that contribute to the total efficiency of a worker, then to outline a procedure for the attainment of the specific habits that must be formed to achieve the desired result." *Preface.*

Designed primarily as a text-book for college students. The author is (1926) head of the department of psychology and philosophy in Indiana University.

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **379.1 J35**

Federal department of education. Wilson, 1926. (Reference shelf, v.4, no.5.)

Bibliography: p.[15]–25.

The same.....**r 379.1 J35**

"Reference Shelf, Volume 1, Number 5 on the Towner-Sterling Bill, first published in December 1922, revised edition printed in April 1924, deals with earlier material on

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.—continued.* **379.1 J35**

the subject of a Federal department of education and includes discussion of the proposal for Federal aid. The present number of the Reference Shelf is supplementary to the above, and includes references and material appearing mainly since the latter date with special emphasis upon a department of education and a secretary in the Cabinet. A brief is included." *Introduction.*

London County Council. **379.42 L82**

The Londoner's education. Hodder, 1924. (The London County Council and what it does for London.)

Martin, Everett Dean. **370.4 M42**

The meaning of a liberal education. Norton [c1926]. (People's Institute "lectures-in-print" series.)

"It is, in the first place, a reaction against that democratization of the intellect which seeks to define education in utilitarian terms and to create it by methods of mass production. Secondarily it is an urbane protest against those adult educators, who... are inclined to stress the method of education rather than its content. The book... falls into two distinct divisions. In the first few chapters the author wishes to separate his acceptance of the meaning of the phrase 'liberal education' from a series of popular American misconceptions and misunderstandings. The second part endeavors to supply a positive answer to the title, to indicate through analysis and historical example what the content of a liberal education should be." *C. P. Fadiman in Literary review, 1927.*

Patzer, Conrad E. **r 379.775 P31**

Public education in Wisconsin; issued by John Callahan, state superintendent. 1924.

Part one is a history of the origin and development of the public school system; part two discusses a plan for its reorganization, together with a program suggesting the necessary legislation; part three contains summaries of educational laws from 1836 to 1925.

Snedden, David Samuel. **370.1 S67ed**

Educational applications of sociology; being a revision of parts III and IV of the writer's Educational sociology. Century, 1924. (Century social science series.)

"For supplemental readings and reports" at end of each chapter; "Suggested reference lists for coöperating libraries": p.407–408.

United States—Education bureau. **r 379.17 U25ac**

Accredited secondary schools in the United States. 1925. (Bulletin, 1925, no.11.)

The same. (*In* United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1925, no.11.).....**r 370 U25 1925 no.11**

Commerce. Transportation

Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D. C. **qr 385 B89c**

Commodity prices in their relation to transportation costs; bulletin. no.1–15. 1924–26.

Cotton, Charles William Egerton. **r 380 C83**

Handbook of commercial information for India. Ed.2. Government of India, Central publication branch, 1924.

"Glossary of Indian terms used in this book": p.366–370.

Harlow, Alvin Fay. **386 H27**

Old towpaths; the story of the American canal era. Appleton, 1926.

Bibliography: p.391–403.

The same.....**r 386 H27**

An account of the canals built in the United States in the first half of the 19th century, with some description of travel and life on the canals. Contains maps and numerous illustrations, some of which are from contemporary sources.

Leeming, Joseph. **387 L53**

Ships and cargoes; the romance of ocean commerce. Doubleday, 1926.

Describes for the general reader something of the growth of modern commerce, the important sea routes, the vessels that ply them, cargoes, and some problems of shippers and ship-owners.

Nurra, Duilio. **r 380.03 N52**

A dictionary of English and Italian sea terms (including technical, commercial, and naval terms). 1925.

Contents.—English-Italian.—Italiano-inglese.

Peabody, Robert Ephraim. **387 P33**

The log of the Grand Turks. Houghton, 1926

An account based on the old log-books, letters, and bills of lading of four American ships which bore the name "Grand Turk": a merchantman used as a privateer during the Revolution, a merchantman, the largest built in Salem up to 1791, a privateer in the War of 1812, and a schooner built in 1916.

Language

Barfield, Owen. **422.1 B23**

History in English words. Methuen [1926].

Bibliography: p.205–208.

The first and shorter part outlines, in a somewhat elementary manner, what we can discern of the history of the English race, from its remotest Aryan originals, in the English language as we now have it. The second part traces the history of Western thought and feeling as reflected in the changes of language, in the introduction of new words, and the gradual introduction of new meanings for old words. *Condensed from Saturday review, 1926.*

Higley, Edwin H. **488 H53**

Exercises in Greek composition based on Xenophon's Anabasis and Hellenica, with notes, vocabulary, and references to the grammars of Goodwin and Hadley-Allen. Ginn, 1897.

Lawler, Lillian Beatrice. **478 L41**

Latin playlets for high schools. Iowa University [c1925]. (Iowa University. Extension bulletin, no.131.)

Leighton, Robert Fowler. **488 L56**

Greek lessons, with references to Goodwin's and Hadley's Greek grammars, and intended as an introduction to Xenophon's Anabasis or to Goodwin's Greek reader. Ginn, 1886.

Paul, Hermann. **qr 433 P31**

Deutsches wörterbuch. Ed.3. 1921.

Scott, John Hubert. **426 S42**

Rhythmic prose. University of Iowa [1925]. (Iowa University. Humanistic studies, v.3, no.1.)

Whitney, William Dwight, & **Whitney,** M. P. **438 W65**

An introductory German reader. Holt [c1895]. (Whitney's modern language books.)

Science

r 505 A6152

Annuario scientifico ed industriale, 1864–78. v.1–15, pt.1. 1866–79.

Forms part of the "Biblioteca utile".
v.1, 2d ed., published in 1874.
————Tavola decennale, 1863–1873.

Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. **r 506 A84**

Conférences; compte rendu de la session (10–32, pt.1, 33–39, 41–43, 45–46), 1881–1903, pt.1, 1904–10, 1912–14, 1921–22. 1882–1923.

In 1886 l'Association Scientifique de France was merged in l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences.
The title for volumes up to the year 1914 reads "Compte rendu de la session".
For 33d–34th sessions, 1904–05, and 37th–43d sessions, 1908–14, only 1pt. (Notes et mémoires) issued, the material appearing as pt.1 in previous years being published separately.
No congress was held for the years 1915–19.

Baer, Wilhelm. **r 571 B14**

Der vorgeschichtliche mensch; ursprung und entwicklung des menschengeschlechtes, für gebildete aller stände; zweite, völlig umgearbeitete auflage von Friedrich von Hellwald. 1880.

Fox, Florence Cornelia. **570.7 F85**

Cycles of garden life and plant life; a series of projects in nature study for elementary schools. Govt. Print. Off., 1925. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1925, no.15.)

The same. (*In* United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1925, no.15.) ..... **r 370 U25 1925 no.15**

Suggestions for study of plant and animal life, with many references for supplementary reading.

Le Chatelier, Henri. **r 501 L48**

Science et industrie. [c1925.] (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.)

"Embodies in terse and vigorous language the ripe wisdom and experience of a lifetime spent in scientific practice and thought...Scientific workers will find in it many of their theoretical and practical problems illuminatingly discussed by an expert, and, on the other hand, a broad, historically conceived estimate of the part played by Science in human progress; whilst industrial leaders and workers will get a clearer notion both of the general aims, methods, and achievement of Science, and of how it can be applied in their own small sphere." *Journal of the Society of Glass Technology, 1925.*

Main, Robert. **r 522 M26**

Practical and spherical astronomy for the use chiefly of students in the universities. Deighton, 1863.

Mathematics

Hart, Clara Avis, & **Feldman,** D. D. **513.1 H31**
Plane geometry; with the editorial coöperation of J. H. Tanner and Virgil Snyder. Amer. Book Co. [c1911.]

Hawkes, Herbert Edwin, *and others.* **512 H36**
First course in algebra. Rev. ed. Ginn [c1917]. (Mathematical texts for schools.)

Møller, S. G. **r 511 M79**
Praktisk regnebog; udarbejdet med særligt hensyn til undervisningen i tekniske skoler og haandværkerskoler. 2pts. in 1v. 1880.
"Facitliste til Praktisk regnebog" has separate title-page and separate paging.

Petersen, Julius, *b.* 1839. **r 514.5 P45**
Den plane trigonometri og de sphæriske grundformler. Ed.3. 1881.

Wells, Webster. **r 513.1 W49n**
New plane geometry. Heath, 1909.
"In the preparation of this text the author acknowledges joint authorship with Robert L. Short." *Preface.*

Woolhouse, Wesley Stoker Barker. **r 517.2 W87**
The elements of the differential calculus. Ed.4. Virtue, 1864. (Weale's rudimentary series, 101.)

Physics

Bligh, N. M. **530.1 B55**
The evolution and development of the quantum theory; with a foreword by Max Planck. Longmans, 1926.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Bibliography: p.108.

Clark, George Lindenberg. **537.54 C52**
Applied x-rays. McGraw, 1927.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
"The book is the expression of a conviction that x-ray research and control methods can now and in the future be of invaluable service in the solution of problems of constitution and practical behavior of metals and alloys of every kind, of catalysts, textile fibers...and numerous other substances." *Preface.*

Kiddle, Henry. **r 530 K246**
A text-book on physics; being a short and complete course based upon the larger work of Ganot, for the use of academies, high schools, &c. Wood, 1895.

Ostenfeld, Asger Skovgaard. **r 531.25 O29**
Grafisk statiks anvendelse paa de simpleste brokonstruktioner. 1891.

Schneider, Johan. **r 531 S35**
Lærebog i elementær mekanik med tabeller. 1883.

Williams, Charles Wye. **r 536.44 W74**
On heat in its relations to water and steam, embracing new views of vaporization, condensation, & explosions. Ed.2, rev. Baird, 1884.

Chemistry. Mineralogy

Alliott, Eustace Alexander. **542.68 A43**

Centrifugal dryers and separators. Benn, 1926. (Chemical engineering library; second series.)

Bibliography: p.142–143.

Principles of centrifugal machinery, and construction of various types.

Comstock, John Lee. **r 549 C73**

An introduction to mineralogy in which its elements are familiarly explained and adapted to the use of schools and private students. Ed.2, rev. Sumner, 1833.

Fodor, Andor. **r 541.12 F68**

Die grundlagen der dispersoidchemie. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Gray, Alonzo. **r 540 G81**

Elements of chemistry, containing the principles of the science, both experimental and theoretical; intended as a text-book for academies, high schools, and colleges. Ed.40, rev. & enl. Newman, 1848.

Groff, George G. **r 549.1 G93**

Mineral analysis. Ed.2. Science and Health Pub. Co., 1883.

Blank forms for notes.

Hawley, Lee Fred, & **Wise,** L. E. **547.664 H36**

The chemistry of wood. Chemical Catalog Co., 1926. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same.....**r 547.664 H36**

Critical compilation, stressing results of purely scientific investigations on wood chemistry. Discusses chemical components of wood; methods of analysis; decomposition of wood, treating of reactions in wood-utilization processes; and properties and deterioration of wood.

Hinshelwood, C. N. **541.12 H57**

The kinetics of chemical change in gaseous systems. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

[Marcet, *Mrs.* Jane (Haldimand).] **r 540 M36**

Conversations on chemistry in which the elements of that science are familiarly explained and illustrated by experiments and plates; to which are added some late discoveries on the subject of the fixed alkalies, by H. Davy; a description and plate of the pneumatic cistern of Yale College and a short account of artificial mineral waters in the United States; with an appendix consisting of treatises on dyeing, tanning, and currying. Sidney's Press, 1809.

Plattner, Karl Friedrich. **r 549.1 P69p**

Plattner's manual of qualitative and quantitative analysis with the blowpipe, from the last German ed., rev. and enl. by Th. Richter, tr. by H. B. Cornwall, assisted by J. H. Caswell. Ed.5, rev. Van Nostrand, 1885.

Purdy, Charles Wesley. **r 543.9 P98**

Practical uranalysis and urinary diagnosis; a manual for the use of physicians, surgeons, and students. Davis, 1895.

r 540.5 R369

Revista de chimica pura e applicada; publicação mensal, 1905–08. v.1–4. 1905–08.

Schorger, Arlie William. **547.664 S37**

The chemistry of cellulose and wood. McGraw, 1926. (International chemical series.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
"References": p.467–469.

The same ..... **r 547.664 S37**

Collects a great deal of information, covering completely the scientific and empirical data available on the subject. Treats of the fundamental reactions involved in industrial processes, but does not give technical details. Includes selected methods of analysis. Treatment is less critical than that of Hawley and Wise in "Chemistry of wood".

Springer, Ludwig. **r 543.7 S76**

Laboratoriumsbuch für die glasindustrie. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1925. (Laboratoriumsbücher für die chemische und verwandte industrien, v.19.)

Geology. Meteorology. Physical Geography

Berget, Alphonse. **551.46 B45**

Les problèmes de l'océan. 1920. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.)

r 550.5 G2995

The **Geological** record; an account of works on geology, mineralogy, and palæontology published during the year; ed. by William Whitaker, 1874–77. v.1–4. 1875–80.

Each volume after the first contains supplements for the previous years.

Houston, Edwin James. **qr 551 H83**

The elements of physical geography for the use of schools, academies, and colleges. Rev. ed. Eldredge, 1895.

Illinois—Geological survey. **r 553.28 I22**

Illinois petroleum. no.1–date. 1926–date.

Joly, John. **551 J38**

The surface-history of the earth. Clarendon Press, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Presents a theory of the relation between the geological history of the earth and the alternate heating and cooling of the earth's crust, based upon the radioactivity of the rocks and isostasy.

Lee, Willis Thomas. **550.4 L52**

Stories in stone, telling of some of the wonderlands of western America and some of the curious incidents in the history of geology. Van Nostrand, 1926. (Library of modern sciences.)

Popular in style. Intended to give the reader an idea of the geological changes that have produced the scenery of western America.

Leighton, Henry. **557.488 L56**

The geology of Pittsburgh and its environs; a popular account of the general geologic features of the region. [Pittsburgh, 1926.]

Bibliography: p.159–162.

Reprinted from "Annals of the Carnegie Museum", v.17, no.1, 1926.

The same ..... **r 557.488 L56**

The same. (*In* Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Museum. Annals, v.17, no.1.) ..... **r 507 C21a v.17 no.1**

Logan, William Newton. **r 557.72 L77**

The geology of the deep wells of Indiana. 1926. (Indiana—Conservation department. Publication, no.55.)

Mohn, Henrik. **r 551.54 M77**

Praktisk veiledning til høidemaaling med barometer. Ed.2, rev. 1888.

Ortega, Gustavo. **qr 553.28 O28**

Los recursos petroliferos mexicanos y su actual explotacion. 1925.

At head of title "Secretaria de industria, comercio, y trabajo, Departamento de petroleo, Comision tecnica".

Contains statistical information and a number of illustrations.

Thoroddsen, Thorvaldur. **r 551.21 T41**

Vulkaner og jordskjælv paa Island. 1897.

Botany

Bary, Anton de. **r 589.29 B28**

Die mycetozoen (schleimpilze); ein beitrag zur kenntniss der niedersten organismen. Ed.2, rev. 1864.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. **r 581.97 B75m**

Manual of the flora of the northern states and Canada. Holt, 1901.

Based on first edition of "Illustrated flora" by N. L. Britton and Addison Brown. Contains references to the illustrations in that work, and adds a few species not included therein.

Korsmo, Emil. **r 581.259 K38**

Ugress i nutidens jordbruk; biologiske og praktiske undersøkelser. [1925.]

"Litteraturfortegnelse": p.658–662.

Spoehr, Herman Augustus. **581.1014 S76**

Photosynthesis. Chemical Catalog Co., 1926. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same ..... **r 581.1014 S76**

Discusses the present status of the problem of the utilization of solar energy by the green plant. Stresses results of experimental study of the different factors which affect the process.

Standley, Paul Carpenter, & **Calderón,** Salvador. **r 581.97284 S78**

Lista preliminar de las plantas de El Salvador, con la colaboración de W. A. Murrill [y otros]. [1925.]

Tharp, Benjamin Carroll. **r 581.9764 T33**

Structure of Texas vegetation east of the 98th meridian. University of Texas, 1926. (Texas University. Bulletin, no.2606.)

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Texas University.
Bibliography: p.[89]–97.

Zoölogy

[Budgen, L. M.] **r 595.7 B85**

Episodes of insect life, by Acheta Domestica [*pseud.*]. v.2. Redfield, 1851.

De Long, Dwight Moore. **qr 595.753 D41**

A monographic study of the North American species of the genus Deltocephalus. [1926.] (Ohio State University. Contributions in zoology and entomology, no.3.)

Bibliography: p.124–126.

Reese, Albert Moore. **598.14 R28**

The alligator and its allies; with 62 figures and 28 plates. Putnam, 1915.

Bibliography: p.343–348.

The same.....**r 598.14 R28**

Thomson, Arthur Landsborough. **r 598.2 T38**

Problems of bird-migration. Witherby, 1926.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

"A general outline of migration in the animal world and...a well-rounded review of the various phenomena of migration by birds." *Bird-lore, 1926.*

Intended for "the biologists who may wish to have a presentation of the essential facts; and...the ornithologists and bird-lovers who may wish some account of the theoretical aspects". *Preface.*

Useful Arts

Anderson, Romola, & **Anderson,** R. C. **699.1231 A54**

The sailing-ship; six thousand years of history. McBride, 1926.

Condensed historical treatment of sailing ships, tracing their sources from two main streams of development, and giving some account of the gradual improvements made. Restricted to boats of European peoples, although North American ships are also included due to their European ancestry. *Adapted from Preface.*

Hool, George Albert, & **Pulver,** H. E. **693.5 H77**

Concrete practice; a textbook for vocational and trade schools. McGraw, 1926.

Elementary work on practical methods of estimating, proportioning, mixing, and placing concrete. Includes laboratory methods, and gives some attention to contracts and specifications.

qr 642.05 M35

The **Manufacturing** confectioner [monthly], 1925–date. v.5–date. 1925–date.

Masury, John W. **r 698 M46**

How shall we paint our houses? a popular treatise on the art of house-painting, plain and decorative, showing the nature, composition, and mode of production of paints and painters' colors and their proper and harmonious combination and arrangement. Appleton, 1868.

Monroe, Day, & **Stratton,** L. M. **641.1 M83**

Food buying and our markets. Barrows, 1926.

"References for further study" at end of each chapter.

Discussion of distribution and marketing, with explanations of food terminology, and suggestions for purchase and care of food.

Pennsylvania Railroad Company. **qr 670.2 P399**

Industrial directory of the Pennsylvania railroad system; the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, West Jersey & Seashore Railroad Company, Waynesburg & Washington Railroad Company, the Ohio River & Western Railway Company; D. N. Felthousen, compiler. [1926?]

Tague, Edgar Lemuel. **637.1 T13**

Casein; its preparation, chemistry, and technical utilization. Van Nostrand, 1926.

Bibliography: p.206–213.

Considerable attention to patents on preparation and applications.

Zerbe, James Slough. **694 Z54**

Carpentry for boys, in simple language, including chapters on drawing, laying out work, designing, and architecture, with 250 original illustrations. New York Book Co. [c1914.] (The "how-to-do-it" books.)

Rather sketchy suggestions and advice rather than detailed systematic instruction. Ranges from very elementary work to construction of bridges and buildings and rudiments of architecture. Drawings are without dimensions.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

Armstrong, John, *b.* 1784. **r 616 A73**

Lectures on the morbid anatomy, nature, and treatment of acute and chronic diseases; ed. by Joseph Rix. v.2. Desilver, 1837.

Battle Creek, Mich., Health Extension Bureau. **613 B32**

The Battle Creek system of health training. pt.1–7 in 1v. [c1922.]

pt.1. Making life worth while.
pt.2. Taking a health "inventory".
pt.3. The new dietetics.
pt.4. Our unscientific feeding.
pt.5. Medical dietetics or diet in disease.
pt.6. Weight regulation.
pt.7. Simple remedies for common maladies.

Blome, Arnold. **615.857 B55**

A voice is calling. Putnam, 1926.

"The author is a metaphysician and a Christian Scientist, a follower of Mary Baker Eddy...and a personal student of Augusta E. Stetson." *Foreword.*

Cumston, Charles Greene. **610.9 C91**

An introduction to the history of medicine from the time of the Pharaohs to the end of the XVIIIth century; with an essay on The relation of history and philosophy to medicine, by F. G. Crookshank. Knopf, 1926. (The history of civilization.)

A very readable history of medicine, compiled from reliable contributions to the subject.

Dalton, John Call. **r 612 D17**

A treatise on human physiology designed for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. Ed.5, rev. & enl. Lea, 1871.

DeBlois, Lewis Amory. **r 614.8 D35**

Industrial safety organization for executive and engineer. McGraw, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Does not deal with the equipment for accident prevention but with fundamental requirements, underlying principles, and interpretation of records and statistics.

Dewees, William Potts. **r 618.2 D51**

A compendious system of midwifery, chiefly designed to facilitate the inquiries of those who may be pursuing this branch of study; illustrated by occasional cases and with many engravings. Ed.10, rev. Lea, 1843.

Groff, John Eldred. **r 615 G93**

Materia medica for nurses. Ed.2, rev. & rewritten. Blakiston, 1903.

Gross, Samuel Weissell. **r 616.69 G93**

A practical treatise on impotence, sterility, and allied disorders of the male sexual organs. Ed.2, rev. Lea, 1883.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Hamilton, Frank Hastings. **r 617.15 H21**

A practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. Ed.2, rev. Blanchard, 1863.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Helferich, Heinrich. **r 617.15 H42**

On fractures and dislocations; illustrated with 68 plates and 126 figures in the text drawn by B. Keilitz; tr. from the 3d ed., by J. Hutchinson. Wood, 1899. (Wood's medical hand atlases.)

Hempel, Charles Julius. **r 615.53 H43**

A new and comprehensive system of materia medica and therapeutics arranged upon a physiologico-pathological basis for the use of practitioners and students of medicine. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 2v. Radde, 1864–65.

Horner, William Edmonds. **r 611 H81**

Special anatomy and histology. Ed.6. 2v. Lea, 1843.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

qr 612.05 J15

Jahresbericht über die gesamte physiologie und experimentelle pharmakologie, mit vollständiger bibliographie, zugleich fortsetzung des Hermann-Weissschen jahresberichts über die fortschritte der animalischen

Jahresbericht über die gesamte physiologie—*continued.* **qr 621.05 J15**
physiologie und des Maly-Spiro-Andreaschschen jahresberichts über die fortschritte der tierchemie oder der physiologischen, pathologischen, und immuno-chemie und der pharmakologie; hrsg. von P. Rona und K. Spiro, 1920–22. v.1–3 in 4 pts. 1923–25.

Kawamura, Rinya. **r 616.929 K14**
Studies on tsutsugamushi disease (Japanese flood fever); English translation (authorized by Dr. Kawamura) ed. by N. C. Foot and Shiro Tashiro. [Spokesman Printing Co., c1926.]
"Published as Special Numbers 1 and 2, Volume IV, of The Medical Bulletin, College of Medicine, University of Cincinnati."
Bibliography: p.217–225.

Kopeloff, Nicholas. **616 K38**
Why infections? in teeth, tonsils, and other organs. Knopf, 1926.
Written for the layman who desires an authoritative and dependable book dealing with causes of disease and briefly with treatment and prevention.

Noorden, Karl Harko von. **r 616.6 N42**
Nephritis. Treat, 1905. (*His* Clinical treatises on the pathology and therapy of disorders of metabolism and nutrition, pt.2.)

Noorden, Karl Harko von. **r 616.9917 N42**
Technique of reduction cures and gout; ed. and tr. under the supervision of A. C. Croftan. Treat, 1910. (*His* Clinical treatises on the pathology and therapy of disorders of metabolism and nutrition, pt.9.)

Ross, Martin, *b.* 1895. **616.31 R73**
Your tonsils and adenoids; what they are and how to take care of them. Appleton, 1926.

Smith, William Thayer. **r 612 S66p**
Physiology primer; primer of physiology and hygiene; a text-book for primary classes with special reference to the effects of stimulants and narcotics on the human system. Amer. Book Co. [c1885.]

Stillé, Alfred, & **Maisch,** J. M. **r 615.12 S85**
The national dispensatory, containing the natural history, chemistry, pharmacy, actions, and uses of medicines, including those recognized in the pharmacopœias of the United States, Great Britain, and Germany, with numerous references to the French codex. Ed.2, rev. Lea, 1880.

Tully, William. **r 615 T83**
Materia medica; or, Pharmacology and therapeutics. v.1, pt.1–2, in 1v. Church, 1857–58.

Engineering

Ackeret, Jakob. **r 629.12014 A18**
Das rotorschiff und seine physikalischen grundlagen; mit einem vorwort von L. Prandtl. Ed.2. 1925.
"Einige literarische bemerkungen": p.48.
Pamphlet presenting underlying principles, without use of advanced mathematics.

Agg, Thomas Radford, & **Brindley,** J. E. **625.7 A26h**
Highway administration and finance. McGraw, 1927.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Text-book on economic problems, with reference mainly to legislation and finance, and the organization and management of construction work.

Bernoulli, Christoph. **r 621.08 B45**
Vademecum des mechanikers; oder, Praktisches handbuch für mechaniker, maschinen- und mühlenbauer, und techniker überhaupt; zweite auflage umgearbeitet und stark vermehrt von J. G. Bernoulli. 2v. in 1. 1832.

Brennecke, Ludwig. **r 624.1 B72**
Der grundbau. 1887. (Handbuch der baukunde, v.3, pt.1.)
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Brewer, Robert Wellesley Antony. **621.4323 B73e**
The economics of carburetting & manifolding; vaporising and distributing liquid fuel in a motor car engine. Lockwood, 1926.

König, Friedrich. **r 628.1 K375**
Anlage und ausführung von wasserleitungen und wasserwerken, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die städteversorgung; zweite vermehrte auflage, im auftrage des verfassers, bearb. von Ludwig Poppe. 1878.
"Literarische notizen": p.433.

Krey, H. **r 627.81 K42**
Erddruck, erwiderstand, und tragfähigkeit des baugrundes; gesichtspunkte für die berechnung, praktische beispiele, und erddrucktabellen. Ed.3, rev. & enl. 1926.
"Literaturnachweis": p.[241]–246.
Good presentation of theory and practical methods of calculation. Considers also supporting power of piles. Discusses experimental determination of the action of soils, showing results graphically. Purpose of tables is to expedite calculations with sufficient accuracy for ordinary purposes.

Lister, John Edward, & **Harris,** C. H. **621.189 L73**
Mechanical draught. Benn, 1926. (Chemical engineering library; second series.)
Brief presentation of theory, with some description of various systems.

Lund, C. **r 623.652 L97**
Foredrag over pontonnerkunst for den militære høiskole. 1871.

Mann, Isaac John. **r 627.16 M33**
River bars; notes on the causes of their formation and on their treatment by 'induced tidal scour', with a description of the successful reduction by this method of the bar at Dublin. Lockwood, 1881.
The principal portion appeared in "Engineering" and is reproduced with some additions. *Condensed from Preface.*

Pittsburgh—Traffic commission. **qr 625.42 P674**
Report on a recommended subway in the first and second wards of Pittsburgh; or, Proposed first step in a rapid transit program, by D. L. Turner [and] Winters Haydock. Pittsburgh, 1925.

Plummer, T. H. **621.5 P72**

Compressed air and its machinery. Vizetelly, 1925. (Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen. Technical series.)

Includes a little theory but is primarily a descriptive work concerned with equipment for production, measurement, and applications of compressed air.

Ritter, August. **r 624 R51**

Elementare theorie und berechnung eiserner dach- und brücken-constructionen. Ed.4. 1882.

Séguin, Marc. **qr 624.5 S45**

Des ponts en fil de fer. Ed.2. 1826.

Contains folded plates.

United States—Commerce committee. **r 627 U25**

National hydraulic laboratory; report to accompany S. J. res. 209. (67th Cong., 4th sess. Senate. Report no.1240.)

Calendar no.1236.

United States—Construction and repair bureau. **r 623.808 U25**

Instructions for displacement and stability calculations. 1923.

Contains folded tables and diagrams.

Van Patten, Nathan, & **Lewis,** G. S. **qr 016.62189 V19**

Selective bibliography of the literature of lubrication. [Jackson Press] 1926.

Lists more than two thousand of the enormous number of references available on the subject, but includes considerable irrelevant material. Apparently compiled from existing indexes and abstracts without examination or verification of material included. Many references are incomplete, and the index is made from title entries.

Wilcox, Delos Franklin. **r 625.6 W71**

Report on the transit problems of Bethlehem, Pa., and vicinity, with recommendations for their solution, submitted to the Committee on improved trolley facilities of the Bethlehem Chamber of Commerce. Times Pub. Co., 1918.

Electrical Engineering

British Engineering Standards Association, London. **r 621.303 B75**

British standard glossary of terms used in electrical engineering. 1926. ([Report], no.205.)

Purpose is to standardize and coördinate terms used in the British Empire and to provide a basis for the British portion of an international vocabulary. Classified arrangement.

Gillett, Horace Wadsworth, & **Mack,** E. L. **621.365 G41**

Electric brass furnace practice. 1922. (United States—Mines bureau. Bulletin, no.202.)

"Publications on alloys and electric furnaces": p.321.

The same. (*In* United States—Mines bureau. Bulletin, no.202.). . . . . **r 622.009 U25 no.202**

"Is published to record the progress so far made in melting brass electrically; to aid the plants which have not yet taken up such melting by pointing out the types of furnaces available, describing their performance and indicating their possibilities and their limitations; and to encourage further experimentation with and the development and installation of electric brass furnaces." *Preface.*

qr 621.36505 J46

Journal du four électrique et des industries électrochimiques, 1924–date. v.33–date. 1924–date.

Published irregularly.

Sengstock, Frank Ferdinand. r 621.3157 S47

Electrical hazards and their prevention in various occupancies; a volume on the conditions existing in various occupancies in regard to electrical installation and a clear, concise, easily understood description of methods employed for protection of electrical hazards. Fire Protection [1918?]

Mines and Mining

Alford, Charles John. r 622.007 A38

Mining law of the British Empire. Griffin, 1906.

Miller, George Washington. r 622.007 M69

Mining law in practice; a brief and comprehensive treatise with geometrical illustrations of mining rights and correct methods of locating, holding, and acquiring patents to United States mineral lands according to federal statutes and common practice. Ores and Metals Pub. Co., 1907.

Reynolds, Joseph Ward. r 622.007 R37

Reynolds' handbook of the mining laws of the United States and Canada, arranged with reference to Alaska and the Northwest Territories, also including the laws of British Columbia and Ontario; forms and glossary. Conkey, 1898.

Business. Communication

Albertini, *Frau* Laura (von Gugelberg) von. qr 652.4 A33

Lehrbuch der graphologie von L. Meyer [*pseud.*]. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1900.

Bibliography: p.[254]–255.

[American Appraisal Company.] r 658.1 A51t

[10 pamphlets on appraisal. c1922–26.]

Contents.—Industrial appraisals and insurance, by H. B. Hall.—Property records; their effect on profit and loss, by H. B. Hall.—Appraisal, an essential to good management, by A. B. Hossack.—Appraisals and the business cycle, by H. G. Baldwin.—What is your plant worth? by L. H. Olson.—Value, by H. B. Hall.—The appraisal of real estate projects, by L. H. Olson.—Determining "fair value", by L. H. Olson.—Obsolescence, by W. T. Bowker.—Appraisals and the profit and loss statement, by H. G. Baldwin.

Ayer (N. W.) **& Son,** *pub.* r 659 A97e

1869–1909; forty years of advertising. [c1909.]

Dozier, Howard Douglas. 656.673 D77

A history of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad. Houghton, 1920. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Bibliographical note": p.[185]–190.

Tells of the development of this system through consolidation of a number of short railroads. Illustrates the growth and decline of the holding company period of American railroads. Includes economic history of that part of the country served by the railroad.

Hines, Walker Downer. **qr 656.9 H56**

Report on Danube navigation, submitted to the Advisory and technical committee for communications and transit of the League of Nations [written] with the aid of Brehon Somervell. [1925.]

At head of title: (Distributed to the Council and the members of the League) C.444 (a). M. 164 (a). 1925. VIII. Geneva, August 20th, 1925. League of Nations.

Kester, Roy Bernard. **657.453 K22**

Depreciation. Ronald Press Co. [c1924.] (Ronograph library, no.28.)

Concise presentation of the causes of depreciation, factors of rate determination, methods of calculation, methods of recording, and problems involving application of the principles.

McNamee, Graham. **654.623 M21**

You're on the air [written] in collaboration with R. G. Anderson; with a preface by Heywood Broun. Harper, 1926.

Molinos, Léon. **r 656.9 M79**

La navigation intérieure de la France; son état actuel, son avenir. 1875.

Moullin, E. B. **654.11 M94**

The theory and practice of radio frequency measurements; a handbook for the laboratory and a textbook for advanced students. Griffin, 1926. (Griffin's scientific text-books.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

qr 655.3105 O16

Offset- buch- und werbekunst, das blatt für drucker, werbefachleute, und verleger, 1925. no.1–12 in 2v. 1925.

White, Percival. **659 W63**

Advertising research. Appleton, 1927.

Assuming that advertising should be based on "research"—that is, on assembling, analysis, and interpretation of facts—author attempts to provide some of the equipment necessary for handling of advertising problems, and intelligent criticism of advertising. Considers scope of advertising research, presents an outline of scientific procedure and considers its application to the product to be advertised, the audience, the advertising campaign, and the production of advertising.

Chemical Technology

American Oil Burner Association. **662.75 A51**

Handbook of domestic oil burning. [c1926.]

Practical manual of methods and equipment for safety and service.

Dussauce, Hippolyte. **r 664.5 D95**

A general treatise on the manufacture of vinegar, theoretical and practical, comprising the chemical principles involved in the preparation of acetic acid and its derivatives and the practical details of the various methods of preparing vinegar by the slow and the quick processes, with alcohol, wine, grain, malt, cider, molasses, beets, etc., as well as the fabrication of pyroligneous acid, wood vinegar, etc., etc., together with their applications, and a treatise on acetometry. Baird, 1871.

Société Technique de l'Industrie du Gaz en France. r 665.705 S67c

Compte rendu de l'assemblée générale, 1915–18. 1916–18.

Title of volume for 1915 reads "Compte rendu des travaux du comité et assemblée générale".

Société Technique de l'Industrie du Gaz en France. r 665.705 S67

Compte rendu du congrès (24th, 26th, 28th–42d), 1897, 1899, 1901–14, 1919. 1897–1919.

No congress was held for the years 1915–18.

Tyler, Chaplin. 660 T97

Chemical engineering economics. McGraw, 1926. (Chemical engineering series.)

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Deals with the business and economic features of chemical engineering, rather than the technical—a subject usually neglected in college curricula. After outlining the characteristics, scope, and magnitude of the chemical engineering industries, considers commercial feasibility of projects, location and design of plants, operation and management, power utilization, and cost accounting.

United States—Senate. qr 661.62 U253

Muscle Shoals. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 197, 217.)

Gives H. R. 518 (relating to sale of nitrate plants and leasing of dams to Henry Ford) as passed by the Senate and as agreed to in conference.

Metallurgy

Church, John Adams. r 669 C46

Notes of a metallurgical journey in Europe. Van Nostrand, 1873.

Reprinted from "Engineering and mining journal", 1872–73. Describes processes in use in metallurgical works in Austria, Germany, and Italy.

Friend, John Albert Newton. 669.109 F95

Iron in antiquity; with frontispiece and sixteen other illustrations. Griffin, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"It has been the aim of the Author to lay before the reader an account of such portions of the early history of iron as seem of particular interest and value, without unduly burdening the story with duplication or masses of detail." *Preface.*

Laatsch, Wilhelm. r 669.2 L11

Die edelmetalle; eine übersicht über ihre gewinnung, rückgewinnung, und scheidung. 1925.

Concise account of the extraction and refining of gold and silver, and of their recovery from wastes. Includes brief information on platinum.

Fine Arts

Barne, George. 742 B25

The three orders of perspective. Chatto, 1924.

A brief study, the first part of which is a demonstration of four propositions concerning the treatment of inclined views; the second part discusses the three orders of perspective: parallel, bilateral, and trilateral.

Blumel, Alfred Joseph, *ed.* r 737 B56

The coinage of different countries; a scientific statement. 1926.

"American edition."

Made up of plates reproducing in color and in bas-relief some of the coins of the chief countries of the world and giving tables showing their equivalent value in the coinage of other countries.

Henniker-Heaton, Raymond. **qr 759.5 T53h**

Panel picture representing the Temptation of Christ by Tiziano Vecelli, called "Titian", 1476(?)–1576; monograph. Reinhardt Galleries, c1925.

"Collection of the Minneapolis Institute of Arts; acquired 1925."
"References": p.7–8, 18.
Contains a reproduction in color and an 18-page description and history of the picture.

Lewis, John Frederick. **r 710 L67**

The redemption of the lower Schuylkill; The river as it was, The river as it is, The river as it should be. City Parks Association, 1924.

An address before the City Parks Association of Philadelphia, January 17, 1924. The author is (1924) president of the art jury of Philadelphia and served for many years on committees for civic improvement. Contains 72 plates showing views along the banks of the river, and views of improvements made along other water fronts.

Longstreth, Edward. **r 709.748 L84**

The art guide to Philadelphia, being a complete exposition of the fine arts in museums, parks, public buildings, and private institutions in America's oldest metropolis. Privately printed [c1925].

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. **744.2 M21**

Alphabets; a manual of letter design, with complete alphabets of varied styles of lettering. Bridgman [c1926].

Samples of 24 styles, most of which are available in well-known type faces.

qr 769 P39m

Memorial exhibition of the works of the late Joseph Pennell, held under the auspices of the Philadelphia Print Club and the Pennsylvania Museum, in Memorial Hall, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, from October 1st to October 31st, 1926. Lippincott, 1926.

Contains 18 plates printed on both sides.

Northend, Mary Harrod. **738.2 N45**

American glass; illustrated with photographs from the collection of the author. Dodd, 1926.

A general account of the development of early American glass and descriptions of objects of interest to the collector, as bottles, lanterns, lamps, etc. Contains 73 plates.

Paulin, V. **746 P32**

Manuel de broderies et dentelles; avec 474 figures intercalées dans le texte. 1926. (Bibliothèque professionnelle.)

Saville, Marshall Howard. **r 913.72 S26**

The wood-carver's art in ancient Mexico. Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation, 1925. (Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation. Contributions, v.9.)

"Works consulted": p.[107]–120.

Seal, Ethel Davis. **747 S43h**

The house of simplicity; illustrated by Marion Dismant. Century [c1926].

"Urges the very early American upon us all because of its simplicity, quaintness and charm...An excellent handbook of this period of furnishing, telling much about the use of maple, pine and painted pieces; how to curtain rooms furnished in this style, and how to make them conform to the very early American idea of simple charm as well as to the very modern need of practicability." *Florence Brobeck in Books, 1927.*

Trapier, Elizabeth Du Gue. **759.6 G82t**

El Greco. Hispanic Soc. of America, 1925. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies; peninsular series.)

Bibliography: p.159–168.

A critical study of the Greek artist who spent most of his life in Spain. Contains 76 reproductions of his work.

Verne, Henri, & **Chavance,** René. **745 V27**

Pour comprendre l'art décoratif moderne en France; 515 illustrations. 1925. (Bibliothèque du tourisme.)

Brief general survey of modern French art in architecture, interior decoration, textile design, furniture, metal-work, etc.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Allen, Edward B. **qb 729.4 A42**

Early American wall paintings, 1710–1850. Yale University Press, 1926.

"The present volume is the ninth work published by the Yale University Press on the Philip Hamilton McMillan Memorial Publication Fund."

Description and many illustrations of frescos and painted wall paper. Except for a few in Virginia and South Carolina, these are confined to New England.

Dening, Charles Frederick William. **qb 724.59 D42**

The eighteenth-century architecture of Bristol; with preface by Sir Lawrence Weaver and an introduction by J. E. Barton. Arrowsmith [1923].

Contains 69 mounted illustrations.

Major, Howard. **qb 724.9 M27**

The domestic architecture of the early American republic: the Greek revival. Lippincott, 1926.

Contains 168 plates.

Mylne, Robert Scott. **qb 720.941 M99**

The master masons to the crown of Scotland, and their works, Scott, 1893.

An account of the work of the royal architects of Scotland from the reign of James III in the 15th century to the reign of Anne in the 18th. The last chapters record the architectural work of the Mylnes of the 18th and 19th centuries, descendants of the several members of the family who held the office of master mason to the crown before it was abolished after the death of Anne. Contains many plates, plans, facsimile letters, and other illustrations.

Rathbun, Seward Hume. **720.9 R21**

A background to architecture. Yale University Press, 1926. (Yale University. Philip Hamilton McMillan memorial publication fund.)

Discusses the architecture of Egypt, Greece, Rome, France, Italy, and England, analyzing the underlying principles on which the types of each period were based and showing the relationship between the architecture and other phases of civilization.

Storelli, A. **qr 728.8 S88**

Notice historique et chronologique sur les châteaux du Blaisois, avec trente-deux gravures à l'eau-forte et une carte. 7 pts. in 1v. [1882]–84.

Each part has separate paging and all but part I have separate title-pages.
Bibliography at end of some of the parts.
pt.1. Le château de Chambord.
pt.2. Le château de Blois.
pt.3. Le château de Chaumont-sur-Loire.
pt.4. Les châteaux de Villesavin et de Herbault en Sologne.
pt.5. Les châteaux de Talcy et de Diziers.
pt.6. Les châteaux du Moulin et de Cheverny.
pt.7. Les châteaux de Fougères et du Gué-Péan.

The brief text of each part concerns the owners of the chateaux rather than the buildings themselves. Besides the 32 plates there are arms of the various owners and small plans for some of the chateaux.

Photography

Coissac, G. Michel. **qr 778.5 C67**

Histoire du cinématographe de ses origines à nos jours; préface de J. L. Breton. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Potonniée, Georges. **770.9 P85**

Histoire de la découverte de la photographie. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Music

Buck, Percy Carter. **780.4 B85**

The scope of music. Oxford University Press, 1924.

Cramb lectures, University of Glasgow, 1923.
Bibliography: p.[133]–135.

A series of ten lectures on the physics of sound, the origin and place of music as an art, the nature of beauty, melody, form, appreciation, and the psychology of music. Dr. Buck is (1924) music master at Harrow.

Giddings, Thaddeus Philander, *and others.* **780.7 G37m**

Music appreciation in the schoolroom. Ginn [c1926]. (Music education series.)

Contains detailed lesson plans for a course in appreciation for elementary schools and high schools, based on a graded list of instrumental and vocal selections for the phonograph.

Pennsylvania—Public instruction department. **780.973 P39**

Pennsylvania in music. [1926.] (*Its* Educational monographs, v.1, no.1.)

Contents.—The state's contribution to American music.—The rise and growth of music in the schools.—The centenary of the founder of American folk music.

The same.....**r 780.973 P39**

The same. (*In its* Educational monographs, v.1, no.1.)..**r 379.748 P399e**

Spaeth, Sigmund Gottfried. **qM 784.8 S732**

Read 'em and weep, the songs you forgot to remember. Doubleday, 1926.

The same.....**qr 784.8 S732**

A collection of words and airs of many American popular songs from "Yankee Doodle" to the first years of the 20th century. The accompanying text is informative and humorous, and the illustrations are pictures from old song covers and illustrated slides.

Recreation

Foster, Robert Frederick. **795 F81f**

Foster's contract bridge, including mayonnaise, goulash, and dummy up. Greenberg, 1927.

Lear, Sidney, & **Mishler,** M. B. **793 L45**

The world's best book of games and parties. Penn Publishing Co., 1926.

Powell, Herbert Preston. **793.1 P87**

The world's best book of minstrelsy; illustrated by Charles Clark, full instructions for producing, with complete first parts and specialties. Penn Pub. Co., 1926.

Streeter, Daniel W. **799 S91**

Denatured Africa. Putnam, 1926.

A humorous account of a five months hunting expedition in British East Africa.

Literature

Balzac, Honoré de. **844 B21e**

Essais historiques et politiques. 1873. (Oeuvres complètes, XXIII; Oeuvres diverses, pt.7.)

Balzac, Honoré de. **848 B21**

Physionomies et esquisses parisiennes; Croquis et fantaisies. 1872. (Oeuvres complètes XXI; Oeuvres diverses, pt.3–4.)

Balzac, Honoré de. **844 B21p**

Portraits et critique littéraire; Polémique judiciaire. 1879. (Oeuvres complètes, XXII; Oeuvres diverses, pt.5–6.)

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen. **880.4 B69**

Hellas; travels in Greece; authorized translation by J. W. Hartmann. Adelphi [1926].

Contents.—Homer.—The Odyssey.—Xenophon.—Hellas, past and present.—Collapse of Greece.

Burdett, Osbert. **821 B52zb**

William Blake. Macmillan, 1926. (English men of letters.)

Bibliography: p.v–vi.

Clark, A. F. B. **820.9 C51**

Boileau and the French classical critics in England (1660–1830). 1925. (Bibliothèque de la revue de littérature comparée, v.19.)

Bibliography: p.[505]–522.

The author's purpose is "to trace the history of Boileau's reputation in England from 1660 to 1830, to examine all the English poems that have been translated or imitated from his works during that period, and to assess as accurately as possible the measure of his influence upon English literature...[and to consider] the influence exerted by the rather numerous band of minor French critics". *Preface.*

Combs, Josiah Henry. **811.09 C73**

Folk-songs du midi des États-Unis. 1925.

Thèse—Université de Paris.
At head of title: Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris.
Bibliography at end of most of chapters.
Discusses the origin and characteristics of folk-songs common in the southern part of the United States. Includes a collection of songs in English, grouping together those of English origin and those of American origin.

Giles, Herbert Allen, *tr.* **895 G39q**

Quips from a Chinese jest-book. Kelly, 1925.

The translator is (1925) professor of Chinese in the University of Cambridge.

Kennedy, William Sloane. **811 W64zk**

The fight of a book for the world; a companion volume to Leaves of grass. Stonecroft Press, 1926.

"A bibliography of Walt Whitman's writings": p.[237]–272; "Index to certain Whitman articles in the 'Conservator' ": p.273–286.
"A huge mass of information, reminiscence, gossip, anecdote and pungent opinion, the results of forty years erudition in Whitman lore." *G. F. Whicher in Books, 1926.*

Parker, Theodore. **814 P24am**

The American scholar; ed. with notes by G. W. Cooke. Unwin [c1907].

Contents.—The American scholar.—Ralph Waldo Emerson.—William Ellery Channing.—Prescott as an historian.—Prescott's Conquest of Mexico.—Hildreth's United States.—Macaulay's History of England.—Buckle's History of civilization.—Henry Ward Beecher.—Life and character of Dr. Follen.—German literature.

Priestley, John Boynton. **827 P94f**

Fools and philosophers; a gallery of comic figures from English literature. Lane [1925].

Humorous selections from Shakespeare, Jonson, Sterne, Foote, Lamb, Vanbrugh, Goldsmith, Austen, Marryat, Dickens, Peacock, Surtees, Fielding, Scott, Congreve, Sheridan, Borrow, and Smollett.

Rothert, Otto Arthur. **r 811 C29zr**

The story of a poet: Madison Cawein; his intimate life as revealed by his letters and other hitherto unpublished material, including reminiscences by his closest associates, also articles from newspapers and magazines and a list of his poems. Morton, 1921. (Filson Club. Publications, no.30.)

"Bibliographical references": p.511–524.
Appendix.—List of Cawein's books.—Index to poems in Cawein's books.

Sheridan, Bernard M. **808 S552**

Speaking and writing English; a course of study for the eight grades of the elementary school, with practical suggestions for teaching composition and a full set of composition standards. Sanborn, 1926.

Sitwell, Edith. **808.1 S62**

Poetry and criticism. Holt [c1926].

A defense of modernist poetry, citing instances of adverse criticisms of great poets of the past to show that they too were misunderstood.

Slaughter, Moses Stephen. **870.4 S63**

Roman portraits: Lucretius, the poet of science; Virgil, an interpretation; Horace, an appreciation; Cicero, his critics; Augustus, his character; with a remembrance by A. F. West. Yale University Press, 1925.

Short studies by a classical scholar, a former professor of Latin in the University of Wisconsin.

Smith, Reed. **r 821.09 S65**

The traditional ballad and its South Carolina survivals. University of South Carolina, Extension division, 1925. (South Carolina University. Bulletin, no.162.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Discusses briefly the characteristics of the English and Scottish ballads and their American variants, and contains a collection of such ballads still current in South Carolina.

Spurgeon, Caroline Frances Eleanor, *ed.* **r 821 C41zsp**

Five hundred years of Chaucer criticism and allusion 1357–1900, with twenty-four collotype illustrations, introduction, notes, appendices, and general index. 3v. Cambridge University Press, 1925.

Originally published for the Chaucer Society, second series, no.48–50, 52, 54.

v.1. Foreword.—Introduction.—pt.1: Text of allusions (1357–1800).

v.2. pt.2: Text of allusions (1801–1850).—pt.3: Text of allusions (1851–1900).

v.3. pt.4: Appendix A: Additional English and Latin references.—pt.5: Appendix B: The reputation of Chaucer in France; French references.—Appendix C: Introductory note; German references.—Index.

Starkie, Walter Fitzwilliam. **858 P64zs**

Luigi Pirandello. Dent, 1926.

"Bibliography of the works of Pirandello": p.269–272.

A critical study of the work of the Italian author, with special emphasis upon his dramas.

Texas University. **r 804 T32**

[Literary essays.] 1925. (Studies in English, no.5.)

University of Texas bulletin, no.2538.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—The historic study of the mother-tongue in the United States; a survey of the past, by Morgan Callaway.—The present-day attitude toward the historic study of the mother-tongue, by Morgan Callaway.—Googe's "Eglogs" and Montemayor's "Diana", by T. P. Harrison.—A comparison of the characters in "The comedy of errors" with those in the "Menaechmi", by Erma Gill.—Notes on some early American dramas, by R. A. Law.—Rufus Wilmot Griswold, by J. L. Neu.—Poe's reading, by Killis Campbell.—The women of Poe's poems and tales, by Floyd Stovall.

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count.* **891.78 T58**

Stories & dramas; tr. from the Russian by Mrs. Lydia Turin [and others]. Dutton.

Contents.—The story of a yesterday.—When love dies.—The quail.—Varenka.—The dream.—How Russian soldiers die.—Oasis.—The nihilist.—The contaminated family.—Dramatic scenes about the Pan who became a beggar.—Peter, the publican.—A conversation.—A conversation (about the land).

Poetry

Carnegie Library School Association. **q 808.8 C21w**

Washington and Lincoln in poetry; poems chosen by a committee. Wilson, 1927.

The same ..... **qr 808.8 C2162w**

The same ..... **qj 808.8 C21w**

Conkling, *Mrs.* Grace Walcott (Hazard). **811 C75f**

Flying fish; a book of songs and sonnets. Knopf, 1926.

French, Roy Leon, *ed.* **821.08 F92**

Recent poetry from America, England, Ireland, and Canada. Heath [c1926].

A collection of poems with brief biographical notes and a final section of questions, notes, and suggestions for special study. The work of most of the authors included falls entirely within the 20th century.

Garnett, *Mrs.* Louise (Ayres). **811 G191**

Eve walks in her garden. Macmillan, 1926.

841.08 L93

Love songs of France, from the originals of De Musset, Gautier, Hugo, Girardin, Baudelaire, De Beranger, Chenier, Lamartine, De La Vigne, Dufresny, Deguerle, Laucussade, Sainte-Beuve, Dupont, Nadaud, Parny, and Segur. New Amsterdam Book Co., 1896.

Drama. Theater

Brighouse, Harold. **822 B748o**

Open air plays. French [c1926]. (French's acting edition, no.891.)

Contents.—The laughing mind.—The oracles of Apollo.—The rational princess.—The ghosts of Windsor Park.—How the weather is made.

Dukes, Ashley. **822 D88s**

The song of drums; a heroic comedy, in a prologue and three acts. Benn, 1926. (Contemporary British dramatists, v.42.)

"In general outline the drama is suggested by Charles de Coster's 'Légende d'Ulenspiegel'...The pranks of Tyl Ulenspiegel, or Eulenspiegel, the legendary hero of the Low Countries, are related in German chapbooks of a very early date. De Coster's romance transferred them to the time of the Spanish Inquisition in the Netherlands, which is likewise the period of this play." *Author's note.*

Ford, John. **r 822 F76**

A critical edition of Ford's Perkin Warbeck, by M. C. Struble. 1926. (Washington (state) University. Publications in language and literature, v.3.)

Bibliography: p.211–214.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Washington.

Matthews, Brander. **792 M47r**

Rip Van Winkle goes to the play, and other essays on plays and players. Scribner, 1926.

Contents.—Rip Van Winkle goes to the play.—Uncle Sam, exporter of plays.—What is a "well-made" play?—The question of the soliloquy.—On the right of an author to repeat himself.—Second-hand situations.—Claptrap.—The scene is laid.—The development of scenic devices.—Memories of actresses.—The art of acting.

[Milligan, Edward W.] 812 M69

The Continental Congress; a drama in one act and four scenes. Denver Chapter, Colorado Society, Sons of the American Revolution [c1926].

Playground and Recreation Association of America. 792.5 P69

Community drama; suggestions for a community-wide program of dramatic activities. Century [c1926].

Contains bibliographies.

Part one discusses organization for community drama, and the production of festivals, pageants, religious plays, and plays for children. Part two contains programs and suggestions for holidays and special days. Part three contains nine lists of plays and aids in production.

Robertson, John Mackinnon. 822.33 S89

The problem of "Hamlet". Allen [1919].

Intended to form part of a larger work projected by the author, on "The canon of Shakespeare".

"Mr. Robertson's central thesis is that Kyd retained [from various early versions of the Hamlet story] the mock-madness and the delayed vengeance while rejecting the explanations thereof, that these inconsistencies of construction inhere in Shakespeare's play, that (unwilling to depart widely from a popular story) Shakespeare retained all the archaic machinery while transfiguring the characters, that he infused pessimism into a character originally resourceful, active and heroic, and that the upshot is a 'composite Hamlet', half Shakespearean in his inhibiting realization of the barrenness of revenge, half Kydian in his ability to act, when action is possible, with lightning speed and force." *S. C. Chew in New republic, 1921.*

Biography

Individual Biography

Balzac, Honoré de. 92 B218ba

Correspondance, 1819–1850. 2v. 1877.

French text.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. 92 B4436b

Diary; ed. by Percy Lubbock. Longmans, 1926.

Mr. Benson (1862–1925) was the author of many literary studies, novels, and volumes of essays and poetry, From 1885 to 1903 he was master of Eton, and from 1904 until his death he was connected with Magdalene College, Cambridge. The diary covers the period from 1897 to 1925.

Clemenceau, Georges Eugene Benjamin. 92 D424cL

Démosthène. [c1926.] (Nobles vies; grandes oeuvres.)

Contreras, Alonso de. 92 C766c

The life of Captain Alonso de Contreras, knight of the military order of St. John, native of Madrid, written by himself (1582 to 1633); tr. from the Spanish by C. A. Phillips, with an introduction by David Hannay. Knopf [1926].

Corbett-Smith, Arthur. 92 N222co

Nelson: the man; a portrait study. Little.

Dahlinger, Charles William. **92 L715dah**

Abraham Lincoln in Pittsburgh and the birth of the Republican party. Pittsburgh, 1920.

Reprinted from the "Western Pennsylvania historical magazine".
"References" at end of most of the chapters.

The same.....r **92 L715dah**

A 57–page pamphlet with chapters on the causes leading to the formation of the Republican party, the Pittsburgh convention of 1856, Lincoln's visits in Pittsburgh, and Lincoln's death. Also contains a brief description of the Monongahela Hotel by L. C. Macpherson.

Goad, Harold Elsdale. **92 F866g**

Franciscan Italy. Dutton [1926].

Bibliography: p.267–271.

"Its purpose, in the author's own words, is 'to blend the history of St. Francis and his order with the topography of the beautiful Umbria in which he lived and preached' ...Mr. Goad divides his subject into two parts: The life of the saint and the aftermath. The first part is narrated in a style that is shot through with sympathy and with something approaching religious awe...The second part is a delicate piece of work, in which the author finds his way through such controversial topics as the real meaning of Francis's asceticism and the contrast between the Franciscan and Dominican ideal." *Books, 1927.*

Hellyar, Richmond H. **92 B233h**

W. N. P. Barbellion. Doran.

A study of the character and personality of Bruce F. Cummings (1889–1919) as reflected in his three books: "The journal of a disappointed man", "Enjoying life", and "A last diary", written under the pen name, Barbellion.

Hotson, John Leslie. **92 M393h**

The death of Christopher Marlowe. Nonesuch Press, 1925.

"Dr. Hotson, an American scholar from Harvard, here describes a remarkable piece of research at the Public Record Office in London whereby he has succeeded both in clearing up the mystery of Marlowe's death and in throwing fresh light on his career." *Times [London] literary supplement, 1925.*

Jackson, Andrew. **qr 92 J123j**

Correspondence; ed. by J. S. Bassett. v.1–2. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1926–27. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication, no.371, v.1–2. Papers of the Department of historical research.)

v.1. To April 30, 1814.
v.2. 1814–1819.

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. **92 R173mu**

The face of silence. Dutton [c1926].

An account of the life and teaching of Rāmakrishna, a Hindu saint and mystic (1833–86). Among his disciples was Swami Vivekananda, known in America for his lectures on Vedanta.

Pourtalès, Guy de, *comte*. **92 L738p**

Franz Liszt (L'homme d'amour); tr. from the French by E. S. Brooks. Holt [c1926].

"A life of Liszt which belongs to the 'expressionist' category of biography...Liszt's personality as a whole, the intellectual and emotional background of his life, his friendships with von Bülow, Schumann, and more especially Wagner, the gradual domination of the ecclesiastical over the worldly in his later years, are all admirably depicted." *E. B. Hill in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Thayer, William Roscoe. **92 T3412t**

The letters of William Roscoe Thayer; ed. by C. D. Hazen, with illustrations. Houghton, 1926.

Thayer was a scholar whose works, especially his masterpiece, "The life and times of Cavour", not only brought high honors to himself, but bestowed honor upon American historical writing. His letters, edited with tact and consummate ability, reveal a man of wide intellectual interests and have nothing of the pedant or the workshop about them. They cover, in general, the period from 1882 to 1922. Always personal, they also form a running commentary on the conditions and changes of those years. *Condensed from J. T. Adams in Books, 1926.*

United States—House. **r 92 B8412u**

William Jennings Bryan; proceedings in the House of representatives in memory of William Jennings Bryan, March 19, 1926. 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no.312.)

Verney, F. E. **92 E3136v**

H. R. H.; illustrated. Doran [c1926].

A popular biographical account of the Prince of Wales, written by an enthusiastic personal friend.

Watson, Thomas Augustus. **92 W323w**

Exploring life; the autobiography of Thomas A. Watson. Appleton, 1926.

A genial account of the author's work as an electrician, inventor, and shipbuilder, of his association with Alexander Bell in experimenting with the telegraph and telephone, and of his travels and his keen interest in geology, the drama, and other fields of knowledge.

Will, Allen Sinclair. **92 G363wi**

Life of Cardinal Gibbons, archbishop of Baltimore. 2v. Dutton [c1922].

Bibliography: v.2, p.[1069]–1073.

Woodward, Helen. **92 W868w**

Through many windows. Harper, 1926.

A straightforward and candid account of Mrs. Woodward's business career. Beginning at the opening of the century without training or influence, she won her way by courage, determination, and exceptional ability to a commanding place in the advertising field.

Collected Biography. Genealogy

Clemens, William Montgomery, *comp.* **qr 929.3 C56**

American marriage records before 1699. Biblio Co., 1926.

An alphabetical list giving names, dates, and places.

Dobrée, Bonamy. **920 D65**

Essays in biography, 1680–1726. Oxford University Press, 1925.

Bibliography: p.[353]–357.

Contents.—His Excellency Sir George Etherege.—The architect of Blenheim (Sir John Vanbrugh).—The first Victorian (Joseph Addison).

Gardiner, Alfred George. **920 G17p**

Portraits and portents. Harper, 1926.

Sketches of 37 contemporary figures chosen as representing various aspects and portents of the times. Besides the 28 English men and women, there are included Coolidge, Ford, Chaplin, Caillaux, Suzanne Lenglen, Briand, Mussolini, Hindenburg, and Chicherin.

Hostetler, *Mrs.* Martha Luella (Doggett). **qr 929.2 D354h**
Michael DeBolt and his descendants. [Clipper Press] 1926.

Merriam, Charles Edward. **923.2 M63**
Four American party leaders; Henry Ward Beecher foundation lectures, delivered at Amherst College. Macmillan, 1926. (Political parties and practical politics series.)

"Selected references" at end of each chapter except the last.
"Some titles useful for the study of leadership": p.103–104.
Contents.— Abraham Lincoln.— Theodore Roosevelt.— Woodrow Wilson.— William Jennings Bryan.—Comparisons.
Each lecture is a study of the social, economic, and political background of the particular leader and of his personal traits and qualities of leadership.

Maps

Fite, Emerson David, & **Freeman,** Archibald, *ed.* **qr 912.7 F55**
A book of old maps delineating American history from the earliest days down to the close of the Revolutionary War. Harvard University Press, 1926.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.
Reproductions of 75 old maps made from 1538 to 1825, with full explanatory text for each.

Maps—Alaska. (1925.) **qr 912.798 M5**
Standard map of the territory of Alaska; comp. from latest government surveys and with the assistance of prominent Alaska men. Kroll Map Co., c1925.

Size, 25¼ x 32¾ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 50 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Argentine Republic. (1925.) **qr 912.8 M9**
Mapa general de la República Argentina y sus paises limitrofes Chile, Uruguay, ý Paraguay. 1925.

Size, 40⅝ x 26⅞ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 1:4,000,000.
Contains an inset map "Alrededores de Buenos Aires".

Maps—London. (1924.) **qr 912.421 M7**
London's countryside; a map-guide for the antiquarian, tourist, & sportsman. Philip [1924]. (Philips' series of map guides, no.2.)

Size, 32¾ x 36¼ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, about 1 mile to 1 inch.

Maps—New York (city). (1925.) **qr 912.7471 M3**
Hammond's bird's eye view map of New York city and vicinity, showing roads, railroads, cities, and towns, etc. Hammond [1925].

Size, 15½ x 21⅞ inches, folded in sq. quarto cover.

Maps—Ohio. (1925.) **qr 912.771 M9**
Hammond's auto route distance map of Ohio. Hammond [1925].

Size, 21¾ x 19 inches, folded in narrow folio cover; scale, about 10¼ miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1925.) **qr 912.748 M75**
Hammond's auto route distance map of Pennsylvania. Hammond [1925].

Size, 19¼ x 32¾ inches, folded in quarto cover; scale, 10 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Philippine Islands. (1924.) **qr 912.914 M5**

Philippine Islands; comp. by John Bach. Ed.4. Bach, 1924.

Size, 36¼ x 24¾ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 1:2,000,000.

Contains "Postal directory to accompany map of the Philippine Islands", by John Bach.

Travel and Description

General

Huxley, Aldous Leonard. **910 H98**

Jesting Pilate; an intellectual holiday. Doran [c1926].

"A book of travel, for the most part recording impressions of the East; India and Burma; Malaysia, and the Pacific. There is also a section devoted to the United States ...If the reader is not left with any particular feeling of having visited foreign lands, he is nevertheless left with a very clear idea of Mr. Huxley visiting foreign lands." *Literary review, 1927.*

Miller, Warren Hastings. **910 M69**

All around the Mediterranean. Appleton, 1926.

Describes the chief places of interest visited during a Mediterranean cruise.

Tomlinson, H. M. **910 T59g**

Gifts of fortune and hints for those about to travel, with woodcuts by Harry Cimino. Harper, 1926.

Eleven discursive essays; reflections on travel and types of travelers, descriptions of the English coast, the tropics, the zoo in Regent's Park, and accounts of people and places met in the author's wanderings.

Europe

De Loi, Raimon. **914.4 D413**

Trails of the troubadours; illustrated by Giovanni Petrina. Century [c1926].

"A lively flippant book...The style is facile, racy, charming, the history accurate ...The author follows step by step the journeyings of the more famous troubadours, Jaufre Rudel, Bernard de Ventadour, Richard the Lion Heart, Bertrand de Born, Petrarch; he re-creates the scenes and atmosphere of their lives vividly and entertainingly." *Books, 1926.*

Manchester, England—City council. **914.272 M32**

A record of municipal activity; ed. by Matthew Anderson. 1925.

Binder's title reads "How Manchester is managed".

Poux, Joseph. **914.487 P86**

La cité de Carcassonne: précis, historique, archéologique, et descriptif, 157 gravures et un plan. 1925.

After a brief historical description, the book is divided into two parts, the first concerned with the military architecture of the city, the second with the religious architecture. Contains a map and numerous plans and illustrations.

United States

American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. **917.4886 A5122**

Pittsburgh; souvenir of the 134th general meeting, October 5 to 9, 1926. [Cramer Pub. Co., 1926.]

The same.....**r 917.4886 A5122**

The same.....**rj 917.4886 A5122**

An illustrated handbook describing the main points of interest in the city and its commerce and industries, especially those connected with mining and metallurgy.

Duval, Ruby R. **917.5256 D95**

Guide to historic Annapolis and the U. S. Naval academy; with maps and illustrations. Norman, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[70.]

The same.....r 917.5256 D95

Jacksonville, Fla. Directories. **r 917.59 J12**

Polk's Jacksonville and South Jacksonville city directory, 1925. 1925.

Lathrop, Elise L. **917.3 L35**

Early American inns and taverns. McBride, 1926.

Bibliography: p.311–315.

"A record of inns by towns and states": p.317–365.

The same.....b 917.3 L35

Describes many of the old inns of New England, the middle Atlantic states, the South, and the Middle West. Those of the East and the South are at least a hundred years old and those in more recently settled states are at least seventy-five years old. Illustrated with many photographs.

Little Rock, Ark. Directories. **r 917.67 L74**

Polk's Little Rock and North Little Rock directory, 1925. 1924

Memphis, Tenn. Directories. **r 917.68 M597**

R. L. Polk & Co.'s Memphis city directory, 1925. 1925.

Mumford, Lewis. **917.3 M964**

The golden day; a study in American experience and culture. Boni, 1926.

"Treating our imaginative literature and our philosophy as a key to our culture, Mr. Mumford has composed a history of the American mind that is likewise an account of the principal experiences by which that mind has been nourished. It is an admirable piece of exposition, skilfully organized and lucidly presented." *Lloyd Morris in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Mr. Mumford's "golden day" is the period of Emerson, Thoreau, Whitman, Hawthorne, and Melville, whom the author regards as the formulators of the only real and indigenous American culture. He also considers the pioneer period, the post-Civil War period, and the opening of the 20th century.

Richmond, Va. Directories. **r 917.55 R42**

Richmond, Virginia, city directory, 1925. 1925.

Other Countries

Ayscough, *Mrs.* Florence. **915.1 A98au**

The autobiography of a Chinese dog; with writing-brush sketches by Lucille Douglass. Houghton, 1926.

"Yo Fei, the hero of this none too modest autobiography, is an aristocratic dog... He tells the exciting story of his life from his early days in a Chinese family to the climactic story of his crossing a fearfully large ocean, and a fearfully large continent ...In the course of it we are given a delightfully intimate picture of Chinese life, its festivals, its folk life, and its culture." *Isidor Schneider in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Mathews, Basil Joseph. **915 M47**

Young Islam on trek; a study in the clash of civilizations. Friendship Press [c1926].

"Reading list": p.220–224.

Discusses briefly the changing social conditions brought about by contact with European and American civilization, and the new political, religious, and intellectual aspirations of the Moslem world. The author is (1926) literature secretary of the World's Alliance of Young Men's Christian Associations.

Woodroffe, *Sir* John George. **915.4 W86**

Is India civilized? essays on Indian culture. [Ed.3, rev. & enl.] 1922.

History

General

Gibbons, Alice Newman. **907 G36**

A question outline of the rise of human society and modern civilization. Rev. ed. Social science department, East High School, c1925.

Contains bibliographies.

Goddard, Ernest Hope, & **Gibbons,** P. A. **901 G549**

Civilisation or civilisations; an essay on the Spenglerian philosophy of history; with an introduction by F. C. S. Schiller. Boni, 1926.

An exposition and interpretation of Spengler's law of civilization as propounded in his "Decline of the West". Intended for the general reader.

Hall, Hubert, *ed.* **r 906 H17**

List and index of the publications of the Royal Historical Society, 1871–1924, and of the Camden Society, 1840–1897. Royal Historical Soc., 1925.

Wells, Herbert George. **909 W49m**

Mr. Belloc objects to "The outline of history"; with portraits. Doran [c1926].

A reply to 24 articles published in Catholic journals in England, America, and South Africa, in which Hilaire Belloc attacked "The outline of history" for its adherence to the evolutionary doctrine of natural selection, and for some of its political and historical interpretations.

Europe

Brinton, Selwyn. **945.5 B75**

The golden age of the Medici (Cosimo, Piero, Lorenzo de' Medici), 1434–1494, with thirty-three illustrations. Small [1925].

A history of the political, intellectual, and artistic life of Florence during the period of its domination by the Medici.

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. **r 940 G36**

The Europe of our day. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[28.]

A brief introduction to the study of contemporary European affairs, with a recommended list of six books on the subject.

Scotus Viator (*pseud. of* Robert William Seton-Watson). **943.71 S43**

The new Slovakia. 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Discusses the administrative, religious, and economic causes of friction between the Czechs and the Slovaks since the foundation of their republic after the World War, and considers, in the final chapter, some practical lines of compromise.

Stahel-de Capitani, H. **949.8 S78**

Rumänien; mit 94 abbildungen, einer wirtschaftlichen karte, und einer eisenbahnkarte. 1925.

"Bibliographie": p.141–143.

United States

Adams, Ephraim Douglass, *ed.* **r 976.4 A21**

British diplomatic correspondence concerning the republic of Texas, 1838–1846. Texas State Historical Assoc.

Reprinted from the "Quarterly" of the Texas State Historical Association, v.15, no.3 and 4, and from the "Southwestern historical quarterly", v.16, no.1–v.21, no.2, Jan. 1912–Oct. 1917.

The same. (*In* Southwestern historical quarterly, v.15, no.3–v.21, no.2.) ..... **r 976.4 T32 v.15–21**

"Consists mainly of letters and reports to the British government, hitherto unpublished, written by the two principal British officials stationed in Texas... But as the purpose is to present British evidence as to political, social, and industrial conditions in Texas, as well as of the activities of British agents, various letters from other officials are included." *Introduction.*

Coulter, Ellis Merton. **976.9 C83**

The Civil War and readjustment in Kentucky. University of North Carolina Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.449–458.

"The purpose of this study has been to find out what was typical in the history and character of the state during the period of the Civil War and of readjustment that followed, and to explain as far as might well be done the Kentucky individuality." *Preface.*

The author is (1926) professor of history in the University of Georgia.

Coursey, Oscar William. **978.3 C84**

Beautiful Black Hills; a comprehensive treatise on the Black Hills of South Dakota, non-technical, for popular reading. Educator Supply Co. [c1926.]

A brief description of the country, its history, natural resources, and present attractions.

Fowle, Otto. **977.491 F84**

Sault Ste. Marie and its great waterway. Putnam, 1925.

A history of the sault from the early explorations of the French missionaries and fur-traders to the middle of the 19th century. The final chapter describes the development of the St. Mary's Falls Canal.

Holmes, Anne Middleton. **r 973.7 H73**

The New York Ladies' Southern Relief Association, 1866–1867; an account of the relief furnished by citizens of New York city to the inhabitants of the devastated regions of the South immediately after the Civil War. Mary Mildred Sullivan Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy, 1926.

Koontz, Louis Knott. **973.2 K37**

The Virginia frontier, 1754–1763. Johns Hopkins Press, 1925. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, ser. 43, no.2.)

"Manuscript sources": p.174–175.

The same. (*In* Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, ser. 43, no.2.) ..... **r 305 J35 v.43**

A study of the frontier during the French and Indian War, based on printed and manuscript sources.

Linn, John Blair, & **Egle,** W. H., *ed.* **974.8 L72**

Pennsylvania in the war of the Revolution, battalions and line, 1775–1783. 2v. Hart, 1880.

The same. 4v. 1880–88. (*In* Pennsylvania—General assembly. Pennsylvania archives, 2d ser., v.10–11, 13–14.) ..... **r 974.8 P399p1 v.10–11, 13–14**

Made up of brief accounts of Pennsylvania battalions and regiments with rolls of their companies. Volume two also contains lists of Pennsylvanians in other units, the orderly books of the first and seventh Pennsylvania regiments, lists of Pennsylvania pensions in 1789 and 1813, and extracts from diaries and letters giving an account of events in 1780–82.

Monongahela City, Old Home Association. **qr 974.88 M83**

Historical magazine of Monongahela's old home coming week, Sept. 6–13, 1908. 1908.

Shoemaker, Henry Wharton. **r 974.8 S559m**

More Allegheny episodes; legends and traditions, old and new, gathered among the Pennsylvania mountains. 2v. Mountain City Press, Times Tribune Co., 1924. (Pennsylvania folk lore series, v.12.)

Paged continuously.

Stackpole, Edward James. **974.8 S77**

Behind the scenes with a newspaper man; fifty years in the life of an editor, with 44 illustrations and 20 line drawings. Lippincott, 1927.

An account of Pennsylvania politics and reminiscences of political leaders and events from 1876 to 1926. The author is (1926) editor-in-chief of the "Harrisburg telegraph".

Vinton, Stallo. **r 978 V34**

John Colter, discoverer of Yellowstone Park; an account of his exploration in 1807 and of his further adventures as hunter, trapper, Indian fighter, pathfinder, and member of the Lewis and Clark expedition. Eberstadt, 1926.

Contains map.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

New York Point

Bryce, James. **qE 92 G458b**

William Ewart Gladstone; his characteristics as man and statesman. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1914.

Revised Braille

Revised Braille. Grade one

Bianco, Margery Williams. **E B472v**

The velveteen rabbit; or, How the toys became real. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Alden, Raymond Macdonald. **E A358w**

Why the chimes rang. Kenwood Alumnae Braille Center.

Buchan, John. **qE B848h**

Huntingtower. 7pts. in 7v. Perkins Institution for the Blind.

Curwood, James Oliver. **qE C936an**

The ancient highway; a novel of high hearts and open roads; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 5v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Curwood, James Oliver. **qE C936k**

Kazan; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Dewey, John. **qE 301 D51**

Human nature and conduct; an introduction to social psychology; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Eggleston, Edward, 1837–1902. **qE E357ho**

The Hoosier school-master; a story of backwoods life in Indiana. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Franck, Harry Alverson. **qE 910 F87**

Vagabond journey around the world; a narrative of personal experience; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 10v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Franklin, Benjamin. **qE 92 F879a**

Autobiography. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Green, Anna Katharine, *afterward Mrs.* Rohlfs. **qE G827L2**

Leavenworth case; a lawyer's story. 7v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Grey, Zane. **qE G887r**

Riders of the purple sage; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 5v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Kitson, Harry Dexter. **qE 371.3 K29**

How to use your mind; a psychology of study; a manual for the use of students and teachers in the administration of supervised study; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Kyne, Peter Bernard. **qE K448n**
Never the twain shall meet; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

London, Jack. **qE L822v**
Valley of the moon; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 9v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

McGraw, John J. **qE 92 M162m**
My thirty years in baseball, with an introduction by G. M. Cohan; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Miller, *Mrs.* Olive Kennon (Beaupré). **E 808.8 M69**
Kindergarten stories, from "My bookhouse"; transcribed and presented by F. M. Chapin. 2v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red Cross, 1926.

Mitchell, Donald Grant. **qE 818 M74**
Reveries of a bachelor. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Phillpotts, Eden. **qE P518v**
A voice from the dark; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Rice, *Mrs.* Alice Caldwell (Hegan). **qE R395m3**
Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Robert, *Uncle, pseud.* **E R534c**
Children of the sunshine. Kenwood Alumnae Braille Center. (Peeps for little people.)

Smith, D. Russell. **qE 380 S64**
Commerce and industry. 9v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Tarkington, Newton Booth. **qE T212w**
Women; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Tumulty, Joseph Patrick. **qE 92 W773t**
Woodrow Wilson as I know him; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 9v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Young People's Books

Beard, Patten. **j 790 B3432c**
The complete playcraft book, with illustrations arranged by the author and photographed by G. S. North, and with seventeen diagrams. Stokes, 1926.
Includes material from "The jolly book of boxcraft", "The jolly book of playcraft", and "The jolly book of funcraft", with eight added chapters and many new illustrations.

Brooks, Eugene Clyde. **j 633.15 B77**

The story of corn and the westward migration. Rand [c1916].

Bibliography: p.302–303.

An account of agriculture, with special emphasis on Indian corn, and its influence on the industrial development of the United States. Includes also myths and customs relating to our food-giving plants. Many maps.

Browne, Frances. **j B8112g5**

Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. Dutton.

" 'Chair of my grandmother, take me to the highest banquet hall,' " said Snowflower. "Instantly the chair marched in a grave and courtly fashion out of the kitchen, up the grand staircase, and into the highest hall", where it told the following stories to the king and queen, the fair lords and ladies, the many fairies and notable people from other lands: The Christmas cuckoo.—The lords of the white and grey castles.—The greedy shepherd.—The story of Fairyfoot.—The story of Childe Charity.—Sour and Civil.—The story of Merrymind.

Cannon, Cornelia James. **j C173p**

The Pueblo boy; a story of Coronado's search for the seven cities of Cibola. Houghton.

Adventures of an Indian boy in the days of the explorer Coronado. Tyami proves his courage by carrying important messages from tribe to tribe, thereby saving the people from Spanish attack and the villages from destruction. The background of Pueblo life, with its ceremonies and customs, adds interest to the story.

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 919 C22**

Australia, New Zealand, and some islands of the South Seas; Australia, New Zealand, Thursday Island, the Samoas, New Guinea, the Fijis and the Tongas; with 126 illustrations from original photographs. Doubleday, 1926. (Carpenter's world travels.)

The author tells of his journey among the South Sea islands. The geography of the countries, agricultural products, industries, wonders of nature, and the life in cities and villages are described in detail.

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 917.1 C22**

Canada and Newfoundland, with 116 illustrations from original photographs. Doubleday, 1926. (Carpenter's world travels.)

This book is the result of a number of visits through Canada. It deals with the life of the people, and with the geography, natural resources, and industries of the country.

Cave, Edward. **j 796 C29a**

The boy scout's hike book and camp book. [Rev. ed.] [2pts. in 1v.] Doubleday, 1926.

Gives the practical details of camping and hiking from personal experience. Includes chapters on exploration, woodcraft, emergencies, health, and amusements.

Church, Samuel Harden. **j 974.886 C46**

A short history of Pittsburgh, 1758-1908. De Vinne Press, 1908.

Treats of the historical, industrial, and intellectual life of the city.

Cooke, Arthur O. **j 944 C77**

Stories of France in days of old. Jack [pref. 1914]. ("In days of old" series.)

Contents.—King Clovis and his queen.—The song of Roland.—Peter the Hermit.—The story of Calais.—The story of Jeanne d'Arc.—The Field of Cloth of Gold.—A Scottish queen in France.—The birthplace of a king.—The death of Henry, duke of Guise.—The story of Turenne.—The story of a flight.—Charlotte Corday's crime.—The story of Austerlitz.—How Marbot crossed the Danube.—After Waterloo.

Detzer, *Mrs.* Clarice N. **j D483i**

The island mail, with illustrations by E. C. Caswell. Harcourt.

Two high school girls spend a summer vacation on a government island in Lake Michigan, assisting the keeper of the lighthouse. Important mail is stolen from them, and they immediately become involved in a mystery.

Gairns, John Francis. **j 656 G14**

Railways for all. Ed.3, rev. Ward [1924].

Describes the railways of Great Britain, the United States, and other countries. A few of the topics included are locomotive appliances and fittings, famous expresses, signals, bridges, tunnels, mountain and electric railways.

Grishina Givago, Nadejda J. **j 398 G928**

Peter-Pea. Stokes, 1926.

A Russian tale about a little boy no bigger than a pea, who journeyed to the king's palace and there won the love of the beautiful princess. Attractive illustrations.

Hawkins, May S. **j 920 H364**

A group of famous leaders in American history. Heath [c1926].

Thirty-two brief biographies of well-known Americans, including Lord Baltimore, Washington, Hamilton, Jackson, Fulton, Webster, Lincoln, Clara Barton, McCormick, Carnegie, Wilson, and Gompers.

Jessup, Elon H. **j 797 J29**

The boys' book of canoeing; all about canoe handling; paddling, poling, sailing, and camping, with drawings in the text by C. E. Cartwright, and six pages of halftone illustrations. Dutton [c1926].

Includes chapters on the choice of canoes and their care.

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth. **j 971 M41**

Canada's story, told to boys and girls, with pictures in colour by J. R. Skelton and Henry Sandham. Jack [1912]. ('Our empire story' series.)

From the time of Lief Ericson until 1885. Some of the chapters are: How a Breton sailor came to Canada.—The father of New France.—The beginning of the Hudson Bay Company.—The story of Madeleine de Vercheres.—The war of the boundary line.—For the empire.—List of kings and governors. Also published in "An empire story".

Minchin, Nydia E. **j 793.1 M72**

The jester's purse, and other plays for boys and girls, with a foreword by B. E. Mahony; illustrated by Lorraine Combs. Harcourt [c1926]. (Bookshop play series, no.1.)

Contents.—The jester's purse [by] N. E. Minchin.—On the tower of the shadows [by] M. K. Brown.—Sir Richard serves his queen [by] I. M. Owen.—The coming of summer [by] G. P. Driscoll and C. B. Peterson.—The birthday cake [by] N. E. Minchin.

Two of the plays are about North American Indians and another introduces Robin Hood. Contains directions for costumes, music, and dances; also lists of helpful books.

Moses, Montrose Jonas, *ed.* **j 793.1 M93an**

Another treasury of plays for children, with illustrations by Tony Sarg. Little, 1926.

Contents.—Pantomime.—Treasure Island (R. L. Stevenson) [by] J. E. Goodman.—The slippers of Cinderella [by] W. G. Robertson.—Don Quixote (Miguel de Cervantes) [by] Anne Stoddard and Tony Sarg.—The Racketty-Packetty House [by] F. H. Burnett.—The evil kettle [by] Lord Dunsany.—The dame school holiday [by] Maria Edgeworth.—Abraham Lincoln [by] John Drinkwater.—The birthday of the Infanta (Oscar Wilde) [by] Stuart Walker.—The Mikado [by] W. S. Gilbert.—Snow White and the seven dwarfs [by] J. B. White.—Make-believe [by] A. A. Milne.—The king with the iron heart [by] Stark Young.—An introduction which is an appendix.

"A reading list": p.[609]–614.

Newbolt, *Sir* Henry John. **j 923.5 N26**

The book of the thin red line, with 8 coloured plates and 38 illustrations in black and white by S. L. Wood. Longmans, 1925.

Contents.—The adventures of Robert Blakeney.—The adventures of John Colborne.—The adventures of Harry Smith.—The adventures of George.—The adventures of James Outram.—The adventures of Thomas Jackson.

Lives of six men who became soldiers when very young and who possessed courage, military skill, and the power of endurance against heavy odds. Includes events in practically all the great wars of the 19th century and is a companion volume to "The book of the blue sea".

O'Neill, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Speakman). **j 909 O25**

The world's story; a simple history for boys and girls; profusely illustrated in colour and black and white, from authentic sources. Jack [1925].

An account of the most important events in the world from the beginning to the present time. Some of the chapters are: The coming of man.—The Greeks.—The rise of Rome.—The new nations.—The crusades.—The thirteenth century.—A new world.—England and Spain.—The story of India.—The story of Canada.—Our world today.

Price, Olivia. **j 915.1 P94**

The Middle Country; a Chinese lad's adventures in his own land; illustrated by C. L. Baldridge. World Book Co., 1926. (Children of the world.)

A ten-year-old Chinese boy is adopted by a wealthy relative and taken from his home on a rice farm to live in the city of Soochow. His new father takes him on several journeys and they visit Nanking, Peking, and the birthplace of Confucius. The home life of the people, their industries, pastimes, and customs are interestingly pictured.

Risdon, P. J. **j 654.1 R49**

Wireless; introduction by J. A. Fleming, with many diagrams and illustrations. Ward [1925]. (Books for all.)

A comprehensive account of wireless, giving a general idea of its principles, both practical and theoretical. Some of the chapters are: What is wireless?—The ether theory.—Sir Joseph Thomson tells how he discovered the electron.—Primary cells and accumulators.—Electro-magnetic waves.—Aerials and masts.—The story of a marconigram.—The principles of wireless telephony.—Wireless and the scientist.—Inter-planetary wireless.

Smith, Evelyn, *comp.* **j 793.1 S646f**

Form-room plays; intermediate book; comp. from English literature. Dent. (Kings treasuries of literature.)

Contents.—To the form-room players.—The goose girl, from "The goose-girl at the well". (Grimm).—The town mouse and the country mouse, from Henryson's poem.—The shepherdess and the chimney-sweeper, from Andersen's tale.—Tweedledum and Tweedledee, from "Through the looking-glass". (Carroll).—A visit to London, from "A journey to London", etc.—The fool of Dunvegan; tradition of the Clan Macleod.—Havelok the Dane, from the English poem of 1300 (c.).—The enchantment of Finn; Celtic legend.—Gudrun; Germanic legend.—The siege of Ping; Chinese legend.—The kitchen knight, from "Le morte d'Arthur". (Malory).—The marchioness, from "The old curiosity shop". (Dickens).—The escape from Lochleven, from "The abbot". (Scott).

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–30th, 1896–1925. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1926; by E. H. McClelland. 1927. 19 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, volume 1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4–volume 10, no.3 (July 1917–September 1926), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Water-Glass; Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland [22 graded lists]. 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

*Stories to Tell to Children. Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 32 MAY 1927 NO. 5

	Page
Vacation Book Privileges	223
A New Publication of the Library	224
Carnegie Library School Catalogue	224
Publications of the Library	281
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Aërial Navigation	244
Agriculture	252
Americanization and Immigration	236
Architecture	260
Automobiles	252
Biography	266
Blind, Books for the	276
Botany	247
Business. Communication	253
Chemical Technology	255
Chemistry. Crystallography. Mineralogy	244
City Planning	259
Commerce. Transportation	240
Domestic Economy	253
Drama. Theater	264
Economics	236
Education	239
Electrical Engineering	251
Engineering	250
Ethics	230
European War	275
Fiction	225
Fine Arts	258
Foreign Fiction	227
General Works	228
Geology. Meteorology	246
History	272
Jews and Judaism	232
Language	241
Law	238
Literature	262
Maps	269
Mathematics	242
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	248
Metallurgy	257
Music	261
Philosophy. Psychology	228
Physics	243
Poetry	264
Politics and Government	234
Printing. Publishing	254
Recreation	262
Religion	231
Science	241
Sociology	233
Telephony. Radio Communication	254
Travel and Description	269
Useful Arts	248
Young People's Books	277
Zoölogy	247

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1927

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

James H. Reed, *Chairman*

Marcus Aaron
Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.32 MAY 1927 No.5

Vacation Book Privileges

Special privileges are offered again this year to regular borrowers at the Library who wish to take books out of town for the summer. The arrangement will take effect the first day of June and is subject to the following conditions:

Not more than ten books may be issued on one card. Six of them may be fiction.

Books will be due October 1, 1927, and from that date a fine of two cents a day will accrue on each. The books may be returned or exchanged any time before the first of October.

Any transportation charges on books returned must be prepaid.

Borrowers will be asked to give their out of town addresses.

The borrower's card will be held at the Library.

The Library reserves the right to refuse to lend by this method any books which it seems unwise to take out of general circulation for so long a time.

Any book which is requested by other borrowers may be recalled.

A New Publication of the Library

The Library has recently issued the *Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1926*, a nineteen-page pamphlet, which may be obtained free at the Library or for five cents postpaid.

Carnegie Library School Catalogue

The *Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School* for the year 1927-1928, the twenty-seventh year of the school, is ready for distribution. It will be sent free upon request.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Aldrich, *Mrs.* Bess (Streeter). **A3654c**

The Cutters. Appleton.

The story of a big, home-loving family in the Middle West, cheerful, wholesome people, whose daily activities furnish the reader with pleasant entertainment.

Armstrong, Martin Donisthorpe. **A737d**

Desert; a legend, woodcuts by E. Ravilious. Harper.

A legend of Christian Alexandria retold. Malchus, a young patrician, sated with the luxury of the capital and tormented by love for a beautiful and faithless mistress, seeks peace in the desert among the Christian mystics.

Bacheller, Irving. **B127daw**

Dawn; a lost romance of the time of Christ. Macmillan.

The central character is the woman of whom it was said, "He that is without sin among you, let him cast the first stone". The author makes her a Grecian, Doris, and her story a simple tale of ultimate peace won by struggle and suffering.

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. **C629La**

Ladies and gentlemen. Cosmopolitan Book Corporation.

Contents.—A lady and a gentleman.—The order of the bath.—Two of everything.—We of the Old South.—Killed with kindness.—Peace on earth.—Three wise men of the East Side.—The cowboy and the lady and her pa.—A close shave.—Good Sam.—How to choke a cat without using butter.

Colby, *Mrs.* Nathalie (Sedgwick). **C679g**

Green Forest. Harcourt.

A "stream of consciousness" novel. During a transatlantic voyage undertaken to ease her daughter's broken heart, Shirley Challoner reviews the past and sees the present with a clearness of vision heightened by love and apprehension.

Coppard, Alfred Edgar. **C7963f**

The field of mustard; tales. Knopf.

Contents.—The field of mustard.—Fifty pounds.—The truant hart.—Olive and Camilla.—The man from the caravan.—The funnel.—Christine's letter.—The bogey man.—The old venerable.—Judith.—The two wretches.

Couperus, Louis. **C839c**

The comedians; a story of ancient Rome. Doran.

"The central figures in this story, laid in the decadent Rome of Domitian, are two comedians, Cecilius and Cecilianus, the unacknowledged twin sons of a patrician lady. Their associates, against a background of feasts and entertainments, range from the lowest ruffians to the greatest wits and *savants* of the time." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Deeping, Warwick. **D372d**

Doomsday. Knopf.

The story of an English gentleman struggling after the war to establish himself on a Sussex farm, and of the girl who loved him but was unwilling to face the hardships of life on the farm.

Dutton, Charles Judson. **D9572f**

Flying clues. Dodd.

A detective story.

Follett, Barbara Newhall. **F724h**

The house without windows & Eepersip's life there. Knopf.

"This nine-year-old author with exquisite vitality, has written a romance of sparkling and spontaneous intensity...a story of the great out of doors in which a little girl...follows her heart's desire by living a thoroughly wild and pagan life among the flowers and butterflies of the meadows, by the sea and in the mountains, undergoing a complete transformation into a spirit of Nature." *Ruth Lechlitner in Literary review, 1927.*

Garrett, Garet. **G1932h**

Harangue (the trees said to the bramble Come reign over us). Dutton.

A novel describing the daring and dramatic economic experiments that take place when a group of young radicals in New York gain control of a Middle Western state and there try out their theories.

Georgian stories, 1926. Putnam. **G3124g**

Contents.—The Van Zant dinner [by] Sandra Alexander.—The contessa [by] Martin Armstrong.—Prentice [by] Gerald Bullett.—The higgler [by] A. E. Coppard.—Holiday group [by] E. M. Delafield.—The big drum [by] William Gerhardi.—Fairy godmother [by] Aldous Huxley.—Mr. Kilcoe, M. A. [by] Dorothy Johnson.—Bradsmith was right [by] Denis Mackail.—An honest woman [by] W. S. Maugham.—The picnic [by] E. C. Mayne.—The tunnel [by] John Metcalfe.—Defeat [by] Geoffrey Moss.—The tent [by] Liam O'Flaherty.—The hermit [by] Kenneth Potter.—The fifteenth of November [by] Gertrude Stein.—A man and his mother [by] G. B. Stern.—The balance [by] Evelyn Waugh.

[Hannay, James Owen.] **H237sm**

The smugglers' cave, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*]. Bobbs.

"A rare entertainment about the Smuggling Pageant in the village of Hailey Compton, involving in its scandalous toils the eminent Sir Evelyn Dent, the sporting Earl of Colavon, assorted beauteous damsels, the vicar's wife, many kegs of French brandy, a secret passage, a ghost and everything else suitable to a whopping tale of contraband based on the importance of being irresponsible." *Books, 1927.*

Marshall, Edison. **M4164c**

Child of the wild; a story of Alaska. Cosmopolitan Book Corporation.

Sam Moreland as a child is the sole survivor of a shipwreck on a bleak Alaskan shore, and this is the tale of his struggle to exist, of his life with the Chinooks, his return to civilization, and his fight for his heritage.

Nason, Leonard H. **N1473c**

Chevrons. Doran.

A story of the World War—the day by day adventures and experiences of two young Americans in the Argonne, at the front, behind the lines, and in the hospital.

Stewart, Donald Ogden. **S8492m**

Mr. and Mrs. Haddock in Paris, France; with drawings by Herb Roth. Harper.

The experiences of Mr. and Mrs. Haddock and little Mildred are related in a combination of broad farce and keen social satire.

Van Dyke, Henry. **V187g**

The golden key; stories of deliverance. Scribner.

Contents.—To Avernus and out.—A cast-off son.—The sweet influence of the Pleiades.—A queen's deliverance.—The devil at sea.—A wilful Andromeda.—A sunflower in the West.—A garden enclosed.—A blind lamplighter.—A garment of praise.—The silver doctor.—"The head that wears a crown."

Wallace, Edgar. **W1752gi**

The girl from Scotland Yard. Doubleday.

A detective story.

Whalen, William Wilfrid. **W592g**

The golden squaw; being the story of Mary Jemison, the Irish girl stolen by the Indians from Buchanan Valley, Adams County, Pennsylvania, in 1758; a story too strange and grim not to be true. Dorrance.

An enlarged edition of "The red lily of Buchanan Valley".

Wieland, Christoph Martin. **W682ad**

The adventures of Don Sylvio de Rosalva; with an introduction by E. A. Baker. Routledge. (Library of early novelists, [v.2].)

First translated into English, London, 1773, under title "Reason triumphant over fancy; exemplified in the singular adventures of Don Sylvio de Rosalva".

Willsie, *Mrs.* Honoré (McCue). **W762fo**

Forever free; a novel of Abraham Lincoln. Morrow.

"Books consulted": p.403–405.

A historical novel of the Civil War. The action covers two years in Lincoln's life—from the time of the inaugural ceremonies until the signing of the Emancipation Proclamation. The plot centers around a beautiful Southern spy, who has won a confidential position in the Lincoln household.

Foreign Fiction

[Abbot, Caroline L.] **833 A12**

Hin und zurück, aus den papieren eines arztes.

Cather, Willa Sibert. **843 C28**

Mon Antonia, traduit de l'anglais par Victor Llona.

Fracchia, Umberto. **853 F85p**

Piccola gente di città; racconti.

Malagodi, Olindo. **853 M27**

Nonni, padri, e nepoti (storie del vecchio tempo).

Contents.—Un lupo mannaro.—La nube del diavolo.—Il dies-irae del signor Gaetano.—Quello che la cieca vede.—L'anima del nonno.—Regina delle valli.—Scaramella e le sue mani.—La gelosia della morta.—Il pane dell'amore.—Inchiostro e latino.—L'uomo in fondo al pozzo.—Raffaele e Gabriele.—La storia di un uomo senza storia.—Piccola resurrezione.—L'eterna danza.

Micheli, Pietro. **853 M66**

A mezza strada; romanzo.

Paolieri, Ferdinando. **853 P224**

Novelle agrodolci.

Serao, Matilde. **853 S48m**

Mors tua; romanzo in tre giornate.

Valle-Inclán, Ramón del. **863 V16**

Flor de santidad; historia milenaria. (Opera omnia, v.2.)

General Works

American Library Association. **021.6 A51**
Library extension; a study of public library conditions and needs by the Committee on library extension of the American Library Association. 1926.
The same ..... **r 021.6 A51**

Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux. **r 026 A84**
Report of proceedings of conference (1st–2d), 1924–25. 1925–26.
At head of title, 1924: Information Bureaux and Special Libraries.

Blochet, Edgard. **qr 096 B55**
Les enluminures des manuscrits orientaux, turcs, arabes, persans de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 1926.
Contains 120 plates, with description of each picture and of the manuscript in which it is found.

Graham, Walter James. **r 052 G77**
The beginnings of English literary periodicals; a study of periodical literature, 1665–1715. Oxford University Press, 1926.

Jones Library, Inc., Amherst, Mass. **r 027.4 J41**
Annual report (1st-date), 1921–date. [1922–date.]

qr 031 L71
The **Lincoln** library of essential information; an up-to-date manual for daily reference, for self-instruction, and for general culture, named in appreciative remembrance of Abraham Lincoln, the foremost American exemplar of self-education; planned, prepared, and completed since the World War. Frontier Press Co., 1926.

Ontario Library Association. **r 020.6 O25o**
The Ontario Library Association; an historical sketch, 1900-1925. University of Toronto Press, 1926.

Pennsylvania Library Association. **r 027.4 P399**
Hand book of the free public libraries of Pennsylvania and of libraries of accredited colleges and universities. 1926.

Philosophy. Psychology

Dearden, Harold. **131 D348**
Understanding ourselves; the fine art of happiness. Boni, 1926.
An attempt to give the layman such knowledge of mental processes as will enable him to gain control of his emotions, will, and reasoning power, and induce mental and physical well-being. A separate section is devoted to the problem of sex. The author is an English physician.

Freeman, Frank Nugent. **136.7 F91**
Mental tests; their history, principles, and applications. Houghton [c1926].
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Hirsch, Nathaniel D. Mttron. **136.4 H61**

A study of natio-racial mental differences. Clark University, c1926. (Genetic psychology monographs, v.1, no.3–4.)

"Dr. Hirsch has carried out an admirable bit of investigation. By exact experiment methods he is led to the conclusion that physical characteristics such as those by which Nordics, Alpines, and Mediterraneans are usually defined, have little or no connection with mental characteristics. On the other hand, when distinct natio-racial units or stocks like the Scotch, Polish Jews, Lithuanians, Pennsylvania Dutch, and French-Canadians, are compared, there is strong and consistent evidence of mental differences." *Ellsworth Huntington in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Hollingworth, Harry Levi. **152 H72**

Mental growth and decline; a survey of developmental psychology. Appleton, 1927.

"A comprehensive survey of all the various phases of psychological research and theory which are primarily genetic or developmental in their interest. It starts from the analysis of the hereditary factors in the germ plasm and...gives a detailed account of the characteristics of each of the major epochs in the psychological career." *M. J. Adler in Literary review, 1927.*

Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien. **136.4 L66**

How natives think (Les fonctions mentales dans les sociétés inférieures); authorized translation by L. A. Clare. Knopf [1926].

"Professor Lévy-Bruhl, in his consideration of primitive mentality...has combed the literature and from the statements of field-workers has come to conclusions as to the particular nature of the primitive mind and its operation." *M. J. Herskovits in New republic, 1926.*

Saurat, Denis. **110 S25**

The three conventions; metaphysical dialogues, principia metaphysica, and commentary. Dial Press, 1926.

"The two ancient conventions are the material and the moral. The material or universal convention created physical laws. The moral convention created moral laws. The next task is the creation of the convention of ideas, a metaphysical convention...The slender book is a series of dialogues among psychologist, poet, dreamer, metaphysician, to clarify the need of the search for this third or metaphysical convention." *Zona Gale in Books, 1926.*

Spearman, C. **150 S741**

The nature of 'intelligence' and the principles of cognition. Macmillan, 1923.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A subjective analysis attempting to establish definite principles as a scientific foundation for psychology. The author is (1927) Grote professor of mind and logic, University of London.

Strasheim, J. J. **136.7 S89**

A new method of mental testing. Warwick, 1926.

"List of books consulted": p.149–150.

Attempts to show that the main criterion in evaluating or constructing mental tests, should be the conception of "intelligence" which is held by the tester. This investigation has been restricted to young children, and especially to that period of school life usually avoided by the mental tester. *Condensed from p.13.*

Summers, Montague. **133 S955**

The history of witchcraft and demonology. Knopf, 1926. (The history of civilization.)

Bibliography: p.315–346.

"Mr. Summer's book, in substance and intention, is a missionary tract...The author's message is one of warning, addressed to all those who can be persuaded to listen to the voice of the Church—the Roman Church—against the threatened revival in our own day of the dreadful danger of commerce with evil spirits. It is in the

Summers, Montâgue—*continued.* **133 S955**

insidious guise of Spiritualism and 'Psychic Science' that this danger presents itself. The author is a convinced believer in the reality of diabolic possession; and is persuaded that Protestants are grievously mistaken in their incredulity." *New statesman, 1927.*

Taft, Oren Byron. **111 T13**

Evolution of idea; a thesis. Lakeside Press, 1926.

"This thesis is intended to point to the fact that infinite Being is expressing Itself in a law of Reflection: that man appears in this expression in the Evolution of Idea: and that natural science has prepared the way for its own acceptance of these truths." *p.7.*

Ethics

174 A17

Achievement; how it is won; articles by leaders in world affairs. Amer. Educational Press [c1926].

Adler, Felix. **173 A23**

Marriage and divorce. Appleton, 1926.

Three addresses given before the Society for Ethical Culture of New York City: Marriage, Divorce, The illusions and the ideal of marriage.

Gibson, Robert Williams. **170 G37**

The morality of nature. Putnam, 1923.

The purpose is to consider the conduct of humanity in its evolutionary aspect—to show that conduct and morality are subject to the laws of evolution. The author finds, in the scientific facts discovered in biological investigations, a real and physical basis for the principles of moral conduct.

Mid-west Conference on Parent Education, Chicago, 1926. **173 M67**

Intelligent parenthood; proceedings of the Mid-west Conference on Parent Education, March 4, 5, and 6, 1926; the Chicago Association for Child Study and Parent Education. University of Chicago Press [c1926].

Twenty-six papers by M. C. Tufts, P. S. Hill, I. S. Wile, Arnold Gesell, and other noted educators.

"With negligible exceptions their papers make genuine contributions to their various subjects mental health, physical health, adolescence, sex education, determinisms in childhood, and so forth, and are characterized by the testing, open, flexible mind that deserves the term scientific." *A. B. Parsons in Literary review, 1926.*

Popenoe, Paul Bowman. **r 173 P81**

The conservation of the family. Williams, 1926.

"References": p.255–258.

Considers the family, the conditions that interfere with its normal functioning, and the means of social control. Complements the author's "Modern marriage".

Schauffler, Henry Park. **170 S31**

Adventures in habit-craft, character in the making. Macmillan, 1926.

Presents a curriculum for training children in such desirable habits as uprightness, self-command, courtesy, and loyalty by instruction utilizing visualization and projection methods. The results have been tested for two years in a church school.

Scott, Jonathan French. **172 S42**

The menace of nationalism in education. Macmillan, 1927.

A study of the evidences of nationalistic prejudices in the text-books of history, reading, geography, and civics used in France, Germany, and England.

Tralle, Henry Edward. **179.6 T68**

Psychology of leadership. Century [c1925].

"Selected references": p.229–234.

"An attempt to present the assured results of scientific psychology briefly, clearly, dynamically, and inspirationally, for the assistance of maturer young people." *Foreword.*

Religion

Bible—New Testament. **r 225.5 B47co**

Concordant version, the sacred Scriptures, designed to put the English reader in possession of all the vital facts of divine revelation without a former knowledge of Greek, by means of a restored Greek text, with various readings, conforming, as far as possible, to the inspired autographs, a consistent sublinear based upon a standard English equivalent for each Greek element, and an idiomatic, emphasized English version with notes, which are linked together and correlated for the English reader by means of an English concordance and lexicon and a complementary list of the Greek elements. Concordant Publishing Concern [c1926].

Compiled by Adolf E. Knoch.

Chrisman, Lewis H. **251 C45**

English of the pulpit. Doran [c1926].

Bibliography: p.v–vii.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
"An effort to apply the principles of English Composition to the specific linguistic problems of the preacher." *Foreword.*

Coffin, Henry Sloane. **251 C66**

What to preach. Doran [c1926]. (Warrack lectures, 1926.)

"These lectures were also given as the Russell lectures at Auburn Seminary, and as the Swander lectures in the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States at Lancaster, Penna."
The five lectures deal with expository, doctrinal, ethical, pastoral, and evangelistic preaching.

Evans, William, *b.* 1870. **228 E94**

Christ's last message to His church; an exposition of the seven letters of Revelation I–III. Revell [c1926].

"The addresses in this volume have been prepared for delivery before popular audiences...Originally they were prepared for theological students." *Preface.*

Gager, Charles Stuart. **215 G13**

The relation between science and theology; how to think about it. Open Court Pub. Co., 1925.

"Embodies the substance of a lecture which has been given...before various organizations...[It was] not prepared for professional scientists nor theologians, but for laymen who may be interested to know something of the mental attitude of scientific men, and something of the method of thought and work by which scientists conduct their investigations and arrive at their results." *Foreword.*

Hunter, Stephen Alexander. **228 H94**

A Bible school manual; studies in the book of Revelation; an introduction, analysis, and notes, containing a concise interpretation according to the symbolic view, numerous references to authorities and general mention of other interpretations with the text of the American revised version edited in paragraphs, for the use of Bible students. [Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Printing Co., c1921.]

References; p.55–57.

Jennings, William. **r 225.3 J26**

Lexicon to the Syriac New Testament (Peshitta), with copious references, dictions, names of persons and places, and some various readings found in the Curetonian, Sinaitic palimpsest, Philoxenian & other mss., revised by Ulric Gantillon. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Kerr, Hugh Thomson. **252 K21g**

The Gospel in modern poetry. Revell [c1926].

Fifteen sermons delivered over the radio. Each is based on a poem of an English or an American author.

Manzoni, Alessandro. **282 M35**

Osservazioni sulla morale cattolica; studi introduttivi, commenti, e appendice di Antonio Cojazzi. Ed.2. [1924.]

Pennsylvania Convention of Methodist Men, Harrisburg, 1916. **r 287 P39**

Better things, as presented at the Pennsylvania Convention of Methodist Men; ed. by C. F. Armitage; official report of the convention. [1916?]

Speeches on social problems and the church's relation to them.

Schwertner, Thomas M. **265 S41**

The eucharistic renaissance; or, The international eucharistic congresses. Macmillan, 1926.

"Works consulted": p.367–368.

An account of the congresses and of their significance to the Catholic church.

[Semple, Henry Churchill**],** *ed.* **271.9 S47**

The Ursulines in New Orleans and Our Lady of Prompt Succor; a record of two centuries, 1727–1925. Kenedy, 1925.

Henry Churchill Semple is the editor of this work. *Condensed from Publishers' note.*

Slattery, Charles Lewis. **232 S63**

The words from His throne; a study of the cross. Longmans, 1927.

Lenten addresses on the seven utterances of Jesus from the cross. They were delivered in Trinity Church in Boston on Good Friday, 1926.

Van Dyke, Henry, & **Van Dyke,** Tertius. **248 V18**

Light my candle; a book of reflections. Revell [c1926].

Brief paragraphs on life and religion, each based on a verse from the Bible.

Wilkinson, *Mrs.* Marguerite Ogden (Bigelow), *comp.* **232 W73**

The radiant tree; decorations by G. M. Richards. Macmillan [c1927].

Poems by English and American authors on the crucifixion and the resurrection.

Jews and Judaism

Huse, Sibyl Marvin. **296 H957**

Israel, prince of God. Putnam, 1924.

Part one, "From Palestine to the isles afar off", is made up chiefly of extracts from various books on the history of the Jews and Anglo-Israelism. Part two, "Manasseh-America", and Part three, "Metaphysical exegesis", make an attempt to connect America and Christian Science with the fulfilment of the biblical promises in regard to the Jewish people.

Wolf, Simon. **296 W836**

Selected addresses and papers of Simon Wolf; a memorial volume, together with a biographical sketch. Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1926.

Mr. Wolf (1836–1923) was a leader in American and international Jewish affairs. These addresses and papers deal mainly with questions concerning the American Jew.

Sociology

American Association of Hospital Social Workers. **r 362 A51**

Vocational aspects of psychiatric social work. [1925.] (American Association of Social Workers. Vocational studies, no.1.)

Bibliography: p.49–54.

Avakian, John Casper. **301 A94**

The property republic, being an outgrowth of a plan for the development of the metropolitan district of Los Angeles; a synoptical and introductory treatment of a subject of vast importance to mankind. 1925.

Pamphlet entitled "General introduction to the property republic, showing the purposes, conditions, and circumstances producing the book" fastened in front.

"Part One discloses, as a result of the author's experiences, a system for the more efficient development and enhancement of values of property and a method of establishing that system. Part Two portrays the indirect and natural cleansing effect on political and civic activities, as a result of the method of operation to apply that system to an established community, as proposed in Part One." *General introduction.*

Chamberlin, William F. **368 C35**

The psychology of group insurance; an educational booklet for agents selling group insurance. Spectator Co. [c1924.]

Reprinted from a series of articles in the "Spectator", New York.

Gest, William Purves. **r 361.6 G33**

The modernization of charity; an explanation of Philadelphia Foundation, being the substance of an address delivered before the Charities and welfare committee of the Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce on March 25, 1920. 1920.

Kirby, James P., *comp.* **364 K28**

Selected articles on criminal justice. Wilson, 1926. (Handbook series.)

Bibliography: p.[xi]–liii.

The same..... **r 364 K28**

"Attempts to present a consideration of the various problems involved in the administration of criminal justice, with particular reference to developments in the five years since the Cleveland Survey [in 1921]." *Explanatory note.*

[Knapp, Andrew, & **Baldwin,** William.] **365 K33**

The Newgate calendar, comprising interesting memoirs of the most notorious characters who have been convicted of outrages on the laws of England, with speeches, confessions, and last exclamations of sufferers; introduction by Henry Savage. Mitchell, 1926.

Leuck, Miriam Simons. **396.5 L659**

Fields of work for women. Appleton, 1926.

Bibliography: p.305–333.

The first five chapters discuss some of the handicaps of women in business, the advantages of college and professional training, and possibilities of self-help for the girl who must work her way through college. The rest of the book describes various occupations in the fields of industry, business, social service, the professions, and the fine arts, and discusses the abilities, temperaments, and training necessary and the income that may be expected.

Parker, Theodore. **304 P242**

Social classes in a republic; ed. with notes by S. A. Eliot. Amer. Unitarian Assoc.

Contents.—The mercantile classes.—The laboring classes.—The education of the laboring classes.—The perishing classes.—The dangerous classes.—The aged.—Material conditions.—Moral conditions.—Spiritual conditions.

Phillips, Daniel Edward, & **Newlon,** J. H. **304 P51**

The new social civics. Rand [c1926].

"References and book comments": p.505–520.

A text-book for eighth and ninth grades dealing with social and civic relations.

United States—Naval academy. **r 359.071 U2532**

Catalogue of historic objects at the United States Naval academy, with an introduction by H. B. Wilson, compiled by H. F. Krafft. [Industrial Printing Co., c1925.]

Wilson, Woodrow. **308 W77**

Selected literary and political papers and addresses. 3v. Grosset [c1926–27].

Wilson, Woodrow. **308 W77w**

The wisdom of Woodrow Wilson; being selections from his thoughts and comments on political, social, and moral questions; comp. and with an introduction by C. J. Herold. Brentano, 1919.

Woodson, Carter Godwin, *ed.* **r 326 W86f**

Free Negro owners of slaves in the United States in 1830, together with Absentee ownership of slaves in the United States in 1830. Assoc. for the Study of Negro Life and History [c1924].

Lists compiled from the census of 1830.

Wulkop, Elsie. **362.1 W95**

The social worker in a hospital ward, with comment by R. C. Cabot. Houghton, 1926.

"The work described in this book was carried out at the Massachusetts General Hospital." *Introduction.*

Politics and Government

American Municipal Association. **qr 352.006 A51**

Proceedings (1st–2d), 1924–25. 1926.

Proceedings for 1st–2d conferences contain also the "Municipal league compendium".

Bakeless, John Edwin. **327 B17**

The origin of the next war; a study in the tensions of the modern world. Viking Press, 1926.

Bibliographical "notes": p.299–308.

The author "sees the entire world engaged in a tremendous economic struggle, with differences of desire that must eventually be settled by the grim arbitrament of war, possibly that day when, as he predicts, Germany will once more become one of the great powers of the world". *Elbridge Colby in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Conference Committee on the Merit System. **351.1 C74**

The merit system in government; report of the Conference Committee on the Merit System. National Municipal League [c1926].

"A definite, clear-cut statement of the functions a public personnel agency should exercise and of the results which should be secured when it is properly supported and exercises those functions." *Foreword.*

Hailperin, Herman. **r 329.3 H14**

Pro-Jackson sentiment in Pennsylvania, 1820–1828. 1926.

Bibliography: p.239–240.

Reprinted from the "Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography", v.50, July 1926.

The same. (*In* Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography, v.50.) ..... **qr 974.8 P3992 v.50**

Rogers, Lindsay. **328.73 R61**

The American Senate. Knopf, 1926.

A brief history of the Senate, followed by an exposition of its function as an executive council in the matter of appointments, removals, and treaties, with a chapter on closure, to the introduction of which in the Senate the author is much opposed.

Sherman, William Roderick. **327.73 S553**

The diplomatic and commercial relations of the United States and Chile, 1820–1914. Badger [c1926].

Bibliography: p.219–224.

United States. **r 327.73 U2534**

American and British claims arbitration; under the special agreement concluded between the United States and Great Britain August 18, 1910; report of F. K. Nielsen, agent and counsel for the United States. 1926.

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. **327.51 W76**

Foreign rights and interests in China. Rev. & enl. ed. 2v. Johns Hopkins Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"The purpose of this volume is to provide a statement of the rights of foreigners and the interests of foreign states in China as they are found stated in treaties with or relating to China or in other documents of an official or quasi-official character... Makes no claim to describe present political conditions in China, nor...to estimate the ethical character or practical wisdom of the policies which the several Treaty Powers have pursued." *Preface to the first edition.*

Americanization and Immigration

Boody, Bertha M. **325.73 B63**

A psychological study of immigrant children at Ellis Island. Williams, 1926. (Mental measurement monographs, serial no.3.)

Bibliography: p.159–163.

The first half of the book reviews articles on the use of mental examinations of immigrants, and gives a brief survey of the laws concerning the necessary mental qualifications for admittance. The second half describes the procedure at Ellis Island, and reports an experimental study made in the school for immigrant children during four months in 1922 and 1923.

Gavit, John Palmer. **325.73 G24am**

Americans from abroad. Amer. Library Assoc., 1926. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[32.]

The same.....r **325.73 G24am**

A brief introduction to ten autobiographies written by men and women of as many nationalities who emigrated to America.

Pehotsky, Bessie Olga. **325.73 P36**

The Slavic immigrant woman. Powell [c1925].

"A short reading list": p.[118–119.]

Describes the native background of the immigrants and the conditions they find in America, and discusses the responsibility of the church toward them.

Economics

Chand, Gyan. **336.54 C36**

The financial system of India, with a foreword by E. H. Young. Paul, 1926. (Trubner's oriental series.)

A critical discussion of the present system of British India. The author is (1926) a professor in the economics department of the Benares Hindu University.

Gādgīl, Dhanañjaya Rāmachandra. **330.9 G12**

The industrial evolution of India in recent times. Oxford University Press, 1924.

"First written as a thesis for the degree of Master of Letters of Cambridge University. It is printed here—except for a few verbal alterations—almost in the same form as the thesis." *Preface.*

Bibliography: p.[xi]–xix.

"A sketch of the economic history of India from the fifties of the last century to the beginning of the War in 1914." *Preface.*

Hardy, Charles Oscar. **336.29 H26**

Tax-exempt securities and the surtax. Macmillan, 1926. (Institute of Economics. Publications; investigations in finance.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Attempts "to marshal all the arguments pro and con, to review the issues as presented to the Congress and to analyze the disclosures...In general this volume is written in a manner that it may be readily understood by the layman". *V. G. Iden in Books, 1927.*

Jeudwine, John Wynne. **333 J31**

The foundations of society and the land; a review of the social systems of the Middle Ages in Britain, their growth and their decay,

Jeudwine, John Wynne—*continued.* **333 J31**

with a special reference to land user, supplemented by some observations on the connection with modern conditions. Williams, 1925.

Contents.—Preface.—Explanation of technical words.—The links with the past.—The social systems of the Middle Ages.—The holding and transfer of land in mediæval society.—The use of land by the community.—The rights of the small holder in the waste.—Scotland, Ireland, and Wales; a historical retrospect.—The affairs of Britain, France, and Flanders in the fourteenth century.—The decay of the communal society: Political causes.—The decay of the communal society; Economic causes.—Appendices.—Index.

Lewisohn, Sam Adolph. **331 L67**

The new leadership in industry. Dutton [c1926].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A general discussion of the relations between employers and employed. The author believes that the most important factor in industrial relations is management and stresses the need for well trained industrial leaders.

Moulton, Harold Glenn, & **Pasvolsky,** Leo. **336.3 M944**

World War debt settlements. Macmillan, 1926. (Institute of Economics. Publications: investigations in international economic reconstruction.)

"The purposes of this volume are: first, to present the salient facts as to the amount and origin of each of the debts; second, to describe the nature of the various settlements that have been negotiated; third, to indicate the changes in national policies that have occurred; and fourth, to outline the issues that are still in suspense ...The pertinent documents and the texts of the agreements are given in the appendices." *Preface.*

National Conference on Thrift Education, Washington, D. C., 1924. **r 331.84 N155**

Thrift education; being the report of the National Conference on Thrift Education held in Washington, D. C., June 27 and 28, 1924, under the auspices of the Committee on thrift education of the National Education Association and the National Council of Education. 1924.

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 331.2 N1553c**

Clerical salaries in the United States, 1926. 1926. (Studies of American wages.)

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 331.83 N1552**

The cost of living in New York city, 1926. 1926. (Studies of the cost of living.)

Ruslander, S. Leo, & **Main,** F. W. **r 336.2 R89**

Pennsylvania corporation taxes. Ed.2. Pittsburgh, Accountants Supply Co., c1927.

This edition covers the tax on capital stock and loans of corporations and bonus on domestic and foreign corporations contained in the first edition and brought down to date, with added chapters covering the taxation of shares of banks and trust companies, the mercantile license tax and the tax on personal property, and a tax calendar.

Suffern, Arthur Elliott. **331.1 S94**

The coal miners' struggle for industrial status; a study of the evolution of organized relations and industrial principles in the coal industry. Macmillan, 1926. (Institute of Economics. Publications: investigations in industry and labor.)

Bibliography: p.457–459.

"Mr. Suffern goes back to 1861 and traces the evolution of relations between employer and employee in the industry, both for bituminous and anthracite mining, down to the present time. He tries to state the principles that have governed such relations, and the changes in them...Little that is either new or constructive is offered." *W. D. Lane in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

United States—General land office. **r 336.1 U25i**

Instructions relating to the acquisition of title to public lands in the territory of Alaska; revision approved September 8, 1923. 1923. (Circular, no.491.)

"Publications on Alaska": p.ii.

White, James Dundas. **336.22 W63**

Land-value policy. United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values, 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Discusses the theory of the single tax and the benefits which would result from its adoption, with particular reference to English economic conditions.

Law

Balch, Thomas Willing. **341.6 B18L**

Legal and political questions between nations. Allen, 1924.

Discusses the fundamental difference between legal and political international questions and considers the question of how far judicial settlements have been and can be successfully substituted for war. The author is (1927) a member of the Philadelphia bar.

Horwill, Herbert William. **342.7 H81**

The usages of the American Constitution. Oxford University Press, 1925.

A study of the political usages which have modified the interpretation of the Constitution in regard to the president and Congress. Intended primarily for English readers.

Pearson, Edmund Lester. **343.1 P35m**

Murder at Smutty Nose, and other murders. Doubleday, 1926.

Accounts of 15 notorious murders committed in England and America.

Pittsburgh sun. **r 342.7 P67**

Contest sourcebook, fourth national oratorical contest on the Constitution of the United States, second international oratorical contest, 1927. [Pittsburgh, 1926?]

Contains 11 special articles and editorials which were published in the "Pittsburgh sun" in 1926, the text of the Constitution, the text of the winning oration of 1926, and a reading list.

United States. Statutes. **qr 345 U25cod**

The code of the laws of the United States of America of a general and permanent character, in force December 7, 1925, consolidated, codified, set forth, and published in 1926, in the one hundred and fiftieth year of the Republic, at its first session, by the Sixty-ninth Congress. Govt. Print. Off., 1926.

Education

Buckingham, Burdette Ross. **371 B85**

Research for teachers. Silver [c1926].

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

Considers some of the results of educational research concerning classroom problems. Contains chapters on the psychology of learning and on intelligence and other educational tests, and a final chapter on the teacher's opportunity as a research worker. The author is (1926) director of the Bureau of educational research and professor of education, Ohio State University.

Columbia University, New York—Teachers College. **372.3 C72**

Lincoln school.

Vacation activities and the school. 1925.

Contents.—School and the vacation period.—Some ways of stimulating and guiding summer work: Summer letters; Fall exhibit; Assemblies; Grade studies.—Summer reading.—The collecting interest.—Summer suggestions to the sixth grade.

Hansen, Allen Oscar. **370.9 H24**

Liberalism and American education in the eighteenth century, with an introduction by E. H. Reisner. Macmillan, 1926.

Bibliography: p.265–296.

A comprehensive account of the influences of French and English liberalism upon the educational thought of the revolutionary and post-revolutionary period.

Pennsylvania school journal. **qr 379.748 P3993**

New school buildings, 1925–date. 1925–date.

Being a special number of the "Pennsylvania school journal".

Published by the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

The same, 1924–date. 1924–date. (*In* Pennsylvania school journal, v.73–date.) ..... **qr 370.5 P39**

Pierce, Bessie Louise. **375.973 P55**

Public opinion and the teaching of history in the United States. Knopf, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[337]–354.

"An historical account of some of the attempts to control the teaching of history in the public schools...Besides the legislative aspects of the subject, I have endeavored to set forth the propagandist influences on textbook-making exerted by religious, patriotic, racial and other organized groups." *Preface.*

Pittenger, Benjamin Floyd. **379.11 P67**

An introduction to public school finance. Houghton [c1925]. (Riverside textbooks in education.)

References at end of most of the chapters.

Pittsburgh University—Graduate School. **r 378.7 P6742**

Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, 1925–date. [v.1]–date. Pittsburgh, 1926–date.

v.1, title reads "Abstracts of doctors' dissertations".

Schluter, William Charles. **371.3 S34**

How to do research work; a manual of research procedure presenting a simple explanation of the principles underlying research methods. Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1926.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Smith, Nila Banton. **372.4 S65**

One hundred ways of teaching silent reading, for all grades. World Book Co., 1926.

Spafford, Justin, & **Esty,** Lucien. **371.35 S73**

Ask me another; the question book, with a preface by Robert Benchley. Viking Press, 1927.

Contains 30 lists of general questions, and ten lists of questions on special subjects. Answers are given in the back of the book.

r 370 S95

Supplementary educational monographs. no.3–5, 8, 11–19, 21–date. University of Chicago, 1917–date.

no.1–16 also numbered as parts of v.1–3.

Another edition of no.1 has been catalogued separately under Gray, William Scott (r 372.4 G81); and of no.2 under Schmidt, William Anton (152 S35).

no.16 and 18 are reprints.

Published in conjunction with the "School review" and the "Elementary school journal".

United States—Education bureau. **r 378.7 U2533ac**

Accredited higher institutions; comp. by E. B. Ratcliffe. 1926. (Bulletin, 1926, no.10.)

The same. (*In* United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1926, no.10.) **r 370 U25 1926 no.10**

Washington and Jefferson College. **qr 378.7 W27pL**

Placing the capstone. [1926.]

A pamphlet describing the plans for new buildings and other improvements on the campus, and summarizing briefly the history and influence of the college.

qr 374.3 W56

Western woman's weekly, Dec. 13, 1917–Dec. 27, 1919. v.1–3, no.3. 1917–19.

Commerce. Transportation

Johnson, R. W., & **Aughton,** Richard, *ed.* **r 387 J36**

The river Tyne, its trade and facilities; an official handbook issued under the auspices of the Tyne Improvement Commission, the London and North Eastern Railway Company, and the corporations of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Gateshead, Jarrow, South Shields, and Tynemouth. Reid, 1925.

Jones, Eliot, & **Vanderblue,** H. B., *ed.* **385 J39r**

Railroads; cases and selections. Macmillan, 1925.

Prepared to accompany the editors' respective volumes: Jones, Principles of railway transportation, and Vanderblue and Burgess, Railroads; rates, service, management. *Condensed from Preface.*

United States—Select committee of inquiry into operations, policies, and affairs of the United States Shipping board and emergency fleet corporation. **r 387 U25395**

Report; inquiry into operations, policies, and affairs of United States Shipping board and emergency fleet corporation; report of the Select committee of inquiry into operations, policies, and affairs of United States Shipping board and emergency fleet corporation, House of representatives, Sixty-eighth Congress. 1925. (69th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no.2.)

"Views of Mr. White, Mr. Lehlbach, and Mr. Lineberger": p.42–62.

Language

American Academy of Arts and Letters. **420.4 A51**

Academy papers; addresses on language problems by members of the American Academy of Arts and Letters. Scribner, 1925. (Evangeline Wilbour Blashfield Foundation.)

Contents.—English and Englistic [by] P. E. More.—The American Academy and the English language [by] W. M. Sloane.—The Academy and the language [by] W. C. Brownell.—The English language and the American Academy [by] Brander Matthews.—The Academy and the language [by] Bliss Perry.—The American language [by] Paul Shorey.—The fringe of words [by] Henry Van Dyke.—Style [by] W. C. Brownell.—"The glory of words" [by] R. U. Johnson.

Cobb, Lyman. **r 421.4 C63**

Cobb's spelling book, being a just standard for pronouncing the English language, containing the rudiments of the English language arranged in catechetical order, an organization of the alphabet, an easy scheme of spelling and pronunciation, intermixed with easy reading lessons: to which are added some useful tables. Rev. ed. Knowlton, 1841.

Hayward, Arthur L. **455 H37**

Colloquial Italian. Paul [1924?]

Marinoni, Antonio. **455 M38**

An elementary grammar of the Italian language. Brentano [c1920].

Sparkman, Colley Fredward. **468 S736g**

Games for Spanish clubs. Instituto de las Españas en los Estados Unidos, 1926.

Bibliography: p.95–106.

Science

Abderhalden, Emil, *ed.* **r 577.1 A13**

Handbuch der biologischen arbeitsmethoden, unter mitarbeit von zahlreichen fachmännern. 1923–26.

Contains bibliographies.
Incomplete.

Darwin, Leonard. **575.6 D26**

The need for eugenic reform. Murray, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Treatise for the educated general reader, without special scientific training. Treats of many topics which are related to the subject.

Dick, Thomas. **r 523 D54**

The sidereal heavens and other subjects connected with astronomy as illustrative of the character of the Deity and of an infinity of worlds. Harper, 1840. (Harpers' family library, no.99.)

r 504 E73

Ergebnisse der exakten naturwissenschaften; hrsg. von der schriftleitung der "Naturwissenschaften". v.4. 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

Higgins, Arthur Lovat. **526.98 H53**

Phototopography; a practical manual of photographic surveying methods. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[xiv]–xv.

"A manual in which the essential principles are outlined with regard to the operations of some of the best-known exponents of the photographic method... Presupposes a knowledge of surveying and levelling, and so waives explanation of common field phrases, terms, and definitions." *Preface.*

Huxley, Julian Sorell. **570.4 H98e**

Essays in popular science. Knopf, 1927.

A collection of essays based on biological subjects. Written by a grandson of the famous scientist, its aim is to stimulate popular interest in science rather than to furnish technical knowledge.

r 505 J15

Jahrbuch der erfindungen und fortschritte auf den gebieten der physik und chemie, der technologie und mechanik, der astronomie und meteorologie. v.11–22. 1875–86.

Thomson, John Arthur. **575 T38c**

Concerning evolution. Yale University Press, 1925.

The first series of lectures delivered at Yale University on the foundation established by the late Dwight H. Terry.

"Excellent résumé of modern views of evolution in all its bearings... Worthy of careful study, not only for its wide scope, but also because it is highly stimulative and provocative of thought." *Science progress, 1926.*

Wallis, Wilson Dallam. **572 W18**

An introduction to anthropology. Harper, 1926.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

"Comprehensive outline of all of the main divisions of the science of anthropology... Sane in point of view and judicial and critical in treatment... Has kept close to established principles and proven facts." *Editor's introduction.*

Mathematics

Bonnevie, J. A. **r 513.1 B62**

Kortfattet lærebog i plangeometri; udarbeidet med særligt hensyn til middelskolens behov. Ed.4. 1880.

Cushman, Frank. **510 C94**

Mathematics and the machinist's job; the practical mathematics of the machinist's trade. Wiley, 1926. (The Wiley trade series.)

"Prepared for the use of machinists, machinists' apprentices, and students of machine shop practice in vocational schools. It is intended to be particularly adapted to the needs of part-time and evening trade extension classes that enroll persons employed in the machinist's trade, as well as to be a textbook for related shop mathematics for day trade classes and apprentice schools." *Author's preface.*

Goff, Milton Browning. **r 511 G56c**

The complete arithmetic. Pittsburgh, Gourley [c1876]. (American progressive series.)

Guldberg, Cato Maximilian. **r 516 G96**

Elementerne af den analytiske geometri. Ed.2. 1882.

Hopkins, John William, & **Underwood,** P. H. **r 512 H78**

A first book of algebra. Macmillan, 1911.

Petersen, Julius, *b.* 1839. **r 516 P45**
Analytisk plangeometri. Ed.2. pt.1. 1884.

Petersen, Julius, *b.* 1839. **r 512 P45**
Arithmetik og algebra til skolebrug. Ed.2. 2v. 1879–81.
v.1. Rationale størrelser.
v.2. Irrationale størrelser.—Tillæg.

Petersen, Julius, *b.* 1839. **r 513.1 P45**
Lærebog i den elementære plangeometri. Ed.4. 1880.

Skonhoft-Halvorsen, Joh. **r 514.5 S62**
Plan trigonometri. 1883.

Young, Jacob William Albert, & **Jackson,** L. L. **r 512 Y38**
Elementary algebra. Appleton, 1910. (Twentieth century textbooks.)

Physics

American Society of Refrigerating Engineers— **qr 536.21 A51**
Insulation committee.
Heat transmission of insulating materials; report of Insulation committee, annual meeting, 1922, revised to 1924. 1924.
"Literature on thermometry": p.25–26.
Bibliography: p.95–114.

Guillaume, Charles Édouard. **531 G96**
Mechanics. Doubleday, 1915. (Thresholds of science.)
Very simple presentation in excellent style.

Guillemin, Amédée Victor. **qr 530 G96**
El mundo fisico; traduccion de Manuel Aranda y Sanjuan; gravedad, gravitacion, luz, calor, electricidad, magnetismo, etc; ilustracion compuesta de numerosas viñetas intercaladas en el texto. 5v. 1882–85.
v.4, title-page wanting.

Kaye, George William Clarkson. **533.5 K14**
High vacua. Longmans, 1927.
Describes methods and equipment for the production and measurement of high vacua for experimental and industrial purposes.

Shearcroft, Walter Francis Fairfax. **537.09 S53**
The story of electricity from Thales to Einstein. Benn, 1925. (Stories of science.)
A mere outline, presented in popular style.

Sheldon, Harold Horton, *and others.* **530 S54**
Physics for colleges. Van Nostrand, 1926.
Written by four teachers of college physics, with considerable attention to recent developments. Presentation is largely in descriptive style rather than through rigorous treatment, and parts of the work lack something in accuracy and in clearness of statement.

Aërial Navigation

Field (Francis J.), **Ltd.** **r 656.82 F45**

A commercial & historical atlas of the world's airways; foreword by Sir W. S. Brancker. [1925.]

Presents a series of sketch maps indicating air routes in service (1925). Includes some history of aërial transportation, and considerable information about air mail in various countries.

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis. **533.609 F88**

Heroes of the air; with twelve maps drawn by the author, and thirty-eight photographs. Crowell [c1926].

Popular accounts of notable flights in aëroplanes and dirigible balloons.

Spaight, James Molony. **623.74 S73**

Aircraft and commerce in war. Longmans, 1926.

"Notes": p.98–107.

A plea for increased air power for Great Britain. Intended appeal is to the general public.

United States—Air mail service. **r 533.6 U253**

Pilots' directions, New York—San Francisco route; distances, landmarks, compass course, emergency and regular landing fields, with service and communication facilities at principal points on route. 1921.

Upson, Ralph Hazlett. **533.6 U26**

Free and captive balloons; part I. Free balloons, by R. H. Upson; part II. Captive balloons, and part III. Fabrics for gas envelopes, by C. de F. Chandler. Ronald Press Co. [c1926.] (Ronald aeronautic library.)

"Authors have endeavored to supply the design and construction information about free and captive balloons to the extent probably needed by aeronautical students, without going too far into details...Much of it necessarily is presented in condensed form." *Authors' preface.*

Chemistry. Crystallography. Mineralogy

Baumhauer, Heinrich Adolf. **r 548 B32**

Das reich der krystalle für jeden freund der natur insbesondere für mineraliensammler. 1889.

Cohen, Ernst Julius. **541.1 C66**

Physico-chemical metamorphosis and some problems in piezo-chemistry. McGraw, 1926. (Cornell University. George Fisher Baker non-resident lectureship in chemistry, v.1.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Discusses in the first part the influence of external conditions on the formation of new modifications of substances already known, and the consequences of the existence of the same substance in several forms. The second part treats of the influence of high pressures on the properties and reactions of substances.

Corneliussen, O. A. **r 549 C82**

Kortfattet uddrag af mineralogi og geologi, nœrmest til skole-brug. Ed.2, rev. [1882.]

Davison, Herbert Franklin. **540.76 D32**

A collection of chemical lecture experiments. Chemical Catalog Co., 1926.

A collection of 69 elementary lecture-table experiments by an exceptionally able demonstrator. Not intended to be exhaustive; the experiments included are new, or are modifications of old ones, and attention has been given to simplification of apparatus and economy of time in demonstrating. In the author's opinion, "any experiment which takes over five minutes will be of doubtful value". Set-ups are shown, where necessary, and an introductory chapter on "The art of lecture table demonstrating" offers valuable suggestions to teachers.

Ebert, Hermann. **r 542.2 E21**

Anleitung zum glasblasen; fünfte umgearbeitete aufl., hrsg. von F. Hauser. 1921.

Finter, F. B. **541.1 F51**

An introduction to physical chemistry; with 4 plates and numerous diagrams in the text. Longmans, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Text-book for beginners, avoiding the use of mathematics as far as possible. Omits consideration of some topics usually included in similar works.

Frankenheim, Moritz Ludwig. **r 548 F87**

Zur krystallkunde. v.1. 1869.

v.1. Charakteristik der krystalle.

Hedges, E. S., & **Myers,** J. E. **541.12 H39**

The problem of physico-chemical periodicity; with a foreword by F. G. Donnan. Longmans, 1926.

"Bibliography and author index": p.87–93.

Presents a connected survey of the reported cases of periodic physico-chemical phenomena, and suggests a tentative hypothesis to explain the various manifestations of periodicity.

Ineson, W. I. **545.7 I24**

Gas works laboratory handbook. Churchill, 1926.

Bibliography: p.v.

Methods for sampling and analysis of various materials.

Jaffe, Bernard. **541.9 J14**

Chemical calculations; a systematic presentation of the solution of type problems, with 1000 chemical problems arranged progressively according to lesson assignments. World Book Co., 1926. (New-world science series.)

Intended for high-school and first-year college students.

Lippmann, Edmund Oskar von. **r 547.09 L73**

Zeittafeln zur geschichte der organischen chemie; ein versuch. 1921.

Mannheim, Emil. **r 543.5 M33**

Toxikologische chemie; dritte, verbesserte auflage ergänzt von F. X. Bernhard. 1926. (Sammlung Göschen.)

Mitchell, John, *F. C. S.* **r 545 M74**

A manual of practical assaying; ed. by William Crookes. Ed.5. Longmans, 1881.

Moore, Richard Bishop. **r 540.76 M87**
A laboratory chemistry. Lippincott, 1904.
"List of reference books": p.184.

Perkin, William Henry, *b.* 1860, & **Kipping,** F. S. **547 P43a**
Organic chemistry. New ed. 2v. in 1. Chambers [1926?]
Theoretical chemistry, with a little attention to practical applications. Of chief value to advanced students, though intended for beginners also.

Prichard, Robert Samuel. **r 541.9 P94**
One thousand problems in general chemistry. Lippincott, 1912.

Smith, Edgar Fahs, & **Keller,** H. F. **r 546.1 S64**
Laboratory notes; non-metals; arranged for the use of students in general chemistry. [Stern, 1890.]

Sommerfeldt, Ernst. **r 548.1 S69**
Physikalische kristallographie vom standpunkt der strukturtheorie. 1907.

Geology. Meteorology

Hodge, Edwin Thomas. **qr 557.95 H66**
Mount Multnomah, ancient ancestor of the Three Sisters. University of Oregon, 1925. (Oregon University. Publications, v.3, no.2.)
Folded map in pocket at back.
"Bibliography of literature referring to the Oregon Cascades": p.157–158.
Partial contents.—The Cascade Plateau.—History of the Cascade Plateau.—History of Mount Multnomah summarized.—Climate.—Flora and fauna of the Three Sisters.

Hummel, Karl. **r 550.9 H92**
Geschichte der geologie. 1925. (Sammlung Göschen.)
"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[4]–6.

Korytko, Stefan. **qr 553.28 K38**
General orientative map of the world's oil industry. [c1925.]
Size, 36 x 28½ inches, folded in quarto cover.
Title and explanations on map in English, German, French, and Polish.

Nicols, Arthur. **r 551.7 N32**
Geological history; chapters from the physical history of the earth. Harper, 1880.

Rouch, Jules Alfred Pierre. **r 551.5 R77**
L'atmosphère et la prévision du temps. 1923. (Collection Armand Colin (Section de physique) no.36.)
"Bibliographie sommaire": p.[205.]

Sanson, Joseph. **r 551.501 S22**
La prévision du temps en agriculture. 1925. (Encyclopédie agricole.)
"Bibliographie": p.[10.]

Studiengesellschaft für die Nutzbarmachung der Schweizerischen Erzlagerstätten. **qr 553.3 S93**
Die eisen- und manganerze der Schweiz. v.1. 1923.
Title also given in French.
Part of text in French.
Contains bibliographies.

United States—Coast and geodetic survey. **r 551.22 U25**
Seismological report, Jan.–March 1925. 1926.

Botany

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. **r 589.29 C77p**

A plain and easy account of British fungi, with especial reference to the esculent and economic species. Ed.6, rev. Allen, 1898.

Heald, Frederick De Forest. **r 581.2 H38**

Manual of plant diseases. McGraw, 1926. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences.)

Contains "References".

"The more important textbooks and manuals relating to plant diseases": p.20–24.

"A wealth of well selected and judiciously arranged material is packed into Heald's new volume on plant diseases. It will be useful to the student primarily as a reference book, since treatment of the material in the main is encyclopedic...A considerable part of the value of the book for reference lies in the accurate and up-to-date presentation of the material, the painstaking reference to sources for statements, and the excellent bibliographies which close each chapter." *Botanical gazette, 1926.*

Deals with environmental and virus diseases as well as those of bacterial and fungous origin. Much of the material is of interest to the agriculturalist.

r 581.63 H62

Histoire des plantes de l'Europe et des plus usitées qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique, & d'Amerique; où l'on voit leurs figures, leurs noms, en quel tems elles fleurissent, & le lieu où elles croissent; avec un abregé de leurs qualitez & de leurs vertus specifiques; divisée en deux tomes & rangée suivant l'ordre du pinax de Gaspard Bauhin. 2v. 1716–26 (v.1, 1726).

Le Corbeau, Adrien. **585.23 L49**

The forest giant; the romance of a tree; tr. from the French by L. H. Ross. Harper, 1924.

Zoölogy

Beebe, Charles William. **qr 598.6 B37**

Pheasants; their lives and homes. 2v. Doubleday, 1926.

Published under the auspices of the New York Zoological Society.

Interesting abridgment of author's "Monograph of the pheasants", published in 1918–22, the technical descriptions, studies of varieties and subspecies, and some of the illustrations being omitted. Is a summary of their known natural history and is based on many months' personal study in their natural environment. The illustrations, of smaller size than in the "Monograph", represent the work of several well-known artists.

Blake, Ernest G. **r 591.67 B52**

The protection of buildings against vermin; with a comprehensive description of the most effective methods that can be adopted for the extermination of rats, mice, and various insects. Lockwood, 1926. (Lockwood's manuals.)

Rogers, Charles Gardner. **591.1 R61**

Textbook of comparative physiology. McGraw, 1927. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoölogical sciences.)

Bibliography: p.579–608.

The same.....**r 591.1 R61**

Based on course in Oberlin College. Unique among college texts in its attention to "functional zoölogy".

Rogers, Charles Gardner—*continued.* **591.1 R61**

"No attempt is made to follow the stereotyped form and content of medical physiology. On the contrary, every attempt is made to give to the student definite ideas of the fundamental unity of inorganic and organic worlds, of a similar unity of life and of animal functions in different animal groups, of some conception of evolutionary changes in animal functions as well as in animal structures, of the fundamental significance of function as related to form among animals, and of some physiological bases of animal relationship." *Preface.*

Useful Arts

Chicago, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. **r 606 C43of**

Official views of the World's Columbian Exposition, issued by the Department of photography. Chicago Photo-Gravure Co., c1893.

Made up of 115 plates.

Kolderup, Edvard. **r 697 K36**

Ventilation og opvarmning. 1888.

Bibliography at end of Preface.

Kronquist, Emil Fritjoff. **671.1 K42**

Metalcraft and jewelry. Manual Arts Press [c1926].

Helpful instruction for simple work in silver, brass, and copper.

Morley, Frank Vigor, & **Hodgson,** J. S. **639 M89**

Whaling north and south; photographs by the authors. Century [c1926].

Morris, Harvey F. **r 687.11 M91**

The story of men's clothes. Hickey-Freeman Co. [c1926.]

Vermont Marble Company, Proctor, Vt. **qr 691.215 V27a**

The book of Vermont marble; a reference book for the architectural profession. Ed.2. [1926?]

The same. [1923?]..... **qr 691.215 V27**

Gives brief information on uses and detailing of marble for exterior and interior building purposes.

Watkins, Ralph J. **qr 690.973 W31**

The construction industry in Ohio; a statistical analysis of a seasonal industry. Bureau of business research, College of Commerce and Journalism, Ohio State University [c1926].

Bibliography: p.161.

Presents information in the form of charts and tables.

West Virginia—Labor bureau. **r 670.2 W56**

West Virginia directory of industries, giving name of firm, location, nature of business, and number of employees, also arranged by industries. 1922.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

Alsaker, Rasmus Larssen. **613 A46**

Outwitting old age. Grant Publications, Inc., 1926.

Arny, Henry Vinecome. **r 615 A76**

Principles of pharmacy. Ed.3, rev. Saunders, 1926.

"List of reference books": p.15–16.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

Excellent text-book, having reference value, revised in accordance with the latest revisions of the "United States pharmacopœia" and the "National formulary". In addition to discussing the galenical preparations and the inorganic and organic chemicals used in pharmacy, it deals with processes, testing, and prescription dispensing, and includes laboratory exercises. Pays considerable attention to the chemistry of the subject.

Balyeat, Ray Morton. **616.202 B21**

Hay-fever and asthma; a practical handbook for hay-fever and asthma patients. Davis, 1926.

Deals with the causes, treatment, and methods of preventing hay-fever and asthma.

Combe, Adolphe. **r 616.0073 C73**

Intestinal auto-intoxication; together with an appendix on the lactic ferments with particular reference to their application in intestinal therapeutics, by Albert Fournier; only authorized English adaptation, by W. G. States. Rebman Co. [c1910.]

Gross, Samuel David. **r 616.6 G93**

A practical treatise on the diseases, injuries, and malformations of the urinary bladder, the prostate gland, and the urethra. Ed.2, rev. & enl. Blanchard, 1855.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Home, Henry. **614.53 H75**

The engineer and the prevention of malaria. Chapman, 1926.

"References" at end of Appendix I.

Contains Appendices, "Mosquito netting", by W. P. MacArthur; "Applied entomology", and "House flies", by P. A. Buxton.

Discusses and compares the various methods for the prevention of malaria, paying much attention to land drainage.

Honan, James Henry. **r 610.7 H76**

Honan's handbook to medical Europe; a ready reference book to the universities, hospitals, clinics, laboratories, and general medical work of the principal cities of Europe; with maps of Berlin, Edinburgh, London, and Paris. Blakiston, 1912.

r 618.05 J46

The **Journal** of the Gynæcological Society of Boston; a monthly journal devoted to the advancement of the knowledge of the diseases of women, July 1869–July 1872. v.1–6. Campbell [c1869–72].

[Ketham, Joannes de.] **qr 610.9 K22**

The Fasciculo di medicina, Venice, 1493; with an introduction, etc. by Charles Singer. 2v. 1925. (Monumenta medica, v.2.)

v.1. Description of the Fasciculo, discussion of its editions, art, language, sources, and influence, translation of the "Anathomia" of Mondino da Luzzi, an account of mediaeval anatomy and physiology, and an atlas of illustrative figures from manuscript and printed sources.

v.2. Facsimile.

Lane, *Mrs.* Dorothy E. **613.2 L23**

Nutrition and specific therapy. Macmillan, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Pennsylvania. Statutes. **r 614.09748 P399**
Laws of Pennsylvania relating to public health. 1926.

Pittsburgh Health Club. **r 614.473 P67**
Pittsburgh's vaccination scourge of 1924. [Pittsburgh] c1925.

Schreger, Bernhard Gottlob. **r 617.9 S37**
Grundriss der chirurgischen operationen. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1819.
Contains bibliographies.

Searle, Claude Howard, & **Kober,** P. A. **r 613.27 S43**
The mineral balance of the human body. Research Laboratories of G. D. Searle & Co., 1926.
Bibliography: p.35–48.

Underwriters' Laboratories. **r 614.84 U25Ls**
List of inspected fire protection appliances, July 1925–date. 1925-date.

Wood, George Bacon. **r 615 W85**
A treatise on therapeutics and pharmacology or materia medica. Ed.2. 2v. Lippincott, 1860.

Engineering

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. **r 621.185 A51ruL**
Rules for the construction of unfired pressure vessels; section VIII, A. S. M. E. Boiler construction code; report of sub-committee of the Boiler code committee on unfired pressure vessels. 1925.

Bernard, Jean. **r 628.53 B45**
Sauvegarde pour ceux qui craignent la fumée, et instruction pour faire cheminées neufues, corriger les vieilles, pour éviter l'incommodité de la fumée, l'accident du feu, & naissance de la suie, plus un traicté des entonnoirs, le tout d'artifice & invention nouvelle, rare, & profitable au public. 1621.

Breuil, Pierre. **r 620.123141 B73**
Les essais de fatigue des métaux et les machines Amsler pour leur exécution. 1925.

Canada—Water power branch. **r 621.2 C16**
Annual report, 1922/23. 1924.

Flinn, Alfred Douglas, *and others.* **r 628.1 F64a**
Waterworks handbook of design, construction, and operation. Ed.3. McGraw, 1927.
Bibliography at end of each chapter.
Comprehensive compilation covering entire subject of water-supply engineering. Valuable for reference by reason of its thoroughness and its copious citation of references to other literature.

King, William Henry, *d.* 1859. **r 621.1 K267**
Lessons and practical notes on steam, the steam engine, propellers, etc., etc., for young engineers, students, and others; rev. by J. W. King. Ed.19, enl. Van Nostrand, 1882.

Machinery. r 621.08 M16d

Data sheets from Machinery [no.1–65]. [1907?]

Each sheet issued as a supplement to "Machinery".

Norton Company, Worcester, Mass. 621.92 N462

Grinding; wheels, machines, methods; information on modern practice in the production and application of abrasives, grinding wheels, and grinding machines; comp. by members of the executive and technical staffs of the Norton Company. 1922.

The same. Ed.2. [c1926.] ..... r 621.92 N462

Park, Clyde William. 620.7 P23

English applied in technical writing. Crofts, 1926.

College text-book, presenting a course which should be of service in improving the standard of English among engineers and other technical men. Contains much that is commendable, but also countenances methods which are far from the *best* practice, as, for example, in the attempt to base the proper compounding of words on the general practice of American technical and trade journals.

Rebhann, Georg. r 627.81 R25

Theorie des erddruckes und der futtermauern, mit besonderer rücksicht auf das bauwesen. 1871. (Höhere ingenieur-wissenschaften, v.2.)

United States—Federal specifications board. qr 620.03 U253

Specifications. no.1–date. 1922–date.

Many numbers wanting in this series appear in United States—Standards bureau. Circular. (qr 530.8 U25c)

[List of] specifications, rev. May 22, 1926, no.1–414. (Bound with no.276–414.)

Subject index, no.1–date. 1922–date.

Mimeographed specifications which have been officially adopted and promulgated as United States government master specifications for the mandatory use of all governmental departments and independent establishments.

Electrical Engineering

Chevallier, Henry. r 621.3 C42

Cours pratique d'électricité industrielle à l'usage des professionnels et des élèves des écoles d'enseignement technique. Ed.3. 3v. 1921–25 (v.1, 1925).

v.3, 2d ed., published in 1922.

v.1. Étude des courants continus, propriétés générales, production, et utilisation.

v.2. Étude des courants alternatifs simples et polyphasés.

v.3. Applications des courants électriques, éclairage, chauffage, force motrice, électrochimie, télégraphie, téléphonie.

Dickinson, R. E. 621.33 D55

Electric trains. Arnold, 1927.

Presents fundamental principles of electric traction. Deals with the apparatus and devices used, including calculations required in practical working.

Morrow, Lester William Wallace. 621.311 M92

Electric power stations. McGraw, 1927.

Presents engineering features, largely in relation to management and operation, and is thus of value to the executive.

New Zealand—Public works department. qr 621.341 N26

Hydro-electric power development in New Zealand, by Lawrence Birks. 1925.

Revised to March 31, 1925.

Contains folded diagrams.

Pannell, Ernest Vincent. **621.343 P21**

High tension line practice, materials, and methods; a treatise on the mechanical principles involved in designing and constructing modern power transmission lines. Van Nostrand, 1926.

Deals with manufacture and properties of conductors and insulators; with poles and towers, design, construction, and economic features. Considerable material is compiled from other sources but references are not given.

Pierce, Richard H., & **Richardson,** R. E. **r 621.3157 P55**

The national electrical code; an analysis and explanation of the underwriters' electrical code, intelligible to non-experts. Hewitt [c1896].

Originally published in the "Insurance post" of Chicago. *Condensed from Publisher's announcement.*

Schoen, Allan M. **r 621.3157 S36**

Special agents' electrical hand-book dealing with electricity in its bearing upon insurance inspectors and treating in a general way of the more common deficiencies encountered, their possible effects, and how they may be avoided. [Ed.2.] Spectator Co., 1895.

Automobiles

Barber, Herbert Lee. **r 629.109 B23**

Story of the automobile; its history and development from 1760 to 1917, with an analysis of the standing and prospects of the automobile industry. Munson, 1917.

Mechanical development is treated in a brief, sketchy way in a single chapter. Remainder of book deals with commercializing the automobile, extent of the industry, investment possibilities, and advantages of the automobile.

Croft, Terrell Williams. **629.11018 C88**

Automobile wiring diagrams. McGraw, 1927.

The same.....**r 629.11018 C88**

Griffin, Clare Elmer. **r 629.1 G89**

The life history of automobiles. University of Michigan, 1926. (Michigan business studies, v.1, no.1.)

Under this somewhat ambiguous title, elaborated under such topics as "mortality" and "expectation of life", author presents information regarding average length of time which automobiles remain in service.

Tire and Rim Association of America, Inc. **r 629.11012 T49**

Year book, 1926. 1926.

Agriculture

Brown, Harry Bates. **633.71 B78**

Cotton; history, species, varieties, morphology, breeding, culture, diseases, marketing, and uses. McGraw, 1927. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences.)

"References" at end of most of the chapters.
Comprehensive treatise dealing with all phases of the cotton industry.

Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Eng.— Library. **r 016.63 R75**

Catalogue of the printed books on agriculture published between 1471 and 1840, with notes on the authors, by M. S. Aslin. [Aberdeen University Press, 1926?]

Domestic Economy

Bourjaily, Barbara Webb, & **Gorman,** D. M. **641 B65**

The mother's cook book; how to prepare food for children; with an introduction on Child feeding and health, by J. A. Garvin. Appleton, 1926.

Kaye, Georgina Kerr. **646.1 K14**

Lessons in millinery; a course of sixteen lessons in the millinery art, accompanying Millinery for every woman. International Institute [c1926].

Business. Communication

Bailey, Warren G., & **Knowles,** D. E. **657.6581 B16**

Accounting procedures for public utilities; with special reference to electric light, gas, water, and electric railway utility companies. Shaw, 1926. (Public utility texts.)

"Authors have attempted to describe the accounting records that have been found necessary, to explain briefly the manner in which the records are kept, and to indicate the purposes for which the accounting information is used. In most instances, the procedures presented are a composite of those used in various companies." *Preface.*

Bunting, Henry Stanhope. **r 659 B88**

Specialty advertising; the new way to build business. Novelty News Press [c1910].

Grimes, William A. **658.5 G91**

Financing automobile sales by the time-payment plan. Shaw, 1926.

"Prize monograph, Chicago Trust Company prizes for research relating to the financing of business enterprises (1925 award—first prize)."
Bibliography: p.111–112.

Harvard University—Graduate School of Business Administration—Bureau of business research. **r 658 H33h**

Harvard business reports; compiled by and published for the Graduate School of Business Administration, George F. Baker foundation, Harvard University. v.1–2. Shaw, 1926.

Record of material used in an attempt to extend to business instruction the "case system" which has long been used in teaching law.

United States—Federal power commission. **r 657.6281 U253**

System of accounts prescribed for licensees under the Federal Water Power Act. 1922.

"Classification of investment in road and equipment of steam roads, prescribed by the Interstate Commerce Commission, in accordance with section 20 of the Act to Regulate Commerce, issue of 1914": p.135–173.

Weber, Gustavus Adolphus. **656.8 W37**

The Hydrographic office; its history, activities, and organization. Johns Hopkins Press, 1926. (Institute for Government Research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.42.)

Bibliography: p.103–107.

The same. ..... **r 656.8 W37**

Wilson, George Lloyd. **658.62 W76**

Traffic management. Appleton, 1926. (Appleton's railway series.)

"References": p.441–443.

Discusses functions and services of representative industrial traffic organizations, the organization and administration plans of industrial and commercial traffic departments, and the broader field of traffic management represented in the work of traffic service bureaus. *Adapted from Preface.*

Telephony. Radio Communication

Ellson, Fergus Alexander. **654.6 E53**

Automatic telephones; an introductory treatise dealing with the fundamental principles, methods, and advantages of automatic telephony, with descriptions of apparatus, circuits, and operation; for students, telephone operators, and others. Pitman, 1924. (Pitman's technical primer series.)

Bibliography: p.211–213.

Greiff, Victor. **654.624 G87**

The super-heterodyne manual; an illustrated working guide to the latest development in radio reception, with complete full scale construction drawings. Receptrad Press [c1924]. (Receptrad series, no.1.)

Hutchinson, Robert William. **654.1 H97**

A first course in wireless. University Tutorial Press, 1926.

Moyer, James Ambrose, & **Wostrel,** J. F. **654.624 M94**

Practical radio construction and repairing. McGraw, 1927.

"Gives easily understood information and directions about the construction, testing and repairing of the important types of receiving sets and commonly used radio equipment." *Preface.*

Pound, Arthur. **r 654.609 P86**

The telephone idea, fifty years after. Greenberg, 1926.

Well written survey of the development and present status of the telephone.

Printing. Publishing

Bingham's (Sam'l) **Son M'f'g. Co.** **r 655.31 B48**

Hints and suggestions on the care and use of printers' rollers.

Dean, Frank Clifford, *and others.* **r 655.24 D34**

Editing the agricultural bulletin; stylebook of the American Association of Agricultural College Editors. The Association, 1918.

"A few useful books for the editor's library": p.40.

Gage, Harry Lawrence. **655.26 G13**

Applied design for printers; a handbook of the principles of arrangement, with brief comment on the periods of design which have most strongly influenced printing. United Typothetae of America, 1920.

Being v.43, or pt.7, no.43, of Typographic technical series for apprentices. "Supplementary reading": p.64.

The same. (*In* Typographic technical series for apprentices, pt.7, no.43.) ..... **r 655 T98 v.43**

[Markland, J.] **qr 655.173 M39**

Typographia; an ode on printing; reissued in photographic facsimile from the Williamsburg edition of 1730. [Stone Printing and Mfg. Co.] 1926.

"First book printed in the American Colonies relating to the Art of Printing, and one of the earliest issues of the Old Dominion." *Bibliographical note.*

Stokes (Frederick A.) **Co.,** *pub.* **655.473 S87**

The house of Stokes, 1881–1926; a record, together with some letters from authors on the forty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of the publishing house of Frederick A. Stokes Company. 1926.

The same ..... **r 655.473 S87**

Chemical Technology

Bugge, Günther. **r 668.72 B86**

Die holzverkohlung und ihre erzeugnisse. 1925. (Sammlung Göschen.)

"Literatur": p.[4]–6.

Dejonghe, Gaston. **r 663.51 D38**

Traité complet, théorique et pratique de la fabrication de l'alcool et des levures. 3v. in 1. 1899–1903.

Douglas (William) **& Sons, Limited.** **qr 664.903 D75**

Douglas's encyclopædia; the standard book of reference for the food trades. Ed.3. [1924.]

British work describing processes, equipment, materials, etc., relating to the meat-packing and allied industries.

Empire Motor Fuels Committee. **662.75 E61**

Report of the Empire Motor Fuels Committee, embodying other allied researches. [Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1924.] (Institution of Automobile Engineers. [Proceedings] v.18, pt.1.)

Partial contents.—The character of various fuels for internal combustion engines, by H. T. Tizard and D. R. Pye.—The influence of various fuels on the performance of internal combustion engines.—Report of the Empire Motor Fuels Committee.—The work of Midgley and Boyd on detonation [by] A. E. Dunstan.—Solubility relations and other properties of mixed fuels [by] W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven.—Further notes on fuel research [by] H. R. Ricardo.

The same. (*In* Institution of Automobile Engineers. [Proceedings] v.18, pt.1.) ..... **r 629.105 I24 v.18 pt.1**

Coöperative work, edited and published by the Institution of Automobile Engineers, but supported by a number of other British organizations.

Fischer, Franz, *b.* 1877, & **Schrader,** Hans. **r 662.6 F525e**

Entstehung und chemische struktur der kohle. Ed.2. 1922.

At head of title "Aus dem Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für Kohlenforschung in Mülheim Ruhr".

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

qr 666.105 G465

Die **Glashütte** [weekly], 1925–date. 55. jahrgang–date. 1925–date.

Hilliger, B. **r 662.642 H56**

Die trocknung und schwelung der braunkohle durch spülgase. 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

International Conference on Bituminous Coal. **662.6 I24**

Proceedings (1st), 1926. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Institute of Technology [1927].

The same.....**r 662.6 I24**

Concerned in general with conservation and improved utilization of coal. These problems are treated from various viewpoints, considering coal resources, distillation, by-products, economics of power production, gas manufacture, the fertilizer industry, and smoke abatement. Contributors include many American and foreign specialists, and the volume is a valuable reference work on the present status of fuel technology.

Mahler, Pierre. **r 662.621 M25**

Études sur les combustibles solides, liquides, et gazeux; mesure de leur pouvoir calorifique. Ed.3, rev. & enl. 1925.

Mayer, Hermann. **r 661.4 M53**

Das wasserglas; seine eigenschaften, fabrikation, und verwendung, auf grund von erfahrungen und mitteilungen der firma Henkel & Cie. G.m.b.H., Düsseldorf. 1925. (Sammlung Vieweg; tagesfragen aus den gebieten der naturwissenschaften und der technik, pt.79.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Literatur": p.50.

Springer, Ludwig. **qr 666.1 S76**

Die fortschritte der glastechnik in den letzten jahrzehnten. 1925.

"Glasliteratur": p.120.

Reprinted from Muspratt's "Enzyklopädischem handbuche der technischen chemie". Is not thoroughly up to date for advances made in the science and technology of glass-making in countries other than Germany.

United States—Agriculture and forestry committee. **r 661.62 U2532m**

Muscle Shoals; report to accompany H. R. 518. 2pts. in 1v. 1924. (68th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no.678.)

United States—Agriculture and forestry committee. **r 661.62 U2532**

Muscle Shoals; report to accompany S. J. res. 227. 2pts. in 1v. 1922. (67th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no.831.)

United States—Joint committee on Muscle Shoals. **r 661.62 U2533**

Muscle Shoals; report to accompany H. R. 11602. 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no.980.)

Waeser, Bruno. **qr 661.62 W12at**

The atmospheric nitrogen industry, with special consideration of the production of ammonia and nitric acid; tr. by Ernest Fyleman, with a foreword by J. F. Crowley. 2v. Churchill, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes; Bibliography: v.2, p.698–716.

Thorough treatment, about equally divided between technical discussion and consideration of historical and economic features.

Metallurgy

Brearley, Harry. **r 669.1713 B71**

Die einsatzhärtung von eisen und stahl; berechtigte deutsche bearbeitung der schrift, "The case hardening of steel" von Harry Brearley, von Rudolf Schäfer. 1926.

"Abhandlungen": p.[246]–249.

Damemme, Henri. **r 669.17 D18**

Essai pratique sur l'emploi ou la manière de travailler l'acier. 1853.

Derulle, C. **r 669.1 D44**

La sidérurgie. 1925. (Bibliothèque sociale des métiers.)

Kerpely, K. von. **r 669.167 K211**

Stahlformgusspraxis in der elektrostahlgiesserei. 1926. (Die betriebspraxis der eisen-, stahl-, und metallgiesserei, pt.1.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Kothny, Erdmann. **r 669.1234 K39**

Stahl- und temperguss; ihre herstellung, zusammensetzung, eigenschaften, und verwendung. 1926. (Werkstattbücher für betriebsbeamte, vor- und facharbeiter, pt.24.)

McClelland, Ellwood Hunter, & **Polansky,** V. S., *comp.* **r 016.6691741 M13**

Manganese steel; a bibliography; with preface by Sir Robert Hadfield. [Pittsburgh] Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1926.

Mehrtens, Joh. **r 669.12 M56**

Das gusseisen; seine herstellung, zusammensetzung, eigenschaften, und verwendung. 1925. (Werkstattbücher für betriebsbeamte, vor- und facharbeiter, pt.19.)

Sisco, Frank Thayer, *and others.* **669.1 S622**

On the metallurgy of iron and steel. [American Society for Steel Treating, c1926.]

Reprinted from the "Transactions" of the American Society for Steel Treating, 1925–26.

Concise, accurate, non-technical description of the manufacture of iron and steel, paying much attention to the scientific principles underlying the processes.

Fine Arts

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Bailey, Henry Turner. **750 B15**

Pleasure from pictures. Amer. Library Assoc., 1926. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[34.]

The same.....**r 750 B15**

Discusses briefly the enjoyment and appreciation of pictures and suggests seven books as guides.

Brinton, Christian. **r 735 M64b**

The Meštrović exhibition; introduction and catalogue, the Brooklyn Museum, 1924. [Meštrović Exhibition Committee] c1924.

Contains 37 reproductions of the Jugoslav sculptor's work.

Delaborde, Henri, *vicomte*. **r 759.4 I24d**

Ingres; sa vie, ses travaux, sa doctrine, d'après les notes manuscrites et les lettres du maître, ouvrage orné d'un portrait gravé par Morse et du fac-similé d'un autographe. 1870.

"Catalogue des œuvres d'Ingres": p.[177]–332.

Devereux, Henry Kelsey. **r 759.1 W73d**

"The spirit of '76"; some recollections of the artist and the painting. Privately printed, 1926.

Contents.—Archibald M. Willard, a brief sketch.—The fifer, Hugh Mosher.—The drummer boy, Henry Kelsey Devereux.—An early account, by J. F. Ryder.—The preliminary sketches and replicas.

Duval, Amaury Pineux. **759.4 I24d**

L'atelier d'Ingres; souvenirs. 1878.

Gardner, Percy. **709.38 G18n**

New chapters in Greek art. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

These 14 papers, most of which were first published in learned journals, discuss various examples of Greek sculpture as representative of their period and style and as regards their origin and their importance in the history of art. The author is (1926) emeritus professor of classical archæology in the University of Oxford.

qr 740.5 G34

Gewerbehalle, organ für den fortschritt in allen zweigen der kunstindustrie, 1863–73, 1877, 1881–85. v.1–11, 15, 19–23. 1863–85.

Hambidge, Jay. **745 H19**

The elements of dynamic symmetry. Brentano [c1926].

"These lessons have been taken from the Diagonal, a monthly magazine which Mr. Hambidge published while he was in Europe during the winter of 1919–20." *Preface.*

Holloway, Edward Stratton. **749 H73**

The practical book of learning decoration and furniture, with 180 illustrations. Lippincott, 1926.

Loo, C. T. **qr 736 L84**

Jades archaïques de Chine; publiés par Paul Pelliot. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Made up of 46 plates with descriptive comment. Besides the jade there are also a few illustrations of antique ivory and bone ornaments.

Singleton, Esther. **q 707.3 S61**

The collecting of antiques. Macmillan, 1926.

"Treats of such types of china, silver, glass, furniture, metal-work, and textiles as belong to the *Decorative Arts,* while such types as belong to the *Industries* of a nation are not represented." *Preface.*

Gives general descriptions of the various types, with some historical information, and contains many illustrations.

Sparrow, Walter Shaw. **qr 767 S73**

A book of British etching, from Francis Barlow to Francis Seymour Haden, with illustrations of a hundred and fifty-six etchings. 2 pts. in 1v. Lane [1926].

A critical review of English etchers from the 17th to the early 20th century, with a section devoted to foreign etchers who worked in England.

Sprague, Elizabeth, & **Sprague,** Curtiss. **741 S76**

How to design greeting cards. Bridgman [c1926].

Sugden, Alan Victor, & **Edmondson,** J. L. **qb 745.3 S94**

A history of English wallpaper, 1509–1914; with 70 plates in colour and 190 illustrations in half-tone. Batsford [1925].

"Various works of reference": p.280–281.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. **701 T14d**

De l'idéal dans l'art, leçons professées a l'École des Beaux-Arts. 1867.

Contents.—Le degré d'importance du caractère.—Le degré de bienfaisance du caractère.—Le degré de convergence des effets.

Thornborough, Laura. **747 T39**

Interior decorating for everybody; how Jane Norton furnished a room, an apartment, and then a house for herself and John; their problems in home furnishing and how they solved them. Barse [c1925].

Vallois, Grace M. **707.3 V16**

First steps in collecting. Dodd.

Bibliography: p.12; 132–133.

Informal descriptions and suggestions concerning old furniture, pottery, and glassware, chiefly English.

City Planning

Chicago—Plan commission. **r 710 C43p**

The plan of Chicago in 1925; a report to the citizens of Chicago setting forth what has been accomplished by united civic effort during the past fifteen years. 1925.

James, Harlean. **710 J16**

Land planning in the United States for the city, state, and nation, preface by R. T. Ely, introduction by Albert Shaw. Macmillan, 1926. (Land economics series.)

"Volume ix in the standard course in real estate outlined by the joint commission representing the National Association of Real Estate Boards, the United Y. M. C. A. Schools, and the Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities."

"Suggested reading" at end of most of the chapters.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Bumpus, Thomas Francis. **q 726 B88ct**

The cathedrals and churches of Italy, with seventy-nine illustrations (eight of which are in colour). Dodd, 1926.

Habicht, Victor Curt. **b 729.9 H11**

Die niedersächsischen mittelalterlichen chorgestühle, mit 32 lichtdrucktafeln. 1915. (Beiträge zur niedersächsischen kunstgeschichte, v.1.)

At head of title: Studien zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, 171. heft.

Contains 32 plates showing choir stalls and details of wood carving from medieval German churches.

McClelland, Nancy. **729 M13**

The practical book of decorative wall-treatments. Lippincott, 1926.

Bibliography: p.263–266.

The same.....**b 729 M13**

Has chapters on the historic development of decorated walls, tiles, frescoes, wall painting, stucco and plaster ornamentation, applied hangings, wood-panelling, openings, and movable decorations. Contains many illustrations showing various examples, selected from houses both here and abroad.

Newcomb, Rexford. **q 724.9 N26**

The Spanish house for America; its design, furnishing, and garden. Lippincott, 1927.

"Books on Spanish and Spanish-American architecture, gardens, and furnishing": p.163–164.

The same.....**qb 724.9 N26**

Describes the characteristics of the Spanish-American style of architecture and contains many illustrations and plans.

Parent, Paul. **b 720.944 P23**

L'architecture civile à Lille au 17e siècle, édition décorée par Omer Bouchery, illustrée de dessins de l'auteur et de 65 planches hors texte, réunissant 93 photogravures. 1925.

"Bibliographie": p.231–236.

Remey, Charles Mason. **qr 726 R33n**

The national church of the United States of America to be built in the city of Washington. 1926.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Outlines the purposes, program, and design of a national church which would serve all religious sects and denominations. Contains six architectural drawings.

Robertson, Manning Durdin. **720.4 R54**

Laymen and the new architecture. Murray [1925].

"Written, not with the ambitious purpose of explaining what architecture is, but rather of suggesting points of view that may help to quicken interest in an art movement that is not at present fully appreciated even by the most cultured among laymen." *Preface.*

Tralle, Henry Edward, & **Merrill,** G. E. **726 T68b**

Building for religious education. Century [c1926].

Discusses the advantages of a three-unit type of church building including a church auditorium, a fellowship hall, and facilities for religious education. Gives specific advice for planning, building, and financing, and contains 12 illustrative plans and other illustrations.

Walker, Charles Howard. **b 729.3 W16**

The theory of mouldings. Jansen, 1926.

Music

Farwell, Arthur. **qM 784.4 F25**

American Indian melodies; edited and arranged for the piano, with introduction. Op.11. Schirmer [c1914].

Gay, Agnes Godfrey. **M 784.8 G25**

Chansons, poésies, et jeux français pour les enfants américains. Jenkins [c1896].

Gurlitt, Cornelius. **qM 786.4 G97**

Albumblätter für die jugend (Albumleaves for the young); kleine tonstücke für pianoforte. Op.101. Augener.

Hadow, *Sir* William Henry. **780.4 H12**

A comparison of poetry and music. Cambridge University Press, 1926. (Henry Sidgwick lecture, 1925.)

Hamilton, Clarence Grant. **780.9 H19e**

Epochs in musical progress; fourth year of a study course in music understanding adopted by the National Federation of Music Clubs. Ditson [c1926].

"Reference books" at end of each chapter.

Jeancon, Jean Allard. **qM 784.4 J22**

Indian song book. Denver Allied Arts [c1924].

Contents.—Moon dance (Ute).—Navajo magic (Navajo).—Poseyemo's song (Tewa).—Butterfly dance (Hopi).—Rain in the desert (Navajo).—Homesick (Tewa).

Playground and Recreation Association of America. **780 P69**

Community music; a practical guide for the conduct of community music activities. Birchard, 1926. (The laurel library.)

Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur Seymour. **qM 782.6 S94pia**

Pianoforte score of the Mikado; or, The town of Titipu; arrangement for pianoforte by G. L. Tracy. Pond, 1885.

Wilson (H. W.) **Co.,** *pub.* **q 784 W76**

Song index; an index to more than 12,000 songs in 177 song collections comprising 262 volumes, ed. by M. E. Sears assisted by Phyllis Crawford. Wilson, 1926. (Standard catalog series.)

The same ..... **qr 784 W76**

Recreation

Burt, Emily Rose. **793 B94p**

Planning your party. Harper, 1927.

Carpentier, Georges. **796.8 C22**

The art of boxing. Harrap [1926].

Ramsaye, Terry. **792.7 R18**

A million and one nights; a history of the motion picture. 2v. Simon, 1926.

"Comprehensive in content, profuse in illustration, detailed in documentation... Naturally, the emphasis is chiefly on patents, trade wars, production costs, and picture finance; the film in relation to art and national psychology gets scant attention, nor is the influence of German technical skill and direction adequately presented. These subjects are more or less excluded from the author's main purpose, however, which has been to compile an historical record, filled with facts and figures." *Dial, 1927.*

Wallis, Claire, & **Gates,** N. R. **793 W18**

Parties for occasions, with many descriptive illustrations and diagrams. Century [c1925].

Literature

Baudelaire, Charles. **848 B32p**

Prose and poetry; tr. by Arthur Symons. Boni, 1926.

Bowman, James Cloyd, *ed.* **801 B66**

Contemporary American criticism. Holt [c1926].

"Bibliographical note": p.xi–xiii.

Contents.—Nationality in literature [by] J. R. Lowell.—Democratic vistas [by] Walt Whitman.—The new criticism [by] J. E. Spingarn.—Criticism of criticism [by] H. L. Mencken.—Criticism [by] W. C. Brownell.—Genius and taste [by] Irving Babbitt.—Art and decency [by] Grant Showerman.—The point of view in American criticism [by] S. P. Sherman.—Pessimism and the critical code [by] P. H. Boynton.—Highbrow and lowbrow [by] Van Wyck Brooks.—A note on realism [by] Sherwood Anderson.—A note on English realism [by] R. M. Lovett.—Document and work of art [by] Carl Van Doren.—Patterns for the free [by] Irwin Edman.—Art, form, and expression [by] Llewellyn Jones.—The fallacy of free verse [by] Theodore Maynard.—The cheer-leader in literature [by] William McFee.—The critical game [by] John Macy.—A prospectus for criticism [by] H. S. Canby.—Two generations in American poetry [by] Amy Lowell.—The new American poetry [by] Conrad Aiken.—The shot of Acestes [by] F. L. Pattee.—The language of all the world [by] George Woodberry.

Buchan, John. **804 B84**

Homilies and recreations. Nelson [1926].

Essays on literary subjects.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. **876 C47Let**

Letters of a Roman gentleman; selected from the correspondence of Cicero and tr. by A. P. McKinlay. Houghton, 1926.

"Includes the portions of his correspondence most significant for their humor, literary excellence, and pertinency to present-day problems...The selections ..have been made with a view to giving a complete story of Cicero's life as revealed in his letters." *Preface.*

Collins, Joseph. **814 C71**

The doctor looks at love and life. Doran [c1926].

Contents.—Love: The sex urge, its onset and management; Sexual frigidity and marital incompatibility; Matrimony wreckers; Homosexuality.—Life: Adult infantilism; Voices crying in the wilderness; Do characters in fiction behave like human beings? The fundamentalists and modernists of psychology; Adult education via leisure and libraries.

Cruppi, *Mme.* Louise (Cremeux). **839.7 C89**
Femmes écrivains d'aujourd'hui; I. Suède. [1912?]
No more published?

Demosthenes. **885 D42d**
De corona and De falsa legatione, with an English translation by C. A. Vince and J. H. Vince. Heinemann, 1926. (Loeb classical library.)
Greek and English on opposite pages.
The same.....r 885 D42d

Duhamel, Georges. **841.09 D88**
Les poètes et la poésie, 1912–1914. Ed.4. 1922.

Edgar, Pelham. **813 J16ze**
Henry James, man and author. Houghton, 1927.
"The most copious of the books devoted to this subject, and in some respects the most useful. Giving little space to mere biography...Mr. Edgar proceeds to a minute chronological examination and comparison of the novels and short stories themselves. Of all the more important works, and many of the minor ones, he gives us an excellent précis; and to these skeleton outlines he adds a good deal of very shrewd and just marginal comment." *Conrad Aiken in Books, 1927.*

Holliday, Robert Cortes. **814 H72b**
Broome Street straws. Doran [c1919].

Kennedy, William Dorsey, & **Gordon,** Margaret, *ed.* **808 K18**
The free-lance writer's handbook. Writer Pub. Co. [c1926.]
Contents.—The survey.—The literary markets.
"A successful attempt to aid...people [who are turning to writing as a means of livelihood] by showing them how to write saleable matter...and how to place such matter successfully when written. All forms of writing are dealt with, children's verses, verses for Christmas cards, corporation publicity, writing for the radio, as well as the more common kinds. It devotes one hundred and fifty pages to giving a list of the magazines, the publishers, and the syndicates where the writer can sell his wares. Most of the writers seem to be experts on their subjects, and their advice seems to be sound and to the point." *P. R. Reynolds in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Law, Frederick Houk. **808.5 L39**
How to write and how to deliver an oration. Putnam, 1926.

Miles, *Mrs.* Susan, *comp.* **808.8 M68**
An anthology of youth in verse and prose. Lane [1925].
"Index of authors and sources with notes": p.333–376.
The selections are chiefly from English literature.

Palache, John Garber. **843.09 P17**
Four novelists of the old régime; Crébillon, Laclos, Diderot, Restif de la Bretonne. Viking Press, 1926.
Bibliography: p.269–271.

Sholto-Douglas, Nora I. **r 823 S55**
Synopses of English fiction. Stokes.
The foreword and part one include the first 40 works of fiction in English, in chronological order. Part two contains synopses of 37 novels from 1812 to 1903. Contains an index of characters.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. **824 C21zt**
L'idéalisme anglais; étude sur Carlyle. 1864.

Wood, Clement. **811 L956zw**
Amy Lowell. Vinal, 1926.
A critical study.

Poetry

Frere, John Hookham. **821 F93**
The monks and the giants; ed. with notes and an introduction on the Italian medley poets and their English imitators, including Byron, by R. D. Waller. Manchester University Press, 1926. (Manchester University. English series, no.14.)
Contents.—Preface.—Introduction.—Chief events in the life of Frere.—Bibliographies.—Proem.—Canto I.—Canto II.—Canto III.—Canto IV.—Additional stanzas.—Notes.

Frothingham, Robert, *comp.* **811.08 F97**
Songs of adventure; an anthology. Houghton, 1926.
A collection of poems by modern English and American authors.

Gray, Roland Palmer, *ed.* **811.08 G81**
Songs and ballads of the Maine lumberjacks, with other songs from Maine. Harvard University Press, 1924.

McAllister, C. B., *comp.* **811.08 M11**
Selected poems on Woodrow Wilson; a memorial by American poets, illustrations by J. D. Kreuttner. Dean, 1926.

Maynard, Theodore, *comp.* **821.08 M53**
The book of modern Catholic verse. Holt [c1926].

Merrill, A. Marion, & **Sprague,** G. E. W., *ed.* **821.08 M63**
Contemporary verse; ed. with a prologue and notes. Little, 1926.

Ransom, John Crowe. **811 R19t**
Two gentlemen in bonds. Knopf, 1927.

Sassoon, Siegfried. **821 S25s**
Satirical poems. Viking Press, 1926.

Sitwell, Edith. **821 S6232s**
The sleeping beauty. Knopf, 1924.

Weston, Mildred. **811 W57**
The singing hill. Vinal, 1926.

Wilkinson, *Mrs.* Marguerite Ogden (Bigelow). **811 W731c**
Citadels. Macmillan, 1926.

Wordsworth, William. **821 W89pr**
The prelude; or, Growth of a poet's mind; ed. from the manuscripts with introduction, textual and critical notes by Ernest De Selincourt. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Drama. Theater

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich. **891.72 C41w**
The wood demon, a comedy in four acts; tr. by S. S. Koteliansky. Macmillan, 1926.

Dane, Clemence (*pseud. of* Winifred Ashton). **822 D21g**
Granite; a tragedy. Heinemann, 1926.

Forzano, Giovacchino. **852 F79**

Il dono del mattino; piccola commedia in tre atti. 1926.

Gray, Terence. **822 G81**

The life of the king of the South & North Kamari'a, daughter of the sun, Hatshepsut; a pageant of court life in old Egypt in the early XVIIIth dynasty, reconstructed from the monuments; a chapter of Egyptian history in dramatic form. Appleton, 1923.

Bibliography: p.[260.]

Kaiser, Georg. **832 K11**

From morn to midnight; a play in seven scenes; tr. from the German, by Ashley Dukes (the Theatre Guild version). Brentano [c1922].

The same. (*In* Poet lore, v.31, no.3, p.317–363.) . . **r 805 P74 v.31 no.3**

Lawson, John Howard. **812 L42**

Processional; a jazz symphony of American life in four acts, the Theatre Guild version, with eight illustrations from photographs of the Theatre Guild production. Seltzer, 1925.

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. **812 M68k**

The king's henchman; a play in three acts. Harper, 1927.

Miller, *Mrs.* Madeleine Georgeanna (Sweeny). **792.5 M69f**

The fruits of peace; a pageant for young people. Methodist Book Concern [c1925].

[Playground and Recreation Association of America.] **qr 016.8 P69**

Available material for the Sesqui-Centennial celebration, 1776–1926. [1926.]

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Contents.—Dramatizations of the signing of the Declaration of Independence.—Other plays of the Colonial period.—Pageants.—Recitations.—For the book shelf.—Music.

Shay, Frank, *ed.* **812 S53p**

Plays for strolling mummers. Appleton, 1926.

Contents.—Dancing dolls; a fantastic comedy, by K. S. Goodman.—Inside stuff; a gastronomical fantasy, by Theodore Pratt.—Great moments; a juvenile comedy, by Raymond Moore.—The flirtation; a pantomimic comedy, by Frank Forrester.—All on a summer's day; a charming trifle, by Colin Clements.—My tailor; a comedy of life, by Alfred Capus.—A course in piracy; a burlesque comedy, by Phillips Russell.—Creatures of impulse; a musical comedy, by W. S. Gilbert.—Note.—Plan of stage and lighting for plays for strolling mummers.

Tickner, F. J., *ed.* **822 T44**

Earlier English drama, from Robin Hood to Everyman; ed. and arranged for acting. Nelson [1926]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

"Notes on books for further study": p.xv–xvi.

Contents.—May day.—Christmastide.—Mummers and gleemen.—Royal entries.—The trope.—The Cornish plays.—The shipwright's play (Newcastle).—The flood (Wakefield).—The creation (The play of Coventry).—The prophets (The play of Coventry).—The pageant of shearmen and taylors (Coventry).—The shepherds' play (Chester).—The massacre of the innocents (Chester).—The salutation (Wakefield).—The raising of Lazarus (Wakefield).—The passion and the resurrection.—Doomesday (The play of Coventry).—The conversion of Saint Paul (Digby collection).—The morality of wisdom (Digby collection).—Everyman.

812 T91

Twelve one-act plays, with an introduction by W. P. Eaton. Longmans, 1926.

Contents.—The valiant [by] Holworthy Hall and Robert Middlemass.—Romance of the willow pattern [by] E. B. Van der Veer.—The grill [by] G. W. Johnston.—The master salesman [by] W. H. Upson.—Thank you, doctor [by] Gilbert Emery.—Copy [by] Kendall Banning.—The trap [by] Alice Gerstenberg.—Good medicine [by] Jack Arnold and Edwin Burke.—God winks [by] K. S. Burgess.—A woman of character [by] E. A. Brown.—Jazz and minuet [by] Ruth Giorloff.—The most foolish virgin [by] H. G. Gaskill.

Valle-Inclán, Ramón del. 862 V16

Romance de lobos; comedia barbara, dividida en tres jornadas. [1922.] (Opera omnia, v.15.)

Wilde, Percival. 793.1 W714k

Kings in Nomania. Appleton, 1926.

A children's play.

Biography

Individual Biography

Balzac, Honoré de. 92 B218baL

Lettres à l'étrangère. 2v. [1899?]–1906. (Œuvres posthumes, 1–2.)

Letters to Madame Hanska, afterward Madame de Balzac.

v.1. 1833–1842.

v.2. 1842–1844.

92 B383be

Beethoven, impressions of contemporaries. Schirmer [c1926].

Chinard, Gilbert. 92 J2323ch

Jefferson et les idéologues d'après sa correspondance inédite avec Destutt de Tracy, Cabanis, J.-B. Say, et Auguste Comte. Johns Hopkins Press, 1925. (The Johns Hopkins studies in romance literatures and languages, Extra volume 1.)

"Ouvrages consultés": p.[288]–291.

Clampett, Frederick William. 92 B8892c

Luther Burbank, "our beloved infidel", his religion of humanity. Macmillan, 1926.

An account of the naturalist's religious experiences and beliefs, as disclosed in conversations with his friend, a former clergyman.

D'Auvergne, Edmund B. 92 L916d

Pierre Loti; the romance of a great writer. Stokes [1927?]

"A short bibliography of the works of Pierre Loti": p.[245]; "Translations into English of the works of Pierre Loti": p.[246.]

A biography emphasizing the romantic and exotic aspects of Loti's career, with little attempt at criticism or interpretation.

Hirst, Francis Wrigley. 92 M9112h

Early life & letters of John Morley. 2v. Macmillan, 1927.

"Mr. Hirst has not, it is true, arranged his material as well as he might have done, and the chronology is often confused or confusing, but he was right to make it a long book and to include the great bulk of Morley's letters. Only in that way was it possible to obtain a true portrait...of the John Morley of 1860 to 1885. The result is...interesting not only because of the portrait of Morley which it gives us, but also because of the deeper insight which it gives us into the political thought of a period of great political importance." *Leonard Woolf in Nation and atheneum, 1927.*

Hopper, DeWolf. **92 H7882h**

Once a clown, always a clown; reminiscences of DeWolf Hopper; written in collaboration with W. W. Stout. Little, 1927.

The experiences and reminiscences of a comedian who has been on the professional stage since his twentieth year, and appeared in all but three of the Gilbert and Sullivan operettas.

Layton, Walter T. **92 C5522L**

The discoverer of gas lighting; notes on the life and work of the Rev. John Clayton, D. D., 1657–1725; foreword by Charles Carpenter. King, 1926.

LeMay, Late. **r 92 L583L**

Memories of Montana, by Late LeMay, her father. Privately printed, 1925.

Ludwig, Emil. **92 N129Lud**

Napoleon; tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. Boni, 1926.

"An admirable book in every respect, sane and generous, well composed, well written and most felicitously translated...The book purports to be not a history, but a psychological biography with the technique of a romance...But, as a history, it is complete and accurate enough to satisfy all but the professional student...The spirit of the book is neither German nor French, but European." *Albert Guerard in Books, 1927.*

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *lord.* **92 B131m**

Essay on Bacon; ed. by David Salmon. Longmans, 1914. (Longmans' British classics.)

Mary Monica, *Sister.* **92 A581m**

Angela Merici and her teaching idea (1474–1540), with an introduction by J. F. R. Canevin. Longmans, 1927.

Bibliography: p.[393]–405.

A biography of the founder of the Ursuline order.

92 U251un

More uncensored recollections, by the author of "Uncensored recollections" and "Things I shouldn't tell". Harper, 1926.

A volume of gossip about the society of Edwardian England and the France of the Second Empire. The author was, he tells us, a very close friend of Edward, but he makes no pretense at any serious discussion of affairs of state. *Adapted from H. S. Solow in Books, 1926.*

Nelson, Lars P. **92 W7732n**

President Wilson, the worlds peace-maker. Norstedt, 1919.

A biographical sketch containing many of Wilson's speeches.

r 92 P395pen

Penn and religious liberty, interpreted by representatives of sixteen denominations; Founders' week, Philadelphia, October sixth, 1908. [Ketterlinus, 1908.]

Pulver, Jeffrey. **92 B6882p**

Johannes Brahms. Harper, 1926. (Masters of music.)

A biography of the German composer.

Smith, Walter George, & **Smith,** H. G. **92 S878s**

Fidelis of the Cross, James Kent Stone; with 14 illustrations. Putnam, 1926.

A biography of J. K. Stone (1840–1921), who was president of Kenyon College and then of Hobart College, and in 1869 left the Episcopal ministry to enter the Catholic Church. As a member of the Passionist Order he was active in the mission fields of Argentine, Chile, and Brazil, and as an administrator of the order.

Spedding, Charles T. **92 S741s**

Reminiscences of transatlantic travellers. Lippincott [1926].

"Mr. Spedding, for many years purser of the Aquitania, has dashed off a sizable and jolly volume suitable alike for habitual Cunarders, persistent landlubbers and unclassified lovers of anecdotes and sketches about prominent persons." *Books, 1926.*

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. **92 T145t**

H. Taine; sa vie et sa correspondance. 4v. 1902–07.

Tetrazzini, *Mme.* Luisa. **92 T325t**

My life of song. Dorrance [c1922].

Recollections of the Italian operatic singer.

Workman, Herbert Brook. **92 W982w**

John Wyclif; a study of the English medieval church. 2v. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"A masterly treatise...Wyclif's exceedingly complex personality is convincingly interpreted. But not content with this, the author has also elucidated the baffled reformer's age...with praiseworthy fullness and precision." *S. Parkes Cadman in Literary review, 1927.*

The author is (1926) principal of Westminster College and senator of London University.

Collected Biography. Heraldry

Black, Clementina. **920 B51**

The Linleys of Bath; with an introduction by George Saintsbury. Minton, 1926.

Almost all the members of the Linley family seem to have been interesting and talented—or to have married interesting people. One of the most charming was Elizabeth Ann Linley, who married Richard Brinsley Sheridan, and it is with them that the book is particularly concerned.

Gardiner, Alfred George. **920 G17pr**

Prophets, priests, & kings. Dent [1914]. (The wayfarer's library.)

Forty sketches, first published in 1908, of contemporary statesmen, authors, religious leaders, and others. All but five are English.

Gevaert, Émile. **qr 929.6 G34h**

Héraldique; son esprit, son langage, et ses applications, édition du Bulletin des métiers d'art. [1923.]

"Bibliographie": p.443–444.

Contains many plates and drawings in the text showing coats of arms and heraldic decorations, and sculpture, painting, stained glass, embroidery, etc. in which they are used.

r 920 R354

Representative Clevelanders; a biographical directory of leading men and women in present day Cleveland community. Cleveland Topics Co., 1927.

Wallace, William Stewart, *comp.* **r 920 W17**

The dictionary of Canadian biography. Macmillan, 1926.

Includes no living persons.

Maps

Maps—Allegheny County, Pa. (1927.) **qr 912.74885 M5**

Allegheny Co., Pa., showing township, borough, and city boundary lines, improved county roads, township roads, interurban electric roads, steam railways, and schools. Pittsburgh, David, 1927.

Roll map; size 36⅝ x 45 inches; scale, 1 mile to 1 inch.
Land area of Allegheny County, 725 sq. miles, population, 1920 census, 1,184,832, number of townships, 54, boroughs, 66.

Maps—Brazil. (1925.) **qr 912.81 M3**

Carta geographica do Brasil; organisada pelo Club de Engenharia, sob a presidencia do Snr. Dr. André Gustavo Paulo de Frontin, sendo relator o Snr. Dr. Francisco Bhering; reducçáo feita e revista por A. D. Ribeiro. 1925.

Size, 35¼ x 43 inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 50 kilometers to 1 centimeter.

Maps—France. **qr 912.44 M16**

Nouvelle carte de France, Belgique, bords du Rhin, Suisse, etc.

Size, 30⅝ x 34 inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, 1:265,000.
Contains inset maps "Colonies françaises" and "Algérie et Tunisie."

Maps—France. (1918.) **qr 912.44 M15**

St. Mihiel-C. Ed.9. Engineer reproduction plant, U. S. Army, 1924. (Groupe des canevas de tir, 246–312.)

Size, 39 x 25½ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 1:20,000.
Issued by the "Military engineer".

Travel and Description

General

Nichols, William Ford, *bp.* **910 N31**

Some world-circuit saunterings. Elder [c1913].

An account of a world cruise in 1910.

O'Brien, Conor. **910.4 O12**

Across three oceans; a colonial voyage in the yacht "Saoirse". Arnold, 1926.

"Tells of his two-years' voyage round the world in a little twenty-ton sailing vessel...The skipper writes easily, in a happy temper, and with sustained interest—not only of the days at sea, but of South African and antipodean cities and incidents manifold." *New statesman, 1926.*

Mr. O'Brien started from Dublin in 1923.

Wells, Linton. **910 W49**

Around the world in twenty-eight days, with an introduction by Vilhjalmur Stefansson. Houghton, 1926.

An account of a record-breaking trip made in July 1926 by airplane, ship, train, and automobile by Linton Wells and Edward Evans.

Europe

Bone, James. **q 914.144 B62**

The perambulator in Edinburgh, with pictures by E. S. Lumsden. Knopf, 1926.

"Not the stock type of descriptive book, and yet the reader will find all the ingredients of that type here, a careful architectural and topographical analysis, comment on ancient decorations, fireplaces, doors, knockers and windows and the reincarnation of various historical figures. But animating all this and lifting what might be 'the usual thing' to another plane entirely is the spirit with which Mr. Bone approaches his task." *H. L. Gorman in New York times, 1926.*

Dainelli, Giotto, & **Poggi,** Giovanni. **r 914.55 D15**

Toscana. 2v. 1924. (Automobile Club di Milano. Itinerari automobilistici d'Italia.)

[v.1.] Text.
[v.2.] Atlas.

Volume one contains many small illustrations showing scenes and works of art in Tuscany.

Ducros, Louis. **914.4 D86**

French society in the eighteenth century; tr. from the French by W. de Geijer, with a foreword by J. A. Higgs-Walker. Bell, 1926.

"List of principal authors cited": p.343–348.

"M. Ducros divides his field among the Court, Paris and the Provinces, with an extra section on 'public opinion'...There are chapters on the nobility, the clergy, the King, the lawyers, the bourgeoisie, the army, the salons, and provincial life... M. Ducros writes entertainingly of an age which he loves...There is more of the raconteur here than of the historian." *Herbert Solow in Literary review, 1927.*

Hammer, Simon Christian. **914.81 H22**

Things seen in Norway; a description of the scenery of the country, the picturesqueness of its numberless fjords, the majesty of its mountains & waterfalls, with an account of the people & their towns, homes, customs, literature, & art. Seeley, 1927. (Things seen series.)

Hartley, Dorothy, & **Elliot,** M. M. V. **914.2 H32**

Life and work of the people of England; a pictorial record from contemporary sources. [v.3–4.] Batsford [1926]. (The "People's life & work" series.)

v.3. The fifteenth century.
v.4. The sixteenth century.

Herring, Robert. **914.67 H47**

The president's hat. Longmans, 1926.

An account, written in a somewhat facetious style, of a walking tour in the republic of Andorra in the Pyrenees.

Hielscher, Kurt. **qr 914.5 H52**

Picturesque Italy, architecture and landscape. Brentano [1925]. (Orbis terrarum.)

Made up of plates.

Hornby, Lester George. **q 914.97 H79**

Balkan sketches; an artist's wanderings in the kingdom of the Serbs, with illustrations by the author. Little, 1927.

Johnson, Walter. **913.42 J36**

Folk-memory; or, The continuity of British archaeology, with illustrations by Sydney Harrowing and others. Clarendon Press, 1908.

"References and bibliography": p.[360]–391.

Intended as a general summary of the researches made by archæological authorities in the field of British folklore and antiquities.

Society of Friends of Roumania. **qr 914.98 S67**

Bulletin, dedicated to Her Majesty, Queen Marie of Roumania. [Fischer Press] 1926.

Contents.—Greeting and welcome to H. M. the Queen, by W. N. Cromwell.—Cedant arma togae, by E. A. Walsh.—Resurrection, by H. M. Queen Marie.—Personality of H. M. Queen Marie, by Walter Littlefield.—From Rome to Bucharest, by General Rudeano.—Roumania and its people, by J. T. Shotwell.—The new Roumanian state, regions and resources, by E. M. Sanders.—Transylvania and the dynasty of greater Roumania, by Andrei Popovici.—The Bessarabian problem, by C. U. Clark.—Night, by P. Cerna.—Some of our customs, by D. D. Dimancesco.—Friendship, by Daniela Antonesco.—The rise of Roumanian art and architecture, by Nicholas Jorga.—New aspects of Roumanian literature, by Walter Littlefield.—Roumania's financial progress since the war, by Radu Irimescu.—General considerations on Roumanian industry, by Victor Slavesco.—Education in Roumania, by Christine Galitzi.—Roumanian jurisprudence, by J. F. Dulles.—Democratic Roumania, by Edward Herbert.—Roumanian medicine, by Kendall Emerson.

United States

Florida Takes Inventory Congress, Palm Beach, 1926. **qr 917.59 F667**

Florida's inventory; proceedings of the Florida Takes Inventory Congress held at Palm Beach, Florida, April 16, 1926; auspices of the Florida State Chamber of Commerce. 1926.

Phillips, Philip Lee. **r 016.9174811 P51**

A descriptive list of maps and views of Philadelphia in the Library of Congress, 1683–1865. [1926.]

"Issued by permission of the Library of Congress, as Special Publication number two of the Geographical Society of Philadelphia, 1926."

Wright, Richardson Little. **917.3 W93**

Hawkers & walkers in early America, strolling peddlers, preachers, lawyers, doctors, players, and others, from the beginning to the Civil War; with 68 illustrations from old sources. Lippincott, 1927.

Bibliography: p.275–289.

"Mr. Wright makes no pretense of giving an exhaustive account of road and riverway life before the railroad...But he has brought together an amazing number of individuals and types, with some explanation of the conditions which brought them into being. His book is packed as full as a peddler's pack with serious information and with curious odds and ends of fact gleaned from many corners, including the three hundred and forty-odd histories, articles and annals of the appended bibliography." *Garreta Busey in Books, 1927.*

Other Countries

Cormack, *Mrs.* Annie. **915.1 C81**

Chinese birthday, wedding, funeral, and other customs. [Ed. 2.] 1923.

Geil, William Edgar. **915.1 G28s**

The sacred 5 of China. Houghton, 1926.

Tells of a journey to the five holy mountains, Tai Shan, Nan Yo, Sung Shan, Hua Shan, Hêng Shan, and describes the pilgrim routes, the shrines, the ancient legends about them, and the reverence and superstitions of the pilgrims.

Kirtland, Lucian Swift. **915 K29**

Finding the worth while in the Orient. McBride, 1926.

"A trustworthy, comprehensive guide to the tourist of the Far East...He covers with enlightening thoroughness, in the order named, Japan, China, Korea, the Philippines, the Dutch East Indies, the Malay Straits Settlements, Siam, French Indo-China, Burma, India, Ceylon. Accompanying the topographical matter of the text, the major historical features of each country are briefly cited...At the close there is a useful, concise 'Memorandum of Eastern Itineraries,' setting forth facts relating to the best season of the year for travelling in the countries described, the requisite amount of time to spend in each and the transportation routes to be preferred." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Rawson, Kennett Longley. **919.8 R23**

A boy's-eye view of the Arctic; introduction by D. B. MacMillan. Macmillan, 1926.

The 14-year-old cabin boy of the "Bowdoin" tells of his adventures with Commander MacMillan's expedition to the Arctic in 1925.

Saenz, Moises, & **Priestley,** H. I. **917.2 S12**

Some Mexican problems. University of Chicago Press [c1926]. (Chicago University—Norman Wait Harris memorial foundation.)

Contents.—The program of the Mexican government, by Moises Saenz.—The problems confronting Mexico, by H. I. Priestley.

Moises Saenz is (1927) sub-secretary of the department of education of Mexico; H. I. Priestley is professor of Mexican history in the University of California.

Vasconcelos, José, & **Gamio,** Manuel. **917.2 V22**

Aspects of Mexican civilization. University of Chicago Press [c1926]. (Chicago University—Norman Wait Harris memorial foundation.)

Contents.—The Latin-American basis of Mexican civilization, by José Vasconcelos: Similarity and contrast; Democracy in Latin America; The race problem in Latin America.—The Indian basis of Mexican civilization, by Manuel Gamio: Incorporating the Indian in the Mexican population; The education of Indo-Hispanic peoples; Some aspects of diplomatic relations between the United States and Mexico.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. **918.6 V28p**

Panama of today; illustrated with photographs by the author. Dodd, 1927.

A general description of the country, its people, its resources, and its attractions for tourists. The appendix contains lists of useful facts and statistics.

History

General

Breasted, James Henry. **930 B71c**

The conquest of civilization. Harper, 1926.

"The present treatise first appeared as a text-book, under the title, Ancient times, in 1916." *Foreword.*

Brownell, Baker. **901 B81**

The new universe; an outline of the worlds in which we live. Van Nostrand, 1926.

"References and reading list by chapters": p.415–441.

"Written by the professor of contemporary thought at Northwestern university, this book attempts to describe man's spiritual and physical development and his ever increasing relationships (through increased knowledge) with the cosmos. There are four main divisions: Studies in nature; Studies in social policy; Studies in personal values; and General ideas of the world. The discussion is interesting and seldom abstruse." *Booklist, 1927.*

Demarest, Elizabeth Baldwin, *comp.* **r 016.901 D41**

The history of civilization; a list of books to guide curious readers whose time is limited. [Pittsburgh] Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1927.

Ferrero, Guglielmo. **901 F41w**

Words to the deaf, an historian contemplates his age; tr. by B. R. Redman. Putnam, 1926.

The author considers the spirit of unrest and confusion everywhere evident since the World War and sees the times as a troubled and disordered epoch ready to herald the beginning of world unification and a universal civilization or the beginning of a long and slow disintegration.

Fortescue, John William. **907 F79**

The writing of history. Longmans, 1926.

"The author—himself the compiler of 'A History of the British Army' and other works of importance—has set down his theories concerning the writing of history in modest and readable fashion." *Books, 1927.*

Robinson, James Harvey. **940 R55or**

The ordeal of civilization; a sketch of the development and world-wide diffusion of our present-day institutions and ideas. Harper, 1926.

"A large part of the material, both text and illustrations, of this volume is taken from Mediaeval and modern times." *Publisher's note.*

Wilson, Woodrow. **901 W77**

The road away from revolution. Atlantic Monthly Press [c1923].

Reprinted from the "Atlantic monthly" for Aug. 1923.

The same. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v.132, Aug. 1923.)...**r 051 A88 v.132**

Europe

Armstrong, Hamilton Fish. **949.6 A735**

The new Balkans, with an introduction by A. C. Coolidge. Harper, 1926.

A study of political conditions in the Balkan States since the World War. The author is (1927) managing editor of "Foreign affairs" and executive director of the Council on foreign relations.

Bradby, E. D. **944.04 B67**

A short history of the French Revolution, 1789–1795. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.vi–ix.

"The aim of this book is to give some idea of the French Revolution to the general reader who is not an historical student, and more especially to the young reader." *Preface.*

Guedalla, Philip. **942.08 G95**

Palmerston, 1784–1865. Putnam, 1927.

"Authorities": p.501–540.

"Mr. Guedalla's idea was not to write a biography of Palmerston. His idea was to make his book a gigantic film of the eighty years which ended in 1865 and to show us the figure and character of Palmerston in the foreground...Mr. Guedalla's method is to recount for each year a string of contemporary events, and then to throw upon the screen of this temporal kaleidoscope the figure of Palmerston as he was in that year." *Leonard Woolf in Nation and athenæum, 1926.*

United States

Albany, N. Y.—Court of Albany, colony of Rensselaerswyck and Schaenhechtede. **r 974.74 A32**

Minutes of the court of Albany, Rensselaerswyck, and Schenectady, 1668–73; tr. and ed. by A. J. F. Van Laer. v.1. New York State University, 1926.

Earlier minutes appear in the "Minutes of the court of Rensselaerswyck, 1648–1652" (r 974.74 R34) and in the "Minutes of the court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck, 1652–60" (r 974.7 B46). Records of the court for the intervening period, 1661–1667, are missing.

Bassett, John Spencer. **973 B29e**

Expansion and reform, 1889–1926. Longmans, 1926. (Epochs of American history.)

"List of reference books": p.viii–xiv.

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah. **qr 973.3 B46**

Sources of the Declaration of Independence; an address delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, June 2, 1926. [1926.]

Conrad, Henry Clay. **qr 975.1 C75**

History of the state of Delaware, from the earliest settlements to the year 1907. 3v. Privately printed, 1907.

v.1–2. History.
v.3. [Biography.]

Hinkhouse, Fred Junkin. **973.3 H56**

The preliminaries of the American Revolution as seen in the English press, 1763–1775. Columbia University Press, 1926. (Columbia University. New York. Studies in history, economics, and public law, no.276.)

Bibliography: p.206–210.

The same. (*In* Columbia University, New York. Studies in history, economics, and public law, no.276.) **r 330 C72 no.276**

Lockwood, Sarah M. **q 974.71 L76**

New York, not so little and not so old. Doubleday, 1926.

Bibliography: p.189.

"For the out-of-towner it is an unusual sort of guide-book, displayed most attractively, injecting charming historical comment, discussing all the important landmarks and the city by zones." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

973.3 O32

Our debt to France. Washington Lafayette Institution, 1926.

Contents.—Our revolutionary debt to France, by J. H. Latané.—What else could France have done? Remarks of Hon. J. J. Rogers.—How France aided American liberty, by L. C. Karpinski and Charles Bache.—Our debt to France, by J. H. Penniman.—What Lafayette did for America, by J. H. Penniman.—France and America to-day, by A. P. Andrew.—Our prearmistice loans, by A. P. Andrew.

Rothert, Otto Arthur. **r 976.9 R75f**

The Filson Club and its activities, 1884–1922; a history of the Filson Club, including lists of Filson Club publications and papers on Kentucky history prepared for the club, also names of members. Morton, 1922. (Filson Club. Publications, no.32.)

Tomkins, William. r 970.6 T59

Universal Indian sign language of the plains Indians of North America, together with a dictionary of synonyms covering the basic words represented, also a codification of pictographic word symbols of the Ojibway and Sioux nations. Privately printed [c1926].

Other Countries

Creel, George. 972 C87

The people next door; an interpretive history of Mexico & the Mexicans. Day, 1926.

Sketches the history of Mexico with emphasis upon its relations with the United States.

"The faults of this readable book are numerous small errors of fact and not too great discrimination in the choice of authorities." *H. I. Priestley in Books, 1926.*

Karsten, Rafael. 980.1 K13

The civilization of the South American Indians, with special reference to magic and religion, with a preface by Edward Westermarck. Knopf, 1926. (The history of civilization.)

Lawrence, Thomas Edward. 953 L42

Revolt in the desert. Doran, 1927.

Colonel Lawrence was the most notable figure in the Arab revolt which contributed to the success of Allenby's campaign during the World War.

"The volume is a masterpiece of production...It is superbly printed, and illustrated with many striking drawings by Augustus John and others. It is written with the uttermost candor, and with a notable command of English prose...the style has the grace of sound scholarship, and at times its vividness and realism are almost cruel. It is both a record of great deeds and the presentation of the soul of a land and a people and the soul of a man...There is none of the gusto and swing of epic ...He stands outside himself and comments like an impartial spectator. It is his psychological profoundity which makes his book so great a piece of literature." *John Buchan in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Puig Casauranc, José Manuel. 972 P98

De nuestro Mexico, cosas sociales y aspectos politicos. 1926.

European War

Robertson, *Sir* William Robert, *1st bart.* 940.91 R54

Soldiers and statesmen, 1914–1918. 2v. Scribner, 1926.

"The story of British strategy from 1914 to 1918. While the problems it discusses are chiefly professional in character, Sir William's language is never technical ...There is very little of the personal...even of events in which he was most personally concerned. This is a straightforward narration and analysis of the main problems facing the British Army during the World War, of the attempts to solve those problems, and of the difficulties arising between Government and army." *Herbert Solow in Literary review, 1926.*

The author was chief of the Imperial General Staff from 1915 to 1918.

940.914 W21

War birds, diary of an unknown aviator, illustrated by Clayton Knight. Doran [c1926].

"One of the best pictures yet painted of the life that officers and men led before and after they got to the front. It is told in simple anecdotal form, humorous in presentation, shyly beautiful in sentiment." *Joseph Collins in Literary review, 1927.*

Whether the book is exactly what it purports to be, the actual diary of an American

War birds—*continued.* **940.914 W21**

aviator who fell fighting in France, has been questioned. The opinions have been advanced that the author is still living, and therefore wishes to conceal his identity, or that the book as it stands is not the verbatim diary of any one aviator, but that an original diary, possibly that of Henry Grider, has been used as a basis, but added to and altered.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

American Braille

Maxwell, William Henry, *b.* 1852. **qE 425 M52**

Advanced lessons in English grammar. v.2. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1894. (Maxwell's English series.)

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Brant, Ethel Cushing. **qE 395 B71**

Standard etiquette for all occasions; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Cady, H. Emilie. **qE 230 C11**

Lessons in truth; a course of twelve lessons in practical Christianity. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **qE C787s**

The spy; a tale of the neutral ground. 8v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Krehbiel, Henry Edward. **qE 780 K41**

How to listen to music; hints and suggestions to untaught lovers of the art; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Quinn, Vernon. **qE 917.2 Q35**

Beautiful Mexico; its story, legends, and scenic charm. 5v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. **qE S442s**

The sprightly romance of Marsac. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Wheeler, William Morton. **E 595.7 W61**

Social life among the insects; being a series of lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute in Boston in March 1922; transcribed and presented by Agnes Alexander. 6v. New York County Chapter and the Bronx, Amer. Red Cross, 1926.

Young People's Books

Bullen, Frank Thomas. **j B875f**

Frank Brown, sea apprentice. Nisbet.

Life of a boy on board a merchant sailing vessel during the first half of the 19th century. Adventures in foreign lands, storms on lonely seas, and the salvaging and bringing safe to port a sister ship add interest to the story.

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 917.98 C22**

Alaska; our northern wonderland. Doubleday, 1926. (Carpenter's world travels.)

"Bibliography": p.311–312.

Covers the history of Alaska and its settlers, the life and customs of the Indians and Eskimos, the development of the natural resources and industries, and the wonders of nature.

Carpenter, Frank George, & **Harmon,** Dudley. **j 914 C22b**

The British Isles and the Baltic states; England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland, the Irish Free State, Germany, Poland, Latvia, Russia, Esthonia, and Finland; with 96 illustrations from original photographs. Doubleday, 1926. (Carpenter's world travels.)

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 918 C22L**

Lands of the Andes and the desert. Doubleday, 1924. (Carpenter's world travels.)

The author tells of his travels through Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia. He describes not only the industries and natural resources of each country and the rapidly increasing development of them but also the customs of the primitive tribes and the recent archæological discoveries among the ruins of the cities of the Incas.

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 918.3 C22**

The tail of the hemisphere; Chile and Argentina. Doubleday, 1926. (Carpenter's world travels.)

"Bibliography": p.289–290.

This book is the result of two journeys made through Chile and Argentina, by boat, by rail, and by automobile. Contains descriptions of the chief cities, the farming districts, and the industries and government of each country. Many illustrations and a map.

j 398 F16

Fairy tale princes; a collection of children's favorite stories; illustrated by Lillian Sturges. Saalfield Pub. Co. [c1926.] (John Newbery series.)

Contents.—The frog prince.—The golden bird.—Prince Darling.—Prince Hyacinth and the dear little princess.

Field, Rachel Lyman. **j 811 F458**

Taxis and toadstools; verses and decorations. Doubleday, 1926.

"Captain Jim", "Gypsy children", "Summer afternoon", "I'd like to be a lighthouse", and other verses.

Finnemore, John. **j 398.22 F51**

The story of Robin Hood and his merry men. Black, 1909.

How Robin Hood won the sheriff's prize, and other tales retold from old English ballads. Pictures in color by Allan Stewart.

Fraser-Simson, H. **qj 784.8 F88t**

Teddy Bear, and other songs from "When we were very young", words by A. A. Milne, decorations by E. H. Shepard. Dutton [c1926].

Contents.—Disobedience.—The alchemist.—Jonathan Jo.—The four friends.—Independence.—Before tea.—Bad Sir Brian Botany.—Sand-between-the-toes.—Puppy and I.—Daffodowndilly.—Rice pudding.—Teddy Bear.—At the zoo.—If I were king.

Hoffmann, Franz, 1814–82. **j 92 B383h**

Ludwig van Beethoven; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. McClurg, 1917. (Life stories for young people.)

Account of the childhood and youth of Beethoven, showing his industry, courage, honesty, and devotion to music.

McCurdy, Robert Morrill. **j 716.2 M14**

Garden flowers; forty-eight illustrations in full color. Doubleday, 1926. (The nature library.)

Gives a short description of a great many flowers. Includes also trees, shrubs, vines, and some plants that do not flower or belong properly in gardens.

McGowan, *Mrs.* Ellen (Beers), & **Waite,** C. A. **j 677 M16**

Textiles and clothing. Macmillan, 1926.

Bibliography: p.253–255.

Contents.—The textile fibers.—Spinning and weaving.—Structure of fabrics.—Cotton.—Flax.—Wool.—Silk.—Textile testing.—Care and repair of clothing.—Economics and hygiene of clothing.

Orton, Helen Fuller. **j O2882w**

Winter at Cloverfield Farm, with illustrations and decorations by E. G. Blossom and H. G. Babbitt. Stokes.

Tells about life on the farm during cold, snowy weather. The family enjoy many happy times—an old-fashioned Thanksgiving, bob-sled riding, and a "sugaring off" in the maple woods.

Singmaster, Elsie. **j 973 S61**

The book of the United States. Doran [c1926].

A short history with suggestions of stories, poems, and other books for additional reading. Illustrated with reproductions of famous pictures.

Untermeyer, Louis, *comp.* **j 821.08 U25y**

Yesterday and today; a collection of verse (mostly modern) designed for the average person of nine to nineteen, and possibly higher, with drawings by Edna Reindel. Harcourt [c1927].

"A supplementary reading list": p.358–363.

"Who's who among the poets": p.315–348.

The first part includes poems of authors born between 1800 and 1850, and the second part represents the work of poets born after 1850. In each division the selections are grouped under such headings as: Common miracles.—Birds, beasts, and flowers.—Ballads and legends.—Treasures of the mind.—Tales old and new.

Winlow, Anna Constance. **j 914.75 W78**

Our little Lithuanian cousin, with an introduction by C. V. Winlow; illustrated by J. M. Foster. Page [c1926]. (Little cousin series.)

About the daily life of a Lithuanian boy. The work, pastimes, and customs of the people are described, and a few historical tales, legends, and songs are included.

Young, Ella. **j 398.2 Y37**

The wonder smith and his son; a tale from the golden childhood of the world; illustrated by Boris Artzybasheff. Longmans, 1927.

Tales about the great Gubbaun Saor, who "was a maker of worlds and a shaper of universes. Men said the stars were sparks from his anvil. White horses were sacred to him, and Lugh's White Hound, the Sun, knew him as a master". The author first heard these stories in Ireland and Scotland, in thatched cottages by turf fires, in brown-sailed boats, and on rocky hillsides, where the people still talk about the master smith and his son Lugh and his daughter Aunya.

Zwilgmeyer, Dikken. **j Z94i**

Inger Johanne's lively doings; tr. from the Norwegian by Emilie Poulsson; illustrated by F. L. Young. Lothrop.

Inger Johanne says "Most people think that nothing very important happens in our town, but we boys and girls have plenty of fun and excitement and that is what I'm going to tell you about".

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference, Technology, and Periodical Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sunday from 2 to 6 P. M. Lending Room and Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Business-District Branch open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

New Year's Day. Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Memorial Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Labor Day. All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 P. M. December 24 to 9 A. M. December 26.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.

Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–30th, 1896–1925. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923.. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1926; by E. H. McClelland. 1927. 19 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, volume 1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4–volume 10, no.3 (July 1917–September 1926), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Water-Glass; Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland [22 graded lists]. 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

*Stories to Tell to Children. Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

May 16, 1927.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 32 JUNE 1927 NO. 6

	Page
Publications of the Library	353
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture. Dairy	320
Animals	320
Architecture	328
Automobiles	320
Biography	336
Blind, Books for the	349
Botany	310
Business. Communication	321
Chemical Technology	323
Chemistry. Crystallography	309
Commerce. Transportation	304
Domestic Economy	321
Drama. Theater	334
Economics	298
Education	303
Electrical Engineering	318
Engineering	315
Ethics	291
Fiction	287
Fine Arts	326
Folklore. Costume. Etiquette	305
Foreign Fiction	290
Gardens	328
General Works	290
Geology	309
History	344
Immigration	298
Jews and Judaism	295
Language	306
Law. International Conferences	301
Literature	331
Maps. Atlases	339
Mathematics	307
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	313
Metallurgy	325
Military Science	302
Mines and Mining	319
Music	329
Philately	305
Philosophy. Psychology	291
Physics	308
Poetry	333
Politics and Government	296
Recreation	330
Religion	292
Science	306
Sociology	295
Taxation	301
Telegraphy. Radio Communication	323
Theosophy	294
Travel and Description	340
Useful Arts	311
Women	305
Young People's Books	349
Zoölogy	311

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1927

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

James H. Reed, *Chairman*

Marcus Aaron
Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.32 JUNE 1927 No.6

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Anderson, Sherwood. **A549ta**

Tar; a midwest childhood. Boni.

A study of a boy's life, with a strong autobiographical element.

"Sombre and dreamy, full of repetition, yet with that brooding sense of the richness of commonplace life which distinguishes this writer." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Benson, Robert Hugh. **B4434L**

Loneliness? Dodd.

A Catholic girl, tempted away from the piety of her childhood by her promise as a singer and by her love for a Protestant, in the end finds the claims of the church insistent.

Chilton, Eleanor Carroll. **C438s**

Shadows waiting; a novel in three parts. John Day Co.

"Dealing with the subtly fatal influence dead ancestors can exert on a pair of star-crossed lovers, 'Shadows Waiting' is called by the author a melodrama of the intellect ...The tale develops in a half-lit world of mental fantasy, sown thickly with a thousand shadows, in which memories of the dead are meant to be as potent and actual as the figures of the living lovers." *Nation, 1927.*

Delafield, E. M. (*pseud. of* Edmée Elizabeth Monica De la Pasture). **D387j**

Jill. Harper.

At eighteen, Jill, the daughter of a demi-mondaine, educated partly at convents and partly by her mother's cosmopolitan associates, is projected upon London. There she comes in contact with two groups of people, one representing the old traditions and the other the demoralizing effect of the war.

Duke, Winifred. **D885h**

Heir to kings. Stokes.

"A moving, well-written dramatization in novel form of the '46, the second Jacobite rising, with 'Bonnie Prince Charlie,' weak, brave, impetuous, already tainted with some years spent at the Court of Louis XV of France, as its tragic hero...A story whose pathos is relieved by skillful character drawing and a convincing vitality of historic atmosphere." *Literary review, 1926.*

Fletcher, Joseph Smith. **F635d**

Daniel Quayne; a morality. Doran.

A story of rural life in Yorkshire.

Frankau, Gilbert. **F8763g**

Gerald Cranston's lady. Century.

A self-made English coal magnate and a widowed gentlewoman marry not for love but for social standing for him, and for her, financial security and the safety of her son's future. The story presents their problem of winning through difficulties to peace, reconciliation, and love.

Fullwood, Charles T. **F985j**

The judge and two Lizzies. Dorrance.

Silas Wigham, justice of the peace, chronicles his adventures on tour with his niece Lizzie and her new Ford car.

Glass, Montague. **G466L**

Lucky numbers. Doubleday.

Contents.—Lucky numbers.—Such a mother!—Well, why not?—Yes, Mr. Rosenthal! —Be warned by Mr. Walpole.—That's the way it goes.—Under new management.

Górky, Máxim (*pseud. of* Alexiei Maximovitch Pieshkov). **G678d**

Decadence; tr. from the Russian by Veronica Dewey. McBride.

"The history of a merchant family, father, sons and grandsons, covering a period from the emancipation of the serfs to the Bolshevik revolution...The author's treatment of his puzzled hero offers an element of humaneness which gives warmth to an otherwise chilly and gloomy book." *Avrahm Yarmolinsky in Books, 1927.*

Green, Henry. **G828b**

Blindness. Dutton.

A psychological study of a young English boy who, through an accident, becomes blind.

Johnson, Owen. **J363c**

Children of divorce. Little.

"The beginning of the tale...vividly pictures the unhappiness of several homeless youngsters whose parents have deserted them in the pursuit of new mates. Yet neither the virtues nor the vices of these children can be logically attributed to their state of pseudo-orphanage. One even suspects that what ails most of them is too much money and too little intellect." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Lovelace, *Mrs.* Maud (Hart). **L943b**

The black Angels; a novel. John Day Co.

"A novel of Minnesota from before the Civil War to the end of the 1880's, and of a large family named Angel, sisters and brothers and later their children, who toured the country as a concert troupe and afterwards as performers in 'Pinafore.'" *Louis Kronenberger in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Marks, Percy. **M3912L**

Lord of himself. Century.

"Continues the adventures of some of the characters who appeared in 'The Plastic Age,' and is mainly concerned with the spiritual development of the new-rich young Carl Peters, just out of college, and floundering about in the brittle hullabaloo of New York life." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Minnigerode, Meade. **M727co**

Cockades; a romance. Putnam.

The scene is laid in New York and New Orleans, the story based on the supposition that Charles Louis, the dauphin of France, escaped to America at the time of the French Revolution.

Murasaki shikibu. **M971w**

A wreath of cloud; being the third part of 'The tale of Genji'; tr. from the Japanese by Arthur Waley. Houghton.

"We find Genji restored not only to favor at court but to the life of a relaxed dilettante...Midway...the scene shifts abruptly from Genji and court life to a remote and barbarous island...we are suddenly in the midst of a simple, clear, forthright and exciting narrative, about persons new to us." *Witter Bynner in Books, 1927.*

Peterkin, *Mrs.* Julia E. **P456b**

Black April; a novel. Bobbs.

"There are no white people in this book. From first to last it is the story of the negroes' lives in relation to each other...The black people of her pages are the hands on an isolated South Carolina plantation on the coast, visited by its owners only in the shooting season. April, the foreman, is a negro; and though the 'big house' is there, the story is of the plantation quarters...Mrs. Peterkin's rich store of understanding knowledge of the negro shows itself on every page." *C. M. Puckette in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Porter, *Mrs.* Gene (Stratton). **P8362m**

The magic garden; decorations by Lee Thayer. Doubleday.

A story of two wealthy children whose parents are divorced. Each child is given a fine house and the best of servants but no companions, until Amaryllis is lost in the magic garden.

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. **S448o**

The old countess. Houghton.

A French countryside, at once beautiful and sinister, is the setting in which the English visitors, Jill and Richard Graham, find their destinies entangled with those of the old countess and Marthe, her protegée and protector.

Smith, Pauline. **S656b**

The beadle. Doran.

The story of a beautiful young girl, the daughter of the beadle, living on a farm in South Africa, on the Little Karroo, and of the young Englishman convalescing there.

"It is written with dignity, beauty and simplicity and with a love of place that might soften the heart of any critic who knows its background." *F. B. Young in Books, 1927.*

Straus, Ralph. **S912o**

Our wiser sons. Holt.

"Almost a conventional comedy of manners centred round the orthodox theme of conflicting generations—the misunderstanding father and the misunderstood son...Mr. Straus has combined this theme...with...a love affair broken and mended, pictures of the typical British man of big business, a Bohemian atmosphere in Chelsea." *New York times book review, 1926.*

Thane, Elswyth. **T3373e**

Echo answers. Stokes.

A young Englishman's love affairs with three very different types of women—the making or breaking of his artistic future depending upon the wisdom of his choice.

Undset, Sigrid. **U255c**

The cross; tr. from the Norwegian by Charles Archer. Knopf.

Completes the trilogy of medieval Norwegian life begun in "The bridal wreath" and "The mistress of Husaby". This last volume tells how Erlend, in his fallen fortunes, lived ill at ease on a country manor and how Kristin struggled for her seven sons.

Webster, Henry Kitchell. **W383p**

Philopena. Bobbs.

Also published under the title "Masquerade".

This tale, full of mystery, adventure, and romance, hinges upon the extraordinary outward resemblance between Cynthia and Celia, twins who were brought up by different relatives in quite opposite environments.

White, Stewart Edward. **W6362ba**

Back of beyond. Doubleday.

A tale of big game hunting and exploring in Africa, and a strange encounter with native mysteries.

Wren, Percival Christopher. **W929d**
Dew and mildew; a loose-knit tale of Hindustan. Stokes.
A fakir's curse and what followed forms the basis for the plot of this swiftly moving tale of modern India.

Yates, Dornford. **Y18j**
Jonah and co. Minton.
Light and amusing account of the adventures of six young English people who spend a winter motoring through the south of France and down into Spain.

Foreign Fiction

Brocchi, Virgilio. **853 B75p**
Il poco lume ed il gran cerchio d'ombra.
Contents.—Il suo amore.—Il romanzo delle tre fiabe.

Brod, Max. **833 B76**
Rëubëni, fürst der Juden; ein renaissanceroman.

Corelli, Marie (*pseud. of* Minnie Mackay). **839.33 C81**
Thelma, een Noorsche prinses, naar het Engelsch door Hanna Van Brielen.

Maurois, André. **843 M497**
Bernard Quesnay.
A novel. French text.

Raabe, Wilhelm. **qr 833 R11**
Hollunderblüthe; eine erinnerung aus dem hause des lebens, mit steinzeichnungen von Hugo Steiner-Prag.

General Works

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. **r 012 F81c**
Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864; his songs, also books and magazine articles on his life and work in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh; issued on the one hundredth anniversary of his birth. Pittsburgh, 1926.

Dill, William Adelbert. **qr 016.07 D58**
The first century of American newspapers; a graphic check list of periodicals published from 1690 to 1790 in what was to become the United States. [c1925.] (Kansas University—Journalism department. Bulletin.)

Leonard, Lillian Ramsdell. **r 020.71 L62**
Library work for high school freshmen; a study based on the required work in English for the freshman year. [Inland Printing & Pub. Co., 1925.]

Michigan University—Rhetoric and journalism department. **r 028 M66**
Books for college men and women. Wahr [c1926].

Missouri University—School of journalism. **070 M74w**
The writer and the publisher; addresses delivered at the fifteenth annual journalism week at the University of Missouri, May 12–17, 1924. 1924. (Missouri University. Bulletin; journalism series, no.29.)

Pennsylvania—Public instruction department. **r 028.5 P39L**
Library books for junior high schools. 1924.
The same. 1925. (*In its* Bulletin, no.25.).....**r 379.748 P399b no.25**

Power, Effie Louise, *comp.* **r 028.5 P87L**
A list of books for girls. Ed.3. Wilson, 1925.

Toldo, Vittorio de. **095 T57**
L'arte italiana della legatura del libro. 1923. (Monografie di arti decorative, no.3.)
Contains 37 plates.

r 051 V34
The **Virginia** quarterly review, April 1925–date. v.1–date. 1925–date.
Published by the University of Virginia.

Philosophy. Psychology

Adams, Evangeline Smith. **133.5 A21**
The bowl of heaven. Dodd, 1926.
Miss Adams is (1926) an astrologer.
"The author's autobiographical details, her news of famous clients and her defense of her profession are lively and readable." *Books, 1926.*

Child Study Association of America. **136.7 C43**
Studies in child training. no.1–9. 1925.
Contains bibliography.
Contents.—Obedience.—Rewards and punishments.—Truth and falsehood.—Curiosity.—The use of money.—Habit.—Imagination.—Health training of the pre-school child.—Answering the children's questions: sex education.

Descartes, René. **qr 194 D45**
Correspondence of Descartes and Constantyn Huygens, 1635–1647, ed. from manuscripts now in the Bibliothèque Nationale, formerly in the possession of the late Harry Wilmot Buxton, F.R.A.S., by Leon Roth. Clarendon Press, 1926.
Bibliography: p.lxv; "List of authorities and abbreviations": p.lxxv.

Holmes, Ernest Shurtleff. **131 H73**
The science of mind; a complete course of lessons in the science of mind and spirit. McBride, 1926.
New thought.

Rogers, Louis William. **135 R61**
Dreams and premonitions. Theo Book Co. [c1923.]

Ethics

Cabot, Richard Clarke. **174 C11**
Adventures on the borderlands of ethics. Harper, 1926.
Considers ethics in relation to the medical profession, to business, to education, and to social work. The author is (1927) professor of clinical medicine and of social ethics in Harvard University.

Gale, Robert Joseph. **173 G14**
Elements of child training. Holt [c1926].
Bibliography: p.293–294.

Opium Conference. **qr 178 O26**
Records (2d), 1924/25. [1925.]

Religion

Boulting, E. Frances. **232 B655**

The beautiful childhood, with illustrations by M. T. Atkinson. Harcourt [c1926].

Bibliography: p.237–238.

The story of the childhood of Jesus, following the Bible narrative but adding such imaginary events as give a fuller picture of the times. Intended for children.

Clausen, Bernard Chancellor. **224 C54**

Pen-portraits of the prophets. Revell [c1926].

Fagley, Frederick L. **285.8 F13**

The Congregational churches; an outline of the history, beliefs, and the organization of Congregational churches in the United States. Pilgrim Press [c1925].

Fletcher, John William. **r 273.6 F63**

Checks to antinomianism in a series of letters to Rev. Mr. Shirley and Mr. Hill. 2v. Lane, 1846.

Hallock, Gerard Benjamin Fleet, *comp.* **252 H18c**

Cyclopedia of funeral sermons and sketches, with ministrant's manual; forms of service, suggestive texts, salutations, prayers, Scripture readings, quotable poetry, comprehensive collection of best illustrations, etc. Doran [c1926]. (The pastor's personal library.)

Jayne, Walter Addison. **291 J22**

The healing gods of ancient civilizations. Yale University Press, 1925.

"The present volume is the second work published by the Yale University Press on the Philip Hamilton McMillan memorial publication fund."

Bibliography: p.[523]–542.

Katō, Genchi. **299 K13**

A study of Shintō, the religion of the Japanese nation. 1926.

Bibliography: p.[215]–230.

The author is (1926) associate professor of the Tokyo Imperial University in charge of the chair of Shintō.

Marchant, *Sir* James, *comp.* **232 M37**

Anthology of Jesus. Harper, 1926.

"List of references to authors and sources": p.385–405.

"Compilation, consisting of hundreds of brief excerpts from Christian writers... arranged in some forty-three chapters dealing with such subjects as the baptism, temptation, miracles, teaching, humility, transfiguration, betrayal, trial and crucifixion, resurrection and ascension of Jesus." *Books, 1926.*

Morgan, George Campbell. **251 M89**

Searchlights from the Word; being 1188 sermon-suggestions, one from every chapter in the Bible. Revell [c1926].

Newton, Joseph Fort, *ed.* **231 N29**

My idea of God; a symposium of faith. Little, 1926.

Papers written by H. G. Enelow, B. L. Conway, J. G. Machen, R. M. Jones, Richard Roberts, A. F. Gilmore, J. H. Holmes, H. S. Coffin, D. C. Macintosh, H. J. Bridges, J. H. Dietrich, E. Y. Mullins, S. M. Crothers, C. W. Harvey, E. S. Ames, F. J. McConnell, R. T. Flewelling, and Brown Landone.

Peake, Arthur Samuel. **225 P34**

A critical introduction to the New Testament. Duckworth [1926]. (Studies in theology.)

Bibliography: p.229–236.

The author is (1926) professor of biblical exegesis in the University of Manchester.

Phelps, William Lyon. **204 P49**

Adventures and confessions. Scribner, 1926.

Contents.—Adventure.—Salvation.—Sin.—Death.—Life.—Truth.— Women.— Interlude.—Triangle.—Judgment.—Etiquette.—Science.

Presbyterian Church in the United States. **r 285.1 P92s**

A series of tracts on the doctrines, order, and polity of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, embracing several on practical subjects. v.1–9, 11. Presbyterian Board of Publication [18–].

Rall, Harris Franklin. **231 R16**

The meaning of God. Cokesbury Press, 1925. (Quillian lectures, 1924.)

Rawlinson, Alfred Edward John. **232 R23**

The New Testament doctrine of the Christ. Longmans, 1926. (Bampton lectures, 1926.)

"Frankly and definitely anti-Modernist in his historical account of Christ and the Church...The attempt of a scholar and an Anglo-Catholic to prove that the creeds of the Church are true and that they express what was implicit in Christianity from the first." *Henry Gow in Hibbert journal, 1927.*

Smith, David. **232 S645**

The days of His flesh, the earthly life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Doran.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"In the Introduction I have endeavoured to vindicate the historicity of the evangelic records and adduce reason for believing, in opposition to an influential school of modern criticism, that they present Jesus as He actually lived among men, and not as He appeared to a later generation through a haze of reverence and superstition. And in the subsequent chapters I have sought, by interpreting what the Evangelists have written, to justify the Church's faith in Him as the Lord from Heaven." *Preface.*

The author is (1927) professor of New Testament criticism and interpretation in Assembly's College, Belfast.

Stewart, Walter Sinclair. **266 S852**

Early Baptist missionaries and pioneers; ed. by the Department of missionary education, Board of education of the Northern Baptist Convention. 2v. Judson Press, c1925–26.

"Reading list": v.1, p.257–258; Bibliography: v.2, p.[231]–235.

Streeter, Burnett Hillman, *and others.* **237 S91**

Immortality; an essay in discovery co-ordinating scientific, psychical, and biblical research. Macmillan, 1925.

Contents.—Presuppositions and prejudgments, by A. Clutton-Brock.—The mind and the brain, by J. A. Hadfield.—The resurrection of the dead, by B. H. Streeter.—The life of the world to come, by B. H. Streeter.—The Bible and hell, by C. W. Emmet.—A dream of heaven, by A. Clutton-Brock.—The good and evil in spiritualism, by Lily Dougall.—Reincarnation, karma, and theosophy, by [Lily Dougall].—The undiscovered country, by [Lily Dougall].

Streeter, Burnett Hillman. **201 S91**

Reality; a new correlation of science & religion. Macmillan, 1927.

"Thought and style alike are lucid and incisive...Canon Streeter fights a little shy of the terms Theology and Metaphysics. He prefers to speak of Religion and Science...but from the moment when he grapples with the questions they arouse—the status of value in Reality, the adequacy of scientific method to account for life and purpose, the nature of the Creative Power revealed in the world-process, and the problem of suffering and evil—he is working his way by the path of metaphysics towards a goal where the philosopher and the theologian stand on common ground." *W. G. de Burgh in Hibbert journal, 1927.*

Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions. **r 266 S93n**

North American students and world advance; addresses delivered at the eighth international convention of the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 31, 1919 to Jan. 4, 1920; Burton St. John, ed. 1920.

280 T91

Twelve modern apostles and their creeds, with an introduction by W. R. Inge. Duffield, 1926.

Contents.—The future of Christianity, by W. R. Inge.—Why I am a Catholic, by G. K. Chesterton.—Why I am an Episcopalian, by C. L. Slattery.—Why I am a Presbyterian, by H. S. Coffin.—Why I am a Lutheran, by Nathan Söderblom.—Why I am a Baptist, by E. Y. Mullins.—Why I am a Quaker, by R. M. Jones.—Why I am a Methodist, by F. M. North.—Why I am a Congregationalist, by C. E. Jefferson.—Why I am a Unitarian, by S. M. Crothers.—Why I am a Mormon, by Reed Smoot.—Why I am a Christian Scientist, by Clifford Smith.—Why I am an unbeliever, by Carl Van Doren.

Union Theological Seminary, New York (city). **r 207 U25**

Alumni catalogue, 1836–1926, compiled by C. R. Gillett. 1926.

Van Ness, Thomas. **277.4 V19**

The religion of New England. Beacon Press [c1926].

A series of addresses explaining the background of religious thought in New England from colonial days. The author is (1926) pastor of the Second Church (Unitarian) of Boston.

Whitehead, Alfred North. **204 W63**

Religion in the making; Lowell lectures, 1926. Macmillan, 1926.

The author is (1926) professor of philosophy in Harvard University.

Theosophy

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie (Wood). **212 B46c**

The changing world, and Lectures to theosophical students, fifteen lectures delivered in London during May, June, and July 1909. Theosophical Press [1910?]

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie (Wood). **212 B46t**

Theosophy and the Theosophical Society; four lectures delivered at the thirty-seventh annual convention of the Theosophical Society at Adyar, on December 27th, 28th, 29th, and 30th, 1912. 1913.

Contents.—Theosophy or Paravidya.—Theosophy the open road to the masters.—Theosophy the root of all religions.—The Theosophical Society, its meaning, purpose, and functions.

Cooper, Irving Steiger. **212 C78r**

Reincarnation, the hope of the world. Theosophical Pub. House, Amer. branch, 1920.

Attempts to set forth briefly and simply the meaning, purpose, and proofs, of reincarnation.

Krishnamurti, Jiddu. **212 K42**

At the feet of the master, by Alcyone [*pseud.*]. Theosophical Press.

The teachings contained in the book were given to the young Theosophist by his master in preparing him for initiation and were written down by him from memory. *Adapted from Preface.*

Jews and Judaism

Browne, Lewis Allen. **296 B81s**

The story of the Jews from the earliest times to the present day; with maps and chronological tables. Cape [1926].

Goldenson, Samuel H. **r 296 G57**

Jesus of Nazareth in the light of Jewish and Christian thought and history; a Sunday lecture delivered Jan. 10, 1926, before the Rodef Shalom congregation. Pittsburgh, 1926.

The Jewish daily bulletin. **qr 296 J3179**

Index; a key to contemporary Jewish history, Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1925. v.1. c1925.

Loeb, *Mrs.* Sophie Irene (Simon). **296 L76**

Palestine awake; the rebirth of a nation. Century [c1926].

The author "has made an alert survey of the interesting social experiment which is in progress, and her observations have been set down with vividness and keen journalistic perception". *Books, 1927.*

Margolin, Arnold Davidovich. **296 M38**

The Jews of eastern Europe, foreword by J. W. Gerard. Seltzer, 1926.

Contents.—Political and social factors in the life of the eastern European Jews.—The Beiliss ritual trial.—Jewish immigrant life in the New World.

Sociology

323.1 A41

All colors; a study outline on woman's part in race relations. Woman's Press, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Black, Jack. **364 B51**

You can't win, with a foreword by Robert Herrick. Macmillan, 1926.

For thirty years, fifteen of which he spent in prison, the author was a burglar and highwayman in the Pacific coast states and western Canada. This account of his career is told in a simple and straightforward manner.

Buck, Jirah Dewey. **366.1 B85**

Symbolism of freemasonry; or, Mystic masonry and the greater mysteries of antiquity. Ed.3. Cook, 1925.

Earlier editions published under title "Mystic masonry; or, The symbols of freemasonry and the greater mysteries of antiquity".

Dublin, Louis Israel, & **Lotka,** A. J. **r 317.3 D85**

On the true rate of natural increase as exemplified by the population of the United States, 1920. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1925.

Reprinted from the "Journal of the American Statistical Association", September, 1925.

The same. (*In* American Statistical Association. Journal, v.20, Sept. 1925.). ..... **r 310 A51 v.20**

Headley, Joel Tyler. **r 323.2 H38**

Pen and pencil sketches of the great riots; an illustrated history of the railroad and other great American riots, including all riots in the early history of the country. Treat, 1877.

Hunter, Allan A. **301 H94**

Youth's adventure; foreword by H. E. Fosdick. Appleton, 1925.

"Suggested readings" at end of each chapter.

Contents.—Youth and the systems.—The venture of trust.—Abandoning an old dug-out.—Toward a functional society.—Men and women.—Race reconciliation.—Growth versus senescence.—Beyond science.

"Pleads earnestly and sensibly for race reconciliation, anti-militarism, a sane view of marriage, and less standardization in our teaching and our lives." *Saturday review of literature, 1925.*

New York (state)—Reformatory at Elmira. **r 364 N29e**

Extracts from penological reports and lectures written by members of the management and staff of the New York state Reformatory, Elmira, N. Y., grouped and ed. by F. C. Allen. Summary Press, 1926.

r 362.2 S78

Standard hospital, asylum, and institution directory, 1924/25. no.5. [c1924].

Wines, Enoch Cobb. **q 365 W78**

The state of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world. Wilson, 1880.

Politics and Government

Carter, John Franklin. **327 C23**

Man is war. Bobbs [c1926].

"In close upon four hundred well-written pages, Mr. Carter develops the central thesis...that man is a fighting animal; that not even a superstate can keep him quiet ...A good half of the book has relatively little direct relation to the problems of war and peace, but is simply an excellent and readable summary of the chief problems in international relations during the last few years." *John Bakeless in Books, 1926.*

Greeley, Horace, & **Cleveland,** J. F., *comp.* **r 329 G82**

A political text-book for 1860; comprising a brief view of presidential nominations and elections including all the national platforms ever yet adopted; also a history of the struggle respecting slavery in the territories, and of the action of Congress as to the freedom of the public lands. Tribune Assoc., 1860.

Hanford, Alfred Chester. **352 H23**

Problems in municipal government. Shaw, 1926.

Almost one hundred problems, each of which covers an actual case which has recently arisen in a particular American city. Intended for use in college courses.

Hsü, Shuhsi. **327.51 H87**

China and her political entity; a study of China's foreign relations with reference to Korea, Manchuria, and Mongolia. Oxford University Press, Amer. branch, 1926.

"To a great extent based on Chinese source material unknown to the non-Chinese writers on Far Eastern affairs. In this respect out of the seven chapters of the book the first two—'Historical Background' and 'Decline of the Tsing Dynasty'—are of especial interest...With occasional remarks showing his bitter feeling, the author relates circumstances under which China gradually lost control over her tributary nations, territories and vassal states...and tells in detail...about the Boxer Rebellion, 'the battle of concessions,' 'the conflict of special interests,' the story of the annexation of Korea and about the activities up to recent time, of Russia and Japan in Mongolia and Manchuria." *A. M. Nikolaieff in Literary review, 1927.*

The author is (1927) associate professor of political science in Peking University.

Moon, Parker Thomas. **327 M875**

Imperialism and world politics. Macmillan, 1927.

"Not since J. A. Hobson's volume, Imperialism, published twenty-five years ago, has there been an attempt to examine the subject as a whole, as a politico-economic system, an historic force working relentlessly to change the surface and inner life of the modern world. Professor Moon has met the need. He has done it admirably...The method is factual and historical. The regions which have been the theatre of European and American expansion are taken in turn and the story of the conquest and partition of all Africa, nearly all of Asia and the oceanic islands, and the encroachment of the United States to the south, is told with fine compression and restraint." *Nathaniel Peffer in New republic, 1927.*

Palma, Rafael. **r 325.3 P19**

Our campaign for independence from Taft to Harrison (1901–1921); with annotations by T. M. Kalaw. Bureau of printing, 1923.

The author was formerly secretary of the interior and senator of the Philippine Islands. Mr. Kalaw is (1923) executive secretary of the Commission of independence.

Pittsburgh University. **329 P674**

A brief course of ten lectures and bibliography on party government in the United States, prepared and given by E. D. Graper [and others]. [Pittsburgh, c1924.] (*Its* Radio publication, no.4.)

Bibliography: p.73–76.

The same. (*In* Pittsburgh University. Radio publication, no.4.) ..... **r 378.7 P67r no.4**

Pollock, James Kerr. **329 P76**

Party campaign funds. Knopf, 1926. (Borzoi political science texts.)

A detailed study of present-day party finance based on filed reports, Congressional hearings, personal interviews with party leaders, and a consideration of federal and state legislation. The author is (1927) in the Department of political science in the University of Michigan.

Reed, Thomas Harrison. **352 R28**

Municipal government in the United States. Century [c1926]. (Century political science series.)

"References" at end of each chapter.

"The story of the development of city government in the United States, not in meticulous detail, but with sufficient thoroughness to explain the institutions of today ...The long period from 1800 to 1888 has been covered in two chapters and portions of two others, while the doings of the last forty years occupy two-thirds of the book." *Preface.*

The author is (1926) professor of municipal government and director of the Bureau of government in the University of Michigan.

Simon, Ernest Darwin. **352 S59**

A city council from within; with a preface by Graham Wallas. Longmans, 1926.

A detailed description of the organization and work of the city council of Manchester, England. The author was formerly lord mayor of Manchester and served for many years as city councillor.

Sze, Sao-Ke Alfred. **327.51 S99**

Addresses. Johns Hopkins Press, 1926.

Contents.—The problem of China.—Causes of China's discontent: how they may be removed.—International aspects of the Chinese situation.—Extra-territoriality in China.—China's unequal treaties.

The author is (1927) Chinese minister to the United States.

United States—Privileges and elections committee. **r 324 U253s**

Senator from Minnesota; hearings pursuant to Senate Resolution 20, a resolution to investigate election contest with relation to the senator from Minnesota. 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.158.)

Concerning the charges of excessive and illegal expenditures in the election of Thomas D. Schall as senator from Minnesota for the term beginning March 4, 1925.

Wayne County, Mich.—Board of county auditors. **r 352.98 W35**

Manual, 1926. [1926.]

Zimmern, Alfred Eckhard. **325.3 Z65**

The third British Empire, being a course of lectures delivered at Columbia University, New York. Oxford University Press, 1926.

Contents.—The third British Empire.—The British Empire and the League of Nations.—The empire and the non-white peoples.—The empire and international economic co-operation.—The empire and nationality.

The third empire, according to the author, is the third and present phase of imperial development, the British Commonwealth of Nations, which has succeeded the colonial and the mercantile empires. The lectures attempt to answer the questions why the British Empire has survived at a time when others have dissolved and disappeared, how it has survived, and what it must do to justify its survival.

Immigration

Allied Patriotic Societies, Inc., New York. **r 325.73 A43**

American restriction of immigration; report of the Committee on immigration of the Allied Patriotic Societies, Inc. 1925.

Pennsylvania—Public instruction department. **r 325.73 P39**

Illiteracy, non-English-speaking and alien problems of Pennsylvania. 1925. (Bulletin, no.2.)

The same. (*In its* Bulletin, no.2.) . . . . . **r 379.748 P399b no.2**

Economics

American Federation of Labor. **r 331.88 A51c**

Constitution as adopted at the forty-fifth annual convention held at Atlantic City, N. J., October 5–16, inclusive, 1925. [1925.]

"Labor literature": p.41–47.

Bachi, Riccardo. **r 338.1 B12**

L'alimentazione e la politica annonaria in Italia, con una appendice su "Il rifornimento dei viveri dell' esercito italiano" de Gaetano Zingali. 1926. ([Carnegie Endowment for International Peace—Division of economics and history.] Storia economica e sociale della guerra mondiale; serie italiana.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Glass, Carter. **332.11 G46**

An adventure in constructive finance. Doubleday, 1927.

"This volume, written by the outstanding and militant leader in the legislative battle which culminated in the passage of the Federal Reserve act, gives a vivid and spirited account of that memorable contest...It is to Mr. Wilson that Mr. Glass ascribes the chief credit for the passage of the act...In caustic terms, however, he takes issue repeatedly throughout the book with Professor Seymour, the compiler of the 'Intimate Papers of Colonel House,' in his portrayal of the Colonel as 'the real author of the Federal Reserve act and the concealed manager of the legislation before Congress.'" *W. P. G. Harding in Literary review, 1927.*

Mr. Glass was a member of Congress and in 1918–19 was secretary of the treasury during Wilson's administration.

Kinsman, Delos O. **330 K27**

Economics; or, The science of business. Ginn [c1927].

"Suggested reference works": p.xiii–xiv.
A high school text-book.

Knight, Melvin Moses. **330.9 K34**

Economic history of Europe to the end of the Middle Ages. Houghton [c1926].

"Suggestions for further reading" at end of each chapter.

Lamborn (A. H.) **Co.** **r 338.1 L18w**

World supplies and indicated forecasts; a consolidated statement of sugar conditions of the world, with supporting statistics as of August 31st, 1923 and December 31st, 1923. Lamborn, 1923. (*Its* Sugar statistical reports.)

Lovejoy, Owen Reed, & **Thomas,** C. S. **r 331.3 L94**

Resolved: That the proposed twentieth amendment to the Constitution of the United States should be ratified. [National Child Labor Committee] 1925. (Publication, no.326.)

Preprint from the "Proceedings" of the National Conference of Social Work for the National Child Labor Committee.

The same. (*In* National Conference of Social Work. Proceedings, v.52, 1925, p.27–51.) **r 361 N15 v.52**
r 338.8 M43

Marvyn Scudder manual of extinct or obsolete companies. v.1. [c1926.]

New York (state)—Labor department. **qr 330.5 N26**

The industrial bulletin [monthly], Oct. 1921–date. v.1–date. 1921–date.

New York (state)—University. **r 330.7 N26**

Syllabus for secondary schools; economics. University of the State of New York Press, 1924. (Bulletin, no.811.)

Bibliography: p.5–7.

Pigou, Arthur Cecil. **330.1 P57**

The economics of welfare. Ed.2. Macmillan, 1924.

Contents.—Welfare and the national dividend.—The size of the national dividend and the distribution of resources among different uses.—The national dividend and labour.—The distribution of the national dividend.—Appendices.

Redford, Arthur. **331 R273**

Labour migration in England, 1800–50. Manchester University Press, 1926. (Manchester University. Economic history series, no.3.)

"List of abbreviations": p.[xv]–xvi.
"Appendix: Authorities for the statistical maps": p.[165.]

Saposs, David Joseph. **331.88 S24**

Left wing unionism; a study of radical policies and tactics. International Publishers, 1926.

"Mr. Saposs equipped with an encyclopedic and intimate knowledge of the trade union movement, derived through research and personal participation, has written a penetrating critical and historical analysis of the conflict between radicals and conservatives in the American labor movement." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Scott, Herbert, *comp.* **r 332.1 S42**

English, French, and German banking terms, phrases, and correspondence arranged in parallel dictionary form, including an appendix of the lesser-known French and German financial terms and their English equivalents, together with an index from French and German into English. Ed.2, rev. E. Wilson, 1926.

United States—Coal commission. **r 338.2 U2533s**

Summary of U. S. Coal commission's report on anthracite industry; summary prepared by S. S. Wyer, July 18, 1923. [1923.]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 337 U25m**

Minutes of the meetings of the United States Tariff commission; letter from the chairman of the United States Tariff commission transmitting in response to Senate Resolution 165, of March 9, 1926, a certified copy of the minutes of the meetings of the United States Tariff commission from September 19, 1922, to January 26, 1926. 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.83.)

Running title: Minutes of United States Tariff commission.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 337.3 U257r**

The relation of transportation costs to costs of production for the purposes of section 315 of the Tariff Act of 1922; letter of the Tariff commission and opinion of the attorney general. 1926.

Young, Arthur. **330.9 Y36**

Arthur Young on industry and economics; being excerpts from [his] observations on the state of manufactures and his economic opinions on problems related to contemporary industry in England; arranged by E. P. Hunt. 1926.

Bibliography: p.164–183.

Taxation

Beale, Joseph Henry, & **Magill,** R. F. **r 336.2 B34**

Cases on federal taxation. Prentice-Hall, 1926.

"The present casebook is an attempt to collect, particularly for the use of students of law and business, materials for the study of the interpretation and administration of the more important federal tax laws." *Preface.*

Mr. Beale is (1926) Royall professor of law, Harvard University; Mr. Magill is associate professor of law, Columbia University.

International Conference on the Taxation of Land Values. **qr 336.22 I24**

Official report of proceedings, 1923. 1923.

Conveners of the conference and publishers of report: The United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values.

Stalker, Archibald. **r 336.2 S78**

Taxation of land values in western Canada. Printed for [McGill] University, 1914. (McGill University publications; series 6, History and economics, no.4.)

Thesis (M. A.)—McGill University, Montreal, 1913.

"References": p.55–56.

United States—Internal revenue office. **r 336.24 U2533di**

Digest of decisions of the federal and state courts construing the federal estate tax acts from 1916 to 1921 inclusive; prepared under the direction of the commissioner of internal revenue by the office of the solicitor of internal revenue. 1924.

Law. International Conferences

Adams, George Burton. **347 A21**

Council and courts in Anglo-Norman England. Yale University Press, 1926. (Yale historical publications studies, no.5.)

"Most of the chapters of this book have been published separately in the *Yale Law Journal* or in the *Columbia Law Review.*" *Preface.*

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Bemis, Samuel Flagg. **341.2 B42p**

Pinckney's treaty; a study of America's advantage from Europe's distress, 1783–1800. Johns Hopkins Press, 1926. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Bibliographical note": p.359–368.

"Text of the treaty of 1795 between the United States and Spain" (in parallel columns, English and Spanish): p.391–411.

A study of the negotiations between the United States and Spain which led to the treaty of San Lorenzo, 1795, guaranteeing to the United States freedom of navigation and commerce along the Mississippi and setting the boundaries between the United States and the Spanish colonies.

"The author of *Jay's Treaty* has produced a companion volume that fully maintains his reputation for scholarly research, mastery of technic, and sprightly writing. Together the two books present a readable, well-documented, logical review of our early national diplomacy from the standpoint of material now available." *I. J. Cox in American historical review, 1927.*

Henry, Robert Llewellyn. **347.4 H45**

Contracts in the local courts of medieval England. Longmans, 1926.

Contains references.

Hill, David Jayne. **341.6 H55p**

The problem of a world court; the story of an unrealized American idea. Longmans, 1927.

An attempt to examine and explain the causes of the situation in which the United States finds itself in endeavoring to adhere to the Permanent Court of International Justice, without committing itself to the obligations of the League of Nations. Includes a brief survey of the international conditions which have tended to promote or to impede the creation of an international court of justice.

qr 341.6 L4523

League of Nations herald [semi-monthly], Sept. 15, 1923–date. v.1–date. 1923–date.

Mercer, Hamilton. **343.2 M63**

The reproach; an inditement against capital punishment. Times-Mirror Press, 1926.

Ogilvie, *Mrs.* Katharine (Nairn), *defendant.* **343.1 O17**

Trial of Katharine Nairn; ed. by William Roughead; illustrated. Canada Law Book Co. [1926.] (Notable British trials.)

Mrs. Ogilvie was convicted in 1765 of the murder of her husband.

Sacco, Nicola, & **Vanzetti,** Bartolomeo, *defendants.* **343.1 S11**

The case of Sacco and Vanzetti; a critical analysis for lawyers and laymen, by Felix Frankfurter. Little, 1927.

A brief account of the trial of two Italians in Massachusetts accused in 1920 of robbery and murder, and of the issues involved in the case which have kept it before the courts for more than six years.

Taft, Henry Waters. **340 T13**

Law reform; papers and addresses by a practicing lawyer. Macmillan, 1926.

United States—Justice department. **r 345 U2532d**

Digest of decisions relating to practice and procedure in suits instituted against the United States in the Court of claims and the district courts of the United States pursuant to the provisions of the Tucker act, March 3, 1887, 24 Stat. 505, and acts amendatory thereof [by] H. W. Ameli. 1924.

Military Science

Lane, Winthrop David. **r 355.07 L23**

Military training in schools and colleges of the United States; the facts and an interpretation. [Committee on Military Training, 1925?]

A pamphlet. The author holds that military training as it has developed since the World War fosters a militaristic spirit and is a menace to American principles and ideals.

United States—President's aircraft board. **r 355.973 U2537**

Aircraft in national defense; message from the President of the United States transmitting the report of the board appointed by the President of the United States on September 12, 1925, to make a study of the best means of developing and applying aircraft in national defense. 1925. (69th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.18.)

Education

Borgeaud, Charles. **qr 378.494 B63**

Histoire de l'Université de Genève. v.1–2. 1900–09.

v.1. L'Académie de Calvin, 1559–1798.
v.2. L'Académie de Calvin dans l'Université de Napoléon, 1798–1814.

qr 372 C43

Childhood education, Sept. 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

Published monthly, except July and August.
Official journal of the International Kindergarten Union.

Graves, Frank Pierrepont. **370.4 G81**

Addresses and papers, 1921–26. University of the State of New York Press, 1926.

The author is (1926) president of the University of the State of New York, and state commissioner of education.

Hart, Joseph Kinmont. **374 H31**

Adult education. Crowell [1927]. (Crowell's social science series.)

"Readings" at end of each chapter.
"General bibliography": p.337–338.

"Dr. Hart demonstrates the crucial significance of the movement for the future of Western civilization, presents the problems which it must face, and sets forth the terms upon which these problems are to be solved. He wisely refrains from the formulation of a detailed program for adult education, but focusses his discussion on the sociological and psychological factors involved in the movement, and on a description of the more significant ventures under this head here and abroad." *Editor's note.*

Holtz, Frederick Leopold. **372.89 H74**

Principles and methods of teaching geography. Macmillan, 1926.

"List of geographical books": p.341–351.

Jackson, George Leroy. **r 379.774 J12**

The development of state control of public instruction in Michigan. Michigan Historical commission, 1926.

Moehlman, Arthur Bernard. **r 379.774 M76**

Public education in Detroit. Public School Pub. Co., 1925.

Lettered on cover: Growth of city schools and American ideals.
A history of education in Detroit from 1701 to 1922.

Pan American Union—Section of education. **r 379.8 P21**

Report, 1917/18–1918/19, 1920/21–1921/22. 1918–23.

Publication discontinued.

Pennsylvania—Public instruction department. **r 379.748 P399b**

Bulletin. no.1–7, 9–11, 13–27, 29. 1925–26.

Rathmann, Carl Gustav. **371.33 R21**

Visual education and the St. Louis school museum. Govt. Print. Off., 1925. (United States—Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1924, no.39.)

The same. (*In* United States—Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1924, no.39.) ..... **r 370 U25 1924 no.39**

[Sullivan, Oscar M.] **r 371.91 S95**

The civilian vocational rehabilitation program in Minnesota; issued by the Federal board for vocational education. Govt. Print. Off., 1925. (United States—Federal board for vocational education. Civilian vocational series: Monograph, no.1.)

Williams College. **qr 378.7 W742wi**

Williams College in the World War. 1926.

Williamson, *Mrs.* Martha Burton (Woodhead), *ed.* **r 374.3 W75**

Ladies' clubs and societies in Los Angeles in 1892, reported for the Historical Society of Southern California, March 1892. [King, c1925.]

Wright, John Calvin, & **Allen,** C. R. **371.42 W93**

The administration of vocational education of less than college grade. Wiley, 1926.

"Selected supplementary readings": p.414–423.

Mr. Wright is (1926) director and Mr. Allen editor and educational consultant of the Federal board for vocational education.

Yen, Y. C. James. **r 379.51 Y24**

The mass education movement in China. [Commercial Press, Limited] 1925.

An illustrated pamphlet. The author is (1925) general director, Chinese National Association of the Mass Education Movement.

Commerce. Transportation

Folupa, Frank. **385 F73**

Notes on the collection of transfers. Dorrance [c1926].

Information concerning street car transfers—transfer privileges, fares, circumstances of issue, forms of transfer; collecting, arranging, and indexing transfers; and other matters of interest to a collector.

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick. **380 M375**

Caravans of commerce. Harper, 1926.

"This book grew out of a series of articles in the *Saturday Evening Post.*" *Foreword.*

"Bibliography on foreign trade": p.323–328.

An enthusiastic account of the efficient service rendered by the Department of commerce in aiding America's foreign trade.

Remer, C. F. **382 R33**

The foreign trade of China. 1926.

Bibliography: p.[251]–258.

"The history of the foreign trade of China is dealt with at some length and there is a parallel account of the important developments in the foreign relations of the country." *Preface.*

The author was formerly professor of economics in St. John's University, Shanghai.

Rogerson, Frederick William. **385 R61**

Cost of freight transport by railway. [Ed.2.] Privately printed [1925].

A brief study examining the elements of railway operating expenses in England and describing methods of procedure in the development of a cost accounting system.

United States—Inland waterways corporation. **r 387 U25396**

Officers of the corporation, the law, the by-laws, rules, and regulations for operation Mississippi-Warrior service, officers Mississippi-Warrior service. 1924.

Philately

r 383.5 C6954

Collectors club philatelist [quarterly], 1922–date. v.1–date. 1922–date.

r 383.5 P8483

Postage stamps [monthly], May 1923–March 1924. v.1–v.2, no.1. 1923–24.

None published in Sept. 1923 and Dec. 1923–Feb. 1924.
No more published.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund given to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

qr 396 F34

Feminismo internacional [monthly], Dec. 1922–date. v.1–date. 1922–date.

Published by the International League of Spanish Women.

La Follette, Suzanne. 396 L14

Concerning women. A. & C. Boni, 1926.

The author "has written her book, by no means merely to analyze the present status of women, which she does with brilliant thoroughness...but to establish her point that the woman question is no longer an independent issue. She traces therefore its dependence upon other phases of the human problem—labor, war, economics". *O. H. Dunbar in New republic, 1927.*

Vincent, Junius, *pseud.* 396 V342

Ruth talks it over. Macmillan, 1926.

The author, as a sympathetic member of the elder generation, discusses with an undergraduate the social and moral questions involved in the changing point of view toward life as shown by the younger generation of women.

Folklore. Costume. Etiquette

Gunsaulus, Helen Cowen. 391 G974

Japanese costume. Field Museum of Natural History, 1923. (Field Museum of Natural History—Anthropology department. Leaflet, no.12.)

The same. (*In* Field Museum of Natural History—Anthropology department. Leaflet, no.12.).....r 572.05 F45 no.12

A pamphlet with illustrations from Japanese prints.

Hagner, *Mrs.* Helen C. (Ray). r 395 H14

Social precedence in Washington. [B. S. Adams, printer, c1925.]

Lists showing the order of precedence, forms of address, forms of invitations and answers, and rules for calling.

Morawski, Joseph de, *ed.* r 398.9 M88

Proverbes français antérieurs au 15. siècle. 1925. (Les classiques français du moyen âge.)

"Bibliographie des recueils des proverbes": p.[iii]–xi.

Segall, Jacob Bernard. 398 S45

Roumanian folk tales retold from the original. Maine University Press, 1925. (Maine University. University studies; second series, no.3.)

Contents.— The three golden pomegranates.— The seven-headed dragon.— Gallant young Praslea and the golden apples.— The queen of the fairies.—Lad-Handsome with the golden hair.—Youth without age and life without death.—The enchanted prince.

Language

Angeli, Arturo. **463.2 A58**

A new dictionary of the English and Spanish languages, containing the whole vocabulary in general use, with copious selections of scientific, technical, and commercial terms and others lately brought into use with their pronunciation figured; rev. and corrected by J. McLaughlin. 2pts. in 1v. McKay, 1912.

Nutting, Herbert Chester. **478 N54**

A supplementary Latin composition. Allyn, 1901.

Thorley, Wilfrid Charles, & **Lewis,** R. T. **428.2 T39**

Colloquial and business English for foreign students. Macmillan, 1921.

Science

Crile, George Washington. **577.37 C88**

A bipolar theory of living processes; ed. by A. F. Rowland. Macmillan, 1926.

"References" at end of most of the chapters; Bibliography: p.365–387.

Develops the theory, and presents evidence "that man and animals are bipolar mechanisms and that the organism not only is driven by electricity but that it was originally created and constructed by electrical forces". Based on researches of the author and his colleagues, some of their papers being reprinted here.

Digby, George Bassett. **569.61 D57**

The mammoth and mammoth-hunting in north-east Siberia; with photographs and a map. Appleton, 1926.

Interesting, popular sketch of our knowledge of this prehistoric elephant, with an account of some recent discoveries and of the author's experiences in hunting tusks.

Haddock, Marshall Henry. **526.99 H12**

The location of mineral fields; modern procedure in the investigation of mineral areas and the subsequent verification of their extent, etc. Lockwood, 1926. (Lockwood's manuals.)

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Able presentation concerned with surveying rather than prospecting. Practical, but necessarily uses elementary mathematics. Includes geometrical interpretation of mineral deposits; applied geophysics, dealing with methods employed and instruments used for location of ore bodies; and correlation of surface and underground surveys.

Jaeger, Francis Mauritius. **r 501 J14**

Le principe de symétrie et ses applications; tr. de l'anglais par Pierre Gérald et Jean Chevrier, préface de Charles Moureu. [1924?]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Johannesen, Ole. **r 526 J35**

Lærebog i mathematisk geografi for realgymnasiet. 1883.

Masius, Hermann. **r 570.4 M44**

Naturstudien; skizzen aus der pflanzen- und thierwelt. Ed.5. 1863.

Contents.—Die norddeutschen waldbaume.—Charakterbilder aus der vogelwelt.—Der wasserfrosch.—Der fuchs.—Krebs und hummer.—Norddeutsche vegetationsbilder.—Bilder aus der thierwelt.—Am see.—Wenn der herbst kommt!

Newman, Horatio Hackett. **575 N28a**

Evolution, genetics, and eugenics. [Ed.2, rev.] University of Chicago Press [1926].

Bibliography: p.616–618.

Made up of some fifty selected extracts from the works of classical and modern writers. Second edition has a few additional articles, some slight changes in text and arrangement, and a brief glossary. Constitutes a valuable non-technical and non-partisan introduction for the student or the general reader.

qr 505 R371

Revue des questions scientifiques; pub. par la Société Scientifique de Bruxelles [quarterly], 1925–date. 4th ser. v.7–date. 1925–date.

4th ser. v.7–date; whole no.v.87–date.

Smith, Herbert Huntington. **r 507 S64**

The museum as an educator. Weatherford Printing Co., 1912. (Alabama—Geological survey—Museum. Educational papers, 1.)

United States—Coast and geodetic survey. **r 526 U25d**

Digest of geodetic publications issued by the United States Coast and geodetic survey resulting from surveys in the [various states]. 1920–date.

Tabulates results of survey's work, indicating regions covered and publications relating thereto.

Vinal, William Gould. **570.7 V33**

Nature guiding. Comstock Pub. Co., 1926.

"Most of the chapters in this book are reproductions of articles published in various educational magazines." *Preface.*

"Nature lore: a selected bibliography": p.529–541.

Includes much information intended not only for the government "nature guide", but for teachers of nature study in schools and camps, scout leaders, and others. Covers a wide field, but is somewhat lacking in systematic arrangement, and in places, gives evidence of hasty preparation.

Whitnall, Harold Orville. **568.19 W64**

Dinosaurs and their world, with a description of the dinosaur egg presented to Colgate University by Colonel Austen Colgate. Colgate University, Department of geology [1926?]

"References to quotations": p.[27.]

Pamphlet giving brief, popular presentation.

Mathematics

Gwiazdowski, A. S. **510 G99**

Podrecznik matematyczny dla mechaników, ze słownictwem angielskiem. Ed.2. [c1918.]

Title translated: "Mathematical manual for mechanics".

Holzinger, Karl John. **r 510.8 H75**

Statistical tables for students in education and psychology. University of Chicago Press [c1925].

Milne, William James. **r 512 M71st**

Standard algebra. Amer. Book Co. [c1908.]

Physics

British Engineering Standards Association, London. r 537.74 B75

British standard specification for recording (graphic) ammeters, voltmeters, and wattmeters. 1919. (Report, no.90.)

British Engineering Standards Association, London. r 533.6014 B75

Report on British standard dimensions for airscrew hubs. 1919. (Report, no.87.)

Callendar, Hugh Longbourne. r 536.7 C13

The enlarged Callendar steam tables (Fahrenheit units). Arnold, 1924.

Compton, Arthur Holly. 537.54 C73

X-rays and electrons; an outline of recent X-ray theory. Van Nostrand, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes and "References".

Although covering the whole field of the physics of X-rays, deals primarily with the interpretation of their properties in terms of the interaction between radiation and electrons. Concerned chiefly with information afforded by X-ray studies regarding the nature of the X-rays themselves and the structure of the atom.

Crandall, Irving Bardshar. 534 C86

Theory of vibrating systems and sound. Van Nostrand, 1926.

Contains bibliographical references.

Concise, mathematical treatment for the advanced student having a knowledge of analytical mechanics. Discusses practical applications of theory and considers modern developments. Intended as a supplement to the more general treatises on sound. An appendix gives a rather extensive classified list of references to recent developments in applied acoustics, with brief notes. Author was associated with the Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.

Glauert, H. 533.6012 G46

The elements of aerofoil and airscrew theory. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Intended for students having little knowledge of aërodynamics or hydrodynamics. Treatment is necessarily mathematical, although complex analysis is kept at a minimum.

Loeb, Leonard Benedict. 533.7 L76

Kinetic theory of gases; being a text and reference book whose purpose is to combine the classical deductions with recent experimental advances in a convenient form for student and investigator. McGraw, 1927.

Contains "References".

Millikan, Robert Andrews, *and others.* qr 530.7 M697f

A first course in laboratory physics for secondary schools. Ginn [c1914].

Walsh, John William Tudor. 535.2 W18

Photometry; illustrated with diagrams by F. G. H. Lewis, and from photographs. Van Nostrand, 1926.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Thorough, comprehensive work on the theory and practice of modern photometry. Commendable for the extensive lists of references.

Chemistry. Crystallography

Blasdale, Walter Charles. **541.8 B54**

Equilibria in saturated salt solutions; a summary of the results of the study of the heterogeneous equilibria which exist in aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Chemical Catalog Co., 1927. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same ..... **r 541.8 B54**

Briggs, Dennis Brook. **542.2 B74**

Practical glass manipulation. Lockwood, 1926. (Lockwood's manuals.)

Attempts "to give detailed instructions for the preparation of some of the commoner forms, and a few of the more complex kinds of apparatus which can be constructed for use in the Laboratory". *Preface.*

qr 540.5 C4217

Chemical reviews [quarterly], April 1924–date. v.1–date. 1924–date.

Owned and controlled by the American Chemical Society.

Contains papers of permanent value which are not sufficiently inclusive to serve as monographs and yet are not suited to the requirements of the other journals of the American Chemical Society.

Coleman, Joseph Bernard, & **Arnall,** Francis. **547 C68**

The preparation and analysis of organic compounds. Blakiston, 1926.

Laboratory guide describing the synthesis of 89 preparations, arranged in groups of related compounds, and giving general methods of qualitative and quantitative analysis.

Freundlich, Herbert. **r 541.12 F93c**

Colloid & capillary chemistry; tr. from the 3d German ed., by H. S. Hatfield. Methuen [1926].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Labarre, F. **r 543.2 L11**

Manuel du chimiste de laiterie; analyse du lait et de ses sous-produits. 1926.

"Principaux ouvrages consultés": p.[157.]

Moellinger, Otto. **r 548 M76**

Die lehre von den krystallformen nebst vorschlag und versuch zu einer natürlichen bezeichnungsmethode ihrer combinationen. 1839.

Reilly, Joseph, *and others.* **541.1 R31**

Physico-chemical methods. Van Nostrand [1925].

Concerned mainly with the measurements used in the various branches of physical chemistry, with rather extensive attention to physical and optical measurements. For the advanced student.

St. Mary's Institute, Dayton, Ohio. **r 544 S14**

Qualitative chemical analysis. [c1904.]

Geology

Canada—Geological survey. **r 557.1 C16e**

Economic geology series. no.1–date. 1926–date.

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines). **r 553.62 C16s**

Silica in Canada; its occurrence, exploitation, and uses. pt.1. 1923.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

pt.1. Eastern Canada, by L. H. Cole.

Comprehensive report on the deposits of silica sands, sandstones, quartz, and quartzites. Includes results of laboratory tests on samples collected in the field.

Davis, William Morris, *b.* 1850. **557.29 D32**

The Lesser Antilles. American Geographical Society of New York, 1926. (American Geographical Society. Map of Hispanic America: publications, no.2.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Concerned mainly with geology and physical geography of these islands.

Jillson, Willard Rouse. **r 553.27 J32**

Kentucky rock asphalt. Geological Pub. Co., 1924.

Reprinted from the "Pan-American geologist", v.41, May 1924.

Jillson, Willard Rouse. **r 553.28 J32**

New Tennessee oil pool. Geological Pub. Co., 1923.

Reprinted from the "Pan-American geologist", v.40, Oct. 1923.

Maps—British Columbia. (1914.) **qr 557.11 M**

British Columbia mining divisions. Department of mines, British Columbia, 1914.

Size, 18 x 22 inches, folded in quarto cover; scale, 50 miles to 1 inch.

Prepared by the Geographic branch, Surveyor-general's office.

Maps—Oklahoma. (1926.) **qr 553.28 M17**

Oil and gas producing areas in Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geological survey, 1926.

Size, 14½ x 29 inches, folded in quarto cover; scale 1:500,000.

"Production compiled by Bess Mills-Bullard."

Rutherford, Ralph L. **qr 557.123 R93**

Geology of the area between Athabaska and Embarras rivers, Alberta. 1926. (Alberta, Canada—Scientific and industrial research council. Report, no.15.)

Contains a folded map and plate in pocket at back.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Stuart, Murray. **553.28 S93**

The geology of oil, oil-shale, and coal. Mining Publications, Ltd., 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Very brief treatment based to a considerable extent on work in India.

Botany

Bose, *Sir* Jagadis Chunder. **581.18 B64**

The nervous mechanism of plants. Longmans, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Account of the author's investigations and conclusions regarding the existence in plants of nerves for the conduction of sensory and motor impulses, corresponding to the nervous tissue of animals. Author's views are questioned by many plant physiologists, botanists, and biologists.

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. **581.9 C15**

An outline of plant geography. Macmillan, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Brief treatment of plant distribution. Based mainly on author's studies in many countries over a period of more than thirty years. Many illustrations.

Dietz, Harry Frederic. **r 581.164 D57**

Pollination and the honey bee. 1925. (Indiana—Conservation department. Publication, no.52.)

Gager, Charles Stuart. **580 G13**

General botany; with special reference to its economic aspects; with three chapters on heredity and variation in plants, by O. E. White. Blakiston, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Rather extensive text-book, considering physiology, life histories, and characteristics of families, but giving much space to economic and cultivated plants.

MacDougal, Daniel Trembly. **qr 581.11 M14h**

The hydrostatic system of trees. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1926. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication, no.373.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Zoölogy

Daniel, Richard-Jellicoe. **591.92 D22**

Animal life in the sea. University Press of Liverpool, 1925.

Bibliography: p.119.

"It is a well-planned book, simply written, and will serve admirably for a first step towards interesting untrained observers in all that is to be found in the sea, the habits of the animals living in it, and the various phenomena connected with them, besides simple discussions of physical and chemical conditions from the surface to the depth of the ocean." *Nature, 1926.*

Essig, Edward Oliver. **r 595.7 E84**

Insects of western North America; a manual and textbook for students in colleges and universities and a handbook for county, state, and federal entomologists and agriculturists as well as for foresters, farmers, gardeners, travelers, and lovers of nature. Macmillan, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Ewers, Hanns Heinz. **595.796 E96**

The ant people; tr. by C. H. Levy. Dodd, 1927.

A very readable account of the characteristics and habits of ants, written from the author's observations in many parts of the world.

Useful Arts

qr 693.505 A72

Armierter beton; monatsschrift für theorie und praxis des gesamten betonbaues, 1908–09, 1911. v.1–2, 4. 1908–11.

Avram, Moïs Herban. **677.36 A96**

The rayon industry. Van Nostrand, 1927.

Bibliography: p.553–575.

Gives a brief history of the rayon, or artificial silk, industry as well as a discussion of its financing and economics, a description of the various processes used, and a list of the important rayon patents.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. **r 681.43 B32**

Quality stamping of gold-filled optical goods.

Butter, Francis J. **683 B98**

Locks and lockmaking; with a foreword by Sir G. H. Chubb. Pitman [1926]. (Pitman's common commodities and industries.)

History and description of various types of locks. Contains very little on manufacture.

Davis, Charles Gerard. **699.1211 D31s**

The ship model builder's assistant. Marine Research Soc., 1926. (Marine Research Society, Salem, Mass. Publication, no.12.)

The same. (*In* Marine Research Society, Salem, Mass. Publication, no.12.) ..... **qr 387 M38 no.12**

Practical book describing and illustrating details of construction of ships, including masts and rigging.

Ditzler Color Company, Detroit. **r 698.1 D64**

Information for refinishing Dodge Brothers motor vehicles. [1924?]

France—Ministère du commerce. **qr 609.44 F86**

Rapport général sur l'industrie française; sa situation, son avenir (d'après les travaux des sections du Comité consultatif des arts et manufactures et de la Direction des études techniques). 3pts. in 3v. 1919.

Pt.1 is contained in v.1–2, and pt.2–3, in v.3.

"Bibliographie choisie sur l'organisation scientifique du travail": v.3, p.479–480.

pt.1. Étude de la situation des principales industries avant la guerre et de leur expansion possible.

pt.2. Les méthodes d'expansion économique.

pt.3. Conclusions: vœux émis par les sections du Comité consultatif des arts et manufactures.

Graham, David Alma. **682 G76**

Student's text book on sheet metal work, with technology of sheet metal work. Graham [c1925].

"Prepared as a text book for students of sheet metal work in trade, technical and vocational schools, as well as for apprentices studying under the direction of the foreman of the shop." *Preface.*

Hess, Walter Friedrich. **r 676.8 H48**

Die kartonnagenfabrikation; praktisches handbuch für die gesamte kartonnagenfabrikation unter besonderer berücksichtigung neuzeitlicher arbeitsmethoden; zugleich zweite völlig neu gestaltete auflage, von Schubert, Die kartonnagenfabrikation; bearb. und hrsg. von Walter Hess unter mitarbeit von berufsfachleuten und ingenieuren des kartonnagen-maschinenfaches; mit über 200 figuren im text von maschinen, arbeitsgeräten, und konstruktionsmodellen sowie beilagen. 1926.

"Mitarbeiter-verzeichnis" on leaf preceding page 1.

Hoar, Roger Sherman. **608.73 H64**

Patents; what a business executive should know about patents. Ronald Press Co. [c1926.]

"There are plenty of good treatises already available on patent law. But this present book is intended, rather, to be a treatise on patent *tactics*, plus a translation into plain English of so much of the patent law as will enable a business executive to understand his attorney, and to cooperate fully with him." *Preface.*

Schotz, Schachno Peisach. **q 678.7 S37**

Synthetic rubber. Van Nostrand, 1926.

"Useful summary of the present position of our technical knowledge of the subject, and the mass of information collected by the author should prove of value to those interested in this important question." *Journal of physical chemistry, 1927.*

Seerey, Daniel F. **674 S45**

Small sawmills; their equipment, construction, and operation. Govt. Print. Off., 1918. (United States—Agriculture, Department of. Bulletin, no.718.)

Contribution from the Forest service.

The same. (*In* United States—Agriculture, Department of. Bulletin, no.718.) ..... **r 630.6 U25b no.718**

Pamphlet offering "to portable sawmill operators suggestions regarding methods of organization, milling, and logging which have been proved by experience to give the best results. It is meant particularly for operators in National Forest timber, but should be useful to other owners of portable mills where conditions are like those in the National Forests". *p.1.*

[Steel, David.] **699.1231 S81**

The art of rigging, containing an explanation of terms and phrases and the progressive method of rigging expressly adapted for sailing ships, by George Biddlecombe, with an introduction by E. H. Pentecost. Marine Research Soc., 1925. (Marine Research Society, Salem, Mass. Publication, no.8.)

"The nucleus from which this book developed may be found in *The Elements and Practice of Rigging and Seamanship* by David Steel, published in London, in 1794." *Preface.*

The same. (*In* Marine Research Society, Salem, Mass. Publication, no.8.) ..... **qr 387 M38 no.8**

Of interest to builders of ship models, and also to students of naval architecture.

United States—Census bureau (14th census: 1920). **qr 670.9748 U25**

Fourteenth census of the United States; manufactures: 1919; Pennsylvania, prepared under the supervision of E. F. Hartley. 1922.

The same. (*In* United States—Census bureau (14th census: 1920). [Final reports] v.9.) ..... **qr 317.3 U25c14 v.9**

r 691.105 W85

Wood preserving news [monthly], 1924–date. v.2–date. 1924–date.

v.2, no.6–7, June–July 1924 wanting.
Published by the American Wood Preservers' Association.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

American Medical Association. **qr 610.706 A51**

Proceedings of the annual congress on medical education, medical licensure, public health, and hospitals, Chicago, March 9, 10, 11, and 12, 1925. 1925.

Flint, Austin, *b.* 1836. **r 612 F64h**

Handbook of physiology for students and practitioners of medicine. Macmillan, 1905.

Gamble, Sidney Gompertz. **614.84 G16**

A practical treatise on outbreaks of fire; being a systematic study of their causes and means of prevention, dealing with the possibilities of danger, precautions necessary, notification, extinction, equipment for saving life and property, organisation of fire brigades both private and public, notes on structural design of buildings, legal enactments and fire insurance, historic conflagrations and their lessons; with frontispiece, plates, and 348 illustrations in the text, tables, list of great fires, with dates. Griffin, 1926.

Although of British origin, will be of interest to Americans, as it assembles a great deal of information.

Gould, George Milbry. **qr 610.3 G73g**

Medical dictionary, containing all the words and phrases generally used in medicine and the allied sciences, with their proper pronunciation, derivation, and definition; based on recent medical literature, with many tables [ed. by R. J. E. Scott]. Blakiston [c1926].

r 610.5 H166

Half-yearly compendium of medical science; a synopsis of the American and foreign literature of medicine, surgery, and the collateral sciences, 1868–82. v.1–30. 1868–82.

v.23, Jan. 1879, wanting.

Hubbard, Samuel Dana. **r 613.41 H87**

The need of frequent bathing.

Reprinted from "Domestic engineering".

Lange, Fred G. **614.8 L24**

Handbook of safety and accident prevention. Engineering Magazine Co., 1926.

Bibliography: p.313–321.

Compilation intended for a wide range of readers. Deals with the whole field of safety. Includes a statistical section, collected from various sources, but not fully up to date.

Lebredo y Arango, Marius G. **r 614.06 L47**

Memoria presentada por el delegado de la Republica de Cuba, a la sexta Conferencia Sanitaria Internacional de las Republicas Americanas, celebradas en Montivideo (Uruguay) del 12 al 20 de diciembre de 1920. 1921.

Issued by Secretaría de sanidad y beneficencia.

Leyel, *Mrs.* C. F. **615.855 L67**

The magic of herbs; a modern book of secrets. Harcourt [1926].

Bibliography: p.309–316.

"History of the use of herbs in medicine and pharmacy." *Author's preface.*

Ohio. Statutes. **r 614.35 O18**

Drug laws of Ohio. Heer Printing Co., 1923.

Rollier, Auguste. **615.831 R64**

Heliotherapy, with special consideration of surgical tuberculosis; tr. by G. de Swietochowski. [Ed.2.] Milford [1927]. (Oxford medical publications.)

"Literature": p.296–314.

Methods and results of employing the curative action of sunlight.

Rossiter, Frank Saylor. **r 613.62 R74**

Carbon monoxide gas poisoning. 1922.

United States—Surgeon-general's office. **q 613.67 U25m**

The medical department of the United States Army in the World War. v.1, 5–6, 8, 11, pt.2, v.14–15. 1921–1926 (v.1, 1923).

"References" at end of most of the chapters.
v.1. The Surgeon general's office.
v.5. Military hospitals in the United States.
v.6. Sanitation.
v.8. Field operations.
v.11. Surgery.
pt.2. Empyema, maxillofacial surgery, ophthalmelogy, otolaryngelogy.
v.14. Medical aspects of gas warfare.
v.15. Statistics.
pt.1. Army anthropology.
pt.2. Medical and casualty statistics.

Engineering

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. **r 621.133 A51**

Rules for the construction of boilers of locomotives; part I, section III of the A.S.M.E. Boiler code; report of sub-committee of the Boiler code committee on boilers of locomotives. 1921.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. **r 621.185 A51r**

Rules for the construction of low-pressure heating boilers; section IV, A.S.M.E. Boiler construction code; report of sub-committee of the Boiler code committee on heating boilers. c1923.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. **r 621.185 A51ru**

Rules for the construction of miniature boilers; section V, A.S.M.E. Boiler construction code; report of sub-committee of the Boiler code committee on miniature boilers. c1925.

British Engineering Standards Association, London. **r 628.903 B75**

British standard glossary of terms used in illumination and photometry. 1925. (Report, no.233.)

British Engineering Standards Association, London. **r 625.212 B75b**

British standard specification for tramway tyres. 1921. (Report, no.101.)

British Engineering Standards Association, London. **r 621.881 B75**

British standard tables for use in engineering workshops giving corrections to effective diameter required to compensate pitch and angle errors in screw threads of Whitworth form. 1919. (Report, no.95.)

Carnegie Steel Company, Pittsburgh. **r 625.212 C21**

Wrought steel wheels and other circular sections; forged steel axles, data, tables, and specifications pertaining to designs manufactured by Carnegie Steel Company. Pittsburgh [c1926].

Coventry, Eng.—Public libraries. **r 016.62143 C84**

Internal combustion engines; a select guide to the books and pamphlets in the Coventry public libraries dealing with all internal combustion engines other than those used in automobiles and motor cycles. [1924?] (Special bibliographies, no.9.)

Reprinted from the "Readers' bulletin", v.2, no.3, May–June 1924.

The same. (*In its* Readers' bulletin, v.2, no.3.).....**r 017.1 C84 v.2**

Dick, Otto. **qr 621.9221 D54**

Die feile und ihre entwicklungsgeschichte. 1925.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[241]–243.

Flettner, Anton. **629.12014 F63**

The story of the rotor; from the German "Mein weg zum rotor". Willhofft, 1926.

Not a technical treatise, but an account, for the layman, of the inception and evolution of the author's inventions culminating in the ship's rotor.

[Hébrard, Pierre.] **r 628.53 H38**

Caminologie; ou, Traité des cheminées, contenant des observations sur les différentes causes qui font fumer les cheminées avec des moyens pour corriger ce défaut; ouvrage intéressant & utile tant pour les particuliers que pour les artistes. 1756.

Hill, John, & **Marriott,** J. W. **620.7 H55**

A year's work in technical English. Harrap [1926].

Small book in which English instruction is blended with exercises designed to provoke thought, stimulate investigation, and develop the habit of clear and accurate statement.

Jominy, W. E. **r 620.12 J38**

Investigation of charcoal and coke pig irons. Rev. ed. 1926. (Michigan University—Engineering research department. Engineering research bulletin, no.1.)

Meller, Harry Bertine. **r 628.53 M58**

The air pollution problem of Pittsburgh. [1924.]

"To be read and discussed at the meeting of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Pittsburgh, Pa.—Dec. 3–6, 1924."

Motz, William Harrison. **621.55 M94**

Principles of refrigeration; a comprensive [sic] treatise on fundamental principles of operation of ice making and refrigerating machinery, properties and values of principal media used in modern refrigerating apparatus, transmission of heat, functions and values of insulating materials, construction and operation of various parts of refrigerating apparatus, and application of refrigeration to its varied uses. Nickerson [c1926].

The same.....**r 621.55 M94**

New York (state)—Labor department. **r 621.96 N26**

An analysis of one hundred accidents on power punch presses with suggestions as to the installation of suitable guards on such machines. 1924. (Special bulletin, no.131.)

The same. (*In its* Special bulletin, no.131.).....**r 331 N2612 no.131**

Ohio—Health, State department of. **r 628.17 O18**
Meter installations and meter rates, by E. I. Roberts. Heer Printing Co., 1923.

Poulot, Denis, & **Fontaine,** Hippolyte. **r 669.164 J42**
Études pratiques sur les machines-outils servant aux constructions mécaniques; Machines à fabriquer les rivets. 1871. (Travail des métaux.)
Bound with "Notes sur la fabrication de l'acier Bessemer", by Samson Jordan.

Rhoads, Joseph Edgar, & **Tatnall,** R. R. **r 621.852 R384**
How a leather belt transmits power; a paper read at the educational session of the Leather Belting Exchange, November 16th and 17th, 1922. Leather Belting Exchange [1923?]

Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education. **r 620.7 S67ai**
Aims and purposes of the society. 1924.

Sohm, Michel. **qr 621.1877 S68**
Centrale électrique des mines de Bruay; chauffage des chaudières au charbon pulvérisé. [1923?]
First published in "Revue de l'industrie minérale", Sept. 15, 1922.
At head of title: Publications de "Chaleur & industrie".

Superheater Company. **r 621.1337 S95**
Elesco locomotive feed water heaters; instructions for operation and maintenance. Ed.4. c1926.
"Instruction book 1926."

Talén, C. W. **r 620.8 T15**
Teknisk lommebog; samling af regler, formler, tabeller og erfaringsresultater, til brug for ingeniører, maskinteknikere, arkitekter, bygningsteknikere, entreprenører, industridrivende, o.fl.; med bidrag såvel fra offentlige kontorer som fra fagmænd i privat bedrift. 1887.

Trinks, Willibald. **r 621.187 T74c**
The control of furnace atmosphere. [1924.]
"To be read and discussed at the meeting of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Pittsburgh, Pa., December 3–6, 1924."

United Engineering Society. **qr 016.6257 U25**
A list of articles on earth and gravel roads. 1925.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.

United States—Commerce committee. **r 627.1 U2532r**
River and harbor bill; report (to accompany H. R. 11616). 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no.1145.)

United States—Select committee of inquiry into operations of the United States air services. **r 623.74 U2532**
Report; inquiry into operations of the United States air services; report of the Select committee of inquiry into operations of the United States air services, House of representatives, on matters relating to the operations of the United States air services. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. House. Report no.1653.)

United States—Standards, Bureau of. **r 624.2 U25**

Strain lines developed by compressive tests on structural members of the Delaware River bridge, at the United States Bureau of standards for the Delaware River Bridge Joint Commission. 1926. (United States—Standards, Bureau of. Miscellaneous publication, no.72.)

Chart, size, 18 x 14 inches, folded in octavo cover.

Van Metre, Thurman William. **625 V19**

Trains, tracks, and travel. Simmons [c1926].

A clearly written account of the equipment of railroads, including the various types of cars and locomotives, tracks, signal systems, and stations.

Vauclain, Samuel Matthews. **r 621.139 V23**

Locomotive development. Baldwin Locomotive Works, 1923.

A paper read before the American Railway Association, Mechanical division, Chicago, June 20, 1923.

Vogel, Otto. **r 621.727 V36**

Dr. Vogel's beiz-zusatz (Vogel's sparbeize D. R. P. und auslandspatente). [Ed.5.] [1925.]

Wood, Thomas Denison, & **Hendriksen,** E. M. **628.8 W85**

Ventilation and health; the new hygiene of fresh air. Appleton, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Discusses, in a non-technical manner, the merits and essentials and some of the methods of proper ventilation.

Electrical Engineering

Anderson, William Thomson. **r 621.315 A55**

Colliery cables; a paper read before the Manchester Geological and Mining Society, general meetings at Manchester, February 11th and April 8th, 1913. 1913.

Bound with his "Hints on electric cables for collieries".

Excerpts from the "Transactions" of the Institution of Mining Engineers, v.45, pt.1, p.122–154 and pt.2, p.413–420.

The same. (*In* Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions, v.45, pt.1, p.122–154 and pt.2, p.413–420.) **r 622.05 F31 v.45**

Anderson, William Thomson. **r 621.315 A55**

Hints on electric cables for collieries. 1914.

Reprinted from the "British Westinghouse gazette", Oct. 1914.

Beard, Belle Boone. **r 016.6213645 B34**

Electricity in the home, being a list of books and articles, with brief abstracts prepared in connection with a survey of the social and economic effects of the wider use of electricity in the home; with a foreword by M. L. Cooke. Workers Education Bureau Press, 1927. (Workers' education research series, no.1.)

Classified list of about eight hundred references in English. Abstracts are very brief.

Creager, William Pitcher, & **Justin,** J. D. **621.341 C87**

Hydro-electric handbook [prepared] with the assistance of nine contributors. Wiley, 1927.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

The same **r 621.341 C87**

Engineering handbook, consisting of contributions by a number of engineers in actual practice. Deals comprehensively with the principles and accepted modern practice of hydro-electric engineering.

General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y. **qr 621.364 G29**

Electric heat in industry. [1925.]

Pamphlet giving brief descriptions of the uses and advantages of electricity for heating in specific industries.

Haas, O. F. **r 621.32821 H11**

Street lighting designs. Engineering department, National lamp works of General Electric Co. [1926.] (General Electric Company—National lamp works, Cleveland. Bulletins; Engineering department, no.46A.)

The same. (*In* General Electric Company—National lamp works, Cleveland. Bulletins; Engineering department, no.46A.) ..... **r 621.32 G29 no.46A**

Mines and Mining

Dominion Mining Conference, Dunedin, N. Z., 1926. **r 622.06 D71**

Proceedings, papers, remits, and discussions of the Dominion Mining Conference held at Dunedin, New Zealand, February 3rd to 6th, 1926. Otago Daily Times and Witness Newspapers Co., 1926.

Honorary editors: J. Park and D. B. Waters.

Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa. **r 622.235 K23**

Blast hole drilling with Keystone cable drills; a collection of articles by engineers, contractors, and quarry superintendents on methods of drilling, spacing, loading, and shooting big blast holes; with numerous illustrations and tables of cost data, etc., etc. 1915.

Kirsopp, John. **q 622.33 K29**

The use of power in colliery working; a treatise on mining costs and machinery designs and management. Witherby, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Deals chiefly with hoisting, haulage, and pumping, but gives considerable attention to economic problems such as wages, costs, materials, and storage, and includes some material not strictly relevant. British.

Phythyon, Harry. **622.81 P53**

The rock dust remedy for coal mine explosions; an open letter to the operators in the 27th bituminous district of Pennsylvania. Belle Vernon Agency [c1926].

"I propose to show in this letter that the idea of requiring the rock dusting of the non-gaseous mines in this country, as a rule and as a practical measure to prevent mine explosions, is based on and corresponds with an exaggerated conception of the coal dust menace that amounts to a fallacy." *Chapter 4.*

United States—Mines bureau. **qr 622.338 U254pr**

Preliminary report on petroleum engineering in the Tonkawa oil field, Kay and Noble counties, Oklahoma, by J. S. Ross, in cooperation with the state of Oklahoma. 1923.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Contains 4 folded figures in pocket at back.

Automobiles

British Engineering Standards Association, London. r 629.11011 B75
British standard dimensions for body spaces and frame ends for chassis for private automobiles. 1920. (Report, no.100.)

Connecticut. Statutes. r 629.1007 C75
Motor vehicle laws, state of Connecticut; rev. to July 1, 1923. 1923.
Issued by the Commissioner of motor vehicles.

Coventry, Eng.—Public libraries. r 016.6291 C84
Automobiles; books, pamphlets, and periodicals in the Coventry public libraries (published since 1910) dealing with automobile industry and practice including commercial motors, agricultural tractors, etc, together with a foreword on the Evolution of the motor-car, a footnote to Coventry's industrial history, by A. E. Berriman. [1923?] (Special bibliographies, no.5.)
Reprinted with additions from the "Readers' bulletin", v.1, no.6–7, Sept.–Dec. 1923.

Agriculture. Dairy

Mukerjee, Radhakamal. 630.954 M95
The rural economy of India. Longmans, 1926.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
A study of agricultural problems with relation to social and economic conditions in India.

Pirtle, Thomas Ross. r 637 P65
A handbook of dairy statistics. Govt. Print. Off., 1922.
Contribution from the Bureau of animal industry.

Soft Wheat Millers' Association, Inc., Nashville, Tenn. r 633.11 S68
Soft wheat & soft wheat flours; an authentic reference for students and teachers of home economics. [c1925.]

Sutermeister, Edwin. 637.1 S96
Casein and its industrial applications. Chemical Catalog Co., 1927. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series.)
Bibliography at end of each chapter.
The same.....r 637.1 S96

Animals

Ackerman, Irving C. 636.7 A18
The wire-haired foxterrier; text illustrations by J. Z. Rine, photographs by R. W. Tauskey. Watt, 1927.
A useful book for the dog fancier, covering the history, breeding, and showing of the fox-terrier.

Allen, Joseph Alexander, & **McLure,** W. C. S. 636.9 A42
Theory and practice of fox ranching. Irwin Printing Co., 1926.
"Chief sources of the material for the historical sections": Preface, p.v.
"Although written primarily for the practical fox farmer, this work should be equally valuable to the veterinarian, prospective fox-rancher, and the general public." *Preface.*

Domestic Economy

Butterick Publishing Company. **646 B98n**

The new Butterick dressmaker; with an introduction by Jacques Worth. [c1927.]

An excellent manual of instruction for the home dressmaker, written with special reference to the use of Butterick patterns.

Tipton, *Mrs.* Edna (Sibley). **643.2 T49**

Menus for every occasion. Stokes, 1927.

"Some of the material contained in this book has previously appeared in *Good Housekeeping, Pictorial Review, Better Homes and Gardens, Holland's Magazine* and *Successful Farming.*" *Foreword.*

"Books for recipes in creating unusual dishes": Foreword, p.v.–vi.

Collection of about fifteen hundred menus, not only for the housewife and hostess, but also for managers of restaurants, tea-rooms, hotels, etc.

Business. Communication

Ashley, William James. **658 A82**

Business economics. Longmans, 1926.

Three lectures delivered in September 1926 at the Commercial College at Copenhagen. Author considers "business economics" as something allied to, but distinct from, political economy and capable of subdivision into "business policy" and "business administration".

Ashley, William James. **r 658.7 A82**

Scientific management and the engineering situation; Sidney Ball memorial lecture delivered before the University of Oxford, 28 October 1922. Milford, 1922. (Barnett House papers, no.7.)

Bull, Albert E. **658.324 B87m**

Mail order and instalment trading. Pitman, 1926.

British book, discussing scope and methods, with considerable attention to financing and advertising.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America— r 658.53 C35
Fabricated production department.

Budgeting for business control. [1922.] (Pamphlet, no.6.)

Prepared by Arthur Lazarus.

Farmer, Eric, & **Brooke,** R. S. **r 658.7 F24**

Motion study in metal polishing. 1921. (England—Industrial fatigue research board. Reports, no.15.)

"Metal series no.5."

At head of title: Medical Research Council.

The same. (*In* England—Industrial fatigue research board. Reports, no.15.). ..... **r 613.617 E64 no.15**

"Embodies the results of an intensive investigation into the possibilities of applying motion study methods in the buffing trade (the polishing of spoons and forks on a revolving wheel). The effects on output and fatigue are clearly indicated, and certain principles are suggested, not confined to the particular process investigated but immediately applicable to all trades on which the grinding or polishing of metal is carried on." *Prefatory note.*

Farmer, Eric. **r 658.7 F24t**

Time and motion study. 1921. (England—Industrial fatigue research board. Reports, no.14.)

"General series no.5."
At head of title: Medical Research Council.
Bibliography: p.47–63.

The same. (*In* England—Industrial fatigue research board. Reports, no.14.).....**r 613.617 E64 no.14**

Brief review of past work, with account of some experiments made in a confectionery factory.

qr 659.07 H33

Harvard advertising awards founded by Edward W. Bok, administered by the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, George F. Baker foundation, Harvard University; a series of annual awards offered to encourage merit and stimulate improvement in advertising. Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc., 1925.

Reproductions of the specimens submitted by Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc., which received awards for 1924.

Heinze, Johann Friedrich. **r 652 H42**

Allgemeiner kaufmännischer briefsteller und handlungs-comptoirist; enthaltend alle arten im kaufmännischen geschäftsleben vorkommender briefe und aufsätze nach den neuesten und besten mustern; ein nützliches hülfsbuch für kaufleute, fabrikanten, manufacturisten u.s.w., vorzüglich aber für jünglinge die sich der handlung widmen; nebst einem anhange enthaltend Kaufmännisches wörterbuch; eine kurzgefasste erklärung der im handel üblichen wörter und ausdrücke. Ed.5, rev. 1854.

International Chamber of Commerce—American section—Highway transport committee. **r 656.724 I24**

Report. [1925.]

"Bibliography on highways and motor transportation": p.47–54.

Kirschmann, August. **r 655.24 K29**

Antiqua oder fraktur? (Lateinische oder deutsche schrift); eine kritische studie. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1912. (Monographien des buchgewerbes, v.1.)

Knudson, *Mrs.* Grace Powers (Thomas). **658.612 K35**

Gift and art shop merchandising. Little, 1926.

A practical, up-to-date help in running a gift shop. Gives special attention to details of finance, decoration, and display of goods.

Laune, Ferris F. **r 657 L37**

Uniform reports and classification of accounts for social agencies. Wieboldt Foundation, 1924.

May, Irville Augustus. **657.6567 M52**

Motor bus accounting practice. Ronald Press Co. [c1926.]

"Compiled, to present in convenient form the best features, including forms, of accounting systems used by some of the well-known automobile and motor bus operating individuals and companies throughout North America, and to weld them into a simple and practicable system." *Preface.*

Picken, James Hamilton. **652 P54p**

Principles of selling by mail. Shaw, 1927.

[Secrist, Horace.] **658.612 S44**

The widening retail market and consumers' buying habits; published for the Bureau of business research, Northwestern University. Shaw, 1926. (Northwestern University business studies.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Study of regional and city competition in retailing of men's clothing and furnishings, based on student answers to a questionary relating to the places in which these articles were purchased.

United States—Internal revenue office. **r 657.453 U25**

Outline for the study of depreciation and maintenance, prepared by the Bureau of internal revenue. 1926.

r 656.8 U25g

United States coast pilot: Gulf coast, Key West to the Rio Grande, 1926. 1926.

————Supplement, 1926–date.

Earlier editions were issued as part of the "United States coast pilot: Atlantic coast". (r 656.8 U25a)

r 656.8 U25h

United States coast pilot: the Hawaiian Islands, 1923. 1923.

————Supplement, 1926–date.

Telegraphy. Radio Communication

Brenner, Harry D. **654 B72**

How to reduce telegraph expense. c1924.

Pamphlet outlining the intelligent use of the various types of telegrams, and giving suggestions for economical wording of messages.

Gernsback, Sidney. **qr 654.103 G32**

Radio encyclopedia. Privately printed [c1927].

Hector, Luther Grant. **654.624 H39**

Principles of modern radio receiving. Burton Pub. Co., 1927.

"References" at end of each chapter; Bibliography: p.[296.]

Good semi-technical discussion of the theory. Describes various types of receiving circuits.

Chemical Technology

American Manufacturers of Toilet Articles. **r 668.5 A51**

Trade-marks for perfumes, toilet articles, and soaps. 1925.

————Supplement, no.1. 1926.....**r 668.5 A51a**

Brunswig, H., *ed.* **r 662.35 B83**

Das rauchlose pulver; mit einem titelbilde, 52 zahlentafeln, und 67 abbildungen im text. 1926. (Die explosivstoffe, v.8.)

"Literatur": p.[479]–488.

Earle (G. & T.) (1925), **Ltd.** **666.9 E17**

The making & testing of Portland cement and concrete. [1925?]

The present volume is intended to be the fourth edition, enlarged of "The standard methods for the testing and analysis of cements", published in 1904. *Condensed from Introduction.*

Considers manufacture of Portland cement only very briefly, much more attention being paid to testing. Presents standard methods and those in use in the company's laboratories. Illustrations are from photographs taken in the company's works and laboratories.

Gurwitsch, Leo. **665.5 G97**

The scientific principles of petroleum technology; tr. and rev. by Harold Moore. Chapman [1926].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Authoritative treatment of the chemistry of petroleum in the fields of raw materials, manufacture, and products.

Handy, James Otis. **r 660.4 H23**

[Publications on subjects in chemistry and chemical technology. 1892–1924.]

Most of the articles have been published in "Proceedings" of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania and "Journal of industrial and engineering chemistry".

Contents.—[A photostatic reproduction of an article from the Pittsburg dispatch, Dec. 29, 1895 telling of an interview with J. O. Handy concerning the danger of disease from the Pittsburgh and Allegheny municipal water supply.]—Rapid method for phosphorus determination in iron, steel, and ores.—Recent progress in applied chemistry and in engineering.—Convenient method of refrigeration for analytical and industrial investigations at low temperatures (–75°C.).—Concentration and purification of iron ore high in sulphur by roasting in a rotary kiln.—Sampling and assaying of silver ores containing cobalt, nickel, and arsenic.—Copper covered or copper clad steel.—Recent progress in corrosion resistance, by D. M. Buck [with] discussions by J. O. Handy [and others].—Research on the corrosion resistance of copper steel, by D. M. Buck and J. O. Handy.—The Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory in the ceramic field.—Patent litigation; its causes and its results.—List of publications of J. O. Handy between 1892 and 1926.

qr 660.5 I242

Industrial and engineering chemistry, news edition [semi-monthly], Jan. 10, 1923–date. v.1–date. 1923–date.

Published by the American Chemical Society.

Institute of American Business. **r 661.62 I24**

Muscle Shoals; facts essential to an understanding of the controversy over offer of Henry Ford. [1921?] (Public question series.)

"This pamphlet sketches the outlines of the Muscle Shoals case up to the opening of the special session of the Congress on November 20, 1922."

King, James Grieve, & **Shaw,** J. F. **r 665.7 K265**

Comparisons of some methods of running water-gas plant; a record of experiments at H. M. Fuel Research Station. H. M. Stationery Off., 1923. (England—Scientific and industrial research department—Fuel research board. Technical paper, no.6.)

Contains folded tables and diagrams.

Kirch, T. E. **qr 666.1 K28c**

A classified list of German patents on glass. [1926.]

v.7, no.4, April 1926, p.91–93, of the "Glass industry".

Lee, John Adams. **664.811 L52**

How to buy and sell canned foods; statistical and practical information about the canning industry; a practical book written by a practical man for the use of other practical men. [Ed.2.] "The Canning trade" [c1926].

Useful chiefly to the wholesaler, jobber, retailer, and salesman. Contains valuable information, mainly on fruits and vegetables, but lacks index and table of contents.

Millenet, Louis-Élie. **666.2 M68**

Enamelling on metal: a practical manual on enamelling and painting on enamel as applied particularly to gold and silver ware and art metal work; tr. from the French by H. De Koningh. Lockwood, 1926. (Lockwood's craft manuals.)

Treats painting briefly, being concerned mainly with the practical technique of enameling processes.

National Wood Chemical Association. **r 661.721 N15**

Methanol, the new name for wood alcohol. 1923.

qr 665.505 O1952

The **Oil** age [monthly], 1924–date. v.21–date. 1924–date.

Terháerst, Rudolf, & **Trautwein,** Hermann. **r 665.7 T31**

Der mischgasbetrieb im steinkohlengaswerk; zugleich eine studie über die einschlägigen vergasungs- und betriebsverhältnisse bei verschiedenen ofensystemen. 1922.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Todoroff, Alexander. **r 664 T55**

What is what in groceries. Grocery Trade Pub. House [c1926].

United States—Construction and repair bureau. **r 667.6 U25**

Sailors' manual of paints and painting. 1923.

United States—Federal oil conservation board. **r 665.5 U2532r**

Report to the president of the United States. pt.1. 1926.

Metallurgy

Du Pont Everdur Company, Inc., Wilmington, Del. **r 669.9 D93**

Du Pont everdur non-corrosive metal. [1925.]

Trade literature presenting corrosion factors and describing physical and working properties and manufactured products.

Hadfield, *Sir* Robert Abbott. **669.09 H12**

Metallurgy and its influence on modern progress, with a survey of education and research. Van Nostrand, 1926.

Some of the material is the same as that contained in the author's earlier book of the same title. (r 669.09 H12m)

"Classified list of papers, by Sir R. A. Hadfield": p.344–359.

Hermanns, Hubert. **qr 669.1 H47**

The iron and steel plant. c1922.

Chart, size, 46 x 27 inches, folded in quarto cover.

Designed by R. Reinhard.

Presents, in diagrammatic form, the sequence of operations and the arrangement and functions of equipment used in ferrous metallurgy. Includes very brief explanatory text.

Hurst, James Edgar. **669.12 H95**

Metallurgy of cast iron; a complete treatise for engineers, foundrymen, and students. Pitman, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Constitution and properties of gray cast-iron. Has a chapter on permanent-mold castings.

Jacks (William) **& Co.** **r 669.1 J12**

The iron & steel trades in 1925; special review. 1925.

Reprinted from the "North-eastern daily gazette", Middlesborough.

Jordan, Samson. **r 669.164 J42**

Notes sur la fabrication de l'acier Bessemer aux États-Unis, d'après MM. Holley, Smith, etc. 1873.

Ludlum Steel Company. **r 669.1731 L97**

High speed carbon and alloy tool steels. [Ed.2, rev. 1926.]

Fine Arts

Association Franco-Américaine d'Expositions de Peintures et de Sculptures. **qr 759.4 I24as**

Exposition Ingres ouverte du 8 mai au 5 juin 1921, en l'Hôtel de la Chambre Syndicale de la Curiosité et des Beaux-Arts; au profit de l'assistance aux mutilés de la face. 1921.

"Bibliographie ingriste de Henry Lapauze": p.[2.]

A catalogue of an exhibition of paintings by the French artist, Ingres; illustrated with 20 reproductions.

Blum, André S. **709 B56**

A short history of art from prehistoric times to the present day, for the use of students and general readers; ed. and enlarged by R. R. Tatlock. Scribner [1926].

Canada—Archives. **qr 708.1 C16**

Catalogue of pictures including paintings, drawings, and prints, with an introduction and notes by J. F. Kenney. pt.1. [1925.]

The title-page and the text of the preface and the introduction are in English and French. This volume is limited to a catalogue of portraits. The names of the persons represented in the collection are arranged in chronological order, and a brief biographical sketch is given, indicating the association of the person with Canadian history. Contains 15 plates.

Fischel, Oskar. **q 759.5 T53f**

Tizian; des meisters gemälde in 274 abbildungen. Ed.3. 1907. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v.3.)

Gronau, Georg. **q 759.5 C82g**

Correggio; des meisters gemälde in 196 abbildungen. 1907. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v.10.)

Hanford, Philander C. **qr 759 H23**

Catalogue of valuable paintings by the first masters of the ancient and modern schools, belonging to Mrs. P. C. Hanford, Chicago, to be sold at absolute public sale on Thursday evening, January 30th, at

Hanford, Philander C.—*continued.* **qr 759 H23**
Mendelssohn Hall; T. E. Kirby will conduct the sale, American Art Association, managers. [Press of J. J. Little] 1902.

Contains 15 plates. Brief biographical and critical comments are given for 44 of the 54 artists represented, and each of the 61 pictures of the collection is described.

Hill, George Francis. **757 H55**
Italian portraits of the fifteenth century. Oxford University Press [1925]. (The British Academy. Annual Italian lecture.)

"From the Proceedings of the British Academy."

Knapp, Fritz. **q 735 M66k**
Michelangelo; des meisters werke in 169 abbildungen. Ed.2. 1907. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v.7.)

Laurie, Arthur Pillans. **751 L37p**
The painter's methods & materials; the handling of pigments in oil, tempera, water-colour, & in mural painting, the preparation of grounds & canvas, & the prevention of discolouration, together with the theories of light & colour applied to the making of pictures, all described in a practical & non-technical manner. Lippincott, 1926. (The new art library.)

The author is (1926) professor of chemistry to the Royal Academy of Arts, London, and principal of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.

New York (city), **National Academy of Design.** **qr 708.1 N2613**
Commemorative exhibition by members of the National Academy of Design, 1825–1925, the Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C., October 17th to November 15th, 1925, the Grand Central Art Galleries, New York city, December 1st, 1925 to January 3rd, 1926. [c1925.]

Contains a catalogue of the exhibition, with 168 reproductions, and lists of the members and associates of the academy and of prizes and awards.

The Photo-miniature. **771 P52hi**
High-speed photography. Tennant, 1926.

Being v.17, no.198, May 1926 of the "Photo-miniature".

Robertson, Jean K. **744.2 R54**
A book of lettering; drawn by Albert Field. Black, 1926.

"Examples of lettering suitable to the needs of different crafts and materials, and ...examples of printing and type used for different purposes." *Introduction.*

Rosenberg, Adolf. **q 759.9 R33r**
Rembrandt; des meisters gemälde in 405 abbildungen, mit einer biographischen einleitung. 1904. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v.2.)

Schubring, Paul. **q 735 D72s**
Donatello; des meisters werke in 277 abbildungen. 1907. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v.11.)

Straus-Negbaur, *Mrs.* Tony. **r 761 S91**
Rare and valuable Japanese colour prints; the noted collection formed by Mrs. Tony Straus-Negbaur of Berlin. [1925?]

"In preparing this catalogue Mrs. Tony Straus-Negbaur has been assisted by the friendly cooperation of Mr. Julius Kurth." *Preface.*

Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. **r 738 V31an**
Analysed specimens of English porcelain, by Herbert Eccles & Bernard Rackham. H. M. Stationery Off., 1922.
Issued by the Department of ceramics.

Vogel, Julius, *b.* 1862. **qr 759.3 G87v**
Otto Greiner; mit 117 abbildungen darunter 6 farbigen tafeln. 1925. (Künstler-monographien, 114.)

Wolf, Georg Jacob. **qr 759.3 A46w**
Altdorfer; mit 116 abbildungen nach gemälden, zeichnungen, und radierungen, darunter 7 textbildern in doppeltondruck und 10 farbigen einschaltbildern. 1925. (Künstler-monographien, 115.)

Gardens

Cloud, Katharine Mallet Prevost. **715 C61**
The cultivation of shrubs. Dodd, 1927.

White, Edward Albert. **716.2 W63**
Principles of flower arrangement. [Ed.2, rev. & enl.] De La Mare Co., 1926.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, & **Ramsdell,** R. W. **qb 728.8 E218s**
Small manor houses and farmsteads in France, with an introduction by Leigh French, jr.; having a frontispiece in colour and 253 illustrations in half-tone. Lippincott, 1926.

Gunsaulus, Helen Cowen. **720.952 G97**
Japanese temples and houses. Field Museum of Natural History, 1924. (Field Museum of Natural History—Anthropology department. Leaflet, no.14.)

The same. (*In* Field Museum of Natural History—Anthropology department. Leaflet, no.14.) ..... **r 572.05 F45 no.14**
A pamphlet illustrated from Japanese prints.

Hilton (Roy) **Co., Long Beach, Calif.** **q 728 H56**
Spanish homes of California; a collection of photographs representing Spanish influence in home building as interpreted by the best architects of Southern California, along with sketches and plans for encouragement of this style; a house plan service and special architectural designing by mail. c1926.

Hubbell, Lucy Embury, *ed.* **q 728 H87**
The book of little houses. Doubleday, 1927.

The same ..... **qr 728 H87**
Parts one and three are made up of eight brief articles by eminent architects on styles suitable for the small house, on fitting the house to its site, on planting, etc. Part two is made up of designs, plans, and photographs.

National Education Association. **r 727.1 N15**

Report of committee on school house planning, F. I. Cooper, chairman. 1925.

Rey, Raymond. **qb 721.4 R37**

La cathédrale de Cahors et les origines de l'architecture à coupoles d'Aquitaine, cent gravures dans le texte et hors texte. [192–?]

"Introduction et bibliographie": p.[vii]–xxii.

Sirén, Osvald. **qb 728.3 S61**

The imperial palaces of Peking; two hundred and seventy four plates in collotype after photographs by the author, twelve architectural drawings, and two maps, with a short historical account. v.1. 1926.

qb 720.945 V39

Vües des palais, batimens célèbres, places, mascarades, et autres beautés singulieres de la ville de Vénise, representées en 115 figures en taille douce, avec les explications en Latin, en Italien, & en François. [1762.]

Half-title reads "Représentations et autres beautés singulieres de Vénise".
Binder's title reads "Beautes de Vénise".
Made up entirely of engravings of Venetian buildings and scenes.

Music

Barnes, Edwin Ninyon Chaloner. **r 780.7 B25**

Who's who in music education. Music education, 1925.

Contents.—Biographical data.—History.—Practical help.—Bibliography of music education (p.246–252).

Cadman, Charles Wakefield. **qM 782.1 C11w**

A witch of Salem; book by N. R. Eberhart; vocal score. Ditson [c1926].

At head of title: Grand opera in two acts.

Campbell, Jane. **780.973 C15**

Old Philadelphia music; written for the City History Society of Philadelphia and read at the meeting of May 8th, 1907. 1926.

The same.....**r 780.973 C15**

Caryll, Ivan. **qM 782.6 C24**

The circus girl; new musical play by J. T. Tanner and W. Palings, lyrics by Harry Greenbank and Adrian Ross; with additional numbers by Lionel Monckton. Chappell, c1897.

Chopin, Frédéric François. **qM 786.4 C45w**

Walzer; kritisch revidirt und mit fingersatz versehen von Herrmann Scholtz. [pref. 1880.]

The same. (*In his* Sämmtliche pianoforte-werke, v.1, p.1–78.).....**qM 786.4 C45sa v.1**

Colonial Dames of America, National Society of, Pennsylvania. **r 780.973 C72**

Church music and musical life in Pennsylvania in the eighteenth century; prepared by the Committee on historical research. v.1. 1926.

Contains a chapter on Johannes Kelpius, Pennsylvania's earliest hymnologist, and a facsimile reproduction of his hymn book translated into English by Dr. Witt, a chapter on Justus Falckner, on Swedish church music, and on Indian music in Pennsylvania.

Fellowes, Edmund Horace, *ed.* **qM 784.1 F34**

The English madrigal school. 36v. Stainer, 1921–24.

v.1–4. Thomas Morley.
v.5. Orlando Gibbons.
v.6–7. John Wilbye.
v.8. John Farmer.
v.9–13. Thomas Weelkes.
v.14–16. William Byrd.
v.17. Henry Lichfild.
v.18. Thomas Tomkins.
v.19. John Ward.
v.20. Giles Farnaby.
v.21–22. Thomas Bateson.
v.23. John Bennet.
v.24. George Kirbye.
v.25–26. Francis Pilkington.
v.27. Richard Carlton.
v.28. Henry Youll.
v.29–31. Michael East.
v.32. The triumphs of Oriana.
v.33. Richard Alison.
v.34. Thomas Vautor.
v.35. Robert Jones.—John Mundy.
v.36. Michael Cavendish.—Thomas Greaves.—William Holborne.

Kuhlau, Friedrich Daniel Rodolph. **qM 786.41 K43**

Sonatinen; revidirt und mit fingersatz versehen von Louis Köhler und F. A. Roitzsch; bd.I (Köhler), bd.II (Roitzsch).

Weston, Mildred. **qM 786.4 W57u**

Under an April sky; suite for piano. Schmidt [c1926].

Winner, Septimus. **qM 786.45 W78**

Music and steps of the round and square dances, for the piano or organ. Ditson, c1893.

Recreation

Albertieri, Luigi. **q 793.3 A33**

The art of Terpsichore; an elementary, theoretical, physical, and practical treatise of dancing. Ricordi [c1923].

The author was formerly ballet master at the Covent Garden Theatre, London, and at the Metropolitan Opera House, New York.

[Apperley, Charles James.] **qr 799 A64**

Nimrod's hunting tours, interspersed with characteristic anecdotes, sayings, and doings of sporting men, including notices of the principal crack riders of England, with analytical contents and general index of names; a new edition with an introduction by W. S. Sparrow and twenty-four illustrations in colour and half-tone after Ben. Marshall [and others]. Lane [1926].

Cotteral, Bonnie, & **Cotteral,** Donnie. **796.4 C83**

Tumbling, pyramid building, and stunts for girls and women. Barnes, 1926. (Athletics for women series.)

Dennison Manufacturing Company. **793 D432de**

Dennison's party magazine, March–April 1927. v.1, no.2. 1927.

Hillas, Marjorie, & **Knighton,** Marian. **q 793.3 H55**

Athletic dances and simple clogs, with introduction by J. F. Williams. Barnes, 1926.

Contains music.

Simpson, Charles Walter. **qr 799 S61**

Leicestershire & its hunts: the Quorn, the Cottesmore, & the Belvoir, with 28 illustrations in colour and 55 in black and white by the author, and an introduction by A. Burnaby. Lane [1926].

Literature

Bailey, Cyril, *ed.* **870.8 B15**

The mind of Rome. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Contents.—Introduction, by Cyril Bailey.—VERSE: Epic, by A. N. Bryan-Brown; Lyrics and occasional verse, by J. Bell; Didactic poetry, by C. Bailey; Elegiac, by A. N. Bryan-Brown; Drama, by J. G. Barrington-Ward; Bucolic, by M. Platnauer.—VERSE AND PROSE: Story-telling and the novel, by T. F. Higham; Satire, by T. F. Higham; Letter-writing, by J. Bell; Literary criticism, by J. G. Barrington-Ward.—PROSE: History, by M. Platnauer; Oratory, by C. Bailey; Philosophy, by C. Bailey; Science, by H. E. Butler and Charles Singer.

Selections in English from the more important Latin writers, with historical and critical notes.

Black, Alexander. **814 B51**

American husbands, and other alternatives. Bobbs [c1925].

Fifteen humorous essays on modes and manners.

Casella, Georges, & **Gaubert,** E. A. G. de V. de F. **840.9 C25**

La nouvelle littérature, 1895–1905. 1906.

Contents.—Les écoles et les manifestes.—L'evolution des genres: La critique; La poésie lyrique; Le roman; La littérature dramatique; Le mouvement régionaliste; Conclusion.—Dictionnaire bibliographique des principaux écrivains de la nouvelle littérature.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. **875 C47p**

Philippics, with an English translation by W. C. A. Ker. Heinemann, 1926. (Loeb classical library.)

The same . . . . . **r 875 C47p**

Cobb, Lyman. **r 808.8 C63c**

Cobb's juvenile reader, no.3; containing interesting, historical, moral, and instructive reading lessons composed of words of a greater number of syllables than the lessons in nos. I and II, and a greater variety of composition both in prose and poetry, selected from the writings of the best American and English authors, to which are prefixed observations on the principles of good reading designed for the use of larger children in families and schools. Pittsburgh, Loomis, 1831.

[Dickens, Charles.] **823 D55zd**

Some Dickens women, by Edwin Charles, with a foreword by G. K. Chesterton. Stokes [1926?]

Selections from Dickens with critical comment.

Gardner, Monica M. **891.83 S57zg**

The patriot novelist of Poland, Henryk Sienkiewicz. Dent, 1926.

"Not intended to be an exhaustive study...[The author has] aimed at giving the reader some idea of the finest of Sienkiewicz's novels and short stories, with such references to the conditions under which he wrote them and the intentions which underlie them as are necessary to throw light on the character of his work." *Preface.*

Glascock, Clyde Chew. **863 P22zg**

Two modern Spanish novelists: Emilia Pardo Bazán and Armando Palacio Valdés. University of Texas [1926]. (Texas University. Bulletin, no.2625, July 1, 1926.)

Critical studies.

Hunt, Richard, & **Snow,** R. H. **r 811 L956zh**

Amy Lowell; sketches biographical and critical. [Houghton, 1921.]

Landon, Melville De Lancey (*pseud.* Eli Perkins), *ed.* **817 L22w**

Wit and humor of the age, comprising wit, humor, pathos, ridicule, satires, dialects, puns, conundrums, riddles, charades, jokes, and magic, by Mark Twain [and others], with the philosophy of wit and humor, by M. D. Landon. Pittsburgh, Gray, 1890.

Macgregor, Marshall. **880.4 M16**

Leaves of Hellas; essays on some aspects of Greek literature. Longmans, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Macmillan & Co., *pub.* **813 G18zm**

Hamlin Garland, a son of the Middle Border.

The same.....**r 821 M44zm**

Contains brief critical articles by J. E. Chamberlin, W. D. Howells, H. B. Fuller, and others.

Macmillan & Co., *pub.* **821 M44zm**

John Masefield. Macmillan.

"American bibliography": p.36–37.

The same.....**r 813 G18zm**

A brief account of the English author's life and writings, with critical articles by Stuart Sherman, Laurence Stallings, and others.

824.08 N36

Nineteen modern essays, by John Galsworthy [and others], with an introduction by W. A. J. Archbold. Longmans, 1926.

Contents.—Ralph Waldo Emerson [by] Richard Garnett.—Talking at large [by] John Galsworthy.—Reality [by] Hilaire Belloc.—On a southern harbour [by] Hilaire Belloc.—The heralds of the Revolution [by] Lord Acton.—Laughter [by] Max Beerbohm.—The probable future of mankind [by] H. G. Wells.—Books which have influenced me [by] R. L. Stevenson.—An autumn effect [by] R. L. Stevenson.—Middle-class [by] Arnold Bennett.—A friend of the town [by] E. V. Lucas.—A philosopher that failed [by] E. V. Lucas.—The recruiting office [by] C. A. Alington.—A conversation [by] C. A. Alington.—If Napoleon had won Waterloo [by] G. M. Trevelyan.—The happiest of the poets [by] W. B. Yeats.—Andrew Lang [by] E. W. Gosse.—Patriotism [by] W. R. Inge.—Simplicity and Tolstoy [by] G. K. Chesterton.

Phillimore, John Swinnerton. **r 874 P96zp**

Index verborum Propertianus. E Typographeo Clarendoniamo [1925].

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter Alexander. **820.4 R16**

On writing and writers, by Walter Raleigh; being extracts from his note-books selected and ed. by George Gordon. Longmans, 1926.

Essays on composition, on letters and letter-writers, on Chaucer, Lamb, Peacock, and other English writers, on the decline of romanticism in 19th century poetry, and on criticism.

Smith, Lewis Worthington, *ed.* **804 S654**

Current reviews. Holt [c1926].

A collection of book reviews which appeared in American newspapers and periodicals from 1921 to 1926, grouped according to the type of book considered. A short introduction, prefatory notes before each group, and appendixes discuss the problems of literary criticism. Intended for use in college classes. The author is (1927) professor of English and comparative literature, Drake University.

Trend, J. B. **860.4 T72**

Alfonso the Sage, and other Spanish essays. Houghton, 1926.

"From the twenty essays which are included in this volume the reader achieves a piquant, if hasty, acquaintance with a few of the less famous of Spain's classic authors, and quite a thorough knowledge of the tendencies and the talents of the more important contemporary novelists and poets. The three sections into which the book is divided (Kings, Queens, and Classics; Modern Prose Writers; and Modern Poets), are separated by colorful and amusing 'Interludes' in which are described Spanish fairies, children at play, gardens, and the Dance of the Seises at Seville. Though it is a scholarly work, 'Alfonso the sage' is more appreciative than critical." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Weir, Thomas H. **891.5 O24zw**

Omar Khayyám, the poet. Dutton, 1926. (Wisdom of the East series.)

A brief appreciative study with many quotations from Omar's poetry.

Poetry

Boas, Guy, *ed.* **821.08 B57c**

Chaucer and Spenser, contrasted as narrative poets. Nelson [1926]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

Selections from the narrative poetry of each author, with a brief introduction.

Boas, Guy, *ed.* **821.08 B57d**

Dryden, Pope, and Byron compared and contrasted. Nelson [1926]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

Collections of poems of each author, with brief critical introductions.

Boas, Guy, *ed.* **821.08 B57s**

Selected poems of Gray, Collins, Goldsmith, and Cowper contrasted. Nelson [1926]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

The collection of poems by each author is preceded by a brief critical introduction.

Boas, Guy, *ed.* **821.08 B57w**

Wordsworth and Coleridge contrasted. Nelson [1925]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

The poems of the two authors are grouped together as poems of nature, bird poems, poems of retribution, national poems, poems of love, poems of faith and experience, and epitaphs. In a brief introduction the editor points out the similarities and differences between the poets.

Colonial Dames of America, National Society of. **811.08 C722**
American war songs, published under supervision of National committee for the preservation of existing records of the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America. 1925.
Contents.—Revolutionary War.—War of 1812.—Mexican War.—Civil War.—Spanish-American War.—World War.
The same.....**r 811.08 C722**

Daly, Thomas Augustine. **811 D17m**
McAroni ballads, and other verses. Harcourt [c1919].

Eberhart, *Mrs.* Nelle Richmond (McCurdy). **811 E21**
From the land of the sky-blue water, and other songs for music. Vinal, 1926.

r 821.08 E59
The **Emmet** song book; specially compiled for the Irish patriot's centenary. Duffy [1903?]

Hughes, Langston. **811 H89f**
Fine clothes to the Jew. Knopf, 1927.

Keller, *Mrs.* Ella Flatt. **811 K165**
Mothers, yours and mine. Privately printed [1926?]

Moult, Thomas, *comp.* **821.08 M94bes**
The best poems of 1926; decorated by John Austen. Harcourt [1927?]

Drama. Theater

Atchinson, Frances Elizabeth. **r 793.1 A86**
Story Terrace. Wilson, 1926.
A short play for Children's book week.

Boyd, Anne Morris. **r 812 B66**
Exit Miss Lizzie Cox; a bibliotherapeutic tragedy in one act. Wilson, 1926.

Coats, Robert Hamilton. **822 G15zc**
John Galsworthy as a dramatic artist. Scribner, 1926.

q 842 F23
Farewell American tour, Sarah Bernhardt, season 1905–1906; the only correct version of my plays, tr. and printed from my own prompt books [signed] Sarah Bernhardt. Rullman [1905].
French and English words.
Contents.—L'Aiglon [summary] by Edmond Rostand.—La dame aux camelias [abridged] by Alexandre Dumas, the younger.—Hamlet [abridged] by William Shakespeare.—Frou-Frou [abridged] by Meilhac and Halévy.

Goodrich, Arthur Frederick, & **Palmer,** R. A. **812 G628**
Caponsacchi; a play in three acts, prologue, and epilogue, based upon Robert Browning's poem "The ring and the book"; foreword by W. L. Phelps, afterword by Clayton Hamilton. Appleton, 1927.
"Copyright, 1923...under the title of 'The warrior priest'."

Green, Paul. **812 G831f**
The field God, and In Abraham's bosom. McBride, 1927.

Herford, Charles Harold. **qr 822.33 HM2**
A sketch of the history of Shakespeare's influence on the Continent. Manchester University Press, 1925.
Reprinted from the "Bulletin of the John Rylands Library", v.9, no.1, Jan. 1925. Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Jennings, Gertrude. **822 J26b**
The bathroom door; a farce in one act. French, c1916. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.544.)

Johnston, Reginald Fleming. **qr 792 J36**
The Chinese drama, with six illustrations reproduced from the original paintings by C. F. Winzer. Kelly, 1921.
Discusses very briefly the village and the city theater, the historical development of the drama and its presentation, its characteristics and weaknesses, and its present trend under the republic. The illustrations, which are in color, show famous and typical stage characters.

Kelly, George. **812 K171d**
Daisy Mayme; a comedy. Little, 1927.

Kern, Alfred Allan. **r 822.33 HJ2**
Shakespeare and drunkenness. Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1925. (Randolph-Macon Woman's College. Bulletin, v.12, no.1.)

[Little, Florence Estelle.] **qr 792.5 L74**
Masque and processional given at the dinner in honor of John Alfred Brashear tendered by his friends on his seventy-fifth birthday, Wednesday evening, November the twenty-fourth, nineteen fifteen, Soldiers' Memorial Hall, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1840–1915. Pittsburgh, 1915.
Prologue by T. W. Stevens, and Songs processional by G. M. P. Baird.

Molnar, Ferencz. **894.52 M79p**
The play's the thing; adapted from the Hungarian by P. G. Wodehouse. Brentano [c1927].

Roberts, George N. **812 R53**
The weasel; a play in one act. Baker, 1923. (Baker's royalty plays.)

Shakespeare, William. **822.33 J15**
Works; with an introduction by Edward Dowden. Doran.

Sheppard, John Tressider. **822.09 S54**
Aeschylus & Sophocles; their work and influence. Longmans, 1927. (Our debt to Greece and Rome.)
Bibliography: p.201–204.

Werfel, Franz V. **832 W533j**
Juarez and Maximilian; a dramatic history in three phases and thirteen pictures; tr. by Ruth Langner, with a note on the play by G. W. Gabriel. Simon, 1926.
Published for the Theatre Guild.

Werfel, Franz V. **832 W533p**

Paulus unter den Juden; dramatische legende in sechs bildern. 1926.

Young, Stark. **792 Y39t**

Theatre practice. Scribner [c1926].

Bibliography: p.205–206.

"'Theatre Practice', with the exception of three or four essays, is only 'Glamour'... and 'The Flower in Drama' by another name. Essays from these earlier collections are assembled with a view to covering the arts of the theatre, and the book is fitted out with illustrations and questions to serve as a text book...At the end...is Mr. Young's fine chapter on Duse." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Biography

Individual Biography

Bates, David Homer. **92 L715bas**

Lincoln stories told by him in the Military office in the War department during the Civil War, recorded by one of the listeners. Rudge, 1926.

[Bobillier, Marie.] **92 H371b**

Haydn, by Michel Brenet [*pscud.*]; tr. by C. L. Leese, with a commentary by Sir W. H. Hadow. Oxford University Press, 1926.

"List of works by Haydn": p.121–125; Bibliography: p.127–135.

A biographical and critical study of the Austrian composer.

Carson, John Fleming. **r 92 M1373c**

Sermon at the memorial service to Rev. John Knox McClurkin, late pastor of the Shadyside United Presbyterian church, Pittsburgh, December 14, 1924. [Pittsburgh, 1924?]

Cotton, Edward Howe. **92 R684cot**

Teodoro Roosevelt, l'Americano, con una introduzione della signora Corinne Roosevelt Robinson. Beacon Press [c1926].

"Letteratura Rooseveltiana": p.189; "Bibliografia": p.190–192.

Glaspell, Susan, *afterward Mrs.* Cook. **92 C773g**

The road to the temple, with four illustrations from photographs. Stokes, 1927.

The biography of the author's husband, George Cram Cook (1873–1924).

"Miss Glaspell, in relating this story, does precisely what Cook's living presence did: she puts before our eyes the picture of a life lived for the sake of values that are not the colorless values of ordinary lives, but in which a creative freshness and a fearless searching are the actuating forces. The influences of this spirit of Cook's was very widespread...His enormous influence on the development of the Provincetown Players is one example...This story...begins with Cook's early days on the old Mississippi Valley farm...[and] ends when...he lay dead at Delphi, with a chorus of lamenting Greek shepherds around him." *A. D. Ficke in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Goodwin, Philo A. **r 92 J123g**

Biography of Andrew Jackson, president of the United States, formerly major general in the army of the United States. Towner, 1833.

Gorman, Herbert S. **92 L828g**

A Victorian American, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Doran [c1926].

"Study of Longfellow—his time and environment...From the first, and throughout the book, he has consistently taken an international viewpoint and tried to evaluate Longfellow not merely as an American and a New Englander, but as one of the poets of the age writing in the international idiom of English." *Herwey Allen in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Hawthorne Memorial Association, Salem, Mass. **r 92 H367ha**

Dedication of the Nathaniel Hawthorne Memorial, 1804–1864, at Salem, Massachusetts. [Newcomb] 1925.

Address delivered by A. P. White.

Hevesy, André de. **92 B383h**

Beethoven the man; tr. by F. S. Flint. Brentano [192–?]

"Bibliographical note": p.203–204.

Jensen, Carl Christian. **92 J269j**

An American saga. Little, 1927.

A young Dane, who came to America from a hard and rough life in Denmark and at sea, recounts his varied experiences, his slow rise to success, and the development of his philosophy of life.

Parker, D. C. **92 B4992p**

Georges Bizet; his life and works. Harper, 1926. (Masters of music.)

Bibliography: p.257–258.

Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton. **qr 92 B711p**

Memorial to John Casper Branner. 1925.

Reprinted from the "Bulletin of the Geological Society of America", v.36, p.15–44. Bibliography: p.23–44.

The same. (*In* Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, v.36, p.15–44.) ..... **qr 550.5 B87 v.36**

Dr. Branner (1850–1922) was a noted scientist and educator.

Poliakoff, V. **92 M3863p**

Mother dear, the Empress Marie of Russia and her times by V. Poliakoff (Augur). Appleton, 1926.

A sympathetic biography of Princess Dagmar of Denmark, who became the consort of Alexander III of Russia, and was thereafter called Marie Feodorovna. Her personality, the private life of the royal family, and the regard in which she was held by the Russian people are presented in a readable style.

Rogers, Cameron. **92 I2443r**

Colonel Bob Ingersoll; a biographical narrative of the great American orator and agnostic. Doubleday, 1927.

Sadleir, Michael. **92 T761s**

Anthony Trollope; a commentary, with an introduction by A. E. Newton. Houghton, 1927.

"Mr. Sadleir's book is the fruit of many years' loving study of the life and works of Trollope... Its boundaries stretch beyond biography and literary criticism to include an extremely interesting study of the society of the mid-Victorian age...The book contains a considerable amount of unpublished material...But the real interest of the book does not lie in its treasure trove or its 'revelations,' but in the fact that Mr. Sadleir really poses and discusses the problem of Trollope's place as a novelist." *Leonard Woolf in Nation & athenæum, 1927.*

Thompson, Slason. **92 F457th**

Life of Eugene Field, the poet of childhood. Appleton, 1927.

Mr. Thompson, a personal friend of Field and a co-worker on the staff of the "Chicago daily news", includes many of Field's poems and pictures, several of the former in facsimile.

Van Dyke, Paul. **92 I175v**

Ignatius Loyola, the founder of the Jesuits. Scribner, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Based on a wide and painstaking study of the original sources. In it is incorporated, in a new and excellent English translation, most of Loyola's autobiography... More notable than the author's generally satisfactory mastery of the sources is his novel point of view. He is right in claiming that, with the exception of Mr. Sedgwick's popular biography, his is the first sympathetic treatment ever accorded Loyola by a Protestant." *Preserved Smith in American historical review, 1927.*

Wilson, James Grant. **92 T333wi**

Thackeray in the United States, 1852-3, 1855-6; including a record of a variety of Thackerayana, with six score illustrations and a bibliography by F. S. Dickson. 2v. Smith, 1904.

Bibliography: v.2, p.[225]-399.

The larger part of volume one is devoted to the account of Thackeray in America; the rest of the work contains letters from Thackeray to American friends, and many anecdotes, reminiscences, and critical estimates of Thackeray. Among other illustrations, there are reproductions of many of Thackeray's sketches and facsimile copies of letters.

Woodrow Wilson Foundation. **r 92 W7732wo**

The Woodrow Wilson Foundation. [1924?]

Collected Biography

r 923.3 A51

The **American** labor who's who [1925]. Hanford [c1925].

Contains labor who's who of other countries.

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe. **920 H853**

Causes and their champions. Little, 1926.

"Chief sources of information": p.[307]-321.

Contents.—The Red Cross and Clara Barton.—Tolerance in religion, embodied in Phillips Brooks.—The long drive for temperance with the help of Frances E. Willard.—The new uses of great wealth, particularly by the Rockefellers.—American labor, Samuel Gompers leading.—Woman suffrage, and its Napoleon, Susan B. Anthony.—The road up from slavery, for Booker T. Washington and his people.—Swords, ploughshares, and Woodrow Wilson.

r 920 K43

Kürschners deutscher gelehrten-kalender auf das jahr 1925-26. 1.-2. jahrgang. 1925-26.

Supplementing "Kürschners deutscher literatur-kalender".

Sergeant, Elizabeth Shepley. **920 S43**

Fire under the Andes; a group of North American portraits. Knopf, 1927.

Contents.—Introduction.—Amy Lowell.—Robert Edmond Jones.—William Alanson White.—Eugene O'Neill.—Elinor Wylie.—Charles Townsend Copeland.—Pauline Lord.—William Allen White.—Paul Robeson.—Alice Hamilton.—H. L. Menken.—Willa Cather.—Robert Frost.—Oliver Wendell Holmes.

r 920 W6659

Who's who in the nation's capital, 1926/27. [c1926.]

Issued biennially.

Genealogy. Coats of Arms

Cutter, William Richard, *ed.* **qr 929.2 C95**

Historic homes and places and genealogical and personal memoirs relating to the families of Middlesex County, Massachusetts. 4v. Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1908.

[McCoy, Claudius T.] *ed.* **r 929.2 S93m**

A genealogical history of the Sturgeons of North America. 1926.

Pittsburgh. Ordinances. **qr 929.8 P67**

An ordinance confirming and establishing the arms of the city of Pittsburgh and providing permanent, descriptive, and graphic records thereof. [Pittsburgh, 1925.] (File of Council, city of Pittsburgh, series 1925, file no.1877, bill no.4361.)

Presented by Mr. Garland, Dec. 14, 1925; in Committee on finance, Dec. 15, 1925. Affirmatively recommended.

Bound with its "Ordinance confirming and establishing the design of the great seal and lesser seals of the city of Pittsburgh".

Pittsburgh. Ordinances. **qr 929.8 P67**

An ordinance confirming and establishing the design of the great seal and lesser seals of the city of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh, 1925.] (File of Council, city of Pittsburgh, series 1925, file no.1876, bill no.4360.)

Presented by Mr. Garland, Dec. 14, 1925; in Committee on finance, Dec. 15, 1925. Affirmatively recommended.

Maps. Atlases

Abensour, Léon. **qr 910 A14**

Nouvel atlas Larousse. [c1924.]

At head of title: Géographie universelle pittoresque.

Holman, Louis Arthur. **r 912 H73**

Old maps and their makers considered from the historical & decorative standpoints; a survey of a huge subject in a small space. Goodspeed, 1925. (The Goodspeed monographs, 8.)

Maps—Alaska. (1925.) **r 912.798 M7**

Map of Alaska; comp. by Alaska Branch from all available authentic sources, chiefly from maps of the U. S. Geological survey and the U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. 1925.

Size, 16¾ x 23¾ inches, folded in octavo cover; scale, approximately 80 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Colombia. (1926.) **qr 912.86 M**

Map of Colombia. [Rev. ed.] Mayer [1926].

Size, 25 x 18⅜ inches, folded in sq. folio cover; scale, about 20 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Washington, D. C. (1923.) **qr 912.753 M4**

Washington, the beautiful capital of the nation. Olsen, c1923.

Size, 17 x 29 inches, folded in sq. quarto cover.

At head of title: Baltimore and Ohio; America's first railroad, Washington's first railroad.

Travel and Description

General

Appel, Joseph Herbert. **910.4 A64**

A world cruise log, with many illustrations from photographs selected by Clarence Welsh. Harper, 1926.

Branom, Mendel Everett, & **Branom,** F. K. **910.7 B71**

The teaching of geography, emphasizing the project, or active, method. Ginn [c1921].

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

Canfield, *Mrs.* Flavia A. (Camp). **910.4 C17**

Around the world at eighty, with introduction by her daughter, Dorothy Canfield Fisher; over one hundred illustrations by Parth & Parth of New York city. Tuttle, 1925.

"A collection of letters written while on her cruise around the world which left New York January 1925."

Durand, James R. **910.4 D93**

James Durand, an able seaman of 1812; his adventures on "Old Ironsides" and as an impressed sailor in the British navy, ed. by G. S. Brooks, with a foreword by H. L. Satterlee; published with the co-operation of the Naval Order of the United States. Yale University Press, 1926.

qr 910.5 E25

Economic geography [quarterly], March 1925–date. v.1–date. 1925–date.

Published by Clark University.

Noble, Sam. **910.4 N38**

Sam Noble, able seaman: 'tween decks in the 'seventies: an autobiography, with a foreword by A. F. Davidson. Stokes, 1926.

The author served for six years in the British navy.

Europe

Asquith, Herbert Henry. **914.2 A84**

Some phases of free thought in England in the nineteenth century. Lindsey Press, 1925. (Essex Hall lecture, 1925.)

Boucher, François. **qr 914.436 B65p**

Le Pont-Neuf; introduction de Henri Lavedan, ornements de J.-J. Dufour. 2v. 1925–26.

v.1. Le Pont-Neuf dans Paris.
v.2. Paris sur le Pont-Neuf.

A historical account of the bridge, its surroundings and associations, illustrated with 72 plates—reproductions of paintings and contemporary prints.

Coppier, André Charles. **qr 914.94 C79**

Les portraits du Mont-Blanc. 1924.

Describes the mountain and its approaches and contains numerous reproductions of drawings and water-color paintings by the author.

Gaunt, William. **qr 914.56 G24**

Rome, past and present; ed. by Geoffrey Holme. Studio, 1926. (Studio. Special spring number, 1926.)

Contains 144 plates which are reproductions of paintings, etchings, and drawings by noted artists showing scenes of Rome. Preceded by 27 pages of descriptive text.

Morley, F. V. **914.2 M89**

River Thames, illustrated in colour and with maps by Laurence Irving. Harper, 1926.

"Beckons inevitably to all those who love any one of four things—rural England, a river, gently humorous character study, or a leisurely, anecdotal prose style...Together with 'Gimble the Painter'...and 'Crump the Banker'...the author made his way in his slow, fat barge, the Wife of Bath, all the way from Bridge Head Mouth to London. 'River Thames' is not a guidebook; it is the charming recital of an individual experience ...crowded with literary and historical allusion." *C. P. Fadiman in Literary review, 1927.*

Robson, Edgar Iliff. **914.4 R56w**

A wayfarer on the Loire; with illustrations and a map by J. R. E. Howard. Houghton, 1926.

Describes Touraine, Poitou, Aunis, and Saintonge in western France.

Rutter, Owen. **914.7 R94**

The new Baltic states and their future; an account of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia; with twenty-five illustrations and a map. Methuen [1925].

Bibliography: p.265–270.

United States

Alaska—Governor. **r 917.98 A323**

Glimpses of Alaska from 1728 to the present date. [1926.]

A pamphlet outlining the history, the government, and the natural resources of Alaska.

Audubon, John James. **917 A91**

Delineations of American scenery and character; with an introduction by F. H. Herrick. G. A. Baker & Co., 1926.

"Essays, which extended through the first three volumes of the Ornithological biography to sixty in number are here collected, with the omission only of the last 'Remarks on the form of the toes of birds', for the first time in a single volume." *Introduction.*

"Brief bibliography of the works of John James Audubon": p.vii–viii.

Dayton, Ohio. Directories. **r 917.71 D33**

Williams' Dayton directory, 1925. [c1925.]

Essex Institute, Salem, Mass. **r 917.44 E84**

Visitors' guide to Salem. 1908.

Bibliography: p.155–156.

Fort Wayne, Ind. Directories. **r 917.72 F79**

Fort Wayne and Allen County directory, 1925. c1925.

Fort Worth, Tex. Directories. **r 917.64 F79**

Fort Worth city directory, 1925. c1925.

Johnstown, Pa. Directories. **r 917.4877 J37**

Polk's Johnstown directory, including the town of Ebensburg; the boroughs of Daisytown, Dale, East Conemaugh, Ferndale, Franklin, Rosedale, Southmont, Westmont, and the unincorporated towns of Brownstown and Walnut Grove, 1925. Pittsburgh [c1925].

Pittsburgh. **qr 917.4886 P67494**

Official municipal program, joint celebration in commemoration of nation's 150th birthday and the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Stephen C. Foster, held by city of Pittsburgh, Schenley Park, July 5, 1926. [Pittsburgh, 1926.]

Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce. **r 917.4886 P6741L**

"Let's know Pittsburgh" week, February 13th to 19th, nineteen hundred twenty-six, auspices Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce; directory of exhibits, Pittsburgh made products, arranged by Citizens' committee. [Pittsburgh, 1926.]

Pittsburgh, Philadelphia Company. **917.4886 P674**

McKeesport, Pennsylvania, the tube city of the world and the queen city of the Greater Pittsburgh district. [Pittsburgh] 1926.

Issued in coöperation with the McKeesport Chamber of Commerce.

The same.....**r 917.4886 P67493m**
qr 917.481 P86

Pottsville republican and Pottsville morning paper; prosperity number, issued July 28th, 1926, containing industrial, biographical, publicity, and advertising features of Pottsville coal region, Schuylkill County, Pa. 1926.

Folded newspapers in pockets on front and back covers.

Pullinger, Herbert. **917.4811 P984**

Old Germantown; introduction by C. F. Jenkins. McKay [c1926].

Contains 25 etchings of old mansions, inns, churches, and other buildings in Germantown, Pa., with a short description of each.

Reading, Pa. Directories. **r 917.4816 R25**

Boyd's directory of Reading, containing the names of the citizens of Reading, West Reading, Wyomissing, Springmont, West Lawn, Hyde Park, Mt. Penn, Pennside, etc., 1925. 1925.

Springfield, Mass. Directories. **r 917.44 S769**

Springfield, West Springfield, Longmeadow, and Chicopee directory, 1925. c1925.

Strachey, John St. Loe. **917.3 S89**

American soundings; being castings of the lead in the shore-waters of America, social, literary, and philosophical. Appleton, 1926.

"The former editor of the *Spectator* views the American scene with a kind and sympathetic eye. Traveling...through the eastern sections of this republic, he attempts no very profound study of American problems and puts forward only the most tentative theories and the most modest criticisms." *Independent, 1927.*

Townshend, Richard Baxter. **917.8 T67**

Last memories of a tenderfoot, with illustrations. Dodd, 1926.

Articles and letters giving an account of the author's experiences in the Southwest in 1870 and during a second visit in 1903. The letters are written from Jemez Hot Springs and from the Grand Cañon, and there is a full description of the Indian snake dances of Arizona.

Woodruff, Douglas. **917.3 W86**

Plato's American republic, done out of the original. Dutton [c1926]. (To-day and to-morrow series.)

Socrates describes his lecture tour with Xantippe through the Middle West, and affords Mr. Woodruff the opportunity for good-humored satire of American government and laws, business, education, and manners and customs.

Other Countries

Beebe, Charles William. **915 B37**

Pheasant jungles, with sixty illustrations from photographs by the author. Putnam, 1927.

Concerned with the author's adventures, impressions, and observations in Ceylon, Sikhim, Garwhal, Burma, Tibet, Yunnan, Pahang, and Borneo during seventeen months spent in gathering material for a monograph on the pheasant.

Bradley, *Mrs.* Mary (Hastings). **916.7 B68c**

Caravans and cannibals. Appleton, 1926.

The book, "primarily the record of a game trail through a land of mountain cannibals east of Lake Edward, is the outcome of a second African trek...She tells us...of bush witchcraft and devil dances, of elephant, buffalo and lion hunting, of rubber-gatherers and of gorillas. She herself is so interested in all the strange folk and sights she meets and her subjective impressions are so keen that she makes them live for us quite without any effort of fine writing". *F. H. Martens in Literary review, 1927.*

Cheesman, Robert Ernest. **915.3 C41**

In unknown Arabia, with a foreword by Sir P. Z. Cox. Macmillan, 1926.

An account of a journey into the desert undertaken for the purpose of studying the fauna, particularly the birds, of that region.

Curle, Richard. **915.9 C92**

Into the East; notes on Burma and Malaya; with a preface by Joseph Conrad. Macmillan, 1923.

Gane, Douglas M. **919.7 G16**

Handbook of Tristan da Cunha. 1924.

At head of title: British Empire Exhibition, 1924. South African pavilion. Bibliography: p.34–35.

Gann, Thomas W. F. **917.2 G16**

Ancient cities and modern tribes; exploration and adventure in Maya lands. Scribner, 1926.

"By way of being a continuation of the story already partly told in his earlier books, 'Mystery Cities' and 'In an Unknown Land.' It is, indeed, so gossipy and unpretentiously written, that it is best adapted to those who already have a certain notion of the Maya explorations...The book is illustrated by a map and some half hundred excellent photographs, partly of the ruins and relics themselves, partly of people and things met along the way." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Geoffrey, Theodate, *pseud.* **915.2 G29**

An immigrant in Japan; with illustrations. Houghton, 1926.

An entertaining account of every-day life in Japan, written by an American woman who lived there for years.

McMahon, Thomas J. **915 M21**

The Orient I found, with 62 illustrations. Appleton, 1926.

"Mr. McMahon is an Australian and the trip which he records has its beginning at Melbourne. There is a chapter on Australia, a second on Borneo, and a third on the Philippines before the author launches into his discussion of the Japan and China of the twentieth century. Chief emphasis is laid on city conditions and political aspirations, with ample space devoted to racial characteristics, national life, and Western influence." *Dale Warren in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor. **917.1 R21**

Across Arctic America; narrative of the fifth Thule expedition, with 64 illustrations and 4 maps. Putnam, 1927.

"Rasmussen was the organizer and leader of a scientific expedition, known as the Fifth Thule Expedition of 1921–24, under the patronage of the King of Denmark... The party made its headquarters in Hudson Bay, in which area archæological and ethnological studies were made; but the book...deals chiefly with the journeys of the author and his remarkable sled trip, with two Eskimos, along the whole Arctic Coast to Point Hope, Alaska." *Clark Wissler in Literary review, 1927.*

Tsurumi, Yusuke. **915.2 T79**

Present day Japan. Columbia University Press, 1926.

Contents.—The old order.—The challenge of new forces.—Intellectual currents in Japan.—Modern literature: the novel, the drama, and poetry.—Modern literature (continued).—The impact of the American immigration law on Japanese life.

Wilson, Albert. **916.1 W76**

Rambles in North Africa, with forty-eight illustrations. Little, 1926.

Wimsatt, Genevieve. **915.1 W77**

A griffin in China; fact and legend in the everyday life of the great republic. Funk, 1927.

"The 'griffin' of Miss Wimsatt is own brother to the tenderfoot...Lightly and cheerfully the author sets down the things she heard and saw while the old China hands looked on and 'smiled upon the griffin'...The book is obviously intended to instruct the uninitiated in the general principles of Chinese daily life." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Younghusband, *Sir* Francis Edward. **915.4 Y41e**

The epic of Mount Everest. Longmans, 1926.

"Separate descriptions of the three Mount Everest Expeditions have already been written by those who took part in them, and have been published in the three books, *Mount Everest; The Reconnaisance,* 1921, *The Assault on Mount Everest,* 1922; and *The Fight for Everest,* 1924. The present volume purports to be a condensed description of the three Expeditions." *Preface.*

History

General

Keyserling, Hermann Alexander, *graf* von. **901 K23**

The world in the making (Die neuentstehende welt); tr. by Maurice Samuel. Harcourt [c1927].

Contents.—My life and my work, as I see them.—The world in the making: Introduction; Toward the culture of the future; The meaning of the ecumenic state; The true problem of progress; Philosophy and wisdom.

[Scotus Viator (*pseud. of* Robert William Seton Watson).] **907 S43**

The historian as a political force in central Europe; an inaugural lecture delivered on 2 November 1922. School of Slavonic Studies in the University of London [1922].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Europe

Cippico, Antonio, *conte.* **945 C49**

Italy, the central problem of the Mediterranean. Yale University Press, 1926. (Institute of Politics, Williams College. Publications.)

In these six lectures, the Italian senator discusses Italy's political and economic problems and international policies.

Coudenhove-Kalergi, Richard Nicolaus. **940.93 C83p**

Pan-Europe, with an introduction by N. M. Butler. Knopf, 1926.

The author's "contention is that the world outside of Europe is rapidly crystallizing into four great economic and political units—the British Empire, the Russian Soviet League, the East-Asia group, and Pan America. If the peoples of Europe continue to indulge in the luxury of disunion and warfare in such a world, they are fated to lose not only their world hegemony but even their independence...His plea is powerfully made. He marshals economic, political, social, racial, religious, and even nationalistic arguments". *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Crump, Charles George, & **Jacob,** E. F., *ed.* **940.1 C89**

The legacy of the Middle Ages. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Contents.—The Christian life, by F. M. Powicke.—Art: Medieval architecture, by W. R. Lethaby; Medieval sculpture, by Paul Vitry; Decorative and industrial arts, by Marcel Aubert.—Literature: Some aspects of medieval Latin literature, by Claud Jenkins; Vernacular literature, by Cesare Foligno; Handwriting, by E. A. Lowe.—Philosophy, by C. R. S. Harris.—Education, by J. W. Adamson.—Law: Customary law, by Sir Paul Vinogradoff; Canon law, by Gabriel Le Bras; Roman law, by Edouard Meynial.—The position of women, by Eileen Power.—The economic activity of towns, by N. S. B. Gras.—Royal power and administration, by Charles Johnson.—Political thought, by E. F. Jacob.

Fay, Bernard. **qr 944.04 F29**

L'esprit révolutionnaire en France et aux États-Unis à la fin du 18. siècle. 1925. (Bibliothèque de la revue de littérature comparée.)

"Liste des ouvrages cités": p.[345]–362.

Huddleston, Sisley. **944 H884**

France. Benn, 1926. (The modern world.)

"Sisley Huddleston, in seeking a true interpretation of the France of today, has based his comment on enough history to explain the economic, financial, political, social and religious influences now at work. He has given an illuminating and faithful portrait of the French people, whom he has long known intimately and learned to love for their virtues and their faults." *Literary review, 1927.*

Mecham, John Lloyd. **940.9 M55**

A course for home students in modern European history, 1789–1870; liberalism and nationalism. Columbia University, 1924. (Columbia University, New York—Extension department. Home study.)

Ransom, H. A. V. **940.1 R19**

A short history of mediæval Christendom, from the elevation of Constantine to the death of Philip the Fair (A.D. 312–1314), with maps and illustrations by Christopher Hughes. Dent, 1926.

Stefani, Alberto de'. **r 940.923 S81**

La legislazione economica della guerra. 1926. ([Carnegie Endowment for International Peace—Division of economics and history.] Storia economica e sociale della guerra mondiale; serie italiana.)

Sturzo, Luigi. **945 S93**

Italy and fascismo; translated by B. B. Carter, with a preface by Gilbert Murray. Faber, 1926.

Provides a careful analysis of the historical process which has led to the overthrow of the Italian Constitution and the elevation of a dictator. Though the author is living in exile, he writes with moderation and calm reflective insight and without bitterness. *Condensed from Preface.*

Villari, Luigi. **945 V32f**

The Fascist experiment. Faber, 1926.

An account of the establishment of fascism in Italy, and of its achievements in political and economic affairs, and in education and religion.

United States

Craig, Blanche. **r 974.881 C86**

Historic Fells; 141 years of Methodism in Western Pennsylvania. Fells Church, 1926.

A pamphlet sketching the history of Fells Church, Fellsburg, Pa.

Graham, William Alexander, *b.* 1875. **973.8 G77**

The story of the Little Big Horn; Custer's last fight. Century [c1926].

A careful, dispassionate account of the battle with the Sioux, 1876, based on a study of available material. The author is (1926) judge advocate, United States Army.

Grinnell, George Bird. **970.3 G92b**

By Cheyenne campfires, with photographs by E. C. Grinnell. Yale University Press, 1926.

"Deals with the Cheyennes after they had taken to themselves the Suhtii peoples and become a completely amalgamated group, and the collection of Campfire tales is prefaced with a short account of their history and tribal life. After that the Cheyenne is allowed to speak for himself in direct narration of both true and legendary incidents of war and hunting, and in hero myths and culture origin tales, and in the tales of mystery and magic which form so large a part of the imaginative literature of all primitive peoples." *Mary Austin in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Madison, Harold Lester. **r 970.6 M23**

Indian homes. Cleveland Museum of natural history [c1925]. (Pocket natural history; anthropological series, no.1.)

Bibliography: p.32–36.

An illustrated pamphlet describing briefly the various types of dwellings used by North American Indians and Eskimos.

Paxson, Henry D. **r 974.81 P32**

Sketch and map of a trip from Philadelphia to Tinicum Island, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, where the Swedes founded the first permanent colony, and established and maintained for twelve years (from 1643 to 1655) the first seat of government in Pennsylvania, thirty-nine years before the coming of William Penn. This itinerary includes points of historic interest in the old Swedish settlements, Wicaco, Passyunk and Kingsesing, Philadelphia. [Printed by George H. Buchanan Company] 1926.

Cover-title reads "Where Pennsylvania history began".

"Index key to historical map" on back lining-paper.

"This historical sketch is offered in commemoration of the visit to New Sweden, by Their Royal Highnesses the Crown Prince Gustaf Adolf and the Crown Princess Louise of Sweden, in the year 1926."

Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company, Philadelphia. **r 974.811 P39**

The Independence Square neighborhood; historical notes on Independence and Washington squares, lower Chestnut Street, and the insurance district along Walnut Street, in Philadelphia, together with some account of the buildings, events, and personages of State House Row; illustrated with photographs, sketches, and old prints. [c1926.]

Pory, John. **qr 974.4 P84**

John Pory's lost description of Plymouth colony in the earliest days of the Pilgrim fathers, together with contemporary accounts of English

Pory, John—*continued.* **qr 974.4 P84**

colonization elsewhere in New England and in the Bermudas; ed., with an introduction and notes, by Champlin Burrage. Houghton, 1918.

From a hitherto unpublished manuscript quarto in the John Carter Brown library. The first section ("Insularum de la Bermuda detectio") is anonymous, but the editor has been able to identify its author as Richard Norwood. The other two sections, copied from letters written by John Pory, the first dated 1622, relate to Plymouth and the New England coast.

Maps: Facsimile of Capt. John Smith's issue of Norwood's map of the Bermudas of 1622 as rearranged and published in the "Generall historie", 1624. Facsimile of Norwood's map of the Bermudas as first published complete in 1626.

Ringstrom, Norman Harvey, & **Gotke,** G. W. **qr 973 R47**

American history; a handbook for pupils, teachers, and prospective teachers, containing ideas, facts, and figures conveniently arranged for study and review. Williams, c1926.

"A brief list of historical fiction, 1492–1920": p.76–77; "A few helps for the teacher": p.79; "Some general works in the field of American history": p.80.

Rowland, *Mrs.* Eron Opha (Moore). **973.5 R79**

Andrew Jackson's campaign against the British, or the Mississippi Territory in the War of 1812, concerning the military operations of the Americans, Creek Indians, British, and Spanish, 1813–1815. Macmillan, 1926.

Bibliography: p.401–402.

"The first edition of this history was printed in 1921 in the Publications of the Mississippi Historical Society." *Foreword.*

"In addition to a detailed account...of Jackson's military operations in Florida and at New Orleans, Mrs. Rowland goes at length into the history of the war with the Creeks in 1813–14 under the direction first of General Claiborne and later of Jackson, and also finds place for a chapter on Jackson's residence and marriage in Mississippi Territory...The book is in some respects quite as much a history of the Territory during the war period as it is of the campaigns against the Indians, the Spanish, and the British." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Sipe, Chester Hale. **974.8 S61**

The Indian chiefs of Pennsylvania; or, A story of the part played by the American Indian in the history of Pennsylvania, based primarily on the Pennsylvania archives and colonial records, and built around the outstanding chiefs, with introduction by G. P. Donehoo. Ziegler Printing Co. [c1927.]

"Principal sources utilized in the preparation of this work": p.[10.]

The same ..... **r 974.8 S61**

Snider, Denton Jaques. **973.7 S67**

The American ten years' war, 1855–1865. Sigma Pub. Co. [c1906.]

Attempts "a philosophical interpretation of the causes, conditions, and results of the American Civil War...He begins with the Kansas troubles in 1855, and traces sectional controversies down to the surrender of Lee. He uses much philosophical jargon, has much to say about Folk Soul, World Spirit, Spirit of the Age, Conscience, etc. ...Everywhere is evidence of wide acquaintance with the classics, but one searches in vain for signs of superior historical knowledge". *Dial, 1906.*

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. **973.7 T19**

A reporter for Lincoln; story of Henry E. Wing, soldier and newspaperman. Macmillan, 1927.

Wing was "a newspaper man who knew Lincoln well, served as one of his channels of information and lived to tell the story of his contact with the great man". *Morris Markey in Literary review, 1927.*

United States. Declaration of Independence. **qr 973.3 U253f**

[A fac simile copy, the exact size of the original, of the first complete copy of the Declaration of Independence, published by the Williamsburg "Virginia gazette", July 26, 1776.] [1925?]

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. **970.1 V28**

The American Indian, North, South, and Central America. Appleton, 1927.

A popular account of the Indian—his origin and early civilization, his characteristics, beliefs, and customs, with a general description of the Indians of the various sections of North, South, and Central America.

Wynne, John Huddlestone. **r 973.2 W99**

A general history of the British Empire in America, containing an historical, political, and commercial view of the English settlements, including all the countries in North-America and the West-Indies, ceded by the Peace of Paris. 2v. Richardson, 1770.

Other Countries

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. **951 L35**

The development of China. Rev. ed. Houghton [c1920].

Bibliography: p.275–281.

A survey of the history and civilization of China, with a final chapter on its present-day problems.

Moses, Bernard. **980 M93sp**

The Spanish dependencies in South America; an introduction to the history of their civilisation. 2v. Smith, 1914.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Deals with the period in South American history between 1550 and 1730.

"Treats of the beginnings of European civilisation in widely separated regions of South America, and sets forth some of the characteristic events associated with the slow development of colonial communities. The early voyages of discovery and the exploring expeditions...are here brought into view only in so far as they led to the establishment of European settlements." *Preface.*

Van Vorst, *Mrs.* Bessie (McGinnis). **951 V21**

A girl from China (Soumay Tcheng). Stokes, 1926.

"Life-story of a Chinese girl, the rebel daughter of an ancient and powerful family of the Mandarin class...When the revolution of 1911 broke again at the Manchu dynasty, though but seventeen, she was conspicuously active in organizing the patriots of Young China...During the last decade, while residing principally in Paris, she has worked ceaselessly for the advancement of her country...She is the first Oriental woman to gain the degree of Doctor of Law at the University of Paris." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Whyte, *Sir* Alexander Frederick. **950 W66**

Asia in the twentieth century. Scribner, 1926. (Virginia University. Barbour-Page foundation.)

Four lectures dealing with the political changes taking place in Asiatic countries, present conditions in India, the conflicting ideals of East and West, and their present relations. The author is (1926) president of the Indian legislative assembly.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Bunyan, John. **qE B885p5**

Pilgrim's progress; abridged by E. F. Smith. 2v. Perkins Institution for the Blind.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **E L969a**

Advisory Ben; transcribed and presented by members of the Pittsburgh Chapter, American Red Cross. 5v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red Cross.

Luther, Martin. **qE 238 L98**

Luther's small catechism; ed. by William Dallman. Universal Braille Press, 1926.

Revised Braille

Grade two

American Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind, Inc. **qE 028.81 A512**

Catalogue of books in English. 1925.

Young People's Books

Bill, Alfred H. **j B4832h**

Highroads of peril. Little.

Adventures of Franklin Darlington, American, among the secret agents of the exiled Louis XVIII, king of France, and the part he played in the events that centered about the kidnapping by Bonaparte of the ill-fated Duc d'Enghien.

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 916.2 C22**

Cairo to Kisumu; Egypt, the Sudan, Kenya Colony, with 115 illustrations from original photographs and two maps in colour. Doubleday, 1926. (Carpenter's world travels.)

"These travels have been made under all sorts of conditions, but with pen and camera always in hand." *Chapter 1.*

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 915.1 C22**

China; with 105 illustrations from original photographs. Doubleday, 1926. (Carpenter's world travels.)

Gives interesting descriptions of Chinese life, ancient and modern, and accounts of the physical features and industries of the country.

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 916.1 C22**

From Tangier to Tripoli: Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Tripoli, and the Sahara; with 119 illustrations from original photographs. Doubleday, 1926. (Carpenter's world travels.)

Bibliography: p.267–269.

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 915.2 C22**

Japan and Korea; with 106 illustrations from original photographs. Doubleday, 1926. (Carpenter's world travels.)

Record of the author's observations on life in Japan—commercial, political, social, and religious.

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 917.28 C22**

Lands of the Caribbean: the Canal Zone, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador, Honduras, Guatemala, Cuba, Jamaica, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, with 96 illustrations from original photographs. Doubleday, 1926. (Carpenter's world travels.)

Cooke, Arthur O. **j 937 C77**

Stories of Rome in days of old. Jack [pref. 1914]. ("In days of old" series.)

Contents.—The founding of Rome.—Women of Rome.—Heroes of early Rome.—Coriolanus.—Cincinnatus.—The coming of the Gauls.—Pyrrhus, a noble enemy of Rome.—The Roman fleet.—Hannibal.—The fate of Carthage.—Marius and Jugurtha.—Spartacus the slave.—Julius Caesar; his early life.—Julius Caesar; his visits to Britain.—Julius Caesar; his death.

"This book contains the first part only of the splendid tale of Rome; it tells a little of the story of the city's first foundation, of her early kings, of the republic which succeeded them." *Preface.*

Dane, Edmund. **j 331.84 D21**

The value of thrift, the golden thread of the world's life and activity; talks for young people on the saving of talent, effort, time, and money. Putnam, 1927.

Doubleday, *Mrs.* Nellie Blanchan (De Graff) (*pseud.* Neltje Blanchan). **j 598.2 D75bir**

Birds; selected from the writings of Neltje Blanchan, "Bird neighbors", "Birds that hunt and are hunted" (Game birds), "How to attract the birds", "Birds every child should know". Doubleday, 1926. (The nature library.)

Doubleday, *Mrs.* Nellie Blanchan (De Graff) (*pseud.* Neltje Blanchan). **j 580 D75w**

Wild flowers; adapted by A. D. Dickinson from "Nature's garden". Doubleday, 1926. (The nature library.)

Describes over five hundred species of wild flowers. Gives scientific and popular names, short descriptions of flowers, leaves, and fruit, preferred habitat, flowering season, and geographical distribution, with comments on the flowers and their fertilization by insects. Many colored illustrations.

Fanciulli, Giuseppe. **j F216L**

The little blue man; tr. from the Italian by M. M. Sweet. Houghton.

Handsomely painted from Maria's paint box, the little blue man was born to adventure and to "cut a grand figure" in the world. In this story one may read about his life in a marionette theater, in Cricketopolis, and in Cyclamen Land. Amusing pictures by H. I. Bacharach.

Faulkner, Georgene. **j 398 F27**

Tales of many folk, retold; illustrated by Vera Clere. Scribner [c1926].

Contents.—Chicken Little.—Scrapefoot.—The little red hen and the grain of wheat.—The wee, wee mannie.—The grateful beasts.—The three Billy Goats Gruff.—The pancake.—Johnny and the goats.—The straw ox.—The town musicians of Bremen.—The wolf and the seven kids.—Drakesbill and his friends.—Buchettino.—The little half-chick.

Giddings, Thaddeus Philander, *and others.* **j 784.8 G37**

Intermediate music. Ginn [c1924]. (Music education series.)

Intended for school use, but will be helpful at home. Songs and tone melodies are given.

Giddings, Thaddeus Philander, *and others.* **j 784.8 G37j**

Juvenile music. Ginn [c1923]. (Music education series.)

For school and home use. Mr. Will Earhart, director of school music in Pittsburgh, is (1927) one of the compilers.

Guiterman, Arthur. **j 811 G96**

I sing the pioneer; ballads of the making of the nation. Dutton [c1926].

Poems in praise of the courage and spirit shown by American pioneers.

"Washington blazed it through wilderness snows,
Wearing the hunting shirt, bearing the pack,
Braving the winter and treacherous foes,
Out to the Monongahela and back.
Carson and Crockett and Boone and the rest,
Hunter and fighter and bold pioneer,
Carried it southward and carried it west;
Follow their moccasins, treading it clear!"

The Scout Trail.

Harding, Maude Burbank. **j 808 H25**

The children's own book of letters and stories. Marshall Jones Co. [c1926.]

An aid for boys and girls at home and at school. The letters and stories were written by fourth to seventh grade pupils of the Woodward School, Boston, Mass. A few of the chapters are: The friendly letter.—Notes of appreciation.—Description of persons and places.—Story ideas for Christmas and the New Year.—Book-reviews.—Plays and poems.—Making a magazine.

Holland, Rupert Sargent. **j 387 H72**

Historic ships; illustrated by M. de V. Lee. Macrae-Smith Co. [1927.]

Describes ships from the early boats of the ancients to the hydro-aëroplanes of the 20th century, and shows their relation to historic events. Viking voyages, Venetian argosies and pageants, and the Spanish Armada are a few of the subjects included.

La Varre, William J. **j 918.8 L38**

Up the Mazaruni for diamonds. Marshall Jones Co., 1922.

The author went with a friend to British Guiana in 1917 to hunt for diamonds. The book records his adventures and his observations of the country and of native life.

Olcott, Virginia. **j 793.1 O23i**

Industrial plays for young people; costumes illustrated by Florence Egan. Dodd, 1927.

"A list of interesting books that will help with these plays": p.255–257.

Contents.—Italy: The jewel boy of Florence; a play of the master jeweller of the world.—Switzerland: The wonder watch of the Jura; a play of a blacksmith and a watch.—China: T'ien Jung and the eight immortals; a play of genii and a porcelain jar.

Olcott, Virginia—*continued.* **j 793.1 O23i**

—England: The crystal cave; a play of Cornwall and the fairy folk.—Holland: The alphabet tree; a play of the letters a tree made.—Germany: The fire of icicles; a play of Saint Sebal and a wooden doll.—France: Mademoiselle Cocoon; a play of golden lilies and mulberry boughs.—Belgium: The seven spinning meisjes; a play of spindles and lace.

Parker, Arthur Caswell. **j 398.097 P23**

Skunny Wundy, and other Indian tales; illustrated by Will Crawford. Doran [c1926].

Tales the author heard as a boy in the home of his grandfather, a Seneca chief.

Powel, Harford Willing Hare. **j 796.32 P87**

Walter Camp, the father of American football; an authorized biography; with an introduction by E. K. Hall. Little, 1926.

Walter Camp is known especially well for his athletic interests and activities. This account of his life includes chapters on the "daily dozen" and the Walter Camp memorial; also a list of the All-America football teams from 1889 through 1924.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. **j 599 S49**

Animals; selected from "Life histories of northern animals"; arranged by R. M. McCurdy, with paragraphs on classification from Stone & Cram's "American animals" as indicated. Doubleday, 1926. (The nature library.)

A short account of the ways and habits of wild animals, grouped under the following headings: Hoofed animals.—Gnawing animals.—Flesh-eaters.—Burrowing animals.—Flying animals.—Pouched animals. Contains 48 colored illustrations.

Stuart, Dorothy Margaret. **j 910 S92**

The young folk's book of other lands. Little, 1927.

Contents.—China; the land of the dragon.—Japan; the land of the rising sun.—India.—Egypt and Palestine.—Greece and Turkey.—England and Wales.—Scotland and Ireland.—France.—Italy.—Spain.—Switzerland.—Holland and Belgium.—Scandinavia.

For pleasure reading. Contains color plates, full page half-tone illustrations, and many line drawings.

White, Hervey. **j W633s**

Snake gold; a tale of Indian treasure, of an ancient emblem and its power over men to-day, and of the hazard of Casa Blanca; decorations by Elizabeth Mackinstry. Macmillan.

Adventure story dealing with a lost mine and the hidden treasure of the Aztecs.

Williams, Archibald. **j 656.8 W74**

A book of the sea. Nelson [1916].

Describes the origin and development of ships, from the early Egyptian boats to the modern yachts. Includes also such topics as signals, life-saving, fish and fishing, tides, ocean currents, and icebergs.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920-26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st-30th, 1896–1925. Sent free upon request.

Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1926; by E. H. McClelland. 1927. 19 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

***Sand;** Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** volume 1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4–volume 10, no.4 (July 1917–December 1926), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Water-Glass;** Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland [22 graded lists]. 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

*Stories to Tell to Children. Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1922. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 32 JULY 1927 NO. 7

	Page
New Publications of the Library	359
Periodicals Recently Added	359
Reading with a Purpose	359
Publications of the Library	433
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture. Forestry. Animals	399
Architecture	406
Biography	414
Blind, Books for the	429
Botany	392
Business. Communication	399
Chemical Technology	401
Chemistry. Crystallography. Mineralogy	389
Drama. Theater	412
Economics	377
Education	382
Electrical Engineering	398
Engineering	395
Ethics	366
European War	429
Fiction	360
Fine Arts	403
Flags	420
Gardens. City Plans. Parks	405
General Works	363
Geology. Meteorology	390
German Fiction	363
History	424
Humor	414
Jews and Judaism	373
Language	386
Law	381
Literature	408
Mathematics	388
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	394
Metallurgy	402
Military Science	382
Music	407
Philosophy. Psychology	365
Physics	389
Poetry	411
Politics and Government	376
Printing	400
Recreation	407
Religion	367
Rhetoric. Public Speaking	411
Science	386
Sociology	374
Taxation	380
Telegraphy. Radio Communication	401
Theosophy	373
Travel and Description	420
Useful Arts	393
Women	385
Young People's Books	430
Zoölogy	392

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1927

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
*James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

*James H. Reed, *Chairman*

Marcus Aaron
Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

*Deceased.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, *James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.32 JULY 1927 No.7

New Publications of the Library

The Library has recently issued its *Thirty-first Annual Reports*, covering the work of the year 1926. Copies may be obtained at the Library, or will be sent free upon request.

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

China Weekly Review. Shanghai.
Coal Age News. New York.
Iron and Steel World. Pittsburgh.
Ohio Welfare Bulletin. Columbus.
Purdue Engineering Review. Lafayette, Ind.
La Revue de Chimie Industrielle. Paris.
Sir Walter Scott Quarterly. Edinburgh.
Vital Statistics Bulletin. Harrisburg.

Reading with a Purpose

The following titles have been added to the "Reading with a Purpose" series:

The Appreciation of Sculpture, by Lorado Taft.

The French Revolution, as Told in Fiction, by William Stearns Davis.

The Stars, by Harlow Shapley.

*Deceased.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin (Horn). **A868i**

The immortal marriage. Boni.

A historical novel of the love and marriage of Aspasia and Pericles.

Aubry, Octave. **A896e**

The empress might-have-been; the love story of Marie Valevska and Napoleon; tr. from the French by H. G. Dwight. Harper.

Baldwin, Charles Sears, *ed.* **B1952a**

American short stories; selected and ed. with an introductory essay on the short story. Longmans. (The wampum library of American literature.)

"Bibliographical note": p.325–326.

Contents.—Introduction.—The tentative period: Rip Van Winkle [by] Washington Irving; Peter Rugg, the missing man [by] William Austin; The French village [by] James Hall; The inroad of the Nabajo [by] Albert Pike.—The period of new form: The white old maid [by] Nathaniel Hawthorne; The notary of Périgueux [by] H. W. Longfellow; The fall of the house of Usher [by] E. A. Poe; The inlet of peach blossoms [by] N. P. Willis; The bee-tree [by] C. M. S. Kirkland; What was it? a mystery [by] Fitz-James O'Brien; The outcasts of Poker Flat [by] F. B. Harte; Miss Eunice's glove [by] A. F. Webster; Who was she? [by] Bayard Taylor; The love-letters of Smith [by] H. C. Bunner; The eve of the Fourth [by] Harold Frederic.

B467b 1926

The **Best** short stories of 1926, and the Yearbook of the American short story; ed. by E. J. O'Brien. Dodd.

Yearbook contains Index of short stories for 1926.

Contents.—Carrie Snyder, by Barry Benefield.—Maudie, by A. J. Carver.—The glass eye of Throgmorton, by Donald Corley.—Take the stand, please, by C. T. Crowell.—Bound for Rio Grande, by A. E. Dingle.—Query, by H. W. Dudley.—Symphonesque, by A. H. Fauset.—Evening, by Zona Gale.—Wheels, by Tupper Greenwald.—The undefeated, by Ernest Hemingway.—The Christian bite, by Manuel Komroff.—Then Christs fought hard, by Milutin Krunich.—Travelogue, by R. W. Lardner.—The first stone, by G. S. Mason.—Grimaldi, by Susan Meriwether.—A tale from the grave, by I. V. Morris.—"Extra! Extra!" by R. E. Sherwood.—Out of the wind, by W. D. Steele.—The other road, by E. L. Strater.—The giant's thunder, by Virginia Tracy.

Boyd, James. **B6682m**

Marching on. Scribner.

A Civil War novel. The scene, the pine forests of North Carolina, is nearly the same as that of the author's earlier novel "Drums"; and the chief character is James Fraser, a descendant of the Revolutionary soldier, Johnny Fraser. It is through his eyes that we see conditions in the South before the war, and from his point of view as a private soldier in the Confederate army, that we see the events of the war.

Byrne, Donn. **B996br**

Brother Saul. Century.

A fictional biography of St. Paul, the events borrowed faithfully from the New Testament, and embroidered with a wealth of imaginative detail.

Chambers, Robert William. **C355d**

The drums of Aulone. Appleton.

The scene of this historical romance is laid in France, England, and Quebec at the time of the persecution of the Huguenots in the 17th century.

Chamot, Alfred Edward, *comp. and tr.* **C3572s**

Selected Russian short stories. Oxford University Press. (The world's classics, no.287.)

Contents.—The queen of spades [by] A. S. Pushkin.—Christmas eve [by] Nikolai Gogol.—Taman; Ashik-Kerib [by] M. Y. Lermontov.—Asya [by] I. S. Turgenev.—A nasty story [by] F. M. Dostoevski.—The signal; The red flower [by] V. M. Garshin.—An awkward situation; The thieves [by] Anton Chekhov.—In the steppes; The khan and his son [by] 'Maxim Gorki' (Peshkov).—Temptation [by] Alexander Kuprin.—The lie; Silence [by] L. N. Andreev.

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich. **C418g**

The grasshopper, and other stories; tr. with an introduction by A. E. Chamot. Paul. (The international library.)

Contents.—The grasshopper.—The rook.—The black monk.—The privy councillor.—The wager.—In the ravine.—The Cossack.—Miss N. N.'s story.—The peasants.—Anna round the neck.—The proposal.—A terrible night.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **C4272r**

The return of Don Quixote. Dodd.

A learned librarian gets made King-at-Arms and rules modern England by medieval law, nearly crushing the power of the trade unions by rousing the aristocracy to a real belief in their own privileges.

Christie, Agatha. **C461my**

The mysterious affair at Styles; a detective story. Dodd.

Clark, Barrett Harper, & **Lieber,** Maxim. **C518g**

Great short stories of the world; an anthology selected from the literatures of all periods and countries. McBride, 1925.

Deeping, Warwick. **D372h**

The house of adventure. Macmillan.

"The story of a young Englishman, technically a deserter from the army, who finds a ruined French village, sets up a home for himself, and then, as the inhabitants gradually drift back, reorganizes the life of the town." *J. W. Krutch in Nation, 1922.*

Feuchtwanger, Lion. **F4352p**

Power; tr. by Willa and Edwin Muir. Viking Press.

Also published under the title "Jud Süss".

The story of the rise and fall of a Jewish financier at the dissolute court of the Duke of Württemberg in the early 18th century.

Gerould, Gordon Hall, & **Bayly,** Charles, *ed.* **G3242c**

Contemporary short stories. Harper.

Contents.—I want to know why [by] Sherwood Anderson.—A source of irritation [by] Stacy Aumonier.—The La Peronniere letters [by] Elizabeth Bibesco.—Responsibility [by] Thomas Boyd.—"Our trusty and well-beloved" [by] Sir Hugh Clifford.—The nap [by] Walter De La Mare.—The hands of the enemy [by] C. C. Dobie.—The leopard of the sea [by] H. G. Dwight.—The jelly-bean [by] F. S. Fitzgerald.—The wax doll [by] K. F. Gerould.—Miss Hinch [by] H. S. Harrison.—A separate peace [by] Ernest Hemingway.—Lochinvárovič [by] Richard Hughes.—A painful case [by] James Joyce.—Haircut [by] Ring Lardner.—Tickets, please [by] D. H. Lawrence.—A cup of tea [by] Katherine Mansfield.—The seal man [by] John Masefield.—Big Dan O'Reilly [by] Harvey O'Higgins.—Jetsam [by] John Russell.—A man's a fool [by] W. D. Steele.—Kerfol [by] Edith Wharton.—One crowded hour [by] B. A. Williams.

Graham, Stephen. **G7714m**

Midsummer music. Doran.

"The scene is Dalmatia. Felix Morrison, an earnest Shakespearian scholar, has been persuaded by a friend to spend the summer there in order to find the quiet and peace he desired for his work. To his surprise a party of gay bohemians descends upon the place also: English art students, a Hungarian model, an Austrian countess." *Lenore Marshall in Books, 1927.*

I2412i

In Dixie land; stories of the Reconstruction era, by Southern writers; illustrations by Ila McAfee. Purdy Press.

Contents.—A far country [by] G. E. King.—Decoration day [by] K. S. Bonner.—Mas' Craffud's freedom [by] H. S. Edwards.—Shady Dale [by] J. C. Harris.—In the black belt [by] Martha Young.—Up Terrapin River (chap. 1-2) [by] Opie Read.—"Old Pickett" [by] A. E. Gonzales.—Marching home [by] I. J. Mikell.—In Pompion Swamp [by] John Bennett.—A deserted village [by] K. P. Battle.—The Shunway [by] A. C. Gordon.—Pampatike [by] J. S. Wise.—The unpaced race [by] J. T. Moore.—The colonel [by] J. L. Allen.—The new-time child [by] J. S. Heyward.

Marshall, Archibald. **M4163t**

That island. Dodd.

"A comic romance, wherein an elderly, prosperous, English grocer, Jacob Dinwiddy, longing for pastures new, sells out his business and with his family sails for Australia. Wife, son, daughter, and servants accompany the venturesome tradesman, but in tropic waters the ship is wrecked, and the party are cast upon the shore of an island inhabited by friendly savages. Immediately, applying his aggressive efficiency to the task, Dinwiddy starts converting the wilderness into the semblance of a civilized community." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Morrison, Woods. **M9192r**

Road End. Putnam.

A detective story.

Murray, Rosalind. **M9783h**

The happy tree. Harcourt.

"The story of a woman's life told by herself at forty...Helen's life has been based on attachments to places and people; and time, accident, the War have changed the places and taken away the people...At forty her youth is gone—and instead of feeling herself at last mature for life, she finds that life itself is gone." *L. S. Morris in New republic, 1927.*

The setting is English—a country estate, a girls' school, and London.

Ros, *Mrs.* Amanda M'Kittrick. **R697i**

Irene Iddesleigh; a novel, with an introduction by Thomas Beer. Boni.

Typical of the artificiality and sentimentality of the minor fiction of the 1890's.

Scholz, Jackson Volney. **S368s**

Split seconds; tales of the cinder track. Morrow.

Contents.—The winning bug.—Queens and quarters.—The hoodoo stone.—Form.—A sense of humor.—Discobolus.—The booby squad.—Violet takes a hand.—A matter of temperament.—Medium boiled.

Sinclair, Upton Beall. **S6162o**

Oil! a novel. A. & C. Boni.

"A graphic account of the oil industry, the romance of it, its tawdriness, its fascination, and its shame...Not oil but socialism is his heroic protagonist, and in his conscious attempt to make his case he destroys what would otherwise inevitably be its powerful subconscious effect." *J. W. Wise in Literary review, 1927.*

Smith, Thorne. **S662d**

Dream's end. McBride.

A morbid poet narrates a youthful struggle to resist passion for a wanton artist's model and an exalted love for a beautiful woman, slowly dying under the subtle cruelty of her husband. The events of a vivid dream life are interwoven with the experiences of his waking existence.

Warner, Sylvia Townsend. **W2372m**

Mr. Fortune's maggot. Viking Press.

"Rev. Timothy Fortune was a simple-minded missionary who felt a call to go to Fanua, an imaginary island in The South Seas. In the course of several years of earnest friendliness there was only one 'convert,' but whether it was Mr. Fortune who converted Lueli or the other way about, the reader of this frolic and tender fable may be left to ponder." *Christopher Morley in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Young, Stark. **Y3922h**

Heaven Trees. Scribner.

A series of pictures of life on a Mississippi plantation shortly before the Civil War. The chief characters are shown against a background of intricate family relationship.

German Fiction

Baumbach, Rudolf. **833 B32s2**

Der schwiegersohn; with introduction, notes, exercises, and vocabulary by Hedwig Hulme. Ginn.

The same, with exercises, notes, and vocabulary by Wilhelm Bernhardt. Heath. (Heath's modern language series.).....**833 B32s**

[Raspe, Rudolf Erich.] **r 833 R21**

Wunderbare reisen zu wasser und lande; feldzüge und lustige abentheuer des Freyherrn von Münchhausen, wie er dieselben bey der flasche im cirkel seiner freunde selbst zu erzählen pflegt; aus dem englischen nach der neuesten ausgabe übersetzt, hier und da erweitert und mit noch mehr kupfern gezieret.

Contents.—Burgers Münchhausen nach der ausgabe von 1786.—Nachwort von Erich Ebstein.—Anmerkungen zu Bürgers übersetzung.—Die Münchhausenschen geschichten im vade mecum für lustige leute.

General Works

Ashton-under-Lyne—Public free library. **r 027.4 A82**

Abstract of statistics, 1919/20–date. 1920–date.

qr 051 B6314

Books; a weekly review of contemporary literature, Sept. 21, 1924–date. [v.1]–date. 1924–date.

Published by New York herald tribune.
————Index, v.1–2. (*In* v.2.)

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. r 012 F86c

Saint Francis of Assisi; his life, scenes associated with his work, his place in art; a reading list compiled on the seven hundredth anniversary of his death. Pittsburgh, 1926.

Glasgow—Corporation public libraries. r 027.4 G46d

Descriptive account of the Corporation public libraries of the city of Glasgow. Maclehose, 1924.

Houston, Texas—Public library. r 027.4 H83

Annual report (21st–date), 1925–date. 1926–date.

Report for 1925 contains also "Summary of the years 1921–1925".

r 027.4 L682

The **Library** and the museum therein, July 1918–date. v.1–date. 1918–date.

Published irregularly.
Ed. by J. C. Dana, and published by the Public library of Newark.

Library Association of the United Kingdom. r 020.6 L6822

Hand book, 1926. [1926.]

Livingston, *Mrs.* Flora V. (Milner). r 012 K27L

Bibliography of the works of Rudyard Kipling. Wells, 1927.

London, Times. qr 052 L8224

Literary supplement [weekly], July 20, 1922–date. v.21, pt.2–date. 1922–date.

New York times. qr 071 N2614

The New York times 75th anniversary, 1851–1926. [1926.]

Section 5, Sept. 19, 1926 of the New York times.

The same. (*In* New York times, Sept. 19, 1926.) ..... qr 071 N26d Sept. 1926

Articles on the history of the period and of the newspaper, with many pictures and 13 facsimile reproductions of front pages from the "New York times" announcing the laying of the Atlantic cable, the assassination of Lincoln, the sinking of the Lusitania, the armistice in 1918, and other outstanding events.

qr 074 P233

Paris, Le Temps [daily], 1924–date. 64e année–date. 1924–date.

Regan, Mary Jane. 027.2 R29

Echoes from the past, reminiscences of the Boston Athenæum; with a memoir. Boston Athenæum, 1927. (Robert Charles Billings Fund. Publications, no.7.)

The Memoir signed C. K. B. [*i.e.* Charles Knowles Bolton].
Miss Regan (1842–1925) was an assistant for 47 years at the Boston Athenæum.

qr 051 S36

The **Scholastic,** Sept. 29, 1921–date. v.2–date. Pittsburgh, 1921 date.

v.3–date "published every-other-week, except during the months of July and August", v.2 published weekly during the school year.

Wilson (H. W.) **Co.**, *pub.* **r 016.05 W76**

Periodicals of international importance; a selection of 600 useful in libraries everywhere, compiled by E. M. Phelps, assisted by E. E. Ball, with the cooperation of many librarians. 1926.

Philosophy. Psychology

r 150.5 A67

Archives of psychology. no.1, 3–10, 13–15, 17–date. Stechert, 1906–date.

no.31 wanting.

no.1, 3–10, 13–15, 17–30, 32–46, 49 appear in Columbia University, New York. Contributions to philosophy and psychology, v.15–27. (r 104 C72)

Continues in part "Archives of philosophy, psychology, and scientific methods".

Bingham, Walter Van Dyke, & **Freyd,** Max. **136.8 B48**

Procedures in employment psychology; a manual for developing scientific methods of vocational selection. Shaw, 1926.

References: p.235–245.

Cavling, Viggo. **141 C29**

The collective spirit; an idealistic theory of evolution, tr. from the Danish by W. Worster. Brentano, 1926.

"Evolution, according to Mr. Cavling, has reached its end in biological terms. It can progress only mentally... But, man is 'a means, not an end'... Individual beings will pass away and humanity will become self-emerged in 'The Collective Spirit'." *J. W. T. Mason in the Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Child Study Association of America. **136.7 C43g**

Guidance of childhood and youth; readings in child study, ed. by B. C. Gruenberg. Macmillan, 1926.

"Index of authors and sources": p.311–313.

Flemming, *Mrs.* Cecile Woodward (White). **136.7 F63**

A detailed analysis of achievement in the high school; comparative significance of certain mental, physical, and character traits for success. Columbia University, 1925.

Bibliography: p.193–199.

The same. (*In* Columbia University, New York—Teachers College. Contributions to education, no.196.) ..... **r 379 C72 no.196**

Jascalevich, Alejandro A. **151 J21**

Three conceptions of mind; their bearing on the denaturalization of the mind in history. Columbia University Press, 1926.

"He entertains an Aristotelian, naturalistic viewpoint on the nature of mind. With this viewpoint he makes an effort toward historical reconstruction, analyzing the theories of mind formulated by Aristotle, St. Augustine and Descartes. He sees the development of psychological theory from Aristotle to Descartes as a process of the 'denaturalization of the human mind.'" *Books, 1927.*

Leadbeater, Charles Webster. **135 L44**

Dreams; what they are and how they are caused. Theosophical Pub. House, 1918.

Pechstein, Louis Augustus, & **Jenkins,** Frances. **136.7 P35**

Psychology of the kindergarten-primary child. Houghton [c1927]. (Riverside textbooks in education.)

Contains "References".

Pressey, Sidney Leavitt, & **Pressey,** *Mrs.* L. C. **132 P92**

Mental abnormality and deficiency; an introduction to the study of problems of mental health. Macmillan, 1926.

Bibliography: p.321–332.

Intended for social workers, personnel managers, school principals and deans, and for the general reader. The authors are (1927) in the psychology department in Ohio State University.

130 P96

Problems of personality; studies presented to Dr. Morton Prince, pioneer in American psychopathology; board of editors: C. MacFie Campbell [and others]. Paul, 1925. (International library of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method.)

Contains bibliographies.

"Bibliography of Dr. Prince's writings": p.420–427.

Seymour, St. John Drelincourt. **133 S52**

Irish witchcraft and demonology. Hodges, 1913.

Gives accounts of trials and stories of witches from 1223, and includes also tales of the supernatural, of the appearance of ghosts, and of the devil.

Swift, Edgar James. **136.7 S97**

Youth and the race; a study in the psychology of adolescence. Scribner, 1920.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Wood, Ernest. **154 W85**

Memory training; a practical course. Theosophical Press [1925?]

Ethics

Bernays, Edward L., *ed.* **174 B45**

An outline of careers; a practical guide to achievement, by thirty-eight eminent Americans. Doran, 1927.

Bibliography: p.vii.

Best, Nolan Rice. **178 B46**

Yes, "It's the law" and it's a good law; prepared for the Administrative committee of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. Doran [c1926].

Arguments in favor of prohibition.

Brewer, John Marks, *and others.* **174 B737c**

Case studies in educational and vocational guidance. Ginn [c1926].

Bibliography: p.221–237.

Intended for use in college and university classes.

Brinkmann, Carl. **172.1 B75**

Recent theories of citizenship in its relation to government. Yale University Press, 1927. (Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.)

Four lectures on the citizen and the subject, the metaphysical state, the pluralistic state, and international citizenship, in which the author, a professor (1927) in Heidelberg University, brings out what he believes to be the peculiar contributions of German thought to modern political science.

Cairns, John Arthur Robert, *comp.* **174 C12**

The problem of a career, solved by 36 men of distinction. Arrowsmith [1926].

Brief articles, by Englishmen prominent in various fields of work, indicating the general nature of the work and the qualities needed for success. Among the contributors are Ramsay MacDonald, Sir John Lavery, Thomas Burke, Sir Robert Hadfield, and the Bishop of London.

Feather, William. **174 F31**

The ideals and follies of business. Feather [c1927].

Breezy articles, reprinted from periodicals, on various aspects of business life.

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. **170.9 L48s**

The substance of History of European morals, (from Augustus to Charlemagne) summarized by Clement Wood. Vanguard Press, 1926.

Maverick, Lewis Adams. **174 M51**

The vocational guidance of college students. Harvard University Press, 1926. (Harvard studies in education.)

Bibliography: p.163–239.

"A survey of the development of vocational guidance for college students. For historical background it presents a very interesting investigation...conducted by the faculty of Stanford University in 1911. It reports upon a nation-wide study carried on by questionnaire in 1920 through the coöperation of the United States Bureau of Education, and upon a series of visits in 1924 to colleges and universities whose pioneer work in organized guidance is outstanding. Finally it offers a plan for the guidance of students in a college of liberal arts." *Preface.*

Rogers, Louis William. **170.4 R61**

The purpose of life, and other lectures. Theo Book Co. [c1925.]

Contents.—The purpose of life.—The life sublime.—Universal brotherhood.—The death penalty.—Orient and Occident; a plea for tolerance.—War and evolution; a study of armed conflict.

Stanton, Stephen Berrien. **171 S7922**

The fourth in the furnace. Minton, 1927.

"Mr. Stanton has collected thirty essays in Emersonian optimism in a small and pleasantly readable volume." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Taeusch, Carl Frederick. **174 T12**

Professional and business ethics. Holt [c1926].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Religion

Bacon, Benjamin Wisner. **232 B12**

The apostolic message; a historical inquiry. Century, 1925.

"The primitive conception of the work of Christ was embodied, he believes, in the two sacraments before it was expressed in terms of doctrine. Paul and the evangelists alike are bent on interpreting Baptism and the Supper, and their interpretation rests on the prophetic idea of the Suffering Servant...The Atonement doctrine must always be central in Christianity." *E. F. Scott in Yale review, 1926.*

Basil, *St.* **281.1 B29**

The letters, with an English translation by R. J. Deferrari. v.I. Heinemann, 1926. (Loeb classical library.)

Greek and English on opposite pages.

The same.....**r 281.1 B29**

Belloc, Hilaire. **282 B41c**

The Catholic church and history. Macmillan, 1926. (The Calvert series.)

Attempts to refute the arguments drawn from history in opposition to the claim of the Catholic church to speak with divine and infallible authority.

Bible—Old Testament. Psalms. **qr 223.2 B47p**

Psalmau Dafydd o'r vn cyfieithiad a'r Beibl cyffredin: the Psalms, tr. into Welsh by William Morgan, and originally printed in the year 1588, reproduced in photographic facsimile for Thomas Powel. Clark, 1896.

Brown, Charles Reynolds. **230 B78w**

A working faith. University of North Carolina Press, 1926. (John Calvin McNair lectures.)

Contents.—What we live by.—What does it mean to be a Christian?—What value has right motive?

Burton, Ernest De Witt. **226 B95**

A short introduction to the Gospels, revised by H. R. Willoughby. University of Chicago Press [1926].

Contains bibliographies.

Cadoux, Arthur Temple. **232 C11**

The gospel that Jesus preached and the gospel for to-day. Macmillan, 1925.

Attempts to show tht the traditional gospel is narrower than the real teaching of Jesus, which creates rather than presupposes a belief in God.

"It is an able piece of scholarship, and will be helpful to many a student of New Testament texts and theological ideas." *J. H. Holmes in Books, 1926.*

Chinard, Gilbert. **284.5 C44**

Les réfugiés Huguenots en Amérique, avec une introduction sur Le mirage américain. 1925.

"Bibliographie": p.[227]–234.

Contents.—Les Huguenots dans le nouveau monde avant la révocation de l'Édit de Nantes.—L'émigration protestante après la révocation.

Clow, William Maccallum. **232 C62**

The five portraits of Jesus. Doran [1925].

"An endeavour to outline and interpret the conception of Jesus as it is presented in the New Testament." *Preface.*

Crane, Frank. **230 C85w**

Why I am a Christian. Wise, 1924.

Farley, William John. **224 F23**

The progress of Old Testament prophecy in the light of modern scholarship. Revell [1925].

London edition (The Religious Tract Society) has title "The progress of prophecy".

Fowler, Henry Thatcher. **225.9 F84**

The history and literature of the New Testament. Macmillan, 1925. (Religious science and literature series.)

"An historical account of the rise of the Christian Church in Palestine and of its spread from Jerusalem to Rome, with especial emphasis upon the way in which the New Testament writings grew out of the history." *Preface.*

Gates, Susa Young, & **Widtsoe,** L. D. **r 298 G23**

Women of the "Mormon" church. Deseret News Press, 1926.

A pamphlet describing the activities of women in the Mormon church and state.

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson. **225.9 G62**

The formation of the New Testament. University of Chicago Press [c1926].

Bibliography: p.186.

"A sequel to the *Story of the New Testament,* by the well-known author of the *American Translation.* The whole fluctuating history of the collection of books known as the New Testament is here graphically portrayed from the second century to our own." *Journal of religion, 1927.*

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. **232 G875**

What Christ means to me. Houghton, 1927.

Guppy, Henry. **q 220.5 G97**

William Tindale and the earlier translators of the Bible into English, with twelve facsimiles, in commemoration of the four-hundredth anniversary of the publication of Tindale's first printed New Testament, 1525. Manchester University Press, 1925.

Reprinted, with additions, from the "Bulletin of the John Rylands Library", v.9, no.2, July 1925.

Hicks, Granville. **230 H52**

Eight ways of looking at Christianity. Macmillan, 1926.

An imaginary symposium, by the literary editor (1927) of the "Christian leader". His group is made up of a modernist and a fundamentalist, a Unitarian and a Catholic, two scientists, one religious and the other agnostic, an artist, and a professor of English.

Higginbottom, *Mrs.* Ethel (Cody). **266 H534**

Through teakwood windows, close-up views of India's womanhood, with introduction by J. T. Stone. Revell [c1926].

"After twenty-one years of service in India under the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, I have gathered into this little volume many of the stories which I have used in my public speaking during our latest furlough." *Preface.*

Hooker, Elizabeth Robbins. **280 H77**

United churches. Doran [c1926]. (Institute of Social and Religious Research. American village studies.)

A discussion of the types and the development of united churches, and the methods employed in meeting their various problems.

Inge, William Ralph. **201 I24**

Science and ultimate truth, Fison memorial lecture, 1926, delivered at Guy's Hospital Medical School, March 25, 1926. Longmans, 1926.

Considers the fundamental relation of science, philosophy, and religion, which, though each approaches the goal by a different path, all have a common end in their search of ultimate truth.

Jefferson, Charles Edward. **224.1 J23**

Cardinal ideas of Isaiah. Macmillan, 1925.

Keller, Adolf, & **Stewart,** George. **284 K16**

Protestant Europe; its crisis and outlook. Doran [c1927].

Bibliography: p.362–369.

A survey of the organization, activities, and problems of the Protestant churches of Europe, particularly since the World War. Dr. Keller is (1927) an eminent Swiss scholar and leader in the cooperative and federated movement among the churches. Dr. Stewart is an American minister and the author of numerous religious studies.

Lockton, William. **226 L76**

The three traditions in the Gospels; an essay. Longmans, 1926.

A study of the origin of the Gospels.

Luccock, Halford Edward, & **Hutchinson,** Paul. **287 L96**

The story of Methodism; with illustrations by Harold Speakman. Methodist Book Concern [c1926].

Beginning with the story of John Wesley's outdoor preaching in 1739, follows the Methodist revival to the present day. A thoroughly readable though uncritical account of the great reformer, his associates, and followers. *Adapted from Books, 1926.*

McConnell, Francis John, *bp.* **231 M138c**

The Christlike God: a survey of the divine attributes from the Christian point of view. Abingdon Press [c1927].

McCulloch, William Edward. **r 285.4 M14**

The United Presbyterian Church and its work in America. [Pittsburgh] Board of home missions of the United Presbyterian Church of North America [c1925].

Marchant, *Sir* James, *ed.* **252 M37**

British preachers; second series. Revell.

Twenty-four sermons by British preachers.

Merrill, William Pierson. **230 M63**

Liberal Christianity. Macmillan, 1925.

Comprises a series of lectures delivered under the auspices of the Stephen Green lectureship in the Newton Theological Institution in 1924–25. The author, minister (1925) of the Brick Presbyterian Church in New York, defines liberal Christianity as a personal experience of God as revealed in Christ, a relationship rather than a dogma or a creed.

Miller, *Mrs.* Madeleine Georgeanna (Sweeny). **225.9 M69**

New Testament women and problems of to-day; foreword by S. P. Cadman; approved by the Committee on curriculum of the Board of education of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Methodist Book Concern [c1926]. (Studies in Christian living.)

"Suggestions for bookshelf": p.171–172.

"A group of discussion studies for young women of to-day, in business and in the home, inviting them to consider the experiences of certain New Testament women who met Jesus and his disciples and found in that contact the solution of problems confronted in everyday life." *Title-page.*

Millikan, Robert Andrews. **213 M69**

Evolution in science and religion. Yale University Press, 1927. (The Terry lectures.)

A very interesting, hopeful and constructive exposition of the present-day status and possible future of religion, from the viewpoint of a scientist. Written with notable clarity and simplicity. *Adapted from the New York times, 1927.*

Moehlman, Conrad Henry. **220 M76**

The unknown Bible; a study of the problem of attitude toward the Bible, with an introduction by Cornelius Woelfkin. Doran [c1926].

Bibliography: p.261–263.

Information about the different methods of interpreting the Bible, about the various translations, the Catholic and Protestant attitudes, and the composition and selection of the Gospels.

Morse, F. Harvey. **268 M92**

The women's class in action, illustrated with forms, advertisements, etc. Doran [c1926].

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

"The purpose of this volume is to bring to leaders of women's Bible classes...concrete illustrations, drawn from the experiences of women's classes in all sections... Over half the space is devoted to a consideration of plans for officers other than the Teacher." *Preface.*

Mott, John Raleigh, *ed.* **297 M94**

The Moslem world of to-day. Doran [1925].

"The twenty-three papers...present...many of the more important aspects of the Moslem world of to-day and describe the causes underlying the tremendous changes which have taken place in Islam in recent years...The authors...have been in intimate and vital contact with Islam, most of them for a long period of years." *Foreword.*

Oman, John Wood. **230 O24g**

Grace and personality, with an introduction by N. R. Best. Macmillan, 1925.

A restatement of Christian theology from the standpoint of liberalism, in which the author takes issue with certain aspects of Calvinism, especially with the doctrine of grace.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. **213 O29ev**

Evolution and religion in education; polemics of the fundamentalist controversy of 1922 to 1926. Scribner, 1926.

"Volume III of Collected addresses and essays."

Bibliography: p.233–236.

Contents.—Crossing swords with the fundamentalists.—Evolution and religion.—Evolution and daily living.—The credo of a naturalist.—The earth speaks to Bryan.—The Tennessee trial.—The case for human evolution in 1925.—How to teach evolution in the schools.—How to restore religion to the schools.—Convincing evidence of the geologic antiquity of man.—A new basis of creative evolution.

Protestant Episcopal Church—Church congress. **261 P971**

Problems of faith and worship; a record of the Church congress in the United States on its fifty-first anniversary A.D. MCMXXV, with an introduction by the general chairman, C. L. Slattery. Macmillan, 1926.

Contents.—Heresy; what is it, and what shall we do with it?—The United States in world relations.—The place of miracles in religion.—The holy communion.—The value of the church to religious living.

Remey, Charles Mason. **297 R33s**

A series of twelve articles introductory to the study of the Bahá'í teachings, treating briefly of the revelation of Bahá'u'lláh; history, organization, religious and secular doctrines, and institutions. [Bahá'í Pub. Committee, 1925.]

"Catalog of Bahá'í literature": p.183–184.

Reusens, Edmond Henri Joseph. **qr 246 R36**

Éléments d'archéologie chrétienne. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 2v. 1885–86.

Robinson, Benjamin Willard. **226.5 R54**

The Gospel of John; a handbook for Christian leaders. Macmillan, 1925.

"A reference library": p.259–264.

Roman Catholic Church. **r 282 R65c**

Ceremonial for the use of the Catholic churches in the United States of America, revised by W. C. Milholland. Ed.9. Kilner, 1926.

Speer, Robert Elliott. **266 S74ch**

The church and missions. Doran [c1926].

A discussion of the fundamental ideals of foreign mission work and some of the problems that face it today.

Stewart, George, *b.* 1892, *comp.* **232 S849**

Redemption; an anthology of the cross. Doran, 1927.

Religious poems.

Temple, William, *bp. of Manchester.* **248 T28**

Personal religion and the life of fellowship; with an introduction by the Bishop of London. Longmans, 1926 [*i.e.* 1925].

Running title: Religion and fellowship.

Tennant, Frederick Robert. **231 T29**

Miracle & its philosophical presuppositions; three lectures delivered in the University of London, 1924. Cambridge University Press, 1925.

Contents.—Miracle and the reign of law.—Natural and supernatural causation.—Credibility and alleged actuality of miracle.—Deism of the eighteenth century.—The Kantian science of nature.—Natura non nisi dividendo vincitur.

Underhill, Evelyn. **240 U25c**

Concerning the inner life, with an introduction by C. L. Slattery. Dutton [c1926].

Three addresses delivered to a group of clergy of the Liverpool Diocese, in which the author considers some of the problems of the spiritual life, with special reference to the needs, difficulties, and duties of the busy parish priest. *Adapted from Prefatory note.*

United Presbyterian Church in North America. **r 285.4 U2533**

The confessional statement and The book of government and worship [of] the United Presbyterian Church of North America. [Pittsburgh, United Presbyterian Board of Publication and Bible School Work, c1926.]

Title from cover.
Each part has special title-page.

Vincent, Louis, *comp.* **271.3 V34**

The little brown company; an anthology of Franciscan poetry and prose, with an introduction by the Very Rev. Father Cuthbert. Hopkinson, 1925.

Vrooman, William A. **230 V39**

Progressive Christianity; a study of the old faith and the new reformation. Macmillan, 1926.

The author sees in the present liberal trend of religious thought a second reformation which will break down the theological barrier to religion and leave only the teachings and example of Jesus as the test of Christianity. A large part of the book is taken up with quotations expressing the views of many liberal writers.

Ward, Leo Paul. **282 W215**

The Catholic church and the appeal to reason. Macmillan, 1926. (The Calvert series.)

Bibliography: p.115.

Attempts to vindicate the rationality of the Roman Catholic position. The four parts treat of faith and reason, of divine and human reason, of the doctrine of the Incarnation, and of the church's claim to teaching authority.

Wieman, Henry Nelson. **201 W68**

Religious experience and scientific method. Macmillan, 1926.

A first step toward a philosophy of religion. The author tries to show the reciprocal relation between science and religion, and to clear away certain present-day misinterpretations of religion. *Adapted from the Preface.*

Theosophy

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie (Wood). **212 B46pa**

The path of discipleship; four lectures delivered at the twentieth anniversary of the Theosophical Society, at Adyar, Madras, December 27, 28, 29, and 30, 1895. Theosophical Pub. Soc., 1910.

Contents.—First steps.—Qualifications for discipleship.—The life of the disciple.—The future progress of humanity.

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie (Wood). **212 B46s**

Superhuman men in history and religion. Theosophical Pub. House, 1919.

Rogers, Louis William. **212 R61g**

Gods in the making, and other lectures. Theo Book Co. [c1925.]

Contents.—Gods in the making.—Self-development and power.—Soul powers and possibilities.—The inspired life.

Rogers, Louis William. **212 R61h**

Hints to young students of occultism. Ed.4. Theosophical Book Concern, 1917.

Rogers, Louis William. **212 R61r**

Reincarnation, and other lectures. Theo Book Concern [c1925].

Contents.—Reincarnation.—Scientific evidence of future life.—Beyond the borderland.—The soldier dead.—A scientific religion.

Jews and Judaism

Goell, Milton J. **296 G55**

Tramping through Palestine; impressions of an American student in Israeland. Kensington Press, 1926.

Who's who in American Jewry, 1926. [c1927.] **r 296 W66**

Wolff, Martin. **296 W838**

The Jews of Canada. American Jewish Committee, 1926.

Reprinted from the "American Jewish year book", v.27, 5686 (1925–26).

The same. (*In* American Jewish year book, v.27, 5686 (1925–26).). . . . . **r 296 A51 v.27**

A brief survey of Jewish participation in the political, civic, and business life of the country and the growth of Jewish communal life and institutions since 1760.

Zunz, Leopold. **296 Z87**

The sufferings of the Jews during the Middle Ages; tr. from the German by A. Löwy; rev. and ed., with notes, by G. A. Kohut. Bloch Pub. Co., 1907. (Library of Jewish classics, 1.)

Sociology

American Art Association, New York. **qr 399 A51**

European arms and armor, mainly XV, XVI, & XVII centuries, including artistic and rare specimens from princely provenience. 1926.

A descriptive catalogue containing 51 plates and numerous illustrations in the text.

Easley, Ralph Montgomery. **r 304 E18**

The youth movement, do we want it here? with foreword by C. B. Pallen. [1923.]

Correspondence with American educators and others in regard to the organizations of European youth, calling attention to their radical element and warning against introduction of their ideas into American colleges.

Eaton, Walter Prichard. **304 E19**

A bucolic attitude. Duffield, 1926.

Written in reply to Charles Downing Lay's "The freedom of the city", but, as the author admits in his "Foreword", is less controversial than autobiographical. The style is familiar and engaging.

Elmer, Manuel Conrad. **311 E54**

Social statistics; statistical methods applied to sociology. Miller, 1926.

"Logarithms of the natural numbers": p.[283–302.]
"References" at end of each chapter.

Ireland, Williamina Bertram. **362.7 I28**

The little child in our great cities; a narrative account of organized work for the health of the pre-school child in twenty-four cities of the United States, introduction by G. T. Palmer. Amer. Child Health Assoc., 1925.

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* **301 J35**

Questions of the hour. Wilson, 1927. (Reference shelf, v.4, no.10.)

Two previous editions of this outline have been published. These are now out of print. With but few exceptions the present outline is entirely new. *Condensed from Introduction.*

"Volumes upon which outline is based": p.53–56.

Contents.— Labor problems.— Liberalism.— Race problems.— Education.— Women, children, and family problems.—Prohibition.—Crime and criminals.—Political and civil reforms.— Internationalism.— Problems of national defense.— Industrial relations.— Economic problems.—Taxation.—Social insurance.—Merchant marine.—Modern social movements.—Government ownership and control.

The same.....**r 301 J35**

King, *Mrs.* Edith Shatto, & **Frear,** Augusta. **r 361 K26**

Classification of social agencies by function in the city of New York; prepared for the use of the Welfare Council in the organization of its sections and divisions. Welfare Council of New York City, 1926.

Louhi, Evert Alexander. **325.73 L92**

The Delaware Finns; or, The first permanent settlements in Pennsylvania, Delaware, West New Jersey, and eastern part of Maryland. Humanity Press [c1925].

"The earliest settlers were mostly involuntary immigrants, but they made good

Louhi, Evert Alexander—*continued.* **325.73 L92**

pioneers...The story of the Finns in America is very largely a history of the churches which they founded...The volume is a detailed and circumstantial history of the whole enterprise." *American journal of sociology, 1926.*

Martin, Asa Earl. **qr 326 M42**

The anti-slavery movement in Kentucky prior to 1850. Standard Printing Co., 1918. (Filson Club. Publications, no.29.)

Bibliography: p.[148]–158.

National Society of Penal Information. **r 365 N155b**

Bulletin, Sept. 1922–date. [no.1]–date. 1922–date.

Salzmann, Louis Francis. **390 S18m**

More medieval byways. Methuen [1926].

These essays "are woven round passages and phrases in original records or ancient books...Their purpose is to amuse and interest, and possibly to help their readers to enjoy the fascination of the Middle Ages". *Author's note.*

r 361 S67

Social service directory of Philadelphia, 1925. 1925.

Society of Mayflower Descendants, Pennsylvania. **qr 369.124 S67pe**

List of members, Society of Mayflower Descendants in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

r 319.42 S79

The **Statesman's** pocket year book of South Australia, 1925. no.9. 1925.

Tatsch, J. Hugo. **366.1 T23**

Short readings in masonic history; a concise account of the rise and development of ancient craft masonry; prepared from authentic sources for the use of masonic study groups and individual brethren. [Ed.2] rev. Torch Press [c1926].

Trenerry, Charles Farley. **368 T72**

The origin and early history of insurance, including the contract of bottomry. King, 1926. (London School of Economics and Political Science. Studies in economics and political science, no.87.)

Originally submitted as a thesis to the University of London by the late Dr. C. F. Trenerry, whose intention it was to recast it for publication. Edited by Ethel L. Glover and Agnes S. Paul. *Condensed from Foreword.*

"Bibliography of some of the authorities consulted": p.313–330.

Wesley, Charles Harris. **326 W55**

Negro labor in the United States, 1850–1925; a study in American economic history. Vanguard Press, 1927.

Bibliography: p.321–330.

Wood, Charles Wesley. **301 W85**

The myth of the individual. Day, 1927.

An attempt to prove that the individual as we think of him does not exist, every person for all purposes of society being identical with what he stands for in the social group and merged in it. The author ranges in his informal discussion through the world of today, emphasizing our ethical and social adaptations to the economic changes of the last century.

Politics and Government

Bausman, Frederick. **327 B32**

Facing Europe. Century [c1926].

"Books pro and con on the war origins": p.323–325.

Judge Bausman describes the European nations of today as a disorderly, envious, and quarrelsome family, intensely bitter in their attitude toward the United States and resentful of our claims upon them in the way of war debts.

"The chapters that deal with Wilson, Page and House are the best. The evidence is well marshaled and there is keen analysis. Less good are the chapters dealing with war origins and propaganda." *E. F. Henderson in Nation, 1926.*

Callender, Clarence Newell. **353.5 C13**

American courts; their organization and procedure. McGraw, 1927.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

The same.....r **353.5 C13**

"The purpose...is to describe the court organization in the state and federal jurisdictions and to explain the procedure used in handling the various types of litigation...Only the more important matters are covered." *Preface.*

The author is (1927) professor of business law, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania.

Chmelař, Josef. **329.9 C44**

Political parties in Czechoslovakia. 1926.

Curle, James Herbert. **323.1 C92**

Our testing time, will the white race win through? Doran [c1926].

The author, basing his opinions on his own observations as an experienced world-traveller as well as on scientific writings, compares the civilizations and races of the world and finds in the Nordic the highest type yet evolved. But he believes that the white race is in danger of dissolution through its own ignorance and indifference and through the growing hatred of other races.

Latané, John Holladay. **327.73 L35h**

A history of American foreign policy. Doubleday, 1927.

"Notes on sources": p.ix–xiv.

A careful study of foreign relations from the signing of the French alliance in 1778. The author is (1927) professor of American history and Creswell lecturer on international law in Johns Hopkins University.

Luce, Robert. **328.73 L96**

Congress, an explanation; being five lectures delivered at Harvard University in March and April, 1925, on the Godkin foundation. Harvard University Press, 1926.

Frank discussion of the actual working of the congressional machinery, by a representative (1926) from Massachusetts.

Overacker, Louise. **324 O33**

The presidential primary. Macmillan, 1926. (Parties and practical politics series.)

Bibliography: p.277–294.

An analysis and appraisal of the presidential primary laws and an estimate of their possible development through state or national action.

Phelps, Edith M., *ed.* **323.44 P48**

Civil liberty. Wilson, 1927. (Reference shelf, v.4, no.9.)

Bibliography: p.[19]–44.

The same.....r **323.44 P48**

"Contains the essential material on the freedom of expression of opinion from the viewpoint of the arguments for and against restrictions upon it." *Explanatory note.*

Schnee, Heinrich. **325.3 S35**

German colonization, past and future; the truth about the German colonies; with introduction by W. H. Dawson, with 24 illustrations. Knopf, 1926.

The author undertakes to demolish the "myth of German colonial guilt". Point by point, he refutes the several charges brought by the Allies against German colonial administration, by describing the exact official policy in regard to each charge of ill-treatment of natives, by quoting well-documented commendations of Germany's rule made by her present accusers before the war, and by briefly comparing German and mandate government. *Condensed from Political science quarterly, 1926.*

Seton, *Sir* Malcolm Cotter Cariston. **354.42 S49**

The India office. Putnam [1926]. (Whitehall series.)

The chapters on Finance, Railways, and the Medical service are by S. F. Stewart.

"An attempt...to describe the Home government of India, and for this purpose it has seemed necessary to trace briefly the earlier history of the connection between Britain and India, and to give some account of the framework of Indian administration." *Preface.*

Upson, Lent Dayton. **352 U26**

Practice of municipal administration. Century [c1926]. (Century political science series.)

"Attempts to review present-day municipal procedure and to suggest such improvements as experience has proved feasible. The discussion is intended not for the professional administrator...but for the lay citizen." *Foreword.*

The author is (1927) director of the Detroit Bureau of governmental research.

White, Freda. **327 W63**

Mandates; foreword by Sir Frederick Lugard. Cape [1926].

"Published under the auspices of the League of Nations Union."

Bibliography: p.185–188.

A short popular treatise on the principles governing the mandate system and on its practical application in the fourteen territories held as mandates by the various powers since the World War.

White, Leonard Dupee. **350 W63**

Introduction to the study of public administration. Macmillan, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The author is (1926) professor of political science in the University of Chicago.

Economics

American Institute of Banking. **330 A51**

Standard economics. [c1926.]

Bingham, Robert F., & **Andrews,** E. L. **333 B48**

Financing real estate. Stanley McMichael Pub. Organization, 1924. (Realty library, no.5.)

Bibliography: p.367–371.

Broderick, John T. **332.6 B76**

A small stockholder. Robson [c1926].

Discusses informally some corporation practices, with a view toward developing in the stockholder a more intelligent interest.

Burns, Cecil Delisle. **331.8 B93**

The philosophy of labour. Allen [1925].

"No programme or policy is discussed here: all I have attempted is a short statement of the attitude which arises from the experience of workers, and is the basis of their claims and their hopes." *Preface.*

Davies, Albert Emil. **332.6 D31**

Investments abroad. Shaw, 1927.

A general discussion of foreign investments, their growth throughout the world, their present trend, important international markets, the effect of taxation, protective associations, and investment trusts. The author is (1927) president, First Cooperative Investment Trust, Limited, (London) and is financial editor of the "New statesman".

Fateh, Moustafa Khan. **330.9 F26**

The economic position of Persia. King, 1926.

"First written in 1919 in the form of a thesis required in connection with my degree at the Columbia university, New York...now being submitted to the public in a much revised form." *Preface.*

Discussion of present (1926) conditions, with suggestions for future improvements.

Fisher, Alan George Barnard. **331.2 F53**

Some problems of wages and their regulation in Great Britain since 1918. King, 1926. (London School of Economics and Political Science. Studies in economics and political science, no.83.)

Bibliography: p.273–276.

Hecht, Wendelin. **r 338.2 H39**

Organisationsformen der deutschen rohstoffindustrien: die kohle. [c1924.] (Lebende bücher.)

r 331.05 I2422

Industrial and labour information [weekly], Jan. 12, 1925–date. v.13–date. 1925–date.

Published by the International Labor Office.

Irwin, William Henry. **335 I28**

How red is America? Sears [c1927].

Contents.—The reason why.—Radicals and radical parties.—The revolt of the Blanket-stiffs.—Society takes a hand.—The lively communists.—The discouraged socialists.—The cause of the blight.—Guesses and prophecies.

Jillson, Willard Rouse. **r 333.1 J32**

The Kentucky land grants; a systematic index to all of the land grants recorded in the state Land office at Frankfort, Kentucky, 1782–1924. Standard Printing Co. Inc., 1925. (Filson Club. Publications, no.33.)

"References": p.14.

Kansas—Public service commission. **r 331.1 K128**

Annual report, 1925. 1926.

Lindsay, Alexander Dunlop. **331 L72**

Karl Marx's Capital; an introductory essay. Oxford University Press, 1925. (The world's manuals.)

A short critical study of Marx's theories as they are given in his "Capital". Mr. Lindsay's material was first presented in lectures to audiences meeting under the auspices of the Glasgow Independent Labour party and the Workers' Educational Association.

McMichael, Stanley L. **333 M21h**

How to make money in real estate. Stanley McMichael Pub. Organization, 1924. (Realty library, v.4.)

McMichael, Stanley L. **333 M21s**

Selling real estate. Stanley McMichael Pub. Organization, c1926. (Realty library, v.6.)

Minnesota—Industrial commission. **r 331 M727**

Biennial report (1st–date), 1921–date. 1923–date.

Continuation of the reports of the Department of labor and industries, Minimum wage commission, and Board of boiler inspection.

Minnesota—Industrial commission. **r 331.823 M727**

Workmen's compensation decisions, July 1, 1920–date. v.1–date. 1923–date.

Continues the "Bulletin" of the Labor and industries department of Minnesota.

Mullins, George William. **331 M96**

Unemployment; the gateway to a new life. Longmans, 1926.

"His argument that unemployment is chiefly caused by a disproportion between agricultural and industrial production...has, of course, been heard before; and we have been adjured by many reformers to cure unemployment by growing more of our own food in this country. But Mr. Mullins puts the proposal in a special form...[He] urges that what we need to do is to grow more, not for the market, which is ruined by middlemen's charges, but for our own direct consumption. He would bring this about by combining industry with agriculture." *New statesman, 1927.*

Patterson, Samuel Howard, & **Scholz,** K. W. H. **330 P31**

Economic problems of modern life. McGraw, 1927.

"Collateral reading" and "References" at end of each chapter.

Contents.—Problems of economic organization.—Problems of monopoly.—Problems of exchange.—Problems of public finance.—Problems of labor and industrial unrest.

Phipps, Helen. **333 P52**

Some aspects of the agrarian question in Mexico; a historical study. University of Texas, 1925. (Texas University. Studies in history, no.2.)

University of Texas bulletin, no.2515.
Bibliography: p.[149]–157.

Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce. **r 338.2 P67**

The plight of the coal industry in Western Pennsylvania and what the united business interests are doing to restore it to prosperity. [Pittsburgh] 1925.

A pamphlet discussing the decrease in coal production in 1925.

Schnedler, William A. **331.84 S35**

How to get ahead financially. Harper, 1926.

Practical advice to encourage thrift and prudent investment by the wage-earner. Discusses such topics as budgets, savings bank facilities, life insurance, and installment plans. The author is (1927) counselor in personal financial problems to employees of the Western Electric Company.

Snyder, Carl. **332 S67**

Business cycles and business measurements; studies in quantitative economics. Macmillan, 1927.

"Brief selected bibliography on business cycles": p.315–318.

United States—Grain futures administration. **r 332.6 U25**

Fluctuations in wheat futures; letter from the secretary of agriculture transmitting in response to Senate Resolution no.222, of June 9, 1926, a report of the Grain futures administration relative to the extreme fluctuation in the price of wheat futures during the early part of 1925. Govt. Print. Off., 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.135.)

United States—Statistical bureau (Railroad labor board). **qr 331.2 U2537**

Monthly and annual earnings and details of service of train and engine service employees, covering calendar year 1923, compiled from reports of 15 representative class I carriers. v.2–3, 7–12. 1925–26.

v.2. Train baggagemen and passenger brakemen.
v.3. Freight brakemen.
v.7. Yard engineers.
v.8. Passenger firemen.
v.9. Freight firemen.
v.10. Yard firemen.
v.11. Outside and inside hostlers, outside hostler helpers.
v.12. General index and recapitulation.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 338.1 U25393s**

Sugar; report to the President of the United States; differences in costs of production of sugar in the United States and Cuba, as ascertained pursuant to the provisions of section 315 of title III of the Tariff Act of 1922; with appendix: Statement by the president. 1926.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 337 U25tar**

Tariff information surveys on articles in paragraph 720, 762, 913, 1001, 1106–1107, 1213, 1582 of the Tariff Act of 1922. 1925.

Venezuela—Ministerio de hacienda. **336.87 V26**

Historical sketch of the fiscal life of Venezuela; offering of the Department of finance in the first centennial of the Battle of Ayacucho. 1925.

Willis, Henry Parker, & **Steiner,** W. H. **332 W75**

Federal reserve banking practice. Appleton, 1926.

"In this book it is sought to furnish the practical banker with a definite statement of actually existing conditions...of law, court decisions, administrative rulings, policy, and reserve bank procedure, bearing upon the fundamental questions which he must meet as a member of the Federal Reserve System or as a nonmember affected by its operations." *Preface.*

Mr. Willis was formerly secretary of the Federal reserve board. Mr. Steiner was formerly acting chief of the Division of analysis and research of the board.

Withers, Hartley. **332 W82**

The business of finance. Dutton [c1918].

Taxation

Atwood, Albert William. **336.24 A88**

An elusive panacea; or, A quagmire of inheritance taxation—and a way out. Princeton University Press, 1924.

Learned, Edmund Philip. **r 338.2 L45**

State gasoline taxes. Kansas University, 1925. (Kansas University. Bulletin; humanistic studies, v.3, no.4.)

Bibliography: p.[89]–94.

Considers the arguments for and against such a tax, gives an account of its widespread adoption and the chief problems connected with it, and analyzes the provisions of various laws.

National Conference on Inheritance and Estate Taxation. r 336.24 N15

Proceedings (1st), 1925. National Tax Association, 1925.

Pennsylvania. Statutes. r 336.2 P3995

A compilation of the laws relating to state taxation and revenue, annotated and indexed, compiled by J. H. Fertig [and others] of the Legislative reference bureau for the Pennsylvania tax commission. 1926.

Post, Louis Freeland. 336.22 P84w

What is the single tax? Vanguard Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.125–129.

"One of a series of Outlines of Social Philosophies published by the Vanguard Press...The Press has offered to each definitely crystallized social movement the privilege of telling its own story and presenting as cogently as possible the arguments which support its social philosophy...The Robert Schalkenbach Foundation assumed responsibility for all arrangements covering this book...It has the approval of representative Single Tax groups in the United States." *Publishers preface.*

Law

Bethlehem Steel Company, South Bethlehem, Pa. 342.7 B468

American citizenship. c1926.

A handbook issued to all members of the Bethlehem Steel Company Naturalization School. Explains briefly the form of municipal, state, and federal government, gives information concerning citizenship, naturalization, immigrants, etc., and includes other material such as a biographical sketch of Washington, the Constitution, and the Gettysburg address.

Esmein, Adhémar. 349.44 E82

Cours élémentaire d'histoire du droit français à l'usage des étudiants de première année. Ed.15, mise a jour par R. Génestal. 1925.

Hocking, William Ernest. 340.1 H65

Present status of the philosophy of law and of rights. Yale University Press, 1926.

Riddell, William Renwick. r 347.99 R43

Michigan under British rule: law and law courts, 1760–1796. Michigan Historical commission, 1926.

Six chapters give a brief historical survey of the courts, based on material in Canadian archives. The rest of the book presents, with necessary notes, the records of the Court of common pleas and of the Court of oyer and terminer, which are now in the archives of Ontario at Toronto. The author is (1926) justice of the Supreme court of Ontario.

Roughead, William. 343.1 R77f

The fatal countess and other studies, with nine illustrations. Green, 1924.

Contents.—The fatal countess; a footnote to "The fortunes of Nigel".—Mr. Kirkwood and the kirk; or, The Holy war.—Laurel water; or, The wicked brother.—"Indian Peter"; an old Edinburgh portrait.—The ambiguities of Miss Smith; a romantic tale.—The secret of Ireland's eye; a detective story.—Physic and forgery; a study in confidence.—A gossip on a novel of Galt's.

Accounts of trials.

Military Science

Curtis, Edward Ely. **355.942 C93**

The organization of the British army in the American Revolution. Yale University Press, 1926. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany, 19.)

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Yale University, 1916.
Bibliography: p.[191]–212.

Tobey, James Alner. **355.73 T54**

The medical department of the army; its history, activities, and organization. Johns Hopkins Press, 1927. (Institute for Government Research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.45.)

Bibliography: p.137–155.

The same.....**r 355.73 T54**

Education

Briggs, Thomas Henry. **375 B74**

Curriculum problems. Macmillan, 1926. (The modern teachers' series.)

Buckingham, Burdette Ross. **qr 370.7 B85**

Supply and demand in teacher training. Ohio State University [c1926]. (Ohio State University—Educational research bureau. Monographs, no.4.)

An analysis of conditions in Ohio, with reference to types and amount of training necessary to meet the demand for teachers.

Bush-Krebs Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky. **qr 371.805 B96**

College annual designs. [c1925.]

Clippinger, Walter Gillan. **378 C59**

Student relationships; an orientation course for college freshmen and high school seniors; with an introduction by F. P. Graves. Nelson [c1926].

The outgrowth of a series of lectures and discussions on the student's relations to himself, to his associates, and to the higher things of life, conducted by the president (1927) of Otterbein College with freshmen in his own institution.

Cosenza, Mario Emilio. **r 378.7 C832**

The establishment of the College of the City of New York as the Free Academy in 1847, Townsend Harris, founder; a chapter in the history of education. Associate Alumni of the College of the City of New York, 1925.

Doughty, F. H. **370.1 D75**

H. G. Wells, educationist; a study. Doran [c1927].

"A chronological bibliography of Mr. Wells' principal works": p.177–178.
A commentary on his work as a whole in its relation to the subject of education.

Educational Press Association of America. **r 370.6 E29**

Handbook (1st). 1926.

Ellis, Samuel Moore. **377.1 E53**

The Bible indispensable in education. Pittsburgh, National Reform Association, c1926.

An attempt to promote the practice of reading the Bible in the public schools.

Evans, Owen David. **374.8 E94**

Educational opportunities for young workers. Macmillan, 1926. (Students in adult education.)

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

"The purpose...is to trace the historic development of educational opportunity for employed youth; to show the needs of this group to-day; to describe existing opportunities for meeting these needs; to discuss the relative efficiency of these opportunities, portraying some types of successful agencies; and to suggest where emphasis should be placed in the educational program of the near future." *Introduction.*

Hall-Quest, Alfred Lawrence. **378.1 H17**

The university afield. Macmillan, 1926. (Studies in adult education.)

Classified bibliography: p.275–285.

A survey of opportunities for adult education offered by University extension in the United States.

Hollis, Andrew Phillip. **371.33 H72**

Motion pictures for instruction. Century [c1926]. (The Century education series.)

Bibliography: p.433–438.

Discusses, in the first half of the book, the constructive methods used in teaching by means of moving-picture lessons. The second half is made up of descriptive lists of available educational films arranged according to school subjects.

Keppel, Frederick Paul. **374 K19**

Education for adults and other essays. Columbia University Press, 1926.

Contents.—Education for adults.—Adult education, today and tomorrow.—Playboys of the college world.—Opportunities and dangers of educational foundations.

Lindeman, Eduard Christian. **370.1 L71**

The meaning of adult education. New republic, 1926. (The New republic's dollar books.)

"References": p.[205]–213.

Lyman, Rollo LaVerne. **371.3 L98**

The mind at work in studying, thinking, and reading; a source book and discussion manual. Scott [c1924].

"Laboratory materials": p.9–12; "Additional reading projects" at end of some of the chapters.

"Designed to assist secondary-school and college students in the understanding of their own mental processes and in the forming of successful mental habits." *School review, 1924.*

Mayhew, Arthur Innes. **379.54 M53**

The education of India; a study of British educational policy in India, 1835–1920, and of its bearing on national life and problems in India to-day. Faber, 1926.

"List of books, reports, and documents consulted in the preparation of this book": p.287–289.

The author was formerly director of public instruction in the central provinces of India.

Peffer, Nathaniel. **374 P36**

New schools for older students. Macmillan, 1926. (Studies in adult education.)

A report of experiments in adult education in the United States. Includes open forums, institutes, individual schools, national associations, corporation educational programs, museums of art and science, and workers' education.

Pennsylvania—Public instruction department. **r 379.748 P399e**

Educational monographs, April 1926–date. v.1–date. 1926–date.

Pink, Maurice Alderton. **379.42 P63**

Procrustes; or, The future of English education. Dutton [1927]. (To-day and to-morrow series.)

"Deals...with problems which, not to England alone, are of vital social and political importance and suggests the methods which he expects to be adopted in the future for their whole or partial solution. The facts which he enumerates are not new ...but have seldom been arrayed more tersely or cogently or with keener comprehension of their true significance and implications." *J. G. Towse in Literary review, 1927.*

Pittsburgh, Hungry Club. **r 374.5 P67**

Year book, 1925/26. [Pittsburgh] 1925.

Pittsburgh University. **r 378.7 P67uni**

University directory, 1926/27. Pittsburgh [1926].

Faculty directory containing list of officers, faculty, and clerical assistants.

Pratt, Caroline, & **Stanton,** Jessie. **371.3 P88b**

Before books. Adelphi [c1926].

At head of title: Experimental practice in the City and Country School.

Detailed records of Miss Stanton's classes for four- and six-year-old children during 1920–21 and 1923–24 in the City and Country School. Contains a chapter by Miss Pratt on pedagogy as a creative art.

Radice, *Mrs.* Sheila (Jamieson), *and others.* **372 R13**

Home and school; preface by C. W. Kimmins. Partridge, 1926.

Discusses the education of children in the pre-school period and in elementary schools. Deals chiefly with English conditions.

Richardson, Leon Burr. **378 R41**

A study of the liberal college; a report to the president of Dartmouth College. 1924.

Based on an investigation of the purposes and methods of 33 institutions, including several in Canada and Great Britain. The author discusses the problems which are constantly met and suggests desirable changes.

Roemer, Joseph, & **Allen,** C. F. **379.17 R59**

Extra-curricular activities in junior and senior high schools, with a foreword by E. K. Fretwell and an introduction by L. D. Coffman. Heath [c1926].

Bibliography: p.261–330.

372.89 T26

The **teaching** of geography and economics. (The new educator's library.)

Contains references.

At head of title: An abridged sectional edition of "The encyclopedia and dictionary of education".

United States—Federal board for vocational education. **r 371.42 U253**

Yearbook, 1923. 1924.

Washburne, Carleton Wolsey, & **Stearns,** M. M. **370.1 W27**

New schools in the Old World. Day, 1926.

A first-hand study of twelve schools which are typical of the progressive tendencies in European education. Dr. Washburne is (1927) superintendent of schools in Winnetka, Ill., and originator of the Winnetka system of individual instruction.

Watson, Goodwin Barbour, & **Watson,** G. H. **377 W31**

Case studies for teachers of religion. Association Press, 1926.

"Source quotations": p.127–293; "Typical stories by topics": p.293–296.

Contains one hundred concrete "cases", bits of real life, and shrewd questions; many pages of citation from some of the most stimulating educators—a mine of thought-provoking material. *Adapted from the Survey, 1927.*

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Hatcher, Orie Latham. **396.5 H34**

Occupations for women; a study made for the Southern Woman's Educational Alliance. Southern Woman's Educational Alliance, 1927.

"Bibliography and professional organizations": p.497–516.

Practical information concerning the arts, business fields, education, health professions, home economics, law, and library, personnel, religious, and scientific work. Explains briefly the opportunities in each field, the education, special training, and personal qualifications necessary, the advantages and disadvantages, and the financial returns to be expected.

Kanter, Emanuel. **396.9 K12**

The Amazons; a Marxian study. Kerr [c1926].

Attempts to prove that Amazons were not merely any women warriors and were not mythological figures, but women who, in any primitive communist tribe in which the social organization was being disrupted by the usurpation of power by the men, revolted and either won the power for themselves or established a separate state.

Phillips, Marion, & **Tomkinson,** W. S. **396 P51**

English women in life & letters. Oxford University Press, 1926.

The same.....**r 396 P51**

An admirable and entertaining general survey of all classes of women, a volume rich in anecdotes and intimate detail. The development and education of women are traced from Chaucer's immortal Prioresse to the 18th century woman, but the book is chiefly concerned with the 17th and 18th centuries. The material is drawn from fiction as well as from life. *Adapted from Literary review, 1927.*

Contains many illustrations from contemporary paintings and prints.

Wolfson, Theresa. **331.4 W84**

The woman worker and the trade unions. International Publishers, 1926.

Bibliography: p.220–221.

Discussion of the "bars and limitations" set up against women, and the numerous efforts to break them down. A plea for the adequate effective organization of women workers. *Adapted from the Survey, 1927.*

qr 396 W8518

The **Woman's** outlook [monthly], Oct. 1923-date. v.2-date. 1923-date.

Official publication of the National Federation of Woman's Clubs of the Philippines.

Language

Brandt, Hermann Carl George. **r 433.2 B69**
A German-English dictionary. Stechert, 1925.

Evans, John Young. **491.6 E94**
Y llyfr cyntaf, Pryderi fab Pwyll. Oxford University Press [1914]. (Llyfrau darllen rhydychen.)
On cover: First Welsh reader.

Evans, John Young. **491.6 E94y**
Yr ail lyfr, dewrion llys a llan. Oxford University Press. (Llyfrau darllen rhydychen.)
On cover: Second Welsh reader.

Felkin, Frederick William. **426 F33**
The craft of the poet; an outline of English verse composition. Allen [1926].
"Portions of this work appeared in an earlier volume entitled 'The poet's craft'."

Jones, *Sir* John Morris-. **491.6 J41**
An elementary Welsh grammar. pt.1. Clarendon Press, 1922.

Kurz, Harry, & **Wofsy,** S. A. **468 K44**
Comedias y juegos. Century [c1926]. (Century modern language series.)
"Informes y direcciones útiles": p.109–110.

Laird-Brown, May. **445 L16**
Singers' French. Dutton, 1926.
Bibliography: p.[198.]
A course in phonetics and diction for the use of singers. Includes an abridged grammar.

Lochmer, Alexander. **r 491.893 L75**
English-Croatian dictionary. 1906.
Added title-page in Croatian.
Label of Caspar Co., Milwaukee, pasted over imprint.

Mahoney, John Joseph. **420.7 M26**
Standards in English; a course of study in oral and written composition for elementary schools. Rev. ed. World Book Co., 1926. (School efficiency monographs.)

Weekley, Ernest. **422 W42w**
Words, ancient and modern. Dutton [1926].
"Tries to give fairly complete biographies of a certain number of words whose history from the point of view of origin or sense-development, has been unusually adventurous." *Preface.*

Science

Berry, Edward Wilber, & **Swartz,** F. M. **r 560.98 B45**
Contributions to the geology and paleontology of South America; five papers. Johns Hopkins Press, 1925. (Johns Hopkins University. Studies in geology, no.6.)
George Huntington Williams memorial publications, no.20–24.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Museum. r 560.5 C21
Paleontology leaflet. no.1. Pittsburgh, 1925.

Lewis, Gilbert Newton. 504 L67
The anatomy of science. Yale University Press, 1926. (Yale University. Silliman memorial lectures.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Methods of science; numbers.—Space and geometry.—Time and motion.—Matter in motion.—Light and the quantum.—Probability and entropy.—The non-mathematical sciences.—Life; body and mind.

Written in a clear and entertaining manner. Most of the chapters deal with sciences which are either wholly mathematical or which need mathematics for their understanding.

Littrow, Joseph Johann von. r 520 L74
Die wunder des himmels; gemeinverständliche darstellung des weltsystems, gemäss dem jetzigen stande der wissenschaft neubearbeitet von Paul Guthnick. 1910.

Folded plates in pocket at back.

[Merriam, John Campbell, *and others.*] qr 560.979 M63
Papers concerning the palaeontology of the Pleistocene of California and the Tertiary of Oregon. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1925. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.347.)

"Contributions to palaeontology from the Carnegie Institution of Washington."

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Relationships and structure of the short-faced bear, Arctotherium, from the Pleistocene of California, by J. C. Merriam and Chester Stock.—A llama from the Pleistocene of McKittrick, California, by J. C. Merriam and Chester Stock.—The Pliocene rattlesnake formation and fauna of eastern Oregon, with notes on the geology of the Rattlesnake and Mascall deposits, by J. C. Merriam, Chester Stock, and C. L. Moody.

Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight. r 520 M74
The orbs of heaven; or, The planetary and stellar worlds; a popular exposition of the great discoveries and theories of modern astronomy. Ed.4. Ingram, 1853.

Nott, Josiah Clark, & **Gliddon,** G. R., *ed.* qr 572 N47i
Indigenous races of the earth; or, New chapters of ethnological inquiry, including monographs on special departments of philology, iconography, cranioscopy, palæontology, pathology, archæology, comparative geography, and natural history, contributed by Alfred Maury [and others], presenting fresh investigations, documents, and materials. Lippincott, 1868.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Oklahoma Academy of Science. r 506 O22
Proceedings, 1910/21–date. v.1–date. University of Oklahoma, 1921–date.

qr 560.978 S93
Studies on the fossil flora and fauna of the western United States. 1925. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.349.)

"Contributions to palaeontology from the Carnegie Institution of Washington."

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—A comparative study of the Bridge Creek flora and the modern redwood forest, by R. W. Chaney.—The mascall flora; its distribution and climatic relation, by

Studies on fossil flora and fauna—*continued.* **qr 560.978 S93**

R. W. Chaney.—Notes on two fossil hackberries from the Tertiary of the western United States, by R. W. Chaney.—A record of the presence of Umbellularia from the Tertiary of the West, by R. W. Chaney.—Birds of Rancho La Brea, by Loye Miller.—Avian remains from the Miocene of Lompoc, California, by Loye Miller.—Rodents and lagomorphs of the Rancho La Brea deposits, by L. R. Dice.

Ward, Henshaw. **504 W21**

Exploring the universe; the incredible discoveries of recent science. Bobbs [c1927].

Bibliography: p.335–338.

Relates in a popular style some of the most recent discoveries in various fields, including astronomy, geology, biology, and mathematics.

Washington (state) **University.** **qr 571.05 W27**

Publications in anthropology. v.1, no.2–4. 1925.

qr 500 W85

The **Wonders** of the universe; a record of things wonderful and marvelous in nature, science, and art; introduction by Charles Barnard. Cassell Pub. Co. [c1883.]

Mathematics

Cederberg, William Emanuel. **qr 517.38 C31**

On the solutions of the differential equations of motion of a double pendulum. Augustana Book Concern, 1923. (Augustana library publications, no.9.)

Published by the authority of the Board of directors of Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill.

Docharty, Gerardus Beekman. **r 516 D66**

Elements of analytical geometry, and of the differential and integral calculus. Harper, 1865.

Failor, Isaac Newton. **r 513 F14**

Inventional geometry. Century, 1904.

Hamilton, Samuel. **r 511 H21**

Intermediate arithmetic for graded schools. Amer. Book Co. [c1909.]

"With answers."

Loomis, Elias. **r 513 L85**

Elements of geometry, conic sections, and plane trigonometry. Harper, 1870.

The section on plane trigonometry has separate paging.

New York (state)—University. **r 511.07 N26**

Syllabus for elementary schools; arithmetic. 1925. (Bulletin, no.815.)

Bibliography: p.11.

Stanford, Charles Thomas-. **qr 016.513 S78**

Early editions of Euclid's Elements. Bibliographical Society, 1926. (London, Bibliographical Society. Illustrated monographs, no.20.)

Contains 12 plates.

Physics

Bartlett, William Holms Chambers. **r 531 B27**
Elements of analytical mechanics. Ed.8, rev. & enl. Barnes, 1866.

Bingham, Eugene Cook, & **Jackson,** R. F. **r 532.13 B48**
Standard substances for the calibration of viscometers. 1917. (United States—Standards, Bureau of. Scientific papers, no.298.)
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
The same. (*In* United States—Standards, Bureau of. Scientific papers, no.298.) ..... **qr 530.8 U25 no.298**
With this are bound "Cutting fluids", "An investigation of the laws of plastic flow", and "Plasticity", by E. C. Bingham.

Einstein, Albert. **539.1 E41**
Investigations on the theory of the Brownian movement; ed. with notes by R. Fürth; tr. by A. D. Cowper. Dutton [1926?]
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Translation of five papers published in several journals from 1905 to 1908.

Emswiler, John Edward. **536.7 E61a**
Thermodynamics. Ed.2. McGraw, 1927.
The same. 1921 ..... **r 536.7 E61**
The material is arranged in logical order and from the student's point of view.

Hevesy, Georg, & **Paneth,** Fritz. **537.53 H49**
A manual of radioactivity; tr. by R. W. Lawson. Oxford University Press, 1926.
Bibliography: p.viii–ix.
"References to the literature on radioactivity during the period 1916–1925": p.230–244.

Stoner, Edmund C. **538.1 S88**
Magnetism and atomic structure. Dutton [1926].
"References" at end of each chapter.
"Recent references": p.357–359.
Gives an account of magnetic phenomena and of their interpretation in terms of the quantum theory. Treatment is selective rather than exhaustive.

Chemistry. Crystallography. Mineralogy

Brezina, Aristides. **r 548.7 B73**
Methodik der krystall-bestimmung. 1884. (Krystallographische untersuchungen an homologen und isomeren reihen, v.1.)

Foster, William. **540 F81r**
The romance of chemistry. Century [c1927].
"Reading references": p.449–457.
A well written, non-technical account of the part which chemistry plays in everyday life. Covers the fields of medicine, manufacturing, and domestic industry.

Fox, J. J., & **Bowles,** T. H. **543.7 F85**
The analysis of pigments, paints, and varnishes. Van Nostrand, 1927. (Oil & colour chemistry monographs.)
"References" at end of most of the chapters.
Presents methods and procedures, all of which have been tested by the authors.

Gravenhorst, J. L. C. **r 546 G81**

Handbuch der anorganognosie. 1815.

Michaelis, Leonor. **r 541.1 M66p**

Praktikum der physikalischen chemie insbesondere der kolloid-chemie für mediziner und biologen. Ed.3, rev. 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Laboratory manual containing 86 exercises.

Rideal, Eric Keightley. **541.12 R43i**

An introduction to surface chemistry. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

An able survey of the present position of the phenomena of surface tension and colloidal chemistry. For advanced students.

Rosenbloom, Jacob. **qr 016.547787 R72**

A bibliography of lipins (lipoids). Pittsburgh, 1916.

Tennant, James, & **Mitchell,** Walter. **r 548 T29**

Mineralogy and crystallography; being a classification of crystals according to their form, and an arrangement of minerals after their chemical composition. Houlston, 1859.

Zippe, Franz Xaver Maximilian. **r 549 Z68L**

Lehrbuch der mineralogie, mit naturhistorischer grundlage. 1859.

Geology. Meteorology

Alabama—Geological survey. **r 557.61 A31s**

Special report. no.11, 13–14. 1920–26.

Library also has no.2 (r 557.61 A31rep); no.3 (r 553.24 A31); no.4 (r 557.61 A31re); no.6 (r 557.61 A31r); no.7 (r 553.24 A31r); no.8–9 (r 557.61 A31); and no.10 (r 553.24 A31re).

Alberta—Scientific and industrial research council. **qr 557.123 A33**

Report. no.1–12, 17. 1920–27.

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines). **r 553.69 C16b**

Bentonite, by H. S. Spence. 1924.

Bibliography: p.32–35.
Brief summary of the available information regarding occurrence, distribution, properties, and possible uses.

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines). **r 557.1 C167i**

Investigations of mineral resources and the mining industry, 1923–date. 1924–date.

Earlier reports appear in the Summary report of the Mines branch, April 1907–Dec. 1918, 1920–22. (r 622.009 C1672)

Canadian National Railways. **r 557.1 C1674**

Maps and information issued as aids to the development of the mineral resources along the Canadian National Railways in north-eastern Canada. 1926.

"This booklet is a revision of the issue of 1925." *Introduction.*

Hardy & Hayes Co., Pittsburgh. **553.8 H26**

[Pamphlets on precious stones.] [Pittsburgh, c1924.]

Contents.—Bloodstone.—Aquamarine.—The emerald.—The topaz.—The pearl.—The diamond.—Amethyst.—Jade.—Opal.—Tourmaline.—Garnet.—Coral.—Alexandrite.

The same.....**r 553.8 H26**

Hartung, Georg. **qr 554.699 H33**

Die Azoren in ihrer äusseren erscheinung und nach ihrer geognostischen natur; mit beschreibung der fossilen reste von H. G. Bronn. 1860.

Humphreys, William Jackson. **551.5 H92r**

Rain making and other weather vagaries. Williams, 1926.

"Principal publications on rain-making": p.92–93.

A very readable discussion of traditions, folklore, and unscientific beliefs regarding the weather.

Lacey, Joseph Melville. **551.49 L12**

Hydrology and ground water; a practical text-book for the use of civil engineers, surveyors, students, and all those who deal with the control of water. Lockwood, 1926.

qr 551.569 Q21

Quaternary climates; Geologic history of Lake Lahontan, by J. C. Jones; On the Pleistocene history of the Great Basin, by Ernst Antevs; The big tree as a climatic measure, by Ernst Antevs; Tree growth and climatic interpretations, by Ellsworth Huntington. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1925. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.352.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Bibliography: p.104–114, 150–153.

Reinholt, Oscar Halvorsen. **r 553.28 R31**

Oildom; its treasures and tragedies; essential and current truths about petroleum and the dependent oil and automotive industries prepared primarily for motorists and investors. pt.1. National Pub. Co., c1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Rather sketchy descriptive treatment, covering a wide range of topics. Much attention to economic aspects.

Ries, Heinrich. **r 016.55361 R44**

Bibliography of clay deposits. [1925.]

v.4, no.9, p.[428]–510, Sept. 1925, of "Bulletin of the American Ceramic Society".

The same. (*In* American Ceramic Society. Bulletin, v.4, no.9, p.[428]–510, Sept. 1925.) ..... **r 666.3 A51b v.4**

Entries arranged alphabetically by authors under continents and countries.

Schroeder, Richard. **r 553.9 S38**

Mica and mica products. Brand [1926].

An excerpt from a series of lectures on Electrical insulating materials, delivered before the Technical High School of Berlin and the Electrotechnical Society, E. V., Berlin, by Harald Schering.

Pamphlet describing briefly the mining and properties of mica, and more fully its utilization as an electrical insulator.

United States—Coast and geodetic survey. **r 551.47 U25**

Current tables. 1922–27.

Atlantic Coast, 1923–28.
Pacific Coast, 1923–28, supp. 1927.

Botany

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Museum. r 580.5 C21
Botany leaflet. no.1. Pittsburgh, 1925.

Le Maout, Emmanuel, & **Decaisne,** Joseph. r 580 L58
A general system of botany, descriptive and analytical, in two parts; part I, Outlines of organography, anatomy, and physiology; part II, Descriptions and illustrations of the orders; with 5500 figures by L. Steinheil and A. Riocreux; tr. from the original by Mrs. Hooker; the orders arranged after the method followed in the universities and schools of Great Britain, its colonies, America, and India; with additions, an appendix on the natural method and a synopsis of the orders, by J. D. Hooker. Longmans, 1876.

Trelease, William. r 583.445 T71
[Scientific papers.] [1891–92.]
Reprinted from the 2d and 3rd annual reports of the Missouri Botanical Garden.
Contents.—The species of Epilobium occurring north of Mexico.—The species of Rumex occurring north of Mexico.—Notes and observations: Detail illustrations of Yucca, Agave Engelmanni, n.sp.
The same. (*In* Missouri Botanical Garden. Annual report, v.2, 1891, p.69–117; v.3, 1892, p.74–98, 159–168.).....r 580.7 M74 v.2–3

United States—National park service. 581.9786 U25
Plants of Glacier National Park, by P. C. Standley. 1926.
Intended for popular use. Gives brief descriptive notes, with illustrations of the more conspicuous and interesting plants.

Zoölogy

Agassiz, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Cary), & **Agassiz,** Alexander. r 593 A26
Seaside studies in natural history; marine animals of Massachusetts Bay; radiates. [Ed.2.] Osgood, 1871.

Beard, Daniel Carter. 595.7 B34
The American boys' book of bugs, butterflies, and beetles; with illustrations by the author. Lippincott [c1915].
Excellent book for the young collector. Describes characteristics and habits of many insects, and gives instructions for preparing specimens.

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Museum. r 598.2 C21
Bird leaflet. no.1. Pittsburgh [1925?]

Ditmars, Raymond Lee. 598.1 D64r
Reptiles of the world; tortoises and turtles, crocodilians, lizards, and snakes of the eastern and western hemispheres. Macmillan, 1927.
The same.....r 598.1 D64r
Written in popular style, but still may be of interest to the special student, though not intended to be used for identification purposes. Profusely illustrated.

Mellen, Ida M. 590.7 M58
Fishes in the home. Dodd, 1927.
Description, habits, and care of many varieties of small fishes suitable for the home aquarium.

Useful Arts

American Institute of Steel Construction. r 691.7 A512s
Steel construction; allowable load tables. c1926.
Concerned with various types of structural steel for buildings.

Bragg, *Sir* William Henry. 609 B68
Old trades and new knowledge; six lectures delivered before a 'juvenile auditory' at the Royal Institution, Christmas, 1925. Bell, 1926.
Entertaining lectures covering the newer developments in the trades of the sailor, blacksmith, weaver, dyer, and miner.

Canada—Technical education branch. r 607 C1672
Report of the Technical education branch of the Department of labour, Canada, on the operations of the technical education act (6th–7th), 1924/25–1925/26. 1926–27.

Döhner, Otto Herbert. qr 672.309 D68
Geschichte der eisendrahtindustrie. 1925.

[Eastern Clay Products Association, Philadelphia.] qr 697.8 E18
Flues and flue linings, with related data on chimneys and fireplaces. [1926.]
"Prepared in collaboration with the Structural Service Bureau." *Preface.*
"Sources of information": p.30.

Ericson, Emanuel E. 698.5 E74
Glass and glazing. Manual Arts Press [c1926].
Gives instruction in the use of various kinds of glass, mechanical details of cutting and setting, and a brief description of the processes of manufacture.

Fritz, Felix. r 677.686 F95
Das linoleum und seine fabrikation, mit besonderer berücksichtigung seiner geschichte, eigenschaften, und verwendung; eine eingehende darstellung zum gebrauche für linoleumfabrikanten, linoleumhändler, behörden, rohstofflieferanten, architekten, ingenieure, chemiker, ärzte, patentanwälte, techniker, usw. [1925.]
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Hamilton, Charles D. P. r 685.32 H19
Shoe-tips. International Shoe Co. [c1926.]
Sketchy material, including suggestions to salesmen and information regarding the International Shoe Company.

Müller, Wilhelm, *fl.* 1924, & **Dornauer,** Max. r 691.7 M95
Das buch der eisenkunde; handbuch der gesamten grobeisenbranche (eisen, röhren, bleche, metalle). 1925.

Raymond Manufacturing Company, Limited, Corry, Pa. r 683.5 R24
Chart of spring design. c1925.
Tables used in designing helical springs.

Selwyn-Brown, Arthur. qr 676.06 S46
History of the American Paper and Pulp Association, 1878 to 1927. [Lockwood trade journal, c1927.]
Special section "Paper trade journal", Feb. 24, 1927.

qr 679 S98

A **Symposium** on cellulose; reports of papers and discussion on cellulose, its properties, preparation, and products. Garden City Press, 1926.

"The Symposium was a feature of the Convention of Dominion Chemists, represented by the Society of Chemical Industry, The Canadian Institute of Chemistry, and The Technical Section of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, held at the Windsor Hotel, Montreal, May 31–June 3, 1926."

Wynn, Albert Edward. 693.55 W99

Design and construction of formwork for concrete structures. Concrete Publications, Ltd. [1926.] (Concrete series, no.9.)

Much of the material appeared in "Concrete and constructional engineering", 1924–26.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

Burke, Edmund Tytler. 616 B91

Scourges of to-day (venereal disease, cancer, tuberculosis, alcoholism); with a preface by R. V. Clark. Faber, 1926. (The modern health books.)

Brief discussion of these diseases, with particular reference to their public importance and their prevention.

Carpenter, Thorne Martin. qr 612.0153 C22

Human metabolism with enemata of alcohol, dextrose, and levulose. 1925. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.369.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Charters, Werrett Wallace, *and others.* r 615.07 C38

Basic material for a pharmaceutical curriculum. McGraw, 1927.

Davis, Maurice, *comp.* qr 614.09748 D32

A health survey of Pittsburgh made in 1919 and 1920 for the Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh, 1920.]

Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
"References": p.11.

Compiled from surveys, reports, and sources collected by various agencies and city departments for their own needs. Purpose is to study the general health of the city and the adequacy of the existing hospital and dispensary equipment.

England—Industrial fatigue research board. r 613.617 E64an

Annual report (1st–date), 1919/20–date. 1920–date.

Ferguson, J. Bell. 615.831 F38

The quartz mercury vapour lamp; its possibilities and uses in public health and general practice; with an introduction by Sir H. J. Gauvain; with 38 illustrations in thirteen plates and in the text. Lewis, 1926.

Bibliography: p.100–101.

Goodman, Herman. 613.49 G62

Care of the skin in health. Medical Lay Press, 1926.

A popular discussion of care of the skin and hair. Has a chapter on poison ivy.

Hall, William Whitty. r 610 H17

The guide-board to health, peace, and competence; or, The road to happy old age. Fisk [c1869].

Laurie, Joseph. **r 615.53 L37**

Elements of homœopathic practice of physic; second Amer. ed., enl. and improved by A. G. Hull, and an appendix on intermittent fever, by J. S. Douglas. Radde, 1853.

Lawall, Charles Herbert. **615.09 L39**

Four thousand years of pharmacy; an outline history of pharmacy and the allied sciences. Lippincott [c1927].

"Bibliographical notes for collateral reading and for reference": p.543–552.

The same.....**r 615.09 L39**

An entertaining, yet scholarly treatment of the history of pharmacy. Touches also upon alchemy, astrology, and early chemistry.

Maggs Brothers, London, *pub.* **r 016.61 M25**

Books and manuscripts on old medicine, alchemy, witchcraft, pharmacy, cookery, tobacco (arranged chronologically), also portraits and autographs of eminent physicians, etc. 1926. ([Catalogue] no.485.)

National Conference on Street and Highway Safety. **r 614.8 N1553**

[Proceedings, with reports of committees issued in advance of the conference] (1st–2d), 1924–26. 1924–26.

Rice, Emmett Ainsworth. **613.7109 R39**

A brief history of physical education. Barnes, 1926.

"Supplementary reading" at end of each chapter.

Primarily a text-book for normal-school students of physical training.

Sanger, Margaret H. **612.6 S22w**

What every girl should know. Cape [1923].

Sudhoff, Karl. **610.9 S94**

Essays in the history of medicine; tr. by various hands and ed., with foreword and biographical sketch, by F. H. Garrison. Medical Life Press, 1926. (The library of medical history, 3.)

Published 1921 under title "Skizzen". In this translation, some of Sudhoff's medico-historical essays have been substituted for some of the essays on Goethe in the original. *Condensed from Foreword.*

Toldt, Karl, & **Rosa,** A. D. **qr 611 T57**

An atlas of human anatomy for students and physicians; adapted to English and American international terminology by M. E. Paul. Rev. ed. 6 sections in 2v. Macmillan, 1926.

"Principal works of reference consulted by the translator in preparing the English edition": v.2, p.[957.]

Section 1. The regions of the human body.—Osteology.
Section 2. Arthrology.
Section 3. Myology.
Section 4. Splanchnology.
Section 5. Angeiology.
Section 6. Neurology.—The organs of the senses.

[Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh.] **qr 616.246 T79h**

The house on the brink of the hill. [Pittsburgh, c1926.]

Brief sketch of the work of the Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh and of the needs of its hospital.

Underwriters' Laboratories. **r 614.84 U25Lis**

List of inspected fire hazard appliances, July 1925–date. 1925–date.

United States—Children's bureau. **r 649.1 U25f**

Folder. no.4–date. 1925–date.

Waite, John Herbert. **617.7 W14**

Saving eyesight after mid-life. Harvard University Press, 1927. (Harvard health talks.)

Engineering

Akademischer Verein Hütte, Berlin. **r 620.8 A31h**

"Hütte", taschenbuch der stoffkunde; hrsg. vom Akademischen Verein Hütte und A. Stauch, unter mitwirkung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutscher Betriebsingenieure. 1926.

Contains bibliographies.

American Cable Company, Inc. **r 624.022 A51**

The world's greatest suspension bridge, Philadelphia to Camden; the part played in its construction by the American Cable Company, Inc. [c1926.]

American Engineering Standards Committee. **qr 620.1 A512**

Year book, 1923–date. 1923–date.

American Mutual Liability Insurance Co. **r 629.1 A512**

Automobible. c1926.

Published by the Engineering department.

Brief outline of the operation and maintenance of motor vehicles with relation to accident prevention.

American Road Builders' Association. **qr 625.702 A51**

Road builders catalog-directory. 1927.

Condensed catalogues of manufacturers of road building machinery and equipment. Much of the information is descriptive. Includes specifications of some of the products listed.

Barrett, *Sir* William Fletcher, & **Besterman,** Theodore. **622.12 B26**

The divining-rod; an experimental and psychological investigation. Methuen [1926].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Bibliography: p.293–311.

Belluzzo, Giuseppe. **r 621.165 B41**

Steam turbines; tr. by A. G. Bremner; with 2 plates, 34 folding and 716 other illustrations. Griffin, 1926.

Boon, A. A. **qr 623.835 B63**

Der bau von schiffen aus eisenbeton. Ed.2, rev. 1918.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Donaldson, William. **r 624.2 D71**

New formulas for the loads and deflections of solid beams and girders. Spon, 1872.

Dörr, Heinrich. **qr 624.1 D74**

Die tragfähigkeit der pfähle. 1922.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.67–68.

Downie, James Vale. **r 622.2409 D77**

The story of Keystone Driller; a memorial. Keystone Driller Co., 1926.

Sketches the organization and growth of the Keystone Driller Company and the invention and improvement of its products.

Eddy, Harrison Prescott. **r 628 E26**

Present status of sanitary engineering; suggestions for objects and aims of the Sanitary engineering division of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Govt. Print. Off., 1923.

Issued by the United States Public health service.

Reprint no.831 from the "Public health reports" April 20, 1923, p.826–837, issued by the United States Public health service.

The same. (*In* United States—Public health service. Public health reports, v.38, pt.1, p.826–837.) **r 614.4 U25p v.38 pt.1**

Fitz Water Wheel Company, Hanover, Pa. **r 621.2 F57**

Water power on the farm. c1923.

Flood, Gerald Maurice. **628.3 F65**

Sewage treatment and disposal; a manual for municipal and sanitary engineers and managers of sewage disposal works. Blackie, 1926.

Attempts to present only those methods which, whether old or new, have proved of definite value.

General Filtration Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y. **r 628.348 G29**

The activated sludge process of sewage treatment, with brief description of several plants, comparative tables on plant design and operation, data on sludge disposal, and other information of interest to sanitary engineers. c1926.

Hoyer, Wilhelm. **r 625.12 H86**

Unterbau. 1923. (Handbibliothek für bauingenieure; hrsg. von Robert Otzen, pt.2, v.3.)

"Literatur": p.[184]–185.

Iowa University. **r 620.5 I2592**

Studies in engineering. no.1–date. 1926–date.

r 620.8 K11

Kalender für strassen- & wasserbau- und cultur-ingenieure; begründet von A. Rheinhard, neu bearbeitet unter mitwirkung von fachgenossen, von R. Scheck, 1893. v.20. 1893.

With this is bound part 3 of the supplement.

McHutchison, D. T. **r 621.1751 M16**

High-vacuum surface condensers. Milne, 1925.

Published by the Technical section, Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, session 1925–26.

National Rivers and Harbors Congress, Washington, D. C. **qr 627 N15b**

Bulletin. 1921, no.1–2, 1924, no.1–2, 1925, no.2. 1921–25.

Ohio. Statutes. **r 621.1842 O18**

Boiler inspection law and rules formulated by Board of boiler rules for the Division of boiler inspection. Jan. 1922 ed. Heer Printing Co., 1921.

Issued by the "Industrial commission of Ohio".

Phillips, John Arthur, & **Darlington,** John. **r 622 P51**

Records of mining and metallurgy; or, Facts and memoranda for the use of the mine agent and smelter. Spon, 1857.

Pratt, George R. **r 621.187 P889**

Coal dealers truths; published by the government of the Province of Alberta. Coal truth office, 1924.

Contains suggestions and recommendations for overcoming combustion problems of small boiler plants.

Riek, Forest O. **qr 621.5662 R44**

Rhinelander handbook of refrigeration. Rhinelander Refrigerator Co. [c1926.]

"For class reference": p.189–190.

United States—Locomotive inspection bureau. **r 621.178 U253**

Report covering investigation of accident to Pennsylvania Railroad locomotive 8255, which occurred at Wilmerding, Pennsylvania, May 5, 1923, by A. G. Pack. 1923.

At head of title: Interstate commerce commission.
"Printed by Order of the Commission June 13, 1923."

United States—Public roads bureau. **qr 625.7 U2534**

Report of a study of the California highway system to the California Highway commission and highway engineer; issued 1920, revised 1921. 1922.

Electrical Engineering

Associated Sangamo Electric Companies. **qr 621.309 A84**

Service to the central station industry; being a brief summary of the development that resulted in the growth of the central station industry. [c1923.] (Bulletin, no.63.)

Pamphlet presenting some historical data and information on the importance of electric meters to the industry.

Dahlander, Gustaf Robert. **r 621.3 D14**

Elektriciteten och dess förnämsta tekniska tillämpningar med särskild hänsyn till de nyaste uppfinningarne. [1882.]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

r 621.308 M55

The **"Mechanical** world" electrical pocket book, 1927. v.20. [1927?]

Annual publication which, owing to limited scope and character of material, is of slight reference value. Is a brief manual, concerned mainly with descriptive information on characteristics and operation of various kinds of electrical equipment.

r 621.308 P88

The **Practical** electrician's pocket book for 1927. v.29. [1927?]

v.29 ed. by H. T. Crewe.

Annual publication. Brief, elementary, practical instruction in electrical work, supplemented by information in tabular form. Includes tables summarizing features of electric stations throughout United Kingdom. Foot-note references, mainly to books supplied by the publishers.

Prince, David Chandler, & **Vogdes,** F. B. **621.3145 P95**

Principles of mercury arc rectifiers and their circuits. McGraw, 1927.

Mathematical study of mercury-arc and thermionic rectifiers and their power circuits. Does not describe the various types in use.

Smith, Ernest F. **621.3145 S64**

Rotary and motor converters; a handbook for operators and attendants. Lockwood, 1926. (Lockwood's manuals.)

Non-mathematical treatment of principles, design, operation, and performance.

Agriculture. Forestry. Animals

Biggle, Jacob. **636.5 B47**

Biggle poultry book; a concise and practical treatise on the management of farm poultry. [Ed.6.] Atkinson, 1907. (Biggle farm library, no.3.)

Brief guide, compiled to a considerable extent from the "Farm journal". Contains illustrations showing color standards of various breeds, but is primarily for the farmer and the amateur, rather than the fancier.

Illinois University. **r 630.9773 I22**

Illinois agricultural policy; a conference at the University of Illinois, January 26 and 27, 1922. 1922. (Bulletin, v.19, no.31.)

Contains papers presented at the conference and a program of the meeting.

Kent, Nathaniel. **r 630 K19**

Hints to gentlemen of landed property. Ed.2. Dodsley, 1776.

Pennsylvania—Forests and waters department. **r 634.9 P3994r**

Report [biennial], 1922–date. no.1–date. [1924–date.]

In 1923, the Forests and waters department was formed by the union of the Department of forestry, the Water supply commission, and the Bureau of topographical and geological survey.

Powell, Fred Wilbur. **636 P87**

The Bureau of animal industry; its history, activities, and organization. Johns Hopkins Press, 1927. (Institute for Government Research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.41.)

Bibliography, comp. by Mrs. S. H. Powell: p.157–183.

The same ..... **r 636 P87**

United States—Forest service—Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wis. **qr 634.9197 U252t**

Technical notes. no.11–224. [1918?]–26.

Incomplete.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 639.30 U25**

Live bobwhite quail; report of the United States Tariff commission to the president of the United States; investigation of the costs of production in the United States and in the principal competing foreign country of bobwhite quail; with appendix by the president. 1925.

Virginia—Agricultural experiment station, Blacksburg. **r 630.6 V34t**

Technical bulletin, April 1915–date. no.1–date. 1915–date.

Business. Communication

American Writing Paper Company, Holyoke, Mass. **r 659 A51**

[Booklet.] no.1–12 in 1v. [c1922.]

Prepared by Robert Ruxton.

Distributed by Typothetae of Western Pennsylvania.

Contents.—The master salesman.—Idols of business.—The booklet, king of sales media.—Print it and mail it.—Printed salesmanship.—The follow-up.—The competitive struggle.—Publicity sidelights.—Bridging the gap between buyer and seller.—Reducing high costs.—The house organ.—Striking the norm in advertising.

Fernald, Charles Henry. **658.32 F39**

Salesmanship. Prentice, 1926.

Primarily intended for a text-book, but is also of value to the experienced salesman. Treated from the psychological standpoint.

Greenwood, William John. **652 G85**

Greenwood's business letter phrases and paragraphs, classified for immediate use, together with selected letters and a dictionary of trading operations, commercial terms, export and import trades practice, business financing, and business law. Business Book Pub. Co. [c1927.]

The same.....**r 652 G85**

Heinrich, Edward Oscar. **r 652.4 H42**

Checkmating the forger in court. [1919.]

Hotchkiss, George Burton, & **Franken,** R. B. **r 659.01 H82**

The measurement of advertising effects; a study of representative commodities showing public familiarity with names and brands. Harper, 1927.

"Sponsored by the International Advertising Association."

Lewin, Henry Grote. **656.642 L67**

Early British railways; a short history of their origin & development, 1801–1844; with 8 illustrations and 8 maps. Locomotive Pub. Co. [1925.]

Markett, Mark I. **653.042 M39**

Word and sentence drills for Gregg shorthand. Gregg Pub. Co. [c1922.]

Rodgers' Sand Co., Pittsburgh. **r 656.813 R58**

List of coal mines, landings, and towns on the Monongahela & Allegheny rivers and the Ohio River from Pittsburgh to dam no.13; table of distances. Pittsburgh, 1923.

Union Switch and Signal Company. **r 656.1 U25**

Modern yard operation. 1926. (Bulletin, 108.)

Description of the electro-pneumatic car retarder system manufactured by the company for hump yard operation, and of its application to the north-bound Markham yard of the Illinois Central Railroad at Chicago.

United States—Safety bureau. **r 656.4 U256r**

Report, 1924/25–date. 1925–date.

Summaries of previous reports appear in the Annual report of the Interstate commerce commission. (r 385 U25)

Printing

Bammes, Reinhold. **r 655.26 B21**

Der titelsatz; seine entwicklung und seine grundsätze. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1918. (Monographien des buchgewerbes, v.4.)

Clauss, Hermann. **r 655.24 C54**

Die schwabacher schrift in vergangenheit und gegenwart. (Monographien des buchgewerbes, v.10.)

Hellwig, Wilhelm. **r 655.2 H42**

Der satz chemischer und mathematischer formeln. Ed.2, rev. [191–?] (Monographien des buchgewerbes, v.3.)

Deals with the proper forms for printing chemical and mathematical formulæ, symbols, and equations.

Hoffmeister, Heinrich. **r 655.2 H68**

Die entstehung einer schrift. [192–?] (Monographien des buchgewerbes, v.8.)

Brief description of type-founding.

Zeese-Wilkinson Co., Inc. **qr 655.32 Z38**

A trip through the plant of the Zeese-Wilkinson Co., Inc., Metropolitan Bldg., Court Sq., Long Island City, New York. [c1923.]

Illustrated explanation of photo-engraving processes and color printing.

Telegraphy. Radio Communication

Douglas, John Christie. **r 654 D75**

A manual of telegraph construction; the mechanical elements of electric telegraph engineering. Ed.2, with appendices. Griffin, 1877.

International Office of the Telegraph Union. **qr 654.1 I248**

International list of radiotelegraph stations. Ed.7. 1921.

With this is bound its Supplements, no.1–12.

Larner, Edgar Thomas. **654.1 L32**

Radio and high frequency currents; a manual for wireless students, advanced amateurs, those qualifying for the P. M. G.'s certificate and transmitters' licence, and others. Ed.2, enl. Lockwood, 1925. (Lockwood's manuals.)

Brief, introductory outline of fundamental principles for those having an elementary knowledge of mathematics and electricity.

Chemical Technology

American Ceramic Society. **r 666.02 A51d**

Directory of ceramic materials; comp. and issued by Committee on geological surveys. 1925. (Journal, v.8, no.9, pt.2, Sept. 1925.)

The same. (*In* American Ceramic Society. Journal, v.8, no.9, pt.2, Sept. 1925.) ..... **r 666.3 A51j v.8**

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines). **r 662.641 C16f**

Final report of the Peat committee appointed jointly by the governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario; Peat, its manufacture and uses, by B. F. Haanel. [1926.]

"Published jointly by the Mines branch, Department of mines, Canada, and the Department of mines, Ontario."

Bibliography: p.288–292.

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines). **r 666.3 C16**

Investigations in ceramics and road materials, 1923–date. 1925–date.

Earlier reports appear in the Summary report of the Mines branch, 1914–18, 1920–22. (r 622.009 C1672)

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines). **r 662.6 C16i**

Investigations of fuels and fuel testing, 1923–date. 1924–date.

Earlier reports appear in the Summary report of the Mines branch, April 1907–Dec. 1918, 1920–22. (r 622.009 C1672)

r 660 C4212

Chemical industry pamphlets. 8 nos. in 1v. Benn, 1924.

Contents.—Chemists and their work, by Stephen Miall.—The quest for colour, by A. T. de Mouilpied.—Wood products, by T. W. Jones.—The fermentation industries, by Rex Furness.—Fine chemicals, by T. W. Jones.—The heavy chemical industry, by Rex Furness.—Chemistry in the manufacture of pigments, paints, and varnishes, by C. A. Klein.—Chemistry in relation to food, by G. W. Monier-Williams.

Written in simple language for the layman. Tells of the service of chemistry to modern life and industry.

Monro, William L. **666.15 M83**

Window glass in the making, an art, a craft, a business. Pittsburgh, Amer. Window Glass Co., 1926.

The same.....**r 666.15 M83**

Non-technical account of the manufacture of window-glass, as carried out by the American Window Glass Company, with information about the company's products.

United States—Federal oil conservation board. **r 665.5 U2532f**

Federal oil conservation board, public hearing, May 27, 1926. 1926.

Contains papers and discussions presented at the public hearing.

United States—Joint committee on Muscle Shoals. **r 661.62 U2533m**

Muscle Shoals; report (to accompany S.4106). 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no.672.)

Presents findings and recommendations of the committee with regard to the leasing of government properties at Muscle Shoals, together with a bill for the purpose of carrying them into effect. Proposals of various bidders are given in appendixes.

Metallurgy

Greiling, Walter. **qr 669.1 G87**

The German iron and steel industry. London & Cambridge Economic Service, 1925. (London & Cambridge Economic Service. Special memorandum, no.11.)

Brief statistical and economic study.

Smithells, Colin J. **q 669.27 S66**

Tungsten; a treatise on its metallurgy, properties, and applications. Chapman, 1926.

"References in text" at end of each chapter.

Describes fully modern process of manufacture, and discusses ably metallography and properties. Use in electrical industry receives considerable attention. Includes chapter on determination of impurities.

Stüwer, Alex. **r 669.109 S93**

Die entwicklung der eisenindustrie in Düsseldorf. 1925. (Wirtschaftsfragen der gegenwart, pt.2.)

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.51–52.

Brief review of the development of the iron, steel, and related metal-working industries in Düsseldorf.

Woodward, W. E. **669.113 W86**

The metallography of steel and cast iron. Lockwood, 1926.

Bibliography: p.133.

A series of lectures designed "to present in a small compass the metallography of steels and cast irons, with particular reference to those alloy steels which are of industrial importance". *Preface.*

Woolley, Edward Mott. **r 669.7 W87**

The aluminum age; illustrations by J. P. Rigby. Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co. [c1925.]

Pamphlet considering briefly the aluminium industry with particular reference to the uses of the metal.

Fine Arts

Baker, Charles Henry Collins. **759.9 B17**

Dutch painting of the seventeenth century. "The Studio" [1926].

Bibliography: p.61–62.

Binyon, Laurence. **qr 708.2 B48**

Asiatic art in the British Museum (sculpture and painting). Oest, 1925.

r 741 C73

The **Commercial** artist. Jan.–Aug. 1924. [no.1–3.] Pittsburgh, 1924.

"Published semi-occasionally by students of the Artists' League of Pittsburgh." No more published.

Cox, George James. **q 701 C85**

Art, for amateurs and students. Doubleday, 1926.

The author's brief survey of essentials in design and æsthetics is of a sustained and rather tedious breeziness. The real value of the book consists in the 36 big plates, an assortment at once broad and carefully chosen, covering all the arts and all periods to our own. *Adapted from Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Cutler, Carl Gordon, & **Pepper,** S. C. **752 C94**

Modern color. Harvard University Press, 1923.

"A practical treatise by a physicist who understands the known facts that might explain the artist's use of colour...[Gives] details of the now somewhat celebrated 'Cutler scale'...an ingenious mechanical device for the matching of any colour in nature, including the colours of shadows." *Burlington magazine, 1923.*

Dillaway, Theodore Milton, & **Whiton,** Sherrill. **qr 709.73 D58**

The American renaissance; a manual for teachers. [2v.] Brown-Robertson Co. [c1925.]

v.1. [Text.]

v.2. 14 plates "for note book use".

The same. [v.1.] ..... **q 709.73 D58**

Volume one discusses briefly the importance of the study of colonial art in the public schools, gives a general outline of the development of architecture and decoration in America through the first quarter of the 19th century, and describes each of the 117 illustrations in volume two.

q 746 E58

The **Embroideress** [quarterly, May 1922?]–date. no.2–date. [1922?]–date.

Johnson, Gerald W. **718 J36**

The undefeated. Minton, 1927.

An account of the development of the great project to carve a Confederate memorial on Stone Mountain, Georgia, and of the discharge of the sculptor, Gutzon Borglum, before the work was completed. Emphasizes Borglum's devotion to his task.

Jones, Sydney Robert. **qr 741 J41p**

Posters & publicity; fine printing and design. Studio, 1926. (Studio. Special autumn number, 1926.)

Contains 120 pages of reproductions of posters, partly colored.

Judge, Arthur William. **778.7 J49**

Stereoscopic photography; its application to science, industry, and education. Chapman, 1926.

"Bibliography of stereoscopic literature": p.236.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. **qr 738 K424**

The Uhle pottery collections from Moche, and The Uhle pottery collections from Supe. University of California Press, 1925. (California University. Publications; American archaeology and ethnology, v.21, no.5–6.)

Contains 29 plates.

Lecoq de Boisbaudran, Horace. **707 L49**

The training of the memory in art, and the education of the artist; tr. from the French by L. D. Luard, with an introduction by Selwyn Image. Macmillan, 1914.

Consists of three short, lucid treatises, written at intervals of some years: "The training of the memory in art"; "A survey of art teaching"; and "Letters to a young professor—summary of a method of teaching drawing and painting". Lecoq (1802–97) was a French painter and teacher of art. Among his pupils were Cazin, Fantin-Latour, Legros, Tissot, and Rodin.

Longnon, Henri, & **Huard,** *Mme.* Frances (Wilson). **749 L83**

French provincial furniture; foreword by Richardson Wright, with 71 illustrations and a map. Lippincott, 1927.

Marillier, Harry Currie. **qr 709 M38**

"Christie's" 1766 to 1925. Constable, 1926.

An account of the famous London sales-rooms established in 1766 by James Christie, and of the important works of art sold there. Contains 24 plates—reproductions of paintings, caricatures, etc. pertaining to Christie's—and a chronological list of more important sales.

Reed, J. Eugene, *ed.* **qr 759.3 R28**

The masterpieces of German art, illustrated; being a biographical history of art in Germany and the Netherlands from the earliest period to the present time. 2v. Gebbie [c1884].

Issued in 25 parts.

Rosenberg, Adolf. **q 759.5 R19r**

Raffael; des meisters gemälde in 202 abbildungen; mit einer biographischen einleitung. 1904. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v.1.)

Saunier, Charles. **735 B28s**

Louis Barye; tr. by W. S. Jackson; with forty illustrations. Dodd, 1926. (Masters of modern art.)

Bibliography: p.[63.]

A brief critical and biographical study of the French artist (1796–1875) famous for his sculpture of animals; with reproductions of his work.

School arts magazine. 707 S37
Pennsylvania number. Davis Press, 1925.
Issued as the May 1925 number of the "School arts magazine".
The same.....r 707 S37
The same. (*In* School arts magazine, v.24, no.9, May 1925.).....705 S37 v.24
The same. (*In* School arts magazine, v.24, no.9, May 1925.).....r 705 S37 v.24
Articles concerning art schools, organizations, and activities.

Supino, Igino Benvenuto. qr 735 S95
Iacopo dalla Quercia, con LXXV tavole in eliotipia e il zincografie. 1926.
A critical study of the work of the Italian sculptor (1374+1438), with a brief account of his life and 75 reproductions of his work.

Thode, Henry. r 709.45 T36
Franz von Assisi und die anfänge der kunst der Renaissance in Italien. Ed.2, rev. 1904.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Thorne, William Henry, *b.* 1847. r 744 T41
Senior course in mechanical drawing, comprising a complete system of working drawings. Williams [c1890].

Varnum, William Harrison. q 739 V21
Pewter design and construction. Bruce Pub. Co. [c1926.]
"Pewter bibliography, compiled by the Metropolitan Museum, New York": p.146.

Yetts, W. Perceval. q 709.51 Y25
Symbolism in Chinese art ([paper] read before the [China] Society on Jan. 18th, 1912). [1912.]
Contains 22 illustrations.

Gardens. City Plans. Parks

Allwood, Montagu Charles. 716.2 A44
Carnations for every garden and greenhouse, with a foreword by Lord Lambourne. Country life [1926].

Cotter, *Sir* James Laurence. 716 C836
A simple guide to rock gardening. Sheldon Press [1926].

Illinois—Public works and buildings department. r 711 I22
Parks & memorials of the state of Illinois; compiled by C. M. Service. [Schnepp, 1920.]
An illustrated pamphlet describing the parks and memorials and explaining their historical significance.

King, *Mrs.* Louisa (Yeomans). 716 K26b
The beginner's garden; illustrated. Scribner, 1927.

McLean, Forman Taylor, *and others.* 716.2 M19
The gladiolus book. Doubleday, 1927.

Milwaukee County, Wis.—Regional planning department. r 710 M721
Annual report (1st), 1924. 1924.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Antón, Francisco. **qb 726 A63**

Monasterios medievales de la provincia de Valladolid. 1923.

Contains 26 plates and numerous plans and other illustrations in the text.

Badovici, Jean. **qb 728 B14**

La maison d'aujourd'hui; maisons individuelles. v.1. [1925.] ("Documents d'architecture.")

Made up of a brief introduction and 50 plates showing examples of domestic architecture in France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria, Finland, and the United States.

Bell, Edward. **722 B39**

Prehellenic architecture in the Aegean, with LXXX illustrations, maps, and plans. Bell, 1926.

"Abbreviated references in the notes": p.xv–xvi.

Dow, Joy Wheeler. **b 724.9 D76**

Old-time dwellings in Kennebunk Port; reprint mostly from "The turn o' the tide", with photographs by the author. Star Print, Inc., 1926.

Fastenau, Jan. **b 729.5 F26**

Romanische bauornamentik in Süddeutschland; mit 93 abbildungen auf 40 lichtdrucktafeln. 1916. (Studien zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, pt.199.)

"Benutzte literatur": p.[81]–84.

The illustrations show details of sculptural ornament in the Romanesque architecture of southern Germany.

Harbeson, John Frederick. **q 729 H24**

The study of architectural design, with special reference to the program of the Beaux-Arts Institute of Design; foreword by Lloyd Warren. Pencil Points Press, Inc., 1926. (The Pencil Points library.)

Hill, Cecilia. **728.3 H55**

Versailles; its life and history. Little, 1925.

Describes the palace and gardens and the historic associations connected with them. The first part is devoted to Versailles under Louis XIV, the second part to its history in the 18th and 19th centuries. Contains two chapters on the "Grand Trianon" and the "Petit Trianon".

Lopez, Michele. **qb 726 L85**

Il battistero di Parma. 2v. 1864.

v.1. [Testo.]
v.2. Tavole.

[Muir, Thomas S.] **b 726 M95**

Characteristics of old church architecture, &c. in the mainland & western islands of Scotland. [Clark] 1861.

Besides discussing types and details of church architecture, the author describes the ancient crosses and other memorials and monuments, and tells something of his experiences while visiting the islands. Contains numerous line drawings in the text.

Richmond, Ernest Tatham. **b 723.3 R42**

Moslem architecture, 623 to 1516; some causes and consequences. Royal Asiatic Society, 1926. (James G. Forlong fund, v.3.)

Music

Bartók, Béla. **784.4 B27**

Das ungarische volkslied; versuch einer systematisierung der ungarischen bauernmelodien, mit 320 melodien, deutsche übersetzung der liedertexte von Hedwin Lüdeke. 1925. (Ungarische bibliothek, für das Ungarische Institut an der Universität Berlin.)

Carse, Adam von Ahn. **785 C23**

The history of orchestration, with sixty-six musical illustrations. Paul, 1925. (The international library of music.)

Chorley, Henry Fothergill. **782 C45**

Thirty years' musical recollections; ed. with an introduction by Ernest Newman. Knopf, 1926.

The author was for over thirty years critic of the "Athenæum". His book gives his appraisements of music, especially operas, heard in London during that time. It was first published in 1862.

Gardner, Samuel, *musician.* **qM 785.75 G18**

To a soldier; quintet, in F minor, for piano, two violins, viola, and violoncello. Op. 16. 5 pts. Ditson [c1926].

Hadley, Henry Kimball. **qM 783.4 H12**

Prophecy and fulfillment; a Christmas cantata for chorus of mixed voices with soprano, alto, and tenor solos. Flammer [c1922]. (Blue octavo series; sacred.)

Landowska, Wanda. **780.4 L22**

Music of the past; tr. from the French by W. A. Bradley. Knopf, 1924.

An enthusiastic defense of the music of the 17th and 18th centuries. The author is (1924) a celebrated Polish pianist and harpsichordist.

Puccini, Giacomo. **782.5 P98tu**

Turandot; lyric drama in three acts and five scenes by Giuseppe Adami and Renato Simoni; the last duet and the finale of the opera were completed by F. Alfano, English version by K. H. B. de Jaffa. Ricordi, c1926.

The same ..... **r 782.5 P98tu**

Italian and English words.

Recreation

Aspinwall, Marguerite. **793 A84**

Putnam's book of parties, decorations by C. K. Stevens. Putnam [c1927].

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. **r 016.79 C21**

How to use your leisure time. Pittsburgh, 1926.

A short list of books on appreciation of music, reading, the theater, and on various hobbies such as collecting, sports, and gardening.

Charnley, Mitchell V., *ed.* **796.31 C38**

Secrets of baseball told by big league players. Appleton, 1927.

Curtis, Charles Pelham, & **Curtis,** R. C. **799 C93**

Hunting in Africa East and West. Houghton, 1925.

The record of a hunting trip in 1923. Mr. Charles Curtis writes of the adventures of the party in shooting lion and buffalo in Kenya Colony, and his brother writes of hunting giant sable antelope in Angola.

Kunard, R. **793.5 K43bo**

The book of modern conjuring. "Bazaar, Exchange, and Mart."

Norwood, Edwin P. **791 N46**

The other side of the circus. Doubleday, 1927.

"An absorbingly interesting narrative of the every-day life of the circus of today from the standpoint of a boy who wants to write a circus story for his school paper... There is a wealth of detail as to how things are done and what things mean, and there are delightful and true glimpses of the best known animal trainers and performers." *A. C. Moore in Books, 1926.*

Pope, Saxton Temple. **799.3 P81**

The adventurous bowmen; field notes on African archery; with 29 illustrations. Putnam, 1926.

The record of a hunting expedition in 1925 in Tanganyika Territory where the author and his party used the English longbow in shooting big game.

Ritchie, Wallace. **794.7 R49**

Useful strokes for billiard players. Routledge.

Seabury, William Marston. **792.7 S43**

The public and the motion picture industry. Macmillan, 1926.

A study of conditions in the moving-picture industry and of the need and the possibility of government regulation in order that the tremendous influence of moving pictures may be used for the intellectual and cultural development of the people and for the fostering of international good-will. The author was formerly general counsel to the motion picture board of trade and the national association of the motion picture industry.

Literature

Abbott, George Frederick. **888 T42za**

Thucydides; a study in historical reality. Routledge, 1925.

Blanchard, Frederic Thomas. **823 F46zb**

Fielding, the novelist; a study in historical criticism. Yale University Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[581]–621.

"The trail of his hero's reputation has been indefatigably followed not only through the wide domains of formal literary criticism, but also through that vast Serbonian bog of eighteenth century pamphlets and newspapers, and the dense thickets of private correspondence...It provides material, not only for the study of the vicissitudes of Fielding's fame, but also for an examen of the progress of criticism...Admirably printed and indexed, it is a mine of information...The illustrations [are] taken from various eighteenth century editions of the novels." *E. S. Noyes in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Brinton, Crane. **820.9 B752**

The political ideas of the English romanticists. Oxford University Press, 1926.

A study of the political influence of the English men of letters in the last of the 18th and the first of the 19th century.

Burdett, Osbert. **820.9 B89**

The Beardsley period; an essay in perspective. Lane [1925].

A critical study and sympathetic interpretation of the literary and artistic figures in England during the 1890's.

Copeland, Charles Townsend, *ed.* **820.8 C79**

The Copeland reader; an anthology of English poetry and prose, chosen and ed. with an introduction. Scribner, 1927.

Includes English and American literature of all periods and a short section of translations from Homer, Plato, and the Bible.

Drake, William A., *ed.* **804 D78**

American criticism, 1926. Harcourt [c1926].

Critical essays which appeared in American periodicals between July 1925 and July 1926.

q 804 E64

Enjoying the arts; a group of essays on appreciation. [Pittsburgh] Scholastic Pub. Co. [c1926.]

Contents.—Introduction, by H. L. Cohen.—The novel, by Grant Overton.—The short story, by Percival Hunt.—Painting, by Homer Saint-Gaudens.—Poetry, by Witter Bynner.—Architecture, by H. W. Corbett.—Sculpture, by Charles Grafly.—The essay, by Agnes Repplier.—The drama, by W. P. Eaton.

The same ..... **qr 804 E64**

Erskine, John. **814 E78**

Prohibition and Christianity, and other paradoxes of the American spirit. Bobbs [c1927].

Contents.—Prohibition and Christianity.—The prohibition tangle.—American character.—French ideals and American.—Poetry and work.—American aristocracy.—Notes on the American spirit.—Mass education.—The liberal college.—Teaching literature: chapter two.—Do Americans speak English?—Idle youth.—The heart of the adventure.—Walking and knitting.

Hellman, George Sidney. **814 H42**

Lanes of memory, wherein, in somewhat casual manner, we meet with poets and warriors, collectors and educators, statesmen and gamblers, millionaires and anarchists, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, and find that the fascination of human life consists in its variety. Knopf, 1927.

Contents.—Adventures in a collector's luck.—Reminiscences among manuscripts.—Sidelights on J. Pierpont Morgan.—The secret of Charles M. Schwab's success.—Phases of the great war.—Beaune: the college town of the A. E. F.—Anecdotes of collectors.—Other people's letters.—The biographer of Helen of Troy.—The lost Whistlers.—Our class-mate, John Purroy Mitchel.—Poems from East and West.—A dangerous lesson in auction bridge.—Charles Chaplin, Emma Goldman, and others.

Janney, Francis La Mar. **820.4 J18**

Childhood in English non-dramatic literature from 1557 to 1798. 1925.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Johns Hopkins University, 1924.

Johnson, Samuel, 1709–84. **801 J36**

The critical opinions of Samuel Johnson, arranged and compiled with an introduction by J. E. Brown; a compilation and interpretation of Dr. Johnson's principles of criticism (part one), and his opinions of authors and works (part two). Princeton University Press, 1926.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Princeton University, 1923.

Mardrus, Joseph Charles Victor. **892.7 M37**

The queen of Sheba; tr. into French from his own Arabic text; the English version by E. P. Mathers. Richards, 1925.

"This narrative...is a folk tradition, and belongs to the story tellers of the East. Dr. Mardrus has, for the first time, verified and collected its many variants, and amalgamated them into a definitive *Arabic* text...Anyone familiar with the figure of Sulayman bin Daud in Arabic, as opposed to Hebrew, tradition (notably in *The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night*) will not be surprised to find this story of his meeting with Balkis entirely different from that given in the Old Testament." *E. P. Mathers in Note.*

Parrington, Vernon Louis. **810.9 P26**

Main currents in American thought; an interpretation of American literature from the beginnings to 1920. v.1–2. Harcourt, 1927.

Bibliography: v.1, p.399–404; v.2, p.475–482.

v.1. The colonial mind, 1620–1800.

v.2. The romantic revolution in America, 1800–1860.

Gives "some account of the genesis and development in American letters of certain germinal ideas that have come to be reckoned traditionally American—how they came into being here, how they were opposed, and what influence they have exerted in determining the form and scope of our characteristic ideals and institutions. In pursuing such a task...[the author has] chosen to follow the broad path of our political, economic, and social development, rather than the narrower belletristic". *Introduction.*

Pūrna Simha. **891 P98**

The spirit of Oriental poetry, by Puran Singh. Paul, 1926. (Trubner's Oriental series.)

Discusses and interprets poetry of Japan, Persia, and modern India, giving examples of the poetry in English translation.

Row, T. Subba. **891.2 B469r**

Philosophy of the Bhagavad-Gita. 1912.

Sherman, Stuart Pratt. **814 S553ma**

The main stream. Scribner, 1927.

Contents.—Carl Sandburg's Lincoln.—Thomas Jefferson: An English interpretation.—Thomas Jefferson: A revaluation.—Thoreau returns from abroad.—Burrowing into Burroughs.—William Beebe as merman.—Paul Bunyan and the blue ox.—Mark Twain's last phase.—Poultney Bigelow: A superstatesman on the perfect life.—Dean Briggs: The beautiful dean from the life.—Nicholas Murray Butler: Why are we agin the government?—Middle-class strategy or a call to the converted.—Mr. Dreiser in tragic realism.—Mark Sullivan on the days of our youth.—Thomas Beer: Our own Petronius at last.—Ring Lardner: Hard boiled Americans.—Llewelyn Powys: Five years with the American intelligentsia.—George Moore: An Irish epicure.—Walter De La Mare.—Edith Wharton: Costuming the passions.—Anatole France.—An American version of Montaigne.

Tupper, Frederick. **809 T85**

Types of society in medieval literature. Holt [c1926]. (Brown University. The Colver lectures, 1926.)

Contents.—Conditions of men.—Sin and sinners.—The eternal womanly.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. **848 V37z**

Zaïre and Épitres; ed. with introduction and notes by C. A. Eggert. Scott, 1902. (The Lake French classics.)

Williams, Orlo. **801 W74**

Contemporary criticism of literature. Parsons [1924].

"An endeavour to present a view of criticism and illustrate it from the work of some modern English critics." *Preface.*

Work, Edgar Whitaker. **820.9 W89**

The Bible in English literature. Revell [c1917].

A study of the influence of the Bible on the style and content of English literature from the earliest times through the 19th century.

Rhetoric. Public Speaking

Borden, Richard Carman, & **Busse,** A. C. **808.5 B635**
How to win an argument. Harper [c1926].
Part one explains briefly six principles of successful argumentation. Parts two and three are made up of dialogues, illustrating alternately the use and the disregard of the principles.

Burns, James. **808.8 B938**
Illustrations for preachers and teachers, taken from literature, poetry, and art. Clarke [1925].

Craig, Alice Evelyn. **808.5 C86**
The speech arts; a textbook of oral English. Macmillan, 1926.
Contains bibliographies.

Dye, William Seddinger. **808 D98**
Expository writing. Johnson Pub. Co. [c1926.]
Enlarged from the author's "Expository writing", published in pamphlet form, 1921. Discussion of various types of exposition, with examples and exercises.

Goodman, Theodore. **808 G62**
Narrative structure and style; a series of graded exercises, with instructions in technique. Appleton, 1926.
"Suggested readings" at end of most of the chapters.

Pi Kappa Delta. **808.5 P53**
Winning intercollegiate debates and orations. v.1. [Express-Courier Pub. Co. c1926.]
Bibliography: p.91–95.
Debates and orations which won honors at the biennial convention of the national honorary forensic society. *Adapted from Preface.*

Poetry

Bain, Archibald Watson. **841.08 B16f**
French poetry for advanced students. Macmillan, 1926.

Boas, Guy, *ed.* **821.08 B57sh**
Shelley and Keats contrasted. Nelson [1925]. (The "teaching of English" series.)
Poems of the two authors are grouped together under such headings as poems of nature, of revolt, of love, of mutability and constancy.

Brickell, Alfred, *comp.* **841.08 B74**
Few, but roses; poems from the French. Brentano [1924].
A collection of poems by 32 authors from François Villon to contemporary poets. Done into English by various translators.

Claudel, Paul. **841 C54f**
Feuilles de saints. Ed.7. [c1925.]

Crane, Nathalia Clara Ruth. **811 C867n**
Nathalia Crane [ed. by Hughes Mearns]. Simon & Schuster [c1926]. (The pamphlet poets.)

Galsworthy, John. **821 G15v**
Verses new and old. Scribner [c1926].

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. **811 R54tr**
Tristram. Macmillan, 1927.

Smith, David Nichol, *comp.* **821.08 S64**
The Oxford book of eighteenth century verse. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Speyer, *Mrs.* Leonora (von Stosch). **811 S752**
Fiddler's farewell. Knopf, 1926.

Wilkinson, Florence, *afterward Mrs.* Evans. **811 W729f**
The far country. McClure, 1906.

Drama. Theater

Bosworth, Halliam. **792 B64**
Technique in dramatic art, with a foreword by Oliver Hinsdell. Macmillan, 1926.
The author, who has long been connected with the professional stage, discusses the fundamental principles of acting and play production.

Bullett, Gerald William. **822 B87**
Mr. Godly beside himself; a comedy in four acts. Benn, 1926. (Contemporary British dramatists, v.39.)
Founded on the novel of the same name.

Cardozo, Jacob Lopes. **822.09 C19**
The contemporary Jew in the Elizabethan drama. 1925.
"A select bibliography": p.[331]-335.
A scholarly study which attempts to refute the theory of Sir Sidney Lee and Lucien Wolf and to prove that there were practically no recognizable or unconverted Jews in Elizabethan England, that the types portrayed by the dramatists were based not upon first hand characteristics but upon a long established stage-tradition, and that the name Jew was applied to foreigners and as an indiscriminate term of abuse. The last four chapters are devoted to the story of Shylock and the bond as used by Shakespeare in the "Merchant of Venice" and as found in various European versions.

Coward, Noel. **822 C84**
The rat trap; a play in four acts. Phillips, 1924.

Cunliffe, John William. **822.09 C92**
Modern English playwrights; a short history of the English drama from 1825. Harper, 1927. (Plays and playwrights series.)
"Books of general reference": p.254-256.

Dalton, Test. **812 D17**
The mantle of Lincoln; a play for the people. French, c1926.

Dean, Alexander. **792.5 D34**
Little theatre organization and management for community, university, and school, including a history of the amateur in drama; preface by W. P. Eaton. Appleton, 1926. (The Drama League library of the theatre arts.)

Dunning, Philip, & **Abbott,** George. **812 D92**
Broadway; a play. Doran [c1927].

Euripides. **882 E93bac**
The Bacchanals, and other plays; the Bacchanals tr. by H. H. Milman, the other plays tr. by Michael Wodhull; with an introduction by Henry Morley. Routledge, 1888. (Morley's universal library.)
Contents.— The Bacchanals.— Ion.— Medea.— The Phœnician damsels.— The suppliants.—Hippolytus.

Euripides. **882 E93hc**

Hecuba, and other plays; tr. into English verse by Michael Wodhull, with an introduction by Henry Morley. Routledge, 1888. (Morley's universal library.)

Contents.—Hecuba.—Hercules distracted.—The children of Hercules.—Rhesus.—The Trojan captives.—The Cyclops.—Helen.—Andromache.

Flavin, Martin. **812 F62**

Brains, and other one-act plays. French, 1926.

Contents.—Brains.—Casualties.—An emergency case.—The blind man.—A question of principle.—Caleb Stone's death watch.

Fredro, Aleksander, *count.* **891.82 F89L**

Ladies and hussars; comedy in three acts; tr. from the Polish by Florence Noyes and G. R. Noyes. French [c1925]. (World's best plays by celebrated European authors.)

Goldstone, George A., *comp.* **812 G58**

One-act plays. Allyn [c1926]. (Academy classes for junior high schools.)

Bibliography: p.399–408.

Contents.—The diabolical circle [by] Beulah Bomstead.—Figureheads [by] Louise Saunders.—The romancers [by] Edmond Rostand.—The king's English [by] Herbert Bates.—The lost silk hat [by] Lord Dunsany.—The thrice promised bride [by] Cheng-Chin Hsuing.—The boor [by] Anton Chekhov.—The workhouse ward [by] Lady Gregory.—The unseen [by] Alice Gerstenberg.—Sham [by] F. G. Tompkins.—Confessional [by] Percival Wilde.—Dust of the road [by] K. S. Goodman.—Ile [by] E. G. O'Neill.—The god of quiet [by] John Drinkwater.—The white hawk [by] Harry Kemp.—Appendix.

Hillebrand, Harold Newcomb. **q 792 H55**

The child actors; a chapter in Elizabethan stage history. University of Illinois, 1926. (Illinois University. Studies in language and literature, v.11, no.1.)

A history of children's companies throughout the 16th century.

Hofer, Mari Ruef. **793.1 H67f**

Festival and civic plays from Greek and Roman tales. Beckley [c1926]. (Educational play-book series.)

Bibliography: p.237.

Dramatization of 24 tales from classical history and mythology, intended for use in grades and high school.

Howard, Sidney Coe. **812 H847n**

Ned McCobb's daughter; a comedy. Scribner, 1926.

Lynch, Kathleen Martha. **r 822.09 L99**

The social mode of Restoration comedy. Macmillan, 1926. (Michigan University. Publications; language and literature.)

Bibliography: p.219–230.

A study of the 17th century comedy of manners as a definite dramatic form and of its relation to earlier forms of comedy.

Marquis, Don. **812 M411o**

Out of the sea; a play in four acts. Doubleday, 1927.

Martinez Sierra, Gregorio. **862 M43r**

The romantic young lady (Sueño de una noche de agosto); comedy in three acts; English version by Helen and Harley Granville Barker. French [c1923]. (French's standard library edition.)

Massey, Vincent, *ed.* **812 M457**

Canadian plays from Hart House Theatre. v.1. Macmillan, 1926.

Contents.—Brothers in arms [by] Merrill Denison.—The weather breeder [by] Merrill Denison.—Pierre [by] D. C. Scott.—The point of view [by] Marian Osborne.—Three weddings of a hunchback [by] H. Borsook.—The second lie [by] I. E. MacKay.—Balm [by] Merrill Denison.—The translation of John Snaith [by] Britton Cooke.—Biographical notes.

Powell-Anderson, Constance. **822 P87**

The heart of a clown; an autumn fantasy in one act. Gowans, 1925. (Repertory plays.)

Price, Graham. **822 P94p**

The perfect housekeeper; a comedy in one act. Gowans, 1922. (Modern plays.)

Rostand, Edmond. **q 842 R75c6**

Cyrano de Bergerac. Rullman.

French and English words.

Cover-title reads "The only correct and authentic edition: Farewell American tour of Mme. Sarah Bernhardt and Mons. Coquelin".

Waxman, Samuel Montefiore. **792 W34**

Antoine and the Théâtre-Libre. Harvard University Press, 1926.

"Bibliographical note": p.[239.]

André Antoine (*b.*1857) founded the revolutionary Théâtre-Libre in 1887. This study of his work as its director and of his influence on the French theater and the modern dramatic movement is based on M. Antoine's 40 volumes of newspaper clippings and on conversations with M. Antoine and with playwrights, directors, actors, and critics connected with the Théâtre-Libre.

Humor

Carroll, Lewis (*pseud. of* Charles Lutwidge Dodgson). **q 827 C23f**

Further nonsense, verse and prose, illustrated by H. M. Bateman. Appleton, 1926.

Melville, Helen, *pseud.*, & **Melville,** Lewis (*pseud. of* Lewis S. Benjamin), *comp.* **827 M59**

An anthology of humorous verse; Herrick to Owen Seaman. Dodd.

Limited to English authors.

Biography

Individual Biography

Abert, Hermann Joseph. **92 M948ab**

W. A. Mozart; neubearbeitete und erweiterte ausgabe von O. J. Mozart. Ed.6. 2v. 1923–24.

v.1. 1756–1782.
v.2. 1783–1791.

[Allegheny County, Pa., Bar Association.] **r 92 M412aL**

In memoriam, John Marron. [Pittsburgh, 1914.]

Transcript of the minutes of the meeting of the Allegheny County Bar Association held at the association rooms, Court house, Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 20, 1914.

Barthou, Louis. **92 W134b**

The prodigious lover; new aspects in the life of Richard Wagner; tr. by H. I. Brock. Duffield, 1927.

A biographical account, almost entirely confined to a record of his many love affairs and his marriages.

Bogigian, Hagop. **92 B588b**

In quest of the soul of civilization, with a foreword by J. S. Williams. Privately printed [c1925].

This autobiography relates the varied experiences of an Armenian immigrant, who came to America in 1876, his wide travels, and his efforts in behalf of his people.

Burns, Walter Noble. **92 B627b**

The saga of Billy the kid. Doubleday, 1926.

A stirring account of the career of the famous New Mexican outlaw, William H. Bonney, told, in many cases, in the words of people who knew him.

Butt, G. Baseden. **92 B542b**

Madame Blavatsky. McKay [1925].

Bibliography: p.269.

An account of the career of the founder of the Theosophical Society.

Clarke, *Sir* Edward George. **92 B342c**

Benjamin Disraeli; the romance of a great career, 1804–1881. Murray [1926].

A condensation of the six-volume authorized biography by Monypenny and Buckle.

Darlow, Thomas Herbert. **92 N325d**

William Robertson Nicoll, life and letters. Doran [1925].

Bibliography: p.454–466.

"Journalist, editor, author, political leader—he was equally effective in each rôle ...Perhaps the chief debt under which Nicoll placed the reading public was his success in finding young authors of promise. Their introduction to the wider public secured by many men who afterwards became famous was due to his judgment and encouragement." *Times [London] literary supplement, 1925.*

Delany, *Mrs.* Mary (Granville) Pendarves. **92 D389d**

Mrs. Delany at court and among the wits; being the record of a great lady of genius in the art of living, with an introduction by R. B. Johnson. Paul [1925].

"Arranged from 'The autobiography and correspondence of Mrs. Delany, with interesting reminiscences of George III and Queen Charlotte'. Edited by Lady Llanover. In 6 vols. 1861, 1862."

Drinkwater, John, *b.*1882. **92 C3751d**

Mr. Charles, king of England. Doran [c1926].

"Principal sources consulted": p.vii–viii.

"His work is in essence a plea for the reversal of the old damnatory judgments on Charles [the Second] and a recognition of his better qualities of mind and heart, along with a proper appraisal of his contribution to the establishment of the characteristic English form of government, the constitutional monarchy...'Mr. Charles' is a character study rather than a biography or a history of the times, yet inevitably biography and history enter in." *T. M. Parrott in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Dudley, Emilius Clark. **92 D872d**

The medicine man, being the memoirs of fifty years of medical progress. Sears [c1927].

The autobiography of an eminent American physician, president emeritus of Northwestern University Medical School.

Erskine, Marjory. **92 D864e**

Mother Philippine Duchesne, with an introduction by J. J. Glennon. Longmans, 1926.

A biography of the French nun who came to Saint Louis in 1818. She established the Society of the Sacred Heart, and founded the first free school west of the Mississippi.

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. **92 B843f**

James Bryce (Viscount Bryce of Dechmont, O. M.). 2v. Macmillan, 1927.

The biography does not attempt to go into the full detail of Lord Bryce's long career and manifold activities but rather to present a portrait of the man. Many letters of travel and excerpts from his diaries are included, and the second volume is largely devoted to letters written during and after the World War, most of them to his American friends, Eliot, Lowell, Roosevelt, and others.

Fox, Dixon Ryan. **92 H387f**

Caleb Heathcote, gentleman colonist; the story of a career in the province of New York, 1692–1721. Scribner, 1926.

Heathcote came to America in 1692 as a young English merchant. He was soon active in the provincial government of New York, serving later as mayor, acquired large holdings of land, and was prominent in the development of the Anglican church in America.

Goyau, Georges. **92 M633g**

Cardinal Mercier, with a preface by Viscount Halifax. Longmans, 1926.

"The important rôle which Cardinal Mercier played in the history of Belgium during...[the World War] has somewhat thrown into eclipse his significant part in philosophical and ecclesiastical developments of the preceding years. This brief resumé —by a Frenchman—places his career in its due perspective." *Books, 1927.*

Herold, Amos L. **92 P321h**

James Kirke Paulding, versatile American. Columbia University Press, 1926. (Columbia University, New York. Studies in English and comparative literature.)

Bibliography: p.148–160.

A critical biography of a writer prominent in American letters in the early 19th century as a novelist, critic, and poet.

Hunt, Violet. **92 H9412h**

I have this to say; the story of my flurried years. Boni [c1926].

Also published under the title "The flurried years".

An emotional account of Miss Hunt's literary and personal relations with Ford Madox Ford, with reminiscences of Conrad, Henry James, and other of her literary acquaintances.

Johnson, Clifton. **92 S7993j**

The parson's devil; the life story of George M. Stearns, one of the ablest, wittiest, and best loved of American lawyers, illustrated by Peter Newell. Crowell [c1927].

Mr. Stearns (1831–94) was a prominent lawyer in western Massachusetts.

Lamar, *Mrs.* Clarinda Huntington (Pendleton). **92 L1772L**

The life of Joseph Rucker Lamar, 1857–1916. Putnam, 1926.

Judge Lamar was appointed associate justice of the Supreme court of the United States by President Taft. This biography is written by his wife.

Lamme, Benjamin Garver. **r 92 L192L**

Benjamin Garver Lamme, electrical engineer; an autobiography. Putman, 1926.

"Published papers": p.255–263.

Mr. Lamme (1864–1924), a pioneer and leader in electrical development, was for 35 years connected with the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company. Among his achievements in the design of dynamo electric machines were the great generators for Niagara.

Ludwig, Emil. **92 W7411Lu**

William Hohenzollern, the last of the kaisers; translated from the German by E. C. Mayme, with 29 illustrations. Putnam, 1927.

"Not the formal history of a man or of an epoch. It is rather a distillation of impressions created...by a process of speculation upon fragments of information gathered from a great variety of sources. The author...is not unmindful of the necessity of documentation, and he makes plentiful use of it, but the subjective and merely personal character of much of its substance leaves a conviction...that the writer has chosen his colors to paint a picture that was already in his mind...He has represented him [William II] as a being unbalanced from his birth and further distorted by his education, predestined by the forces which shaped him to be an abortive ruler." *D. J. Hill in American historical review, 1927.*

McBride, Robert Wesley. **92 L715mc**

Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln, by a member of his bodyguard, with introduction by A. J. Beveridge. Bobbs [c1926].

"Of this limited first edition, five hundred copies are printed for sale. This is copy number 176."

Magne, Émile. **92 L595m**

Ninon de Lanclos; tr. and ed. by G. S. Stevenson. Holt [1925?]

"Works of Ninon de Lanclos": p.291–292.

Bibliography: p.293–304.

A study based on contemporary memoirs and letters.

Malone, Dumas. **92 C789m**

The public life of Thomas Cooper, 1783–1839. Yale University Press, 1926. (Yale historical publications; miscellany.)

"Bibliographical note": p.[402]–416.

Maude, Aylmer. **92 S883m**

The authorized life of Marie C. Stopes. Williams, 1924.

"List of books and pamphlets by Dr. Marie Stopes": p.214–216; "List of Dr. Stopes's scientific memoirs, etc., embodying her new discoveries": p.217–221.

Dr. Stopes (*b.*1880) is an eminent English scientist, a leading authority on palæobotany and coal-research, and widely known for her work as advocate of birth control.

Morris, Lloyd R. **92 H367m**

The rebellious Puritan; portrait of Mr. Hawthorne. Harcourt, 1927.

"A biography essentially in the 'new' manner. It is both a reconstruction and an explanation, a picture in subdued hues and a completed argument, a story and a thesis." *H. S. Gorman in Literary review, 1927.*

Orpen, *Mrs.* Adela Elizabeth R. **92 O287o**

Memories of the old emigrant days in Kansas, 1862–1865, also of a visit to Paris in 1867. Blackwood, 1926.

Read, Conyers. **r 92 W189r**

Mr. Secretary Walsingham and the policy of Queen Elizabeth. 3v. Clarendon Press, 1925.

A study of the public life of Elizabeth's chief secretary of state.

"The ripe fruition of upwards of two decades of exhaustive research, of extensive reading, and of open-minded, intelligent, and critical meditation." *A. L. Cross in American historical review, 1926.*

Thomas of Celano. **92 F866t**

St. Francis of Assisi according to Brother Thomas of Celano, his descriptions of the seraphic father, A.D. 1229–1257; with a critical introduction containing a description of every extant version by H. G. Rosedale. Dent, 1904.

The first biography of St. Francis, written in 1229 by a member of the Franciscan Order. The text is in Latin.

United States—State department. **r 92 L7172u**

The flight of Captain Charles A. Lindbergh from New York to Paris, May 20–21, 1927, as compiled from the official records of the Department of state. 1927.

Made up of congratulatory messages and other communications concerning Lindbergh, sent by the governments of Europe, Spanish America, and Japan.

Williams, Charles Richard. **92 H372w**

The life of Rutherford Birchard Hayes, nineteenth president of the United States; with portraits and other illustrations. 2v. Houghton, 1914.

"The first chapter is substantially Mr. [William Henry] Smith's work"; also "appreciable portions of other early chapters." *Preface.*

Wood, *Mrs.* Fanny Anne (Burney). **92 W8532w**

A great-niece's journals; being extracts from the journals of Fanny Anne Burney (Mrs. Wood) from 1830 to 1842, ed. with preface and notes by her grand-daughter M. S. Rolt and with eight illustrations. Houghton, 1926.

By "the great-niece of Frances ('Fanny') Burney, afterwards Mme. d'Arblay". Includes the record of a trip to Belgium in 1830, and a residence in Madeira in 1838–39.

Collected Biography. Genealogy

Diehl, Charles. **923.1 D57**

Figures byzantines. 2v. 1924–25 (v.1, 1925).

v.1, 10th ed.; v.2, 7th ed.

v.1. La vie d'une impératrice à Byzance.—Athénais.—Théodora.—Irène.—Les romanesques aventures de Basile le Macédonien.—Les quatre mariages de l'empereur Léon le Sage.—Théophano.—Zoé la Porphyrogénète.—Une famille de bourgeoisie à Byzance.—Anne Dalassène.

v.2. Byzance et l'Occident à l'époque des croisades.—Anne Comnène.—Irène Doukas.—Audronic Comnène.—Un poète de cour.—Princesses d'Occident.—A la cour des Comnènes et des Paléologues.—Deux romans de chevalerie byzantins.

Hearnshaw, Fossey John Cobb, *ed.* **923.2 H38**

The political principles of some notable prime ministers in the nineteenth century; a series of lectures delivered in King's College, University of London. Macmillan, 1926.

Contents.—George Canning, by H. W. V. Temperley.—The Duke of Wellington, by Sir Charles Oman.—Sir Robert Peel, by Sir Richard Lodge.—Lord Palmerston, by Philip Guedalla.—Lord John Russell, by W. F. Reddaway.—Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield, by F. J. C. Hearnshaw.—Mr. W. E. Gladstone, by Ramsay Muir.—The Marquess of Salisbury, by C. H. K. Marten.

Houssaye, Arsène. **q 920.7 H83**

Les femmes du temps passé. 1863.

Contents.—La duchesse de Bourgogne.—Adrienne Lecouvreur.—La duchesse de Berry.—La marquise de Parbère.—La cour du Régent: La duchesse d'Orléans;

Houssaye, Arsène—*continued.* **q 920.7 H83**

Mademoiselle de Valois; L'abbesse de Chelles; La comédienne Émilie.—Rosalba. —Madame de Tencin.—Mademoiselle Gaussin.—La duchesse de Chateauroux.—Mademoiselle de Camargo. —Madame de Pompadour. —Madame du Chastelet.—Madame de la Popelinière. —Madame de Warens.—Mademoiselle de Marivaux.—Mademoiselle de Lespinasse.—La reine Marie-Antoinette. — Mademoiselle Guimard. — Sophie Arnould. — Mademoiselle Clairon.—Quelques figures du temps: La blanchisseuse de Dufresny; La femme de Crébillon.—La Manon de l'abbé Prévost; Les filles de Grétry; La fille de Vanloo.— Madame Vigée-Lebrun.—Madame Récamier.

Johnson, Reginald Brimley, *ed.* **920 J364**

Fanny Burney and the Burneys, fully illustrated. Stokes [1926].

Contents.—Madame d'Arblay in France: additions to the diary.—"Apology" for emigrant French clergy; [Selections from Camilla]; "Dedication" to The wanderer [by] Frances Burney.—Unpublished letters [by] Susan Burney.—Dr. Burney.—James Burney.—Charles Burney, D. D.—Sarah Harriet Burney and Richard Thomas Burney.— Charlotte Ann Burney, her children and grandchildren.—Frances Burney (daughter of Esther).—The Worcester journal.

Law, Frederick Houk. **920 L39**

Modern great Americans; short biographies of twenty great Americans of modern times who won wide recognition for achievements in various types of activity. Century [c1926].

Contents.—Alexander Graham Bell.—Luther Burbank.—John Burroughs.—Andrew Carnegie.—Alexis Carrel.—Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Mark Twain).—Thomas Alva Edison.—George Washington Goethals.—William Crawford Gorgas.—Albert Abraham Michelson. —Robert Andrews Millikan. Robert Edwin Peary.—John Joseph Pershing.— Theodore William Richards.—Theodore Roosevelt.—Elihu Root.—John Singer Sargent.— Henry Van Dyke.—Woodrow Wilson.—Wilbur and Orville Wright.

Morgan, Nathaniel Harris. **r 929.2 M89**

Morgan genealogy; a history of James Morgan, of New London, Conn., and his descendants, from 1607 to 1869; with an appendix, containing the history of his brother, Miles Morgan, of Springfield, Mass., and some of his descendants. Case, 1869.

Newton, Evelyn Caroline (Bromley-Davenport) Legh, *baroness.* **929.2 L54n**

The house of Lyme from its foundation to the end of the eighteenth century; illustrated. Heinemann, 1917.

The history of Lyme Hall in Cheshire, and of the Legh family, its owners, based chiefly on family letters of the 16th and 17th centuries.

Newton, Evelyn Caroline (Bromley-Davenport) Legh, *baroness.* **929.2 L54ne**

Lyme letters, 1660–1760; illustrated. Heinemann, 1925.

In a sense a sequel to the author's previous book "The house of Lyme", introducing other members of the Legh family and throwing light on English manners, customs, and domestic life of the 17th and 18th centuries.

Rush, Sylvester R. **r 929.2 R89**

Historical and genealogical account of the Rush family. Festner Printing Co., 1925.

Contains also the Babbit and Leonard families.

Sellers, Edwin Jaquett. **r 929.2 S467s**

Sellers family of Pennsylvania and allied families. [Allen] 1925.

Flags

Griswold, Frank Gray. **r 929.9 G93**

The house flags of the merchants of New York, 1800–1860. Privately printed, 1926.

"The merchants of old New York": p.25–48.

Tiemann, Bernard Joseph. **qr 929.9 T45**

Intelligence known and un-known about the origin, etc. of the flag of the United States, and an out of the ordinary bibliography of American flag works. 1925.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Bibliography: p.13–21.

Travel and Description

General

Bartholomew, John George. **912 B27**

The handy reference atlas of the world. Ed.10. Bartholomew, 1923.

Bowen, Frank C. **qr 910.4 B66**

The sea; its history and romance. 4v. McBride, 1927.

Bibliography: v.4, p.279–282.

"Like a tremendous tapestry of innumerable colors and scenes this history of shipping in text and pictures unrolls, revealing wars and discoveries, glorious exploits and overwhelming disasters; admirals, pirates, traders, explorers, smugglers, whalemen —from tiny Phenician boats...to fleets of mighty steel ships...In addition to the hundreds of excellent halftone reproductions of contemporary nautical prints and paintings...the volumes contain more than sixty full-page colored plates, most of them reproductions of rare and beautiful shipping prints...The manner in which the work is written is that of vigorous anecdote rather than historical relation." *W. H. Wells in Literary review, 1927.*

The British navy is given particularly full treatment.

Cleveland—Education board. **r 910.7 C58**

Course of study, junior high school geography, Cleveland public schools. 1922.

Contains "References".

Drake, *Sir* Francis. **qr 910.4 D78**

The world encompassed, and analogous contemporary documents concerning Sir Francis Drake's circumnavigation of the world, with an appreciation of the achievement by Sir R. C. Temple. Argonaut Press, 1926.

Wallis, Bertie Cotterell. **910.7 W18**

The teaching of geography. Cambridge University Press, 1921. (Cambridge handbooks for teachers.)

Europe

Calhoun, George Miller. **913.38 C13b**

The business life of ancient Athens; introduction by W. E. Creed. University of Chicago Press [c1926].

Deals particularly with the grain trade, banks and bankers, and mines and mining.

"This little volume, popular in style yet solidly based upon scholarly foundations, is...primarily...a portrait gallery of Greek business men and financiers [in] the fourth century B.C." *Books, 1926.*

Chester, Georgia Grant. **914 C42**

Travel in Europe made easy; a detailed itinerary for the independent traveler. Dodd, 1927.

Elnett, *Mrs.* Elaine (Pasvolsky). **914.7 E54**

Historic origin and social development of family life in Russia, with a preface by F. H. Giddings. Columbia University Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.145–151.

Gulick, Charles Burton. **913.38 G969m**

Modern traits in old Greek life. Longmans, 1927. (Our debt to Greece and Rome.)

Bibliography: p.158–159.

"An attempt to show how far the manners and customs of ancient Hellas have left their mark on the routine of our modern daily life." *Preface.*

Hill, *Mrs.* Ida Carleton (Thallon). **913.37 H55**

Rome of the kings; an archæological setting for Livy and Virgil, with two maps. Dutton [c1925].

"Select bibliography": p.237–242.

Contents.—Fortes ante Romulum.—Antenor the Trojan.—The Forum and low-lying districts of Rome.—The hills of Rome.—Rome's conquest of the Campagna.—Etruria and its early inhabitants.—The early temples of Latium and southern Etruria.—Museums illustrative of the prehistoric periods.

Holland, Louise Adams. **r 913.37 H72**

The Faliscans in prehistoric times. American Academy in Rome, 1925. (American Academy in Rome. Papers and monographs, v.5.)

The Faliscans, a folk speaking a Latinic dialect, lived in the district northeast of Rome. Information as to their manner of life, particularly their burial customs, derived from the results of recent excavations, is here presented.

Hutton, Edward. **914.58 H97**

Cities of Sicily, with 12 illustrations in colour by Harry Morley. Little, 1926.

Describes the chief cities and tells some of the history and legends concerning them.

Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge. **914.21 K27**

The early history of Piccadilly, Leicester Square, Soho, & their neighborhood, based on a plan drawn in 1585 and published by the London Topographical Society in 1925. Cambridge University Press, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips. **914 O26**

The quest for winter sunshine; with illustrations. Little, 1927.

"A very cheerful, light and spontaneous book describing his life as he has gravitated from place to place about the blue, tradition-rich, voluptuous Mediterranean." *Books, 1927.*

Peel, *Mrs.* Dorothy C. (Bayliff). **914.2 P36**

A hundred wonderful years; social and domestic life of a century, 1820–1920, with seventy illustrations from photographs, prints, and newspapers of the period. Lane [1926].

Bibliography: p.244–247.

An informal account of English manners and customs, with many anecdotes and descriptions quoted from histories, memoirs, and contemporary letters, diaries, and novels.

Przezdziecki, Renaud, *comte.* **b 914.38 P97**

Varsovie, avec 170 illustrations en texte et 32 gravures hors texte. [pref. 1924.]

Descriptive and historical account of the outstanding examples of art and architecture in Warsaw and its environs.

Rimington, Frank C. **914.4 R46**

Motor rambles through France; some descriptions and some reflections; with illustrations in colour by E. J. Rimington and a supplementary chapter on French mediæval architecture by G. H. West. Ed.2. Houghton [1925].

Saillens, Émile. **914.4 S13t**

Toute la France; sa terre, son peuple, ses travaux, les œuvres de son génie, 50 gravures et tableaux et une carte hors texte en couleurs. [c1925.]

"Quelques ouvrages sur la France": p.[433]–434.

Schoonmaker, Frank. **914 S37**

Through Europe on two dollars a day; illustrated. McBride, 1927.

Useful information about means of travel, hotels, restaurants, etc., with suggestions as to desirable places to visit in order to see the most typical and the most beautiful parts of the countries as well as to find the cheapest rates. Has chapters on France, Italy, Spain, North Africa, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, and England.

Walsh, James Joseph. **914.15 W18**

The world's debt to the Irish. Stratford Co., 1926.

Discusses Ireland's contributions to civilization in its music, literature, art, and learning.

United States

r 917.3 A93a11

Automobile blue book, 1927. 4v. Automobile Blue Books, Inc., c1927.

v.1. New York and New England, Quebec, Ontario, and the Maritime Provinces.
v.2. Southeastern states.
v.3. Middle Western states, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia, and West Virginia.
v.4. Western and transcontinental.

Denver, Chamber of Commerce. **r 917.88 D436**

Distinctive Denver; the romance of an American capital. [Publishers Press] 1926.

An illustrated pamphlet describing the growth and development of the city since its earliest days.

Fay, Bernard. **r 016.9173 F29**

Bibliographie critique des ouvrages français relatifs aux États-Unis (1770–1800). 1925. (Bibliothèque de la Revue de littérature comparée, v.7, [pt.2].)

In two parts: (1) Bibliographie. (2) Étude critique.
"Toutes les œuvres imprimées de 1770 à 1800 dont l'objet propre était de décrire les États-Unis ou de chercher à les connaître."

917.3 M73

Mirrors of the year; a national review of the outstanding figures, trends, and events of 1926/27. Stokes, 1927.

1926/27 ed. by Grant Overton.
Articles written by various authors.

[Samson, Harry G.] *comp.* **917.4886 S19**

Pittsburgh's civic center. [Pittsburgh, Power Co.] 1927.

The same.....r **917.4886 S19**

Contains 41 pictures of public buildings and scenes in the Schenley Farms district.

Shaw, *Mrs.* Gertrude E. (Metcalfe). **917.8 S53**

English caravanners in the wild West, the old pioneers' trail, with sketches by U. S. Lang, and other illustrations. Blackwood, 1926.

An account of an English family's journey from California to Missouri in a horse-drawn caravan.

Siegfried, André. **917.3 S571**

America comes of age, a French analysis; tr. from the French by H. H. Hemming and Doris Hemming. Harcourt [1927].

A survey of the social, economic, and political conditions of the United States since the World War, analyzing the racial and religious aspects of our domestic problems, the industrial and economic situation, and our party politics and foreign relations.

Siringo, Charles A. **917.8 S61**

Riata and spurs; the story of a lifetime spent in the saddle as cowboy and detective; with an introduction by Gifford Pinchot, and with illustrations. Houghton, 1927.

Wade, Mary Hazleton. **917.8 W11**

The trail blazers; the story of the Lewis and Clark expedition, with illustrations. Little, 1924.

Other Countries

Amundsen, Roald, & **Ellsworth,** Lincoln. **919.8 A52f**

First crossing of the polar sea; with additional chapters by other members of the expedition. Doran, 1927.

Contents.—Plans and preparations.—The hangar and the mooring-masts, by Joh. Höver.—Waiting at Svalbard.—From Rome to Svalbard, by Gustav Amundsen.—Ready for the start.—The members of the expedition.—Across the polar sea.—The journey home.—Back to Norway.—The navigation over the polar sea, by Hj. Riiser-Larsen.—Weather and weather warnings during the polar flight, by Finn Malmgren.—The "Norge's" radio station and the radio service on board, by Birger Gottwaldt.

The expedition crossed the Arctic basin in May, 1926 in the airship "Norge", flying from Svalbard to Teller, Alaska.

Binney, George. **919.8 B485**

With seaplane and sledge in the Arctic, by George Binney, leader Oxford University Arctic Expedition, with a preface by W. J. Sollas; with 40 pages of illustrations. Hutchinson [1925].

A full account of the Oxford University Arctic Expedition to Spitsbergen and North-East Land in 1924.

Browne, Edward Granville. **915.5 B79**

A year amongst the Persians; impressions as to the life, character, & thought of the people of Persia, received during twelve months' residence in that country in the years 1887–1888, with a memoir by Sir E. D. Ross. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

Written by a distinguished British Orientalist and first published in 1893.

Hawkes, Charles Pascoe. **916.1 H36**

Mauresques; with some Basque and Spanish cameos; with twenty-one illustrations. Houghton, 1926.

Printed in Great Britain.

"Neither a history nor a travelogue; it is a series of glimpses, or long gazings, rather, into North African and Spanish life." *Independent, 1926.*

Joyce, Thomas Athol. **913.72 J48m**

Maya & Mexican art. "The Studio", 1927.

"Select bibliography": p.187–191.

Queensland—Intelligence and tourist bureau. **919.43 Q22**

The pocket Queensland, containing general information regarding the great north-eastern state of the Australian commonwealth. [1924.]

Visser, Jeannette (Hooft). **915.4 V35**

Among the Kara-Korum glaciers in 1925, with contributions by P. C. Visser. Arnold, 1926.

An account of an expedition undertaken by a party of Dutch and Swiss explorers in the glacial region of the Karakorum Mountains, a range north of the Himalayas.

Warner, Langdon. **915.1 W23**

The long old road in China, with illustrations from photographs. Doubleday, 1926.

"The straightforward story of an expedition undertaken by an American in the interests of Chinese art and of Harvard University...The magic cities of old China and the excitement of discovering them are described by a man who has the knack of infecting words with his own ardor." *Independent, 1927.*

Younghusband, *Sir* Francis Edward. **915.1 Y41**

Peking to Lhasa; the narrative of journeys in the Chinese Empire made by the late George Pereira, from notes and diaries supplied by Sir Cecil Pereira. Houghton, 1926.

General Pereira undertook three journeys between 1921 and 1923, making observations for a map of the country. He travelled from Peking to Lhasa and India, then from Burma to Shanghai, and on his way from Yunnan to Kansu he died. The book contains numerous illustrations and a folded map incorporating General Pereira's surveys.

History

General

Jusserand, Jean Jules, *and others.* **907 J53**

The writing of history. Scribner [c1926].

Contents.—The historian's work [by] J. J. Jusserand.—The influence of graduate instruction on historical writing [by] W. C. Abbott. The craftsmanship of the historian [by] C. W. Colby.—The present state of history-writing [by] J. S. Bassett.

Wates, George Frederick. **901 W29**

Progress & the past; a glance down the ages. Allen [1925].

A sketch of the history of civilization, particularly as it has been influenced by the great religions of the world.

Europe

Lodge, Eleanor C. **944.7 L76**

Gascony under English rule; with four maps. Methuen [1926].

"The first object...is to give a continuous account of the period of three hundred years [1152–1453] during which a large portion of South-western France was in the hands of the English Kings and to show the importance of this connection to England at home, as well as its influence on the relations between England and France in the Middle Ages. Its second object is to give some idea of social conditions, both in town and country." *Preface.*

Mathiez, Albert. **944.04 M473**

The fall of Robespierre, and other essays: The young Robespierre; Aigoin; The Supreme Being; Catherine Thèot; Herman; Truchon; Marcandier; Fouquier-Tinville; The 9th Thermidor; Barère and Vadier; Babeuf. Knopf, 1927.

Twelve critical studies of the revolutionary period, based upon documents.

Nosek, Vladimir. **943.71 N47s**

The spirit of Bohemia; a survey of Czechoslovak history, music, and literature. Allen [1926].

Bibliography: p.[209]–211, [370]–372.

Rostovtsev, Mikhail Ivanovich. **q 937 R75**

The social & economic history of the Roman Empire. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Bibliographical notes: p.[489]–631.

The "survey, drawn by a master's hand, is of equal importance to students of political science, of economics and of history...The plates contain rich material...In the voluminous notes a staggering mass of sources and bibliography has been gathered together". *R. P. Blake in American political science review, 1926.*

Seton, Walter Warren. **941 S49**

Some historians of Scotland; a public inaugural lecture delivered at University College, London, on 21st February 1924. Thin, 1924.

A pamphlet giving a brief account of the 14th century historians, John of Fordun and Walter Bower, and of those of the 16th century, Boece, Bellenden, Buchanan, Knox, and Leslie.

United States

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin. **973 A56h2**

History of the United States from the earliest discovery of America to the present time, with 650 illustrations and maps. 6v. Scribner, 1926.

v.1. 1492–1763.
v.2. 1763–1814.
v.3. 1814–1861.
v.4. 1862–1888.
v.5. 1888–1908.
v.6. 1909–1926.

Bell, Herbert Clifford, *and others.* **qr 973 B41**

Guide to British West Indian archive materials in London and in the islands, for the history of the United States. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1926. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication, no.372.)

Papers of the Department of historical research of the Carnegie Institution of Washington.

Refers to material relative to the history of the British colonies in America and of the United States in the period before 1825.

Benson, Adolph Burnett. **973.3 B44**

Sweden and the American Revolution. Tuttle, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[169]–181.

"Purports to outline the official and, in some degree, the non-official Swedish attitude toward the American colonists, to indicate in a general way...the part played by the descendants of the Delaware Swedes; to point out what share the Swedish government had in directing European policies that influenced the final results; to show that commercial relations existed between the American colonies and Sweden during the period of the Revolution; and...to give as complete list as possible of the names of Swedish officers who directly or indirectly fought for American Independence." *Preface.*

Bodley, Temple. **973.3 B58**

George Rogers Clark; his life and public services. Houghton, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[405]–408.

General Clark, soldier and frontiersman, the brother of William Clark of the Lewis and Clark expedition, played an important part during the Revolutionary War in securing to the United States much of the territory between the Mississippi and the Alleghenies. This volume presents an account of his activities, including those as commissioner of Indian affairs, and letters and documents relating to him.

Coleman, Emma Lewis. **r 974 C68**

New England captives carried to Canada between 1677 and 1760, during the French and Indian wars. 2v. Southworth Press, 1925.

Crawford, Lewis F. **r 978.3 C87**

The Medora-Deadwood stage line. Capital Book Co., 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A pamphlet describing the stage line established by the Marquis de Mores in 1883, toward the end of the gold rush to the Black Hills.

Dahlinger, Charles William. **974.886 D15pL**

A place of great historic interest; Pittsburgh's first burying-ground. Pittsburgh, 1919.

Reprinted from the "Western Pennsylvania historical magazine".

"References" at end of each chapter.

The same.....**r 974.886 D15pL**

Short articles on the history of the cemetery, with accounts of some of the pioneers and prominent citizens buried there.

Fish, Carl Russell. **r 973 F52**

Syllabus for American history. University of Wisconsin, 1926.

Grant, Blanche Chloe. **970.3 C78**

Taos Indians. 1925.

An account of the legends, traditions, and history of these Indians, by a resident of many years of Taos, New Mexico.

Harrell, Isaac Samuel. **973.3 H28**

Loyalism in Virginia; chapters in the economic history of the Revolution. Duke University Press, 1926. (Duke University. Publications.)

"Selected bibliography": p.[183]–191.

A well-documented study attempting to account for the almost complete absence of loyalism to the British government in the agrarianism which from the beginning had been growing away from the commercialism of England. Discusses the economic problems concerning frontier land, debts to British merchants, and alien property.

Muzzey, David Saville. **973 M98r2**

Readings in American history. Rev. ed. Ginn [c1921].

Pittsburgh school bulletin. **qr 974.886 P6749**

Civic improvement number. Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Teachers Association [1926].

Special issue, May 1926 of "Pittsburgh school bulletin".

The same. (*In* Pittsburgh school bulletin, v.19, pt.2.) ..... **r 379.748 P6742 v.19 pt.2**

Articles on schools, organizations, and institutions in Pittsburgh. Contains a list of contemporary Pittsburgh authors and their works.

Simkins, Francis Butler. **975.7 S58**

The Tillman movement in South Carolina. Duke University Press, 1926. (Duke University. Publications.)

Bibliography: p.247–261.

A carefully documented account of politics in South Carolina after Reconstruction, the advent of Tillman with his reforms, and his influence after he became United States senator. Contains a chapter on the famous dispensary system. *Adapted from Preface.*

Thomas, William Roscoe. **976.9 T37**

Life among the hills and mountains of Kentucky. Standard Printing Co., Inc. Press [c1926].

General bibliography: p.184.

A historical account of forty counties in eastern Kentucky.

United States Sanitary Commission—Women's central association of relief, New York. **r 973.7 U25344an**

Annual report (1st–4th), Oct. 12, 1861–July 7, 1865. 1861–65.

Villiers du Terrage, Marc, *baron* de. **r 977 V33**

La découverte du Missouri et l'histoire du Fort d'Orléans (1673–1728). 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson. **973 W54**

The American people; a history. Scribner, 1926.

Intended for the general reader and not the historian, the book attempts to present the whole story of America invested with as much interest and romance as possible without a sacrifice of truth or historical perspective. The author is (1927) Edwards professor of American history in Princeton University.

Other Countries

Baikie, James. **932 B15am**

The Amarna age; a study of the crisis of the ancient world, with a preface by S. A. Cook; with thirty-two full-page illustrations from photographs. Macmillan, 1926.

"As the setting for his critical survey of the 'Amarna age,' revealed to us by the diplomatic correspondence of the Egyptian 'Foreign Office' discovered in 1887 at Tell el-Amarna, Mr. Baikie deals briefly but lucidly with the period from the expulsion of the Hyksos to the marriage of Rameses II...Considering that Mr. Baikie devotes more than half the book to the actual crisis brought about by Akhenaton's religious preoccupation, his survey of Asiatic politics from 1600 B. C. to 1260 B. C. is astonishingly complete." *New statesman, 1926.*

Dodwell, Henry. **954 D67**

A sketch of the history of India from 1858 to 1918, with maps. Longmans, 1925.

"Select bibliography": p.317–319.

[Hall, Josef Washington.] **950 H17**

The revolt of Asia, the end of the white man's world dominance, by Upton Close [*pseud.*]. Putnam, 1927.

"As a journalist he had no time for the weary path of scholarship. Fortunately, however, he has had long experience in the Orient, and comes to this study with a rich background of comprehension and sympathy for Eastern ideas and ideals...He shows us the Kemalists in Turkey, the reformed non-cooperation movement in India, the nationalists in Egypt. He describes graphically the peaceful policy by means of which Siam, Persia and Indo-China are gradually edging out the foreigner. He shows us the Filipinos writhing under American proconsular rule. He re-interprets the policy of Japan...And, chiefly, he shows us China, the spearhead of the movement." *Herbert Solow in Literary review, 1927.*

Hole, Hugh Marshall. **968 H71**

The making of Rhodesia. Macmillan, 1926.

Contains bibliographies.

A detailed account of the efforts of Cecil Rhodes and the British South Africa Company to extend British influence northward from Cape Colony. Covers the period from 1881 to 1904. The author is (1927) secretary of the British South Africa Company, and has filled many public offices in Rhodesia.

Ireland, Walter Alleyne. **951.9 I28**

The new Korea. Dutton [c1926].

Presents in some detail the aims, the methods, and the results of Japanese administration in Korea.

"He believes that Korea is in good hands and should remain there, and his thoroughly documented book goes far to sustain his conviction." *Outlook, 1927.*

Jack, J. W. **933 J12**

The date of the Exodus in the light of external evidence. Clark, 1925.

"The author has endeavoured to reach historical results through external evidence, particularly of an archæological nature, combined with a critical view of the Old Testament records." *Preface.*

Josephus, Flavius. **933 J44j**

Josephus, with an English translation by H. St. J. Thackeray. v.1. Heinemann, 1926. (Loeb classical library.)

Greek and English on opposite pages.

v.1. The life.—Against Apion.

The same.....**r 933 J44j**

Kuykendall, Ralph S. **996.9 K44**

A history of Hawaii; prepared under the direction of the Historical commission of the territory of Hawaii, with introductory chapters by H. E. Gregory. Macmillan, 1926.

"For further reading" at the end of most chapters; "A short list of books dealing with Hawaiian history": p.356–357.

Norton, Henry Kittredge. **951 N46**

China and the powers. Day, 1927.

"Reference bibliography": p.254–258.

A survey of the factors, both in domestic affairs and in foreign relations, which have given rise to the situation in China since 1911. The author, an experienced lawyer who lived in China for many years as a student of its affairs, has lectured at various universities, notably at conferences on China held under the auspices of Johns Hopkins University and at the Institute of Politics in Williamstown.

European War

Allen, Henry Tureman. **943.5 A42**

The Rhineland occupation. Bobbs [c1927].

General Allen, commander of the American forces in the occupation of the Rhineland after the World War, describes the military government in operation, and discusses the administration and problems of the Inter-allied Rhineland High Commission.

Dickman, Joseph Theodore. **940.918 D55**

The great crusade; a narrative of the World War, foreword by J. J. Pershing, with maps and illustrations. Appleton, 1927.

Major-General Dickman commanded the third division of the American expeditionary forces during the World War and for several months was in command of the American army of occupation on the Rhine.

MacPhail, *Sir* Andrew. **qr 940.917 M22**

Official history of the Canadian forces in the great war, 1914–19; the medical services. Acland, 1925.

Published by authority of the Minister of national defence, under direction of the General staff.

Prato, Giuseppe. **r 940.923 P88**

Il Piemonte e gli effetti della guerra sulla sua vita economica e sociale. 1925. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace—Division of economics and history. Publications.)

Issued in the Italian series, Storia economica e sociale della guerra mondiale.

Simonds, Frank Herbert. **940.93 S59**

How Europe made peace without America. Doubleday, 1927.

A survey of European politics from the Treaty of Versailles (1918) to the Locarno conference (1925) discussing the part played by the different allies, the failure of the treaty, America's loss of leadership, and the relation of the League of Nations to the countries of Europe.

Toulmin, Harry Aubrey. **940.914 T64**

Air service, American expeditionary force, 1918, with an introduction by J. L. Dumesnil. Van Nostrand, 1927.

An account of the organization of the air force during the World War, its problems, and its service in France.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

Bible—Old Testament. Psalms. **qE 223.2 B47a2**

Psalms, in the authorized version of King James. Universal Braille Press, 1926.

Bible—New Testament. **qE 225.5 B47a2**

New Testament, in the authorized version of King James. 5v. Universal Braille Press, 1926.

v.1. St. Matthew.—St. Mark.
v.2. St. Luke.—St. John.
v.3. The Acts.—Romans.
v.4. Corinthians.— Galatians.— Ephesians.— Philippians.— Colossians.— Thessalonians.—Timothy.
v.5. Titus.—Philemon.—Hebrews.—James.—Peter.—John.—Jude.—Revelation.

Davis, Richard Harding. **qE D323s**

Soldiers of fortune; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **qE 814 E58e**

Essay on compensation. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **qE 814 E58es**

Essay on self-reliance. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Gemmill, Elsie. **qE 425 G28**

Essentials of English grammar. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1925.

Montague, Margaret Prescott. **qE M846c**

Closed doors; studies of deaf and blind children. 2v. Perkins Institution for the Blind.

Vernon, Ambrose White. **E 920 V27**

Ten pivotal figures of history; transcribed by Dorothy Warlow. Amer. Red Cross, Brooklyn chapter, 1926. (Reading with a purpose.)

Young People's Books

Botsford, Florence Hudson, *comp.* **qj 784.4 B64**

Christmas and New Year songs. Womans Press [c1922].

Reprinted from her "Folk songs of many peoples", v.1–2.

Broome, Edwin Cornelius, & **Adams,** E. W. **j 172.1 B77**

Conduct and citizenship. Macmillan, 1926.

Shows the relation of the individual to the local community, the state, and the nation, and summarizes the principles of good citizenship.

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 914 C22aL**

The Alps, the Danube, and the Near East; Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Austria, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Rumania, Italy, Greece, Turkey. Doubleday, 1926. (Carpenter's world travels.)

Carpenter, Frank George. **j 916.8 C22**

Uganda to the Cape; Uganda, Zanzibar, Tanganyika Territory, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Union of South Africa. Doubleday, 1924. (Carpenter's world travels.)

A description of the people, the scenic beauty, and the economic possibilities of central and southern Africa as the author found them in a journey from Lake Victoria to Cape Town.

Cruse, Amy. **j 398.2 C89**

The young folk's book of epic heroes. Little, 1927. (Romance of knowledge series.)

Contents.—Odysseus.—Sigurd.—Cuchulain.—Beowulf.—Rustem.—Roland.—The Cid.—Hereward.—Robin Hood.—Prince Marko.—William Tell.—King Robert the Bruce.

Ealand, Charles Aubrey. **j 590 E15**

The marvels of animal ingenuity; an interesting account of the curious habits & homes of many animals, birds, & insects. Lippincott, 1926.

Goddard, Pliny Earle. **j 970.1 G54**

Indians of the Northwest coast. [Amer. Museum Press] 1924. (New York (city), American Museum of Natural History. Handbook series, no.10.)

Bibliography: p.166–168.

Portrays the Indians of the northern portion of the state of Washington and the Pacific coast peoples of Canada—their everyday life, social and political organization, religion, and art. Contains an ethnological map of the Northwest coast and many illustrations.

Hawksworth, Hallam, *pseud.* **j 582 H36**

A year in the wonderland of trees, with drawings by L. P. Atkinson and many other illustrations. Scribner [c1926]. (Strange adventures in nature's wonderlands.)

How to identify the trees month by month. Emphasizes the need for conservation of forests, and contains "useful hints for wood scouts".

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j 398 L23ag**

The Andrew Lang readers; green series. v.1–4, 6–8. Longmans, 1925.

Tales from the fairy books edited by Andrew Lang. Suitable for third, fourth, and fifth grades.

Lansing, Marion Florence. **j 609 L28**

Great moments in science. Doubleday, 1926.

Describes some of the great discoveries of the world—fire, steam, writing and printing, telegraph, telephone, phonograph, radio,—and tells a little about the pioneers in science who have made these things possible.

Lucas, Frederic Augustus. **j 566 L96**

Animals of the past; an account of some of the creatures of the ancient world. Ed.6, rev. 1922. (New York (city), American Museum of Natural History. Handbook series, no.4.)

"References" at end of each chapter.

Describes the better-known or more remarkable fossil animals and discusses the question of why animals become extinct. The author endeavors to correct the impression that animals of the past were so much larger than those of the present. The illustrations are the result of careful study and are regarded as among the most accurate that have been made.

Lynn, Margaret. **j L993L**

The land of promise; with illustrations by Gayle Hoskins. Little.

The Glasgow family are among the settlers in Kansas at the time of its colonization by both free and slave state supporters. Janet, the daughter, has a share in the guerilla warfare of those days and in the establishment of a permanent home. She befriends the weaker "squatters", helps to save the farm from fire, theft, and pillage, and carries important messages.

Melville, Herman. **j M595m**

Moby-Dick, or, The white whale; abridged by A. E. W. Blake, with illustrations by Rowland Hilder. Knopf.

The story of a contest between a fierce old sea captain and a white sperm whale of renowned strength and audacity. The influence of the sea upon the crew leads to many exciting incidents. Gives real facts concerning the whaling industry.

Montgomery, David Henry. **j 944 M86L**

The leading facts of French history [to 1919]. Ginn [c1917]. (Leading facts of history series.)

"A short list of books on French history": p.xiv at end.

"The book is conveniently arranged on the topical plan, with brief summaries at the end of each chapter, and is well supplied with maps, notes, cross-references, etc." *Dial, 1899.*

Risdon, P. J. **j 551 R49**

The romance of our wonderful world. Lippincott, 1926.

"The story simply told of the earth's beginning, its manifold wonders & the tremendous forces which have transformed a sphere of flaming gases into the beautiful world of today." *Sub-title.*

Rose, A. **j 793 R71**

The boy showman and entertainer, with over 100 illustrations and diagrams in the text by the author. Routledge [1926].

Contents.—A marionette show.—Peep shows.—A home-made magician.—Living pictures.—Giants and dwarfs.—Ventriloquism.—Artificial fireworks.—The living head.—A Punch and Judy show.—A panorama.—A drawing-room circus.—Living marionettes.—Shadow shows.—Conundrums.

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur. **j 919.8 S81m2**

My life with the Eskimos (abridged edition); with forewords by H. F. Osborn and R. W. Brock. Macmillan, 1927.

The author is an explorer who lived four years with the Eskimos of the far North. He spoke their language and shared their homes, thereby learning their customs, ideals, legends, and traditions by actual companionship. Illustrations from photographs.

Whitlock, Herbert Percy. **j 549 W64**

The story of the minerals. [Amer. Museum Press] 1925. (New York (city), American Museum of Natural History. Handbook series, no.12.)

Part one discusses mineralogy in general and tells how the collection housed in the Morgan Memorial Hall of Minerals, New York, was obtained. Part two explains the natural history and character of the minerals according to their chemical composition. Many illustrations.

Williams, Archibald. **j 603 W74**

The mechanic's friend. Nelson [1922].

Contents.—Metal-working.—Woodworking.—Machinery.— Hydraulics.— Electrical.—Calculations and measurements.—Various.

Practical and accurate information arranged in alphabetical order under each topic. Many diagrams.

Williams, Archibald. **j 530.4 W74**

Thinking it out. Nelson [1919].

Some principles of physics are explained, and examples showing their application to modern mechanical devices and machinery are given. Many diagrams and sketches.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–31st, 1896–1926. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1926; by E. H. McClelland. 1927. 19 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, volume 1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4–volume 11, no.1 (July 1917–March 1927), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Water-Glass; Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland [22 graded lists]. 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

*Stories to Tell to Children. Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1922. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 32 OCTOBER 1927 NO. 8

	Page
New Publications of the Library	439
Periodicals Recently Added	439
Publications of the Library	545
Books Recently Added to the Library.	
Architecture	498
Automobiles	488
Banking. Finance	463
Biography	523
Blind, Books for the	540
Botany	479
Business. Communication	489
Chemical Technology	491
Chemistry	477
Domestic Economy	488
Drama. Theater	519
Economics	460
Education	466
Electrical Engineering	486
Engineering	483
Ethics	448
European War	539
Fiction	440
Fine Arts	493
Folklore. Customs. Costume. Etiquette	470
Foreign Fiction	444
Gardens. Parks	498
General Works	445
Geology	478
History	534
Humor	522
Jews and Judaism	453
Language	472
Law	464
Literature	512
Maps. Atlases	527
Mathematics	475
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene	482
Metallurgy	493
Military and Naval Science	466
Mines and Mining	487
Music	502
Negroes. Slavery	459
Philosophy. Psychology	446
Photography	501
Physics	476
Poetry	516
Politics and Government	457
Printing. Publishing	490
Radio Communication	491
Recreation	511
Religion	449
Science	473
Sociology	453
Travel and Description	527
Useful Arts	480
Women	471
Young People's Books	541
Zoölogy	480

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1927

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
*James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

*James H. Reed, *Chairman*

Marcus Aaron
Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

*Deceased.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, *James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.32 OCTOBER 1927 No.8

New Publications of the Library

Ten Years of Daylight Saving, from the Pittsburgh Standpoint, a twenty-eight page pamphlet by Robert Garland and *Hobbies for Boys*, a series of five leaflets compiled by the Department for Children, were issued in July.

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Archiv für das Eisenhüttenwesen. Düsseldorf.

Bulletin of the Carnegie Institute. Pittsburgh.

Die Frau und ihre Interessen. Graz, Austria.

History Quarterly. Louisville.

Internal Revenue News. Washington.

Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Melbourne.

Lutheran Companion. Rock Island, Ill.

Les Marques Internationales. Berne.

Minute Man. Baltimore.

Missouri Historical Review. Columbia.

News Bulletin of the Harmon Foundation. New York.

News-Bulletin of the National Bureau of Economic Research. New York.

Tiddskrift für Industri. Copenhagen.

*Deceased.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Banning, *Mrs.* Margaret (Culkin). **B228p**

Pressure. Harper.

A study of the relentless pressure of competition, economic and social, in American life as shown in the story of a group of people in a small Middle Western city.

Berman, Hannah. **B455a**

Ant hills; with an introduction by Paul Goodman. Payson.

A somber tale of the reaction to the advancing spirit of liberalism in a rigidly orthodox Jewish community in Lithuania about 1830.

Cather, Willa Sibert. **C2822d**

Death comes for the archbishop. Knopf.

"Tells how a young man, Jean Marie Latour, once a seminarist in Auvergne, rode with difficulty into the newly erected territory of New Mexico as Vicar Apostolic, and of the wise and good works he wrought there for many years, until, mourned by all his people, 'the old Archbishop lay before the high altar in the church he had built'...Miss Cather...has brought to us a quintessence distilled from a given region, with all its forms and modes of being, throughout a selected, unifying stretch of years...But that is not all...The love of these two men [Father Vaillant and Father Latour] for each other, for their God, their church, and their body-breaking and often heart-breaking tasks...makes of this book a grave, uplifting hymn to Spiritual Beauty." *L. W. Dodd in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Diver, *Mrs.* Katherine Helen Maud (Marshall). **D646b**

But yesterday—. Dodd.

The family of an eminent British politician attempt after his sudden death to write his biography but are thwarted not only by the son's discovery of a buried love-affair in his past, but by a strange psychic influence felt by those to whom this secret is unknown.

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. **D775ca**

The case book of Sherlock Holmes. Doran.

Detective stories.

Contents.—The adventure of the illustrious client.—The adventure of the blanched soldier.—The adventure of the Mazarin stone.—The adventure of the Three Gables.—The adventure of the Sussex vampire.—The adventures of the three Garridebs.—The problem of Thor Bridge.—The adventure of the creeping man.—The adventure of the lion's mane.—The adventure of the veiled lodger.—The adventure of Shoscombe Old Place.—The adventure of the retired colourman.

Dreiser, Theodore. **D812c**

Chains; lesser novels and stories. Boni.

Contents.—Sanctuary.—The hand.—Chains.—St. Columba and the river.—Convention.—Khat.—Typhoon.—The old neighborhood.—Phantom gold.—Marriage for one.—Fulfilment.—The victor.—The shadow.—The "mercy" of God.—The prince who was a thief.

Ferber, Edna. **F371m**

Mother knows best; a fiction book. Doubleday.

Contents.—Mother knows best.—Every other Thursday.—Classified.—Holiday.—Consider the lilies.—Our very best people.—Perfectly independent.—Blue blood.

Hale, *Mrs.* Louise (Closser). **H161c**

The canal boat fracas. Holt.

An amusing narrative told by Miss Patience Crump, who, in order to get her young artist brother away from the charms of a Russian waitress, persuades him to go with her on a jaunt across France by canal boat. On her way to France Miss Patience meets a sensible and charming girl whom she invites to accompany them, hoping that she will make Alastair forget the Russian.

Hamilton, Patrick. **H2132c**

Craven House. Houghton.

" 'Craven House' is a vision of London boarding-house life, humorous, penetrating, and at bottom satirical. Of all the characters, only the servants and the young lovers are not made game of. The realism is intense, although it never assumes that the mirror to life can reflect only sordidness and sex, and the whole of life is portrayed." *R. B. Macdougall in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Hillmann, Mary V. **H5613i**

In the Jersey hills. Kenedy.

The scene of the story is laid in a Catholic college for girls.

James, Will. **J1652s**

Smoky, the cowhorse. Scribner.

The adventures of a spirited mouse-colored pony, first on the open range, then in the possession of the cowboy Clint.

Jameson, Storm. **J166L**

The lovely ship. Knopf.

"Mary Hansyke in the 1850's takes to ship-building as naturally as women of her day were supposed to take to cooking or sewing...She is an opportunist who sees her opportunity and takes it, doing most of her thinking afterward. This works out very well in ship-building but fails in marriage, and after two unsuccessful ventures into matrimony, Mary awakens." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Lutz, *Mrs.* Grace (Livingston) Hill. **L9822j**

Job's niece. Lippincott.

The Dunbars having lost their father and their fortune, the eldest daughter assumes the burdens and responsibilities of the entire family.

MacGrath, Harold. **M162we**

We all live through it. Doubleday.

Jim Wiltbank, who has already run through a fortune, is to receive another half million by his father's will, if he will give up his gay friend, MacGregor, and live quietly and soberly at home for a year. The first condition he refuses, but with the help of MacGregor he sets out to live up to the rest of the agreement.

Mann, Thomas. **M3353m**

The magic mountain (Der zauberberg); tr. from the German by H. T. Lowe-Porter. 2v. Knopf.

"It is this quality [characteristic of Mann's work] of self-analysis, of experimentation with the effects of life on one's mind and soul, which makes 'The Magic Mountain' a difficult book...The chief character becomes an observer of life in this deeper sense when, partly by chance, partly by volition, he takes up his abode in a sanitarium for tuberculosis patients a mile high in the Alps...The author is inviting comparison between his book and life. He has caught up a group of people from every quarter of the globe and has intensified the conditions to make them stand out and come within the scope of his medium of expression." *H. W. Puckett in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Masters, Edgar Lee. **M4652k**

Kit O'Brien. Boni.

"Written for the mature reader, and yet probably, like 'Huckleberry Finn,' good for boys too. Kit is a wanderer, oppressed by uneven justice, buffeted from experience to experience which he does not fully understand, trying to do right, but afraid. The story is of the small-town and river world as he sees it, the characters are as he sees them." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Mirrlees, Hope. **M738L**

Lud-in-the-Mist. Knopf.

The story, fantastic and dreamlike, takes place long ago in a land unknown and describes how a nation of solid burghers were in danger from their neighbors the fairies. No pretty sprites these, but agitating creatures who set matter-of-fact citizens dreaming, pervert an academy full of young ladies, and tempt worthy hucksters to dally with beauty. Fairy fruit is being smuggled into Dorimare; the book relates how the channels of communication were discovered and how Dorimare made terms with the fairies. *Adapted from Spectator, 1927.*

Moore, George, *b.* 1853. **M8772es**

Esther Waters; an English story. Brentano.

"A study of low life in England, especially of people connected with horse-racing. The household of a racing squire, described as it appears to Esther the scullery-maid, is broken up on the squire's bankruptcy, and the crowd of servants, jockeys, and stablemen disperse, most of them to get a living on the race-course or in shady business in London...After many troubles...[Esther] marries her old lover, who now keeps a low public-house and is a book-maker." *Baker's "Guide to the best fiction in English".*

Phillpotts, Eden. **P518pe**

Peacock House, and other mysteries. Macmillan.

Contents.—Peacock House.—The king of Kanga.—Count Rollo.—Red dragon.—Crazywell.—The iron pineapple.—Grey lady drive.—Three dead men.—Madonna of the fireflies.—My first murder.—The astral lady.—Yellow peril.—The cairn.—Stepan Trofimitch.—The mother of the violets.

Porter, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Hodgman). **P835L**

Little pardner, and other stories. Doran.

Contents.—Little pardner.—On the trail of the intangible.—When Grandma took to tangoing.—Introducing Josephus.—By aid of Helen Henrietta.—As Tom saw it.—The flagging of 688.—According to rule.—An accusative suitcase.—Beyond the stars.—Polly's day of fun.—Bones of contention.—The cat that played Cupid.—Santa Claus, burglar. How Bertha May paid back.—The cheering up of Miss Dearing.—In the face of tradition.—Keziah.—Strayed.—For Miss Rachel, a Thanksgiving.—The Christmas for Bobby.—A New Year for one.

Pryde, Anthony (*pseud. of* Agnes Russell Weekes). **P9772r**

Rowforest. Dodd.

A story of the English aristocracy and their struggle since the World War to retain their ancestral estates against commercialism.

Rhodes, Eugene Manlove. **R3843o**

Once in the saddle, and Pasó por aquí. Houghton.

Two Western stories.

Rinehart, *Mrs.* Mary E. (Roberts). **R472Los**

Lost ecstasy; a novel. Doran.

A story of the marriage of Kay Dowling, daughter of a wealthy Eastern family, who gives up her gay, irresponsible life when she marries a cow-boy from her grandfather's ranch and tries bravely to adjust herself to poverty, loneliness, and hard work.

Rølvaag, Ole Edvart. **R6562g**

Giants in the earth; a saga of the prairie; tr. from the Norwegian. Harper.

The Norwegian immigrant as a pioneer in America is finely viewed through the characterization of Per Hansa to whom the Dakota prairie meant life, exhilarating struggle, and freedom, and through the characterization of Beret, his well-loved wife, to whom it brought loneliness, terror, and despair. Professor Rolvaag, a Norwegian who has lived in the United States for thirty years, first wrote his story in his native language and then translated it into English.

Sabatini, Rafael. **S113t**

The tavern knight. Houghton.

A romance of the time of Cromwell.

Sachs, *Mrs.* Emanie Louise (Nahm). **S1212r**

Red damask; a story of nurture and nature. Harper.

A story of the spiritual and emotional conflicts and adjustments of Abby Hahl, daughter of wealthy German Jews in New York, who has been brought up to see everything in terms of moral labels.

Schnitzler, Arthur. **S361rh**

Rhapsody; a dream novel; tr. from the German by O. P. Schinnerer. Simon.

"A study of subconscious desires and fears. Dr. Fridolin, happily married, is vaguely haunted by a sense of neglected opportunities outside the home. On a night when this sense is particularly keen he is drawn by fate into a series of fantastic adventures, each of which remains disturbingly unfulfilled... Dreams and reality mingle; the figures are as if on a tapestry which might any moment be withdrawn showing an entirely different set of actors." *E. S. Bates in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Springs, Elliott White. **S7692n**

Nocturne militaire; illustrated by Clayton Knight. Doran.

Contents.—Big eyes and little mouth.—Nocturne militaire.—Long distance.—Faint heart, fair lady.—Belated evidence.—Odyssey 1918.—Caveat emptor.—Iliad 1918.

"Made-up names and romantically maneuvred incidents throw a thin fictional veil over these realistic reminiscences of an aviator in the World War. The narrator, an American airman serving with the British R. F. C. and with the A. E. F., fills his pages with vivid and often thrilling stories and anecdotes of flying." *Books, 1927.*

Van Dine, S. S. **V185b**

The Benson murder case; a Philo Vance story. Scribner. (The Philo Vance series.)

A detective story.

Wallace, Edgar. **W1752bL**

The Black Abbot. Doubleday.

A mystery story.

Wallace, Edgar. **W1752r**

The ringer. Doubleday.

A mystery story.

Wassermann, Jakob. **W278t**

The triumph of youth; tr. from the German. Boni.

"Against the dark background of mediæval torture, fanaticism, and the persecution of 'witches' is thrown the picture of a young teller of tales who has so enchanted the children of the country that when he lies awaiting death at the stake they swarm to his rescue...and by their very numbers pervade city and prison and release their dear friend. It is a charming fancy and it is admirably carried out in the telling." *Outlook, 1927.*

Wharton, *Mrs.* Edith (Jones). **W5932tw**

Twilight sleep. Appleton.

A novel of fashionable New York society.

"Mrs. Manford's unconscious aim [was] to eliminate all first-hand emotion and thought by cramming her time and her mind with artificial substitutes. Her energy was spent in paying blackmail to reality...If she did not know it was because she did not choose to know that Dexter Manford had long since ceased to care for her, that Nona [her daughter] was hopelessly in love with a married man, that Jim [her son] was helplessly miserable over Lita's frivolous coldness." *Isabel Paterson in Books, 1927.*

Whitechurch, Victor Lorenzo. **W6372cr**

The crime at Diana's Pool. Duffield.

A detective story.

Whitman, Walt. **W648h**

The half-breed, and other stories, now first collected by T. O. Mabbott, woodcuts by Allen Lewis. Columbia University, 1927.

Contents.—Introduction.—The half-breed; a tale of the Western frontier.—Shirval; a tale of Jerusalem.—Richard Parker's widow.—Some fact-romances.—My boys and girls.

Woolf, *Mrs.* Virginia (Stephen). **W873t**

To the lighthouse. Harcourt.

Has no plot, though it has a scheme and a motive. The first and longest part of the book is almost stationary, and describes a party of people gathered in the summer at a house on the Scottish coast. In the next part, much briefer, sea-winds and caretakers are having their way with the house while one year follows another. In the last part the house is alive again with the surviving Ramsays and two of the former guests. *Condensed from Times (London) literary supplement, 1927.*

Young, Emily Hilda. **Y37m**

The Malletts. Harcourt.

Also published under the titles "The Misses Mallett" and "The bridge dividing".

A character study of the three Mallett sisters and of their niece who comes from a shabby boarding-house to live with her aunts in the gracious gentility of their English country home. The interest centers in Rose and the young niece, both in love with a man whose wife becomes a hopeless invalid.

Young, Francis Brett. **Y372L**

Love is enough. 2v. Knopf.

Also published under the title "Portrait of Clare".

The story of a woman's life from girlhood to maturity—her loves and marriages. The English settings are depicted in many charming descriptive passages.

Foreign Fiction

Gara, Eugenio. **853 G17**

I conquistatori; romanzo d'avventure, con 10 illustrazioni di U. C. Veneziani.

Reményi, József. **894.53 R33e**

Emberek, ne sirjatok!...regény. 4v.

Zola, Émile. **839.33 Z75**

Nana [uit het Fransch]. 2v in 1. (Werken: de Rougons-Macquarts.)

General Works

American Library Association. **qr 020.7 A51L**

Librarianship as a profession for college trained men and women; a three-fold appeal: a profession of books and scholarship, a field for high administrative ability, a constructive social service. 1926.

Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor. **071 B54**

Main currents in the history of American journalism. Houghton [c1927].

"Readings in the history of journalism": p.[431]–441.

"Limited to a consideration of outstanding newspapers and editors that have exerted a strong influence on the evolution of the press...Journalistic practices in England that influenced newspapers in the United States have been discussed." *Preface.*

The author is (1927) director of the course and professor of journalism in the University of Wisconsin.

Brown, Zaidee Mabel. **q 028.5 B79**

Standard catalog for high school libraries; a selected list of 2,600 books chosen with the help of educators and school librarians with added lists of pamphlets, maps, and pictures. pt.1. Wilson, 1926. (Standard catalog series.)

pt.1. A classified list.

Dewey, Melvil. **r 025.4 D51de**

Dewey's decimal classification and relative index for Chinese libraries; ed. by J. C. B. Kwei. Augustine Library, Shantung Christian University, 1925.

Gilhofer & Ranschburg, *booksellers,* **Vienna.** **r 016.093 G39i**

Incunabula, illustrated books of the XVI & XVII cent., geography & history, maps & travel, with 24 reproductions in the text and 50 plates. (Catalogue, 195.)

Johnson, Gerald White. **070 J36**

What is news? a tentative outline. Knopf, 1926. (Borzoi handbooks of journalism.)

Koch, Theodore Wesley. **027.7 K36**

On university libraries. [Ed.2.] 1924.

A brief discussion of the development of college and university libraries.

Koch, Theodore Wesley. **028 K36**

Reading; a vice or a virtue? Notes and adaptations; with a preface by K. L. Butterfield. Michigan State College, 1926.

McColvin, Lionel Roy. **021.6 M13**

Library extension work & publicity; with a foreword by W. A. Briscoe. Grafton, 1927.

"A few books for library publicists": p.239–240.

A comprehensive survey of British public library practices, with some discussion of general principles. The author is (1927) chief librarian of Ipswich.

Maggs Brothers, London, *pub.* **r 018.4 M25au**

Autograph letters, historical documents, and authors' original manuscripts. 1926. ([Catalogue] no.486.)

Moore, Annie Carroll. **028.5 M87c**

Cross-roads to childhood. Doran [c1926].

"Miss Moore not only speaks with authority from her experience as head of the children's department in the New York Public Library and conductor of the very successful 'Three Owls' column of Children's Book criticism in the literary supplement of the Herald Tribune, but she writes with charm, ease and skill... Miss Moore has been content to write informally of those books which experience has taught her are most significant and worthy to take places in a public children's room or a home library." *Literary review, 1927.*

Contains a list of suggested books for readers in their teens and list for younger children.

qr 071 P67pg

Pittsburgh post-gazette, Aug. 2, 1927–date. Pittsburgh, 1927–date.

Issued daily except Sunday.

Formed by the union of the daily issues of the "Pittsburgh post" and "Pittsburgh gazette times".

qr 071 P67st

The **Pittsburgh** sun-telegraph [daily], Aug. 2, 1927–date. v.1–date. Pittsburgh, 1927–date.

Daily issues formed by the union of the "Pittsburgh chronicle telegraph" and the "Pittsburgh sun"; Sunday issue formed by the union of the Sunday issues of the "Pittsburgh post" and "Pittsburgh gazette times".

Title of Sunday issue reads "The Sunday sun-telegraph".

Pollard, Alfred William, & **Redgrave,** G. R., *comp.* **qr 016.093 P76**

A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland, and of English books printed abroad, 1475–1640; comp. with the help of G. F. Barwick, G. W. Cole, Ethel Fegan, and others. Bibliographical Society, 1926.

Sparn, Enrique. **qr 027 S73**

Las bibliotecas con 50,000 y mas volumenes y su distribucion geografica sobre la tierra; una contribucion a la geografia general de la cultura. Academia Nacional de Ciencias, 1924. (Academia Nacional de Ciencias, Cordoba. Miscelanea, no.8.)

United States—Library of Congress. **r 027.5 U25Lib**

The Library of Congress and its activities. 1926.

"Some references on the Library of Congress": p.62–67.

Philosophy. Psychology

Burtt, Harold Ernest. **136.8 B95**

Principles of employment psychology. Houghton [c1926].

Bibliography: p.[527]–563.

The author is (1926) professor of psychology, Ohio State University.

Coleman, Loyd Ring, & **Commins,** Saxe. **150 C68**

Psychology; a simplification. Boni, 1927.

"A selected bibliography": p.301–313.

Dickson, Virgil Everett. **136.7 D55**

Mental tests and the classroom teacher. World Book Co., 1926. (Measurement and adjustment series.)

"References" at end of each chapter.

"It has not been the aim of the book to present the technique of giving and scoring tests... The purpose... is to show (1) Why mental tests are needed, (2) What they are like, (3) How they can be made most useful." *Preface.*

The author is (1926) director of bureaus of research and guidance, Oakland and Berkeley, Calif.

Hickey, J. S. **189 H52**

Summula philosophiae scholasticae in usum adolescentium. 3v. Gill, 1923–25 (v.1, 1925).

v.1–2, 7th ed.; v.3, 5th and 6th ed.
v.1. Logica et ontologia.
v.2. Cosmologia et psychologia.
v.3. Theodicæa et ethica.

Kretschmer, Ernst. **137 K41**

Physique and character; an investigation of the nature of constitution and of the theory of temperament; tr. from the second, revised and enlarged edition by W. J. H. Sprott; with 31 plates. Harcourt, 1925. (International library of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method.)

Leadbeater, Charles Webster. **134 L44**

Clairvoyance. Theosophical Pub. House, 1918.

Leuba, James Henry. **149 L65**

The psychology of religious mysticism. Paul, 1926. (International library of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method.)

"Primarily...a psychological study of aspects of human nature conspicuous in mystical religion. It represents an effort to remove that part of 'inner life' from the domain of the occult...in order to incorporate it in that body of facts of which psychology takes cognizance." *Preface.*

Masson-Oursel, Paul. **100 M46**

Comparative philosophy; with an introduction by F. G. Crookshank. Harcourt, 1926. (International library of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method.)

Bibliography at end of most chapters.
Part 2 has been translated by V. C. C. Collum.

Patri, Angelo. **136.7 P29**

Problems of childhood; ed. by C. E. Carpenter, with an introduction by L. S. Hollingworth. Appleton, 1926.

"References" at end of each part.
Brief sketches and stories dealing with the physical, mental, and moral training of children.

Russell, Charles. **136.7 R91**

Classroom tests; a handbook on the construction and uses of non-standard tests for the classroom teacher. Ginn [c1926].

"Selected bibliography" at end of some of the chapters; "General bibliography for teacher's classroom tests": p.198.

Spaulding, Edward Gleason. **149 S73**

The new rationalism; the development of a constructive realism upon the basis of modern logic and science, and through the criticism of opposed philosophical systems. Holt [1918].

Thompson, Helen Bradford, *afterward Mrs.* Woolley. **136.7 T38**

An experimental study of children at work and in school between the ages of fourteen and eighteen years. Macmillan, 1926.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.
The report of an investigation of a large and representative group of children in Cincinnati, Ohio. Five annual tests of the mental and physical abilities of the children were secured, and much information gathered concerning their industrial histories, social status, and home conditions. The work was begun in 1911.

Wentworth, Mary Malvina. **136.7 W52**

Individual differences in the intelligence of school children. Harvard University Press, 1926. (Harvard studies in education, v.7.)

"Selected bibliography": p.[159]–162.

Wilm, Emil Carl. **158 W76**

The theories of instinct; a study in the history of psychology. Yale University Press, 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

Woodbridge, Frederick James Eugene. **110 W85**

The realm of mind; an essay in metaphysics. Columbia University Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.140–141.

Ethics

Bruère, *Mrs.* Martha Bensley. **178 B82**

Does prohibition work? a study of the operation of the Eighteenth Amendment made by the National Federation of Settlements, assisted by social workers in different parts of the United States; with a foreword by L. D. Wald. Harper, 1927.

"Sources of information": p.313–322.

Cherry, Henry Hardin. **172.1 C42**

Education, the basis of democracy. Heath [c1926].

Talks on character and the responsibilities of citizenship, delivered at chapel exercises at Western Kentucky State Teachers College, of which the author is (1926) president.

173 C74

Concerning parents; a symposium of present day parenthood. New republic, 1926.

Contributions to the conference of the Child Study Association of America held in October, 1925. *Condensed from Introduction.*

Drury, Samuel Smith. **173 D84**

Fathers and sons. Doran [c1927].

"Educators are now insisting that parents resume a good measure of the authority—and responsibility—hitherto delegated to the schoolmaster...That, in essence, is the theme of a stirring little volume by Dr. Drury, rector of St. Paul's School at Concord, N. H." *New York times book review, 1927.*

Hatch, Roy Winthrop. **172.1 H34**

Training in citizenship. Scribner [c1926].

Discusses methods by which such training may be made a part of school studies and activities. The author is (1926) instructor in citizenship in the Horace Mann School, New York.

James, William, 1842–1910. **171 J16**

On some of life's ideals; On a certain blindness in human beings; What makes a life significant. Holt [c1900].

National Education Association—National council of education. **170 N155**

Character education; report of the Committee on character education of the National Education Association. Govt. Print. Off., 1926. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1926, no.7.)

National Education Association—*continued.*

The same.....r 170 N155

The same. (*In* United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1926, no.7.).....r 370 U25 1926 no.7

Toland, Edward Dale. 174 T57

Choosing the right career; foreword by C. M. Schwab. Appleton, 1926.

"Recommended reading" at end of most of the chapters.

"Designed primarily for reading by boys. A brief outline of the advantages, disadvantages, work done, and training necessary for nineteen leading careers is given." *Preface.*

The author is (1926) master at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.

World Conference on Narcotic Education (1st), **Philadelphia, 1926.** 178 W898

Narcotic education; edited report of the proceedings, by H. S. Middlemiss. 1926.

Religion

Bacon, Benjamin Wisner. 226.3 B12g

The Gospel of Mark; its composition and date. Yale University Press, 1925.

"The present volume is the second work published by the Yale University Press on the Samuel B. Sneath Memorial Publication Fund."

Barnes, William Goodman. r 220.8 B25

Business in the Bible. Vir Pub. Co., 1926.

Contains references from the Bible to business transactions and occupations, classified under various headings such as maxims for business men, workers and wages, creditors and debtors, money, and property taxes.

Bible—Whole. qr 220.5 B47h16

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New testaments, translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised; with Canne's marginal notes and references; to which are added an index, an alphabetical table of all the names in the Old and New testaments, with their significations; tables of scripture weights, measures, and coins, &c. Kimber [18—]. (Kimber and Sharpless' stereotype edition.)

Bible—New Testament. Greek. r 225.4 B47gr

The New Testament, Greek and English; being the authorised version arranged in parallel columns with the revised version and with the original Greek according to the text followed in the authorised version with the variations adopted in the revised version, ed. by F. H. A. Scrivener. Cambridge University Press, 1908.

Brewster, Edwin Tenney. 213 B73

Creation; a history of non-evolutionary theories. Bobbs [c1927].

"With the objective, impartial eye of the historian the author follows the attempts of the ancients, the medievalists and their more recent successors to explain the universe in terms of creation, discusses them with sympathy in the light of their own day and shows the relationship to one another and the curious ways in which they and the evolutionary theories sometimes get more or less tangled...Mr. Brewster has made a valuable contribution to the history of human thought in thus competently collecting and arranging and brilliantly discussing and interpreting the developments of a vast field of intellectual activity." *New York times book review, 1927.*

Many of the illustrations are reproductions from old prints.

Brown, Charles Reynolds. **250 B78**

The making of a minister. Century [c1927].

Informal discussion of the problems and duties of the ministry, addressed to divinity students and young, inexperienced ministers.

Douglass, Harlan Paul. **261 D76**

1000 city churches; phases of adaptation to urban environment. Doran [c1926].

The Institute of Social and Religious Research is responsible for this publication.

"Has value both for administrators and theological students...In an admirable manner the author has classified his material so that the lay reader gets a clear comprehension of the meaning of Church foundation, the evolution of the Church into a more or less sociological grouping...A copious appendix adds statistical value to the volume." *New York times book review, 1927.*

Eakin, Frank. **225 E15**

Getting acquainted with the New Testament. Macmillan, 1927.

"Suggestions for further reading": p.479–481.

Easton, Burton Scott. **226.4 E18**

The Gospel according to St. Luke; a critical and exegetical commentary. Scribner, 1926.

Bibliography: p.vii–viii.

The author is (1926) professor of the interpretation and literature of the New Testament in the General Theological Seminary, New York.

Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John. **270.1 F68**

The rise of Gentile Christianity. Doran [c1927].

Traces the gradual divergence between Judaism and Christianity through the teaching of John the Baptist, Jesus, Paul and the other apostles, and the early church fathers. The book is the outcome of lectures delivered to both Jewish and Christian audiences, such as the alumni of Union Theological Seminary and the Jewish Institute of Religion.

Gore, Charles, *bp.* **239 G66**

Can we then believe; summary of volumes on "Reconstruction of belief" and reply to criticisms. Scribner, 1926. (Reconstruction of belief, v.[4.])

The White lectures (1926).

Harden, John Mason. **r 225.3 H25**

Dictionary of the Vulgate New Testament. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1921.

"Based on the smaller Oxford edition of the Vulgate New Testament, which was published in 1911." *Introduction.*

Jones, Rufus Matthew. **273 J41c**

The church's debt to heretics. Clarke [1924]. ("The living church" series.)

"A somewhat misleading title. Dr. Jones is really concerned to depict the great theological discussions in the history of the church as vital chapters in the evolution of a vital religion. The church is indebted to the vigor of these discussions rather than to the heretics as such." *Journal of religion, 1925.*

Kallen, Horace Meyer. **204 K12**

Why religion. Boni, 1927.

Contents.—The perennial Armageddon.—The anatomy of religious behaviour.—The religious experience.—Why religion gets identified as belief.—What religious belief does.—Religion before the gods were made.—Making gods.—Godless religions. Churches.—Some functions of religion in the modern world.—Philosophies of religion and religious philosophies.—Religion, progress, and happiness.—The future.

La Porte, William Ralph. **261 L31**

Recreational leadership of boys. Methodist Book Concern [c1927]. (Training courses for leadership.)

"Approved by the Committee on Curriculum of the Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church."

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble. **239 M11**

Christianity and common sense; a dialogue of faith. Winston [c1927].

"The discussions of this book upon the great themes of the Christian Religion have been cast into the form of a dialogue between a Christian believer and a visitor from an imaginary world who has come down to earth to examine the life and faith of man. Into this visitor's mouth...[are] put some of those doubts and difficulties which suggest themselves to man's mind when he thinks upon the Christian revelation and its relationship to our duty here and our destiny hereafter." *Preface.*

McComb, Samuel. **251 M1382**

Preaching in theory and practice; with an introduction by H. E. Fosdick. Oxford University Press, 1926.

"Selected bibliography": p.[229]–231.

MacDougall, William Charles. **294 M14**

The way of salvation in the Ramayan of Tulasi Das. 1926.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Chicago, 1918.

"Reference notes" at end of each chapter.

A study of the psychological processes, individual and social, the social inheritance, and the general environment which gave rise, between the 14th and 17th centuries, to the type of religious life and thought represented by the "Ramayana", written in protest against the over-intellectualization of religion in India.

Martin, David Lorenzo. **220.9 M42**

Representative men and women of the Bible. Warren Press, 1926.

Bibliography: 3d prelim. leaf.

Contents.— Adam.— Enoch.— Noah.— Abraham.— Lot.— Isaac.— Jacob.— Esau.— Rachel.—Joseph.—Job.—Jacobed.—Moses.—Aaron.—Miriam.—Joshua.— Balaam.— Ruth.—Samson.—Elijah.—Naaman.—Samuel.—Saul.—David.— Solomon.— Jonah.— Esther. Jeremiah.—Daniel.—Mary, mother of our Lord.—John the Baptist.—Matthew.—Nicodemus.—John.—Peter.—Mary, Lazarus' sister.—Judas.—Pilate.—Stephen.—Paul.—Jesus.

Montgomery, James Alan. **224.5 M86**

A critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Daniel. Scribner, 1927. (International critical commentary.)

Bibliography: p.xv–xxvi.

The author is (1927) professor in the University of Pennsylvania and the Philadelphia Divinity School.

Munch, Peter Andreas. **293 M96**

Norse mythology; legends of gods and heroes; in the revision of Magnus Olsen, tr. from the Norwegian by S. B. Hustvedt. American-Scandinavian Foundation, 1926. (Scandinavian classics, v.27.)

Bibliography: p.279–280.

Murray, Robert Henry. **270.6 M97p**

The political consequences of the Reformation; studies in sixteenth-century political thought. Benn, 1926. (The library of European political thought.)

Contents.—The world of Machiavelli.—Luther and the state church.—John Calvin and his Institutes.—Bodin and the theory of sovereignty.—Calvin's disciples.—Leaguers and Jesuits.—British speculators.

Needham, Joseph, *ed.* **215 N19**

Science, religion, and reality [by] Arthur James, earl of Balfour [and others]. Macmillan, 1925.

Contents.—Introduction, by Arthur James, earl of Balfour.—Magic, science, and religion, [by] Bronislaw Malinowski.—Historical relations of religion and science, by Charles Singer.—Science and religion in the nineteenth century, by Antonio Aliotta.—The domain of physical science, by A. S. Eddington.—Mechanistic biology and the religious consciousness, by Joseph Needham.—The sphere of religion, by J. W. Oman.—Religion and psychology, by William Brown. –Science, Christianity, and modern civilization, by C. C. J. Webb.—Conclusion, by W. R. Inge.

Pittsburgh, Second Presbyterian Church. **r 285.1 P6748**

One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary, October 31–November 5, 1926, G. W. Shelton, minister. Pittsburgh, 1926.

Newspaper clipping inserted.

Prati, Carlo. **282 P83**

Popes & cardinals in modern Rome; tr. by E. I. Watkin, with an introduction by Jean Carrere. MacVeagh, 1927.

An intimate picture of the daily life in the Vatican, the relations between the popes and the outer world, their domestic life and recreations, the duties of secretaries of state and the cardinals of curia, and the manner of electing a pope. Contains many anecdotes and descriptions of Pius IX, Leo XIII, Pius X, Benedict XV, and Pius XI.

Reizenstein, Jennie. **221.9 R32**

Biblical history for Jewish religious schools. Warwick, 1918.

204 R32

Religion and modern life; lectures given for the Phillips Brooks House Association, Harvard University. Scribner, 1927.

Eighteen lectures delivered in 1924–26 by Charles Eliot, Roscoe Pound, Roger Babson, Bishop Lawrence, and others. They include such subjects as business and religion, mysticism and prayer, Christianity and other religions, and fundamentals of prosperity.

Robinson, Theodore Henry. **270 R55**

An outline introduction to the history of religions. Oxford University Press, 1926.

Rohde, Erwin. **292 R62**

Psyche; the cult of souls and belief in immortality among the Greeks. Harcourt, 1925. (International library of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method.)

"Translated from the eighth edition by W. B. Hillis."

The first part of the book was first published in 1890, the second part in 1893.

A detailed study intended "to give a clearer presentation of the origin and development of those practices and those beliefs [concerning the cult of souls and the belief in immortality]; to distinguish the transformations through which they passed and their relationship with other and kindred intellectual tendencies; to disentangle the many different lines of thought and speculation from the inextricable confusion in which they lie in many minds". *Preface to first edition.*

Theosophical Press. **r 016.212 T34**

Catalog of importations and publications. 1925.

Thomas, Edward Joseph. **294 T37**

The life of Buddha as legend and history. Paul, 1927. (The history of civilization. [Pre-history and antiquity].)

Bibliography: p.[279]–288.

Compares the accounts of Buddha as found in the Pali, Sanskrit, and other texts, and contains chapters on Buddhism as a religion and as a philosophy, on Buddhism and Christianity, and on Buddha in relation to myth and to history. Also contains an appendix on the Buddhist Scriptures

World Conference on Faith and Order. **280 W89**

Can the churches unite? Century [c1927]. (The practical Christianity series.)

A symposium on the possibility of unity and the methods that may bring it about. The 18 articles are written by representatives of various denominations.

Jews and Judaism

Goldstein, Maurice. **r 296 G58**

Dietary barbarism; a scientific study and interpretation of the Jewish dietary laws. Vilschick Brothers [c1926].

A pamphlet defending the Jewish laws.

Margolis, Max Leopold, & **Marx,** Alexander. **296 M383**

A history of the Jewish people. Jewish Publication Soc. of America, 1927.

Bibliography: p.739–752.

Moore, George Foot. **296 M87**

Judaism in the first centuries of the Christian era, the age of the Tannaim. 2v. Harvard University Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"The ripe fruit of over thirty years of study in the primary and secondary sources ...The aim of these volumes, as the author himself says, is 'to represent Judaism in the centuries [the first two after Christ] in which it assumed definite form, as it presents itself in the tradition which it has always regarded as authentic'...Professor Moore presents Judaism in seven comprehensive parts: 1, Revealed Religion; 2, The Idea of God; 3, Man, Sin, Atonement; 4, The Observances of Religion; 5, Morals; 6, Piety; 7, The Hereafter." *J. A. Bewer in Books, 1927.*

Samuel, Maurice. **296 S193i**

I, the Jew. Harcourt [c1927].

"Addressed almost exclusively to his own race, particularly to the younger generation, whom he sees as drawn either into a barren scientific rationalism that strips life of spiritual and individual values, or into the Jewish Modernist movement, which seeks to emasculate Talmuldi ritual and dilute the ancient Hebrew faith...He looks back upon his childhood in England, his sense of separatism, his successive ardors for science and for internationalism, and his final surrender to the spiritual vision of Zionism." *Outlook, 1927.*

Sociology

American Foundation for the Blind, Inc. **r 362.4 A51**

Agencies for the blind in America; directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada, compiled by L. S. Rand. 1926.

Bernard, Luther Lee. **301 B456**

An introduction to social psychology. Holt [1926]. (American social science series.)

"Materials for supplementary reading" at end of most of the chapters; "General bibliography": p.591–636.

r 368 B467

Best's insurance guide with key ratings (20th), 1926. 1926.

Bouglé, Célestin Charles Alfred. **301 B65**

The evolution of values; studies in sociology with special applications to teaching; tr. by H. S. Sellars, with an introduction by R. W. Sellars. Holt [c1926].

"Bibliographical suggestions": p.267–272.

Bramer, John Philip. **364 B69**

A treatise giving the history, organization, and administration of parole. [Irving Press, c1926.]

Cover-title reads "Parole".
"A bibliography of parole": p.91–93.

Bruner, Earle D. **364 B83**

A laboratory study in democracy; the agitator and other types, by Earle D. Bruner, superintendent of the George Junior Republic of Western Pennsylvania, illustrations from photographs. Doubleday, 1927.

Narratives of typical boys and girls who have been reclaimed to useful citizenship in the George Junior Republic.

Cabot, Richard Clarke, *ed.* **361 C11**

The goal of social work, by members of the Massachusetts Conference of Social Work, Swampscott, 1925. Houghton, 1927.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **304 C42o**

The outline of sanity. Dodd, 1927.

Contents.—Some general ideas.—Some aspects of big business.—Some aspects of the land.—Some aspects of machinery.—A note on emigration.—A summary.

Cheyney, Alice Squires. **361 C42**

The nature and scope of social work. Amer. Assoc. of Social Workers, 1926.

A pamphlet.
Bibliography: p.55–56.

Cooley, Edwin J. **364 C78**

Probation and delinquency; the study and treatment of the individual delinquent. Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of New York [c1927].

"The standards and methodology of probation practice employed by the Catholic Charities Probation Bureau and some of the results which have been attained during twenty-four months' experience in the Court of General Sessions." *Preface.*

Bibliography: p.447–467.

Davis, Michael Marks. **362 D32**

Clinics, hospitals, and health centers, by M. M. Davis in collaboration with other staff members of the Committee on dispensary development of the United Hospital Fund of New York. Harper, 1927. (Harper's public health series.)

"Reading list": p.[521]–522; "Bibliography of text references": p.523–534.

Discusses medical practice in hospital and clinic, the scope of clinic service, management of patients, general administrative technique, and special technique for particular clinics.

Dilnot, George. **352.2 D58**

The story of Scotland Yard. Houghton, 1927.

"A thoroughgoing account of the growth and present excellence of that great institution which is properly known as the metropolitan police. . .There are not, perhaps, enough anecdotes of police work to capture the fancy of the general reader. There is much that deals with organization, with political movements and with personalities." *Literary review, 1927.*

Gollomb, Joseph. **352.2 G59**

Scotland Yard. Ed.3. Hutchinson [1927].

Contents.—Scotland Yard.—The boy terror of Paris.—The wounded pigeon.—The art burglar.—A museum of crime.—The hunchback king.—The grim joker of Paris.—The police of Paris.—A man-hunting machine.—The mocking-bird.—A case without a clue.—Brain versus machine.—Tools of the lawless.—Making the knife talk.—Murder by piecemeal.—Robin Hood of Vienna.—Vienna's oddest villain.

Tells of typical cases showing the detective methods of the police of London, Paris, Berlin, and Vienna.

Green, Thomas Edward. **r 366.1 G83**

The mason as a citizen; an address delivered before Crescent Lodge no.25, A. F. & A. M., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, upon the occasion of its diamond jubilee held Monday, Oct. 18, 1926; together with an introductory address by C. G. Greene, Mt. Hermon Lodge no.263, A. F. & A. M., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Privately printed [1926].

Hart, Hastings Hornell. **r 365 H31u**

United States prisoners in county jails, report of the committee of the American Prison Association on lockups, municipal and county jails, together with suggestions for grand jury surveys of conditions under which federal prisoners are kept in county jails. Russell Sage Foundation, 1926.

House, Julius Temple. **301 H83**

Purpose the variant of theory. University of Chicago Press, 1925.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Chicago, 1912.

Study of the social purposes of the British school of individualism beginning with Hobbes and ending with John Stuart Mill. *Condensed from Introduction.*

Contents.— Introduction.— Thomas Hobbes.— John Locke.— David Hume.— John Stuart Mill.—Changes in method.—Modification of categories.

Jerome, Harry. **r 325.1 J28**

Migration and business cycles, with a foreword by W. C. Mitchell. National Bureau of Economic Research, 1926. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Publications, no.9.)

"Dr. Jerome analyzed the voluminous, yet incomplete, records of migration to and from the United States, and compared these records with various indices of business activity here and abroad. The present volume presents in concise form his conclusions concerning the short-period fluctuations in the demand for and supply of labor in the United States, and the role played by migration in these fluctuations." *Foreword.*

Kirkpatrick, Clifford. **325.73 K28**

Intelligence and immigration. Williams, 1926. (Mental measurement monographs, serial no.2.)

Bibliography: p.117–123.

"The aims [of this investigation] are: (1) to consider the significance and nature of intelligence, (2) to bring together the data bearing on the relative intelligence of different immigrant stocks in this country, (3) to present a detailed study of certain immigrant groups...(4) to discuss the implication of the findings for our immigration policy and to make suggestions for the future." *Introduction.*

Lane, Ralph (*pseud.* Norman Angell). **301 L23**

The public mind; its disorders, its exploitation. Dutton [1927].

A study of the errors of public opinion and of the way it is affected by educational and moral deficiencies and by political and journalistic demagogy. The author pictures the public mind as revealed at the election, during the World War, at the peace, in the Crimean period, and during the Venezuelan boundary dispute, and points to the conclusion that the only way to make democracy safe is to correct the outstanding weaknesses of public judgment by education to develop clear thinking and a sense of social obligation and by adapting the political instruments of democracy to modern conditions.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *lord.* **qr 342.7 M11**

What did Macaulay say about America? text of four letters to H. S. Randall; introduction by H. M. Lydenberg. New York Public library, 1925.

"Reprinted with additions Sept. 1925 from the Bulletin of the New York Public library of July 1925."

Mowrer, Ernest Russell. **392 M94**

Family disorganization; an introduction to a sociological analysis. University of Chicago Press [c1927]. (Chicago University sociological series.)

"A selected bibliography": p.300–305.

"A systematic survey of the methods of research now in use in the investigation of the problems of the modern family." *E. W. Burgess in Foreword.*

Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce. **r 385 P6742m**

Minutes of hearing before Committee on railroads and transportation; subject: Discriminatory freight rates on Pittsburg coal to Lake Erie ports, held in Chamber at Pittsburg, Pa., January 7, 1911. Heer Printing Co., 1911.

Cover title reads: "Unjust and discriminating freight rates on Pittsburg district coal".

Roosevelt, Theodore. **304 R68am**

American problems. Scribner, 1926. (Works, v.16.)

"Bibliographical note": p.464–465.

Contents.—The spirit of American government.—National unity.—Regulation of corporations.—Conservation of natural resources.—The tiller of the soil.—Labor.—The welfare of women and children.—National defense.—Expansion and the outlying possessions.— Foreign affairs.— International peace.— Education.— The Negro.— Political campaigns (1902–1908).—Miscellaneous papers.

Russell Sage Foundation—Statistics department. **r 361.6 R91st**

[Publications.] no.1–date. 1926–date.

Sumner, William Graham, & **Keller,** A. G. **301 S95**

The science of society. v.1–2. Yale University Press, 1927.

"Published under the auspices of the Sumner Club on the foundation established in memory of Philip Hamilton McMillan of the class of 1894, Yale College."

A detailed and scholarly study of the evolution of society. Volume one deals with the industrial and governmental organization of society. Volume two is concerned entirely with religion. The work, begun in 1899 by the professor of political and social science in Yale University, was edited and completed, after Dr. Sumner's death in 1910, by A. G. Keller.

Thrasher, Frederic M. **362.84 T42**

The gang; a study of 1,313 gangs in Chicago. University of Chicago Press [1927]. (Chicago University. Sociological series.)

"Chicago's gangland": folded map in pocket at end.

"Selected bibliography": p.531–544.

"An important study of the sociology of the gang among adolescent boys...Considers relationships within the gang and interrelationships between gangs, as well as the distribution of gangs throughout the city, and the bearing of gang life on crime, boss politics, and juvenile delinquency." *Booklist, 1927.*

United States—Census bureau. **qr 317.3 U25cn**

Census monographs. no.1–7. 1922–27.

Warren, F. B. **383.9 W24**

The pageant of civilization; world romance and adventure as told by postage stamps. Century [c1927].

Reviews the history recorded and symbolized in the illustrations on postage stamps of all countries. Contains many reproductions of stamps.

Williams, James Mickel. **309.1 W74e**

The expansion of rural life; the social psychology of rural development. Knopf, 1926.

An analysis of the rural population of New York state since 1874, continuing the author's former study "Our rural heritage". (309.1 W74)

Politics and Government

Catlin, George Edward Gordon. **320.1 C28**

The science and method of politics. Knopf, 1927.

The author is (1927) assistant professor of political science in Cornell University.

China—Commission on extraterritoriality. **r 327.51 C4412**

Report of the Commission on extraterritoriality in China, Peking, September 16, 1926, being the report to the governments of the commission appointed in pursuance to Resolution v of the Conference on the limitation of armaments, together with a brief summary thereof. Govt. Print. Off., 1926.

At head of title: Department of state, Washington.

Appendixes.—List of extraterritorial powers and pertinent treaty clauses.—Declaration of policy by the president of China, October 10, 1913.—General memoranda on foreign courts.—Modern Chinese courts, 1926.—Chinese prisons.—Report of the Traveling committee of the Extraterritoriality commission, May 10–June 16, 1926.

Civic Club of Allegheny County. **r 352.006 C49c**

[Circular], [Jan.]–Feb. 1924, May, Nov. 1925, Oct., Dec. 1926, Jan.–March, June 1927. Pittsburgh, [1924]–27.

Dealey, James Quayle. **327.73 D34**

Foreign policies of the United States; their bases and development. Ginn [c1926].

"Selected bibliography, chiefly of recent works": p.373–381.

"In Part I the conditions basal to policies and the agencies through which these are formulated are emphasized; in Part II the policies themselves are first traced in their general development, and then follow discussions of the more important foreign policies of the United States, including its relations with other countries." *Preface.*

Fisher, Lillian Estelle. **325.3 F53**

Viceregal administration in the Spanish-American colonies. University of California Press, 1926. (California University. Publications in history, v.15.)

Bibliography: p.[348]–360.

"The administrative functions of the viceroy are here presented as they existed in New Spain and South America during the whole colonial period." *Preface.*

Foreign Language Information Service. **323.6 F76**

How to become a citizen of the United States. [c1927.]

Gosnell, Harold Foote. **324 G69**

Getting out the vote; an experiment in the stimulation of voting. University of Chicago Press [1927]. (Chicago University. Studies in social science.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Describes an attempt made in 1924 and 1925 to measure the effect of a non-partisan mail canvass to get out the vote of the citizens living in selected districts in Chicago. A continuation of the investigation reported in "Non-voting: causes and methods of control" by C. E. Merriam and H. F. Gosnell. (324 M63n)

Harris, George Montagu. **352 H292L**

Local government in many lands; a comparative study. King, 1926.

"References" at end of most chapters.

Based on the material gathered in 1923 by the British colonial office, India office, and Foreign office at the request of the Royal commission on local government. Includes most of the countries of Europe, Great Britain and Ireland, the British overseas dominions, the United States, and Japan.

Hoag, Clarence Gilbert, & **Hallett,** G. H. **324.2 H64**

Proportional representation. Macmillan, 1926.

"Select bibliography": p.514–517.

Considers the merits and shortcomings of the more important proportional systems and compares them with other systems of election. Deals chiefly with their application in the United States, but the problems and experiences of other countries are touched upon. The authors are (1927) secretary and assistant secretary of the Proportional Representation League.

327.72 I24

An **inquiry** on Mexico; a comprehensive essay, by a European. 1926.

Laurel, José Paciano. **352 L37**

Local government in the Philippine Islands; with an introduction by M. M. Kalaw. La Pilarica Press, 1926.

"Contains the series of lectures on Municipal Government delivered by the author in the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines." *Preface.*

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Rice, Joseph C. **r 328.1 R39**

Rice's parliamentary rules; a digest of rules and principles and dictionary of words and phrases, with table answering at a glance nearly eight hundred questions of parliamentary practice. Stanton and Van Vliet Co., 1925.

Folded table mounted on back cover.

Published 1921 under title: Rice's rules of order.

"Authorities consulted": p.12.

Roosevelt, Theodore. **320.4 R68c**

Campaigns and controversies. Scribner, 1926. (Works, v.14.)

"Bibliographical note": p.401–403.

Contents.—In the New York Assembly (1882–1884).—The campaign of 1884.—The campaign of 1885.—Candidate for mayor of New York (1886).—The campaign of 1888.—Civil-service commissioner (1889–1895).—President of the New York Police board (1895–1897).—The campaign of 1896.—Assistant secretary of the navy (1897–1898).—Candidate for governor (1898).—Governor of New York (1899–1900).—The campaign of 1900.

Smith, Darrell Hevenor. **325.1 S64b**

The Bureau of naturalization; its history, activities, and organization. Johns Hopkins Press, 1926. (Institute for Government Research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.43.)

The same.....**r 325.1 S64b**

Tardieu, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée. **327.73 T19**

France and America; some experiences in coöperation. Houghton, 1927.

Analyzes the national, political, and temperamental contrasts between the two countries, sketches French life and civilization throughout two thousand years, and discusses American coöperation during the World War and the strained relations which followed.

Texas University—Extension department. **r 353.3 T32**

A federal department of education. Texas University, 1926. (Texas University. Bulletin, no.2629.)

Issued by the Interscholastic League Bureau.
Debate material on the question of establishing a department of education with a secretary in the president's cabinet.

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. **329.9 T73**

The two-party system in English political history. Clarendon Press, 1926. (Romanes lectures.)

United States—President. **r 327.73 U2535**

American war claims against Germany; message from the president of the United States transmitting, in response to Senate Resolution no.198 of April 5 (calendar day April 14), 1926, a report by the secretary of state submitting copies of correspondence between the secretary of state and the government of Germany respecting American war claims against Germany. 1926. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.173.)

United States—Supreme court. **r 353 U2535**

Power of the president to remove federal officers; opinion and dissenting opinions of the Supreme court of the United States in the case of Lois P. Myers, administratrix of F. S. Myers, appellant, *v.* the United States, together with briefs and oral arguments by W. R. King, the senior senator from Pennsylvania, Mr. Pepper, and the then solicitor general, Mr. Beck, also briefs and reply briefs in reargument. 1926. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.174.)

Wilson, Henry Lane. **327.73 W76**

Diplomatic episodes in Mexico, Belgium, and Chile. Doubleday, 1927.

Memoirs of the author's seventeen years of service in the diplomatic corps. The larger and more controversial part of the book is devoted to an account of affairs in Mexico, where Mr. Wilson served as ambassador from 1910 until, being in sharp conflict with the Mexican policy of the Wilson administration, he resigned in 1915.

Negroes. Slavery

Brown, Hallie Quinn, *comp.* **920.7 B78**

Homespun heroines and other women of distinction; foreword by Mrs. J. T. Washington, illustrated from photographs from widely different sources. [Aldine Pub. Co., c1926.]

The same ..... **r 920.7 B78**

Biographical sketches of Negro women.

Pier, Helen Louise, & **Spalding,** M. L., *comp.* **r 016.326 P55**
The Negro; a selected bibliography. Govt. Print. Off., 1926.
v.22, no.1, p.216–244, Jan. 1926 of "Monthly labor review".
The same. (*In* United States—Labor statistics bureau. Monthly labor review, v.22, no.1, p.216–244.).....**r 331 U2536 v.22**

Reuter, Edward Byron. **326 R36am**
The American race problem; a study of the Negro. Crowell [c1927]. (Crowell's social science series.)
"Readings" at end of each chapter.
The author "has striven with success to separate the small grain of scientific wheat from the chaff of opinion...Everyone has his own solution for racial disharmonies. Dr. Reuter offers none. He contents himself instead with an amazingly complete presentation of all the data, historical, biological, and economic". *Charles R. Walker in Independent, 1927.*

Taylor, Alrutheus Ambush. **326 T251**
The Negro in the reconstruction of Virginia. Assoc. for the Study of Negro Life and History [c1926].
Bibliography: p.287–292.

Taylor, Rosser Howard. **326 T25**
Slaveholding in North Carolina; an economic view. University of North Carolina Press, 1926. (The James Sprunt historical publications, v.18, no.1–2.)
"Sources": p.[99]–103.

qr 920 W66592
Who's who in colored America; a biographical dictionary of notable living persons of Negro descent in America, 1927. v.1. 1927.

Economics

Aldridge, Henry R. **qr 331.83 A36**
The national housing manual; a guide to national housing policy and administration. National Housing and Town Planning Council, 1923.
Part one gives a history of housing from the earliest times to 1914 with special reference to England; part two discusses the progress of the British housing movement from 1914 to 1923; parts three and four outline the preparation, adoption, and administration of the British national housing policy; part five gives brief information concerning the housing problem in other countries.

Borsodi, Ralph. **338 B63**
The distribution age; a study of the economy of modern distribution; with an introduction by Lew Hahn. Appleton, 1927.
A critical analysis of the costs and methods of modern distribution and a discussion of the possibilities for improving the methods and lowering the cost.

Burgess, George, *of Durban.* **336.22 B897**
Every man's wages, how to increase them permanently; a claim for the taxation of land value. United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values [191–?]

r 338.8 C82
The **Corporation** and directors directory of Ohio, 1922/23. [c1923.]

Dane, Edmund. **331.84 D21**

The value of thrift, the golden thread of the world's life and activity; talks for young people on the saving of talent, effort, time, and money. Putnam, 1927.

The same.....**j 331.84 D21**

Dawson, *Sir* Philip. **330.9 D33**

Germany's industrial revival. Macmillan, 1926.

A study of financial and industrial conditions in Germany since the World War. Based on a tour in 1922 of all the important industrial cities, together with information obtained from leading German representatives and the author's intimate aquaintance with Germany.

Foerster, Robert Franz, & **Dietel,** E. H. **338.8 F68**

Employee stock ownership in the United States. [Princeton University Press] 1927.

"The present study...is an inquiry into the specific nature of the plans under which employees acquire stock and a discussion of general questions raised by the provisions of such plans." *Preface.*

The authors are (1927) director and assistant director of the Industrial relations section of the Department of economics and social institutions of Princeton University.

Fuller, Raymond Garfield, & **Strong,** M. A. **331.3 F98ch**

Child labor in Massachusetts; an inquiry under the auspices of the Massachusetts Child Labor Committee. Massachusetts Child Labor Committee, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

George, M. Dorothy. **330.9 G312**

English social life in the eighteenth century, illustrated from contemporary sources. pt.1. Sheldon Press [1923]. (Texts for students.)

"Books bearing on the subject": pt.1, p.63.

Made up of excerpts from contemporary books, periodicals, reports, and speeches concerning economic and social conditions among the laboring classes. Contains sections on wages, standards of living, casualties and disorders of life, inclosures, housing, and poor law administration.

Gibbons, Charles E., & **Bell,** H. M. **r 331.3 G36c**

Children working on farms in certain sections of the western slope of Colorado. National Child Labor Committee, 1925.

A study, begun in 1924, of the kind and amount of work done, living and working conditions, opportunities for recreation, family background, school attendance, etc.

Hayward, William Richart, & **Johnson,** G. W. **330.9 H37**

The evolution of labour, past, present, and future. Duckworth [1926].

Also published under the title "The story of man's work".

Part one sketches the history of civilization and industry from prehistoric times to the 18th century. Part two describes the industrial revolution of the 19th century and present labor conditions in England.

Laidler, Harry Wellington, & **Thomas,** N. M., *ed.* **330.9 L15**

New tactics in social conflict; symposium by H. E. Barnes, Stuart Chase, Scott Nearing, and others. Vanguard Press, 1926.

Contents.—Changing relations between property ownership and control.—Trade unions enter business.—Changing tactics of employers toward the workers.—The sweep toward industrial combination.—American economic imperialism.—The new propaganda.—Power, coal, and forests.

Lott, Merrill Rowe. **331.2 L92**

Wage scales and job evaluation; scientific determination of wage rates on the basis of services rendered. Ronald Press Co. [c1926.] (The Ronald manufacturing industries library.)

McGuire, Constantine Edward. **330.9 M164**

Italy's international economic position. Macmillan, 1926. (Institute of Economics. Publications; investigations in international economic reconstruction.)

"Sketches the economic history of Italy from the unification of the kingdom in 1861 to the present time. But the study is more than economic history because it also looks forward, (1) to answer the question whether Italy can in the near future achieve financial and economic stability; (2) to reveal the basic economic factors which...will prove of controlling importance; and (3) to outline the national policies which Italy's fundamental economic requirements would seem to dictate." *Director's preface.*

Mallory, Walter Hampton. **q 330.9 M29**

China; land of famine, with a foreword by J. H. Finley. Amer. Geographical Soc., 1926. (American Geographical Society. Special publication, no. 6.)

The author explains "why China has so many famines and what, in his judgment, can be done to prevent them...The good and bad practices of former times are alluded to only in order to throw light on conditions as they are today". *Preface.*

Marshall, Dorothy. **339 M41**

The English poor in the eighteenth century; a study in social and administrative history. Routledge, 1926.

Bibliography: p.284–288.

qr 016.33 N11

Nachschlagebuch der nachschlagewerke für die wirtschaftspraxis; hrsg. im auftrage des Hamburgischen Welt-Wirtschafts-Archivs von Paul Heile, 1925. v.1. [1925.]

v.1 includes supplements: I. Verzeichnis wichtiger wirtschaftszeitschriften aller länder. II. Denkschrift: Das Hamburgische Welt-Wirtschafts-Archiv.

New York (city)—Public library. **r 016.33622 N26**

Henry George and the single tax; a catalogue of the collection in the New York Public library, by R. A. Sawyer. 1926.

Contents.—List of manuscripts.—Bibliographies.—Chronological list of principal published writings of Henry George.—Works by Henry George.—Works about Henry George.—Single tax in general.—Single tax periodicals.

New York (city), **Consumers' League.** **r 331.4 N261f**

The forty eight hour law, do working women want it? [1927.]

Report of an investigation made in 1926–27 among 500 working women.

Oneal, James. **335 O25**

American communism; a critical analysis of its origins, development, and programs. Rand Book Store, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Pittsburgh University—Bureau of business research. **r 333 P674**

Residence construction and other factors which have determined rent levels in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh, 1926. (Pittsburgh University.—School of business administration. Publication, no.3.)

At head of title: University of Pittsburgh studies in business administration.

The same. (*In* Pittsburgh University—School of business administration. Publication, no.3.).....**r 658.05 P67 v.3**

Shadwell, Arthur. **335 S52b**

The breakdown of socialism. Benn, 1926.

"Based on a series of articles published under the same title in *The Times* during... February 1926." *Preface.*

The result of a tour of inquiry in Russia, Germany, Austria, Sweden, Czecho-Slovakia, and Denmark in order to ascertain the progress of socialism since the World War.

Simon, *Sir* John Allsebrook. **331.89 S59**

Three speeches on the General strike, with an introduction, diary of events, and appendices. Macmillan, 1926.

Speeches delivered in the House of commons and in Cleckheaton Town Hall during the strike in England in May, 1926.

Snyder, Blake, & **Roby,** R. W. **333 S67**

Fundamentals in real estate. Harper, 1927.

United States—Federal trade commission. **r 338.1 U2536p**

Preliminary report under Senate Resolution no.163, 68th Congress, 1st session; competitive conditions in flour milling; May 3, 1926. 1926.

On cover: Competitive conditions in flour milling.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 016.3305 U25**

Index of foreign commercial and economic periodicals currently received in departmental and other institutional libraries located at Washington, D. C.; comp. by C. C. Rice, special expert. 1926.

Running title: Index of periodicals.

Vibart, Hugh Henry Rose. **331.2 V29**

Family allowances in practice; an examination of the development of the family wage system and of the compensation fund principally in Belgium, France, Germany, and Holland. King, 1926.

"List of authorities": p.226–230.

Walling, William English. **331 W18**

American labor and American democracy. Harper, 1926.

"Constitutes an historical examination of the policy of organized labor, its evolution, and its present status...Although Mr. Walling does not speak as a representative of organized labor, he has had intimate association with labor leaders...An important contribution to history, politics, and economics." *A. T. Mason in American political science review, 1927.*

Williams, Judith Blow. **r 016.33 W74**

A guide to the printed materials for English social and economic history, 1750–1850. 2v. Columbia University Press, 1926. (Records of civilization; sources and studies.)

Banking. Finance

Hamilton, William Peter. **332.6 H21**

The stock market barometer; a study of its forecast value based on Charles H. Dow's theory of the price movement; with an analysis of the market and its history since 1897. Harper [c1922].

Kilborne, Russell Donald. **332 K25**

Principles of money and banking. Shaw, 1927.

Leaf, Walter. **332.1 L45**

Banking. Holt [c1927]. (Home university library of modern knowledge, no.118.)

Bibliography: p.250.

Discusses the evolution in the British banking system which has, in the last century, brought about the complete differentiation of central banking and deposit banking. Touches briefly upon principles of central banking in various other countries, but for deposit banking deals mainly with the British system.

Page, Richard Gregory, & **Gates,** P. G. **332.14 P14**

The work of corporate trust departments. Prentice, 1926.

Bibliography: p.319.

"The purpose...is to discuss the various services rendered by corporate trust and corporate agency departments, and to describe the methods of a large financial institution in this connection." *Preface.*

The authors are (1926) vice-president and assistant secretary of the Bankers Trust Company.

Robbins, Carl Burton. **332.6 R53**

No-par stock; legal, financial, economic, and accounting aspects. Ronald Press Co. [c1927.]

Bibliography: p.209–215.

Sykes, Joseph. **332.1 S98**

The amalgamation movement in English banking, 1825–1924. King, 1926.

Law

American Bar Association. **qr 347.06 A512**

The American Bar Association, London meeting, 1924; impressions of its social, official, professional, and juridical aspects as related by participants in contest for most enlightening review of trip; awards made by committee composed of J. M. Mayer [and others]. Shepard [c1925].

American Institute of International Law. **r 341.5 A51**

Codification of American international law; a project of a code of private international law, prepared at the request, on March 2, 1925, of the Governing board of the Pan American Union for the consideration of the International Commission of Jurists, and submitted by the American Institute of International Law to the Governing board of the Pan American Union February 3, 1926. Pan American Union, 1926.

Armstrong, Herbert Rowse, *defendant.* **343.1 A73**

Trial of Herbert Rowse Armstrong; ed. by Filson Young. Canada Law Book Co., Ltd. [1927.] (Notable British trials.)

Trial, April 3–13, 1922, for the murder of his wife, Katherine Mary Armstrong. "Leading dates in Armstrong trial": p.21–22.

Baker, Philip John Noel. **341.6 B175**

Disarmament. Hogarth Press, 1926.

"A patient, clear, and exact study of its various phases, together with a luminous analysis of the various solutions proposed for each...Formerly a member of the League of Nations' Secretariat, now Professor of International Relations in the University of London, the author has the advantage of combining learning with stern experience." *John Bakeless in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Bartlett, Chester Joseph. **348 B27**

The tenure of parochial property in the United States of America. Catholic University of America, 1926.

Bibliography: p.102–103.
Thesis (J. U. D.)—Catholic University of America, 1926.

Beck, James Montgomery. **342.7 B36p**

The passing of the new freedom. Doran [c1920].

"With clear application to fact, Mr. Beck expounds the six great principles of our Constitution, the principles of the old freedom, which, he maintains, constitute 'the great contribution of its framers to the ordered progress of mankind.'...The astonishing thing about Mr. Beck's book, however, is not its political philosophy, but the literary quality of the dialogues regarding the Peace Conference, which are its novel feature...It is satire, but not of the flagellating kind...All the great persons of the Conference are, indeed, made to speak in character." *North American review, 1920.*

Conference of Teachers of International Law and Related Subjects. **qr 341 C74**

Proceedings (2d), 1925. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1926. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace—Division of international law. Publications.)

Martin, Warren Frederic, & **Clark,** J. R. **r 341.3 M429**

American policy relative to alien enemy property. Govt. Print. Off., 1926. ([United States.] 69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.181.)

An 18-page historical sketch. Also excerpts relating to rights of resident alien enemies on the outbreak of war, quoted from treaties made with various countries between 1778 and 1887.

Oregon. Constitution. **r 342.795 O28**

The Oregon constitution and proceedings and debates of the Constitutional convention of 1857; ed. by C. H. Carey. [State printing department, 1926.]

"Printed under the direction of the Oregon Historical Society, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 379, Laws of Oregon, 1925."
Lettered on cover: A history of the Oregon constitution. Carey. 1926.

Pennsylvania. Statutes. **r 345 P39Lw**

Laws relating to second-class townships and duties of supervisors, also auditors and tax collectors issued by the Department of highways for the information of township supervisors, auditors, and tax collectors. Telegraph Press, 1926. (Pennsylvania—Highways department. Bulletin, no.12.)

Reiter, Prosper. **347.1 R32**

Profits, dividends, and the law; profits available for dividends from standpoint of law and best accounting practice. Ronald Press Co. [c1926.]

A thorough analysis of statutes and cases in the light of the best accounting practice. After a preliminary discussion of fundamental accounting concepts, the book begins with a study of the English law. Part two is concerned with American law and practice. *Condensed from Preface.*

United States—Library of Congress. **r 342.73 U25**

Proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States, introduced in Congress from December 4, 1889 to July 2, 1926, presented by Mr. Dill April 5 (calendar day, April 8), 1926. 1926.

The amendments are listed chronologically. In addition to the date are given the number of the resolution, its sponsor, and the purpose of each amendment.

United States—Senate. **r 343.1 U25**

Proceedings of the United States Senate in the trial of impeachment of George W. English, district judge of the United States for the eastern district of Illinois. 1926. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.177.)

Whyte, *Sir* Alexander Frederick. **342.54 W66**

India, a federation? being a survey of the principal federal constitutions of the world, with special reference to the relations of the central to the local governments in India. [Government of India Press, 1926.]

"This monograph was prepared by Sir Frederick Whyte, K.C.S.I., at the request of the Government of India." *2d prelim. leaf.*

Bibliography: p.322–326.

Military and Naval Science

Albion, Robert Greenhalgh. **359.942 A33**

Forests and sea power; the timber problem of the Royal Navy, 1652–1862; awarded the David A. Wells prize for the year 1924–25 and published from the income of the David A. Wells fund. Harvard University Press, 1926. (Harvard economic studies, v.29.)

Bibliography: p.[423]–469.

[Bond, Paul Stanley] *ed.* **355.55 B62**

The R. O. T. C. manual: Infantry; a text book for the Reserve officers training corps. [Ed.7.] v.1. National Service Pub. Co. [c1925.]

Pechkoff, Zinovi. **355.944 P35**

The bugle sounds, life in the Foreign Legion; preface by André Maurois. Appleton, 1926.

"By combining excerpts from his diary with quick character sketches of typical legionnaires and brief descriptive passages which explain the habits, the points of view, and the traditions of the Legion, Major Pechkoff, the adopted son of Maxim Gorky and an officer in the French Foreign Legion, has managed to convey to the reader his keen insight into the glamour and the brutality of that hazardous life...In the closing chapters there is a vivid first-hand description of the guerilla warfare with the Riffians in 1925." *C. B. Chase in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Sullivan, Charles J., *comp.* **r 355.973 S94**

Army posts & towns; the Baedeker of the army. Free Press Printing Co., 1926.

"The mission of this book is to inform the transferred officer or man at the moment he most needs information, at the time he receives orders transferring him to a station about which he knows little or nothing, thereby reducing the inconvenience and the expense usually incident to such a move...The data listed here was obtained directly from the Post Adjutants and Quartermasters...supplemented by articles in the *Recruiting News* and from various Corps Area and Department publications." *Preface.*

Education

Adams, Franklin Pierce, & **Hansen,** Harry, *comp.* **371.35 A21**

Answer this one; questions for everybody. Clode [c1927].

Barr, Arvil S., & **Burton,** W. H. **371 B259**

The supervision of instruction; a general volume. Appleton [c1926]. (Appleton series in supervision and teaching.)

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Batchelder, Samuel Francis. **378.7 H33b**

Bits of Harvard history. Harvard University Press, 1924.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—The singular story of Holden Chapel.—The student in arms, old style.—The history of Commons, part 1.—The history of Commons, part 2.—Harvard hospital-surgeons of 1775.—Old times at the Law School.—Barracks on Cambridge Common, 1775–1918.— Wanted!— "College characters".— C. C. Langdell, iconoclast.— Early chronology.

Cook, William Adelbert. **379.1 C77**

Federal and state school administration. Crowell [c1927].

"Collateral references" at end of each chapter.

Cox, Philip Wescott Lawrence. **371 C85**

Creative school control. Lippincott [c1927]. (Lippincott's educational guides.)

"Selected bibliography" at end of most of the chapters.

"It is the author's endeavor to keep before the reader a clear and consistent philosophy of social education and individual self-expression through creative activities." *Preface.*

Crouch, Roy Asa. **r 371.1 C89**

The status of the elementary-school principal. [1926.]

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Missouri, 1926.

Bibliography: p.275–276.

"This study was published in the Fifth Yearbook of the Department of Elementary School Principals of the National Education Association."

Culter, Horace M. **372 C91**

Elementary school methods with special reference to teachers in towns, villages, and rural areas. Lippincott [c1927]. (Lippincott's educational guides.)

"References" at end of each chapter except the last.

Davis, Sheldon Emmor. **371.3 D32s**

Self-improvement; a study of criticism for teachers. Macmillan, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"References" at end of each chapter.

Douglass, Aubrey Augustus. **379.17 D76s**

Secondary education. Houghton [c1927]. (Riverside textbooks in education.)

"Selected bibliography" at end of each chapter.

England—Education board. **372 E64**

Report of the Consultative committee on the education of the adolescent. 1926.

"Short list of publications bearing on full-time post-primary education in England and Wales": p.313–322.

Fenton, Norman. **371.3 F36**

Self-direction and adjustment. World Book Co., 1926. (Measurement and adjustment series.)

Bibliography: p.113–118.

Intended to help the college or advanced high-school student in measuring his own intellectual capacities and adjusting his career in conformity with them. Emphasizes means of effective study. The author is (1926) associate professor of psychology in Ohio University.

Garrison, Charlotte Gano. **371.74 G19**

Permanent play materials for young children. Scribner [c1926]. (Series on childhood education.)

Bibliography: p.119.

"A clear, common-sense, non-technical statement of the principles which should guide us in the selection, use, and care of permanent play materials for Nursery Schools, Kindergartens, and Primary Grades. The materials and methods presented have grown out of experiments conducted for more than a decade in the Horace Mann School." *P. S. Hill in Introduction.*

Haynes, Merritt Way. **371.4 H37**

Teaching shop work; a handbook for instructors in vocational schools and for students in trade-teacher training classes. Ginn [c1924].

Contains "References".

Discusses the general methods of teaching in vocational courses. The author is (1924) assistant director of education, United Typothetae of America.

Holmes, Henry Wyman, & **Fowler,** B. P., *ed.* **370.4 H73**

The path of learning; essays on education Little, 1926.

"References" at end of each section: "Additional reference lists": p.[471]–488.

Contents.—Some conceptions of education.—Democracy and public education.—The problem of mental discipline.—What shall we teach?—Experiments in progressive education.—Education for character.—The profession of teaching.

Hullfish, Henry Gordon. **370.1 H91**

Aspects of Thorndike's psychology in their relation to educational theory and practice. Ohio State University Press [1926]. (Ohio State University. Contributions in principles of education, no.1.)

"Ohio State University studies."

Hurd, Richard Melancthon. **r 378.7 Y13h**

A history of Yale athletics, 1840–1888, giving every contest with Harvard, Princeton, Pennsylvania, Columbia, Wesleyan, and others in rowing, foot ball, base ball, track athletics, tennis; with illustrations and complete tables of statistics. Privately printed [c1888].

Ikin, Alfred E. **379.1 I21**

Organization and administration of the education department. Pitman, 1926. (Pitman's municipal series.)

"Some books for the education office": p.223–227.

Jones, Thomas Jesse. **370.1 J416**

Four essentials of education; preface by F. H. Giddings, introduction by Sir M. E. Sadler. Scribner [c1926].

The author believes that the aim of education should be to lead man to a knowledge and mastery of hygiene and health, to increase his ability to take advantage of the resources and opportunities of his environment, to train him for a decent and comfortable domestic life, and to help him to create a sane and elastic personality, self-controlled and poised and capable of happiness. Dr. Jones is (1926) educational director of the Phelps Stokes Fund.

Kilpatrick, William Heard. **370.4 K25**

Education for a changing civilization; three lectures delivered on the Luther Laflin Kellogg foundation at Rutgers University, 1926. Macmillan, 1927.

Kirkpatrick, John Ervin. **378 K28**

The American college and its rulers. New Republic Inc., 1926.

"Dr. Kirkpatrick has written some interesting articles on the origin of several colleges and has joined with these a plea for faculty control of the colleges." *Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

New York (state)—University. **r 371.98 N26**

Administration and organization of immigrant education in the state of New York. 1926. (Bulletin, no.856.)

Pennsylvania—Normal school principals board. **qr 370.7 P39**

Report of the General curricular revision committee to the Board of normal school principals, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. 1926.

Phillips, G. R. **371.3 P51**

Pictorial illustration in the school; a handbook for teachers and training college students. Pitman, 1926. (Handwork series.)

Reavis, William Claude. **371.9 R25**

Pupil adjustment in junior and senior high schools; a treatment of the problems and methods of educational counseling and guidance with examples from actual practice, with an introduction by L. D. Coffman. Heath [c1926].

"Selected references" at end of some of the chapters; "Selected references on pedagogical case accounts": p.317–321; "Selected references on medical diagnosis": p.322–323.

Reed, Homer Blosser. **372 R28**

Psychology of elementary school subjects. Ginn [c1927].

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

The author is (1927) assistant professor of psychology in the University of Pittsburgh.

Sears, Jesse Brundage. **370.2 S43**

The school survey; a textbook on the use of school surveying in the administration of public schools. Houghton [c1925]. (Riverside textbooks in education.)

"Selected references" at end of each chapter; "List of school survey reports referred to in this book": p.429–433.

Shaver, Erwin L. **377 S533L**

A leader's guide for young people's projects: A Christian's life-work, A Christian's recreation, A Christian's attitude toward the press, Christian world-builders, Christian young people and world-friendships, Young people and the church; a guide for leaders of young people's groups in Sunday schools, churches, Christian associations, and week-day schools. University of Chicago Press [c1925]. (Chicago University. Publications in religious education; constructive studies.)

Sloman, *Mrs.* Laura (Gillmore). **372 S63**

Some primary methods. Macmillan, 1927.

"Your library": p.282–284.

The author was formerly instructor in primary methods in Teachers College, Columbia University, and in the University of Pittsburgh.

Smith, Sherman Merritt. **377 S65**

The relation of the state to religious education in Massachusetts. Syracuse University Book Store, 1926.

Bibliography: p.323–339.

A historical study of the extent to which religious education in schools and colleges has been promoted, controlled, or in any way influenced by the state from the first settlement of Massachusetts to the present time.

Swiss National Tourist Office. **r 370.9494 S97**

Switzerland and her schools; education, instruction. 1925.

An illustrated pamphlet describing briefly the educational facilities of the country.

Teng, Tsui Yang, & **Lew,** T. T., *ed.* **379.51 T28**

Education in China; papers contributed by the members of committees of the Society for the Study of International Education. Society for the Study of International Education, 1923.

United States—Education bureau. **r 375 U25**

A course of study for United States schools for natives of Alaska, prepared under the direction of the commissioner of education. 1926.

Vassar College. **r 376.8 V23re**

Register of funds in trust of Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., compiled by P. C. Cassat. 1926.

Whitman, Arthur Dudley. **371.25 W64**

The value of the examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board as predictions of success in college. Teachers College, Columbia University, 1926.

At head of title: The Lincoln school of Teachers College.

Bibliography: p.67–77.

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. **371 W65**

The growth of teachers in service; a manual for the inexperienced superintendent of schools. Century [c1927]. (Century education series.)

"Reference list" at end of each chapter.

Folklore. Customs. Costume. Etiquette

Giafferri, Paul Louis de. **qr 391 G35h**

The history of the feminine costume of the world, from the year 5318 B.C. to our century. 20 pts. in 2v. Foreign Publications, Inc.

Each part contains 10 colored plates.

v.1. The symbolism of the Chinese costumes.—The beauties of the Japanese costumes.—The splendour of the Egyptian costumes.—Old and modern Egyptian costumes.—The luxurious Assyrian costumes.—The sumptuous Persian costumes.—The fascination of the Indian costumes.—The beautiful lines of the Greek costumes.—The fine draperies of the Greco-Roman costumes.—The riotous colours of the oriental costumes.

v.2. The Roman costumes and its fine lines.—The comfortable costumes of the Gauls.—The medieval costumes of Europe.—The European costumes: France.—The European costumes: Northern countries, Scandinavia.—The European costumes: United Kingdom.—The European costumes: the Latins; Spain, Italy.—The European costumes: Central Europe; Germany, Russia.—The three Americas.—Primitive races.

Lyon, *Mrs.* Massey. **r 395 L99**

Etiquette; a guide to public and social life; with eight plates. Cassell [1927].

English etiquette. Besides the usual subjects of weddings, dinners, parties, etc. it discusses presentation aa court, royalty as host and guest, decorations asd armorial bearings, precedence, public work, hunts, race meetings, and shooting.

Palencia, Isabel de. **r 391 P18**

The regional costumes of Spain; their importance as a primitive expression of the aesthetic ideals of the nation; with a prologue by D. L. P. Bueno. [c1926.]

List of works [on] the history of costume in Spain: p.143–146.
Descriptive text and 245 illustrations from paintings and photographs.

Puckie, Bertram S. **393 P98**

Funeral customs; their origin and development. Stokes [1926].

"His accounts cover the usage and the convictions of both savage and civilized men throughout historic times from the days of the ancient Egyptians to the present and include the myths and legends and as much as has been learned of the practices of those dim ages before history began. But the greater part of the volume is devoted to the developments of funeral customs in the comparatively recent times of the Christian epoch...Among the illustrations are many reproductions of curious old prints." *New York times book review, 1927.*

Robinson, Joseph Armitage. **398.25 R55**

Two Glastonbury legends: King Arthur and St. Joseph of Arimathea. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

The substance of lectures concerning the historical truth underlying the ancient traditions which connect Joseph and King Arthur with Glastonbury Abbey. Based on a study of early documents. The author is (1927) dean of Wells.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Caraballo y Sotolongo, Francisco. **324.3 C18**

Mujeres, a las urnas y al hogar! (El feminismo y la América latina) y homenaje a la mujer cubana. 1918.

"Labor literaria y cientifica de la mujer cubana. La prensa femenina": p.[141]–168.

Canada—Labour department. **r 396.2 C16**

Legal status of women in Canada, as shown by extracts from Dominion and provincial laws relating to naturalization, franchise, crime, marriage, divorce, property, devolution of estates, mothers and children, employment, and other subjects; published at the request of the National Council of Women of Canada. Acland, 1924.

Compiled by Mrs. O. C. Edwards.

Otto, Eduard. **396 O31**

Deutsches frauenleben im wandel der jahrhunderte. Ed.3. 1918. (Aus natur und geisteswelt, v.45.)

Scott, J. W. Robertson-. **396 S42**

The story of the women's institute movement in England & Wales & Scotland. Village Press, 1925.

The movement, organized in England in 1915 to improve the conditions of rural life and to provide opportunities for mutual help and intercourse, has resulted in some four thousand institutes.

The Survey. **qr 396 S96**

Woman's place number. 1926.

v.57, no.5, Dec. 1, 1926 of the "Survey".

The same. (*In* the Survey, v.57, no.5, Dec. 1, 1926.) . . **qr 361 C3732 v.57**

Articles on social and economic problems concerning women.

Language

Anderson, Jessie Macmillan. **422 A54**

A study of English words. Amer. Book Co. [c1897.]

California—Education, State board of. **428.2 C13**

Lessons in oral English for classes of beginners—women. 1924. (Bulletin 5-D.)

Clark, Charles Upson, & **Game,** J. B. **479 C51**

Medieval and late Latin selections for the use of college students. Mentzer [c1925].

Cordier, Mathurin. **r 478 C81**

Corderii colloquiorum centuria selecta; or, A select century of the colloquies of Corderius; with an English translation, as literal as possible, designed for the use of beginners in the Latin tongue, by John Clarke, corrected and improved by James Ross. Robinson, 1817.

Craigie, William Alexander. **421.4 C86**

English spelling; its rules and reasons. Crofts, 1927.

Doriot, Sophie. **438 D73**

The beginners' book in German, with humorous illustrations. Ginn, 1889.

Gairdner, William Henry Temple. **492.7 G14**

Egyptian colloquial Arabic; a conversation grammar. Ed.2, rev. & mostly rewritten. Milford, 1926. (American University, Cairo. Oriental studies.)

Roman characters; transliteration according to the International phonetic alphabet.

Hermanns, Hubert. **r 433.2 H47**

Englisch-deutscher techno-diktionär; eine sammlung nur technischer fachausdrücke aus hütte, giesserei, und werkstatt. [c1922.]

Kennedy, Arthur Garfield. **qr 016.42 K18**

A bibliography of writings on the English language from the beginning of printing to the end of 1922. Harvard University Press, 1927.

National Council of Teachers of English. **r 420 N15p**

The place of English in American life; report of an investigation by a committee of the National Council of Teachers of English, ed. by J. M. Clapp. [c1926.]

Newman, Mary Letitia. **478 N28**
Easy Latin plays. Rev. & enl. ed. Bell, 1926.

Olver, Graham Thomas Walters. **r 443.2 O23**
A French-English dictionary of legal and commercial terms. Stevens, 1925.
"The terms given in this book have been chiefly taken from the Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française, and include most of the legal terms or expressions found in the French codes." *Preface.*

Palmer, Harold E., *and others.* **r 421.5 P19**
A dictionary of English pronunciation with American variants (in phonetic transcription). Appleton, 1927.

Pearson, Henry Carr. **488 P35**
Greek prose composition. Amer. Book Co.[c1897.]

Soissons, Guy Jean Raoul Eugène Charles Emmanuel de Savoie-Carignan, *comte* de. **491.85 S68**
Polish self-taught by the natural method with phonetic pronunciation; Thimm's system. Marlborough [pref. 1925]. (Marlborough's self-taught series.)

Templeton, Marguerite, & **Burgell,** J. G. **468 T28**
Siete comedias fáciles. Knopf, 1926. (Borzoi Spanish texts.)

Ward, Charles Henshaw. **420.7 W21**
What is English? a book of strategy for English teachers. Rev. ed. Scott [c1925].
"Its aims are...to describe in detail those devices that any teacher can use anywhere, to explain the reasons for methods, to address the novice teacher." *Preface.*
Some of the chapter headings are: Why study grammar?—What and why is punctuation.—Minimum essentials.—What is theme value?—Vocabulary work.—The teaching of literature.

Wohlfarth, Julia Helen. **420.7 W83**
Self-help methods of teaching English; a guide and ally for teachers of elementary English. World Book Co., 1926.

Worman, James Henry. **448 W89s**
Second French book after the natural or Pestalozzian method, for schools and home instruction. Amer. Book Co. [c1910.] (Worman's Chautauqua language series.)
Added title-page in French.

Science

Bang, Th. **r 526.8 B22**
Forelæsninger over militær topografi, med de fornødne sætninger af geodæsien og den mathematiske geografi, udarbejdede for den militære højskole. 1884.

529.78 B63
The **Book** of old sundials & their mottoes, with eight illustrations in colour by Alfred Rawlings and thirty-six drawings of some famous sundials by Warrington Hogg. Foulis [1922].
Contents.—Old sundials, by Launcelot Cross.—Sundial mottoes.

Childe, Vere Gordon. **572.891 C43**

The Aryans; a study of Indo-European origins. Knopf, 1926. (The history of civilization; pre-history and antiquity.)

"Bibliographical note": p.[213]–215.

qr 573.6 G93

Grösse und gewicht der schulkinder und andere grundlagen für die ernährungsfürsorge; neubearbeitung der "Praktischen winke für den musternden arzt", für den gebrauch der bei der amerikanisch-deutschen kinderspeisung (quäkerspeisung) beschäftigten ärzte (1. august 1921), mit sechs graphischen darstellungen und einer übersichtskarte; hrsg. von Deutschen Zentralausschuss für die Auslandshilfe E. V. durch dessen ärztlichen beirat. 1924.

"Aus der einschlägigen literatur": p.74–77.

Henderson, John Brooks. **570.97291 H44**

The cruise of the Tomas Barrera; the narrative of a scientific expedition to western Cuba and the Colorados reefs, with observations on the geology, fauna, and flora of the region. Putnam, 1916.

Hodge, Clifton Fremont, & **Dawson,** Jean. **570 H66**

Civic biology; a textbook of problems, local and national, that can be solved only by civic coöperation. Ginn [c1918].

"The laboratory bookshelf": p.16–17.

Huntington, Ellsworth. **573.4 H94pu**

The pulse of progress, including a sketch of Jewish history; with a chapter on climatic changes, by G. C. Simpson. Scribner, 1926.

"List of books and articles, by Ellsworth Huntington from which much of the material of this book has been drawn": p.321–324.

Somewhat detached chapters, dealing in general with ethnologic, climatic, and other factors in human progress. Most of the material is taken from the author's previously published works.

Huxley, Julian Sorell. **575 H983**

The stream of life. Harper, 1927. (Things-to-know series.)

Short, readable outline of evolution, heredity, and eugenics.

Massingham, Harold John. **571 M45**

Downland man; with an introduction by G. E. Smith. Doran [1926?]

"A list of authorities used": p.401–405; "Publications, etc.": p.406–407.

Mitchell, Samuel Alfred, & **Abbot,** C. G. **520 M74**

The fundamentals of astronomy. Van Nostrand, 1927.

"This textbook, though based on 'The Earth and the Stars,' which was published recently by one of the present authors, has been so modified, corrected, modernized and amplified, that it is practically a new work." *Preface.*

Pittsburgh Special Libraries Association. **qr 016.505 P67**

Union list of periodicals in some of the special libraries of Pittsburgh; comp. by M. M. Lynch and Henrietta Kornhauser. Pittsburgh, 1926.

Riley, Isaac Woodbridge. **509 R45**

From myth to reason; the story of the march of mind in the interpretation of nature. Appleton, 1926.

History of science and philosophy, attempting to trace the development of man's views of his relation to the universe. Treated under the "Five Ages" of myth, magic, discovery, mechanics, and evolution.

United States—Hydrographic office. **r 525.6 U253**

New dynamical wave-theory of the tides; discovery of the physical cause of the variation of latitude, with calculation of the period and amplitude of the polar motion from the observed oscillations of the unsymmetrically situated ocean hemisphere, including a revised cotidal map of the oceans now shown to be oscillating in synchronous world-waves coperiodic with the disturbing forces, Laplace's principle, together with an investigation of other laws of the motion of the sea hitherto unknown, and an improved method for calculating the rigidity of the earth. 1926. (Publication, no.207.)

Prepared by T. J. J. See, mathematician, United States Navy.

Vidal de La Blache, Paul Marie Joseph. **573.4 V31**

Principles of human geography; ed. by Emmanuel de Martonne; tr. from the French by M. T. Bingham. Holt [c1926].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"What seems to us most novel in these pages, in comparison with the best published work on anthropogeography, or human geography, is not so much the astonishing erudition or the wealth of examples from a great variety of countries, as the way in which the historical point of view penetrates, dominates and inspires the examination, classification and explanation of all the facts. I think no one has tried, to the same degree, to look at the present phenomena of human geography as mere stages in a long evolution. Vidal de la Blache surveys them in the past and in the future simultaneously." *Editor's preface.*

Wiggam, Albert Edward. **575.6 W68n**

The next age of man. Bobbs [c1927].

Mathematics

Bond, John David. **qr 514.09 B62**

The development of trigonometric methods down to the close of the xvth century (with a general account of the methods of constructing tables of natural sines down to our days). 4 pts. in 1v. 1921–23.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Michigan, 1920.

Bibliographical foot-notes in pt.1–2.

Issued in four parts in "Isis", v.4, p.295–323, p.459–465, v.5, p.99–115, p.339–363.

Contents.—The development of trigonometric methods down to the close of the xvth century.—Richard Wallingford (1292?–1335).—Quadripartitum Ricardi Walynforde de sinibus demonstratis.—Richard Wallingford's Quadripartitum (English translation).

Dickson, Leonard Eugene. **512.8 D55**

Modern algebraic theories. Sanborn [c1926].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Based on the author's lectures of recent years. It presupposes calculus and elementary theory of algebraic equations. Its aim is to provide a simple introduction to the essentials of each of the branches of modern algebra, with the exception of the advanced part treated in the author's *Algebras and Their Arithmetics.* The book develops the theories which center around matrices, invariants, and groups, which are among the most important concepts in mathematics." *Preface.*

Ince, Edward Lindsay. **q 517.38 I24**

Ordinary differential equations. Longmans, 1927.

Bibliography: p.551–552.

Jolley, Leonard Benjamin William, *comp.* **510.8 J38**

Summation of series. Chapman, 1925.

Bibliography: p.xi.

Physics

Baxter, Leon H. **537.81 B33**

Electro-craft in theory and practice. Bruce Pub. Co. [c1925.]

Elementary instruction in electricity and in making of simple electrical apparatus.

Bridgman, Percy Williams. **r 536.7 B74**

A condensed collection of thermodynamic formulas. Harvard University Press, 1925.

"A shorter version of the following collection of thermodynamic formulas was published in the *Physical Review* for April, 1914." *Preface.*

Campbell, Norman Robert. **537 C15a**

Modern electrical theory; supplementary chapters. chaps. 15–17, in 3v. 1921–23.

chap. 15. Series spectra.
chap. 16. Relativity.
chap. 17. The structure of the atom.

The same ..... **r 537 C15a**

Catchpool, Edmund. **r 534 C27**

A text-book of sound; with numerous diagrams and examples. Ed.2. Clive [1894]. (The University tutorial series; the tutorial physics, v.1.)

Coursey, Philip Ray. **r 537.224 C84**

Electrical condensers; their construction, design, and industrial uses. Pitman, 1927.

Bibliography: p.527–628.

Gröber, Heinrich. **r 536.2 G93**

Einführung in die lehre von der wärmeübertragung; ein leitfaden für die praxis; mit 60 textabbildungen und 40 zahlentafeln. 1926.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.197–198.

Hinshelwood, Cyril Norman. **536.7 H57**

Thermodynamics for students of chemistry. Dutton [1926].

Attempts to present fundamentals clearly, and to indicate application to actual problems of physics and chemistry. Stresses interrelation of kinetic theory and the laws of thermodynamics.

Jeans, James Hopwood. **530.1 J22**

Atomicity and quanta; being the Rouse Ball lecture delivered on May 11, 1925. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

Macmillan, William Duncan. **531 M21**

Theoretical mechanics; statics and the dynamics of a particle. McGraw, 1927.

Nernst, Walther. **536.7 N23n**

The new heat theorem; its foundations in theory and experiment; tr. from the 2d German ed. by Guy Barr. Dutton [1926].

"List of thermodynamical papers from the Physico-Chemical Institute of the University of Berlin (1906–1916)": p.256–263.

"Nernst has assumed a familiarity with thermodynamics and has confined the discussion generally to the third law and its applications." *George Granger Brown in Chemical and metallurgical engineering, 1927.*

qr 537.5305 R134

Le **Radium**; la radioactivité, les radiations, l'ionisation; journal de physique théorique et expérimentale, 1904–19. v.1–11. 1904–19.

Sub-title varies slightly.
Publication suspended July 1914–April 1919.
United with "Journal de physique théorique et appliquée" to form "Journal de physique et le radium".

Sociedad Española de Fisica y Quimica. r 530.5 S67

Anales, 1909–15, 1917–18. v.7–13, 15–16. 1909–18.

Beginning with 1912 the "Anales" are issued in 2 parts: pt.1. Notas y memorias; pt.2. Extractos de revistas.
———Indice general, v.1–10. (In v.10, 1912.)

Société Française de Physique. r 530.4 S67

Collection de mémoires relatifs à la physique. v.1–5. 1884–91.

v.1. Mémoires de Coulomb.
v.2–3. Mémoires sur l'électrodynamique.
v.4–5. Mémoires sur le pendule.

Chemistry

Barry, T. Hedley, *and others.* 547.78541 B27

The chemistry of the natural & synthetic resins. Benn, 1926. (Oil & colour chemistry monographs.)

Contains bibliographies.

Budowski, I. r 547.7715 B85

Die naphthensäuren. 1922.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Cleve, Per Teodor. r 547 C58

Lärobok i oorganisk kemi. [1877.] (Lärobok i kemi, v.1.)

Collins, Sidney Hoare, & **Redington,** George. 547.89 C71

Plant products. Ed.2. Van Nostrand, 1926. (Industrial chemistry.)

"References" at end of each section; "General bibliography": p.250–251.
Binder's title reads "Plant products and chemical fertilisers", and nearly half the book is devoted to soils and fertilizers. Much attention is given to the properties of various products particularly those used for stock feeding.

Gräfenberg, Leopold. r 546.21 G76

Beiträge zur kenntnis des ozons. 1903.

Inaug. diss.—Göttingen.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

La Motte Chemical Products Company, Baltimore, Md. qr 541.8 L19

Pioneers and leaders in the commercial production of materials and equipment for the colorimetric determination of hydrogen ion concentration and for water analysis. [Ed.2.] [c1926.]

Cover-title reads "The A B C of hydrogen ion control".
Contains "References".
Trade literature presenting a non-technical account of the theory, practice, and applications of the colorimetric determination of hydrogen ion concentration, with a catalogue and price list of the company's products used therefor.

McCutcheon, Thomas Potter, & **Seltz,** Harry. 540 M143

General chemistry, theoretical and descriptive. Van Nostrand, 1927.

National Research Council—Chemistry and chemical technology division. r 540.5 N15

A survey of American chemistry, including reports from scientific committees, Division of chemistry and chemical technology, National Research Council; ed. by W. J. Hale, in cooperation with C. J. West, 1925/26. v.1. [c1927.]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Rice, Frank Elmore. 547 R39

Organic chemistry, designed for students in applied biological fields; agriculture, home economics, medicine, dental science, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine. McGraw, 1927. (International chemical series.)

Bibliographical references in "Suggested topics for further study" at end of most of the chapters.

Thornton, William Mynn. 546.82 T41

Titanium; with special reference to the analysis of titaniferous substances. Chemical Catalog Co., 1927. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series [no.33].)

"Notes and references": p.229–255.

The same.....r 546.82 T41

Primarily for the practical analyst, giving full details regarding methods of known reliability in detection and estimation. Includes also information on occurrence, general chemistry, and industrial uses of titanium, and on preparation of various reagents.

Worrall, David Elbridge. 547 W91

Principles of organic chemistry. Longmans, 1927.

Text-book for beginners. Presents general theory and discusses more important compounds, but does not include laboratory methods.

Geology

Collom, Roy Edward. 553.28 C71

Prospecting and testing for oil and gas. Gov't. Print. Off., 1922. (United States—Mines bureau. Bulletin, no.201.)

"Publications on oil-field technology": p.163–164.

The same. (*In* United States—Mines bureau. Bulletin, no.201.).....r 622.009 U25 no.201

Culver, Harold Eugene. qr 557.97 C91

Abstract of the report on the geology and resources of the Pasco and Prosser quadrangles. [1926.] (Washington (state)—Geology division. Reports of investigations, no.1.)

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

In 1923 and 1924 a general survey of the Pasco and Prosser quadrangles was made by Solon Shedd, and the complete report will be made by him. *Condensed from Prefatory note.*

Contains folded map.

Little, James Macfarlane. 558.3 L74

The geology and metal deposits of Chile. Branwell [c1926].

Confined to three of the central provinces of Chile.

Locke, Augustus. 553.43 L75

Leached outcrops as guides to copper ore. Williams, 1926.

"Selected bibliography": p.10–17.

Geological and chemical study of the use of leached outcrops for the prediction of hidden sulphid ore. Based on intensive investigations of the disseminated deposits of the southwestern United States.

Manitoba—Industrial development board. **r 557.127 M33**

The mineral resources of southeastern Manitoba, Rice Lake district, Oiseau River district, boundary district, by J. S. De Lury. 1927.

"Selected bibliography": p.54–55.

Pennsylvania—Topographic and geologic survey commission. **r 557.48 P3993t**

Topographic and geologic atlas of Pennsylvania. no.37, 65, 178, 206. c1925–26.

At head of title: Pennsylvania Geological survey, fourth series.
For contents see Contents book kept at reference desk.

Rastall, Robert Heron. **550 R21**

Physico-chemical geology. Longmans, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Botany

Burbank, Luther, & **Hall,** Wilbur. **581.15 B88**

The harvest of the years. Houghton, 1927.

An entertaining book dealing mainly with the work of Burbank but also touching on his life and the religious controversies into which he entered during the last few years of his life.

Cannon, William Austin. **qr 581.43 C17p**

Physiological features of roots, with especial reference to the relation of roots to aeration of the soil; with a chapter on Differences between nitrogen and helium as inert gases in anaerobic experiments on plants, by E. E. Free. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1925. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.368.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Describes investigations of the growth of roots in small concentrations of oxygen.

Cheyney, Edward Gheen. **582 C42**

What tree is that? illustrations by G. D. George. Appleton, 1927.

Practical book intended for the person who is not a botanist.

Longyear, Burton Orange. **582 L84**

Trees and shrubs of the Rocky Mountain region, with keys and descriptions for their identification; illustrated with one hundred and twenty-eight pen drawings by the author, and nine colored plates. Putnam, 1927.

Includes the clearly defined species occurring from Central New Mexico to Canada along both sides of the Rocky Mountains. The drawings are well executed.

Peattie, Donald Culross. **581.6 P35**

Cargoes and harvests; maps by Beatrice Siegel. Appleton, 1926.

"Suggested reading" at end of most of the chapters.
Contents.—Plant power.—The spices of Ind.—Quinine.—The age of rubber.—The five o'clock cup.—The vanishing vegetable dyes.—Camphor.—The potato.—Breadfruit and a mutiny.—The poppy.—Tobacco.—The reign of cotton.—The tree of the leper.—Our inherited crops.—Must we starve?

Well written chapters on various plant products, with some indication of how the character of plant life influences the destiny of nations. One interesting chapter deals with the chaulmoogra tree, which yields an oil apparently efficacious in the treatment of leprosy. Chapters are provided with well chosen, annotated references.

Zoölogy

De Beer, Gavin Rylands. **591.3 D35**

An introduction to experimental embryology. Clarendon Press, 1926.

"List of the experiments described" containing references: p.[136–144.]

Howes, Paul Griswold. **q 590 H85**

Backyard exploration; illustrated with 216 photographs and drawings by the author. Doubleday, 1927.

Illustrated chapters, touching on geology but concerned mainly with animal life in the region around Stamford, Connecticut.

Ortmann, Arnold Edward. **q 595.38 O28**

The crawfishes of the state of Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh [1906]. (Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Museum. Memoirs, v.2, no.10.)

Bibliography: p.513–517.

The same. (*In* Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Museum. Memoirs, v.2, no.10.) ..... **qr 507 C21m v.2**

Sinclair, James, *entomologist.* **qr 595.78 S61**

Instructions for collecting and preserving valuable Lepidoptera. c1917.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Useful Arts

American Wood Working Machinery Company— **684.07 A51**
Educational department.

Education through woodworking; a series of prize winning essays: practical hints on the operation of woodworking machines, floor plans and machine specifications for woodworking departments; introduction by Arthur Dean. [c1924.]

Mainly essays by vocational teachers on the subject of cabinet-making as a cultural study. The sections on shop practice and equipment are intended to assist the teacher in his class work.

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow, & **Landon,** C. E. **603 B58**

Modern industry. Longmans, 1927. (Longman's economic series.)

"Bibliographical note" at end of some of the chapters.

Intended as an introduction to study of economics. Considers industrial processes in general and describes some of the more important American industries.

Crampton, Charles. **689 C86**

Cane work; a practical book on the making of trays, workbaskets, handbaskets, etc., explaining in detail the various weaves, borders, and handles; fully illustrated with photographs and working drawings. Dryad Handicrafts, 1924.

Bibliography: p.9.

Crampton, Charles. **689 C86c**

Cane work on simple frames. Dryad Handicrafts.

Daniels, Ara Marcus. **697.3 D22**

Warm-air furnace heating Sheet metal worker, 1927.

Includes gas fuel and gives very brief attention to oil fuel. Considers combination (warm air and hot water) heating and forced-air furnace heating. Appendix gives "standard code" approved by the National Warm Air Heating and Ventilating Association, the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, and other organizations.

Hartopp, Florence M. **689 H33**

Table loom weaving. Dryad Handicrafts.

Jones, Bernard E., *ed.* **r 680 J39**

The amateur mechanic; a practical guide for the handyman; with thousands of photographs and drawings. Ed.[2], enl. 4v. Waverley Book Co. [1926?]

Kunou, Charles A. **684 K43**

American school toys and useful articles in wood. Rev. ed. v.1. Bruce Pub. Co. [c1924.]

Lucas, Alfred. **609 L96**

Ancient Egyptian materials. Longmans, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A non-technical discussion of various materials, with some attention to the methods of utilization. Author is chemist of the Department of antiquities, Cairo.

"The wide dissemination of information such as is contained in this book should go far towards counteracting the absurd air of mystery with which ancient Egypt is commonly invested by unscientific people." *Chemical age, 1927.*

Mochrie, Elsie. **689 M76**

Raffia work. [Ed.2.] Dryad Handicrafts [1926].

Presents concise instructions for making a number of articles. Covers winding, plaiting, weaving, canvas work, flowers, and coiled baskets.

National Hardwood Lumber Association. **qr 674.02 N15**

Consumers' register. v.17, 2d sec., 1923, v.20, quarterly section, 1926. c1923–26.

"Published quarterly."

Peach, Mabel W. **689 P34**

Tablet weaving; with an introduction by H. H. Peach. Dryad Handicrafts [192–?].

Bibliography: p.4–5.

Pennsylvania—Forestry department. **qr 634.9 P399**

Program for a forestry meeting; ten short articles on forestry. 1923. (Circular 22.)

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Pralle, Heinrich. **689 P88**

Tablet weaving; an old peasant craft; tr. with some additions by M. & H. H. Peach. Dryad Works Handicraft Dept. [1920.]

Wilson, John Douglas, & **Werner,** S. O. **694.2 W76**

Simplified roof framing. McGraw, 1927. (McGraw-Hill vocational texts.)

Elementary presentation of principles. Requires no knowledge of mechanical drawing, geometry, or trigonometry.

Wright, Milton. **608 W93**

Inventions and patents; their development and promotion. McGraw, 1927.

A readable book giving much useful information on patents and trade-marks, the promotion and marketing of inventions, and inventing as a profession.

Young, Charles Louis. **698.6 Y36**

Wallpaper and wallpaper hanging. Century [c1926]. (Century vocational series.)

Some of the chapters were formerly published in "Wallpaper magazine".
"Bibliography on the decoration of houses and the hanging of wallpaper": p.284–289.
A practical handbook for those engaged in any branch of the wall-paper business. Stress is laid on estimating wall surface, equipment, preparation of the walls, and the hanging of different kinds of coverings.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene

Averill, Lawrence Augustus. **613 A95**

Educational hygiene. Houghton [c1926]. (Riverside textbooks in education.)

Contains bibliographies.
Author urges the desirability of teaching correct health habits, avoiding anatomy and physiology, but his book includes something of both subjects with the rudimentary instruction in hygiene. Is intended for teachers of hygiene in elementary grades, and includes chapters on teaching of hygiene and on school health administration.

Copeland, Royal Samuel. **610 C79**

The health book. Harcourt [c1924].

Helpful book on emergencies, common ailments, and general advice on health. Though the suggestions are valuable, the book is not intended to supplant the services of the physician. Author was formerly Commissioner of health, New York city.

Corner, George Washington. **qr 611.09 C82**

Anatomical texts of the earlier Middle Ages; a study in the transmission of culture; with a revised Latin text of Anatomia Cophonis and translations of four texts. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1927. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.364.)

Bibliography: p.45–47.

Fielding, William John. **r 612.6 F46**

Sex and the love-life. Dodd, 1927.

Galdston, Iago. **r 614.07 G14**

Health speaker's handbook. National Tuberculosis Assoc., 1925.

Goepp, Rudolph Max. **610.7 G55**

Nurses' state board questions and answers. Saunders, 1926.

Includes additional questions and answers from other sources. Indexed.

Gruenberg, Benjamin Charles. **612.6 G94**

Parents and sex education. v.1. Amer. Social Hygiene Assoc. [c1923.] (American Social Hygiene Association. Publication, no. 394.)

v.1. For parents of children under school age.

Henderson, Yandell, & **Haggard,** H. W. **613.62 H44**

Noxious gases and the principles of respiration influencing their action. Chemical Catalog Co., 1927. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series [no.35].)

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

The same.....**r 613.62 H44**

The first book devoted to the subject. A contribution from the Laboratory of applied physiology of Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University. Presents the physical laws of gases and vapors, and deals rather fully with the physiology of respiration primarily for the information of chemists and engineers. Is not concerned with the manufacture of gases or with gases in chemical warfare but is confined to gases encountered in industry. These include asphyxiants, irritants, volatile drugs and drug-like substances which act chiefly on the nervous system to induce anesthesia, and inorganic and organometallic substances which are volatile poisons with diversified toxic effects. Contains a chapter on prevention and treatment of gas poisoning, which is particularly valuable in the absence of legal protection against noxious gases.

Hurst, Nora P. **613.56 H95**

Hospital housekeeping and sanitation. Mosby, 1926.

"Written primarily for hospital training schools, but will be useful to general housekeepers, school economics classes, and in public schools." *General science quarterly, 1927.*

MacLachlan, William Watt Graham. **qr 616.31 M19**

Tonsillitis; a histo-pathological study. [Pittsburgh] 1912. (Pittsburgh University—School of Medicine. Publications.)

Bibliography: p.45.

Roberts, Lydia Jane. **612.39 R53**

Nutrition work with children. University of Chicago Press [c1927]. (Chicago University. Home economics series.)

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Rockefeller Foundation—Medical education division. **qr 610.7 R576**

Methods and problems of medical education, ser. 1–2. v.1–2. 1924.

Sudhoff, Karl. **qr 616.951 S94**

The earliest printed literature on syphilis; being ten tractates from the years 1495–1498; in complete facsimile, with an introduction and other accessory material; adapted by Charles Singer. 1925. (Monumenta medica, v.3.)

Tobey, James Alner. **r 614.0973 T54**

Public health law; a manual of law for sanitarians: with a foreword by C. V. Chapin. Williams, 1926.

"Selected bibliography": p.268–276.

Engineering

Amos, Hermann. **qr 620.131 A52**

Versuche mit plattenbalken zur ermittlung der einflüsse von wiederholter belastung, witterung u. rauchgasen und zwar auf lange dauer und bei häufiger wiederholung; ausgeführt im versuchs- und materialprüfungsamt der Technischen Hochschule, Dresden, in den jahren 1911 bis 1913. pt.1. 1924. (Deutscher ausschuss für eisenbeton, v.53.)

qr 620.5 B32

Die **Bautechnik;** fachschrift für das gesamte bauingenieurwesen, 1923–26. v.1–4. 1923–26.

Berard, Samuel John, & **Waters,** E. O. **621 B448m**

Machine design problems. Van Nostrand, 1927.

A useful book of problems for a comprehensive understanding of the authors' "Elements of machine design". Intended not only for the student, but for the mechanic and the engineer.

British Waterworks Association, Inc. **qr 628.102 B75**

British waterworks year book and directory, with statistical tables, 1926. [1926?]

Carswell, Charles. **qr 624.022 C23**

The building of the Delaware River bridge connecting Philadelphia, Pa., and Camden, N. J. Enterprise Pub. Co., 1926.

Description by one of the engineers associated with the work.

Fellenius, Wolmar. **r 627.81 F33**

Erdstatische berechnungen, mit reibung und kohäsion (adhäsion) und unter annahme kreiszylindrischer gleitflächen; mit 27 textabbildungen. 1927.

"Literaturnachweis": p.40.

Gates, Philip. **621.83 G23**

Gears and gear cutting; previously "Toothed gearing" by Joseph Horner, revised and brought up to date. Lockwood, 1926. (Lockwood's manuals.)

Principles and practice of gear manufacture and measurement, primarily for the machine-shop worker. Does not include all special types of gear.

Highway Research Board. **r 625.7 H5383**

Proceedings of the annual meeting (4th), 1924. 1925.

The record of earlier activities of the board is to be found in the Bulletin of the National Research Council, no.21 (v.4, pt.3) Oct. 1922 (Highway research projects in the United States; results of census); no.32 (v.6, pt.1) May 1923 (Proceedings of the second annual meeting, Nov. 23, 1922); no.43 (v.8, pt.1) March 1924 (Proceedings of the third annual meeting, Nov. 8–9, 1923). (qr 507 N15b no.21, 32, 43)

Imhoff, Karl. **r 628.3 I23**

Fortschritte der abwasserreinigung; mit 98 abbildungen. Ed.2. 1926.

"Schriften des verfassers und seiner mitarbeiter": p.117–121; "Benutzte schriften": p.122–127.

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. **qr 621.1 I24**

The elements of steam engineering; prepared for students of the International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. v.3. Colliery Engineer Co., 1897.

v.3. Mechanical drawing.

Kafka, Richard. **r 624.1 K11**

Die theorie der pfahlgründungen; mit 19 textfiguren. 1912.

"Quellenangabe": p.70–71.

Kaula, Rudolph John, & **Robinson,** I. V. **621.175 K14**

Condensing plant; a complete treatise on the principles and details of construction of modern steam condensing apparatus for designers, users, and students. Pitman, 1926. (The specialists' series.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

An important contribution to the literature on condensing plant, dealing with the essentials of design and operation.

qr 621.111 K36

Kolben; I. Dampfmaschinen- und gebläsekolben, von C. Volk; II. Gasmaschinen- und pumpenkolben, von A. Eckardt; zweite, verbesserte aufl., bearb. von C. Volk. 1923. (Einzelkonstruktionen aus dem maschinenbau, v.2.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Krapf, Philipp. qr 624.1 K41

Formeln und versuche über die tragfähigkeit eingerammter pfähle; mit 8 abbildungen im text und 2 zeichnungstafeln. 1906. (Fortschritte der ingenieurwissenschaften, group 2, pt.12.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Lallier, Ernest Victor. 621.1 L17

Elementary steam engineering. Ed.2, rev. Van Nostrand, 1926.

Deals in simple language with the theory, operation, lubrication, and care of steam-engines, including a brief chapter on internal combustion engines.

McAuliffe, Eugene. 621.1331 M11

Railway fuel; the coal problem in its relations to the transportation and use of coal and coal substitutes by steam railroads. Simmons [c1927].

Considers the problem of coal and oil as related to railroad earnings and operating costs.

Moore, Herbert Fisher, & **Kommers,** J. B. 620.123141 M87

The fatigue of metals, with chapters on the fatigue of wood and of concrete. McGraw, 1927.

Bibliography: p.290–316.

The same.....r 620.123141 M87

"Summary of the more important facts concerning the strength of metals under repeated stress, a brief review of the more important of the current theories of fatigue of metals and a description of apparatus and methods used in making an experimental study of the fatigue of metals." *Iron trade review, 1927.*

St. Louis—Public service, Board of. qr 625.6 S14

Report on rapid transit for St. Louis; submitted to the Board of aldermen, September 1926. c1926.

C. E. Smith, consulting engineer.

Smith, Darrell Hevenor. 626.9 S64

The Panama Canal; its history, activities, and organization. Johns Hopkins Press, 1927. (Institute for Government Research. Service monographs of the United States government, no.44.)

Bibliography: p.375–394.

The same.....r 626.9 S64

Stern, Ottokar. qr 624.1 S83

Das problem der pfahlbelastung; mit 61 textabbildungen und 6 tafeln. 1908.

Troup, John Dawson. 621.1876 T77

Coal and ash handling plant. Chapman [1926].

Description of the equipment used, particularly in England, for handling coal, ashes, and refuse in boiler plants. Some of the appliances are not applicable to American practice.

United States—Engineers corps. **r 627.1 U253su**

Survey of the north branch of the Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania and New York; letter from the secretary of war transmitting report from the chief of engineers on survey of the north branch of the Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania and New York, with a view to the control of the floods. 1927. (69th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no.647.)

United States—Engineers corps. **r 627.3 U25wa**

Water terminal and transfer facilities; letter from the secretary of war transmitting with a letter from the chief of engineers, reports of an investigation of the general subject of water terminals, with descriptions and general plans of terminals of appropriate types and construction for the harbors and waterways of the United States, suitable for various commercial purposes and adapted to the varying conditions of tides, floods, and other physical characteristics. 1921. (67th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no.109.)

United States—St. Lawrence commission. **r 627.1 U2535**

St. Lawrence waterway project; message from the president of the United States transmitting a report of the chairman of the United States St. Lawrence commission upon the development of shipway from the Great Lakes to the sea. 1927. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.183.)

Contains folded maps.

"Report of Joint Board of Engineers on St. Lawrence Waterway Project": p.7–60.

Electrical Engineering

American Electric Railway Engineering Association. **r 621.33 A51**

Engineering manual, covering its standards, recommendations, and miscellaneous methods and practices; rev. to Dec. 31, 1926. 1927.

r 621.302 B56

The **Blue** book; the directory & handbook of the electrical engineering & allied trades, 1927. Ed.45. [1927.]

Earlier editions published under the title the "Electrician's electrical trades directory".

Braymer, Daniel Harvey, & **Roe,** A. C. **r 621.313 B71**

Repair shop diagrams and connecting tables for induction motors; practical step-by-step information and instructions for connecting all types of windings for 2-phase and 3-phase motors of 2-poles to 24-poles for use by armature winders in electrical repair shops when rewinding and reconnecting induction motors and by maintenance men in industrial plants when changing existing winding connections. McGraw, 1927.

Carson, John Renshaw. **621.3 C23**

Electric circuit theory and the operational calculus. McGraw, 1926.

Bibliography: p.190–193.

"In the present work the *operational calculus* is made to depend on an integral equation from which the Heaviside Rules and Formulas are simply but rigorously deducible." *Preface.*

qr 621.308 E443

The **Electrical** engineers year book, 1927. v.19. [1927.]

Fleming, John Ambrose, *ed.* r 621.3 F62

The electrical educator; a comprehensive, practical, and authoritative guide for all engaged in the electrical industry; ed. by J. A. Fleming assisted by a large number of specialist contributors; fully illustrated with many photographs, diagrams, etc. 2v. Pitman, 1926.

Intended to be of interest to the student as well as to the engineer interested in the more advanced phases of the subject. Poorly arranged and indexed. Topics on the same subject do not appear together but are scattered throughout the two volumes.

r 621.308 P882

The **Practical** engineer electrical pocket book and diary (with buyers' guide and technical dictionaries in French, Spanish, and Russian), 1927. v.28. Oxford University Press [1927?]

Purdie, H. Ayres. 621.315 P98

Electrical contracting; a guide and handbook specially designed to meet the needs of all those engaged in business as electrical contractors; with an introduction by J. C. Elvy. Benn, 1926.

British work discussing commercial and economic aspects, as well as dealing with the technical details of electrical wiring, construction, and installation.

Reed, Emerson G. 621.314 R28a

The essentials of transformer practice; theory, design, and operation. Ed.2, rev. & enl. Van Nostrand, 1927.

"Has a distinct value to operating men, for, although the greater part of the text is concerned with principles of transformer design, the presentation of these principles is lucid and an understanding of them furnishes a solid base for perfect comprehension of operating conditions... All types of transformers, including reactors, receive consideration, and the principles of design and performance of all are explained." *Electrical world, 1927.*

Ruhling, Theodore C. 621.3152 R85

Underground systems for electric light and power. McGraw, 1927.

Practical work on the construction and installation of subterranean systems of transmission and distribution. Considerable attention to costs.

Mines and Mining

Benoit, Richard Leroy. r 622.338007 B44

Cyclopedia of oil and gas forms; with appendix, Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas, explaining and illustrating the applications of certain practical requirements of the jurisprudence of these states involved in the writing and execution of deeds, leases, assignments, mineral sales, correction and quitclaim deeds, affidavits, and other instruments. Thomas Law Book Co., 1926.

qr 622.05 K36

Kohle und erz; technischer centralanzeiger für berg-, hütten-, und maschinenwesen; zeitschrift des Vereins Technischer Bergbeamten Oberschlesiens und des Vereins Technischer Bergbeamten Niederschlesiens, 1907, 1909–14. 1907–14.

Minnesota University—School of Mines experiment station. r 622.34102 M72

Mining directory of Minnesota, 1926. 1926. (Bulletin, v.29, no.20.)

Young, George Joseph. r 622.34 Y37

The working of unstratified mineral deposits: with a chapter on The hæmatite ores of Cumberland & Furness by T. S. Durham. McGraw, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Automobiles

Gibson, Charles Robert. 629.109 G36

The motor car & its story; a description of the strange vehicles invented before the motor car, & the struggles & adventures of their inventors, with an account of the evolution of the petrol motor car, & a simple explanation of the manufacture of modern cars & of the scientific principles on which they work. Lippincott, 1927.

Bibliography: p.179–180.

"Does not deal with the details of construction nor of the control of a motor-car; it is confined to the history and the science, and is intended to appeal to the general reader and the motorist in particular." *Preface.*

Varner, William R., & **Smith,** F. C. 629.11 V21

Laboratory manual for automotive electricity; especially designed to accompany the text "Automotive construction and operation", by Wright and Smith. Wiley, 1926. (The Wiley trade series.)

Domestic Economy

Boomer, Lucius M. 640.24 B63

Hotel management; principles and practice. Harper [c1925].

Bibliography: p.481–486.

Deals in detail with the whole field, considering the problems of management and the sources of information to aid in their solution. Includes considerable information on operation, though it is stated that "operation is discussed only to illustrate the functions of management".

Heide, Henry. 642.1 H41

Fancy cake baking. c1926.

Gives receipts for macaroon type pastries, fillings, icings, marzipan decorations, novelty breads, and cakes using marsh-mallow filling. Numerous colored illustrations. Intended for commercial use.

Reilly, *Mrs.* Estelle (Mulqueen). 641 R31

How to cook for children; a cook book for mothers; with an introduction by C. G. Kerley. Putnam, 1927.

Practical book dealing with the selection and preparation of foods. Gives menus for young children and older children, but does not prescribe diets.

Trilling, Mabel Barbara, & **Williams,** F. M. 640 T74

A girl's problems in home economics; healthful clothing, dress design, clothing construction, interior decoration, household textiles, care of the home. Lippincott [c1926]. (Lippincott's home economics texts.)

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.
Text-book for junior high schools.

United States—Navigation bureau. (Navy department.) **641 U253**

The cook book of the United States navy. 1927.

Intended for general use by the enlisted personnel of the navy and in connection with training courses for ships' cooks and bakers. Contains a comprehensive collection of receipts, which have been tested under service conditions afloat and ashore. *Adapted from Preface.*

Business. Communication

Beckman, Theodore N. **658.611 B36**

Wholesaling. Ronald Press Co. [c1926.]

Comprehensive treatise on a subject hitherto inadequately treated. Presents general principles underlying the successful organization, operation, and management of a wholesale business.

Brütsch, Ernst. **r 657.62172 B83**

Selbstkostenberechnung in der giesserei; grundsätze, grundlagen, und aufbau mit besonderer berücksichtigung der eisengiesserei. 1926.

Christensen, Anker L. **658.6125 C45**

Tool control, procurement, storage, issue, use, repairs, and cost. Ronald Press Co. [c1926.] (The Ronald manufacturing industries library.)

"Much of this material appeared serially in *Manufacturing Industries* during 1925." *Preface.*

"The purpose of this book...is not to break new ground, in the sense of evolving new theories, but rather to apply the accumulated knowledge and experience on the subject to a specific problem, i.e., the installation of an efficient tool control system, which will adequately and economically cover the requirements of large factories and yet be elastic enough to suit the needs of smaller ones." *Preface.*

Diemer, Hugo. **658.7 D57f**

Foremanship training. McGraw, 1927.

"References": p.220–223.

Considers the qualifications and duties of the foreman, but is primarily intended to impress executives with the importance of efficient and intelligent foremen and the necessity of providing special training.

Edwards, Ivo Arthyr Exley, & **Tymms,** F. **656.82 E31**

Commercial air transport; with a foreword by Sir Sefton Brancker. Pitman, 1926. (Pitman's transport library.)

Based chiefly on continental and British practice, dealing only with subjects on which first-hand information has already been gained from an operational point of view.

Freeman, Frank Nugent, *and others.* **652.4 F91**

The handwriting movement; a study of the motor factors of excellence in penmanship; an investigation carried on with the aid of a subsidy by the General Education Board. University of Chicago Press [c1918]. (Supplementary educational monographs, v.2, no.3; whole no.9.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Lischka, A. **r 657.62172 L73**

Die selbstkostenrechnung in der eisengiesserei. 1926.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.[80]–82.

Lockley, Lawrence Campbell. **652 L76**

Principles of effective letter writing. McGraw, 1927.

Bibliography: p.330–337.

Considers English and fundamental principles of letter writing, discusses letters for various purposes, and gives considerable space to selling by mail.

Mazur, Paul Myer. **658.612 M54**

Principles of organization applied to modern retailing [written] with the assistance of M. S. Silbert; written for the National Retail Dry Goods Association. Harper, 1927.

Spencer's (P. R.) **Sons.** **r 652 S74**

New Spencerian compendium of penmanship; a comprehensive work upon the art in its various departments; practical writing, calligraphy, text and lettering, flourishing, pen-drawing, accompanied by full instructions and illustrated by seventy-three full-page steel and lithographic plates, and a profusion of other illustrations. Ivison [c1887].

White, Percival. **658.32 W635s**

Scientific marketing management; its principles and methods. Harper, 1927.

"Aims to indicate the principles and the general procedure of scientific marketing, rather than to demonstrate how they should be applied to specific cases." *Preface.*

Printing. Publishing

Bennett, Colin Noël. **655.35 B43**

Elements of photogravure; photo printing from copper plates; screen photogravure simply explained with full working instructions and an explanatory chapter on modern rotary gravure printing; a book of practical interest to all enthusiastic photographers, printers, and etchers. Lockwood, 1926. (Lockwood's manuals.)

"The greater part of the contents of this little book made its first appearance as a series of articles in the 'British Journal of Photography' during the early months of 1925." *Preface.*

Explanation of screen photogravure, with little attention to the "dust-grain" process. Has a chapter on "rotary gravure", or "rotagravure".

Bingham Brothers Co., New York. **r 655.31 B485**

The Vibrator; a handbook on printers' rollers; a résumé of the recent issues of our publication in condensed form. 1925.

The "Vibrator" is the house organ of Bingham Brothers Co.

Copinger, Walter Arthur. **qr 655.6 C79**

Copinger on the law of copyright in works of literature, art, architecture, photography, music, and the drama, including chapters on mechanical contrivances and cinematographs, together with international and colonial copyright, with the statutes relating thereto; 6th ed., by F. E. S. James. Sweet, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

[Kimberly-Clark Company.] **qr 655.35 K25**

Rotogravure; how and when to use it. [c1924.]

Powell, Leona Margaret. **655.06 P87**

The history of the United Typothetae of America. University of Chicago Press [c1926].

"Sources used": p.189–191.

Well provided with references to original sources.

Selvidge, Robert Washington, & **Witt,** H. A. **655.07 S46**

Instruction manual for young printers for use in shop and school. Manual Arts Press [c1926]. (Selvidge series of instruction manuals.)

Elementary, practical instruction in concise form, with definite references to sources of further information.

[Wood, *Sir* Henry Trueman Wright.] **655.35 W85**

Modern methods of illustrating books. Stock, 1887. (The book-lover's library.)

"Books of reference": p.[238]–240.

A very good non-technical account of methods in use in the early days of photo-engraving, during development of the half-tone process.

Radio Communication

Felix, Edgar Herbert. **654.623 F33**

Using radio in sales promotion; a book for advertisers, station managers, and broadcasting artists. McGraw, 1927.

Pearson, S. O., *comp.* **654.103 P35**

Dictionary of wireless technical terms; definitions of terms and expressions commonly used in wireless telegraphy and telephony. Iliffe [1926].

"Published from the offices of 'The wireless world'."

Many terms are discussed at considerable length, and some are illustrated.

Radio news. **q 654.61 R13**

1001 radio questions and answers, compiled by the staff of Radio news; ed. by L. L. Adelman. v.1, no.1. Experimenter Pub. Co. [c1926.]

Chemical Technology

American Ceramic Society. **r 016.66676 A512bib**

Bibliography of literature on refractories; the third of a series of bibliographies compiled by members of the Refractories division, American Ceramic Society. c1926.

Being v.10, pt.2, Feb. 1927 of "Journal of the American Ceramic Society".

"The preparation of this bibliography has been in charge of the members of the staff of the Department of Ceramic Engineering, University of Illinois." *Acknowledgment.*

The same. (*In* American Ceramic Society. Journal, v.10, pt.2, Feb. 1927.) ..... **r 666.3 A51j v.10**

Callister, R. C. **r 666.3 C13**

Australian clays in the manufacture of white pottery wares. 1924. (Australia—Institute of science and industry. Bulletin, no.27.)

Caven, Robert Martin. **661.9 C29**

Gas and gases. Holt [c1927]. (Home university library, no. 119.)

Bibliography: p.254.

Partial contents.—The gaseous state.—The liquefaction of gases.—The gases of the atmosphere.—Useful gases.—Gaseous fuels.—Combustion and explosion of gases.

Elsdon, George Davidson. **qr 664.3 E55**

The chemistry and examination of edible oils and fats, their substitutes and adulterants. Benn, 1926.

Binder's title reads "Edible oils and fats".
Contains bibliographies.

Finnemore, Horace. **qr 668.5 F51**

The essential oils. Benn [1926].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Herzog, Reginald Oliver, *ed.* **r 660 H48**

Chemische technologie der organischen verbindungen; lehrbuch bearb. in gemeinschaft mit P. Askenay [und andern]; mit 461 abbildungen. Ed.2, rev. 1927.

"Literatur" at end of some of the chapters.

Irwin, Frederick T. **666.109 I28**

The story of Sandwich glass and glass workers. [Granite State Press, c1926.]

"Brief history of the Boston and Sandwich Glass Factory and its methods of manufacture." *Foreword.*

Oxweld Acetylene Company, New York. **665.882 O35**

The oxwelder's manual; instructions for welding and cutting by the oxy-acetylene process. Ed.9, rewritten. [c1926.]

"Supplementary reading" at end of most of the chapters.

The same.....**r 665.882 O35**

Practical manual on equipment and methods for handling various metals and alloys.

Salermo, Ltd., London. **r 662.741331 S16**

Low-temperature carbonisation and the Salermo process. 1926.

Pamphlet describing the Salermo process and giving brief notes on other processes of low-temperature carbonization.

Strippelmann, Leo. **r 665.5 S91**

Die petroleum-industrie Oesterreich-Deutschlands dargestellt zur klarstellung deren wichtigkeit und zukunft und zur aufklärung des für diese industrie sich interessirenden capital's in geschichtlicher, geologisch-bergmännischer, wirthschaftlicher, und technischer beziehung. 3 pts. in 1v. 1878.

"Literatur" in text of part 1, and at beginning of parts 2 and 3.
pt.1–2. Oesterreich.
pt.3. Deutschland.

United States—Muscle Shoals inquiry. **r 661.62 U2535**

Majority and minority reports of the Muscle Shoals inquiry; message from the president of the United States transmitting the majority and minority reports made by the Muscle Shoals inquiry appointed on March 26, 1925. 1925. (69th Cong., 1st sess. House, Doc. no.119.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Waggaman, William Henry, & **Easterwood,** H. W. **661.63 W12**

Phosphoric acid, phosphates, and phosphatic fertilizers. Chemical Catalog Co., 1927. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series [no.34].)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Waggaman, William Henry, & **Easterwood,** H. W.—*continued.*

The same.....r 661.63 W12

Considers chemistry, sources, applications, and methods of manufacture of phosphoric acid, and discusses briefly the phosphate deposits of the United States and foreign countries. Treatment is concise. Numerous references to other literature and to patents.

Wilson, Alfred William Gunning. r 660 W76

Development of chemical, metallurgical, and allied industries in Canada in relation to the mineral industry. Acland, 1924.

Issued by the Mines branch of the Department of mines of Canada.

Metallurgy

Altmayer, M., & **Guillet,** Léon. r 669.3 A46

Métallurgie du cuivre et alliages de cuivre; avec le patronage de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France et de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. 1925. (Encyclopédie minière et métallurgique.)

"Ouvrages cités et consultés; sources d'information" at end of each chapter of part 1.

Armstrong (*Sir* W. G.),**Whitworth, & Co., Ltd., London.** qr 669.17 A73

Steels for general purposes. 1926. (Brochure, no.344.)

Association des Maîtres de Forges de Lorraine. qr 669.1 A84

L'industrie sidérurgique en Lorraine en 1921 et 1922; compte rendu. [1923?]

Presents statistics of the iron and steel industry.

Hermanns, Hubert. r 669.108 H47

Taschenbuch für hütten- und giessereileute, 1927. v.2. 1927.

Vosmaer, Alexander. r 669.1 V38

Ijzer en staal; hun bereiding, verwerking, eigenschappen en toepassingen. v.3. [1922.]

v.3. Eigenschappen, onderzoek, toepassingen.

Fine Arts

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Barker, Virgil. q 759.9 B82b

Pieter Bruegel the elder; a study of his paintings. Arts Pub. Corporation, 1926.

"An annotated bibliography": p.59–60.

The same.....qr 759.9 B82b

Most of the material included in this critical essay was originally published in a special Brueghel edition of "The Arts". Contains 55 reproductions of the work of the 16th century Flemish artist.

Becking, Eduard. r 738 B36

Fliesen-böden nach gemälden des fünfzehnten und sechzehnten jahrhunderts von Jan van Eyck, und anderen mehr; zum gebrauch für platenfabriken, architekten, zeichner, kunstgewerbe- und volksschulen. [1903.]

Contains 48 colored plates of tile designs.

Berryman, Clifford Kennedy. **741 B45**

Development of the cartoon. University of Missouri, 1926. (Missouri University. Bulletin; journalism series, no.41.)

The same.....**r 741 B45**

A short address on the history of the cartoon delivered at the School of Journalism of the University of Missouri. Mr. Berryman has been, for many years, cartoonist for newspapers in Washington, D. C.

Bowles, Ella Shannon. **745.2 B66**

Handmade rugs; with illustrations. Little, 1927.

Bibliography: p.[203]–205.

Broderies hindoues. [192–?] **qr 746 B7622**

Made up of 38 colored plates.
Introduction signed: C. Estrade.

Buckley, Wilfred. **qr 738.2 B856**

European glass; a brief outline of the history of glass making, with notes on various methods of glass decoration, illustrated by examples in the collection of the author; with a foreword by Bernard Rackham, and with an essay on Dutch glass engravers by Ferrand Hudig. Benn, 1926.

"Literature on diamond engraving": p.xxxiv; "Authoritative works": p.xxxvi.

Cannon, Tom G. **qr 738 C17**

English porcelain of the XVIIIth century; the celebrated collection of the renowned expert Tom G. Cannon, to be sold at auction Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday afternoons, January eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth. Anderson Galleries [1927?]

An illustrated descriptive catalogue.

Century Furniture Company, Grand Rapids. **749 C32**

Furniture as interpreted by the Century Furniture Company. [Ed. 2.] [c1927.]

A well illustrated handbook describing periods and styles of furniture.

Clute, Eugene. **q 747 C62**

The treatment of interiors. Pencil Points Press, Inc., 1926. (Pencil Points library.)

A well illustrated discussion of present-day practice in the use of old architectural and decorative forms and in the development of a modern style of interior decoration.

Collingwood, Robin George. **701 C698**

Outlines of a philosophy of art. Oxford University Press, 1925. (The world's manuals.)

Bibliography: p.102.

Décoration egyptienne. **qb 745 D36**

Contains 36 colored plates.
Introduction signed: René Grandjean.

Flaccus, Louis William. **701 F59s**

The spirit and substance of art. Crofts, 1926.

"Music", by Paul Krummeich: p.188–222; Appendix: Original sketches [music] by Paul Krummeich: p.411–420.

"Towards a bibliography": p.421–424.

"After a brief consideration of the methods of æsthetics and the origins of art, the writer takes up the dance, architecture, sculpture, painting, poetry and music for separate treatment." *Books, 1927.*

Halbmeier, Carl. **763 H15**

Senefelder; the history of lithography. Senefelder Pub. Co. [c1926.]

Gives an account of the life and work of Alois Senefelder (1771–1834), inventor of lithography, and describes the development of lithographic processes since his day.

Hartman, Gertrude, *ed.* **707 H32**

Creative expression through art; a symposium. Progressive Education Assoc. [1927?]

"For further reading": p.[194.]

"An attempt to give some idea of the types of creative art being produced in schools scattered all over the United States... What is here assembled, ranging all the way from the earliest kindergarten to high-school work, seems ample evidence of the latent talent dormant in the ordinary child." *Foreword.*

Contains 12 articles written by teachers, with many illustrations showing children's art work.

Jones (James O.) **Co.,** *comp.* **qr 741 J4112**

Friends of ours as we see them. Pittsburgh, 1924.

Cartoons of prominent men of Pittsburgh drawn by Hungerford, Johnston, Link, Reichhold, Rigby, and Sherman.

Kaplan, Nathan Samuel. **qr 708.1 K13**

The art collections of the late Nathan Samuel Kaplan, to be sold by order of Mrs. Sonia Kaplan at unreserved public sale, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday afternoons, November thirtieth, December first, second, third, fourth. Anderson Galleries, 1926.

An illustrated descriptive catalogue. The collection includes furniture, textiles, pottery, jewelry, and other art objects of various countries.

Knoedler, (M.) **& Company.** **r 769 K34**

Catalogue of an exhibition of engraved portraits from Dürer to Gaillard, 1519–1886, February 15th to March 5th, 1927. [1927.]

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **759.9 H18L**

Frans Hals; with a frontispiece in colour and twelve other illustrations. Methuen [1926?] (Little books on great masters.)

A brief critical sketch of the Dutch painter (1580–1666), with reproductions of his work.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **759.5 G438L**

Giorgione. Methuen [1926?] (Little books on great masters.)

A brief critical sketch of the Italian painter (1477–1511), with 13 reproductions of his work.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **759.9 V18L**

Van Dyck. Methuen [1926?] (Little books on great masters.)

A brief critical sketch of the Flemish portrait painter (1599–1641), with 13 reproductions of his work.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **759.6 V25L**

Velasquez; with a frontispiece in colour and twelve other illustrations. Methuen [1926?] (Little books on great masters.)

A brief critical sketch of the Spanish artist (1599–1660), with reproductions of his work.

Lutz, Edwin George. **741 L98p**

Practical drawing; a book for the student and the general reader, with explanatory illustrations by the author. Scribner, 1925.

Lynch, John Gilbert Bohun. **q 741 L99**

A history of caricature. Little, 1927.

Bibliography: p.121–123.

Contains 21 plates and a few other illustrations.

Mason, Daniel Gregory. **704 M44**

Artistic ideals. Norton [c1927].

"These papers...were first presented to the public as a series of lectures on the Norman Waite Harris foundation, at Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, December, 1925." *Foreword.*

"References for the quotations": p.193–201.

Contents.—Independence.—Spontaneity.—Workmanship.—Originality.— Universality. —Fellowship.

Mather, Frank Jewett. **759 M46m**

Modern painting; a study of tendencies. Holt [c1927].

A survey of painting since the beginning of the 19th century, with an introductory chapter on the academic background (1664 to 1815). Contains many illustrations.

Meyer, Agnes E. **q 759.93 L69m**

Chinese painting as reflected in the thought and art of Li Lung-mien, 1070–1106. [Ed.2.] Duffield, 1923.

A vigorous contribution to our knowledge and intuition of Chinese culture. Every page gives evidence of diligent research and a sensitive intelligence; and it is all the more valuable as a commentary upon Li Lung-Mien because so much more than his scant history and his isolated achievement is considered. *Condensed from New republic, 1924.*

Contains 12 reproductions of the artist's paintings.

Mochrie, Elsie. **745.5 M76**

Leatherwork with suede and other soft leathers. Dryad Handicrafts.

Modelli d'arte decorativa. 8v. **qb 745 M76**

Each volume made up of 60 colored plates showing various applications of design, including mural decoration.

Morgan, John Hill. **qr 759.1 T78m**

Paintings by John Trumbull at Yale University of historic scenes and personages prominent in the American Revolution. Yale University Press, 1926.

The descriptions of the scenes represented are taken from Trumbull's catalogue of 1841. Further notes have been added, and a biographical sketch is included.

Muller (Frederik) & **Cie.,** *pub.* **qr 759.4 M95**

Collection Dietel, tableaux modernes de l'école de Barbizon, la vente aux enchères publiques aura lieu à Amsterdam dans la grande salle de ventes de Frederik Muller & Cie, le 30 novembre, 1926. 1926.

A catalogue of 36 paintings, with reproductions of 18 of them.

Northbourne, Walter John James, *lord, and others.* **750 N45**

Charlton lectures on art. Clarendon Press, 1925.

Contents.—The development of modern landscape by W. J. James (Lord Northbourne).—Vermeer of Delft and modern painting, by George Clausen.—The eye of Erasmus; a scholar's outlook upon contemporary art, by W. N. Howe.

Peirce, Hayford, & **Tyler,** Royall. **709.495 P37**

Byzantine art; with one hundred plates in collotype. Stokes [1926]. (Kai Khosru monographs on eastern art.)

Bibliography: p.17.

Pfuhl, Ernst. **qr 759.95 P48**

Masterpieces of Greek drawing and painting, with one hundred & sixty illustrations, tr. by J. D. Beazley. Macmillan, 1926.

Bibliography: p.144–145.

"Besides an introduction there is a detailed description of the plates...The subjects are, of course, mainly Greek vases, but there are also...Pompeian and Roman wall-paintings, frescoes and mosaics, consisting of portraits, groups, landscapes, and still life. Professor Pfuhl has selected the plates for their artistic importance from his larger and completer work, 'Malerei und Zeichnung der Griechen,' to represent the whole of the period from the eighth century B.C. to the first century A.D." *Angus Davidson in Nation and athenæum, 1926.*

Porter, Arthur Kingsley. **r 735 P83**

Romanesque sculpture of the pilgrimage roads. 10v. Jones, 1923.

v.1. Text.

v.2–10. Plates: 2. Burgundy; 3. Tuscany and Apulia; 4. Aquitaine; 5. Catalonia and Aragon; 6. Castile, Asturias, Galicia; 7. Western France; 8. Auvergne and Dauphine; 9. Provence; 10. Ile-de-France.

Read, Herbert. **qb 748 R25**

English stained glass. Putnam [1926].

"Select bibliography": p.250–253.

Attempts "to correlate the history of English stained glass with the history of art in general and to trace its development as a mode of aesthetic expression". *Preface.*

Contains 70 plates and 27 illustrations in the text.

Roberts, Edna H. **746 R53**

How to know laces; with a postcript on embroideries, including a brief history of the world's famous laces with detailed descriptions of their differences in design and manufacture. Dry goods economist, 1925.

Shaw, Gladys J. **745.5 S53**

Leathercraft. Dryad Handicrafts.

Bibliography: p.52.

Sixty photographs from the Italian Irredenta. **qb 747 S62**

Interior views of Italian dwellings, showing architectural details.

The **Tapestries** of the Vienna imperial court. 1922. **qr 746 T18**

Contains 44 plates, 20 of which are in color.

Contents.—The Vienna collection of tapestries, by H. Schmitz.—The Boucher gobelins and the meuble rose in the Viennese imperial palace, by E. W. Braun.

Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. **745 V31b**

Brief guide to the Chinese woven fabrics. 1925.

Published under the authority of the Board of education.

"This brief Guide to the Chinese Woven Fabrics is the work of Mr. A. D. Howell Smith." *Prefatory note.*

Contains 17 plates.

Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. **745 V31br**

Brief guide to the Peruvian textiles. 1926.

Published under the authority of the Board of education.

The preparation of this guide has been undertaken by Mr. Howell Smith. *Condensed from Prefatory note.*

Contains 17 plates.

Waugh, Elizabeth, & **Foley,** Edith. **745.2 W33**

Collecting hooked rugs. Century [c1927].

Wettergren, Erik. **qb 745 W58**

The modern decorative arts of Sweden. Malmö Museum [1926].

English translation by Tage Palm, revised by Edward Russel.

Made up of 50 pages of descriptive text and 140 pages of illustrations, some of which are in color. The first edition, written in French, was intended as a supplement to the Swedish section of the international exhibition of decorative arts, held in Paris in 1925, and was awarded the Grand Prix for its typographical finish.

Wilenski, R. H. **759 W71**

The modern movement in art. Stokes [1926].

Contents.—Character of the movement.—Degenerate nineteenth-century art.—Technique of the movement.—Relative values.

Concerned chiefly with the developments in painting and sculpture.

Winslow, Leon Loyal. **707 W79**

Organization and teaching of art; a program for art education in the schools. Warwick, 1925.

Contains bibliographies.

Wölfflin, Heinrich. **q 759.5 W83**

Die klassische kunst; eine einführung in die italienische Renaissance, mit 126 erläuternden abbildungen. Ed.4. 1908.

Gardens. Parks

Boston—Parks, Department of. **qr 711 B64f**

Future parks, playgrounds, and parkways; report of A. A. Shurtleff, landscape architect. 1925.

Durand, Herbert. **716.2 D93m**

My wild flower garden; the story of a new departure in floriculture, with a preamble by Richardson Wright, with 49 illustrations from photographs taken in the author's garden. Putnam, 1927.

MacDonald, James. **712 M14**

Lawns, links, & sportsfields, with a foreword by R. V. G. Woolley. "Country Life", 1923. (Country life library.)

Discusses the cultivation of lawn turf for golf courses, tennis courts, cricket, football, and polo grounds, and other playing fields. Concerns English conditions.

Parsons, Samuel. **711 P26**

Memories of Samuel Parsons, landscape architect of the Department of public parks, New York; ed. by Mabel Parsons. Putnam, 1926.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Allen, Frances, *b.* 1854, & **Allen,** Mary, *b.* 1858. **qb 724.9 A42**

Photographs of colonial architecture and interiors, Deerfield, Massachusetts.

Contains 75 photographs.

Baum, Dwight James. **qb 724.9 B32**

The work of Dwight James Baum, architect; with a foreword by H. W. Corbett & an introduction and commentary text by Matlack Price. William Helburn, Inc., 1927.

Made up of plates. The houses are grouped according to types, which include colonial, formal Georgian, Italian, English, and Dutch colonial.

Chatterton, Frederick, *ed.* **q 728 C39**

Houses, cottages, & bungalows; a selection of representative examples designed by architects and built in various parts of the United Kingdom. Architectural Press, 1926.

Conant, Kenneth John. **qb 726 C74**

The early architectural history of the Cathedral of Santiago de Compostela. Harvard University Press, 1926.

Contains illustrations of the cathedral as it is to-day and nine plans showing elevations and sections as originally designed and with modifications made at various periods.

Curtis, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Gibbon). **qb 721.8 C93**

Gateways and doorways of Charleston, South Carolina, in the eighteenth and the nineteenth centuries; ed. with introductions and notes by Maxwell Kimball and A. C. Holden. Architectural Book Pub. Co. [c1926.]

Made up of plates.

Dickinson, Page L. **720.942 D55**

An outline history of architecture of the British Isles. Cape [1926].

Dow, Joy Wheeler. **b 724.9 D76**

Old-time dwellings in Kennebunk Port; reprint mostly from "The turn o' the tide", with photographs by the author. Star Print, Inc., 1926.

Brief informal descriptions of the old colonial houses and their builders and owners. Illustrated.

Dresslar, Fletcher Bascom. **727.1 D81**

American school buildings. Govt. Print Off., 1925. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1924, no.17.)

The same. (*In* United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1924, no.17.) ..... **r 370 U25 1924 no.17**

A detailed study of high school and large-city grammar school buildings, with numerous floor plans and elevations of schools designed by prominent architects. This volume is a revised edition of Bulletin no.5, published in 1910, entitled "American schoolhouses".

French, Leigh, & **Eberlein,** H. D. **qb 728 F92**

The smaller houses and gardens of Versailles from 1680 to 1815. Pencil Points Press, 1926. (The Pencil Points library.)

Contains plates showing the private dwellings of the courtiers in residence at Versailles during the reigns of Louis XIV, Louis XV, and Louis XVI. The text of 18 pages includes brief descriptions of the houses, their furnishing and decoration, and some information concerning their occupants.

Gavini, Ignazio Carlo. **qb 720.945 G24**

Storia dell'architettura in Abruzzo. v.1.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

A history of the period from the sixth to the end of the thirteenth century. Contains numerous illustrations.

Giraud-Mangin, Marcel. **qb 720.944 G44**

Le style Louis xv à Nantes, architecture et décoration. [1924.]

Made up of 15 plates showing façades and sculptural details in stone and wood.

Gromort, Georges. **qb 729.2 G93**

Choix de plans de grandes compositions exécutées; présentant, avec leurs jardins ou leur entourage, une série d'ensembles de l'antiquité, de la Renaissance, et des temps modernes; 32 planches d'après les dessins et relevés de G. Gromort. Ed.2. 1925.

"Bibliographie": 4th leaf.

Includes plans of the Acropolis, Pompeii, the Roman Forum, the baths of Caracalla, the gardens of the Pincian Hills, the Vatican and St. Peter's, the Pitti Palace, the villa d'Este, St. Mark's, the Alhambra, the Escurial, Versailles, Sans-Souci, and other buildings and gardens. Each plan is preceded by a brief historical and descriptive note.

Grosso, Orlando. **qb 729.3 G94**

Portali e palazzi di Genova. [191–]. (Tesori d'arte italiana.)

Contains 60 plates showing doorways of palaces in Genoa.

Hunter (R. C.) **& Bro., architects, New York.** **q 728 H94**

Portfolio of one hundred & one small homes. [1926?]

Gives exterior view and floor plans for each.

Jourdain, M. **qb 729.6 J46**

English decorative plasterwork of the Renaissance. Scribner [1926].

A history covering the period between the middle of the 16th to the end of the 18th century. Contains many details of ornamental ceilings and panels.

Kilham, Walter H. **b 720.972 K25**

Mexican architecture of the vice-regal period. Longmans, 1927.

Made up of 84 illustrations, with a brief introductory text and a descriptive note for each picture.

Mead, Marcia, & **Higgins,** D. P. **728 M55**

Homes of character; with original sketches by O. R. Eggers, and photographs. Dodd, 1926.

Bibliography: p.217–231.

The same.....**b 728 M55**

"The characteristics of the various types are herein presented in a concrete and graphic form, with a discussion of the proper use of each type...Applicable alike to the student and the reading public." *Preface.*

New York Society of Architects. **r 720.6 N26**

Year book, 1926. c1926.

Oman, *Sir* Charles William Chadwick. **728.8 O24**

Castles, with 105 illustrations, 67 drawings, 5 plans, 2 coloured plates, and 2 maps. Great Western Railway, 1926.

Explains the historical and architectural interest of more than eighty castles in England and Wales.

Power, Ethel B. **q 728 P87**

The smaller American house; fifty-five houses of the less expensive type selected from the recent work of architects in all parts of the country. Little, 1927.

Made up of plates.

Ramsay, *Sir* William Mitchell, & **Bell,** G. L. **726 R18**

The Thousand and one churches. Hodder, 1909.

Contents.—Situation and history.— The buildings.— Ecclesiastical architecture.— Other monuments of the Kara Dagh.—Index.

An archæological study of the ruins at Maden Sheher, the site of an ancient city in Asia Minor, called by the people of the surrounding country Bin Bir Kilisse (Thousand and one churches). There are about twenty-eight churches in the valley, built from the 5th to the 11th century, and several hundred houses, public buildings, cisterns, etc.

Rey, Raymond. **b 726 R37**

Les vieilles églises fortifiées du Midi de la France; vingt-quatre planches hors texte, quarante-deux figures dans le texte. 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
"Bibliographie": p.[203]–208.

qr 722.7 R65

Roman architectural ornament (from the first to the fourth centuries).

On cover: "Gusman: Roman architectural ornament".
Made up of 74 plates.

Sexton, Randolph Williams, *ed.* **qb 728.2 S51**

American apartment houses of today, illustrating plans, details, exteriors, and interiors of modern city and suburban apartment houses throughout the United States. Architectural Book Pub. Co. [c1926.]

Sexton, Randolph Williams. **qb 724.9 S51**

Spanish influence on American architecture and decoration. Brentano [c1927].

Contains sections on plans, exteriors, interiors, roofing materials, walls, tiles, iron work, and furniture, each made up of plates with a brief introductory text.

Yerbury, Francis Rowland. **qb 728 Y25g**

Georgian details of domestic architecture. Benn, 1926.

Made up of 150 plates showing details from English houses.

Photography

Charles, David. **778.21 C37**

Commercial photography; a practical handbook explaining modern methods and appliances for the production of high grade commercial photographs. Greenwood, 1927.

Lutz, Edwin George. **778.5 L98m**

The motion-picture cameraman. Scribner, 1927.

A practical and simple explanation of moving-picture photography. Contains chapters on general camera work, trick photography, animated cartoons and other objects, studio and location, the use of miniature models, developing the negative, and completing the film for the projector.

Neblette, Carroll Bernard. **770 N18**

Photography: its principles and practice; a manual of the theory and practice of photography, designed for use in colleges, technical institutions, and by the advanced student of the science. Van Nostrand, 1927.

"A list of more important reference works on photography": p.589–590; "References to technical journals": p.591–630.

Photo-miniature. **778.6 P52co**

Copying methods; a practical survey of present-day methods employed in the copying of photographs, line and full-tone prints, drawings, daguerreotypes, color prints. Tennant, 1925.

Being "Photo-miniature", June 1926, v.17, no.196.

Photo-miniature. **778.21 P52pr**

Profitable photography; a practical guide to profitable photography, outlining many out-of-the-ordinary ways of making money, open to anyone with a camera and a working knowledge of modern photographic methods. Tennant, c1925.

Being "Photo-miniature", Oct. 1925, v.17, no.197.

Schriever, James Boniface, & **Cummings,** T. H., *ed.* **770 S37**

Complete self-instructing library of practical photography. 8v. Amer. School of Art and Photography, 1908–09.

v.1. Elementary photography.
v.2. Negative developing and after-manipulation.
v.3. General exterior photography; composition; lenses.
v.4. Photographic printing complete.
v.5. At-home portraiture: flashlight, interiors, copying, enlarging, lantern slides.
v.6. Studio portraiture and studio system.
v.7. Carbon printing; commercial, scientific, and color photography.
v.8. Negative retouching; etching and modeling; encyclopedic index.

Music

Scores and Librettos

Baritone songs. 2v. Boosey. (Imperial edition.) **qM 784.8 B23**

Bass songs. 2v. Boosey, c1924. (Imperial edition.) **qM 784.8 B29**

Binder, Abraham Wolf, *ed.* **qM 784.4 B48**

New Palestinean folk songs; noted, collected, ed. and arranged by A. W. Binder. Bloch Pub. Co., 1926.

English and Hebrew words.

Bispham, David Scull, *comp.* **qM 784.8 B49**

Celebrated recital songs. Presser, c1919.

Blake, Dorothy Gaynor, & **Levy,** Ellis. **qM 787.1 B52**

Six playtime pieces for violin and piano. 2 pts. Ditson [c1925].

pt.1. Piano.
pt.2. Violin.

qM 784.8 B63

The **Book** of a thousand songs; the world's largest collection of the songs of the people, containing more than a thousand old and new favorites, ed. by A. E. Wier. Mumil Pub. Co. [c1918.]

Bos, Coenraad van, *ed.* **qM 784.4 B641**

Dutch folk-songs with piano accompaniment. Schirmer [c1917].

English and Dutch words.

Boy Scouts of America. **M 784.8 B66**

Boy scout song book. Birchard [c1920].

Buck, Percy Carter, *ed.* **qM 784.8 B85**
The Oxford song book. Oxford University Press, 1924.

Burleigh, Henry Thacker. **qM 784.7 B921**
Plantation melodies old and new; words by R. E. Phillips [and others]. Schirmer, c1901.

Calvé, Emma, *comp.* **qM 784.8 C14**
My favorite French songs. v.1. Ditson [c1915]. (Favorite songs of famous singers.)
English and French words.
Edition for high voice.

Calvé, Emma, *comp.* **qM 784.8 C14m**
My favorite French songs. v.1. Ditson [c1915]. (Favorite songs of famous singers.)
English and French words.
Edition for low voice.

Cartwright, Harriet Garton, *ed.* **M 784.8 C24**
Song treasury. Macmillan, 1926.
Contents.—Patriotic songs.—Student songs.—Folk songs.—Hymns and carols.

Contralto songs. 2v. Boosey. (Imperial edition.) **qM 784.8 C76**

Dann, Hollis Ellsworth, *ed.* **qM 784.7 D22**
Fifty-eight spirituals for choral use, harmonized by H. W. Loomis. Birchard [c1924].
"Each of these spirituals is issued in the Laurel Octavo Folk-Song Series."
"The arrangements are for mixed voices, with the exception of fourteen numbers for male voices, and three for women's voices with optional bass."

Davison, Archibald Thompson, & **Surette,** T. W., *ed.* **qM 784.8 D32**
The home & community song-book. Schirmer [1925?] (Concord series, no.2.)

Ditson (Oliver) **& Co.,** *pub.* **qM 784.8 D64c**
Classic baritone and bass songs. c1888. (The Ditson music series.)

Ditson (Oliver) **& Co.,** *pub.* **qM 784.8 D64h**
Home songs; a collection of favorite songs, hymns, and rounds for the fireside; arranged for mixed voices. c1906.

Duncan, Edmondstoune, *comp.* **qM 784.4 D89**
The minstrelsy of England; a collection of English songs adapted to their traditional airs; for voice with pianoforte accompaniment; supplemented with historical notes. 2v. Augener [pref. 1905–09].

Dussek, Johann Ludwig. **qM 786.41 D95**
Berühmte sonaten u. stücke für pianoforte.
With this is bound "A la Chapelle Sixtine 'Miserere d' allegri et Ave verum corpus, de Mozart' pour piano", by Franz Liszt.

Favilli, Mario, *ed.* **qM 784.8 F28**
Echoes of Naples (thirty Neapolitan songs). Ditson, c1909.
Italian and English words.

Finck, Henry Theophilus, *ed.* **qM 784.8 F49o**

One hundred songs by ten masters. 2v. Ditson [c1917]. (The musicians library.)

Edition for high voice.
v.1. Schubert.—Schumann.—Franz.—Rubinstein.—Jensen.
v.2. Brahms.—Tchaïkovsky.—Grieg.—Wolf.—Strauss.

Finck, Henry Theophilus, *ed.* **qM 784.8 F49on**

One hundred songs by ten masters. 2v. Ditson [c1917]. (The musicians library.)

Edition for low voice.
v.1. Schubert.—Schumann.—Franz.—Rubinstein.—Jensen.
v.2. Brahms.—Tchaïkovsky.—Grieg.—Wolf.—Strauss.

Gaul, Harvey B. **qM 782.8 G24o**

Old Johnny Appleseed; cantata for treble voices, text by Will Deems. Birchard [c1926].

Gerhardt, Elena, *comp.* **qM 784.8 G31**

My favorite German songs. Ditson [c1915]. (Favorite songs of famous singers.)

English and German words.
Edition for high voice.

Gerhardt, Elena, *comp.* **qM 784.8 G31m**

My favorite German songs. Ditson [c1915]. (Favorite songs of famous singers.)

English and German words.
Edition for low voice.

Gibbon, John Murray, *comp. and tr.* **M 784.4 G36**

Canadian folk songs (old and new); harmonizations by Geoffrey O'Hara and Oscar O'Brien, decorations by F. H. Johnston. Dutton, 1927.

A collection of 30 French-Canadian songs. The text of the introduction and of the songs is in English and French.

Gideon, Constance Ramsay, & **Gideon,** Henry, *ed.* **qM 784.4 G37**

From the cradle to the chuppe; songs of Jewish life. 2v. Schmidt, c1923. (Edition Schmidt, no.185a, b.)

Yiddish and English words.

Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap, *ed.* **qM 784.4 G38**

One hundred folk-songs from many countries. Birchard, 1910. (The laurel music series.)

Gould, Sabine Baring- , *and others, ed.* **qM 784.4 G73**

Songs of the West; folk songs of Devon & Cornwall collected from the mouths of the people; under the musical editorship of C. J. Sharp. Ed.6. Methuen [1922].

Gounod, Charles François. **782.4 G74r**

Romeo and Juliet; a tragic opera in five acts, the music by Gounod as represented at the Metropolitan Opera House under the direction of H. E. Abbey and Maurice Grau [libretto]. Theatre Ticket Office.

Italian and English words.

Gray (H. W.) **Co., New York city.** **qM 783.4 G81an3**

Anthems for Christmas. 1926. (Quarterly, no.51.)

Contents.—Christmas day [by] Holst.—O world in sorrow [by] Hollins.—How far is it to Bethlehem [by] Shaw.—Sing, O heavens [by] Hollins.—And we beheld His glory [by] Rathbone.—Ring out, wild bells. [by] Fletcher.—And thou, Bethlehem [by] Wadely.—Good King Wenceslas [by] Shaw.—Now once again [by] Fletcher.—Arise, shine [by] Chambers.—Sing, O heavens [by] Maunder.—Let us now go [by] Steane.—O come, Redeemer [by] Marchant.

Hägg, Gustaf, *ed.* **qM 784.4 H141**

Songs of Sweden; eighty-seven Swedish folk- and popular songs; the English translations by H. G. Chapman. Schirmer. (Songs of the people.)

Swedish and English words.

Hague, Eleanor, *comp.* **qM 784.4 H14**

Folk songs from Mexico and South America; pianoforte accompaniments by Edward Kilenyi. Gray [c1914].

Spanish and English words.

Hatton, John Liptrot, & **Faning,** Eaton, *ed.* **qM 784.8 H34**

The songs of England; a collection of English melodies, including the most popular traditional ditties, and the principal songs and ballads of the last three centuries; ed. with new symphonies and accompaniments. 3v. Boosey. (Royal edition.)

Henderson, William James, *ed.* **qM 783 H44**

Sacred songs; a standard collection of sacred solos by the best composers. 4v. Church, c1903.

v.1. Soprano.
v.2. Alto.
v.3. Tenor.
v.4. Bass.

Herbert, Victor. **qM 782.6 H46sw**

Sweethearts; a comic opera in two acts; book by H. B. Smith and Fred. de Gresac; lyrics by R. B. Smith; vocal score. Schirmer, c1913.

Holden, Albert James. **qM 782.8 H71**

A garden of singing flowers; a cantata in one scene. Ditson, c1889.

Hopkins, Charles A. K., *ed.* **qM 784.8 H78**

Aloha collection of Hawaiian songs. [Ed.12.] Wall, c1899.

Hawaiian and English words.

Jacobs, Max. **q 787.1 J13**

For the violin; modern scale studies. Ditson [c1927].

Jones, Sidney. **qM 782.6 J41**

The geisha; a story of a tea house; a Japanese musical play in two acts, libretto by Owen Hall, lyrics by Harry Greenbank, arranged for the pianoforte. Hopwood, c1896.

qM 784.7 J48

Jubilee and plantation songs; characteristic favorites, as sung by the Hampton students, Jubilee Singers, Fisk University students, and other concert companies; also a number of new and pleasing selections. Ditson, c1915.

Kappey, J. A., *ed.* **qM 784.8 K13**

Songs of Scandinavia and northern Europe; a collection of 83 national and popular songs of Russia, Poland, Lithuania, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, and Holland; with English words by Clara Kappey. Boosey.

King, Stanton Henry. **M 784.8 K266**

Book of chanties. Ditson, c1918.

Leoni, Franco. **782.5 L624**

L'oracolo (The oracle); a music drama in one act (based on "The cat and the cherub" of C. B. Fernald), by Camillo Zanoni, English translation by Percy Pinkerton [libretto]. Rullman, 1915.

Italian and English words.

Levermore, Charles Herbert. **M 784.8 L66**

The abridged Academy song-book for use in schools and colleges. Rev. ed. Ginn [c1918].

Liszt, Franz. **qM 786.41 D95**

A la Chapelle Sixtine 'Miserere d'allegri et Ave verum corpus, de Mozart'.

Bound with "Berühmte sonaten u. stücke für pianoforte", by J. L. Dussek.

McConnell, Marie Florence. **M 784.8 M13**

Standard songs and choruses for high schools. Amer. Book Co. [c1908.]

McGuire, Blanche, *comp.* **qM 786.45 M16**

For piano, thirty selections for interpretive dancing. Ditson [c1926].

Marzo, Eduardo, *ed.* **qM 784.2 M44**

Coloratura album for soprano. Ditson, c1909.

Marzo, Eduardo, *ed.* **qM 784.8 M44**

Neapolitan songs; nineteen Neapolitan folk- and popular songs; the English translations by Th. Baker and H. G. Chapman. Schirmer [c1905]. (Songs of the people.)

Italian and English words.

Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric. **q 782.4 M45m**

Manon; an opera in five acts and six tableaux, by Henri Meilhac and Philippe Gille, music by J. Massenet [libretto]. Rullman.

French and English words.

qM 784.8 M65

Mezzo-soprano songs. 2v. Boosey [c1912]. (Imperial edition.)

qM 784.8 M76

Modern song favorites; a collection of twenty-five favorite songs; high voice. 2v. Schirmer, c1908. (Schirmer's household music books.)

qM 784.8 M76m

Modern song favorites; a collection of twenty-five favorite songs; low voice. 2v. Schirmer, c1908. (Schirmer's household music books.)

Moffat, Alfred, *ed.* **qM 784.8 M769**

English songs of the Georgian period; a collection of 200 songs, ed. and arranged with pianoforte accompaniments by Alfred Moffat; supplemented with historical notes by Frank Kidson. Bayley.

Moffat, Alfred, *ed.* **qM 784.4 M76m**

The minstrelsy of Ireland; 206 Irish songs adapted to their traditional airs, arranged for voice with pianoforte accompaniment, and supplemented with historical notes. Ed.4, enl. Augener [1897]. (Augener's edition, no.8928.)

Moffat, Alfred, *ed.* **qM 784.4 M76mi**

The minstrelsy of Scotland; 200 Scottish songs adapted to their traditional airs, arranged for voice with pianoforte accompaniment and supplemented with historical notes. Ed.4. Augener [1896]. (Augener's edition, no.8930.)

Moffat, Alfred, *ed.* **qM 784.4 M76mn**

The minstrelsy of Wales; a collection of Welsh songs, adapted to their traditional airs and arranged for voice with pianoforte accompaniment. Augener [1906]. (Augener's edition, no.8939.)

qM 784.8 M938

The **Most** popular home songs; selected and arranged by G. C. Noble. Enl. ed. Hinds [c1913]. ("The most popular" music books.)

qM 784.8 M9382

The **Most** popular love songs; compiled and arranged by G. C. Noble. Hinds [c1906]. ("The most popular" music books.)

qM 784.7 M93

The **Most** popular plantation songs; selected and arranged by G. C. Noble. Hinds [c1911]. ("The most popular" music books.)

qM 784.8 M9383

The **Most** popular songs for every occasion; selected and arranged by G. C. Noble. Hinds, c1912. ("The most popular" music books.)

Neitzel, Otto, *ed.* **qM 784.8 N217**

Gems of antiquity; vocal masterpieces. Church [c1909].

Covering a period from 1240 to 1786.

qM 784.2 O26

Opera songs; the choicest selection from all the standard operas new and old. 4v. Church, c1901.

v.1. Soprano.
v.2. Mezzo-soprano & alto.
v.3. Tenor.
v.4. Bass.

Parisotti, Alessandro, *ed.* **qM 784.8 P23**

Anthology of Italian song of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, selected and ed. with biographical notices; English translations by Theo. Baker. 2v. Schirmer [c1880–94]. (Schirmer's library of musical classics, v.290–291.)

Italian and English words.

Pittmann, Josiah, *ed.* **qM 784.2 P67**

The prima donna's album; a collection of 41 celebrated cavatinas and arias (in their original keys) extracted from famous operas with Italian words and an English translation. v.1. Schirmer.

Potter, Frank Hunter, *comp.* **qM 784.8 P85**

Old song favorites; twenty-four songs for a medium voice with piano accompaniment. Schirmer. (Schirmer's household music books.)

Puccini, Giacomo. **782.5 P98ma**

Manon Lescaut; a lyric drama in four acts; English version by Mowbray Marras; music by Giacomo Puccini [libretto]. Ricordi, c1893.

Italian and English words.

Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicolai Andreievich. **782.57 R46**

Le coq d'or (The golden cock); an opera in three acts [libretto]. Rullman, c1918.

French and English words.

Root, *Mrs.* Minnie Maes, *comp.* **qM 784.61 R68**

Michigan's favorite college songs; ed. by R. D. Welch, 1909, and E. V. Moore, 1912. [Ed.8.] Privately printed [c1925].

Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio. **782.6 R74i**

L'Italiana in Algeri [The Italian in Algeria]; comic drama in two acts, by Angelo Anelli [libretto]. Rullman, c1919.

Italian and English words.

Ryan, Grace L., *comp.* **qM 786.45 R95**

Music for dances of our pioneers; music arrangements by R. T. Benford. Barnes, 1926.

Lettered on cover: Dances of our pioneers.

"Definitions, directions, and 'calls,; the handbook for dances of our pioneers" in pocket at end.

Schindler, Kurt, *ed.* **qM 784.8 S33m**

Masters of Russian song; the English versions by George Harris [and others]. 2v. Schirmer [c1917].

v.1. Twenty-five songs by Moussórgsky.

v.2. Twenty-five songs by Balákireff, Tchaïkovsky, Rimsky-Kórsakoff, Borodine, Gretchaninoff, and Rachmáninoff.

Schindler, Kurt, *ed. and tr.* **qM 784.4 S33**

Sixty Russian folk-songs for one voice; compiled from the best existing sources with piano accompaniment, introductory essay, and notes; the English versions by Deems Taylor and Kurt Schindler. 3v. Schirmer [c1918–19].

Schirmer, G., *pub.* **qM 784.8 S337aL**

Album of bass songs. 4v.

Sharp, Cecil James, *ed.* **qM 784.4 S53en**

English folk songs; collected and arranged with pianoforte accompaniment. v.1. Novello [1920].

v.1. Songs and ballads.

Song miscellany. 4v. Schirmer [c1902]. **qM 784.8 S6983**

Soprano songs. 2v. Boosey. (Imperial edition.) **qM 784.8 S71**

Spence, William R. **qM 783.4 S74**

The story of Bethlehem; text, chiefly biblical. Ditson.

At head of title: A cantata for Christmas; for soli, chorus, and organ.

Spicker, Max, *ed.* **qM 784.8 S75**

Anthology of modern French song; a collection of thirty-nine songs with piano accompaniment by modern French composers; English translations by H. G. Chapman and others; for low voice. Schirmer [c1912].

French and English words.

Spicker, Max, *ed.* **qM 784.8 S75o**

Obbligato-songs; a collection of songs with accompaniment of piano and violin. 2v. in 4. Schirmer [c1905].

v.1. Nineteen songs for high voice.
v.2. Eighteen songs for low voice.

Spicker, Max, *ed.* **qM 784.8 S75ob**

Obbligato-songs; a collection of songs with accompaniment of piano and violoncello. 2v. in 4. Schirmer [c1905].

v.1. Nineteen songs for high voice.
v.2. Eighteen songs for low voice.

Spicker, Max, *ed.* **qM 784.2 S75**

Operatic anthology; celebrated arias selected from operas by old and modern composers. 5v. Schirmer [c1903–04].

v.1. Soprano.
v.2. Alto.
v.3. Tenor.
v.4. Baritone.
v.5. Bass.

Spicker, Max, *ed.* **qM 784.4 S75**

Songs of Germany; eighty-one German folk- and popular songs; the English translations by H. G. Chapman. Schirmer [c1904]. (Songs of the people [v.2].)

Stub, *Mrs.* Valborg Hovind, *ed.* **qM 784.8 S93**

Songs from the North; representative songs of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark; with English text by A. W. Moore. Ditson, c1907.

"Biographical": p.ix–xiii.

Sturgis, M. H., & **Blake,** W. P., *ed.* **qM 784.4 S93**

Songs of the Pyrenees, with Spanish, French, and English words; arranged from traditional Pyrenean melodies. Schmidt.

Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur Seymour. **782.6 S94**

Ruddygore [a comic opera written by W. S. Gilbert, composed by A. S. Sullivan]; English text. Ditson. (Light opera librettos.)

Tomlins, William Lawrence, *ed.* **qM 784.8 T59**

The laurel song book, for advanced classes in schools, academies, choral societies, etc. Birchard, 1921. (Laurel music series.)

United States—Naval academy—Trident society. **qM 784.8 U253**

The book of navy songs; music arranged and harmonized by J. W. Crosley. Doubleday, 1926.

The same ..... **qr 784.8 U253**

Van Stone, Mary R., *comp.* **qM 784.4 V19**

Spanish folk songs of New Mexico, collected and transcribed by M. R. Van Stone, with a foreword by Alice Corbin. Seymour, c1926.

Spanish and English words.

Weber, Carl Maria Friedrich Ernst, *freiherr* von. **q 782.3 W37**
Oberon, king of the fairies; a romantic fairy opera in three acts [libretto]. Rullman.

White, Grace. **q 787.1 W63**
Studies. scales, and pieces for violin in the third position. Schirmer, c1917. (Schirmer's scholastic series, v.168.)

qM 784.4 W89
The **World's** collection of patriotic songs and airs of the different nations; vocal and instrumental music. Ditson, c1903.

Yamada, Kōsçak. **qM 784.4 Y13**
Japanese folk songs for voice & piano; English version after the composer's literal translation by F. H. Martens. v.1. Fischer [c1919].
English and Japanese words.

Books About Music

Bekker, Paul. **780.9 B39**
The story of music; an historical sketch of the changes in musical form; tr. by M. D. Herter Norton and Alice Kortschak. Norton [c1927].

A **Dictionary** of modern music and musicians. Dent, 1924. **r 780.3 D56**

Graham, John, *b.*1859. **780.9429 G77**
A century of Welsh music. Paul, 1923. (Music-lover's library, series 2.)
A historical survey beginning with the early 19th century.

Howes, Frank Stewart. **780.1 H85**
The borderland of music and psychology; with a preface by Sir Hugh Allen. Paul, 1926.
Contents.—Introduction: Psychology and music.—Gregariousness in audiences and performers.—Emotion in music.—Rhythm.—Applause.—Inspiration and the sub-conscious.—Taste.

Kobbé, Gustav. **782 K35**
The complete opera book; the stories of the operas, together with 400 of the leading airs and motives in musical notation; illustrated with one hundred portraits in costume and scenes from opera. Putnam [1926].
Material missing at the time of Mr. Kobbé's death, supplied by Katharine Wright. *Condensed from Foreword.*

László, Alexander. **780.1 L34**
Die farblichtmusik. 1925.

Marafioti, Pasqual Mario. **784.9 M35n**
The new vocal art. Boni, 1925.
Discusses singing and voice culture.

Myers, Rollo H. **780 M99**
Modern music, its aims and tendencies; with numerous musical illustrations in the text. Paul [1923?] (The music-lover's library.)
Contents.—Music and life; a new attitude.—Music and literature.—Harmonic innovations.—Modern songwriting.—Music and the theatre; the vogue of ballet.—The modern spirit; the case of Erik Satie.—Concluding observations.

Niles, John Jacob. **784.7 N35**

Singing soldiers; illustrated by M. T. Williamson. Scribner, 1927.

During his service in the World War the author "was inspired to collect the songs that actually were sung by the United States Army on the field or behind the lines... White soldiers...sang the ditties of Broadway...Among the negroes, however, Lieutenant Niles found 'a kind of folk music, brought up to date and adapted to the war situation.' 'Singing Soldiers' is a short compilation of such songs, threaded together with agreeable tales of the editor's martial adventures". *R. A. Simon in Books, 1927.*

The airs of a number of the songs are included.

Strantz, Ferdinand von. **r 782 S89**

Opernführer; opern und singspiele die den spielplan unserer bühnen beherrschen, dem inhalte nach—unter nennung der besonders hervorragenden gesänge—wiedergegeben; mit biographischen und anderen anmerkungen sowie mit einleitenden worten; mit dem porträt des verfassers und vier szenenbildern, bis auf den neuesten spielplan vervollständigt. [c1917.]

Recreation

Aston, *Sir* George Grey. **799 A85**

Letters to young fly-fishers. Houghton, 1927.

Beckford, Peter. **799 B36**

Thoughts on hunting, in a series of familiar letters to a friend, with an introduction and notes by J. O. Paget. Knopf, 1926.

First published in 1781, these letters by a Dorsetshire squire on hunting with hounds remain a standard work on the subject.

Chalif, Louis Harvy. **q 793.3 C35f**

Folk dances of different nations. 3v. Privately printed, c1926.

v.1. 23 very easy dances.
v.2. 20 rather easy dances.
v.3. 20 slightly difficult dances.

Day, Frank Parker. **799 D33**

The autobiography of a fisherman. Doubleday, 1927.

"A healthy philosophy of life colors all these biographical details, which nevertheless seem merely incidental to the writer's main purpose, which is to relate the life of a fisherman. The book has no didactic purpose, nor is it in any sense a treatise. Rather is it a lyric of the trout set in a string of idyls full of charm." *Literary review, 1927.*

Duff, James. **799.3 D87**

Bows and arrows; how they are best made for all kinds of target shooting, including chapters on shooting, accessories, and competitions; ed. by Edward Cave, illustrations by G. P. Haynes. Macmillan, 1927.

Perry, Bliss. **799 P444**

Pools and ripples; fishing essays. Little, 1927.

Contents.—The author's apology.—Fishing with a worm.—Fishing with a fly.—Revisiting a river.

Strouse, Arthur Howard. **790 S92**

Outdoor stunts for young and old. Strouse Pub. Co., c1926.

Directions for games and tricks, suggestions for camping, and for picnics, parties, and stunts, and a list of conundrums and riddles.

Work, Milton Cooper. **795 W89c**

Contract bridge, including the contract laws and count of the Knickerbocker Whist Club, and the count of the Racquet and Tennis Club of New York. Winston [c1927].

Literature

Adams, Charles Darwin. **885 D42zad**

Demosthenes and his influence. Longmans, 1927. (Our debt to Greece and Rome.)

Bibliography: p.183–184.

Baldwin, Stanley. **824 B195**

On England, and other addresses. Stokes, 1926.

These short addresses of the British prime minister (1927) were delivered during the period from 1923 to 1926. They include speeches on peace in industry, political life, literature and the arts, education, the churches, and English statesmen.

Bonnefon, Daniel. **840.9 B62**

Les écrivains modernes de la France; ou, Biographie des principaux écrivains français depuis le Premier Empire jusqu'à nos jours; avec une analyse, une appréciation, et des citations de leurs chefs-d'oeuvre, ouvrage destiné à faire suite aux *Ecrivains célèbres*, à l'usage des établissements d'instruction publique. Ed.6.

Brock, Arthur Clutton-. **804 B76**

Essays on literature & life. Dutton [1926].

Contents.—Pure literature.—Puritanism and art.—Art and science.—The razor of Croce.—Poets on poetry.—The poetry of Blake.—On Blake as a prophet.—Percy Bysshe Shelley.—The problem of Wordsworth.—Matthew Arnold.—The pleasure of reading biographies.—William Hazlitt.—Mr. George Moore.—Back to Methuselah.—On some perversities of criticism.—Simpson's choice; an essay on the future life.

Brooks, Van Wyck. **804 B774**

Emerson and others. Dutton [c1927].

Contents.—Emerson: six episodes.—John Butler Yeats.—Randolph Bourne.—The letters of Ambrose Bierce.—Amor fati.—Notes on Herman Melville.—The novels of Upton Sinclair.—The literary life in America.

Cabell, James Branch. **814 C112b**

Beyond life; dizain des démiurges. McBride, 1924.

Contents.—Wherein we approach all authors at their best.—Which deals with the demiurge.—Which hints at the witch-woman.—Which admires the economist.—Which considers the reactionary.—Which values the candle.—Which indicates the mountebank.—Which concerns the contemporary.—Which defers to the arbiters.—Wherein we await the dawn.

Essays on literature—ironical, humorous, and keenly critical—presented as a long-drawn conversation with John Charteris, author, on the comparative merits of romanticism and realism.

Carnegie, Dale. **808.5 C21**

Public speaking; a practical course for business men. 2v. Association Press, 1926.

Carr, Joseph William Comyns. **824 C22**

Coasting Bohemia. Macmillan, 1914.

Contents.—Bohemia past and present.—Some memories of Millais.—At home with Alma-Tadema.—With Rossetti in Cheyne Walk.—Edward Burne-Jones.—James M'Neil Whistler.—The English school of painting at the Roman exhibition.—With George Meredith on Box Hill.—The legend of Parsifal.—Sex in tragedy.—Henry Irving.—A sense of humour.—Sitting at a play.—Sir Arthur Sullivan.—The junior of the circuit.—By the side of a stream.—Index.

Chinard, Gilbert. **840.9 C44**

L'exotisme américain dans la littérature française au 16e siècle d'après Rabelais, Ronsard, Montaigne, etc. 1911.

Contents.—La découverte et les premières traductions.—Les découvertes des Français dans le Nouveau Monde.—Un continuateur du moyen âge: Rabelais et les navigations de Pantagruel.—Les Français au Brésil: l'expédition de Villegagnon et le cosmographe André Thévet.—L'Amérique et le grand public en France au milieu du 16e siècle. Vulgarisateurs et poètes.—Un moraliste voyageur: Iéry.—Nouvelle tentative de colonisation protestante. L'expédition de Jean Ribaut et ses historiens Le Challeux et Chauveton.—Les théories philosophiques et théologiques du 16e siècle sur les sauvages américains.—Un défenseur des Indiens: Montaigne.—L'Amérique dans la littérature européenne au 16e siècle. L'Italie, l'Espagne, l'Angleterre, l'Allemagne.

Chinard, Gilbert. **843 C39zc**

L'exotisme américain dans l'œuvre de Chateaubriand. 1918. (California University. Semicentennial publications, 1868–1918.)

Bibliography: p.[301]–305.

Choate, Joseph Hodges. **815 C448ar**

Arguments and addresses; collected and ed. by F. C. Hicks, with a memorial by Elihu Root. West Pub. Co., 1926.

Coblentz, Stanton A. **809 C63**

The literary revolution. Frank-Maurice, Inc., 1927.

Analyzes the revolutionary tendencies in literature since the beginning of the 20th century, which the author looks upon as "mildly beneficial but primarily ruinous in their effects".

Dante Alighieri. **851 D23ch**

Dante, by J. J. Chapman. Houghton, 1927.

"A rendering, rather as paraphrase than as translation, of favorite passages" of the Divine comedy, with notes and memoranda, followed by essays on Dante as a human character. *Condensed from Preface.*

De La Mare, Walter John, & **Quayle,** Thomas, *comp.* **820.8 D38**

Readings; with woodcut illustrations by C. T. Nightingale. Knopf, 1927.

An anthology of selections chosen from English prose literature. Intended for young readers. Includes "Puss in Boots" and other old tales, and narratives and descriptions from Lewis Carroll, Milne, Bunyan, Defoe, Swift, Dickens, Ruskin, Lamb, Masefield, Hudson, etc.

Ellis-Fermor, Una M. **821 M39ze**

Christopher Marlowe. Methuen [1927].

"An interesting discussion of Marlowe's mental adventures. Miss Ellis-Fermor wisely avoids the technicalities of textual criticism and confines her narration of the poet's external life to the first nine pages...[She] finds that Marlowe's 'atheism' is the key to his works...In her preoccupation with Marlowe's thought Miss Ellis-Fermor does not perhaps pay as much attention to the development of his technique as the subject deserves." *Outlook (London) 1927.*

809 E84

Essays in memory of Barrett Wendell, by his assistants. Harvard University Press, 1926.

Preface signed: W. R. Castle, jr., Paul Kaufman.

Contents.—Barrett Wendell, teacher [by] W. R. Castle, jr.—Professor Wendell and the philosophers [by] Daniel Sargent.—What is comparative literature? [by] O. J. Campbell.—The six centuries since Dante [by] H. W. L. Dana.—The crux of Dante's comedy [by] J. B. Fletcher.—Chaucer and mediaeval romance [by] H. R. Patch.—The question of mediaevalism [by] T. L. Riggs.—Christopher Marlowe, rationalist [by] H. W. Herrington. The development of the "vice" [by] Robert Withington. —In praise of Cervantes [by] H. B. Lathrop. Heralds of original genius [by] Paul Kaufman. —Ivanhoe and its literary consequences [by] G. H. Maynadier.—The Asian lyric and

Essays in memory of Barrett Wendell—*continued.* **809 E84**

English literature [by] H. L. Seaver.—Lyric poetry [by] H. DeW. Fuller.—The forsaken merman [by] H. G. Leach.—A note on Yeats [by] N. J. O'Conor.—Joseph Conrad, alchemist of the sea [by] P. A. Hutchison.—Stelligeri, a footnote on democracy [by] E. E. Hunt.

Flores, Angel. **r 016.86 F66**

Spanish literature in English translation; a bibliographical syllabus, with an introduction by E. E. Hale, jr. Wilson, 1926.

Garvin, John William, *ed.* **r 810.8 G19**

Master-works of Canadian authors. v.7, 13–14. Radisson Soc. of Canada, 1925–26.

"Edition de Luxe."

v.7. Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America from Canada to Vancouver's island and Oregon through the Hudson's Bay Company's territory and back again, by Paul Kane.

v.13. Ocean to ocean, Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872, by G. M. Grant.

v.14. Tecumseh, a drama, and Canadian poems; Dreamland and other poems; The American bison; Through the Mackenzie basin; Memoirs and reminiscences, by Charles Mair.

Hazard, *Mrs.* Lucy Lockwood. **810.9 H37**

The frontier in American literature. Crowell [c1927].

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

"General bibliography": p.301–304.

"Traces in our literature the reflections of the adventurous spirit, first in regional, then in industrial, and finally in spiritual pioneering...In a chapter on 'The Coming Age of Spiritual Pioneering' she deals with recent tendencies and their probable outcome." *Outlook, 1927.*

Illinois—Public instruction, Superintendent of. **r 808.8 I22**

Memorial and peace day, May thirtieth, 1926. [Schepp, 1926.] (Circular, no.207.)

An illustrated pamphlet containing patriotic articles, addresses, and poetry.

Kelly, John Bernard. **818 K17**

The Son of Man, and other poems and essays; with an introduction by M. E. Stone. Doran [c1927].

Law, Hugh Alexander. **820.9 L39**

Anglo-Irish literature; with a foreword by A. E. Longmans, 1926.

A history of literature written in English by Irish-born authors.

Livingstone, Richard Winn, *ed.* **880.8 L74**

The pageant of Greece. Clarendon Press, 1924.

"Short bibliography": p.[x]–xi.

"Selections from the greatest Greek writers, with such a sketch of their lives and works as may give an idea of what they were and did." *Preface.*

Lowes, John Livingston. **821 C68zL**

The road to Xanadu; a study in the ways of the imagination. Houghton, 1927.

"A list of abbreviations used for the works most frequently referred to": p.[437]–448.

"I am not aware that ever before the history of the sources of the work of a great poet and their ramifications through his mind in the process of being turned into a poem has been accomplished so thoroughly, so adventurously and so delightfully... There has gone into it love and industry, sensitiveness and scholarship...intuition and imagination of a rare kind...From the dimmest clews which he discoverd in Coleridge's notebook he tracks 'The Ancient Mariner' and 'Kubla Khan' through a wilderness of reading...from their first genesis to their final completion. In addition to being a contribution to criticism and scholarship it must also be a valuable contribution to psychology." *M. M. Colum in Books, 1927.*

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **824 L969Li**

A little of everything. Macmillan, 1912.

Essays.

Madeleva, *Sister* Mary. **804 M23**

Chaucer's nuns, and other essays; foreword by B. H. Lehman. Appleton, 1925.

Contents.—Chaucer's nuns.—The prose of Francis Thompson.—The religious poetry of the nineteenth century.—"Where are you going, my pretty maid?" [Edna St. Vincent Millay].—The familiar essay in college English.

Mirsky, D. S., *prince.* **891.7 M73h**

A history of Russian literature from the earliest times to the death of Dostoyevsky (1881). Knopf, 1927.

Bibliography: p.371–377.

Myers, Walter Lawrence. **823 M994**

The later realism; a study of characterization in the British novel. University of Chicago Press [1927].

Bibliography: p.163–166.

Analyzes the developments in realistic characterization, drawing evidence from the representative novels of George Eliot, Meredith, Hardy, Wells, Bennett, Galsworthy, Henry James, Dorothy Richardson, D. H. Lawrence, James Joyce, and May Sinclair. The author is (1927) associate professor of English, University of Pittsburgh.

Nixon, Paul. **808.1 N37**

Martial and the modern epigram. Longmans, 1927. (Our debt to Greece and Rome.)

Bibliography: p.203–204.

A study of the epigram in which the author, reviewing examples throughout European literary history, comes to the conclusion that Martial, the model of them all, is by reason of the volume, variety, and perfection of his work the greatest epigrammatist of all time.

Prescott, Henry Washington. **873 V34zp**

The development of Virgil's art. University of Chicago Press [c1927].

A critical study.

Rice, Richard Ashley. **841.09 R39**

Rousseau and the poetry of nature in eighteenth century France. Smith College, 1925. (Smith College studies in modern languages, v.6, no.3–4.)

A critical study.

Richards, James Albert, *ed.* **824.08 R41**

Essays. Privately printed [c1924]. (The outline of knowledge, v.14.)

Contents.— Francis Bacon.— Michael, lord of Montaigne.— Edmund Burke.— Thomas Paine.—Thomas Carlyle.—Lord Macaulay.—Cardinal J. H. Newman.—Emerson's essays.—An essay on liberty, by J. S. Mill.—Spencer's essays.—Dramatic essays, by John Dryden.—Essays of Elia, by Charles Lamb.

Roosevelt, Theodore. **814 R68L**

Literary essays. Scribner, 1926. (Works, v.12.)

"Biographical note": p.445–451.

Scoville, Samuel, *b.* 1872. **814 S432**

Runaway days. Harcourt [c1927].

Contents.—The falcon's nest.—Treetop.—Ong's hat.—Secret valley.—Rus in urbe.—Rescue, robbery, and escapes.—Fourways.—Philohela.—Wood ibis.—The sky king.—Squirrel folk.—The logcock.—The raven cliff.

Strachey, Giles Lytton. **821 P81zs**

Pope; the Leslie Stephen lecture for 1925. Harcourt, 1926.

A brief critical study of the English poet's use of the heroic couplet.

Strouse, Arthur Howard, *comp.* **808.8 S92**

Christmas budget of recitations and plays. A. H. Strouse Pub. Co., c1925.

Untermeyer, Richard Starr. **818 U25**

By Richard Starr Untermeyer. [Privately printed, c1927.]

A collection of verse and prose sketches by the son of the poets, Jean Starr and Louis Untermeyer. Written at various times during his nineteen years of life.

Valéry, Paul. **844 V15**

Variety; tr. by Malcolm Cowley. Harcourt [c1927].

Contents.—Introduction.—The intellectual crisis.—Note.—Adonis.—A foreword.—On Poe's "Eureka".—Variations on a theme from Pascal.—A tribute.—An introduction to the method of Leonardo da Vinci.

" 'Variety', which now introduces Paul Valery to American readers in a skilful and sympathetic translation, is composed of his most important essays the subjects of which range from political economy to literature and critical philosophy." *Matthew Josephson in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

"Whether writing about La Fontaine or Poe or Proust or Leonardo his theme is really the same: an introspection of the imaginative psyche and how it behaves under the pressure of creative desire." *Christopher Morley in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Wood, Warren. **810.9 W857**

Representative authors of West Virginia, with a foreword by Tucker Brooke. Worth-while Book Co., 1926.

"A résumé of West Virginia books and authors": p.289–322.

A short general survey of the literary history of the state and critical and biographical sketches of West Virginia authors and of others who have dealt with West Virginia themes.

Wright, Louis Booker. **r 823 W93**

Studies in the development of the short story: English and American; a program for women's clubs. University of North Carolina Press, 1926. (North Carolina University—University extension division. Extension bulletin, v.6, no.4.)

Issued by the Bureau of public discussion.

"Reference books": p.[51]; Bibliography: p.[52]–54.

Poetry

Baker, G. Cornelius, *ed.* **811.08 B17**

When men were boys; a collection of poetry about boys, written by noted poets. Association Press, 1926.

Bates, Katharine Lee. **811 B31p**

The pilgrim ship. Womans Press, 1926.

821.08 B467 1926

The **Best** poems of 1926; ed. by L. A. G. Strong. Dodd, 1926.

Brown, Ruth A., *ed.* **821.08 B795**
Magic ring; a collection of verse. [Newman-Burrows Co., Inc., c1926.]

These poems by English and American authors were favorites of the Seattle Camp Fire Girls who repeated them in their "magic ring" round the fire. On the last 12 pages of the collection are poems written by the Camp Fire Girls during the past five years.

Burr, Amelia Josephine. **811 B943se**
Selected lyrics. Doran [c1927].

Clarke, Frances E., *ed.* **808.8 C53**
Poetry's plea for animals; an anthology of justice and mercy for our kindred in fur and feathers, with an introduction by Edwin Markham; illustrated by W. F. Stecher. Lothrop [c1927].

Craighead, James R. E. **811 C862**
The lost empire; illustrated by E. M. Fisher. Bond Pub. Co. [c1926.]

A poem "in which traditions, fancies, facts and tales of Starved Rock [Illinois] and other points related to it during the period of French occupancy are preserved in the form of blank verse. It purports to be a description of places and events connected with the building of Fort St. Louis in 1682". *Introduction.*

Crowell, Joshua Freeman, & **Crowell,** F. H., *ed.* **811.08 C89**
Cape Cod in poetry. [Ed.2.] Four Seas Co. [c1924.]

Daly, Thomas Augustine. **811 D17ma**
Madrigali; pictures by John Sloan. Harcourt [c1912].

De La Mare, Walter John. **821 D38se**
Selected poems. Holt [1927].

Farlie, Howard, *ed.* **r 811.08 F23**
The American poetry anthology. Unicorn Pub. Co., 1927.

The purpose has been "to collect under one cover as many of the new poets, yet unknown, as have shown merit". *Introduction.*

Gay, Robert Malcolm, *comp.* **821.08 G252**
The Riverside book of verse, 1250–1925; with an introductory essay. Houghton, 1927.

Contains English and American poetry.

Gosse, Edmund William. **821 G69c**
The collected poems. Heinemann, 1911.

Hovde, Louise, *comp.* **808.8 H841**
The cradle book of verse; an anthology of baby poetry. Doran [c1927].

Madeleva, *Sister* Mary. **811 M23**
Penelope, and other poems. Appleton, 1927.

Pinkney, Edward Coote. **811 P63**
The life and works of Edward Coote Pinkney; a memoir and complete text of his poems and literary prose, including much never before published, prepared by T. O. Mabbott and F. L. Pleadwell. Macmillan, 1926.

Bibliography: p.219–223.

821.08 P74

Poems teachers ask for, selected by readers of "Normal instructor-primary plans", comprising the poems most frequently requested for publication in that magazine on the page "Poems our readers have asked for". 2v. Owen [1926?]

Pound, Ezra. 811 P86

Personæ; the collected poems of Ezra Pound, including Ripostes, Lustra, Homage to Sextus Propertius, H. S. Mauberley. Boni, 1926.

Raskin, Philip M., *ed.* 808.8 R21

Anthology of modern Jewish poetry; ed. with an introduction. Behrman's Jewish Book Shop, 1927.

Poems by Jewish authors, written in English or translated into English from the Yiddish, Hebrew, German, and Russian.

Reed, Edward Bliss, *ed.* 821.08 R28

Songs from the British drama. Yale University Press, 1925.

"A selected bibliography": p.[357]–361.

A collection, including songs from masques and other dramatic entertainments. The authors are arranged chronologically from John Skelton to Clemence Dane. Contains notes and a short study on "Some aspects of song in the drama".

Stocking, Amer Mills. 811 S864

The Saukie Indians and their great chiefs Black Hawk and Keokuk, with an introduction by Alice French (Octave Thanet). Vaile Co., 1926.

"Metrical epic of the Saukies and the Foxes." *Introduction.*

Stout, Earl Jonathan, *comp.* 811.08 S88

Daybreak of peace; a collection of appropriate verse for use in the observance of Armistice day in schools and organizations. Owen Pub. Co. [c1926.]

The same.....r 811.08 S88

Untermeyer, Louis, *comp.* 821.08 U25y2

Yesterday and today; a collection of verse (mostly modern) designed for the average person of nine to nineteen, and possibly higher, with drawings by Edna Reindel. Harcourt [c1927].

"A supplementary reading list": p.358–363.

The same.....j 821.08 U25y

Van Doren, Mark. 811 V186s

7 P. M., & other poems. A. & C. Boni, 1926.

Van Roosbroeck, Gustave Leopold, *comp.* 841.08 V19

An anthology of modern French poetry. Knopf, 1927.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. r 811 W66n

National lyrics, with illustrations by G. G. White [and others]. Osgood, 1871.

Wylie, *Mrs.* Elinor (Hoyt). 811 W98p

[Poems]; ed. by Laurence Jordan. Simon, c1926. (The pamphlet poets.)

Drama. Theater

Adam (Mystery). **q 842 A19**

Adam; a religious play of the twelfth century, also known as the Repraesentatio Adae and Le mystère d'Adam and containing three parts: Adam and Eve, Cain and Abel, and the Processus Prophetarum; tr. from the Norman French and Latin into English verse, by E. N. Stone. University of Washington Press, 1926. (Washington (state) University. Publications in language and literature, v.4, no.2, p.159–193.)

Butler, Mildred Allen. **793.1 B97**

Literature dramatized for classroom use. Harcourt [c1926].

Contains 19 short plays dramatized from novels and poems by Carroll, Irving, Malory, Alcott, Twain, Dickens, Arnold, Longfellow, Scott, Stevenson, Homer, Eliot, and Coleridge.

Clark, Barrett Harper. **808.2 C51m**

The modern drama. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[27.]

The same ..... **r 808.2 C51m**

A brief introduction to the subject and a guide to a few plays and books about the drama.

Cohen, Helen Louise, *ed.* **808.2 C66m**

More one-act plays by modern authors; designs by art classes of Washington Irving High School. Harcourt [c1927].

Bibliography at end of each play.

Contents.—The night of "Mr. H." [by] Harold Brighouse.—The last of the Lowries [by] Paul Green.—Hearts enduring [by] John Erskine.—Pearls [by] Dan Totheroh.—The dear departed [by] Stanley Houghton.—The poor house [by] Louise Driscoll.—The siege [by] C. C. Clements.—The change-house [by] John Brandane.—The little father of the wilderness [by] Austin Strong and Lloyd Osbourne.—The artist [by] A. A. Milne.—Good theatre [by] Christopher Morley.—Carved woman [by] H. B. Alexander.—Where the cross is made [by] Eugene O'Neill.—The way out [by] Robert Frost.

Copeau, Jacques, & **Croué,** Jean. **842 C793**

The brothers Karamazov; a play in five acts based on Dostoevsky's novel, translated by Rosalind Ivan. Doubleday, 1927.

Published for the Theatre Guild.

Crafton, Allen, & **Royer,** Jessica. **792 C85**

The process of play production; a book for the non-professional theatre worker. Crofts, 1926.

Davis, Owen. **812 D321e**

Easy come, easy go; a farce in three acts. French, c1926.

Dickinson, Thomas Herbert. **809.2 D55**

An outline of contemporary drama. Houghton [c1927].

"Books for reference" at end of most of the chapters; "Books for general reference": p.285–[287].

Dukes, Ashley. **808.2 D88**

Drama. Holt [c1927]. (Home university library of modern knowledge, no.117.)

Bibliography: p.246–250.

"Addressed not only to the gentle reader but to the gentle playgoer. In the first place it is a book of the theatre, and therefore it attempts from the outset the rash enterprise of describing one art in terms of another." *Preface.*

Contains chapters on the nature and varieties of drama, the dramatist, the actor, the producer, the scene, the playhouse, the audience, and drama present and future.

Dunkel, Wilbur Dwight. **822 M67zd**

The dramatic technique of Thomas Middleton in his comedies of London life. University of Chicago Libraries, 1925.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Chicago, 1925.

"A selective bibliography": p.125–[126].

Dryden, John. **808.2 D85e**

An essay of dramatic poesy; ed. with notes by Thomas Arnold; third edition, revised by W. T. Arnold. Clarendon Press, 1903. (Clarendon Press series.)

Contains also his "Defence of An essay of dramatic poesy".

Fairgrieve, Amita B., & **Miller,** H. F. **812 F16**

Purple and fine linen; a prize play of Puritan times, in three acts. French, c1913.

Glover, Halcott. **822 G51**

Wat Tyler, and other plays. Viking Press, 1927.

Contents.—Wat Tyler.—The king's Jewry.—Hail, Cæsar!

Kreymborg, Alfred. **812 K42t**

There's a moon tonight; a romantic comedy in three acts, a prologue, and an epilogue. French, 1926.

Méras, Leslie Ross, & **Méras,** E. A., *ed.* **842.08 M63**

Eight French one-act plays, with notes, exercises, and vocabulary; costume plates by E. B. Méras. Harcourt [c1926].

Contents.—A brief résumé of the history of the French comedy.—La farce du cuvier.—Le retour imprévu, by J. F. Regnard.—L'épreuve, by Marivaux.—L'habit vert, by Musset and Augier.—J'invite le colonel, by Labiche.—L'œillet blanc, by A. Daudet.—L'école des belles-mères, by Brieux.—Franches lippées, by Tristan Bernard.

Milne, Alan Alexander. **822 M712p**

Portrait of a gentleman in slippers; a fairy tale in one act. French, c1926. (French's acting edition, no.1055.)

Nicoll, Allardyce. **822.09 N32hi**

A history of late eighteenth century drama, 1750–1800. University Press, 1927.

Contents.— The theatre.— Tragedy.— Comedy.— Miscellaneous forms of drama.— Appendix: A. The theatres, 1750–1800; B. Hand-list of plays, 1750–1800: English plays and operas; Italian operas, oratorios, and ballets performed at the Opera House; Foreign plays acted in London.

Limited to the drama in England.

822 O25on

One-act plays for stage and study; third series; twenty-one contemporary plays, by American, English, and Irish writers, preface by Percival Wilde. French, 1927.

Contents.—One of those things, by George Kelly.—Dave, by Lady Gregory.—Napoleon crossing the Rockies, by Percy MacKaye.—Unto such glory, by Paul Green.—Papers, by Clare Kummer.—Cupid in Clapham, by Elizabeth Baker.—The Londonderry air, by Rachel Field.—The eligible Mr. Bangs, by Robert Housum.—Knives from Syria, by Lynn Riggs.—The kite, by Holland Hudson.—The cobbler's den, by Seumas O'Brien.—The betrayal, by Padraic Colum.—Changing places, by I. L. Ehrlich.—The voice of the snake, by D. F. Halman.—The sundial, by Eugene Pillot.—Duetto, by K. S. Burgess.—The weathervane elopes, by A. C. D. Riley.—Mary means what she says, by J. W. Rogers.—Youth must be served, by Harriet Ford.—When did they meet again? by Harold Brighouse.—Jane, Jean, and John, by Alfred Kreymborg.

O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone. 812 O25ma

Marco Millions. Boni, 1927.

At head of title: A play.

Richards, James Albert, *ed.* 808.2 R41

Drama. Privately printed [c1924]. (The outline of knowledge, v.17.)

Contents.—Agamemnon [by] Æschylus.—Antigone [by] Sophocles.—Helen [by] Euripides.—The frogs [by] Aristophanes.—The tragical history of Dr. Faustus [by] Christopher Marlowe.—The alchemist [by] Ben Jonson.—All for love [by] John Dryden.—She stoops to conquer [by] Oliver Goldsmith.

Rickaby, Franz Lee. 812 R43

The haven; a play in one act. Walter H. Baker, 1925.

Sabbattini, Nicola. qr 792 S11

Anleitung dekorationen und theatermaschinen herzustellen von Nicola Sabbattini, 1639; übersetzt und mitsamt dem urtext herausgegeben von Willi Flemming. 1926.

Reprint of the original work published in Italian in 1639, with title "Pratica di fabricar scene, e machine ne' teatri".

Shakespeare, William. 822.33 O393

As you like it; ed. by Evelyn Smith. Nelson [1926]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

Shakespeare, William. 822.33 P77

Comedy of A midsummer-night's dream; ed. by Evelyn Smith. Nelson [1925]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

Shakespeare, William. 822.33 W17

King Henry IV; part 1; ed. by Evelyn Smith. Nelson [1925]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

Shakespeare, William. 822.33 P395

Merchant of Venice; ed. by Evelyn Smith. Nelson [1926]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

Shakespeare, William. 822.33 Q17

Much ado about nothing; ed. by Evelyn Smith. Nelson [1926]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

Shakespeare, William. 822.33 Q57

The tempest; ed. by John Hampden. Nelson [1926]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

Shakespeare, William. **822.33 T198**
Tragedy of Julius Caesar; ed. by John Hampden. Nelson [1926]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

Shakespeare, William. **822.33 T393**
Tragedy of King Lear; ed. by Evelyn Smith. Nelson [1926]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

Shakespeare, William. **822.33 T5997**
The tragedy of Macbeth; ed. by Evelyn Smith. Nelson [1925]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

Shakespeare, William. **822.33 Q792**
Twelfth night; ed. by Evelyn Smith. Nelson [1926]. (The "teaching of English" series.)

Sisson, C. J. **822.33 HM4**
Shakespeare in India; popular adaptations on the Bombay stage. Shakespeare Assoc., 1926.
At head of title: The Shakespeare Association.

Smith, Earl Hobson. **812 S646**
Eleanor of Cumberland Mountain. Kentucky Playmakers [c1926].

Smith, Milton Myers. **792 S65**
The book of play production for little theatres, schools, and colleges, introduction by Brander Matthews. Appleton, 1926.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Strong, Austin. **812 S92**
The drums of Oude, and other one-act plays. Appleton, 1926.
Contents.—The drums of Oude.—The little father of the wilderness, by Austin Strong and Lloyd Osbourne.—Popo.

Three one-act plays. French, c1925. **822 T42**
Contents.—Persephone, by A. K. Clarke.—Cloudbreak, by A. O. Roberts.—Wind o' the moors, by L. du Garde Peach.

Watkins, Maurine. **812 W31**
Chicago. Knopf, 1927. (The theatre of today.)

Webster, Jean. **812 W38**
Daddy Long-legs; a comedy in four acts. French [c1922].

Winslow, Ola Elizabeth. **822.09 W79**
Low comedy as a structural element in English drama from the beginnings to 1642. University of Chicago Libraries [1926].
Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Chicago, 1922.
"Play list": p.171–186.

Humor

Adams, Franklin Pierce. **817 A21**
By and large. Doubleday, 1914.
Poems.

Adams, Franklin Pierce. **817 A21t**
Tobogganning on Parnassus. Doubleday, 1913.
Poems.

Rogers, Will. **817 R61L**

Letters of a self-made diplomat to his president, illustrated by Herbert Johnson. v.1. A. & C. Boni, 1926.

"A good deal of shrewd philosophy in its main principles not unlike that of Mr. Dooley, though it hardly goes as deep. There are plenty of commonplace observations and some pretty keen ones; in general the foolery is good, so is the temper, so is the common sense...The two things which seem to have impressed the author most were the fine way the English met the general strike, and the unique efficiency of Mussolini." *A. C. Coolidge in Saturday review of literature, 1926.*

Rogers, Will. **817 R61t**

There's not a bathing suit in Russia, & other bare facts; with illustrations by Herb Roth. A. & C. Boni, 1927.

Humorous observations on the author's visit to Russia.

Taylor, Bert Leston. **817 T25m**

Motley measures, with a foreword by Ring Lardner. Knopf, 1927.

Humorous and satirical poems.

Biography

Individual Biography

Amos, James E. **92 R684am**

Theodore Roosevelt; hero to his valet. Day, 1927.

The author entered the service of President Roosevelt a few months after the inauguration as companion to the Roosevelt children and was later made the President's personal attendant, serving him faithfully until his death.

"In a short book of personal reminiscences, Mr. Amos tells of his relation to Theodore Roosevelt. He does it with a great deal of dignity, relieved by amusing anecdotes, and much respect, leavened by genuine affection." *Literary review, 1927.*

Antin, Benjamin. **92 A6312a**

The gentleman from the 22nd; an autobiography. Boni, 1927.

Asbury, Herbert. **92 A799as**

A Methodist saint; the life of Bishop Asbury. Knopf, 1927.

Bibliography: p.[337]–342.

Francis Asbury was the founder of the Methodist Church in America and was its first bishop.

Written "in a style notable for its ease and simplicity and effective irony...A highly readable book, well balanced, well grounded in research". *C. L. Snider in Books, 1927.*

The **Augustus** Saint-Gaudens memorial. [1926?] **qr 92 S139au**

An illustrated pamphlet describing the sculptor's home in Cornish, N. H., which was chartered as a permanent memorial in 1919.

Best, Mary Agnes. **92 P164b**

Thomas Paine, prophet and martyr of democracy. Harcourt [c1927].

Bibliography: p.409–410.

A biography of the Anglo-American political agitator and pamphleteer.

"If written too much in the tone of vindication and defense, it is nevertheless a fine contribution to our knowledge of the man." *Outlook, 1927.*

Carson, Christopher. **92 C2342c**

Kit Carson's own story of his life, as dictated to Col. and Mrs. D. C. Peters about 1856–57, and never before published; ed. by B. C. Grant. [Santa Fe New Mexican Pub. Corporation, c1926.]

Carson (1809–1868) was a famous scout, trapper, soldier, and Indian agent in New Mexico. Besides his brief autobiography the book contains a few short reminiscences and descriptions of him written by General Sherman, Mrs. Fremont, and other contemporaries.

Dreiser, Theodore. **92 D812d**

A book about myself. [Ed.4.] Boni [1926].

A five hundred page account of the author's experiences in newspaper work in Chicago, St. Louis, Pittsburgh, and New York from 1890 to 1895.

Fallows, Alice Katharine. **92 F1972f**

Everybody's bishop; being the life and times of the Right Reverend Samuel Fallows, D. D., by his daughter. Sears [c1927].

"Samuel Fallows' literary work": p.438.

Bishop Fallows (1835–1922) came from England to Wisconsin in 1848. He fought in the Civil War and became a brigadier-general, was rector of St. Paul's Church, Chicago, for 45 years, and in 1876 was elected bishop of the Reformed Episcopal Church. He was especially active in his work among the laboring classes.

Gissing, George. **92 G454g**

Letters of George Gissing to members of his family; collected and arranged by Algernon and Ellen Gissing; with a preface by his son, a portrait in photogravure, and a facsimile letter. Houghton, 1927.

Preface signed: Alfred C. Gissing.

"Chronological list of works": p.[407.]

Hamilton, Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac, *b.*1878. **92 F762h**

Henry Ford; the man, the worker, the citizen. Holt [1927].

A simple biography marked by uncritical admiration.

Könnecke, Gustav. **r 92 G919k**

Quellen und forschungen zur lebensgeschichte Grimmelshausens; hrsg. im auftrag der Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen, von J. H. Scholte. v.1. 1926.

v.1. Grimmelshausens leben bis zum schauenburgischen schaffnerdienst.

Koteliansky, Samuel Solomonovitch, *ed. and tr.* **92 C418k**

Anton Tchekhov; literary and theatrical reminiscences. Doran, 1927.

Contents.—Chronological table of the life and works of Anton Tchekhov.—Anton Tchekhov's autobiography.—Stories of Anton's early life, by Alexander Tchekhov.—Literary reminiscences: Tchekhov's creative method, by Y. Sobolev; Fragmentary reminiscences, by Michael Tchekhov; Reminiscences of Tchekhov, by V. Korolenko; From Souvorin's *Diary;* Leo Tolstoy on Tchekhov; An afterword to Tchekhov's story *The darling,* by Leo Tolstoy; Reminiscences of Tchekhov, by Alexander Kuprin [and] Ivan Bunin; Fragmentary reminiscences, by Maxim Gorky.—Theatrical reminiscences: Tchekhov and the Moscow Art Theatre, by N. Efros [and] Vl. Nemirovich-Danchenko; Reminiscences of Tchekhov recorded by L. A. Soulerzhitsky from accounts furnished by the actors and actresses of the Moscow Art Theatre; Reminiscences, by Ivan Tchekhov, K. S. Stanislavsky, A. L. Vishnevsky, V. I. Kachalov, Mme. E. P. Muratov, L. M. Leonidov, Mme. M. P. Lilin, Mme. V. S. Boutov; Tchekhov and the theatre, by Leonid Andreyev.—Anton Tchekhov's Diary.—A recollection, by Vl. Nemirovich-Danchenko.—Tchekhov's unpublished works: Tatyana riepin, a drama in one act; A Moscow hamlet, a feuilleton; At the cemetery, a story; At the post office, a story; Shulz, a fragment of a story; Life is wonderful, a sketch; A fairy tale, the history of *The bet;* On the harmfulness of tobacco, a stage monologue in one act.

La Fayette, Marie Madeleine (Pioche de La Vergne), *comtesse* de, & **Ménage,** Gilles. **92 L1441La**

Lettres de Marie-Madeleine Pioche de La Vergne, comtesse de La Fayette et de Gilles Ménage, publiées, d'après les originaux, avec une introduction, des notes, et un index, par H. Ashton. University Press of Liverpool, 1924. (Modern Humanities Research Association. Publications; research series, v.1.)

"Bibliographie des ouvrages cités dans les lettres et dans les notes": p.187–189.

Lindbergh, Charles August. **92 L7172L**

"We"; the famous flier's own story of his life and his transatlantic flight, together with his views on the future of aviation, with a foreword by M. T. Herrick. Putnam, 1927.

The same.....r 92 L7172L

Includes a description, written by Fitzhugh Green, of the receptions given Col. Lindbergh in Paris, Brussels, London, Washington, New York, and St. Louis.

Macfarlane, James Rieman. **r 92 C626m**

George Clymer, signer of the Declaration of Independence, framer of the Constitution of the United States and of the state of Pennsylvania, his family, and descendants. [Sewickley Printing-Shop] 1927.

Maude, Aylmer, *ed. and tr.* **92 T588md**

Family views of Tolstoy; tr. by Louise and Aylmer Maude. Houghton, 1926.

Contents.—Preface.—The original of "Natasha" in *War and peace,* by Vera Nagorny.—Tolstoy and Dickens, by Nikolay Apostolov.—How my father and I dealt with the land question, by Countess Tatiana Tolstoy.—Tolstoy's humour, by Count Sergius Tolstoy.—Some sayings of Tolstoy, by Sofya Stakhovich.—Music in Tolstoy's life, by Count Sergius Tolstoy.—Home-leaving and death, by Countess Alexandra Tolstoy.

Moore, Thomas. **92 F572mo**

The life and death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. Longman, 1831.

Northumberland, Elizabeth (Seymour) Percy, *duchess of.* **92 N459n**

The diaries of a duchess; extracts from the diaries of the first Duchess of Northumberland (1716–1776); ed. by James Greig, with a foreword by the Duke of Northumberland. Doran [1926].

The duchess "was for many years a prominent figure in English and Continental society. Of considerable literary taste, she was on terms of intimacy with the eminent writers of her era...She was one of the Ladies of the Bedchamber to Queen Charlotte, and accompanied the Duke...when he went to Ireland in 1763 to act as Lord Lieutenant ...The Duchess's Diaries begin in 1752 and end in 1776...Historical incidents, State and social ceremonies, as well as descriptions of character, are the themes that mainly interested the Duchess". *Introduction.*

Stoddard, John Lawson. **qr 92 N129st**

Napoleon; from Corsica to St. Helena, with an introduction and descriptions. Saalfield, 1901.

"Three hundred and thirty reproductions of famous paintings."

Symons, Arthur. **92 D947s**

Eleonora Duse. Duffield, 1927.

"Not a biography in the proper sense of the word; it is a colleciton of thoughts, remarks and meditations upon the art of the theatre, with Duse playing the heroine." *Literary review, 1927.*

Tesnière, Albert. **92 E993t**

Blessed Peter Julian Eymard, the priest of the eucharist, founder of the Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament and of the Sister-Servants of the Blessed Sacrament. Sentinel Press [1926].

An account of the life and work of a French priest (1811–68), with two chapters on his beatification.

United States—House. **r 92 W742u**

Arthur B. Williams; memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives of the United States in memory of Arthur B. Williams, late a representative from Michigan. 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no.471.)

Van Every, Dale, & **Tracy,** M. D. **92 L7172v**

Charles Lindbergh, his life; introduction by K. A. Bickel. Appleton, 1927.

A biographical account of the trans-Atlantic aviator, based on the material gathered by the United Press at the time of Col. Lindbergh's flight from New York to Paris in May, 1927.

Wile, Frederic William. **92 B4554w**

Emile Berliner, maker of the microphone. Bobbs [c1926].

A biography of the inventor who made modern telephony and radio-broadcasting possible, and who has devoted much of his time to popular health education.

Wood, Frederick S. **92 R684wo**

Roosevelt as we knew him; the personal recollections of one hundred and fifty of his friends and associates; with a prefatory note by Calvin Coolidge. Winston [c1927].

Collected Biography. Genealogy

Diehl, Charles. **923.1 D57b**

Byzantine portraits; tr. by Harold Bell. Knopf, 1927.

"Le grand palais de Constantinople, by Jean Ebersolt": folded plan in pocket.
"Originally issued as Figures byzantines. Paris: Armand Colin, 1906."

Contents.—The life of a Byzantine empress.—Athenais.—Theodora.—Irene.—A middle-class woman of the eighth century.—The blessed Theodora.—The romantic adventures of Basil the Macedonian.—The four marriages of Leo the Wise.—Theophano.—Zoë Porphyrogenita.—A middle-class family of the eleventh century.—Anna Dalassena; a noble family of the eleventh century.—The wisdom of Cecaumenus.—The sacred palace; key to plan.

Foulis, James. **qr 929.3 F83**

Protocol books of James Foulis, 1546–1553, and Nicol Thounis, 1559–1564; ed. by James Beveridge and James Russell. Skinner, 1926. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications] part C.)

r 920 H47h

Herringshaw's American blue book of biography; prominent Americans of 1926. American Blue Book Publishers [c1926].

1926 ed. by T. W. Herringshaw.

Odum, Howard Washington, *ed.* **923 O14**

American masters of social science; an approach to the study of the social sciences through a neglected field of biography, by H. W. Odum [and others]. Holt [c1927]. (American social science series.)

Contents.—Pioneers and masters of social science, by H. W. Odum.—John William Burgess, by W. R. Shepherd.—Lester Frank Ward, by J. Q. Dealey.—Herbert B. Adams, by J. M. Vincent.—William Archibald Dunning, by C. E. Merriam.—Albion Woodbury Small, by E. C. Hayes.—Franklin Henry Giddings, by J. L. Gillin.—Thorstein Veblen, by P. T. Homan.—Frederick Jackson Turner, by C. Becker.—James Harvey Robinson, by H. E. Barnes.

Perry, William Stevens, *bp.* **qr 923.2 P44**

The faith of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. [189–?]

A pamphlet giving the religious affiliations of the members of the first Congress. Bishop Perry wishes to show that the Declaration from its inception to its adoption was chiefly the work of Episcopalians. The pamphlet contains also facsimiles from letters written by Thomas McKean, Caesar Rodney, and William Hooper, and the statement by Wells describing the duel between Gwinnett and McIntosh.

Rourke, Constance Mayfield. **920 R77**

Trumpets of jubilee. Harcourt [1927].

"A note on sources": p.435–437.

Contents.—Lyman Beecher.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Henry Ward Beecher.—Horace Greeley.—P. T. Barnum.—Epilogue.

"Admirable examples of what is conventionally called the 'new' biography, penetrating studies of their subjects, as individuals, with due heed to environment and more attention to the touches that reveal character than to the incidental mathematics of a career." *John Bakeless in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Sellers, Edwin Jaquett. **r 929.2 W35s**

English ancestry of the Wayne family of Pennsylvania. 1927.

"Works of the author": 7th preliminary page.

Tatum, Richard Parry. **r 929.2 T23**

Tatum narrative, 1626–1925. 1925.

The author died April 8, 1925, and his wife published the work in October 1926.

A genealogical account of the Tatum family in Bermuda, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Vespasiano *da Bisticci, Fiorentino.* **920 V28**

The Vespasiano memoirs; lives of illustrious men of the xvth century, now first translated into English by W. G. and Emily Waters. Routledge, 1926.

Biographical sketches of Italian popes and rulers, cardinals, archbishops and bishops, statesmen, and writers.

Maps. Atlases

Everts (L. H.) **& Co.,** *pub.* **qr 912.77137 E95**

Combination atlas map of Portage County, Ohio, compiled, drawn, and published from personal examinations and surveys. 1874.

Maps—United States. (1927?) **qr 912.73 M13**

Physical map of United States & Mexico; designed by M. Kuhnert. Nystrom [1927?] (Relief-like series.)

Roll map; size 49¼ x 73⅜ inches; scale, 1:2,750,000.

Travel and Description

General

Archer, Richard Lawrence, *and others.* **910.7 A67**

The teaching of geography in elementary schools. Ed.4. Black, 1924.

"Books and apparatus": p.230–247.

Butterworth, E. M. **910.7 B98**

The teaching of geography in France, a comparative study; report of observations made (1920–21) as Gilchrist geography student by E. M. Butterworth. Blackie, 1922. (Blackie's library of pedagogics.)

Halliburton, Richard. **914 H182**

The glorious adventure. Bobbs [c1927].

Tells with great gusto his adventures in following the trail of Ulysses, with Homer as his guide. In the course of his Odyssey he climbed Olympus, visited the Delphic oracle, swam the Hellespont, ran from Marathon to Athens, and had many adventures of his own, amusing if not Homeric. One chapter, written in more serious vein, describes his pilgrimage to Skyros, to the tomb of Rupert Brooke.

Tafur, Pero. **910 T13**

Travels and adventures, 1435–1439; tr. and ed. with an introduction by Malcolm Letts. Harper [1926]. (Broadway travellers.)

Tafur was a wealthy and influential Spanish nobleman. He tells of his experiences and describes vividly the great cities and the courts of rulers in Europe and the Near East. His travels were first printed in Madrid in 1874 from the only known manuscript, thought to be an early 18th century copy of an earlier manuscript.

Europe

Balderston, Marion. **914.2 B19**

Here is England. McBride, 1927.

"Mrs. Balderston sets forth from London on a motor tour...a pear-shaped circuit, which, beginning with Canterbury, takes in nearly a dozen of the cathedral towns, a good portion of the placid loveliness of Kent, the Pilgrim's Way, Kit's Coty House, Stonehenge, Glastonbury...Bath, the Fens, Cambridge and places of lesser note but special allure...Her explanatory talks on her favorite subject, ecclesiastical architecture, attest an understanding of the Norman and English-Gothic styles...that is exceptional in a layman." *Lawton Mackall in Books, 1927.*

Boyd, *Mrs.* Mary Stuart. **914.67 B66**

The Fortunate Isles; life and travel in Majorca, Minorca, and Iviza; with eight illustrations in colour and fifty-two pen drawings by A. S. Boyd. Stokes, 1911.

Duryea, *Mrs.* Nina Larrey (Smith). **914.67 D94**

Mallorca the magnificent; with an introduction by R. A. Cram. Century [c1927].

"Begins with a rapid and imaginative sketch of the most picturesque events in the history of the island...There follow the author's observations of the religion and customs of the Mallorcan people, and several chapters descriptive of its palaces, churches, monasteries, caves and beaches." *Garreta Busey in Books, 1927.*

Feuillerat, Albert. **914.4 F43**

French life & ideals; tr. by Vera Barbour. Yale University Press, 1925.

"This volume is based upon the series of lectures delivered at Yale University on the Bromley Foundation during the University year, 1919–1920."

"The present volume is the fifth work published by the Yale University Press on the Philip Hamilton McMillan Memorial Publication Fund."

Hudson, William Henry, *C.M.Z.S.* **914.237 H88**

The Land's End; a naturalist's impressions in west Cornwall. Knopf, 1927.

Hutton, Edward. **914.55 H977v**

The Valley of Arno; a study of its geography, history, & works of art, with 32 illustrations from old prints in the possession of the author. Houghton, 1926.

"One of those leisurely, engagingly written and interesting books which call up the life of a peculiarly brilliant and artistically fecund past in the environment of the present, without pedantry, without ostentation of scholarship." *Frederick H. Martens in Literary review, 1927.*

Minns, Ellis Hovell. **qr 913.47 M72**

Scythians and Greeks; a survey of ancient history and archaeology on the north coast of the Euxine from the Danube to the Caucasus. Cambridge University Press, 1913.

Contains bibliographies.

A detailed and scholarly work. Contains plates and numerous illustrations showing works of art and other archæological remains of the Scythians and the Greek colonists in Russia and Siberia.

Muirhead, James Fullarton. **914.94 M953**

A wayfarer in Switzerland. Houghton, 1926.

"Not a guide-book and not a compendium, but something of each. Against a slight background of the facts that everyone ought to know about Switzerland, the author has dealt with those Swiss places and themes that most interested him, especially when they seemed among those least adequately handled by previous English writers." *Preface.*

Contains many illustrations.

Newbigin, Alice M. S. **914.6 N26**

A wayfarer in Spain; with 16 illustrations and a map. Houghton, 1927.

Spiller, Robert Ernest. **914.2 S75**

The American in England during the first half century of independence. Holt [c1926].

Bibliography: p.295–403.

A collection of impressions of English life and letters found in journals, travel diaries, and letters of Americans in England from 1775 to 1835. Illustrated from contemporary portraits and sketches.

Stephen, George Arthur. **914.26 S82**

100 pictures of Norwich; the city of gardens, churches, & antiquities. Jarrold, 1926.

Swiss Federal Railways. **914.94 S979**

Summer in Switzerland. 1926.

An illustrated pamphlet describing the opportunities for fishing, golf, walking, and other sports.

Swiss National Tourist Office. **914.94 S97**

Switzerland; a short and handy guide for tourists. 1926.

A pamphlet containing many illustrations and a folded map.

Whyte, Frederic. **914.85 W66**

A wayfarer in Sweden; with 17 illustrations and a map. Houghton, 1927.

United States

Colman, *Mrs.* Edna Mary (Hercher). **917.53 C71**

White House gossip, from Andrew Johnson to Calvin Coolidge; illustrations from photographs. Doubleday, 1927.

"Miss Colman presents personages and customs of a vanished era as well as some of those of our own time. Her attention to dates and important events gives her chapters a historical character, while her use of more personal material imparts color and life to her pages." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Flint, Mich. Directories. **r 917.74 F64**

Polk's Flint city directory, 1925. c1925.

Freeman, Lewis Ransome. **917.7 F91**

By waterways to Gotham; the account of a two thousand mile voyage by skiff and outboard motor from Milwaukee to New York, through the Great Lakes, Trent Canal, St. Lawrence, Richelieu, Champlain, and Hudson. Dodd, 1926.

"Describes people and places on the way with humor and much writing skill. An appendix contains reprinted official matter containing river, lake and canal distances, weather and all sorts of information for the use of those who would go and do likewise." *Books, 1926.*

Harrington, Karl Pomeroy. **917.422 H28**

Walks and climbs in the White Mountains. Yale University Press, 1926.

Mason, Robert Lindsay. **917.68 M45**

The lure of the Great Smokies; with illustrations. Houghton, 1927.

Describes the mountains and the people who live there, telling much of their ways of living and of their historical background.

Mitchell, Langdon Elwyn (*pseud.* John Philip Varley). **917.3 M74**

Understanding America. Doran [c1927].

Miscellaneous essays on American ideals and problems.

Pennsylvania—State highway department. **r 917.48 P3993**

Pennsylvania. [1926?]

An illustrated pamphlet describing state roads and points of scenic and historic interest reached by them, giving routes from various Pennsylvania cities to points outside the state, and containing a road map of Pennsylvania and maps of Philadelphia and Pittsburgh.

Rice, Wallace de Groot Cecil. **qr 917.73 R39**

Palmer House, old and new; an historical sketch with reminiscences of Chicago two generations ago, together with a description of the Palmer House today. [Donnelley, c1925.]

Contains 25 illustrations, most of which are in color.

St. Louis—Public library. **r 016.91778 S14**

Missouri; a selected list of books and articles compiled by the class of 1926, St. Louis Library School. 1926.

v.24, no.6, June 1926 of the "Monthly bulletin" of the St. Louis Public library.

The same. (*In* St. Louis—Public library. Monthly bulletin, v.24, no.6.) ..... **qr 017.1 S14 v.24**

Van de Water, Frederic Franklyn. **917.3 V185**

The family flivvers to Frisco; illustrations by W. J. Enright. Appleton, 1927.

An entertaining and informative account of a trip across the country from New York to San Francisco in a Ford car.

Other Countries

Anderson, *Mrs.* Isabel Weld (Perkins). **916.1 A54**

From Corsair to Riffian. Houghton, 1927.

An account of a motor trip through Morocco, Algeria, and Tunisia.

Barrows, David Prescott. **916 B26**

Berbers and blacks; impressions of Morocco, Timbuktu, and the western Sudan. Century [c1927].

Best, Elsdon. **919.31 B46**

The Maori as he was; a brief account of Maori life as it was in pre-European days. Dominion Museum, 1924. (New Zealand—Science and art board. Manual, no.4.)

"List of authorities quoted": p.[271]–272.

Bonnard, Abel. **915.1 B62**

In China, 1920–1921. Routledge, 1926.

"Translated from En Chine, 1920–1921, by Veronica Lucas."

"Won the Grand Literary Prize of the French Academy. Perhaps its assiduous patriotism helped; the patient effort to understand the essence of an alien civilization... must have appealed to that Gallic intelligence which also—sometimes—esteems wisdom as highly as rubies...M. Bonnard looks backward...there is little in his story that expresses young China but much that explains its passion." *L. S. Gannett in Books, 1927.*

Brehme, Hugo. **qr 917.2 B72**

Picturesque Mexico; the country, the people, and the architecture; with an introduction by Walther Staub. Brentano [¢1925].

Made up of plates, with a 12-page introduction describing geographical characteristics of Mexico.

British Museum—Department of ceramics and ethnography. **913.72 B75**

Guide to the Maudslay collection of Maya sculptures (casts and originals) from Central America, with 8 plates, 20 illustrations, and a map. [Oxford University Press] 1923.

Prepared by T. A. Joyce.

r 917.2 C69

[Collection of photographs depicting life and customs in Mexico.] [191–?]

Loose-leaf.

Edgar, Morton. **913.32 E28**

The Great pyramid; its spiritual symbolism, in which is shown how the Great pyramid of Gizeh symbolically corroborates the philosophy of the divine plan of the ages as contained in the Holy Scriptures. Bone, 1924.

Ellis, William Thomas. **915.69 E53**

Bible lands to-day. Appleton, 1927.

An account of the author's journey through the lands mentioned in the Old and New Testaments, linking the present conditions of the country with its historical background and discussing the political activities of the European powers in the Near East since the World War.

Goldsmith, Peter H., *comp.* **r 918.2 G58**

Argentina; an authorized digest of El desarrollo económico de la República Argentina en los últimos cincuenta años. Inter-America Press, 1924. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace—Division of intercourse and education—Interamerican section.)

At head of title: Interamerican digests; economic series, no.1.

Based on the work of Ernesto Tornquist and Company of Buenos Aires.

Griffis, William Elliot. **915.2 G89**

Some of Japan's contributions to civilization; direct and indirect. Japan Society.

"This pamphlet is published under the auspices of the Townsend Harris Permanent Endowment Fund Committee of the Japan Society."

Jochelson, Vladimir Il'ich. **qr 913.798 J33**

Archaeological investigations in the Aleutian Islands. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1925. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.367.)

Bibliography: p.124–128.

Krohn, William Otterbein. **919.11 K42**

In Borneo jungles among the Dyak headhunters. Bobbs [c1927].

"It was for a holiday and a rest that Dr. Krohn took the journey...Incidentally also he was collecting ethnological specimens for the Field Museum...A rare lot of information did he acquire about the Dyaks and he recounts it for the reader's information with unfailing appreciation of the picturesque, a sense of humor that brightens the whole of the narrative with whimsical comment, quick perception of the grotesque and entertaining reflection...There are copious illustrations." *New York times book review, 1927.*

McGovern, William Montgomery. **918.1 M16**

Jungle paths and Inca ruins; illustrated with photographs. Century [c1927].

The account of an expedition through the vast region of the Amazon and the Andes. The author, an experienced explorer, is (1927) assistant curator of ethnology in the Field Museum.

MacNair, Harley Farnsworth. **915.1 M21c**

China's international relations, & other essays. Commercial Press, Limited, 1926.

Fifteen essays on Chinese political conditions and on the work of missions in China. The author is (1926) professor of history and government in St. John's University, Shanghai.

Martin, Franklin H. **918 M427**

South America, amplified to include all of Latin America; the Vandyck cruise; introduction by W. J. Mayo. [Ed.2] rev. Revell, 1927.

Notes gathered during clinical tours made to Latin-American countries from 1920 to 1925 by representatives of the American College of Surgeons. The greater part of the book is devoted to general description of the countries. Part two concerns the American College of Surgeons and its relation to the Latin-American countries; part three concerns the surgeons and medical institutions of Latin America. Dr. Martin's notes are supplemented by excerpts from articles and reports by Dr. W. J. Mayo, Dr. T. J. Watkins, Dr. F. P. Corrigan, and Dr. E. I. Salisbury.

Mayo, Katherine. **915.4 M54**

Mother India; with forty-one illustrations. Harcourt [c1927].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The author "spent considerably more than a year obtaining her details at first hand...She finds mass India, beneath its surface, a huge cesspool of filth, disease, cruelty, sex degeneracy and soul degeneracy...Miss Mayo excepts from her indictment the Sikhs, the northern tribesmen, the Moslems, the Buddhists and other extensive groups...She doesn't blame the British; she seems to feel that they are doing the best they can, but that it isn't enough. Her main thesis is that 'the whole pyramid of the Indian's woes rests on a rock-bottom physical base' ".. *W. B. Seabrook in Books, 1927.*

Milligan, Robert H. **916.7 M69**

The fetish folk of West Africa. Revell [c1912].

"Deals with the customs, habits, and beliefs of the Mpongwe and Fang of West Africa, and contains chapters replying to the criticisms made by Professor Frederick Starr and Miss Mary Kingsley upon missionary methods...Gives a luminous insight into the native mind." *Jerome Dowd in American journal of sociology, 1913.*

New York (city), **Metropolitan Museum of Art.** **r 913.32 N261**

The Egyptian expedition, 1923–1924. 1924.

Pt.2, December 1924 of the "Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art".

The same. (*In* New York (city), Metropolitan Museum of Art. Bulletin, v.19, no.12, pt.2.) ..... **r 708.1 N26b v.19**

The reports of archæological excavations at Thebes and at Lisht, and of the graphic work of the expedition in copying representative tomb painting and relief.

Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society. **r 915.69 P18**

The library. 13v. Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1897.

v.1. The churches of Constantine at Jerusalem.—The Bordeaux pilgrim.—The pilgrimage of St. Silvia to the holy places.—The letter of Paula and Eustochium to Marcella.—The pilgrimage of Holy Paula, by St. Jerome.

v.2. The epitome of S. Eucherius.—The breviary, or short description of Jerusalem. —Theodosius on the topography of the Holy Land.—The buildings of Justinian, by Procopius.—The holy places visited by Antoninus Martyr.

v.3. The pilgrimage of Arculfus.—The hodœporicon of St. Willibald.—Description of Syria and Palestine, by Mukaddasi.—The itinerary of Bernard the Wise.

v.4. A journey through Syria and Palestine, by Nasir-I-Khusrau.—The pilgrimage of Saewulf to Jerusalem.—The pilgrimage of the Russian, Abbot Daniel.

v.5. Description of Jerusalem and the Holy Land, by Fetellus.—Description of the Holy Land, by John of Würzburg.—The pilgrimage of Johannes Phocas.—Description of the holy places, by Theoderich.—A crusader's letter from the Holy Land.

v.6. Anonymous pilgrims.—The city of Jerusalem and Ernoul's account of Palestine.—The guide book to Palestine.—Description of the Holy Land, by John Poloner.

v.7–10. The wanderings of Felix Fabri.

v.11. Extracts from: Aristeas; Hecatæus of Abdera; Origen's Treatise against Celsus; Lectures of St. Cyril, archbishop of Jerusalem; Life of St. Saba; Dion Cassius; Paschal chronicle; The patriarch Sophronius; The chronicle of Theophanes; and Eutychii Annales.—Jacques de Vitry's History of Jerusalem.

v.12. Burchard of Mount Sion.—Marino Sanuto. Part XIV of Book III.—Ludolph von Suchem's Description of the Holy Land.

v.13. The life of Saladin.

Ray, Joseph E. **917.1 R24**

Things seen in Canada; a description of life in town & country, the glorious scenery & boundless wealth of this great Dominion. Dutton [1927].

Rout, Ettie A. **919.31 R77**

Maori symbolism, being an account of the origin, migration, and culture of the New Zealand Maori as recorded in certain sacred legends, from the evidence of Hohepa Te Rake; with a preface by Sir W. A. Lane. Harcourt, 1926.

Skrine, Clarmont Percival. **915.16 S62**

Chinese Central Asia, with an introduction by Sir Francis Younghusband. Houghton, 1926.

Observations and experiences during two and a half years as British consul-general at Kashgar and on the road in Northern Kashmir and Chinese Turkestan. Contains many illustrations.

Thompson, Wallace. **917.28 T38**

Rainbow countries of Central America. Dutton [c1926].

"His 'Rainbow countries' are Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador and Guatemala, and in the chapters devoted to each he discusses its history, the nature of its population, its government, its industries and its potential wealth...He treats in detail such controversial subjects as the concession system, 'dollar diplomacy,' American intervention and the 'open-door' policy of Washington...The whole spirit of Wallace Thompson's book is witness to his genuine friendship and admiration for Latin America." *Blair Niles in Books, 1926.*

Ward, Francis Kingdon. **915.15 W21r**

The riddle of the Tsangpo gorges, with contributions by Earl Cawdor. Arnold, 1926.

An account of a journey across the Tibetan plateau to the unexplored parts of the gorges of the Tsangpo River, made in 1924 for the purpose of collecting plants and seeds and studying their environment with a view of introducing new species into English gardens. Lord Cawdor was the author's only white companion.

William, *prince of Sweden.* **916.7 W74**

Among pygmies and gorillas; with the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Central Africa, 1921. Dutton [1926].

History

General

Klapper, Paul. **907 K31**

The teaching of history, with chapters on the teaching of civics; a manual of method for elementary and junior high schools. Appleton [c1926].

"Annotated bibliography": p.329–338.

The author is (1926) dean of the School of Education in the College of the City of New York.

Knowlton, Daniel Chauncey. **907 K35h**

History and the other social studies in the junior high school. Scribner [c1926].

"Bibliographical note" at end of each chapter.

A record of some of the author's teaching experiences in the Lincoln School of Teachers College. Most of the chapters deal with the teaching of history.

Thorndike, Lynn. **901 T39**

A short history of civilization. Crofts, 1926.

Bibliography at end of each chapter; "General bibliography": p.569–574.

Turner, Tell Arminius. **909 T86**

Causes of war and The new revolution; brief narratives of the principal wars from the Spanish Armada, 1588, to the treaties of Locarno, 1925; with special reference to their causes, followed by the advocacy and the evidences of a momentous revolution in all civilized nations, with the second quarter of the twentieth century. Jones [c1927].

Europe

Casson, Stanley. **938 C26**

Macedonia, Thrace, and Illyria; their relations to Greece from the earliest times down to the time of Philip, son of Amyntas. Oxford University Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.330–343.

Clarke, Mary Virginia. **940.1 C53**

The medieval city state; an essay on tyranny and federation in the later Middle Ages. Methuen [1926].

Bibliography: p.209–212.

Feiling, Keith Grahame. **942.05 F32**

England under the Tudors and Stuarts. Williams [1927?] (Home university library of modern knowledge, v.125.)

Bibliography: p.252–253.

Frederick III, *German emperor and king of Prussia.* **943 F89**

The war diary of the Emperor Frederick III, 1870–1871; tr. and ed. by A. R. Allinson. Stokes.

International Committee for Political Prisoners. **r 945 I24**

The Fascist dictatorship, including an essay by Gaetano Salvemini, an address by W. J. Elliott, of Harvard University, reprints of articles from various American magazines on fascism, with expressions of American liberal opinion. [1926.]

"Books and pamphlets on fascism": p.84–90.

Jarrett, Bede. **940.1 J19**

Social theories of the Middle Ages, 1200–1500. Little, 1926.

Bibliography: p.269.

Contents.—Law.—Education.—Women.—Slavery.—Property.—Money-making.—War.—Christendom.—Art.—The "Summa theologica".—Index.

Mornay, Charlotte Arbaleste de. **944.02 M91**

A Huguenot family in the XVI century; the memoirs of Philippe De Mornay, sieur du Plessis Marly, written by his wife; tr. by Lucy Crump, with an introduction. Routledge [1926?]

This translation is from the edition edited by Mme. de Witt, for the Société de l'Histoire de France, 1868.

Nilsson, Martin Persson. **937 N35**

Imperial Rome: I. Men and events; II. The Empire and its inhabitants; tr. from the Swedish by G. C. Richards. Harcourt [1926?]

"A conservative and sound survey of the political history of the Roman Empire with judicious observations on social and economic conditions. The author knows the value and contents of his sources and also most of the pertinent investigations of his fellow-scholars...There are many full-page illustrations, but no footnotes or references." *Nation, 1926.*

Smith (John) **& Son** (Glasgow), **Ltd.** **r 016.941 S65**

Bibliotheca Scotica; a catalogue of books relating to Scotland, with foreword by L. M. Watt. 1926. (Catalogue, no.8.)

United States

Adams, Edward Dean. **973.1 A21**

America and Americans, the name and its significance; a patriotic research presented as an address to the members and guests of the Engineering Foundation at a dinner in honor of E. D. Adams upon the completion of his ten years of service as vice-chairman. Privately printed, 1926.

The same ..... **r 973.1 A21**

American printer. **qr 973 A5125**

Sesqui-centennial number. 1926.

v.83, no.1, July 1926 of the "American printer".

Contains 12 articles on the history of printing in America, a chronological list of events in American history, and 91 plates, reproductions of etchings, engravings, paintings, extracts from books, etc., all commemorating events in American history.

Burckmyer, Cornelius L., & **Burckmyer,** *Mrs.* C. R. B. **973.7 B892**

The Burckmyer letters, March 1863–June 1865. State Co., 1926.

Preface signed: Charlotte R. Holmes.
Letters exchanged by C. L. and C. R. Burckmyer.
Published partly because of the economic data which they contain and partly because of their vivid picture of life in Charleston and in the little Confederate colony in Europe, with its testimony to the intense belief of the South in the righteousness of its cause. *Condensed from Preface.*

Donehoo, George P. **974.818 H29d**

Harrisburg, the city beautiful, romantic, and historic. [Telegraph Press, c1927.]

The same.....**r 974.818 H29d**

Historical and descriptive sketches, with numerous illustrations.

Donovan, Herbert Darius Augustine. **974.7 D72**

The Barnburners; a study of the internal movements in the political history of New York state and of the resulting changes in political affiliation, 1830–1852. New York University Press, 1925.

Bibliography: p.[127]–134.

Garand, P. S. **r 974.756 O17g**

The history of the city of Ogdensburg, relating the life of Father Picquet and his Indians, the part they took in Colonial wars, all the important historical events which took place in Ogdensburg since that time and the great part which its sons took in the Civil War, in the War of 1812, in the Patriot War of 1837, in the Fenian War, in the Spanish American War, in the Mexican War and in the World War. 1927.

"Sources of information": p.1–3.

Hallenbeck, Cleve. **q 979 H17**

Spanish missions of the old Southwest; with 119 half-tone and 11 line illustrations. Doubleday, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[181]–184.
A history of the missions of California, New Mexico, Texas, and Arizona, intended for the general reader. One chapter discusses mission art and architecture, and the appendix contains legends connected with the various missions.

McMaster, John Bach. **973.7 M21**

A history of the people of the United States during Lincoln's administration. Appleton, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same.....**r 973.7 M21**

Maurice, *Sir* Frederick Barton. **973.7 M49**

Statesmen and soldiers of the Civil War; a study of the conduct of war. Little, 1926.

"Authorities quoted": p.[163]–166.
"Delivered as the Lees-Knowles Lectures for 1925–26 at Trinity College, Cambridge." *Preface.*
"What is said in the first two thirds of the book about Jefferson Davis, Joseph E. Johnston, Lee, Lincoln, McClellan and Grant, the statesmen and soldiers whom General Maurice studies, is largely by way of developing certain views regarding the proper relations between a Government and its army in time of war, the theory itself being more fully elaborated in the last third of the volume.' " *William MacDonald in Books, 1927.*

Muzzey, David Saville. **973 M98u**

The United States of America. 2v. Ginn [c1922–24].

Bibliography: v.1, p.i–xxv; v.2, p.i–xxviii.
v.1. Through the Civil War.
v.2. From the Civil War.

New Hampshire—Sesqui-centennial celebration commission. **r 974.2 N27**

New Hampshire Sesqui-centennial celebration; one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of independent government. Ranney [1925].

Palóu, Francisco. **979.4 P21**

Historical memoirs of New California; tr. into English from the manuscript in the archives of Mexico; ed. by H. E. Bolton. 4v. University of California Press, 1926.

"Appendices: correspondence of Father Palóu": v.4, p.[231]–381.
"Editorial notes" at end of each volume.

The "Noticias de Nueva California", concluded in 1783, was the first general history of the founding of Alta or New California. The author, a Franciscan, began his missionary labors there in 1773, founded the Mission San Francisco, and became in 1784 president of all the missions of New California. The first volume of this edition of his history gives a full account of Old California during his work there from 1768 to 1773. The last three volumes chronicle the founding of New California from 1769 to 1783. The editor's introduction gives a sketch of Palóu's life and writings, and appendixes contain some thirty rare and unpublished letters throwing light on the Franciscan régime in Old California and on Portola's expedition to New California in 1769–70.

Peters, J. T., & **Carden,** H. B. **r 975.4 P45**

History of Fayette County, West Virginia. Jarrett Printing Co., 1926.

Pittsburgh—Sesqui-centennial committee. **q 974.886 P6742**

The book of Pittsburgh, including herein a record of the participation of the city of Pittsburgh in the Sesqui-Centennial International Exposition at Philadelphia. Pittsburgh [Pittsburgh Printing Co.] 1926.

The same.....**qr 974.886 P67492**

An illustrated pamphlet containing historical sketches and information about present-day Pittsburgh.

Presbyterian banner. **qr 974.886 P92**

[Special number on the history of Pittsburgh and Pittsburgh churches. Pittsburgh, 1926.]

v.113, no.17, Oct. 28, 1926 of the "Presbyterian banner".

The same. (*In* Presbyterian banner, v.113, no.17.)..**qr 285.1 P922 v.113**

Review of reviews. **r 973.3 R36**

150 years ago; a manual for the sesquicentennial celebrations of the Revolutionary War, including a chronology of the chief events of the the war for independence and the years that followed until the Constitution was adopted and ratified, together with a guide to the monuments, tablets, collections, and other shrines of the American Revolution in many states of the Union, with twenty questions for a self-test, suggestions for essays and addresses, lists of novels, plays, poems, films, and general works dealing with the Revolution, and the birth-dates and death-dates of twenty-five outstanding figures of the war. [c1925.]

Bibliography: p.41–47.

Rosenbach Company, *booksellers, Philadelphia.* **qr 973.3 R723**

A catalogue of autograph letters and documents relating to the Declaration of Independence and the Revolutionary War issued in honor of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the signing of the Declaration. Rosenbach Co., 1926.

At head of title: 1776 Americana.
On cover: July 4, 1776.

Willock, Pa., **Lebanon Presbyterian Church.** **r 974.885 W75**

1776–1926, sesqui-centennial of Lebanon Presbyterian Church, Willock, R. F. D., no.1, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, September 25–26, 1926. [1926.]

Other Countries

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie (Wood). **954 B46**

India, bond or free? a world problem. Putnam [1926].

"Mrs. Besant's plan of reform for India is the removal of British control—except such control as the word 'Dominion' implies—and the reconstruction of the primitive village communities. These are to serve as the basis of the creation of other and more powerful bodies based on the village model, until every form of state activity is embraced...Mrs. Besant's comments on the educational system of India are shrewd, if irrelevant...The vital point of the Indian problem, namely the excess population, the author does not touch upon." *E. P. White in Books, 1927.*

Callcott, Wilfrid Hardy. **972 C13**

Church and state in Mexico, 1822–1857. Duke University Press [c1926]. (Duke University. Publications.)

Bibliography: p.[325]–340.

"The author's point of view is that the separation of church and state and the development of liberal democratic government, while they are processes breaking distinctly with the social tradition of the country, are desirable and possible ideals...The whole work is well written in clear style and in judicial tone and manner." *American historical review, 1927.*

Juan de Persia. **955 J48**

Don Juan of Persia, a shi'ah Catholic, 1560–1604; tr. and ed. with an introduction by G. Le Strange. Harper [1926]. (Broadway travellers.)

Published in 1604. "It has never been reprinted nor...translated from the Castilian...The author was a Persian Moslem who had become a Spanish Roman Catholic. He had kept a careful diary during his long journey from Isfahán to Valladolid, and it appeared to him...worthy of presentation to those whose faith he had adopted. Further he would tell them of Persia and its history. Don Juan, of course, is no authority for ancient or mediæval history, but his description of Persia and his account of the wars waged by the Persians during the 16th century against the Ottoman Turks contain much that is of interest, for the author gives many details of recent events that notably add to our knowledge of the history of this somewhat obscure period...The journal of his journey through Russia, Germany and Italy to Spain is quaintly entertaining." *Preface.*

Mecham, John Lloyd. **972 M55**

Francisco de Ibarra and Nueva Vizcaya. Duke University Press, 1927. (Duke University. Publications.)

Bibliography: p.[240]–250.

A history of the founding of Nueva Vizcaya, a province in northwestern Mexico explored and settled by Ibarra, who was its first governor. Covers the period from about 1554 to 1575. Based on original manuscript materials in the archives at Seville.

Newbigin, Marion Isabel. **971 N26**

Canada; the great river, the lands, and the men. Harcourt [1926].

"Bibliographical note": p.301–302.

"Written definitely from the standpoint that geography is the major and determining factor in history...The author's thesis is that the influence of Canada's great river, the St. Lawrence, has been dominant in the history of the Dominion's development. Her book begins with Cartier's discovery of Canada, and ends, except for an epilogue, with the taking of Quebec by the British." *New statesman, 1927.*

Rawlinson, Hugh George. **954 R23**

Intercourse between India and the Western World from the earliest times to the fall of Rome. Ed.2. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[181]–182.

Roosevelt, Nicholas. **991.4 R68**

The Philippines; a treasure and a problem. Sears [c1926].

"Reflects upon every page a sincere purpose to give a faithful portrayal of the facts as he found them after an extended visit to the islands and a detailed study of local problems." *D. R. Williams in Books, 1926.*

Scroggs, William Oscar. **972.85 S43**

Filibusters and financiers; the story of William Walker and his associates. Macmillan, 1916.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"An authoritative narrative of filibustering activities of the decade before 1860... After considering the varied and complex forces which explain filibusterism, it traces Walker's early attempt to establish a republic in Lower California and Sonora, his bold attempt in Central America culminating in his conquest of Nicaragua...his final overthrow through the vengeful influence of Vanderbilt, and his capture and execution through English aid...The author has had training in historical research and his work exhibits evidences of industrious careful investigation." *J. M. Callahan in American historical review, 1917.*

Wood, William Alfred Rae. **959.3 W85**

A history of Siam from the earliest times to the year A.D. 1781, with a supplement dealing with more recent events. Unwin [1926].

The author is (1926) British consul-general in Chiengmai and has spent many years in Siam.

European War

Bairnsfather, Bruce. **940.918 B16c**

Carry on, sergeant! with illustrations by the author. Bobbs [c1927].

"Witty, ironic, and more informative than many more pretentious narratives. This, indeed, is Bruce Bairnsfather's autobiography in the [World] war period, with valuable contributions from the biography of Old Bill and Alf...The author's comments on how war is made, and why, and his studies of Americans at the front are much more penetrating than his jesting 'now I'll tell you another' style of writing implies. There is a good deal more to this little book than its amusing pictures." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Bullard, Robert Lee. **940.918 B87**

Personalities and reminiscences of the war. Doubleday, 1925.

General Bullard commanded the first American division to go into action in France during the World War and was still in active service when the Armistice was signed.

Goodsall, Robert Harold. **940.918 G62**

Palestine memories, 1917, 1918, 1925; with sketches in colour and monochrome, photographs, and four maps made by the author. Cross, 1925.

The author, who served as a lieutenant of field artillery with the British forces during the World War, describes his experiences in the Palestine campaign. The final chapter pictures the country as he found it on revisiting it in 1925.

Grinnell-Milne, Duncan William. **940.917 G92**

An escaper's log, with eight illustrations and three sketch maps. Lane [1926].

The author, an officer in the British Royal flying corps during the World War, tells of his experiences in German prison camps and of his efforts to escape.

William, *crown prince of the German Empire and of Prussia.* **940.911 W74**

I seek the truth; a book on responsibility for the war; tr. from the German by Ralph Butler. Sears [c1926].

"Best described as a lawyer's brief in reply to the accusation contained in the famous Article 231 of the Treaty of Versailles, which is interpreted to mean that Germany was solely responsible for the war and that she intentionally provoked it... There is no little merit in this book, parts of which are honestly and convincingly written. But it exhibits in full measure that incapacity to see the other side which distinguished German diplomacy before and during the war; it omits anything and everything not favorable to Germany." *B. E. Schmitt in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

American Printing House for the Blind, Louisville, Ky. **qE 028.81 A51Li**

List of publications in Braille, Jan. 1927. 1927.

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin. **E B159b**

Boys and girls of Colonial days. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Blanchard, Mary Miles. **qE 689 B53**

The basketry book; 12 lessons in reed weaving. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Goldsmith, Oliver. **qE 821 G58a**

The deserted village; ed. with introduction and notes by R. N. Whiteford. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Goldsmith, Oliver. **qE 822 G58a2**

She stoops to conquer; ed. with introduction and notes by R. N. Whiteford. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **qE H367t2**
Twice-told tales. 8v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Irving, Washington. **qE 914.6 I28a**
The Alhambra; tales and sketches of the Moors and Spaniards. 7v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Irving, Washington. **qE 946.8 I28a2**
Conquest of Granada. 8v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Kilbourne, Charles Evans. **E K253b**
Baby Ostrich and Mr. Wise-Owl. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.

Lagerlöf, Selma. **qE 244 L15**
Christ legends. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Lowell, James Russell. **qE 814 L95**
Literary essays. 8v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.
v.1. Chaucer.
v.2–3. Dryden.
v.4. Pope.
v.5–6. Shakespeare once more.
v.7–8. Spenser.

Myers, Philip Van Ness. **qE 940 M99**
Mediæval and modern history. Ed.2, rev. 10v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1925.

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. **qE P238p**
The power and the glory; a romance of the great La Salle; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 5v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Weston, George. **E W5712t**
Taxi! taxi! transcribed and presented by A. S. Dilworth. 3v. Pittsburgh, Amer. Red Cross.

Young People's Books

Blaisdell, Etta Austin. **j B5252t**
Toy town. Little.
Easy stories about toys that play among themselves the games that real children enjoy.

Bryant, Frederick John. **j 684 B84**
Furniture projects. Manual Arts Press [c1925].
Contains "References".
Directions for making such articles of furniture as a piano bench, gate-leg table, bedstead, and desk.

Conner, Sabra. **j C7532q**
The quest of the Sea Otter. Reilly.
Just preceding the War of 1812, a group of northern woodsmen voyage around the Horn to the Great West River, and establish a trading post. Keene Falconer, the owner's son, his faithful small dog, Plume d'Or, and the daughter of the captain accompany them. The unsettled condition of the country, hostile Indians, and stormy seas make the undertaking hazardous and full of thrilling adventures.

Daniel, Hawthorne. **j D222g**

The gauntlet of Dunmore; illustrated by Henry Pitz. Macmillan.

Edward Dunmore's first venture outside his uncle's priory brings him in contact with the enemies of his house and leads to many exciting episodes before his ancestral lands and title are recovered. The story vividly pictures the feudal customs of the early 15th century.

Filene, Catherine, *ed.* **j 396.5 F47**

Careers for women. Houghton [c1920].

Articles that will aid girls in choosing a profession or trade. The advantages and disadvantages of 31 occupations, their required training, and necessary qualifications are given.

Hauck, Louise Platt. **j H349y**

The youngest rider, a story of the Pony Express; illustrated by Fred Harman and from photographs. Lothrop.

Charles Holt was a rider for the Pony Express from the first day of its mail service down to the closing of the offices. He and his daring young friends eagerly carried on their work in spite of the many dangers and hardships they encountered. The relaying to California of Lincoln's famous inaugural message of '61 was one of their most thrilling feats.

Marson, Percival. **j 666.1 M41**

Glass and glass manufacture. Pitman [1918]. (Pitman's common commodities and industries.)

"Journals and books for reference": p.123.

Partial contents.—History.—The chemical and physical properties of glass.—Coloured glass and artificial gems.—Decolorizers.—Glass-melting pots and their manufacture.—The manipulation of glass.—Crown, sheet, and plate glass.—Tube, cane, and chemical glassware.—Optical glass.—Decorative glassware.

Peake, R. J. **j 677.1 P34**

Cotton from the raw material to the finished product; rev. by J. A. Todd and W. P. Crankshaw. Ed.2, rev. Pitman [1926?] (Pitman's common commodities and industries.)

Deals with the cultivation of cotton and the manufacture of cotton goods. Special attention is given to the British textile industry.

Music

Berwald, William Henry. **qj 786.4 B46**

Twelve Mother Goose melodies for the pianoforte with words ad lib. Presser, c1925.

Engelmann, H. **qj 786.4 E63**

Easy Engelmann album; first and second grade pieces for the pianoforte. Presser, c1910.

Erb, Mae Aileen. **qj 786.4 E71**

Pictures from nature; characteristic first grade pieces for the pianoforte. Op.19. Presser, c1922.

Krogmann, C. W. **qj 786.4 K42**

10 five note recreations for the pianoforte. Op.110. Presser [c1914].

Mathews, William Smith Babcock, *comp.* **qj 786.4 M47**

Standard compositions for the piano; to be used in connection with Mathews' Standard graded course of studies and all other graded courses. v.1. Presser [c1906].

v.1. First grade.

Rowe, Daniel. **qj 786.4 R79**

Tone stories for boys and girls to play and sing; words by Olive Hall. Presser, c1910.

Slater, David Dick. **qj 786.4 S63**

Pictures from storyland for the pianoforte. Op.98. Presser [c1916].

Contents.—Cinderella.—Peter Pan.—The man in the moon.—The bluebird.—The pied piper.—Bunty.—The bogey man.—Narcissus.—Tinker Bell.—May day.—The tin soldier.—The spinning wheel.

Spaulding, George L. **qj 786.4 S73**

Tunes and rhymes for the playroom; little pieces for voice or piano; words by Jessica Moore. Presser, c1907.

The **Very** first pieces for the pianoforte. Presser, c1909. **qj 786.4 V28**

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference, Technology, and Periodical Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sunday from 2 to 6 P. M. Lending Room and Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Business-District Branch open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

New Year's Day. Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Memorial Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Labor Day. All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 P. M. December 24 to 9 A. M. December 26.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.

Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–31st, 1896–1926. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

Ten Years of Daylight Saving, from the Pittsburgh Standpoint; by Robert Garland. 1927. 28 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*__Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.__ Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

*__Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.__ 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1926; by E. H. McClelland. 1927. 19 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

*__Sand;__ Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*__Sewage Disposal and Treatment.__ 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*__Technical Book Review Index,__ volume 1 date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4–volume 11, no.1 (July 1917–March 1927), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*__Water-Glass;__ Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*__Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.__ 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 455 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland. [22 graded lists.] 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Hobbies for Boys. [5 leaflets.]

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

*Stories to Tell to Children. Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 32 NOVEMBER 1927 NO. 9

	Page
The Annual Exhibition of Children's Books	551
New Publications of the Library	551
Reading with a Purpose	552
Periodicals Recently Added	552
Publications of the Library	609
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Agriculture	578
Architecture	585
Biography	593
Blind, Books for the	605
Botany	571
Business. Communication	578
Chemical Technology	580
Chemistry. Mineralogy	569
Commerce	565
Costume. Etiquette	565
Domestic Economy	578
Drama. Theater	591
Economics	561
Education	563
Electrical Engineering	577
Engineering	575
Ethics	557
European War	605
Fiction	553
Fine Arts	582
French Fiction	556
Gardens. City Plans. Parks	584
General Works	556
Geology. Meteorology	570
History	600
Language	566
Law	563
Literature	588
Maps	597
Mathematics	568
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene	573
Metallurgy	582
Mines and Mining	577
Music	586
Philosophy. Psychology	557
Physics	568
Poetry	590
Politics and Government	560
Printing. Publishing	580
Radio Communication	580
Recreation	588
Religion	558
Science	567
Sociology	559
Travel and Description	598
Useful Arts	572
Women	565
Young People's Books	606
Zoölogy	571

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1927

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
*James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

*James H. Reed, *Chairman*

Marcus Aaron
Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

*Deceased.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, *James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.32 NOVEMBER 1927 No.9

The Annual Exhibition of Children's Books

The public is cordially invited to attend the exhibition of books for children, which will be held in one of the rooms of the Department for Children from November 13 to December 17. Those who plan to give books as Christmas gifts may here examine at leisure some of the best books available. As in past years, old favorites as well as new titles are included; and the books range from the comparatively cheap to the expensive, handsomely illustrated editions. The exhibition will be open daily.

New Publications of the Library

The Library has recently issued a second, and revised, edition of *Inexpensive Books for Children*, a fifteen-page pamphlet, which may be obtained free at the Library, or for five cents each postpaid.

*Deceased.

Reading with a Purpose

The following titles have been added to the "Reading with a Purpose" series:

The Europe of Our Day, by Herbert Adams Gibbons.
The Foreign Relations of the United States, by Paul Scott Mowrer.
The Founders of the Republic, by Claude G. Bowers.
Twentieth Century American Novels, by William Lyon Phelps.

Periodicals Recently Added

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Brooklyn. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cathedral Age. Washington.
Narcotic Education. Washington.
Official Record of the United States Department of Agriculture. Washington.
Ohio Health News. Columbus.
Pure Iron Era. Middletown, Ohio.
Reflex. New York.
San Diego Magazine. San Diego.

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Bailey, Temple. **B162w**

Wallflowers. Penn Pub. Co.

Twin girls, belonging to a distinguished but impoverished family, go to Washington to make a living and find not only work to do but friends, and finally love.

Baring, Maurice. **B239d**

Daphne Adeane. Harper.

Depicts a group of people in literary and artistic London society just before and during the World War, and the continuing influence in their lives of the personality of Daphne Adeane, then dead.

Bromfield, Louis. **B767go**

A good woman. Stokes.

The fourth and last of a series of novels depicting American life, the preceding ones being "The green bay tree", "Possession", and "Early autumn".

Tells of the slow smothering of Philip Downes' life by the dominance of his possessive self-righteous mother. The action takes him from the smoky mid-western town of Shane's Castle to the African jungle, whither Mrs. Downes' ambition has sent him as a missionary, then back again with values subtly altered.

Chou Shu-jen. **C458t**

The true story of Ah Q, by Lu-Hsün [*pseud.*]; tr. into English by G. K. Leung.

Translated from a story written in the colloquial Chinese, known as Pai-hua, and contained in the author's volume of short stories "Ne-han".

Cooper, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Beaver). **C786m**

My lady of the Indian purdah; with fifteen illustrations in duotone from photographs. Stokes.

The idyllic, but ill-fated, romance of a Hindu princess and a young English official.

Davis, Elmer Holmes. **D317s**

Strange woman. McBride.

A farcical novel in which a heretofore conventional university president in a small mid-western town becomes enamoured of an opera singer and falls in love again with his wife.

De la Roche, Mazo. **D391j**

Jalna. Little.

Awarded a prize by the "Atlantic monthly".

A Canadian story telling of the Whiteoaks—the clannish family at Jalna, from the grandmother who is nearly a hundred to little Wakefield, the youngest of the brothers in the third generation. Into this group, affectionate, strong-willed, and prejudiced, are drawn the brides of two of the younger brothers, with consequences nearly disastrous to all.

The **house** made with hands. Bobbs. **H8375h**

At head of title: By the author of Miss Tiverton goes out and This day's madness. Gives a charming picture of childhood in an English home and then depicts the younger daughter of the family, who tries, by refusing to venture into life, to keep always this happy background.

Howell, Edward Butts, *tr.* **H856r**

The restitution of the bride, and other stories from the Chinese; with illustrations by a native artist. Brentano.

Contents.—The restitution of the bride.—The infant courtier.—The luck of Jo-hsu.—The courtesan.—The luckless graduate.—The sacrifice of Yang Chiao-ai.

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby. **L7162a**

The aristocratic Miss Brewster. Appleton.

When Miss Brewster finds her fortune departing, she disregards her social position in the Cape Cod town and goes to work in the bank.

McCutcheon, George Barr. **M143i**

The Inn of the Hawk and Raven; a tale of old Graustark. Dodd.

The story of "Gerane Davos, daughter of Jonifer the Hawk, leader of a band of highly decorative robbers in the Forest of Droon,—[and her] love for Gavan Starcourt, captain of the Duke's Dragoons...Devil-may-care brigands, courtiers, battles by night and doughty deeds by day are stirred into a love story that is quite on a par with the author's earlier popular romances". *Books, 1927.*

Macdonald, George, 1824–1905. **M146ad**

Adela Cathcart. Loring.

Mackail, Denis George. **M174fL**

The flower show. Houghton.

A humorous story of the annual festival given on the English country estate of the Hewells for the villagers of Nutlington. The events of this one day are shown from the points of view of little John, the youngest member of the family, of his Aunt Iris, his grandfather, the servants, and the villagers.

Montgomery, James Stuart. **M8642t**

Tall men. Greenberg.

A tale of privateering, as narrated by a young Englishman who has shipped on a blockade-runner during the Civil War. There is no lack of gallant deeds nor yet of tender romance, for the three principal characters are rivals for the hand of the fair Miss Tempest.

Olivier, Edith. **O2342L**

The love-child. Viking Press.

A well written, delicate fantasy of a reserved and lonely English spinster and the child of her imagination, who was so real to her that she became visible not only to Agatha but to other people, too.

Pedler, *Mrs.* Margaret. **P364y**

Yesterday's harvest. Doran..

A story of tangled love affairs—the devious consequences of the unexplained discovery of a missing string of pearls.

Pertwee, Roland. **P447g**

Gentlemen march. Houghton.

The romantic adventures of Nicholas Cheyne, who fell in love with a school-girl in Paris and found her to be a princess. In his despair, he enlists in the Foreign Legion, but escapes to aid her when her country is in the throes of revolution.

Reymont, Władysław Stanisław. **R374pr**

The promised land; tr. from the Polish by M. H. Dziewicki. 2v. Knopf.

A sordid picture of a Polish industrial center in the 1880's.

"In the midst of this hateful, rapacious, inexpressibly vulgar community of upstart Jews and Germans, almost submerged and completely exhausted in the unequal struggle, a remnant of the original Polish race but hardly holds its ground...[The book] is the history of the material progress and spiritual extinction of Charles Boroviecki, a man of the old Polish aristocracy, who, accepting the new order, disciplines his mind and hardens his nature to succeed in it." *W. A. Drake in Books, 1927.*

Schreiner, Olive, *afterward Mrs.* Cronwright (*pseud.* Ralph Iron). **S378f**

From man to man; or, Perhaps only...,with an introduction by S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner. Harper.

A novel on which the author was engaged intermittently from 1873 to 1911 but left unfinished. The setting is South Africa, and the chief characters two sisters, whose childhood and early womanhood, with their loves, joys, and sorrows, are intimately depicted.

Thomas, *Mrs.* Anna Lloyd (Braithwaite). **T3732n**

Nancy Lloyd; the journal of a Quaker pioneer. Frank.

Continues "The Quaker seekers of Wales".

"This delightful story...follows the fortunes of the family of William Penn's friend, Deputy Governor Thomas Lloyd, from their home in Wales to Pennsylvania... The characters are all genuine and actually took their part in early Pennsylvania life... Mrs. Thomas has vividly brought to us a realization of the sacrifices made by a cultivated family in carrying out the ideals of the Quaker Governor, William Penn." *A. M. Gummere in Books, 1927.*

Wallace, Edgar. **W1752a**

Angel Esquire. Small.

A detective story.

Wallace, Edgar. **W1752te**

The terrible people. Doubleday.

A mystery story.

Wallace, Edgar. **W1752t**

Terror Keep. Doubleday.

A detective story.

Waller, Mary Ella. **W181L**

The little citizen. Lothrop.

Wells, Herbert George. **W4941mea**

Meanwhile (the picture of a lady). Doran.

Entertaining in their villa on the Italian Riviera, a young English couple and their guests have their private life impinged upon by the general strike in England. Their speculations on the present and the future form the bulk of the novel.

Wescott, Glenway. **W546g**

The grandmothers; a family portrait. Harper.

In this Harper prize novel of 1927 a grandson of Wisconsin pioneers sets down word portraits of members of his family.

"From keepsakes, from daguerreotypes, from family reminiscences, Alwyn builds up an extraordinarily vivid and moving chronicle of a typical American clan. From the days of pioneering, through the Civil War, down to the present day, the growth of a civilization is revealed as embodied in one family circle revolving about the axis of the 'old home' in Southern Wisconsin." *Raymond Weaver in Books, 1927.*

French Fiction

Des Gachons, Jacques. **q 843 D461**

Les "Huit heures" de M. Colbert; illustrations de René Lelong. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.101.)

Lapaire, Hugues. **q 843 L29**

La treille en fleur; nouvelle, illustrations par L. Sabattier. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.164; new ser., no.63.)

Tinayre, Marcelle. **q 843 T481s**

Saint Jean libérateur; nouvelle, illustrations d'Elsen. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.118.)

General Works

Bastian, George C. **q 070 B29g**

Graded exercises in news editing; a course in newspaper methods and standards of copyreading and news and feature story structure, in thirty-three lessons, for use in high schools and colleges. Macmillan, 1926.

Lantos Co., Ltd. **r 015 L29**

A list of all Hungarian books in trade; arranged by Blanche Pikler and Robert Braun. 1925.

Classified, Dewey decimal system. Headings in English and Hungarian.

Mott, Frank Luther. **028 M94**

Rewards of reading. Holt [c1926].

Discusses how to choose books and how to read them. Contains chapters on all types of literature, with lists of books at the end of most of them.

Pan American Union. **r 027.4 P21**

Public libraries in Latin American countries. 1926. (Pan American miscellany, no.7.)

"Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Pan American Union, July 1926."

The same. (*In its* Bulletin, v.60, July 1926.).....**380 U25 v.60**

The same. (*In its* Bulletin, v.60, July 1926.).....**r 380 U2534m v.60**

Pearl, Raymond. **028 P34**

To begin with; being prophylaxis against pedantry. Knopf, 1927.

Suggestions about reading based on "The reading of graduate students" published in the "Scientific monthly", v.21, July 1925, p.33–44.

Intended for students of biology. Two of the groups of books recommended are intended to give a general foundation for the intellectual life; the other two are more strictly scientific.

Rosenbach, Abraham S. Wolf. **r 028.5 R72**

Early American children's books, 1682–1840; the private collection of Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach on exhibition at the New York Public library. [New York Public library] 1927.

Schons, Dorothy. **r 012 S37**

Some bibliographical notes on Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz. [1925.] (Texas University. Bulletin, no.2526.)

Bibliography: p.[17]–30.

The nun, Juana Inés de la Cruz, was a scholar and musician and was the leading poet in Mexico during the 17th century.

Wisconsin University—Library School. r 020.7 W81d
Directory of graduates for twenty classes, 1907–1926. 1926.

Philosophy. Psychology

Morgan, Arthur Ernest. 104 M89
My world. Kahoe & Spieth, 1927.
"An expansion of a syllabus used for some years under the title My world, with classes at Antioch College." *Foreword.*

Ogden, Charles Kay. 150 O172
The meaning of psychology. Harper, 1926.
Bibliography: p.313–315.
A simple, concise summary of the recent advances in psychology.

Santayana, George. 184 S23
Platonism and the spiritual life. Scribner, 1927.
"Takes issue, urbanely and beautifully, with Dean Inge's identification of points common to Platonism and to spiritual religion in a recent Hulsean Lecture at Cambridge [1925–26]. After restating the meaning of Platonic values...Mr. Santayana concludes that 'spiritual life is not a worship of "values," whether found in things or hypostatized into supernatural powers. It is the exact opposite: it is *disintoxication* from their influence.'" *Outlook, 1927.*

Ethics

Association against the Prohibition Amendment. 178 A84
A criticism of national prohibition; ed. by C. S. Wood, national campaign manager. 1926.
"References": p.138.

Beman, Lamar Taney, *comp.* 178 B42p
Prohibition, modification of the Volstead law; a supplement to the volume of same title in the Handbook series. Wilson, 1927. (Reference shelf, v.5, no.1.)
Bibliography: p.[7]–35.
The same.....r 178 B42p
Contains no briefs but gives articles and excerpts discussing both sides of the question.

Franklin, Fabian. 178 F87ab
The A B C of prohibition. Harcourt [c1927].
Arguments against the 18th amendment.

Grossmann, Louis. 170.4 G94
The real life. Bloch Pub. Co., 1914.
Short essays on practical ethics and personal religion.

Laird, John. 171 L163
A study in moral theory. Macmillan, 1926.
"The argument...arranges itself naturally into four divisions, of which the first is analytical, the second psychological, the third occupied with certain questions in social theory, and the fourth more comprehensive or philosophical." *Preface.*
The author is (1926) regius professor of moral philosophy in the University of Aberdeen.

Selley, Ernest. 178 S46
The English public house as it is. Longmans, 1927.
A comprehensive survey of English public houses, based on first-hand observations and written from the point of view of their social significance without regard to the ethical or physiological aspects of the liquor question.

United States—Treasury department. **r 178 U2534**

Prohibition enforcement; letter from the secretary of the treasury transmitting in response to Senate Resolution no.325, the report of L. C. Andrews, assistant secretary of the treasury, and D. H. Blair, commissioner of internal revenue relative to undercover work of the prohibition personnel, together with copies of letters of instructions, orders, and communications having reference to the subject. 1927. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.198.)

Religion

Butler, Clement Moore. **225.9 B97**

St. Paul in Rome; lectures delivered in the Legation of the United States of America, in Rome. Lippincott, 1865.

Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight, *ed.* **qr 220.2 H62**

New and complete analysis of the Holy Bible; or, The whole of the Old and New testaments arranged according to subjects in twenty-seven books, on the basis of Matthew Talbot, as improved by Nathaniel West. Rev. ed. Johnson, 1875.

Contains also "Concordance to the Holy Scriptures", by Cruden.

Kennedy, Benjamin Hall. **225 K18**

Ely lectures on the Revised version of the New Testament, with an appendix containing the chief textual changes. Bentley, 1882.

Krishnamurti, Jiddu. **212 K42k**

The kingdom of happiness. Boni, 1927.

Talks given to devotees during a retreat in Holland by the young Hindu who has been acclaimed by Mrs. Besant and other theosophists as a new world teacher.

Logan, James, 1674–1751, & **Story,** Thomas. **r 289.6 L77**

The correspondence of James Logan and Thomas Story, 1724–1741; ed. by Norman Penney. Friends' Historical Assoc. [c1927.]

Logan came to America with William Penn in 1699 and was appointed secretary to the province. Story was an itinerant Quaker minister and spent 15 years in America where he was engaged by Penn for his legal services and became a member of the Council, keeper of the great seal, and master of the rolls.

[Mackintosh, C. H.] **222.1 M18**

Notes on the Book of Leviticus. Revell, 1877.

Maurice, Frederick Denison. **290 M49**

The religions of the world and their relations to Christianity, considered in eight lectures founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle. Ed.5. Macmillan, 1877.

Mozley, James Bowling. **234 M94**

A treatise on the Augustinian doctrine of predestination. Ed.2. Dutton, 1878.

Murray, A. W. **266 M976**

Forty years' mission work in Polynesia and New Guinea, from 1835 to 1875. Carter, 1876.

Murray, Thomas Chalmers. **223.2 M97**

Lectures on the origin and growth of the Psalms. Scribner, 1880.

Owst, Gerald Robert. **251 O34**

Preaching in medieval England; an introduction to sermon manuscripts of the period c. 1350–1450. Cambridge University Press, 1926. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought.)

Sociology

Burke Foundation, White Plains, N. Y. **r 362 B91**

Directory of convalescent homes in the United States. Burke Foundation, Sturgis Research Fund, 1923.

Faith & work. **r 362.1 F17**

Issue in the interest of St. Barnabas' Free Home for convalescent and incurable men and boys, Gibsonia, Pa. [Pittsburgh?] 1926.

Issue for June 1926.

A pamphlet sketching the history of the organization started in Pittsburgh in 1900.

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. **392 G94**

Social problems of the family. Lippincott [c1927]. (Lippincott's family life series.)

Bibliographies: p.287–308.

A text for use in normal school and college classes. The author is (1927) professor of sociology at Boston University.

Hatch, Roy Winthrop, & **Stull,** De Forest. **r 307 H34**

The social studies in the Horace Mann Junior High School. Teachers College, Columbia University, 1926.

"Texts" and "General references": p.95–97.

Healy, William, & **Bronner,** A. F. **364 H38d**

Delinquents and criminals; their making and unmaking; studies in two American cities. Macmillan, 1926. (Judge Baker Foundation, Boston. Publication no.3.)

A research based on a comparison of case studies of juvenile offenders in Chicago and Boston, made to determine the efficacy of the treatment of delinquency in juvenile courts and social work. The authors are (1926) directors of the Judge Baker Foundation, and were formerly directors of the Juvenile Psychopathic Institute in Chicago.

Kingsley Association of Pittsburgh. **r 360 K27**

The answer of the Kingsley Association, Inc., with respect to the movement for a community chest for Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh [1926?]

A copy of the letter sent to the Committee of Fifty, on February 25, 1926, enumerating the Executive board's reasons for voting against approving a community chest for Pittsburgh.

Lincoln, Abraham. **308 L71se3**

Selections from Lincoln; ed. by N. W. Stephenson. Scribner [c1927]. (Modern student's library.)

Parker, Clifford Stetson. **362.7 P23**

The defense of the child by French novelists. Banta Pub. Co. [c1925.]

Bibliography: p.136–140.

Philblad, C. Terence. **304 P49**

Possible applications of mental tests to social theory and practice. 1925.

Bibliography: p.57–[61].

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Missouri, 1925.

Power, Eustace Bertram Le Poer. **r 383.973 P87g**

The general issues of United States stamps, their shades and varieties; to which is affixed a history of the private perforating machines and their products. Gibbons, 1909.

United States—Census bureau. **r 364 U251i**

Instructions for compiling criminal statistics; a manual for the use of penal institutions, police departments, courts, prosecutors, and parole and probation agencies. 1927.

United States—District of Columbia, Joint select committee to investigate charities and reformatory institutions in. **r 361 U253**

Charitable and reformatory institutions in the District of Columbia; history and development of the public charitable and reformatory institutions and agencies in the District of Columbia [comp. by G. M. Kober]. 1927. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.207.)

United States—Interstate and foreign commerce committee. **r 362.7 U253**

Extension of Public Protection of Maternity and Infancy Act; hearing before the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives, Sixty-ninth Congress, first session on H. R. 7555, January 14, 1926. 1926.

Politics and Government

Allegheny County, Pa., Commission to Study Municipal Consolidation. **r 352.001 A42**

The metropolitan district plan. [Pittsburgh, 1926?]

The pamphlet describes the plan briefly and contains the constitutional amendments as entered before the legislature.

Harman, Robert Valentine, *and others.* **353 H27**

American citizenship practice. University Pub. Co., 1927.

"Additional readings" at end of each chapter.

Intended for a high school course in civics. Explains carefully and simply the organization of local, state, and national governments and their historical background, and discusses less fully the social and economic life of the country.

Morris, William Alfred. **352 M91m**

The medieval English sheriff to 1300. Manchester University Press, 1927. (Manchester University. Historical series, no.46.)

Bibliography: p.xi–xv.

Muret, Maurice. **323.1 M97**

The twilight of the white races; tr. by Mrs. Touzalin. Scribner, 1926.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

Traces the gradual disintegration of European world power to the effect of Wilsonian doctrines adopted and used by subject peoples against their masters. Russia and the Soviet policy he finds a serious menace to Western civilization. To prove his contention Muret takes up in turn the various danger zones of the world and discovers only an eclipse of the white races. *Condensed from H. L. Shapiro in Literary review, 1926.*

New York State Conference of Mayors and Other Municipal Officials. qr 352.7 N2614

The traffic problem; a study made in Albany, N. Y.; containing the reports of the Mayor's traffic commission. [1926.]

Published by the New York State Conference of Mayors and Other Municipal Officials, and the Policyholders' service bureau, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.

Perkins, Dexter. 327.73 P43

The Monroe doctrine, 1823–1826. Harvard University Press, 1927. (Harvard historical studies, v.29.)

"Bibliographical note": p.[261]–269.

A study of the conditions which gave rise to the message and of its contemporary interpretation and effects.

Poincaré, Raymond. 327.44 P74

The memoirs of Raymond Poincaré; tr. and adapted by Sir George Arthur, with a preface by the Duke of Northumberland. v.1. Heinemann, 1926.

v.1. 1912.

"Much more than a mere defense of his own personality and his own policy; it is an authoritative account of the whole course of French foreign policy from the time when he assumed office at the beginning of 1912 as President of the Council and Foreign Minister. It undoubtedly is a work of the highest political importance, all the more because it includes copious extracts from unpublished contemporary official documents." *Times (London) literary supplement, 1926.*

Stoddard, Theodore Lothrop. 325.73 S86

Re-forging America; the story of our nationhood. Scribner, 1927.

"Mr. Stoddard is much concerned about the future of the American people...The two clouds that particularly overshadow us are foreign immigration and the Negro, and to a discussion of those two subjects Mr. Stoddard devotes the larger part of his book." *William Macdonald in Books, 1927.*

Economics

Barnes, George Nicoll. 331.87 B25

History of the International Labour Office; preface by Émile Vandervelde. Williams, 1926.

A brief account of its origin, organization, and achievements, and its relation to the League of Nations. The author was sent as British minister plenipotentiary to the Paris Peace Conference in 1919 and was a member of the International Labour Commission which laid the foundations of the organization.

Catlin, Warren Benjamin. 331 C28

The labor problem in the United States and Great Britain. Harper, 1926.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Stresses the trade union movement as it affects both the economic and the political fields. Intended primarily as a college text-book. The author is (1926) professor of economics in Bowdoin College.

Chase, Stuart, & **Schlink,** F. J. 338 C39y

Your money's worth; a study in the waste of the consumer's dollar. Macmillan, 1927.

"References by chapters": p.269–275.

An indictment of current merchandising and advertising practices, pointing out with definite examples the enormous waste resulting from adulteration, excessive competition, and advertising which makes its appeal to envy and other emotions rather than to common sense and which is too often actually fraudulent. The authors show the necessity for standardization of quality and for some means by which the consumer may obtain impartial, comparative, scientifically tested facts.

Gloag, John. **330.1 G51**

Artifex; or, The future of craftsmanship. Dutton [1927]. (To-day and to-morrow series.)

Discusses briefly the dependence of civilization on craftsmanship, the trend of British craftsmanship from Roman times, the antagonism between machine production and craftsmanship, and the possibilities that lie in an intelligent combination of the two.

Harrison, Charles Frederick. **332.6 H29**

What investors should know; facts about Wall Street methods. Wall Street Investors Audit Co. [c1926.]

"Explains in a direct, concise manner the mechanical and technical operations of security dealings." *Foreword.*

Hollander, Jacob Henry. **330.9 H72**

Economic liberalism. Abingdon Press [c1925]. (Wesleyan University—George Slocum Bennett foundation. Lectures, 7th ser., 1924–1925.)

Bibliography: p.194–197.

Six lectures on the meaning of economic liberalism and its relation to the price level, taxation, trade unionism, social reform, and the American spirit. The author is (1925) professor of political economy in Johns Hopkins University.

Hurlin, Ralph G., & **Berridge,** W. A., *ed.* **r 331 H95**

Employment statistics for the United States; a plan for their national collection and a handbook of methods recommended by the Committee on governmental labor statistics of the American Statistical Association. Russell Sage Foundation, 1926.

Keynes, John Maynard. **330.1 K23**

Laissez-faire and communism. New Republic, Inc., 1926.

Divided into two parts: The end of laissez-faire, and A short view of Russia.

"Mr. Keynes gives a résume of the philosophical origins of laissez faire and of its influence during the nineteenth century...The most interesting part of the volume is that dealing with communism. Mr. Keynes is thoroughly opposed both to the principles and to the practices of communism. But like the honest and loyal Liberal that he is, he insists that every opportunity should be given to this new social experiment." *J. S. Shapiro in Books, 1927.*

Mohr, Anton. **338.2 M77**

The oil war, with a preface by Hartley Withers. Harcourt [c1926].

Contents.—Admiral Fisher's prophecy.—The Standard Oil.—The Royal Dutch-Shell.—The Russian oil companies.—The German attempts to form a monopoly.—The French oil policy before and during the war.—Fisher's prophecy comes true.—A British sphere of interest.—Oil in the great war.—Re-grouping.—The Near East.—Central America.—America versus Britain.—An oil shortage?

New York (city), **Stock Exchange.** **r 332.6 N261n**

The New York Stock Exchange; history, organization, operation, service. 1926.

Takizawa, Matsuyo. **r 330.9 T14**

The penetration of money economy in Japan and its effects upon social and political institutions. Columbia University Press, 1927. (Columbia University. Studies in history, economics, and public law, no.285.)

Bibliography: p.150–155.

United States—Federal trade commission. **r 338.8 U252p**

Packer consent decree; letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission transmitting in response to a Senate Resolution of December 8, 1924, a report concerning the present status of the consent decree in the case of the United States *vs.* Swift & Co. et al., entered in the Supreme court of the District of Columbia, February 27, 1920. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.219.)

Webb, Sidney James, & **Webb,** *Mrs.* B. P. **339 W36e**

English local government; English Poor law history. v.1. Longmans, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
v.1. The old Poor law [1689–1834].

Law

Pound, Roscoe. **340.1 P86L**

Law and morals. Ed.2. University of North Carolina Press, 1926. (John Calvin McNair lectures [1923].)

Bibliography: p.[117]–140.
"Three lectures giving the views on the relations of law and morals held by the historical, the analytical, and the philosophical schools of jurisprudence, together with the interpretations and comments of the author thereon." *Norman Wilde in International journal of ethics, 1925.*

United States—Immigration and naturalization committee. **r 347.1 U253**

Deportation of aliens; report. 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no.991.)

United States—General accounting office. **r 341.3 U2534**

Administration of the office of the alien property custodian; message from the president of the United States transmitting in response to Senate Resolution no.299, a copy of the report made by the comptroller general to the president of the United States relative to his investigation of the administration of the office of the alien property custodian. 1926. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.182.)

Education

American Council on Education. **r 378.7 A5122s**

Standards for accrediting colleges, junior colleges, and teacher training institutions; a report of the American Council on Education. [National Capital Press, Inc.] 1924.

Begtrup, Holger, *and others.* **379.489 B38**

The folk high schools of Denmark and the development of a farming community; with an introduction by Sir Michael Sadler. Oxford University Press [1926].

Discusses the influence of the high schools in developing a progressive and cooperative spirit among the Danish peasants, and sketches the history of this experiment in adult education begun in 1838 by N. S. F. Grundtvig.

Beman, Lamar Taney, *comp.* **377.1 B42**

Religious teaching in the public schools. Wilson, 1927. (Reference shelf, v.5, no.2.)

Bibliography: p.[21]–38.

The same.....r 377.1 B42

Contains briefs, references, and articles discussing both sides of the question.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America— r 379.2 C35

Civic development department.

Illiteracy and the 1930 census; four years of opportunity, a statement for education committees of chambers of commerce. 1926.

Lefkowitz, Abraham. r 371 L53

A study of the rating and the supervision of teachers in public school systems. Teachers Union of the City of New York, 1925. (Survey of the schools by teachers, no.4.)

Noffsinger, John Samuel. 374 N39

Correspondence schools, lyceums, chautauquas. Macmillan, 1926. (Studies in adult education.)

A survey and historical review of these educational institutions in America. Although the lyceums and chautauquas have had a worthier history than the privately owned correspondence schools, the author finds all three suffering from commercialism.

Owen, Grace Arlington, *ed.* 372.2 O34

Nursery school education. [Ed.2.] Dutton [1923].

Chapters on the aims and functions of the nursery school, child psychology, school hygiene, buildings, equipment, and training of teachers. Contributed by Miss Owen who is (1923) principal of the Mather Training College, Manchester, England; O. A. Wheeler and M. E. Eggar, lecturers in education, Manchester University; and Dr. Catherine Chisholm, of the Manchester Babies' Hospital.

Peirce, Cyrus, & **Lamson,** *Mrs.* M. S. 370.7 P37

The first state normal school in America; the journals of Cyrus Peirce and Mary Swift, with an introduction by A. O. Norton. Harvard University Press, 1926. (Harvard documents in the history of education, v.1.)

Bibliography: p.[287–289.]

Pressey, *Mrs.* Luella (Cole), & **Pressey,** S. L. 371.25 P92

Methods of handling test scores; brief lessons in tabulating, finding medians, comparison with norms, making and interpreting tables and graphs, and use of tests in dealing with everyday school problems, with practice exercises. World Book Co., 1926.

Snedden, David Samuel. 370.1 S67w

What's wrong with American education? Lippincott [c1927].

The author believes that the chief faults lie in aimlessness, over-specialization, and emphasis on curriculum, and discusses the means of liberalizing the present system. Mr. Snedden is (1927) professor of education, Teachers College, Columbia University.

Stratemeyer, Florence B., & **Bruner,** H. B. r 375 S89

Rating elementary school courses of study; a report of the results secured from rating nine thousand elementary school courses of study. Teachers College, Columbia University, 1926. (Columbia University, New York—Teachers College—Curriculum research bureau. Studies: bulletin no.1.)

Commerce

Buck, Norman Sydney. **382 B85**

The development of the organisation of Anglo-American trade, 1800–1850. Yale University Press, 1925.

"The present volume is the eighth work published by the Yale University Press on the Theodore L. Glasgow Memorial Publication Fund."

Bibliography: p.[178]–185.

England—Customs establishment. **r 387 E6442**

List of countries, and divisions of countries, as distinguished in the trade and navigation accounts of the United Kingdom; together with an index to the foreign and colonial ports and shipping places throughout the world, and a list of the ports and shipping places belonging to each country. 1925.

Hurley, Edward Nash. **387 H95b**

The bridge to France; 25 illustrations. Lippincott, 1927.

"Mr. Hurley does not tell the half of the story of the Shipping Board and the Emergency Fleet Corporation, and he writes the language of the conscious advocate of his own work; but he tells enough to meet the need of any but the most technical student of the World War. His account of the organization, programme, and attainments of the shipping authorities follows conventional lines. It is written with good humor, and an occasional personal touch." *F. L. Paxson in American historical review, 1927.*

India—Commercial intelligence and statistics department. **qr 382 I242**

Annual statement of the sea-borne trade of British India with the British Empire and foreign countries, 1924/25. v.59, pt.1. 1925.

Costume. Etiquette

Heierli, *Frau* Julie. **qr 391 H41**

Die volkstrachten der Schweiz. 2v. [c1922–24.]

Folded chart of patterns in pocket at back of each volume.

v.1. Die volkstrachten der Innerschweiz.

v.2. Die volkstrachten der Ostschweiz.

A history of Swiss costume in the 18th, 19th, and 20th centuries. Contains 360 illustrations, many of which are in color, reproduced from portraits and other paintings, drawings, and photographs.

Mackay, John Gunn. **qr 391 M17**

The romantic story of the Highland garb and the tartan, with an appendix by Norman Macleod dealing with the kilt in the great war. Mackay, 1924.

[Ruth, John A., & **Snyder,** C. S.] *comp.* **r 395 R93**

Decorum; a practical treatise on etiquette and dress of the best American society. Ruth, 1879.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Collier, Virginia MacMakin. **396.5 C697**

Marriage and careers; a study of one hundred women who are wives, mothers, homemakers, and professional workers, for the Bureau of Vocational Information. Channel Bookshop [c1926].

Dane, Clemence (*pseud. of* Winifred Ashton). **396 D21**

The women's side. Jenkins, 1926. (The to-day library.)

Witty essays on various aspects of the woman's movement. They are offered, Miss Dane says, as words of provocation and addressed, not to the men's side nor to the neutrals, but to the women's side where there are still too many who evade responsibilities of citizenship. Some of the contents are: Youth and the vote.—A problem in education.—Canute and the marriage laws.—Sex and the business woman.—The feminine of genius.

Smith, Charles Ryder. **396 S64**

The Bible doctrine of womanhood in its historical evolution. Epworth Press [1923].

Traces the evolution of the social ideals concerning the treatment and the status of women through the history of the Israelites and in the time of Christ. The author is (1925) tutor in theology, Richmond College, Surrey, England.

Starr, Lee Anna. **396 S796**

The Bible status of woman; foreword by L. E. Davis. Revell [c1926].

"Probability about the address and author of the Epistle to the Hebrews, by Von A. Harnack": p.[392]–415.

Language

Allen, William Francis. **478 A43**

Introduction to Latin composition; with introductory exercises on elementary constructions. Rev. and enl. ed. Ginn, 1881.

Barrère, Albert, & **Sornet,** Léon. **448 B26**

Short passages for French composition; an intermediate graduated course for the translation of English into French; with a vocabulary. Ed.4, rev. Whittaker, 1903.

Barss, John Edmund. **478 B27**

Writing Latin; rev. ed., based on Lodge's vocabulary of high school Latin. v.1. Heath [c1910]. (Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin series.)

Collar, William Coe, & **Daniell,** M. G. **475 C69f**

The first Latin book. Ginn, 1896.

Covell, L. T. **r 425 C84c**

Covell's digest of English grammar; a digest of English grammar, synthetical and analytical, classified and methodically arranged, accompanied by a chart of sentences, and adapted to the use of schools. Ed.13. Appleton, 1859.

Goodwin, William Watson. **485 G63s2**

Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb. Rev. ed. Ginn, 1882.

Hale, William Gardner. **475 H16f**

A first Latin book. Atkinson [c1907].

Hava, J. G. **r 492.7 H35**

Arabic-English dictionary for the use of students. 1921.

Title also in Arabic.

"List of Arabic words derived from foreign languages": p.906–915.

Henriques, F. de Carvalho. **r 413 H44**

Vocabulário técnico; português-inglês-francês (técnologia mecânica); factores de conversão. [Privately printed] c1925.

Title and vocabulary also in English and French.

Moulton, Frank Prescott. **475 M94**

Introductory Latin. Heath, 1907.

Roberts, Arthur Wellington, & **Rolfe,** J. C. **475 R53**

Essential Latin lessons for beginners. Scribner, 1911. (The Roberts and Rolfe Latin series.)

Sidgwick, Arthur. **488 S56**

Introduction to Greek prose composition, with exercises. Ed.3, rev. Ginn, 1882.

Smith, George James, *ed.* **425 S64**

Longmans' English grammar. Longmans [c1901].

Based on "Longmans' school grammar", by David Salmon.

Whitney, Marian Parker, & **Stroebe,** L. L. **438 W653**

Easy German composition; with an abstract of German grammar. Holt, 1912.

Science

Ayres, Clarence Edwin. **504 A98**

Science, the false messiah. Bobbs [c1927].

"A budget of paradoxes by a philosopher turned journalist. A clever, amusing, and irritating book. Many people will enjoy it: few like it. In the course of his passage from Harvard to *The New Republic* he has acquired a universal skepticism that infringes at times on his own ideas. He is contemptuous of all science except the applicable, and he is afraid of that. He disbelieves in religion, and fears that science will usurp its former authority...The author's criticisms are often pertinent but among so many sweeping statements he is bound to hit it right sometimes, and I doubt if the average is over the chance ratio of the theory of probabilities." *Edwin E. Slosson in Journal of chemical education, 1927.*

Eikenberry, William Lewis. **507 E39**

The teaching of general science. University of Chicago Press [c1922]. (Chicago University. School science series.)

"References" at end of each chapter; Bibliography: p.151–165.

Not concerned with presenting the subject matter of general science. Discusses objectives of general science course in high schools, methods of teaching, selection of material, and qualifications and training of teachers.

La Plata Universidad Nacional—Museo. **qr 507 P68**

Revista. v.29. 1926.

Payne, Cecelia H. **r 523.87 P33**

Stellar atmospheres; a contribution to the observational study of high temperature in the reversing layers of stars. Harvard Observatory, 1925. (Harvard University—Observatory. Monographs, no.1.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Whitehead, Alfred North. **504 W63**

Science and the modern world; Lowell lectures, 1925. Macmillan, 1925.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—The origins of modern science.—Mathematics as an element in the history of thought.—The century of genius.—The eighteenth century.—The romantic reaction.—The nineteenth century.—Relativity.—The quantum theory.—Science and philosophy.—Abstraction.—God.—Religion and science.—Requisites for social progress.

Wilder, Harris Hawthorne. **573 W71p**

The pedigree of the human race. Holt [c1926].

Contains bibliographies.

A zoölogical treatment of the relation of man to other primates. Author is professor of zoölogy at Smith College.

Mathematics

Lindquist, Theodore. **511.07 L72**

Modern arithmetic methods and problems; ed. by G. W. Myers. Scott [c1917].

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

A book for the teacher. Replete with judicious suggestions for clear and effective instruction in arithmetic. Occasional bits of history help to provide a background.

Soulé, George. **qr 511 S72**

Soulé's philosophic practical mathematics, designed for the use of accountants, merchants, business men, private learners, high grade commercial colleges, and normal schools. Ed.2, rev. Privately printed, 1898.

Wilson, Guy Mitchell. **511.07 W76**

What arithmetic shall we teach? Houghton [c1926]. (Riverside educational monographs.)

"Selected bibliography": p.147–[149].

An extension of an earlier work by the same author, entitled "A survey of the social and business usage of arithmetic". Is mainly an attempt to interpret the results of various surveys in establishing the content of courses in elementary arithmetic.

Physics

Bridgman, Percy Williams. **530.1 B74**

The logic of modern physics. Macmillan, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Frehafer, Mabel Katherine, & **Snow,** C. L. **qr 535.23 F91**

Tables and graphs for facilitating the computation of spectral energy distribution by Planck's formula; consisting of seven sheets (five charts) as follows: Text (sheet 1). Graphs: 1,000 to 5,000°K. (sheets 2, 3, 4; charts 1, 2, 3); 5,000 to 8,000°K. (sheet 5; chart 4); 8,000 to 24,000°K. (sheet 6; chart 5). Tables (sheet 7). Govt. Print. Off., 1925. (United States—Standards, Bureau of. Miscellaneous publications, no.56.)

Charts, size 29 x 19 inches, folded in quarto cover.

Schoder, Ernest William, & **Dawson,** F. M. **532 S36**

Hydraulics. McGraw, 1927.

Weber, William L., *ed.* **r 537.03 W37**

Handy electrical dictionary; a practical hand book of reference, containing definitions of every used electrical term or phrase, indispensable to everyone interested in electrical science. Drake [c1911].

Brief and incomplete. Lacks cross-references.

Whitehead, John Boswell. **537.226 W63**

Lectures on dielectric theory and insulation. McGraw, 1927.

Bibliography: p.141–150.

Valuable presentation containing much original material on insulation and on dielectric behavior under alternating stress.

Chemistry. Mineralogy

Andrade, Edward Neville da Costa. **541.2 A55w**

What is the atom? Harper, 1927. (Things-to-know series.)

Bibliography: p.77–78.

A remarkably clear and simple explanation. Will be interesting to the non-technical reader who lacks the scientific background for reading the author's advanced work on the same subject.

Arnall, Francis, & **Hodges,** F. W. **547 A74**

Theoretical organic chemistry (part 1); with 30 illustrations and 115 experiments. Churchill, 1926.

Crane, Evan Jay, & **Patterson,** A. M. **540.7 C86**

A guide to the literature of chemistry. Wiley, 1927.

Contains bibliographies.

"Trade literature", by E. H. McClelland: p.140–143.

"Notes", by E. J. Witzemann: p.234–238.

"A bibliography of lists of periodicals", by C. W. Reeder: p.267–272.

The same ..... **r 540.7 C86**

An extremely valuable treatise by two authors who have unusually thorough knowledge of the subject. Is concerned with the reference literature of pure and applied chemistry and is the best existing guide. Not only enumerates and describes the sources of published information, but gives much judicious advice in regard to using libraries and searching chemical literature in its various forms.

Freundlich, Herbert. **541.12 F93n**

New conceptions in colloidal chemistry; with 47 diagrams and 20 tables. Methuen [1926].

"References" at end of each chapter.

Lectures in the United States in 1925. Concerned mainly with developments during the few years preceding publication.

Groth, Paul Heinrich, *ritter* von. **r 548.09 G94**

Entwicklungsgeschichte der mineralogischen wissenschaften. 1926.

Presents the history of the growth of the sciences of crystallography and mineralogy. Includes biographical notices.

Kopaczewski, W. **r 541.12 K38**

Pharmacodynamie des colloïdes; préface du G. Caussade. 2v. 1923–25.

"Bibliographie" at end of each volume.

v.1. Choc pathologique & thérapeutique.

v.2. Protéïnothérapie et transfusion du sang.

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph. **541.2 L76s**

Science of to-day. Harper, 1927. (Things-to-know series.)

Bibliography: p.78–79.

Porter, Charles Walter. **547 P83**

The carbon compounds; a textbook of organic chemistry. Ginn [c1926].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Elementary text-book in organic chemistry, presenting fundamental principles and an excellent treatment of general reactions.

Smith, Edgar Fahs. **qr 540.9 S64o**

Old chemistries. McGraw, 1927.

"In addition to ancient works upon alchemy, there are mentioned old treatises, histories, catechisms, conversations, compendia, epitomes, manuals, systems, elements, essays, lectures, dissertations and philosophies of chemistry—a list so general and comprehensive that every chemist, no matter how specialized, will find much to attract his interest." *Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1927.*

Taylor, Hugh Stott. **541.1 T25**

Elementary physical chemistry, adapted from A treatise on physical chemistry. Van Nostrand, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Presents material suitable for an introductory course. Is a simplification of "Treatise on physical chemistry" published several years ago. Requires knowledge of calculus.

Waite, Arthur Edward. **540.1 W14**

The secret tradition in alchemy; its development and records. Paul, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Has proved beyond refutation that early and medieval alchemy was almost entirely concerned with physics or physic." *E. J. Holmyard in Nature, 1926.*

Geology. Meteorology

Bliss, George Seymour. **551.501 B55**

Weather forecasting, with introductory note on atmospherics. Ed.4. Govt. Print. Off., 1925. (United States—Weather bureau. Bulletin, no.42.)

Title reads "Forecasting the weather".

The same. 1913. (*In* United States—Weather bureau. Bulletin, no.42.) ..... **r 551.5 U25b no.42**

Presents in popular style some of the generally accepted theories of meteorology and some of the principles of weather forecasting. *Adapted from Preface.*

Canada—Water power and reclamation service. **r 551.48 C167**

Water resources paper. no.1–56. 1914–27.

Incomplete.

no.1–44 issued by the Dominion water power branch.

no.27 has been catalogued separately as pt.2 of r 621.311 C16.

Maps—Oklahoma. (1925.) **qr 557.66 M**

Structure map of northeastern Oklahoma; prepared by the Oklahoma Geological survey in cooperation with the Department of the interior, United States Geological survey. 1925.

Size, 20½ x 24 inches, folded in quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000.

Structure contours compiled by W. T. Thom, and others.

Maps—Oklahoma. (1926.) **qr 557.66 M2**

Geologic map of Oklahoma, compiled by H. D. Miser; prepared in 1923 and 1924 in cooperation with the geologists of Oklahoma, represented by Sidney Powers, the oil companies of Oklahoma, and the Oklahoma Geological survey, C. E. Decker, custodian; compiled from published maps, unpublished maps in the records of the United States and Oklahoma geological surveys, data furnished by oil companies and consulting geologists, and field data obtained by H. D. Miser; geologic drafting by L. B. Pusey and others; ed. by G. W. Stose. U. S. Geological survey, 1926.

Consists of 2 sheets, size, 30 x 30 inches, each, folded in quarto cover; scale, 1:500,000.

Maps—United States. (1926.) **qr 553.2 M6**

Coal fields of the United States, by M. R. Campbell. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1926.

Size, 17½ x 28½ inches, folded in quarto cover; scale, 1:7,000,000.
From the Proceedings of the International Conference on Bituminous Coal, 1926.

The same. (*In* International Conference on Bituminous Coal. Proceedings, 1926, in pocket at back.) **r 662.6 I24**

The same. (*In* International Conference on Bituminous Coal. Proceedings, 1926, in pocket at back.) **662.6 I24**

Shaw, *Sir* William Napier. **qr 551.5 S53**

Manual of meteorology. v.1. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

v.1, written with the assistance of Elaine Austin.
Contains bibliographies.
v.1. Meteorology in history.

Tyrrell, G. W. **552 T98**

The principles of petrology; an introduction to the science of rocks. Methuen [1926]. (Methuen's geological series.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Good, compact summary of the whole field of petrology. Treatment is from the genetic point of view, descriptive matter being kept at a minimum.

Botany

Rehder, Alfred. **r 582 R29**

Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs hardy in North America exclusive of the subtropical and warmer temperate regions. Macmillan, 1927.

Guide to identification of all woody cultivated plants within the approximate area covered by Gray's "Manual of botany of the Northern United States".

Robbins, Wilfred William. **581.1 R53**

Principles of plant growth; an elementary botany. Wiley, 1927.

"Information for the orchardist, the nurseryman, the farmer—in fact, for all those who grow plants and desire to be familiar with the principles of plant behavior and the various factors which influence this behavior." *Preface.*

Zoölogy

Audubon, John James. **qr 598.2 A91o**

Ornithological biography; or, An account of the habits of the birds of the United States of America, accompanied by descriptions of the objects represented in the work entitled The birds of America, and interspersed with delineations of American scenery and manners. 5v. Black, 1831–49.

Title of v.4 reads "Ornithological biography; or, An account of the habits of the birds of the United States of America, accompanied by descriptions of the objects represented in the work entitled Birds of America, together with an account of the digestive organs of many of the species, illustrated by engravings on wood".

Title of v.5 identical with that of v.4, except for the insertion of the word "The" before "Birds of America".

The author received assistance from William Macgillivray.

Heilmann, Gerhard. **q 598.2 H41**

The origin of birds; with two plates in colour and one hundred and forty photographs and text figures from drawings by the author. Witherby, 1926.

"Literature" at end of each part.

Contents.—Some fossil birds.—Embryonic stages of reptiles and birds.—Some anatomical and biological data.—The proavian.

A scholarly treatment by a Danish author. The subject has not been adequately treated elsewhere, and the drawings, several hundred in number, add much to the value of the work.

New York (city), **Zoological Park.** **r 590.7 N26**

Popular official guide to the New York Zoological Park; with maps, plans, and illustrations. Ed.10. New York Zoological Soc., 1909.

Warren, Edward Royal. **599.3 W24**

The beaver; its work and its ways. Williams, 1927. (American Society of Mammalogists. Monographs, no.2.)

Bibliography: p.170–174.

Popular and interesting.

Useful Arts

Anderson, Lewis Flint. **607 A54**

History of manual and industrial school education. Appleton [c1926].

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Chimie et industrie. **qr 609.44 C43**

Dix ans d'efforts scientifiques et industriels, 1914–24. 2v. c1926.

Contains bibliographies.

Hoyer, Fritz. **r 676.14 H86**

Die strohzellstoffabrikation und die herstellung von zellstoffen aus grasartigen pflanzen sowie die herstellung der strohpappen und strohpapiere; mit 195 abbildungen im text und 6 tafeln. 1926.

Japan Society of New York. **r 638.2 J18**

The story of silk. 1927.

Kleinewefers, Wilhelm. **r 621.9813 K31**

Die gaufrage; das einpressen von mustern in textilien, papier, leder, kunstleder, zelluloid, gummi, glas, holz, und verwandte stoffe. 1925.

Describes processes and machines for crimping, fluting, or goffering various materials.

MacMillan, Angus Burlingame. **r 694.6 M21**

Factory floor surfaces. 1924. (Aberthaw text, no.2.)

Published by Aberthaw Construction Company, Boston, Mass.

"Brief discussion of the various kinds of flooring and the advantages, disadvantages and special uses of each." *Introduction.*

Marsh, J. E. **691.25 M41**

Stone decay and its prevention. Blackwell, 1926.

Pamphlet considering cause of disintegration of building stone. As preventive treatment, author advocates keeping exposed surfaces clean and treating with alkaline washes.

Pattou, Albert Brace, & **Vaughn,** C. L. **698.3 P31**

Furniture, furniture finishing, decoration, and patching; a new and complete work on furniture of all kinds, with full practical instruction on finishing, patching, and decoration, materials, tools, and processes. Drake [c1927].

Contents.—Period furniture and modern styles.—Furniture finishing.—Furniture decoration.—Furniture patching.—Special finishes, lamps, mirrors, pianos, radio cabinets, etc., etc.

Briefly describes styles of furniture and gives intimate attention to woods, materials and methods of finishing, and problems of repair work. Comprehensive in scope, including metal furniture, outdoor furniture, and kitchen furniture.

Railway Training Institute, Chicago. **682 R15**

Sheet metal practice; a practical textbook for the instruction of sheet metal workers, their helpers and apprentices in railway employ, and others interested in the manipulation of sheet metal; prepared under the supervision and with the approval of an editorial advisory board of railway mechanical officials. [c1926.] (Science of railways cyclopedia.)

r 605 R352

Repertorium der technischen, mathematischen, und naturwissenschaftlichen journal-literatur; hrsg. von F. Schotte, 1869–71. 3v. 1869–71.

No more published.

Riesbeck, Ernest W. **697 R44**

Practical heating systems, trouble jobs, and ventilation; the fundamental principles and practical installation of hot water, steam, vapor, vacuum, and air line heating systems; troubles and remedies; the principles of ventilation. Drake [c1927].

"For the most part, the book will appeal to the practical steam-fitter and heating contractor, although the author's discussion of trouble problems will interest all who have to do with heating and ventilating work." *Heating and ventilating magazine, 1927.*

Roberjot, Henri. **r 672.71 R53**

L'industrie de la coutellerie; technique d'aujourd'hui, technique de demain, laminoir et émouleuse. 1909. (Publications de la technique moderne.)

Label with date 1926, pasted on title-page.

Smith, Homer J. **607 S649**

Industrial education; administration and supervision. Century [c1927]. (Century vocational series.)

Foot-notes and various lists point to many references, not always fully identified.

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene

Allegheny General Hospital—School of nursing. **qr 610.7 A42**

The stethoscope, 1926. [Pittsburgh, 1926.]

Dana, Charles Loomis. **610.9 D19**

The peaks of medical history; an outline of the evolution of medicine for the use of medical students & practitioners; illustrated with 40 full-page plates and 16 text illustrations. Hoeber, 1926.

"Bibliographical notes": p.95–100.

Darlington, Thomas. **r 613 D25**

Health and efficiency. Wynkoop, 1922.

Manual of personal hygiene by a physician of wide experience.

Fishbein, Morris. **615.8 F52n**

The new medical follies; an encyclopedia of cultism and quackery in these United States, with essays on the cult of beauty, the craze for reduction, rejuvenation, eclecticism, bread and dietary fads, physical therapy, and a forecast as to the physician of the future. Boni, 1927.

The same.....**r 615.8 F52n**

Readable essays by the editor of the "Journal of the American Medical Association". Mainly reprinted, with some revision, from other journals. In style and treatment very similar to author's "Medical follies".

Frankel, Lee Kaufer, & **Armstrong,** D. B. **610.3 F87**

A popular encyclopedia of health [written] with the collaboration of Genevieve Fox. A. & C. Boni, 1926.

"Primarily a home reference book rather than a textbook or a book for general reading. It is free from confusing details and technical terms, and at the same time gives the latest scientific data on health subjects. The topics are arranged alphabetically and cover a broad field." *American journal of public health, 1926.*

Hayhurst, Emery Roe. **613 H372**

Personal health. McGraw, 1927.

Health guide and medical adviser written in non-technical language for industrial and office workers.

Hill, Archibald Vivian. **612.74 H55**

Muscular activity. Williams, 1926. (Johns Hopkins University—School of Medicine. Lectures on the Herter foundation, sixteenth course, 1924.)

Bibliography at end of each lecture.

"Does not deal with the whole province of muscular activity, but with certain newer findings in the mechanical, thermal and chemical aspects of the subject, towards the elucidation of which his own work has been chiefly directed. The lectures provide a very welcome, clear, and concise statement of these newer conceptions." *Science progress, 1927.*

Hope, Edward William, & **Stallybrass,** C. O. **614 H78**

Text-book of public health. Ed.9, rev. & enl. Livingstone, 1926.

A very good book, giving reliable information in moderately popular form. British, but much of the material is applicable elsewhere.

Jelliffe, Smith Ely, & **White,** W. A. **616.8 J24**

Diseases of the nervous system; a text-book of neurology and psychiatry. Ed.4, rev. & enl. Lea [c1923].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

London County Council. **r 614.0942 L822**

Public health; with a foreword by M. H. Cox. Hodder, 1925. (The London County Council and what it does for London.)

Meldau, Robert. **r 614.715 M58**

Der industriestaub; wesen und bekämpfung; mit 158 abbildungen und 14 tafeln. 1926.

"Quellenverzeichnis": p.[292]–298.

Mortara, Giorgio. **r 614.0945 M92**

La salute pubblica in Italia durante e dopo la guerra. 1925. ([Carnegie Endowment for International Peace—Division of economics and history.] Storia economica e sociale della guerra mondiale; serie italiana.)

Issued by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

"Bibliografia": p.556–562.

qr 016.61 Q192

Quarterly cumulative index medicus, 1927–date. v.1–date. 1927–date.

Published by the American Medical Association.

Russell, Eleanor Hilda, & **Russell,** W. K. **615.831 R91**

Ultra-violet radiation and actinotherapy; with forewords by Sir Oliver Lodge and Sydney Walton. Ed.2. Livingstone, 1927.

Bibliography: p.415–418.

Chief attention to apparatus and technique. Deals more briefly with biological effects, summarizing the rather scanty information available.

Worcester, Alfred. **610.7 W88n**

Nurses and nursing. Harvard University Press, 1927.

Contents.—Ideal nursing, a search for it.—Nursing in the Old World.—Old-time nursing in New England.—Florence Nightingale.—Angelique Lucille Pringle.—Baroness von Olnhausen.—The first American training school.—The Victorian order of Canadian nurses.—Helping the helpless.—The Waltham Training School.—Nursing problems.—Nursing as a form of Christian service.

Suggestions for practical training of nurses, favoring methods other than the present hospital training. The chapters are reprinted either from periodicals or from author's earlier book "Nurses for our neighbors".

Engineering

Anderson, Robert J., & **Boyd,** M. E. **r 621.72333 A54**

The production of castings in permanent moulds. [1924?]

At head of title: Institute of British Foundrymen, Annual conference, Newcastle.

"Selected bibliography": p.46–48.

Chilton Company, Philadelphia. **r 629.112702 C43**

Chilton tractor index. v.6, no.1. 1923.

Coleman, George Stephen, & **Flood,** G. M. **r 620.03 C68**

Civil engineering specifications and quantities. Longmans, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Bibliography: p.265–269.

A British book, written chiefly for the contracting engineer.

Elliott, Cyril, & **Fitzgerald,** Marion, *ed.* **628.53 E52**

Home fires without smoke; a handbook on the prevention of domestic smoke; with a foreword by Sir Napier Shaw. Benn, 1926.

Published in behalf of the Smoke Abatement League of Great Britain.

Bibliography: p.[59.]

Contents.—Solid fuels and smoke prevention, by Margaret Fishenden.—Gas in relation to smoke prevention, by F. W. Goodenough.—Electricity and smoke prevention, by F. H. Masters.—The housewife and smoke prevention, by S. M. Bushell.

Practical chapters for the reader without technical training.

Harrison, John L. **625.84 H29**

Management and methods in concrete highway construction. McGraw, 1927.

Concise discussion of the principles of production management and efficient construction methods for the purpose of obtaining lower costs.

Higgins, George. **621.67 H53**

Centrifugal pumps; their design, operation, and testing. Lockwood, 1926.

Concerned mainly with pumps for suction dredging, and other applications in which use of side vanes is not permissible.

Hirsch, F. **621.64 H61**

The transport and handling of mineral acids. Benn, 1926. (Chemical engineering library; second series.)

Deals briefly with acid-resisting materials; pumping, piping, and storage of acids; and the packing and transportation of containers.

Illinois Steel Company, Chicago. **r 628.17 I22**

The Venturi meter as an instrument for the measurement of liquids and gases; report made by the engineers of South works, Illinois Steel Company. 1912.

Six diagrams in pocket at back.

Mesta Machine Company, West Homestead, Pa. **r 621.727 M64m**

Modern developments in the process of pickling, comparison of old and new methods. Pittsburgh [1925?]

"A paper read before the American Drop Forge Association, by J. H. Snyder."

Oil engine power, New York. **qr 621.434 O19**

Oil engine power plant handbook; Julius Kuttner, editor in chief. Ed.2. [c1926.]

Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., London. **r 628.16 P29**

The purification of industrial waters. Ed.5. [c1926.]

Portland Cement Association. **r 625.84 P83**

The book of concrete facts about concrete pavements, 1927. [1927.]

Power. **621.101 P87f**

The fourth Power kink book; a compilation of clever schemes for saving money, time, and labor in the power plant and along the line of power service. McGraw, 1927.

"All the material in this book originally appeared in the regular department of *Power*, called 'Ideas from Practical Men'." *Preface.*

Contents.—Engine-room kinks.—Boiler-room kinks.—Kinks in pumps.—Kinks in pipes and piping.—Electrical kinks.—Internal combustion engine kinks.—Gage kinks.—Refrigeration kinks.—Miscellaneous kinks.

Schultze, Joachim. **r 624.1 S38**

Die grundwasserabsenkung in theorie und praxis. 1924.

"Schriftenverzeichnis": p.[139]–140.

Tafel, Wilhelm. **621.944 T12**

The theory and practice of rolling steel; tr. by Richard Rimbach. Penton Pub. Co., 1927.

Concerned largely with design of rolls.

Watson, Wilbur Jay. **qb 624.09 W32**

Bridge architecture, containing two-hundred illustrations of the notable bridges of the world, ancient and modern, with descriptive, historical, and legendary text. Helburn [c1927].

Bibliography: p.282.

Electrical Engineering

Barrows, Harold Kilbreth. 621.341 B26

Water power engineering. McGraw, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"List of textbooks and handbooks on electrical engineering": p.463.

The same.....r 621.341 B26

Intended primarily as a text-book, but will be of value also to the practising engineer.

Fowler, William Henry, *ed.* r 621.308 F84

Fowler's electrical engineer's pocket book, 1927. v.27. Scientific Pub. Co. [1927.]

Annual publication, giving information in condensed form.

Howell, John White, & **Schroeder,** Henry. 621.322 H85

History of the incandescent lamp. Maqua Co., 1927.

The same.....r 621.322 H85

Deals with the electric filament lamp, with very brief attention to the arc lamp.

Molesworth, Walter Henderson. r 621.308 M78

Spons' electrical pocket-book; a reference book of general electrical information, formulæ, and tables for practical engineers. Ed.3. Spon, 1927.

Monkhouse, Allan, *engineer.* 621.3156 M82

Electrical insulating materials; a complete treatise on the preparation, properties, and characteristics of the materials used for electrical insulation, with a full description of the methods of testing. Pitman, 1926.

Bibliography: p.383–385.

Useful book on insulation, which, with high voltages, has become an increasingly important factor in electrical design. Considers theory and classification briefly, and discusses the various types of insulating materials. An important feature is the listing and defining of British and American trade-names.

Tripp, Guy Eastman. 621.3 T74

Electric development as an aid to agriculture. Knickerbocker Press, 1926.

Series of lectures dealing with power on the farm, power and its distribution, restoration of the balance between industry and agriculture, and the future of electric service.

Mines and Mining

r 622.33 H23

Handbuch der kohlenwirtschaft; ein nachschlagewerk für kohlenerzeuger, kohlenhändler, und kohlenverbraucher; herausgeber, Karl Borchardt, schriftleitung, Käte Bonikowsky. 1926.

"Bibliographie der kohlenwirtschaft": p.609–622.

Comprehensive treatment of coal production from the economic point of view, consisting of contributions by a number of authors. After some preliminary articles dealing with the geological, technical, chemical, and combustion aspects of the coal industry, considers coal-mining and coal trade in Germany and other important coal producing countries. Includes a list of coal and lignite mines in Germany.

Ihlseng, Magnus C. r 622.7 I18

Surface appliances. Colliery Engineer Co., 1893. (Mining primers.)

Reprinted from Easy lesson department of the "Colliery engineer".

Very brief information, in the form of a catechism, on the preparation of ores and coal.

qr 622.05 M84

Montanistische rundschau; zeitschrift für berg- und hüttenwesen, organ des Zentralvereines der Bergwerksbesitzer Österreichs [semi-monthly], 1915–date. v.7–date. 1915–date.

v.10–11 and many numbers wanting.
Absorbed "Oesterreichische zeitschrift für berg- und hüttenwesen" in 1915.

Taggart, Arthur Fay. r 622.708 T13

Handbook of ore dressing; contributors, F. E. Beach [and others]. Wiley, 1927.

Primarily a reference work, but adapted to use as a text-book by printing descriptive matter and fundamental principles in larger type.

Agriculture

Arizona—Agricultural experiment station, Tucson. r 630.6 A71te

Technical bulletin. no.1–date. 1922–date.

Corrie, Frank Ewart. 631.61 C82

Lime in agriculture: 1. In plant nutrition. 2. In animal nutrition; a handbook for practical farmers, students, and others. Chapman, 1926.

"References": p.79–80.

[Steinmetz, Charles Kalbach.] 631.9 S82

The farm electrified. 1925. (Pennsylvania—Agriculture, Department of. Bulletin, v.8, no.11; General bulletin, no.407.)

Caption title reads "The electric farm at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, January 14–24, 1925; an exhibition arranged by the Pennsylvania Department of agriculture, Giant Power Survey, Pennsylvania State College, Pennsylvania State Grange, State Council of Agricultural Associations, and the Pennsylvania Electric Association, co-operating".

The same. (*In* Pennsylvania—Agriculture, Department of. Bulletin, no.407.). ..... r 630.6 P399b no.407

Domestic Economy

Allen, *Mrs.* Ida Cogswell Bailey. 641 A42v

Vital vegetables, with analyses, menus, and recipes; photographs by Jack Wilbur, drawings by E. M. Stevenson. Doubleday, 1927.

The same..... r 641 A42v

Heinz (H. J.) **Company.** 641 H42

The Heinz book of salads. Pittsburgh [c1925].

Directions for making salads of many kinds.

Business. Communication

Atkins, Paul Moody. 658.7 A87

Factory management. Prentice, 1926.

"References for additional reading" at end of each chapter.

"Discusses all subjects relating to the management of industrial plants, including materials, equipment, tools, scheduling, manufacturing standards, time studies, production control, and factory accounting. It is written from the point of view of a factory executive and combines the practical approach to the problem with a scientific organization of material." *Manufacturers record, 1927.*

Baldwin, H. G. **r 657.453 B19**

Accounting for value as well as original cost; a discussion of the necessity and desirability of accounting for value as well as original cost, with a suggested procedure for its accomplishment. American Appraisal Co. [c1927.]

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Dartnell Corporation, Chicago. **r 659 D26**

The Dartnell advertiser's guide, 1926–27. [c1926–27.]

This guide has been issued in several earlier editions, with varying titles.

Statistics and general information for the advertiser. Contains a list of advertising agencies.

Dartnell Corporation, Chicago. **qr 659.132 D26**

House organs and bulletins. 1926. (Report, no.222.)

At head of title: Series of 1926; special report, sales method investigation.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

"Principal references to books and articles dealing with house organs and bulletins": p.[26–28.]

Presents information concerning the plans, policies, costs, and methods used successfully by more than four hundred companies.

Esquerré, Paul Joseph. **657 E84ac**

Accounting. Ronald Press Co. [c1927.]

"Written for the purpose of emphasizing the necessity for greater and more effective understanding and cooperation between accountants and their clients or employers." *Preface.*

Jackman, William T. **r 656.09 J12**

The development of transportation in modern England. 2v. Cambridge University Press, 1916.

Bibliography: v.2, p.[750]–811.

Miller, Jay Wilson, *ed.* **650.7 M69**

Methods in commercial teaching. South-Western Pub. Co., 1925.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

Contents.—The equipment of the commercial teacher [by] C. M. Yoder.—Intelligence testing, its significance in commercial teaching [by] A. H. Hellmich.—Commercial arithmetic and rapid calculation [by] V. M. Rubert.—Bookkeeping and accounting [by] J. W. Miller.—Commercial law [by] A. O. Colvin.—Salesmanship and personal development [by] D. C. Hilling.—Economic geography [by] G. M. York.—Business organization and administration [by] M. A. Jencks.—Economics [by] L. H. Grinstead.—Shorthand [by] W. W. Lewis.—Typing [by] J. E. Fuller.—Business English and business correspondence [by] J. W. Ross.—The commercial course of study [by] J. W. Miller.

"The aim of this book is to furnish concrete, practical suggestions on the methods employed by successful teachers in presenting various commercial subjects." *Introduction.*

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell. **656.09 P51**

A history of transportation in the eastern cotton belt to 1860. Columbia University Press, 1908.

"Bibliographical note": p.397.

Deals with the development of transportation in South Carolina and Georgia prior to the Civil War. Although concerned primarily with the railroads of the region, some attention is given to the history of highways and canals.

Welch, Arnon Wallace. **650.7 W47c**

The commercial program of studies for high schools. Gregg Pub. Co. [c1922.]

Pamphlet, attempting to present typical courses of study for both large and small schools.

Radio Communication

Baker, Thomas Thorne. **654.3 B17w**

Wireless pictures and television; a practical description of the telegraphy of pictures, photographs, and visual images. Constable, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Gives a clear and concise treatment of the various systems tried and now in use.

Dinsdale, Alfred. **654.3 D61**

Television. Pitman, 1926.

Deals in popular style and very briefly with development and present status.

McLachlan, N. W. **654.624 M19**

Wireless loud-speakers; a practical manual describing the principles of operation, performance, & design. "The Wireless world" [1927?]

Deals chiefly with the large-diaphragm type. Gives some attention to amplifiers and circuits.

Sleeper, Milton Blake. **654.624 S63o**

101 radio receiving circuits; "the green book"; a complete compilation of receiving circuits which are known to give satisfactory results when used correctly. Ed.2, rev. & enl. Sleeper, c1923. (Radio and model engineering series, no.3.)

Diagrams with explanatory notes.

Printing. Publishing

Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh— **r 655.07 C21**

Printing and publishing department.

College training for the printing industry; a statement of courses designed to prepare young men for positions as assistants to managers, superintendents, publicity men, cost accountants, estimators, and other executives in printing organizations. Pittsburgh.

Unwin, Stanley. **655.5 U25**

The truth about publishing. Houghton, 1927.

Discusses clearly and fully the methods of successful book publishing. The costs and methods are English, but there is much comparison with practice in the United States, and the book will be very useful here, because there is no American book approaching it in value.

West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company. **qr 655.26 W56**

The letterheads used by 490 prominent business concerns, reproduced on Minerco bond, Origa writing, Westvaco mimeograph.

Chemical Technology

Canada—Mines branch. (Department of mines.) **r 661.991 C16**

Helium in Canada, by R. T. Elworthy. 1926.

Contains map in pocket at back.

"Bibliography of natural gas in Canada": p.56; "Bibliography of helium resources and production": p.64.

Celsius, Anders, *praeses.* **r 662.6 C31**

Dissertatio academica, artem carbonariam in patria sistens. 1741.

Diss.—Upsala (Magnus Edwardi Wallner, respondent).

Doyle, Aida M. **r 667.26 D77**

Digest of patents relating to coal-tar dyes and allied compounds; United States patents issued prior to January 1, 1924. Chemical Pub. Co., 1926.

The digest was begun in the Color laboratory of the Bureau of chemistry, United States Department of agriculture, and completed in the Bureau of the census. *Condensed from Preface.*

Brief abstracts. Classified.

r 662.23521 E59

Emmensite, a new explosive powder patented in the United States, January 10th, 1888 and in Europe, etc. [1888.]

Helbig, A. B. **r 662.6 H42**

Die verbrennungsrechnung; mit vielen tafeln und tabellen. 1926.

Peddle, C. J. **666.13 P36**

Defects in glass; illustrated by photographs and diagrams. Glass Publications, Ltd., 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Deals with many of the troubles which arise in the making and working of glass, attempting to establish scientific procedure for the avoidance of these troubles. Based on articles in "Glass" in 1925.

Plate Glass Manufacturers of America. **r 666.15 P68p**

Plate glass in residence design.

Remenovsky, Ernst. **r 662.621 R33**

Bewertung der brennstoffe auf grund moderner kohlenforschung; mit 8 abbildungen im text. 1926.

"Literatur": p.250.

Rühl, ———. **qr 662.84 R85**

Zerkleinerung von brennstoffen. 1923.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Sheffield, England—Free public libraries and museum. **r 016.6657 S54**

Catalogue of books in the central libraries on the gas industry. Leng, 1926.

United States—Census bureau. **r 666.7 U25**

Clay and refractory products, 1922. 1924.

Wait, Douglas. **667.6 W14**

The manufacture of enamel paints; a practical handbook. Scott, 1927.

Gives considerable attention to raw materials, describes methods of manufacture, and gives formulas. Deals only briefly with colored enamel paints.

Wall, William Edmund. **667.663 W17p**

Practical graining, with description of colors employed and tools used, illustrated by forty-seven colored plates representing the various woods used in interior finishing. House Painting and Decorating Pub. Co., 1891.

Metallurgy

British Aluminium Company, Ltd. r 669.7161 B75aL
Aluminium foundrywork. 1926.

[The Cambrian.] r 669.109 C14
Iron making, 1814.
Reprinted from the "Cambrian", v.5, 1885.

Corson, M. G. 669.7 C82
Aluminum: the metal and its alloys (a critical descriptive treatise), including chapter on "Structurography", prepared in coöperation with J. R. Vilella. Van Nostrand, 1926.
Contains bibliographies.
The same.....r 669.7 C82

Daniels, Samuel, & **Sisco,** F. T. r 669 D22
Metallurgy in aircraft construction. 1925.
Contents.—The metallurgy of iron and steel, by F. T. Sisco.—The metallurgy of non-ferrous materials and the joining of metallic materials, by Samuel Daniels.

Roberg, Laurentius, *praeses.* r 669.1 R53
Dissertatio mechanico-chymica de ferri confectione ejusque usu vario. 1725.
Diss.—Upsala (Ericus Schepperus, respondent).

Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co. r 669.17 R61
Heat treatment of steel with cyanide. [1925.]

Schlipköter, Max. r 669.1 S34
Wärmewirtschaft im eisenhüttenwesen. 1926. (Wärmelehre und wärmewirtschaft in einzeldarstellungen, v.3.)
"Verzeichnis des bearbeiteten schrifttums": p.[115]–116.

Spooner, Thomas. 669.9128 S76
Properties and testing of magnetic materials. McGraw, 1927.
"Many of the chapters of this book were originally published in the *Electric Journal.*" *Preface.*
"References" at end of most of the chapters.
The same.....r 669.9128 S76
Deals with commercial ferromagnetic materials. Intended for the experimenter, student, or electrical designer.

Vanderblue, Homer Bews, & **Crum,** W. L. qr 669.1 V18
The iron industry in prosperity and depression. Shaw, 1927.
Part of the material has been previously published in "Iron age" and "Harvard business review". *Condensed from Preface.*
Presents an analysis of the statistics relating to the iron and steel industry. Contains a large number of charts and tables.

Welter, Georg. qr 669.17 W51
Elastizität und festigkeit von spezialstählen bei hohen temperaturen. 1921. (Forschungsarbeiten auf dem gebiete des ingenieurwesens, no.230.)
"Literaturverzeichnis": p.64–65.

Fine Arts

Bell, Clive. 759 B39L
Landmarks in nineteenth-century painting. Chatto, 1927.
A survey and an interpretation of European painting from David to Cézanne.

Bodkin, Thomas. **759 B58**

The approach to painting. Harcourt [1927].

Discusses the philosophic, the analytical, the technical, and the casual approach to pictures and describes and analyzes 20 paintings by great artists from Giotto to Manet.

Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish. **qr 709.54 C78h**

History of Indian and Indonesian art, with 400 illustrations on 128 plates, and 9 maps. Weyhe, 1927.

707.2 C85

Craftsmen all; some readings in praise of making and doing. Dryad Handicrafts, 1926.

"This little collection of stories and readings about the making of things was made to interest those who are working at crafts in the schools and at home, and to show them how some of the wonderful work of the past was carried out. It is mostly about English men though the great stories of Aldus the printer, Cellini the metal worker, and some from the East have been included." *Preface.*

Inness, George, 1825–94. **r 759.1 I24in**

Works by George Inness; the collection of Mrs. J. S. Hartley, including some of the artist's finest paintings never before exhibited, and his entire collection of water-colors. Amer. Art Assoc., 1927.

r 745 J189

Japanese encyclopaedia of design; a complete grammar of Japanese ornament, comprising reproductions of 4,280 design motifs on 218 plates. [Batsford, 1923?]

Title supplied from publisher's catalogue.

The plates include floral and animal forms, combinations of circles and other geometrical figures, symbols, and designs introducing common objects such as fans, umbrellas, bowls, sails, dice, etc.

Millar, Donald. **qr 749 M68**

Colonial furniture, measured drawings. Architectural Book Pub. Co., Inc., 1925.

Made up of 31 numbered plates.

New York (city), **Metropolitan Museum of Art.** **r 708.1 N26cL**

The cloisters; a brief guide, by Joseph Breck. 1926.

A well illustrated description of the collection of medieval sculpture and architectural details brought together in the building known as "The cloisters" by the sculptor George Grey Barnard and purchased from him by the Metropolitan Museum in 1925.

Popham, A. E. **qr 741 P81**

Drawings of the early Flemish school; with seventy-two illustrations in collotype. McBride, 1926. (Drawings of the great masters.)

Rackham, Bernard. **qr 738 R12e**

Early Netherlands maiolica, with special reference to the tiles at The Vyne in Hampshire. Bles [1926].

Bibliography: p.131–132.

Contains chapters on the technique and origin of majolica, the history of the majolica potteries in the Netherlands, the tiles at The Vyne in Hampshire, other Netherlands majolica tiles, early Antwerp majolica and kindred wares, and later majolica in Holland and England. Contains 55 plates.

Seaby, Allen W. **761 S43**

Colour printing with linoleum and wood blocks; with additional notes on block printed paper, by Phyllis Barron. Dryad Handicrafts, 1925.

Shapland, Henry Percival. **q 749 S529**

The practical decoration of furniture. v.1. Payson [1926].

v.1. Veneering, inlay or marqueterie, gilding, painting.
Contains 48 plates.

Stix, Alfred, & **Fröhlich-Bum,** Lili, *ed.* **qr 741 S86**

Die zeichnungen der venezianischen schule; mit 487 abbildungen sämtlicher handzeichnungen. 1926. (Beschreibender katalog der handzeichnungen in der graphischen sammlung Albertina, v.1.)

Svensen, Carl Lars. **744 S96d**

Drafting for engineers; a textbook of engineering drawing for colleges and technical schools. Van Nostrand, 1927.

The aim is to develop engineering concepts, exact thinking, and systematic methods. The presentation of the problems by means of layouts is in keeping with the purpose of the book as an engineering text. Includes chapters on architectural, structural, and electrical drafting.

Taylor, E. J. **752 T25**

Colour-sense training and colour using. McKay.

Intended to present to art students "such knowledge of the fundamental facts underlying the science [of colour] as will enable them, if not to become great colourists, at least to avoid mistakes...It is the outcome of a course of short suitable lessons originally arranged as a progressive series for elementary day classes and evening students". *Preface.*

Tosi, Arturo. **759.5 T64b**

Arturo Tosi. 1925. (Arte moderna italiana, no.1; Serie A: Pittori, no.1.)

At head of title: Ugo Bernasconi.
"Nota bibliografica": p.12.
Contains 25 reproductions of the artist's paintings and a short biographical note and a six-page critical sketch by Ugo Bernasconi.

Gardens. City Plans. Parks

Johnson, Leonard H. **q 715 J36**

Foundation planting. De La Mare Co., 1927.

A practical handbook on landscape gardening, with many illustrations and plans. Contains three sections of illustrations and descriptions of the more useful and widely used species of evergreens and shrubs.

London County Council. **711 L82**

London parks and open spaces; with a foreword by Sir James Bird. Houghton, 1924. (The London County Council and what it does for London.)

McKinney, *Mrs.* Ella Porter. **716.2 M18**

Iris in the little garden. Little, 1927. (The little garden series.)

Bibliography: p.113–114.

Nolen, John. **710 N41ne**

New towns for old; achievements in civic improvement in some American small towns and neighborhoods; introduction by Albert Shaw. Jones [1927].

Bibliographies: p.159–177.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Barman, Christian. **720.4 B25**

Balbus; or, The future of architecture. Paul [1926]. (To-day and to-morrow.)

"He is concerned to show certain influences now at work as affecting the trend of modern architecture, and he boldly foretells new influences and still further modifications." *Spectator, 1927.*

Cram, Ralph Adams. **720.4 C86ar**

Architecture in its relation to civilization. Jones [c1918]. (Occasional pamphlets bearing on the world after the war as this appears through study of the past or conditions of the present, no.2.)

Cram, Ralph Adams. **723.5 C86si**

The significance of Gothic art. Jones, c1918. (Occasional pamphlets bearing on the world after the war as this appears through study of the past or conditions of the present, no.1.)

Kahlo. **qb 726 K114**

Iglesias de Mexico; texto y dibujos del Dr. Atl, fotografias de Kahlo. 5v. 1924–25.

v.2, text by Manuel Toussaint.
v.1. Cupulas.
v.2. La Catedral de México.
v.3. Tipos ultra-barrocos, valle de Mexico.
v.4. Tipos poblanos.
v.5. Altares.

Maynard, D. C. **b 728.5 M53**

The old inns of Kent. Allan [1925].

Bibliography: p.4–5.
Describes the inns and tells the stories connected with them, the lives of the people who frequented them, and much of the local history of the towns and villages in which they are found. Contains 32 illustrations.

National Terrazzo and Mosaic Contractors' Association. **qr 729.7 N15**

Marble mosaics, terrazzo, brass strip work; a complete exhibit of samples of marble mosaic and terrazzo, application of brass strips to terrazzo border designs and design outlines; also descriptive matter on the history of various mosaics; explanations of the uses of diagrams and general information precedes each distinct section. c1926.

Sillery, J. **qr 728.3 S58**

The Hôtel de Sagan, 57, Rue St. Dominique.

A short history and description of the mansion built in Paris in 1784 by the architect Brongniart for the Princess of Monaco. Contains 8 plates.

Stange, Alfred. **qb 724.1 S78**

Die deutsche baukunst der Renaissance, mit 132 abbildungen. Schmidt, 1926.

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi da. **qb 729.3 V32t**

Traité élémentaire pratique d'architecture; ou, Étude de cinq ordres d'après Jacques Barozzio de Vignole; ouvrage divisé en soixante-douze planches, comprenant les cinq ordres, avec l'indication des ombres nécessaires au lavis, le tracé des frontons, etc., et des exemples relatifs aux ordres; composé, dessiné, et mis en ordre, par J. A. Leveil, et gravé sur acier par Hibon. New ed. [18—?]

Weaver, *Sir* Lawrence. **728.6 W36c**

Cottages; their planning, design, and materials. Country life, 1926.

Bibliography: p.viii.

A third edition of "'Country life' book of cottages", published in 1913. Much of the material of the first two editions has been cut out in favor of discussion, illustrations, and plans of cottages of the post-war period in England.

Wilson, Hardy. **qb 724.9 W76**

Old colonial architecture in New South Wales and Tasmania. Privately printed, 1924.

Made up of 50 plates with a short descriptive introduction.

Music

Scores

Fisher, William Arms, *ed.* **qM 784.4 F53**

Sixty Irish songs. Ditson [c1915]. (The musicians library.)

Edition for high voice.

Fisher, William Arms, *ed.* **qM 784.4 F53s**

Sixty Irish songs. Ditson [c1915]. (The musicians library.)

Edition for low voice.

qM 784.8 L93

Love songs the whole world sings; containing two-hundred sentimental songs dear to the people of many nations; including England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, America, Hawaii, France, Italy, Spain, Germany, Austria, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Bohemia, Poland; arranged for use as songs or piano music; selected and ed. by A. E. Wier. Appleton [c1916]. ("Whole world" series.)

qM 786.4 P53

Piano pieces the whole world plays, containing more than seventy compositions dear to the hearts of piano lovers, representing the finest creations of such noted composers as Bach [and others] presented in the original unabridged editions, selected and ed. by A. E. Wier. Appleton [c1918]. ("Whole world" series.)

Schindler, Kurt, *ed.* **qM 784.8 S33**

A century of Russian song from Glinka to Rachmaninoff; fifty songs. Schirmer [c1911]. (Golden treasury of music, v.16.)

qM 784.8 S698

Songs the children love to sing; a collection of more than three hundred songs for mothers and for children of all ages; arranged for singing or playing by A. E. Wier. Appleton, c1916. ("Whole world" series.)

qM 784.8 S6982

Songs the whole world sings; containing more than two hundred songs which are dear to the hearts of young and old in every nation; arranged for use as songs or piano pieces, selected and ed. by A. E. Wier. Appleton [c1915]. ("Whole world" series.)

Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur Seymour. qM 784.2 S94

Gilbert & Sullivan at home; containing the complete stories and most popular songs of Trial by jury, The sorcerer, H. M. S. Pinafore, Pirates of Penzance, Patience, Iolanthe, Princess Ida, The mikado, Ruddygore, Yeoman of the guard, Gondoliers, Cox and Box; arranged for either playing or singing by A. E. Wier. Appleton, c1927. ("Whole world" series.)

Szalatnay, Rafael D., *ed.* M 786.4 S99

Bohemian Christmas music for children; illustrations by Cejka. Privately printed, 1927.

Tenor songs. Boosey. qM 784.8 T29

"Imperial edition."

Woodward, Annie Aubertine, *afterward Mrs.* Moore, (*pseud.* Auber Forestier), & **Anderson,** R. B., *ed.* qM 784.8 W86

The Norway music album; a selection for home use, from Norway's folk-songs, dances, etc., national airs, and recent compositions, arranged for pianoforte and solo singing, with a few four-part songs. Ditson, c1909.

Books About Music

Godwin, A. H. 782.6 G55

Gilbert & Sullivan; a critical appreciation of the Savoy operas; with an introduction by G. K. Chesterton. Dent, 1926.

Hatherly, Stephen Georgeson. q 780.9 H34

A treatise on Byzantine music. Gardner, 1892.

"A full description of the old Greek diatonic genus, the chromatic genus, and the mixture of the diatonic and chromatic on which the bulk of Eastern music...is constructed. There are upwards of fifty unabbreviated musical pieces, ancient and modern, from Greek, Russian, Turkish, and Egyptian sources, given and fully analyzed." *Preface.*

Longford, William Wingfield. 783 L82

Music and religion; a survey. Ed.3. Paul [1917?] (The music-lover's library.)

Discusses the origins of music and religion and their relations, and sketches the history of religious music among the Hebrews and in the Christian church.

National Academy of Music, New York. r 780.3 N15

The violinist's dictionary, prepared by the Editorial department of the National Academy of Music; Nicholas Devore, editor in chief. University Soc., Inc. [c1926.]

Contains the definitions and pronunciation of violin and musical terms, and short biographical sketches of composers, violinists, and violin makers of the past and present.

Spell, Lota. **780.7 S74**

Making friends in music land. 2 pts. in 2v. [1925–26.] (Texas University. Bulletin, no. 2537, 2637.)

Issued by the Interscholastic league bureau of the Department of extension.

"The purpose...is to supply teachers and others interested in promoting music memory contests with some material which may serve to interest the children in the compositions selected for study in 1925–26." *Preface.*

Recreation

American Sports Publishing Company, *pub.* **796 A512**

Lawn sports, comprising roque, croquet, golf-croquet, clock-golf, archery, tether ball, garden hockey, lawn hockey, American and British croquet rules; in addition to which are included rules for cricket, and pin ball, basket goal, badminton, hand tennis, hand polo, wicket polo, drawing room hockey. [c1926.] (Spalding's athletic library.)

Bergholt, Ernest George Binckes. **794 B45**

Complete handbook to the game of solitaire on the English board of thirty-three holes; a systematic and wholly new analysis; together with an exhaustive series of original problems and their solutions; illustrated by 176 diagrams in the text. Routledge [1920].

Bergholt, Ernest George Binckes. **795 B45s**

A second new book of patience games; fully illustrated. Routledge, 1927.

Savage, Howard James. **q 796.4 S26**

Games and sports in British schools and universities. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching [1918]. (Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletin, no.18.)

The same. (*In* Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletin, no.18.).....**qr 371.7 C21b no.18**

A study of the rôle that sports play in organized education in Englaand and Scotland and of the process of growth by which they have come to their present place of importance.

Strouse, Arthur Howard, *ed.* **793 S92**

Ideas for children's parties. Strouse Pub. Co. [c1921.]

Wagenhorst, Lewis Hoch. **796.4 W12**

The administration and cost of high school interscholastic athletics. Teachers College, 1926. (Columbia University, New York—Teachers College. Contributions to education, no.205.)

Bibliography: p.125–134.

The same. (*In* Columbia University, New York—Teachers College. Contributions to education, no.205.).....**r 379 C72 no.205**

Literature

Adams, Estelle Davenport, *comp.* **808.8 A21**

This life and the next; impressions and thoughts of notable men and women from Plato to Ruskin. Richards, 1902.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Bolenius, Emma Miller. **810.8 B59**

Literature in the junior high school; with drawings by M. B. Hill. v.1. Houghton [c1926].

A collection of English and American literature for the first year of the junior high school, with directions for study and for further reading.

Cestre, Charles. **r 811 L956zc**

The poetry of Amy Lowell; tr. by Dana Hill, from an article in La Revue anglo-américaine. [1926?]

"Bibliography with critical comments": 4 p. at end.

A pamphlet. The author of this critical sketch is (1926) professor of American literature and civilization at the University of Paris.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. **875 C47e**

Essay on friendship (Lælius de amicitia); tr. from the Latin with notes by A. J. Inglis. Newton [c1908].

Fernandez, Ramon. **804 F39**

Messages; tr. from the French by Montgomery Belgion. Harcourt [c1927].

Contents.—Of philosophic criticism.—The method of Balzac.—Autobiography and the novel.—The art of Conrad.—The message of Meredith.—The guaranteeing of sentiments and the intermittences of the heart.—The experience of Newman.—The intelligence and Mr. Maritain.—Notes on three aspects of modern thought: On Freud; On Walter Pater; The classicism of T. S. Eliot.

Haight, Elizabeth Hazelton. **878 A65zh**

Apuleius and his influence. Longmans, 1927. (Our debt to Greece and Rome.)

Bibliography: p.187–190.

Johnson, Gertrude Elizabeth. **808.8 J36d**

Dialects for oral interpretation; selections and discussion. Century, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[279]–304.

Kelly, James Fitzmaurice-. **860.9 K17n**

A new history of Spanish literature. Oxford University Press, 1926.

"General bibliography": p.520–528.

Pierre-Quint, Léon. **844 P97zp**

Marcel Proust; his life and work; tr. by Hamish and Sheila Miles. Knopf, 1927.

"Bibliographical note": p.255–256.

Part one is a biographical sketch of the French novelist; parts two and three are devoted to a critical study of his work.

Stevenson, Lionel. **810.9 S84**

Appraisals of Canadian literature. Macmillan, 1926.

In the first half "Canadian literature is considered in its relation to the history and topography of the country, in its relation to the British and American literary influences to which it might be subject, and in its relation to the principal currents of modern thought...The remaining portion of the book is a survey of the literary material which is peculiar to Canada, and of the extent to which it has been exploited by Canadian writers". *Introduction.*

808.8 T26

The **Teacher** in literature as portrayed in the writings of Ascham, Molière, Rousseau, Shenstone, Fuller, Pestalozzi, Cowper, Goethe, Irving, Mitford, Brontë, Thompson, Thackeray, Hughes, Dickens, Eliot, and others, including a biographical sketch and characterization of each author. Werner, 1893. (The working teachers' library.)

Tilley, Morris Palmer. **r 808.8 T46**

Elizabethan proverb lore in Lyly's Euphues and in Pettie's Petite pallace, with parallels from Shakespeare. Macmillan, 1926. (Michigan University. Publications; language and literature, v.2.)

Van Amerongen, J. B. **823 D55zv**

The actor in Dickens: a study of the histrionic and dramatic elements in the novelist's life and works. Appleton, 1927.

"List of books and periodicals studied or consulted": p.297–301.

"Not only sets forth the evidence of Dickens's love for the theatre and all its ways, but gathers all possible records of his performances as an actor, his attempts at play writing, and discusses the possible effect on his novels of his histrionic talents and of the theater of his day. There is also an appendix...concerning dramatizations of Dickens's novels and stories on the stage." *W. P. Eaton in Books, 1927.*

Waddell, Helen Jane. **809 W11**

The wandering scholars. Constable, 1927.

"Latin originals of lyrics translated in the text": p.222–235.

Bibliography: p.271–285.

"The historical interest of the *Vagantes* as one of the earliest disintegrating forces in the mediaeval church has been left on one side; with it, their place in literary history...They have been studied only as the inheritors of the pagan learning, the classic tradition that came to its wild flowering in the rhyming Latin lyric of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries." *Preface.*

r 813 C28zw

Willa Cather; a biographical sketch, an English opinion, and an abridged bibliography. Knopf.

"An abridged bibliography of Willa Cather's books for the convenience of readers": p.15–16.

A pamphlet. The "English opinion" is written by Alexander Porterfield and reprinted from the "London mercury".

Poetry

Browning, Robert. **821 B819sL**

Selected poems; ed. with an introduction by L. R. Gibbs. Macmillan, 1927. (The modern readers' series.)

Dryden, John. **821 D85s**

The satires of Dryden: Absalom and Achitophel, The medal, Mac Flecknoe; ed. with memoir, introduction, and notes by J. C. Collins. Macmillan, 1903.

Johnson, James Weldon. **811 J362g**

God's trombones; seven Negro sermons in verse; drawings by Aaron Douglas, lettering by C. B. Falls. Viking Press, 1927.

La Fontaine, Jean de. **841 L14t**

Textes choisis et commentés par Edmond Pilon. [c1912.] (Bibliothèque française; 17e siècle.)

Bibliography: p.[323]–328.

McNair, Harold Vane. **811 M21**

Pittsburgh; a sonnet sequence. Pittsburgh, Privately printed [c1925].

The same.....r 811 M21

Marsh, *Mrs.* Caroline (Crane). **r 811 M41**

Wolfe of the knoll, and other poems. Scribner, 1860.

Massey, Gerald. **821 M45m**
My lyrical life, poems old and new; 1st–2d ser. 2v. Paul, 1889–90 (v.1, 1890).
v.1, ed. 2.

Massey, Gerald. **821 M45t**
A tale of eternity, and other poems. Fields, 1870.

Pope, Alexander. **821 P81s**
Selections from the poetry of Alexander Pope; ed. with an introduction and notes by E. B. Reed. Holt, 1904.
Bibliography: p.xxix–xxx.

Richards, James Albert, *ed.* **821.08 R41**
English poetry. 2v. Privately printed [c1924]. (Outline of knowledge, v.11–12.)
"History of literature, by Francis Rolt-Wheeler": v.1, p.1–121.
A collection of poetry from Chaucer to Kipling.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, *ed.* **811.08 S43a**
American poems: Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, Emerson, with biographical sketches and notes. Rev. ed. Houghton, 1893.

[Seibert, *Mrs.* Gertrude Antoinette (Woodcock)] *comp.* **811.08 S45**
Poems of dawn. Watch Tower Bible & Tract Soc., 1912.
A collection of religious poems by American authors.

Staton, *Mrs.* Kate Elony (Baker), *comp.* **811.08 S797**
Old southern songs of the period of the confederacy; the Dixie trophy collection. French, c1926.
"In 1923 a prize, 'The Dixie Loving Cup,' was offered for the best compilation of 'Old Southern Songs of the Period of the Confederacy.' This was won by Mrs. L. L. Staton." *Foreword.*
Bibliography: p.146.
The same ..... **r 811.08 S797**

Taylor, Bayard. **811 T25pe**
Poems. [Ed.4.] Ticknor, 1866.

Wolfe, Humbert. **821 W837k**
Kensington Gardens. Doran [1927].

Wolfe, Humbert. **821 W837r**
Requiem. Doran [c1927].

Drama. Theater

Aristophanes. **882 A71br**
Scenes from the Birds: with introduction, notes, vocabulary, and appendices, by W. H. Oldaker. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

Baxter, James Phinney. **822.33 AB12**
The greatest of literary problems, the authorship of the Shakespeare works; an exposition of all the points at issue, from their inception to the present moment. Houghton, 1917.
"My endeavor has been to meet all worthy arguments which have been urged against Bacon's authorship of the 'Shakespeare' works." *Prologue.*
Bibliography: p.[633]–[664].

Chikamatsu. **895 C43**

Masterpieces of Chikamatsu, the Japanese Shakespeare, tr. by Asataro Miyamori, revised by Robert Nichols; with 74 illustrations. Paul, 1926.

Six plays translated into narrative form, with a long introduction explaining Japanese dramatic traditions and the importance of Chikamatsu's work. Contains numerous illustrations of actors, puppets, scenes from plays, etc. Chikamatsu (1652–1724) wrote puppet plays and other plays for the popular theater.

Evreinov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich. **792 E95**

The theatre in life; ed. and tr. by A. I. Nazaroff, with an introduction by O. M. Sayler, illustrations by B. Aronson. Brentano [c1927].

Short essays on modern tendencies in drama and the theater, and on the theatrical elements of life in general.

Fulda, Ludwig. **832 F98v**

Das verlorene paradies; schauspiel in drei aufzügen. Ed.3. 1905.

[Greene, Robert.] **r 822 G83aL**

Alphonsus, king of Aragon, 1599. [Malone Society] 1926. (The Malone Society reprints.)

With facsimile of original title-page.
Printed from the original copy in the Dyce collection at South Kensington.

Greene, Robert. **r 822 G83f**

Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. [Malone Society] 1926. (The Malone Society reprints.)

With facsimiles of title-pages of the editions of 1594, 1630, and 1655.
This reprint is based on the British Museum copy supplemented by photographs from that in the Huntington collection.

Odell, George Clinton Densmore. **qr 792 O14**

Annals of the New York stage. v.1–2. Columbia University Press, 1927.

v.1. To 1798.
v.2. 1798–1821.

"Never before have performances been so accurately noted, never before have the old papers from colonial days been so systematically perused for every shred of theatrical history...Dr. Odell...does not leave neglected the by-products of the theater, such as concerts, summer gardens, circuses, freaks, and dancing. The compact pages of these sumptuous books are shaped by a loving hand, which means that...the investigator has turned dry facts into graceful phrasings; has quoted so copiously from contemporaneous opinion, has concentrated upon an actor so much of the social flavor of the time, that the romance of the playhouse sounds uppermost in his record." *M. J. Moses in Outlook, 1927.*

Quaife, Elise West, *comp.* **793.1 Q16**

Aunt Polly Basset's singin' skewl; with all the original words, tunes, songs, and action. French [c1927].

Webber, James Plaisted. **793.1 W36**

The end of the rainbow; a fantasy in miniature. Walter H. Baker Co., 1924.

Webber, James Plaisted. **793.1 W36g**

The golden arrow; a romantic sketch. Walter Baker & Co., 1922.

Biography

Individual Biography

Adler, Cyrus. **92 S333ad**

Jacob Henry Schiff; a biographical sketch. Amer. Jewish Committee, 1921.

Reprinted, with minor changes, from the "American Jewish year book", v.23.

Mr. Schiff came in 1865 from Frankfort to New York, where he became a leading financier. This sketch is chiefly concerned with his relation to Jewish institutions and to Judaism.

Armitage, Charles H. **92 C582ar**

Grover Cleveland as Buffalo knew him. Buffalo evening news, c1926.

An account of Cleveland's 27 years in Buffalo from 1855 to 1882, based on the personal memories and impressions of those who knew him there, and on letters, official records, and material in the archives of the Buffalo Historical Society.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. **q 92 B383bt**

Beethoven letters in America; fac-similes with commentary by O. G. Sonneck; in commemoration of March 26, 1827. Beethoven Assoc. [c1927.]

"The letters reproduced in fac-simile; transcribed, translated and discussed."

The same ..... **qr 92 B383bt**

Byron, George Gordon Noel, *lord.* **r 92 B998b**

Letters and journals of Lord Byron, with notices of his life, by Thomas Moore. 2v. Harper [1830]–31.

Dorsey, George Amos. **92 D268do**

The evolution of Charles Darwin. Doubleday, 1927. (Benefactors of mankind.)

"List of works by Charles Darwin": p.289–294.

A sympathetic study of Darwin's personality and an interpretation of the significance of his work.

Dyer, Walter Alden. **r 92 B176d**

David Grayson: adventurer; the story of the author of Adventures in contentment, Friendship, etc., as told by his friend and neighbor, with illustrations drawn by Thomas Fogarty. Doubleday, 1926.

"Reprinted from 'The Mentor'."

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame. **92 V148g**

Pedro de Valdivia, conqueror of Chile. Harper, 1927.

Valdivia (1498?–1554) served with Pizarro's forces in Peru and was sent by Pizarro to complete the conquest of Chile. This account of his career as soldier and administrator contains Valdivia's five letters to the Emperor Charles V, taken from the collection of historical documents at Santiago.

Hart, B. H. Liddell. **92 S418h**

A greater than Napoleon, Scipio Africanus; with frontispiece and maps. Little, 1927.

Bibliography: p.281.

"So far as the life of Publius Scipio is concerned, Captain Hart gives us little that could not be found in any of the numerous histories of Republican Rome...Despite the title, the book is not a comparison, point for point, between an ancient and a modern Italian. We hear as frequently of Wellington as of Napoleon, and often enough of Frederick, of Gustavus Adolphus, of Pétain and Foch...The author never fails to enforce a military lesson from the supremely skilful operations of Scipio." *Max Radin in Books, 1927.*

Johnstone, G. H. **92 M636j**

Prosper Mérimée; a mask and a face. Routledge [1926].

Bibliography: p.280–282.

"Mr. Johnstone's subtitle is intended to convey some implication of a mask of comedy concealing a tragic countenance. For contrast, therefore, three quarters of this clever but...imitative study is devoted to building up the debonair and indifferent features of the mask...Then...we are asked to go back abruptly, half a lifetime, and by another approach, catch Mérimée suddenly unmasked, by the hand of a woman. The Unknown Lady, who published a sheaf of his love letters to her after his death, is presented as the one person who knew him as he was." *Isabel Paterson in Books, 1927.*

Jordan, Edwin Oakes, *and others.* **92 S4482j**

A pioneer of public health, William Thompson Sedgwick. Yale University Press, 1924.

"A list of publications by William T. Sedgwick": p.163–172.

Dr. Sedgwick (1855–1921) was an eminent biologist, professor of biology and public health in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology from 1883 and member of the advisory board of the Hygienic laboratory of the United States Public health service from 1902.

r 92 K153k

The **Keats** House (Wentworth Place), Hampstead; an historical and descriptive guide with some account of Keats's life in Hampstead and a description of the relics and other objects of interest displayed in the house.

Loyal Legion of the United States, Military Order of the. **r 92 L715Lo**

Ceremonies in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln, Philadelphia, Feb. 12, 1909. 1909.

On verso of title-page: Brevet Lieut.-Colonel John P. Nicholson compiler.

Lytton, Henry A. **92 L9993L**

The secrets of a Savoyard. Doran [1927].

"A Savoyard bibliography": p.184–189.

"The stories of the [Gilbert and Sullivan] operas": p.135–183.

Mr. Lytton writes of his 38 years on the English stage, chiefly in the Gilbert and Sullivan operas at the Savoy Theatre.

Mansfield, Katherine. **92 M3432m**

Journal of Katherine Mansfield; ed. by J. M. Murry. Knopf, 1927.

Covers the period from 1914 to 1922, and contains a fragment written in 1910. It records facts, sketches scenes and characters, notes fragmentary incidents and descriptions that might be used in future stories, and sets down her impressions and introspective reflections. The introduction and inserted notes by her husband supply biographical information.

Mears, David Otis. **92 K284m**

Life of Edward Norris Kirk. Lockwood, 1877.

Dr. Kirk (1802–74) was a Presbyterian clergyman.

Murray, David Leslie. **92 B342mu**

Disraeli. Little, 1927.

"Bibliographical note": p.289–290.

"Sound mixture of history and psychological biography...Mr. Murray lays the greatest emphasis on the influence of his Jewish birth in moulding Disraeli's career and political principles or beliefs." *Leonard Woolf in Nation and athenæum, 1927.*

Pease, Theodore Calvin. **r 92 L715pe**

The diary of Orville H. Browning, a new source for Lincoln's presidency; a lecture delivered before the Chicago Historical Society, March 29, 1923. University of Chicago Press [1924].

Pittsburgh legal journal. **r 92 S525p**

[Hon. John D. Shafer.] Pittsburgh, 1926.

Extracts from the "Pittsburgh legal journal", Oct. 16–Dec. 18, 1926.

Addresses and other tributes to Judge Shafer (1848–1926) who had been president judge of the Allegheny County Common pleas court since 1915.

Ross, John Dawson, *comp.* **92 B939r**

A little book of Burns lore; with a preface by J. D. Law. Mackay, 1926.

A miscellaneous collection of articles, anecdotes, poems, critical sketches, and out-of-the-way information about the poet and things and people connected with him.

Russell, Phillips. **92 J4112r**

John Paul Jones, man of action; drawings by Leon Underwood. Brentano, 1927.

Bibliography: p.292–293.

A biography of the Scotchman who became the first great commander of the American navy, who served in the French navy, and ended his seafaring career as rear-admiral in the Russian navy.

Smith, Henry Preserved. **92 S6493s**

The heretic's defense; a footnote to history. Scribner, 1926.

"Bibliographical note": p.126–130.

In this concise autobiographical sketch Dr. Smith gives a frank account of his liberal attitude toward textual criticism and of the events which led to his trial for heresy in 1892 and his consequent suspension from the Presbyterian ministry.

Stephen, Barbara. **92 D312s**

Emily Davies and Girton College. Constable, 1927.

Bibliography: p.373–375.

A biography of Miss Davies (1830–1921) giving a full account of her work in the woman's movement in England, especially her efforts in establishing Girton College. Many letters are included.

Subercaseaux Errázuriz, Pedro. **qr 92 F866su**

Saint François d'Assise, d'après les aquarelles de P. Subercaseaux Errázuriz. Jones, 1925.

Introduction signed: Johannes Joergensen.

French and English.

Tollemache, *Hon.* Lionel Arthur. **92 J476t**

Benjamin Jowett, master of Baliol. Arnold [1895].

"First appeared in the *Journal of Education* for May, 1895."

In these recollections, the author, who became a pupil of Jowett in 1856 and accounts himself a disciple of the distinguished English classicist, writes of his recollections of conversations with Jowett, of his views and opinions, and his utterances on philosophy, theology, and literature.

United States—Senate. **r 92 L824u**

Crawford W. Long; proceedings in Statuary Hall of the United States Capitol upon the unveiling and presentation of the statue of Crawford W. Long by the state of Georgia. 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.160.)

Vincent, A. L., & **Binns,** Clare. **92 R164v**

Gilles de Rais; the original Bluebeard; introduction by M. H. Smith. Small.

"List of works consulted": p.217–221.

A biographical study attempting a psychological explanation of the French nobleman who was a lieutenant under Joan of Arc and became marshal of France at the age of 25, yet who lives in history as an extraordinarily cruel and subtle murderer.

Wilson, Robert McNair. **92 M1813w**

The beloved physician, Sir James Mackenzie; a biography. Macmillan [1927].

The author is a former pupil of the great heart specialist (1853–1925).

Woodward, Kathleen. **92 M4396w**

Queen Mary of England; a life and intimate study. Doran [c1927].

An informal biographical account written with the approval of Queen Mary and with the help of those whose work or position have brought them into contact with the queen. It follows her career from her girlhood as Princess May, of Teck, to her extensive relief work during the war and in the poorer sections of London.

Collected Biography

Bemis, Samuel Flagg, *ed.* **923.2 B42**

The American secretaries of state and their diplomacy. v.1–3. Knopf, 1927.

"A co-operative series, to include sketches of the State-Department service of all United States secretaries of state...The plan is not one of making original-research contributions, although that, of course, is not excluded; but to present the results of investigation as they stand today...Addressed...chiefly to the intelligent general reader...The critical apparatus is relegated to the end of each volume. It consists of foot-notes and suggestions for study." *C. R. Fish in American historical review, 1927.*

Georgia—Department of archives and history. **r 920.7 G31**

Georgia women of 1926; comp. by Ruth Blair, state historian and director. 1926.

Biographical notes about women whose work has brought them before the public in 1925–26. Grouped as state officers, county officers, state presidents and national officers of various women's organizations, principals of accredited high schools, editors, authors, and women prominent in other activities.

Jones, Edward Alfred. **r 923.4 J39**

American members of the Inns of court, with a foreword by W. H. Taft. Saint Catherine Press, 1924.

Bibliography: p.viii.

Lippmann, Walter. **923.2 L73**

Men of destiny; drawings by Rollin Kirby. Macmillan, 1927.

Contents.—Al Smith: a man of destiny.—Calvin Coolidge: Puritanism de luxe.—The causes of political indifference to-day.—The Catholicism of Al Smith.—Bryan and the dogma of majority rule.—H. L. Mencken.—Sinclair Lewis.—The nature of the battle over censorship.—An anticipation of Harding.—An early estimate of Mr. McAdoo.—Wilson and House.—Borah.—"The outlawry of war."—The greatness of Mr. Mellon.—The Kellogg doctrine: vested rights and nationalism in Latin America.—Empire: the days of our nonage are over.—Second best statesmen.—To Justice Holmes.

Stapfer, Paul. **920 S793**

La famille et les amis de Montaigne; causeries autour du sujet. 1896.

Contents.—La légende de Montaigne.—Son arrière-grand-père.—Sa mère et sa femme.—Sa fille.—Étienne de la Boétie.—Mademoiselle de Gournay.—Pierre de Brach.—Pierre Charron.—Raimond de Sebonde et le christianisme de Montaigne.

r 927 W66

Who's who in art, 1927; being a series of alphabetically arranged biographies of the leading men and women in the world of art to-day; comp. by the publishers. v.1. Art Trade Press [1927].

Bernard Dolman, editor.
Almost entirely limited to British artists.

Maps

Maps—Balkan states. (1920.) **qr 911.496 M**

Rise and decline of the Ottoman Empire, Balkan states. Nystrom, 1920. (Webster-Knowlton-Hazen European history maps, no.M.M.21.)

Size, 33¾ x 46¾ inches, folded in ob. quarto cover.
Consists of four maps divided as follows:
Expansion of the Ottoman Empire to 1683. Scale, 113 miles to 1 inch.
Decline of the Ottoman Empire. Scale, 113 miles to 1 inch.
Growth of the Balkan states, 1829–1913. Scale, 40 miles to 1 inch.
Balkan states, 1914–1920. Scale, 40 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Europe. (1927?) **qr 912.4 M18**

Europe. Nystrom [1927?] (American geographers series.)

Size, 60¼ x 50½ inches, folded in ob. quarto cover; scale, 55 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset maps "Relief" and "The Transcaucasian Soviet Republics".

Maps—Germany. (1921.) **qr 911.43 M**

Prussia and the unification of Germany. Nystrom, 1921. (Webster-Knowlton-Hazen European history maps, no.M.M.18.)

Size, 33¾ x 46¾ inches, folded in ob. quarto cover; scale, 38 miles to 1 inch.
Consists of four maps divided as follows:
Germany during the Reformation, 1547.
Growth of Prussia, 1547–1806.
Unification of Germany, 1807–1871.
Germany after the great war, 1921.

Maps—Italy. (1920?) **qr 911.45 M**

Renaissance and modern Italy. Nystrom [1920?] (Webster-Knowlton-Hazen European history maps, no. M.M.20.)

Size, 33¾ x 46¾ inches, folded in ob. quarto cover; scale, 28 miles to 1 inch.
Consists of two maps divided as follows:
Italy at the end of the 15th century.
Unification of Italy, 1815–1920.

Maps—Northwest Territory. (1927?) **qr 911.77 M**

French explorations and settlements in the "Old Northwest"; Michigan as part of French possessions, 1671–1763, English possessions, 1763–1783, United States possessions, 1783–1805 [by] C. A. Burkhart. Nystrom [1927?] (Michigan history series, no.1.)

Size, 33¾ x 46¾ inches, folded in ob. quarto cover; scale, 23 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset maps "Northwest Territory by 'Ordinance of 1787' ", "Jesuit map of Lake Superior from the relation of 1670-1671", "Hennepin's map of the Upper Lakes, 1704", "Great Lakes region of the Sr. d'Anville map of Canada, Louisiana and English lands, 1755", "Detroit and vicinity at the time of Pontiac, 1763", and "Ancient garden beds".

Maps—Russia. (1921.) **qr 911.47 M**

Russia in Europe. Nystrom, 1921. (Webster-Knowlton-Hazen European history maps, no.M.M.19.)

Size, 33¾ x 46¾ inches, folded in ob. quarto cover; scale, 88 miles to 1 inch.
Consists of two maps divided as follows:
Expansion of Russia in Europe, 1300–1914.
Russia, 1921, Baltic Republics, Poland, Caucasus Republics, Finland, and Ukraine.

Maps—United States. (1908.) **qr 912.73 M14**

United States, showing routes of principal explorers and early roads and highways, from data prepared by Frank Bond, chief clerk, by I. P. Berthrong, chief of drafting division. 1908.

Size, 23¾ x 32 inches, folded in folio cover; scale, about 100 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset maps "Alaska", "Philippine Islands", "Tutuila group of the Samoan Islands", "Guam", "Hawaiian Islands", "Porto Rico", "Panama Canal", "Isthmus of Panama, showing location of Canal".
Issued by the United States General land office.

Maps—World. (1783.) **qr 911 M**

Colonial powers, 1783. Nystrom. (Webster-Knowlton-Hazen European history maps, no.M.M.11.)

Size, 33¾ x 46¾ inches, folded in ob. quarto cover; scale, 530 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset maps "North America, 1763" and "India, 1763".

Maps—World. (1921.) **qr 911 M2**

The world in 1921. Nystrom, 1921. (Webster-Knowlton-Hazen European history maps, no.M.M.23.)

Size, 34 x 47⅜ inches, folded in ob. quarto cover; scale, 530 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset map "Arctic and Antarctic exploration".

Travel and Description

General

Brouwer, Hendrik Albertus, *ed.* **910 B78**

Practical hints to scientific travellers. v.1–4. 1925–26.

v.1–2, Ed.2, rev.
Articles by scientific explorers in various countries, giving advice concerning equipment, transportation, relations with natives, etc., with brief information about climate, topography, native customs, and government and other facilities available to scientists.

Chatterton, Edward Keble. **910.4 C39b**

The brotherhood of the sea; with illustrations. Longmans, 1927.

From out-of-the-way places, from private diaries, first-hand knowledge, and other sources of information these stories of adventures at sea in war and peace, especially during the last two decades, have been written to show the heroic spirit of comradeship and gallant self-sacrifice that has always been the tradition of the brotherhood of the sea.

Chatterton, Edward Keble. **910.4 C39w**

Windjammers and shellbacks; strange, true stories of the sea. Lippincott [1926?]

Europe

Boys, Thomas Shotter. **qr 914.21 B67**

"Original views of London as it is, by Thomas Shotter Boys, 1842"; a re-issue of the complete set of these scarce and valuable delineations of London, with descriptive notes to each plate, and a short introduction by E. B. Chancellor. Architectural Press, 1926.

Du Péloux, Charles, *vicomte.* **qr 016.9144 D92**

Répertoire général des ouvrages modernes relatifs au dix-huitième siècle français (1715–1789). 1926.

Scott, Alexander MacCallum. **914.71 S42**

Suomi, the land of the Finns. Butterworth [1926].

Attempts to interpret Finland, its people, its culture, and its place in the modern world. The author draws his facts, impressions, and observations from various journeys through the country and from his collection of books on Finland, gathered during twenty years.

Thorsteinsson, Thorsteinn, *ed.* **914.91 T41**

Iceland; a handbook published on the fortieth anniversary of the Landsbanki Islands (National Bank of Iceland). 1926.

"Some books on Iceland in foreign languages": p.174–180.

The same.....r **914.91 T41**

United States

Calendar Ad Service, Bridgeton, N. J. **qr 917.49 C13**

Bridgeton, gem-o'-Jersey. Evening News Co., 1926.

An illustrated description of the industries, institutions, and organizations of the town.

Dondore, Dorothy Anne. **917.7 D72**

The prairie and the making of middle America: four centuries of description. Torch Press, 1926.

"Bibliographical notes": p.435–451.

The same.....r **917.7 D72**

"An elaborate study, in essence a kind of glorified bibliography, of the literature, chiefly American but partly foreign, to which the region of the Mississippi valley has given rise...Miss Dondore has subordinated the strictly historical part of her book to the requirements of literary appraisal." *William Macdonald in Books, 1927.*

Walker, Kay, *comp.* **r 917.59 W16**

Beautiful homes of Miami and environs.

Other Countries

Beals, Carleton. **917.2 B34**

Brimstone and chili; a book of personal experiences in the Southwest and in Mexico. Knopf, 1927.

A lively account of a trip from California, across the desert by Ford, burro, and on foot, to Mexico City where the author arrived penniless.

Fletcher, Charles Brunsdon. **919.4 F63**

The Murray Valley, a three thousand mile run. Angus, 1926.

Account of a motor trip from Sydney across Australia to the mouth of the Murray River, describing the country and the work of the settlers in its development.

Horn, Alfred Aloysius, *pseud.* **916.8 H79**

Trader Horn, being the life and works of Alfred Aloysius Horn, an "old visiter"; the works written by himself at the age of seventy-three and the life, with such of his philosophy as is the gift of age and experience, taken down and here edited by Ethelreda Lewis; with a foreword by John Galsworthy. Simon, 1927.

"The story of a white trader's life on the Ogowe River fifty years ago. Aloysius 'Horn' himself writes the formal life in his own delightfully peculiar spelling and fine Victorian style; Mrs. Lewis contributes the inner life of the adventurer in 'Conversations' taken down full, shrewd, and burning as they fell from the old man's lips...None of them [the African traders and adventurers] was given a career like that of this old travelling hawker, who at the end of his seventy-three years has written his life in a Johannesburg doss-house." *Spectator, 1927.*

Le May, Reginald Stuart. **915.9 L58**

An Asian Arcady; the land and peoples of northern Siam. Heffer, 1926.

Bibliography: p.269.

Divided into three parts, historical, topographical and ethnological, and travel. The author is (1926) acting adviser to the Siamese government in the Ministry of commerce and communications, and was formerly in the British consular service.

Maconochie, *Sir* Evan. **915.4 M21**

Life in the Indian civil service; with forty-two illustrations. Chapman, 1926.

An account of the author's career in India from 1889 to 1921.

Marvin, Donald Mitchell, & **Van Buskirk,** J. E. **qr 917.1 M43**

Canada and the twentieth century. [Royal Bank of Canada] 1926.

An illustrated description of Canada, its commerce, industries, and resources.

Wang, Tsi C. **915.1 W197**

The youth movement in China. New Republic, Inc., 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Timely and dispassionate study...Although the author's material has been inadequately sifted, too much space being devoted to long lists of student associations, publications, etc., and not enough to close analysis of the intellectual ebullition, the scheme of the book is logically drawn. It passes from the story of Yung Wing, who just eighty years ago came to America as the first Chinese overseas student, through the gradual increase of those assimilating western ideas, to the part which their influence has played in various phases of the present upheaval." *Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

History

General

Lavisse, Ernest, & **Rambaud,** A. N., *ed.* **909 L39**

Histoire générale du 4e siècle à nos jours. 12v. [1893]–1924.

v.1. Les origines, 395–1095.
v.2. L'Europe féodale, les croisades, 1095–1270.
v.3. Formation des grands états, 1270–1492.
v.4. Renaissance et réforme, les nouveaux mondes, 1492–1559.
v.5. Les guerres de religion, 1559–1648. Ed.2.
v.6. Louis XIV, 1643–1715. Ed.3.
v.7. Le 18e siècle, 1715–1788. Ed.3.
v.8. La révolution française, 1789–1799. Ed.3.
v.9. Napoléon, 1800–1815. Ed.2.
v.10. Les monarchies constitutionnelles, 1815–1847. Ed.2.
v.11. Révolutions et guerres nationales, 1848–1870. Ed.2.
v.12. Le monde contemporain, 1870–1900. Ed.2.

Springfield, Mass., City Library Association. **r 016.901 S76**

Civilization through the ages. [1926?]

A short bibliography.

Europe

Babel, Antony. **949.8 B11**

La Bessarabie; étude historique, ethnographique, et économique, avec 6 cartes hors-texte. 1926. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)

Curtis, Edmund, *ed.* **941.5 C93r**

Richard II in Ireland, 1394–5, and submissions of the Irish chiefs. Clarendon Press, 1927.

"When King Richard the Second left Ireland on May 15, 1395...he took away with him thirty-nine instruments and thirty-six letters in which were written and recorded

Curtis, Edmund, *ed.—continued.* **941.5 C93r**

the homage and submissions of eighty of the leading chiefs of Ireland...These documents are now in the Public Record Office, London...I here reproduce them in the original Latin, with a full translation or synopsis in English, and an explanatory Introduction." *Foreword.*

Davis, William Stearns. **r 944.04 D32**

The French Revolution as told in fiction. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[39.]

Discusses the subject briefly and recommends five novels and a general history of the Revolution.

Marbot, Jean Baptiste Marcelin, *baron* de. **944.05 M36**

Mémoires du général Bon de Marbot. 3v. [1844.]

v.1. Gênes; Austerlitz; Eylau. Ed.33.
v.2. Madrid; Essling; Torrès-Védras. Ed.32.
v.3. Polotsk; La Bérésina; Leipzig; Waterloo. Ed.32.

Morell, Thomas. **r 937 M91**

The history of Rome, from its earliest records to its decline; in a series of essays, accompanied with reflections, references to original authorities, and historical questions. Johnson, 1819.

Phipps, Ramsay Weston. **944.04 P52**

The armies of the First French Republic and the rise of the marshals of Napoleon I. v.1. Oxford University Press, 1926.

Edited by C. F. Phipps.
"List of authorities quoted": v.1, p.[xv]–xxii.
[v.1.] The Armée du Nord.

"Military students will find much that is novel and stimulating in this first portion of the late Colonel Phipps's exhaustive study of the armies of revolutionary France and their leaders...Colonel Phipps proves that the French Republic was saved by the regular army of the old monarchy and not by the volunteers, most of whom were worthless...What he has given in this book is a really valuable addition to military history." *Spectator, 1927.*

Slosson, Preston William. **940.9 S63**

Twentieth century Europe; with a supplementary chapter on modern science, by E. E. Slosson, under the editorship of J. T. Shotwell. Houghton, 1927.

"A commendable effort at a survey of the perplexing currents and cross currents of the history of Europe during the first quarter of the century. Following a brief chapter on the heritage of the century are four on European countries before the war, two on European interests and rivalries beyond the Continent, three on international relations in Europe itself, four on the World War, five on various phases of post-war reconstruction, one on cultural history, and a concluding chapter by the author's father, Dr. E. E. Slosson, on twentieth-century science and invention." *W. E. Lingelbach in American historical review, 1927.*

Stevenson, Gertrude Scott, *ed.* **942.06 S84**

Charles I in captivity, from contemporary sources; ed. with an introduction, by G. S. Stevenson. Appleton, 1927.

Sets forth with a minimum of commentary, contemporary accounts of the king during the last two years of his life. The whole of Sir Thomas Herbert's "Memoirs of the two last years of the reign of...King Charles I" is printed. Inserted, in chronological order, are a number of other important contemporary documents including Charles's letters and the official report of his trial. Contains also the king's speech on the scaffold, descriptions of the king by the Earl of Clarendon and Sir Philip Warwick, and Sir Henry Halford's report to the prince regent, in 1813, of the accidental finding of the king's body in St. George's Chapel, Windsor.

United States

Ballard, Colin Robert. **973.7 B21**

The military genius of Abraham Lincoln; an essay. Oxford University Press, 1926.

"List of authors consulted": 4th preliminary leaf.

"Written on the premise that Lincoln 'was solely responsible for the strategy of the North.' The author finds little to criticize and much to praise...The book does not contribute anything that is new on the subject, but furnishes a good brief account of the military operations in Virginia with particular reference to Lincoln's leadership and control. There is only passing mention of the operations in the West." *T. R. Hay in American historical review, 1927.*

Barth, Harold Bradshaw. **qr 977.1 B27**

History of Columbiana County, Ohio. 2v. Historical Pub. Co., 1926.

Beard, Charles Austin, & **Beard,** *Mrs.* M. R. **973 B34r**

The rise of American civilization; decorations by Wilfred Jones. 2v. Macmillan, 1927.

v.1. The agricultural era.
v.2. The industrial era.

Synthesizes the political, economic, and cultural elements in our history from the colonial days to the present with mastery of material, discrimination in judgment, vigor and charm of style. The volumes have been aptly called a long editorial on American history. Details of politics, for example, are assumed to be part of the reader's equipment. Military history is simply omitted. The Beards have tackled a most difficult task and achieved it with brilliant success. *Condensed from D. S. Muzzey in Political science quarterly, 1927.*

Bodley, Temple, *ed.* **r 976.9 B58**

Reprints of Littell's Political transactions in and concerning Kentucky and Letter of George Nicholas to his friend in Virginia, also General Wilkinson's memorial. Morton, 1926. (Filson Club. Publications, no.31.)

Byrne, Patrick Edward. **978 B99**

Soldiers of the plains. Minton, 1926.

"Convinced that the world does not recognize the efficiency, courage, and intelligence of the Indian fighting man, he has presented a record of some of the principal campaigns of the Indian Wars—including the incident of the Custer Massacre. His judgment of the American Government's treatment of the Indians is consistently severe." *Independent, 1926.*

[Everhart, J. F.] **qr 977.1 E95**

1794: History of Muskingum County, Ohio, with illustrations and biographical sketches of prominent men and pioneers. Everhart, 1882.

"Publisher's preface" signed: A. A. Graham.

Forbes, *Gen.* John. **974.886 F75**

Letters of General John Forbes relating to the expedition against Fort Duquesne in 1758; compiled from books in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Allegheny County committee, Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames of America by Irene Stewart; to which is added a list of references on the expedition. Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co. committee, 1927.

Bibliography: p.88.

The same.....**r 974.886 F75**

970.1 I242

Indian tribes and missions; a handbook of general history of the North American Indians, early missionary efforts and missions of the Episcopal Church. [Rev. ed.] Church Missions Pub. Co. [c1926.]

At head of title: The Church in story and pageant.
Originally published under title "A handbook of the Church's mission to the Indians".
Bibliography: Appendix, p.[13]–16.

Jones, *Mrs.* Ellen Campbell. 974.886 J398

A brief history of Pittsburgh, 1728–1927. 1927.

Bibliography: p.[36.]

The same ..... r 974.886 J398

Contains 36 pages. Besides a chronological account of the city, there are brief paragraphs on art, music, authors, churches, libraries, hospitals, benevolent institutions, schools, newspapers, theaters, and boroughs, and a list of mayors from 1816 to 1926.

Kirkland, Edward Chase. 973.7 K28

The peacemakers of 1864. Macmillan, 1927.

Bibliography: p.259–276.

"The story of the various efforts in 1864 to end the Civil War with a peace without victory...As its title suggests, the book deals not so much with the peace movements as such as with the individuals engaged in them." *R. D. W. Connor in American historical review, 1927.*

Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble. 973.7 M11

Highways and byways of the Civil War; illustrated with official photographs from the War department. Dorrance [c1926].

"A survey of the various campaigns and battlefields, viewed in the light of recent visits to the historic scenes." *Books, 1926.*

Marshall, Charles. 973.7 M41

An aide-de-camp of Lee; being the papers of Colonel Charles Marshall, sometime aide-de-camp, military secretary, and assistant adjutant general on the staff of Robert E. Lee, 1862–1865; ed. by Sir Frederick Maurice. Little, 1927.

"His duties brought him into close association with his chief and gave him access to a mine of valuable information concerning Lee's military policy and the operations of the Army of Northern Virginia. His papers are based upon the information thus acquired. It is fortunate that they should now be given to the public with the comments of so talented a soldier and military historian as Major-General Sir Frederick Maurice. Of special interest is the evidence at first hand of incidents long the subject of controversy: Jackson's tardiness in the Seven Days; Lee's conception of the flank movement at Chancellorsville; Stuart's responsibility for the failure of the Gettysburg campaign." *American historical review, 1927.*

Parker, Arthur Caswell. r 970.3 P23

An analytical history of the Seneca Indians. Lewis H. Morgan chapter, 1926. (New York State Archaeological Association. Researches and transactions, v.6, no.1–5.)

Rivet, P. qr 016.97 R52

Bibliographie américaniste. 1926.

"Extrait du 'Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris,' nouvelle série, t.xviii, 1926, p.399–531."

Timberlake, Henry. **r 970.3 T47**

Lieut. Henry Timberlake's Memoirs, 1756–1765; with annotation, introduction, and index by S. C. Williams. Watauga Press, 1927.

With reproduction of original title-page, London, 1765.
Bibliography: p.[177]–184.
Account of his experiences in the French and Indian War and his observations on the manners and customs of the Cherokees whom he visited, at the request of their chiefs, in order to cement the peace with the colonists for which they sued in 1761.

United States—Interior department. **r 970.5 U2535in**

Indian policies; comments on the resolutions of the Advisory council on Indian affairs. 1924.

United States—Library of Congress. **qr 973.3 U25d**

Documents illustrative of the formation of the union of the American states. 1927. (69th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no.398.)

Running title: Formation of the United States.
Prepared by the Legislative reference service, Library of Congress.

Vanderslice, John Mitchell. **r 973.7 V18**

Gettysburg; where and how the regiments fought and the troops they encountered; an account of the battle, giving movements, positions, and losses of the commands engaged. [Gettysburg Battle-Field Memorial Assoc.] 1897.

Originally published under title "Gettysburg; a history of the Gettysburg Battle-Field Memorial Association".

Other Countries

Harlow, Vincent Todd. **972.98 H27**

A history of Barbados, 1625–1685. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[xiii]–xviii.

King-Hall, Stephen. **951 K26**

The China of to-day. Woolf, 1927.

A 45-page essay on the forces which have worked toward the disintegration of the ancient social and political structure of China.

Millin, *Mrs.* Sarah Gertrude. **968 M69**

The South Africans. Boni [c1927].

"Mrs. Millin is not only a writer of rare talent but a South African, and the result in this book is...the best general survey of the South African scene that has yet been written, and more particularly the most penetrating account of the racial groups...It covers systematically and logically...the historical, the geographical, and the ethnological scene." *Francis Brett Young in Books, 1927.*

Rawlinson, George. **935 R23s**

The seven great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, The history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, Persia, Parthia, and Sassanian, or New Persian Empire. 3v. Hurst [1875].

Woodhead, Henry George Wandesforde, *and others.* **950 W86**

Occidental interpretations of the Far Eastern problem (Lectures on the Harris foundation, 1925). University of Chicago Press [c1926].

Contents.—Problems of present-day China, by H. G. W. Woodhead.—China's economic resources, by Julean Arnold.—The Russians in the Far East, by H. K. Norton.—Appendix: Leading statesmen of modern China.

European War

Commission for Relief in Belgium. **qr 940.917 C735**

Statistical review of relief operations, by G. I. Gay; Five years, November 1, 1914, to August 31, 1919, and to final liquidation. [Stanford University Press, 1925.]

At head of title: The Commission for Relief in Belgium, Herbert Hoover, chairman.
"The materials from which this volume was compiled are to be found in the Hoover War Library, Stanford University, California." *Verso of title-page.*
"This present volume is mainly concerned with commodity statistics as distinguished from financial accounting." *Foreword.*
Contents.—Foreword, by Herbert Hoover.—Review of relief operations.—Statistics.

Hagood, Johnson. **940.918 H143**

The Services of supply; a memoir of the great war. Houghton, 1927.

A shortened version of the account written at the instance of the War department. Based on General Hagood's journal and copies of important letters, memoranda, and orders initiated by him or bearing on questions in which he was personally concerned.

Moors, John Farwell. **973.9132 M88**

The great issue disclosed by the leaders and the plain people in Europe and America. Jones, 1919.

This essay, reprinted from the "New York times", is a review of President Wilson's policy, a defence of his ideals, and a plea against the spirit of hate and vengeance toward Germany expressed by some of his opponents.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania, and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille
Grade two

Balzac, Honoré de. **qE B218at**

The atheist's mass, and other stories. 4v. National Institute for the Blind.

Bowen, Marjorie (*pseud. of* Gabrielle Margaret Vere Campbell). **qE B662b**

Black magic. 3v. National Institute for the Blind.

Collins, Wilkie. **qE C694w**

The woman in white. 8v. National Institute for the Blind.

Conrad, Joseph. **qE 910.4 C75**

The mirror of the sea. 2v. National Institute for the Blind, 1925.

Conrad, Joseph, & **Hueffer,** F. M. **qE C755ro**

Romance. 6v. National Institute for the Blind.

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.* **qE D891tw**
Twenty years after. 10v. National Institute for the Blind.

Farnol, Jeffery. **qE F245b**
The broad highway. 5v. National Institute for the Blind.

Gibbs, *Sir* Philip. **qE G365m**
The middle of the road. 5v. National Institute for the Blind.

Hardy, Thomas. **qE H263f**
Far from the madding crowd. 4v. National Institute for the Blind.

Johnston, Mary. **qE J369t2**
To have and to hold. 4v. National Institute for the Blind.

Phillpotts, Eden. **qE P518g**
The grey room. 2v. National Institute for the Blind.

Wells, Herbert George. **qE W494h**
History of Mr. Polly. 2v. National Institute for the Blind.

Young People's Books

Adams, Katharine. **j A214r**
Red caps and lilies; illustrated by Jay Van Everen. Macmillan.
Experiences of a group of children at the time of the French Revolution.

Chrisman, Arthur Bowie. **j C459w**
The wind that wouldn't blow; stories of the merry Middle Kingdom for children, and myself, with silhouette decorations cut by Else Hasselriis. Dutton.
Story of the unkind Shen who would send no wind to cool the earth and how the "instrument" which we to-day call a "fan" was discovered. Also 15 other humorous tales of Chinese life.

Crownfield, Gertrude. **j C896aL**
Alison Blair; illustrated by G. M. Richards. Dutton.
Story of an orphaned English girl who seeks the protection of a kinsman, one of the early settlers in the Mohawk Valley. Alison has numerous adventures, including capture by the Indians, but is befriended by General William Johnson.

Eliot, *Mrs.* Ethel (Cook). **j E4762w**
The Wind Boy; illustrated by Winifred Bromhall. Doubleday.
Fanciful story of two refugee children who journey to Clear Land with the Wind Boy, and how they and their artist mother find happiness.

Ferris, Helen Josephine, & **Moore,** Virginia. **j 920.7 F42**
Girls who did; stories of real girls and their careers, illustrated by Harriet Moncure. Dutton [c1927].
Interviews with 19 women who have succeeded in different fields of work, showing what they were like when they were girls and why the special professions were chosen. The final chapter is addressed to the girl of to-day who is wondering about a career.

Field, Rachel Lyman. **j 811 F458aL**
An alphabet for boys and girls. Doubleday, 1926.
Verses and pictures for little children.

Franck, Harry Alverson. **j 915.1 F87**

China; a geographical reader, with many illustrations, largely from photographs by the author. Owen Pub. Co. [c1927.] (Travels in many lands.)

With the author, one may travel through China, visiting the schools and temples and seeing how the people in different places live. The pictures are a special feature.

Franck, Harry Alverson. **j 915.2 F87**

The Japanese Empire; a geographical reader, with many illustrations, largely from photographs by the author. Owen Pub. Co. [c1927.] (Travels in many lands.)

Partial contents.—Living in the Japanese capital.—The Japanese at work and play. —Among the "hairy" Ainu. –Formosa, Japan's tropical island.—How the Koreans live.

Hague, Elizabeth F. **j 793.1 H14**

Dramatic moments in American history; an historical dramatic reader for elementary grades and for junior high schools. University Pub. Co., 1926.

"Suggested references": p.337.

Historical characters and outstanding episodes are interestingly presented, and suggestions for exercises and projects are given. Includes directions for production, also for writing plays similar in type.

Hogan, Inez. **j H686L**

The little black and white lamb; illustrated and decorated by the author. Macrae.

Short story for the younger children.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **j L969fL**

The Flamp [and other stories]; illustrated by Olive Crane. Stokes.

Contents.—The Flamp.—The ameliorator.—The schoolboy's apprentice.

The first story tells of a curious beast, the last of his race, and how he became the guardian of the little city of Ule.

Meigs, Cornelia. **j M574t**

The trade wind, with illustrations in color by Henry Pitz. Little. (The Beacon Hill bookshelf.)

Tale of adventure on the high seas in the period just preceding the American Revolution. Includes encounters with Dutch and Portuguese traders, Barbary pirates, and English men-of-war.

Moon, Carl. **j M8752f**

The flaming arrow. Stokes.

Customs of life among the Pueblo Indians of the Southwest before the coming of the white man form the background for this story of Che-loô, the young hunter who saved the mesa town of Pau-lań-tee from its three great enemies and became the ruler of his people.

Moon, *Mrs.* Grace Purdie. **j M875n**

Nadita (Little Nothing); illustrated by Carl Moon. Doubleday.

About a little Mexican girl who lives with an old potter—how she visits a sugar plantation, is carried away by a traveling circus, and finally finds a happy home.

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. **j M9532g**

Gay-Neck; the story of a pigeon, illustrated by Boris Artzybasheff. Dutton.

The odyssey of a beautiful carrier pigeon, telling of his early training in Calcutta, his experiences in the Himalaya Mountains, and his adventures in the World War.

Owen, Francis C. **j 656 O34**

Sentinels of the sea. Owen Pub. Co. [c1926.] (The young learners library.)

Contents.—Navigation.—Lighthouse history.—The lighthouse service.—Lights.—Fog signals.—Buoys.—Light vessels.—Coast guard.—Ice patrol.—Coastal communication.—The Weather bureau.—The Coast and geodetic survey.

Includes an account of Grace Darling and a number of poems.

Quear, Charles Lorin. **j 716.6 Q22**

School and home gardens. University Pub. Co., 1926.

Practical handbook, giving directions for the raising of vegetables, small fruits, and flowers.

Robinson, Mabel Louise. **j R552s**

Sarah's Dakin; illustrations by Julie Brown. Dutton.

Sarah is a 13-year-old girl who lives with her father on the coast of Maine, and Dakin is her dog, a fine collie, who has a part in every happening, and incidentally wins for Sarah her heart's desire.

Wheeler, Ida Willsea. **j 731 W61**

Playing with clay; illustrated by E. T. Wolcott. Macmillan, 1927.

Shows how to make plates and bowls, vases, tiles, and other objects. Helpful pictures.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920-26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st-31st, 1896–1926. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

Ten Years of Daylight Saving, from the Pittsburgh Standpoint; by Robert Garland. 1927. 28 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1926; by E. H. McClelland. 1927. 19 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

***Sand;** Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** volume 1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4—volume 11, no.2 (July 1917—June 1927), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

***Water-Glass;** Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools.** 1907. 331 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

*Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book. 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland. [22 graded lists.] 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Hobbies for Boys. [5 leaflets.]

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Inexpensive Books for Children. 1927. 15 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

*Stories to Tell to Children. Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 32 DECEMBER 1927 NO. 10

	Page
Publications of the Library	681
Books Recently Added to the Library	
Aërial Navigation	639
Agriculture. Forestry. Domestic Animals	646
Architecture	654
Biography	661
Blind, Books for the	673
Botany	641
Business. Communication	647
Chemical Technology	649
Chemistry	640
Commerce	636
Customs. Costume	636
Domestic Economy	647
Drama. Theater	659
Economics	630
Education	635
Engineering	644
Ethics	623
European War	672
Fiction	615
Fine Arts	651
French Fiction	619
Gardens	653
General Works	621
Geology. Physical Geography	641
History	669
Immigration	630
Jews and Judaism	626
Language	637
Law	633
Literature	656
Maps. Atlases	665
Mathematics	638
Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety	643
Metallurgy	650
Military Science	634
Music	654
Philosophy. Psychology	622
Physics	639
Poetry	658
Politics and Government	628
Printing	648
Recreation	656
Religion	624
Science	637
Sociology	627
Telegraphy. Radio Communication	648
Travel and Description	666
Useful Arts	642
Women	636
Young People's Books	675

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1927

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
*James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Marcus Aaron
Robert J. Alderdice
W. W. Blackburn
W. G. Clyde
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
Roy A. Hunt
Charles H. Kline
Frank J. Lanahan
P. J. McArdle
James F. Malone
William S. Moorhead
J. J. Turner
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

*James H. Reed, *Chairman*

Marcus Aaron
Robert Garland
Charles H. Kline
James F. Malone

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues
Business-District Branch, City-County Building

*Deceased.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, *James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol.32 DECEMBER 1927 No.10

Books Recently Added to the Library

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Fiction

Benson, Edward Frederic. **B443re**

Rex. Doran.

A study of the character of a charming but self-centered young Englishman who aspires to write plays, as shown in his relations with his stern father, his self-sacrificing mother, and his devoted friend Oliver, and in the effect upon him of a rebuff in love.

Benson, Robert Hugh. **B4434Lo**

Lord of the world. Dodd.

First published in 1907.

A prophecy of the state of the world some hundred years hence, with mankind divided into Humanitarians and Roman Catholics and bitterly at odds.

Buchan, John. **B848w**

Witch wood. Houghton.

"A very good picture of Lowland life in seventeenth-century Scotland. The hero, David Sempill, is a young Presbyterian minister who takes up his first 'charge' in Woodilee, the village of his childhood, near which is a grim fir wood, reputed to be Devil-haunted...The first breach with his flock occurs when David, having accidentally been the eye-witness one night of pagan orgies in the wood, convicts some of his congregation (and those the most outwardly godly!) of witchcraft." *Spectator, 1927.*

*Deceased.

Cabell, James Branch. **C112s**

Something about Eve; a comedy of fig-leaves. McBride.

Gerald Musgrave, weary of a sensual life, is able by the aid of sorcery to take leave of his natural body, and start on a mystic quest toward the Kingdom of Antan, where wishes come true. He escapes many of the temptations that beset him, but falls finally into the snare of domesticity.

"It is a pilgrim's progress through the realms of sex in which the hero who seeks a higher truth evidently prefers and often practices a lower one." *H. S. Canby in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Châteaubriant, Alphonse de. **C3962p**

The peat-cutters; tr. by F. M. Robinson. Dial Press.

This novel, awarded the Grand Prix du Roman de l'Académie Française, shows us the land of the peat bogs, a cruel place where fogs and cold and the very turn of the waters may undo you, but a place infinitely precious to the people of Brière. Against this somber background is played a drama of primary passions. The search of the old ranger of the district for the lost letters patent on which the safety of Brière depends, his quarrel with his family, his struggle against his own warped old soul—these are the materials of the plot. But the real hero of the story is Brière. *Condensed from R. B. Sanborn in Books, 1927.*

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **C4272s**

The secret of Father Brown. Harper.

Further episodes in the career of the detective priest.

Christie, *Mrs.* Agatha (Miller). **C461b**

The Big Four. Dodd.

A detective story.

Cleugh, Sophia. **C579j**

Jeanne Margot. Macmillan.

Although her childhood is spent in tending her uncle's geese and cow, sturdy Jeanne Margot is destined to find love at the court of Louis XIV, in the atmosphere of luxury and intrigue.

Colby, *Mrs.* Nathalie (Sedgwick). **C679b**

Black stream. Harcourt.

A story of New York life—of the "black stream" of ambitions, desires, and urges that keeps Dr. Farraday at the grindstone to support his family in luxury, instead of living quietly and devoting his time to research, as he longs to do.

Davis, Richard Harding. **D323f**

From "Gallegher" to "The deserter"; the best stories of R. H. Davis; selected with an introduction by Roger Burlingame. Scribner.

Contents.—Gallegher.—Van Bibber and the swan boats.—The trailer for room 8.—Van Bibber's burglar.—The other woman.—The reporter who made himself king.—An unfinished story.—The editor's story.—An assisted emigrant.—Cinderella.—The last ride together.—On the fever ship.—The vagrant.—A derelict.—The bar sinister.—The spy.—A wasted day.—The amateur.—Peace manœuvres.—A question of latitude.—The nature faker.—The consul.—My buried treasure.—The lost house.—The invasion of England.—The grand cross of the crescent.—The mind reader.—Blood will tell.—The naked man.—The long arm.—The God of coincidence.—The buried treasure of Cobre.—The boy scout.—Billy and the big stick.—The card sharp.—Playing dead.—Somewhere in France.—The frame-up.—The boy who cried wolf.—The deserter.

Deeping, Warwick. **D372k**

Kitty. Knopf.

The story of a young English officer during and after the World War, and of the brave struggle his devoted wife makes to free him from a cold but selfishly possessive mother.

Durant, William James. **D938t**

Transition; a sentimental story of one mind and one era. Simon.

This story of John Lemaire is "an autobiography in a guise so thin as to be transparent...Dr. Durant here does for himself what he has done with such brilliant success for Plato, Kant, Spencer, Croce and the rest of the great philosophers. He tells his own tale, that is, from the particular standpoint of mental experience, and against the rich background of the marching thought-forms of the ages; and he brings to this tale the same gift of narrative, the same sense of humor, the same warm human sympathy". *John Haynes Holmes in Books, 1927.*

Fuller, Margaret Witter. **F9832a**

Alma; a novel. Morrow.

"The story of a Danish woman of forty who wants to be married. She comes to 'the free country, for the home.' Through every absurdity of her quest, as her associates view her, she moves as Alma Jorgenson, the servant, the waitress, bodied forth with the definite lines of life; but overshadowing her like a bright cloud goes that epic Seeker, the immemorial woman." *Zona Gale in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Gibbs, George, *b.* 1870. **G364c**

The Castle Rock mystery. Appleton.

A detective story.

Gibbs, *Sir* Philip. **G365i**

The individualist; a novel. Clode.

A reprint of an early novel.

The setting is an English village, and the chief characters a young man of the old aristocracy who is an adherent of a new political party, the Individualists; a young woman who teaches the village school; and the blacksmith's son, an Oxford man.

Hull, Helen Rose. **H914i**

Islanders. Macmillan.

"The story of a spirited woman who lived long years a 'dependent female' in other persons' houses. It is the account of a thwarted life which turned its very frustration into final success." *Gareta Busey in Books, 1927.*

Lehmann, Rosamond. **L553d**

Dusty answer. Holt.

An introspective novel, a record of a girl's emotional development from her first rememberings until a year or two after college. The only child in a quiet and rather lonely English home, Judith was keenly interested in the group of cousins who visited next door, and after the awakening experience of love for another girl at college, found the renewal of friendship with them a passionate but poignantly disappointing experience.

Locke, William John. **L759k**

The kingdom of Theophilus. Dodd.

Theophilus Bird, a placid clerk in the Home office, is startled out of his humdrum existence by an unexpected legacy, which brings to him and to Daphne trouble and anxiety, but in the end a great happiness.

McWhorter, John Camillus. **r M229s**

The scout of the Buckongehanon; an historical romance of the Western Virginia border, 1764–1782. Christopher Pub. House.

Montague, Charles Edward. **M8462r**

Right off the map; a novel. Doubleday.

An ironical account of Porto and Ria, two imaginary countries on a semi-tropical island, and of the war between them originated by "business interests" and backed by a subservient press and a willing church. The motives and methods of the conduct of the war parallel those of the World War, of which the book is a penetrating satire.

Ostenso, Martha. **O2972m**

The mad Carews. Dodd.

Elsa Bowers, the child of Minnesota pioneer farmers, is drawn almost against her will into the circle of the Carews, an arrogant, uncontrolled family, enthralling to her imagination even when she is most angered against them.

Overton, Grant Martin, *ed.* **O3323c**

Cream of the jug; an anthology of humorous stories. Harper.

Contents.—I'm in a hurry [by] W. H. Upson.—The custody of the pumpkin [by] P. G. Wodehouse.—The milky way [by] S. E. White.—La Bella Gina [by] E. M. Kelly.—Classics in slang: Robinson Crusoe [by] H. C. Witwer.—The pusher-in-the-face [by] F. S. Fitzgerald.—Almost a gentleman [by] Edward Hope.—Arabian knights [by] O. R. Cohen.—The sixth McNally [by] Montague Glass.—Zone of quiet [by] R. W. Lardner.

Poole, Ernest. **P795s**

Silent storms. Macmillan.

The marriage of a middle-aged, Western-bred, Wall Street broker and a beautiful young French girl of impoverished aristocratic family brings the problems of difference not only of age but of religion and of nationality.

Porter, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Hodgman). **P835ju**

Just mother, and other stories. Doran.

Contents.—Just mother.—The fee.—The apple tree and Jimmy.—From out of the West.—A primrose that grew in a tea-room.—For mother: a Christmas.—When Beth came home.—The rebellion of Molly.—A fair exchange.—Reveries of Georgiana.—The Major's Waterloo.—The loves of Miss Mary.—A knight there was.—The conquering of Caroline.—By Polly's aid.—In the shadow of Trinity.—Miss Helen's experiment.

Ramsay, Janet. **R1812b**

The bright threshold. Longmans.

"Miss Ramsay...moves Natalie Parkhurst...from the tragic episode of her life in Paris with her mother, an American prima donna, to her struggle some years later in New York...Parallel with the circumstances of Natalie's life goes the spiritual equivalent of her passionate soul, searching always for the integrity of the inner chamber of herself, over whose bright threshold she can only cross when illusion is left outside." *N. S. Colby in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox. **R5363m**

My heart and my flesh; a novel. Viking Press.

Heart and flesh both suffer under the conditions which dominate the life of a well-bred girl in a small Kentucky town, and she turns to her violin for comfort. On the verge of starvation and insanity, she is able to readjust her life in a new environment.

Seymour, *Mrs.* Beatrice Kean (Stapleton). **S521t**

Three wives. Knopf.

"The story of three women who found that they were not happily married, and what they did about it. Actually it is an exhaustively thorough study of domestic relations in the more modernistic stratum of English life." *New York times, 1927.*

Swinnerton, Frank Arthur. **S9782ca**

The casement; a diversion. Doran.

An early novel not published before in America.

A quiet, simple romance of an English girl who lives with her older married sister and falls in love with the business partner of her brother-in-law.

Van Buren, Maud, & **Bemis,** K. I., *ed.* **V1772c**

Christmas in modern story; an anthology for adults. Century.

Contents.—The candle in the forest [by] Temple Bailey.—Christmas on the Singing River [by] J. L. Harbour.—The shepherd who watched by night [by] T. N. Page.—Christmas at the Trimbles' [by] R. M. Stuart.—The gift of the manger [by] E. B. Delano.—God rest you, merry Christians [by] G. M. Martin.—To Springvale for Christmas [by] Zona Gale.—Emmy Jane's Christmas [by] J. B. Tenney.—David's Star of Bethlehem [by] C. W. Parmenter.—A God in Israel [by] Norman Duncan.—Van Valkenberg's Christmas gift [by] E. G. Jordan.—A beggar's Christmas [by] Edith Wyatt.—A Christmas mystery [by] W. J. Locke.—A Christmas confession [by] A. M. Daulton.—The day of days [by] Elsie Singmaster.—Holly at the door [by] A. S. Turnbull.—Teacher Jensen [by] Karin Michaelis.—Honorable Tommy [by] M. E. W. Freeman.—The sad shepherd [by] Henry Van Dyke.—Christmas bread [by] Kathleen Norris.

The same.....r **V1772c**

Ward, Arthur Sarsfield (*pseud.* Sax Rohmer). **W2132m**

Moon of madness. Doubleday.

A mystery story.

Whitlock, Brand. **W647tr**

Transplanted. Appleton.

A wealthy American girl, ambitious for social position, marries a titled but impoverished Frenchman. The differences of standards, especially moral, and her feeling that she is an alien almost disrupt her marriage.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. **W832c**

Carry on, Jeeves! Doran.

A series of comic episodes in which Jeeves, the resourceful valet, shows his capacity for extricating his young master and his friends from difficulties.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. **W832di**

Divots. Doran.

Nine humorous golfing tales.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. **W832sm**

The small bachelor. Doran.

A humorous romantic tale, with an element of mystery. The scene is laid in New York, and the characters include a young man from Idaho who paints, a policeman who wishes to become a poet, and a man who is enamoured of the Zane Grey and Tom Mix West, but has a socially ambitious wife and a lovely daughter.

French Fiction

Acremant, *Mme.* Germaine (Poulain). **q 843 A187**

La hutte d'acajou; roman, illustrations de Jules Joëts. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.200–203; new ser. no.77–80.)

Bordeaux, Henry. **q 843 B63j**

Les jeux dangereux; roman, illustrations de L. Sabattier. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.114–117.)

Cahuet, Albéric. **q 843 C12r**

Régine Romani; roman, illustrations de René Lelong. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.93–95.)

Delarue-Mardrus, *Mme.* Lucie. **q 843 D39g**

Graine au vent; roman, illustrations de Pierre Brissaud. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.103–106.)

Du Bois, Albert. **q 843 D85**

Le secret de la villa des trois cyprès; roman, illustrations de Georges Leroux. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.111–112.)

Duchêne, Ferdinand. **q 843 D86**

Kamir; roman d'une femme arabe, compositions en couleurs de M. Bouviolle. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.119–121.)

Frondaie, Pierre. **q 843 F966**

L'eau du Nil; roman, illustrations de L. Sabattier. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.122–125.)

Frondaie, Pierre. **q 843 F966h**

L'homme à l'Hispano; roman, illustrations de Léon Fauret. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.96–100.)

Géniaux, Charles. **q 843 G293r**

La résurrection d'Aphrodite; roman, illustrations de René-Marie Castaing. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.169, 171–172, 174; new ser., no.64–67.)

Pittard, *Mme.* Hélène (Dufour) (*pseud.* Noëlle Roger). **q 843 P67c**

Celui qui voit; roman, illustrations de Vadasz. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.130–133.)

Pittard, *Mme.* Hélène (Dufour) (*pseud.* Noëlle Roger). **q 843 P67no**

Le nouvel Adam; roman, illustrations par L. Sabattier. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.179–184; new ser., no.68–72.)

Rivollet, Georges. **q 843 R52t**

Les trois grâces; pages d'une chronique romanesque du Premier Empire, illustrations de Georges Scott. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.102.)

Rosny, J. H., *aîné* (*pseud. of* J. H. H. Boëx). **q 843 R735f**

La fille d'affaires; roman, illustrations de L. Sabattier. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.107–110.)

Sandy, Isabelle. **q 843 S22**

Andorra; ou, Les hommes d'airain; roman, illustrations par André Devambez. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.159–162; new ser., no.59–62.)

Savignon, André. **q 843 S26**

Le secret des eaux; roman, illustrations de Frédéric de Haenen. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.154–156; new ser., no.56–58.)

Schultz, Yvonne. **q 843 S38**

La flamme sur le rempart; roman, illustrations de Léon Fauret. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.126–129.)

Zifferer, Paul. **q 843 Z61**

La ville impériale; roman, traduction par Marcel Dunan; illustrations de L. Sabattier. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.206–210; new ser., no.81–85.)

General Works

Akers, Susan Grey. **r 025.3 A31**

Simple library cataloging. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927.

"List of references on cataloging, and of aids for the cataloger": p.90–92.

American Library Association. **r 020.6 A51o**

Official program, forty-eighth annual meeting and fiftieth anniversary conference, Atlantic City-Philadelphia, October 4–9, 1926. [Donnelley] 1926.

Baker, Ernest Albert, *ed.* **027 B17**

The uses of libraries. University of London Press, 1927.

"Based on a course of public lectures given at University College, London, during the sessions 1924–26."

Contents.—The uses of libraries: introductory, by E. A. Baker.—On the way to use a library, and how to read, by E. A. Baker.—The British Museum, the collections [with a bibliography], by Arundell Esdaile.—The British Museum for research purposes, by G. F. Barwick.—The university libraries [with list of special collections of value to research students], by L. Newcombe.—Scientific and technical libraries, by Allan Gomme.—The Public record office and archives, by Hilary Jenkinson.—Collections of manuscripts, by Robin Flower.—A specialist library for art, by G. H. Palmer.—The library resources of London, by C. R. Sanderson.—Library resources outside London, by W. C. B. Sayers.—Library resources outside Britain, by E. C. Richardson.—A selection of aids and guide-books.

Black, George Fraser, *comp.* **r 012 M22b**

Macpherson's Ossian and the Ossianic controversy; a contribution towards a bibliography. New York Public library, 1926.

Cole, George Watson. **r 027 C68**

Early library development in New York state (1800-1900). New York Public library, 1927.

Bibliography: p.3.

"Reprinted February 1927 from the Bulletin of the New York Public library of November and December 1926."

Los Angeles—Public library. **q 022 L89**

Hand book of the central building, Los Angeles Public library [comp. by F. H. Hyers]. [c1927.]

The same..... **qr 022 L89**
r 053 M65

Meyer's monats-hefte; deutsch-amerikanische zeitschrift für literatur, kunst, und gesellschaft, Juni 1853–Juni 1855. v.1–5. 1853–55.

New York (city)—Public library. **qr 012 N26**

The Seligman collection of Irvingiana; a catalogue of manuscripts and other material by or about Washington Irving given to the New York Public library by Mrs. I. N. Seligman and Mr. George S. Hellman. 1926.

"Reprinted, March 1926 from the Bulletin of the New York Public library of February 1926."

United States—Library of Congress. **r 028.81 U25b**

Braille, grade one and a half books; service for the blind. 1927.

Vollbehr, Otto H. F. **r 093 V37**

The Vollbehr incunabula at the National Arts Club of New York from August 23 to September 30 MCMXXVI, by G. P. Winship. [Pynson Printers, 1926.]

Plates printed on both sides.

Walton, Genevieve Maria Julia. **qr 027 W19**

Libraries in Michigan; an historical sketch in the year of the golden jubilee of the American Library Association 1876–1926. [Michigan State Library, 1926.] (Michigan library bulletin, v.17, supplement.)

"Statistics of public libraries [in Michigan] 1925": fold. tab.

"The State Library joined with the Michigan Library Association in the undertaking, offering to publish such a sketch as a supplementary issue of the Michigan library bulletin." *Introductory note.*

Wilmington Institute Free Library. **r 027.4 W763L**

Library service for "Greater Wilmington"; a report on the present service and future expansion of the Wilmington Institute Free Library, by F. M. Jones of the Board of managers, March 31, 1926. 1926.

Philosophy. Psychology

Bjerre, Andreas. **150 B49**

The psychology of murder; a study in criminal psychology; tr. from the Swedish by E. Classen. Longmans, 1927.

"Based...on investigations conducted in the Central prison at Långholmen, Stockholm." *Introduction.*

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley. **136.7 B82y**

Your growing child; a book of talks to parents on life's needs. Funk, 1927.

"Hints for further reading": p.392–398.

Simple and practical chapters on aspects of the mental and physical growth of the child, intended to acquaint parents who have little knowledge of psychology and physiology with the findings of modern science that bear directly on child rearing.

Dorsey, George Amos. **150 D74**

The nature of man. Harper, 1927. (Things-to-know series.)

Deals in 82 pages with man's physical, social, and cultural behavior, according to the theory of behaviorism.

Jordan, George Jefferis. **150 J42**

The story of psychology; a handbook for everyman. Benn, 1926. (Stories of science.)

Running title "An everyman psychology".
Bibliography: p.7–8.
A brief general discussion of the teachings of the various schools of modern psychology in relation to character, health, every-day life, and religion.

Skinner, Charles Edward, *and others, ed.* **150 S62**

Readings in educational psychology. Appleton [c1926].

"References" at end of each chapter; "General bibliography": p.801–804.

Wolf, Abraham. **160 W83**

Essentials of logic. Allen [1926].

"This little book is a companion to the volume on *Essentials of Scientific Method* published in 1925." *Preface.*

Ethics

Margold, Charles William. **176 M38**

Sex freedom and social control, with an introduction by E. T. Devine. University of Chicago Press [c1926].

"Bibliography of books and articles consulted": p.103–130.
"An elaborate and comprehensive study of customs and ideals with regard to sex, showing that sex relations are everywhere subject to social control, and suggesting that such control is a normal and inevitable thing." *Journal of religion, 1927.*

Oliver, Benjamin Lynde. **r 171 O23**

Hints for an essay on the pursuit of happiness; designed for common use. Hilliard, 1818.

Paley, William. **r 170 P183**

The principles of moral and political philosophy. New ed. Webster, 1814.

The same. (*In his* Works, v.3.) **208 P18 v.3**

Russell, *Mrs.* Dora Winifred (Black). **171 R913**

The right to be happy. Harper, 1927.

Contents.—Conceptions of life: Chinese, Greeks, and Christians.—Conceptions of life: Modern rationalism and science.—The rights of human beings: Food, work, knowledge.—The rights of human beings: Sex and parenthood.—The rights of children.—Modern civilization.

Sneath, Elias Hershey, *ed.* **170.9 S67**

The evolution of ethics as revealed in the great religions. Yale University Press, 1927.

Contents.—The ethics of the Egyptian religion, by S. A. R. Mercer.—The ethics of Confucianism, by H. P. Beach.—The ethics of the Babylonian and Assyrian religion,

Sneath, Elias Hershey, *ed.—continued.* **170.9 S67**

by G. A. Barton.—The history of Hindu ethics, by E. W. Hopkins.—The ethics of Zoroastrianism, by A. V. W. Jackson.—Early Hebrew ethics, by L. B. Paton.—The ethics of the Hebrew prophets—from Amos to the Deuteronomic reformation, by L. B. Paton.—The ethics of the Greek religion, by P. Shorey.—The ethics of the Gospels, by E. F. Scott.—The ethics of the Pauline epistles, by C. H. Dodd.—Moslem ethics, by J. C. Archer.—The moral values of religion, by E. H. Sneath.

United States—Foreign affairs committee. **qr 178 U2535**

The traffic in habit-forming narcotic drugs: hearings before the Committee, on H. J. Res. 195 authorizing an appropriation for the participation of the United States in the two international conferences for the control of the traffic in habit-forming narcotic drugs; statement of the attitude of the government of the United States with documents relating thereto. 1924. (68th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no.380.)

French and English on opposite pages.
Added title-page in French.

Religion

Barton, Bruce. **240 B28**

What can a man believe? Bobbs [c1927].

"The book, one reads, was written in answer to a series of questions from a prosperous business man...He asks, Would the world be better or worse off if it abolished religion; has the church done more harm than good; of the various religions now extant which is the best?—to all of which Mr. Barton returns the expected answers on the obvious grounds." *Elmer Davis in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Davison, Ellen Scott. **270.4 D32**

Forerunners of Saint Francis and other studies; ed. by G. R. B. Richards, with a foreword by J. T. Shotwell. Houghton, 1927.

Part one published in part as thesis (Ph.D.) Columbia University, 1907, under title "Some forerunners of St. Francis of Assisi".
Bibliography: p.[379]–411.
Contents.—The forerunners of Saint Francis of Assisi.—Studies in the social history of the Middle Ages; Notes on source material.

Drummond, David Thomas Kerr. **226.8 D84**

The parabolic teaching of Christ; or, The engravings of the New Testament. Carter, 1857.

Du Jarric, Pierre. **271.5 D88**

Akbar and the Jesuits: an account of the Jesuit missions to the court of Akbar; tr. with introduction and notes by C. H. Payne. Harper [1926]. (The Broadway travellers.)

The first eight chapters of the translation contained in this volume belong to book IV of part II (chapters VIII–XV), and the remaining chapters to book V of part III (chapters IV–XV) of the "Histoire des choses plus memorables advenues tant ez Indes Orientales, que autres pais de la descouverte des Portugais".
"List of principal authorities consulted": p.xix–xxii.

Eadie, John. **227.6 E12**

A commentary on the Greek text of the Epistle of Paul to the Philippians. Carter, 1859.

Eddy, George Sherwood. **215 E26**

New challenges to faith; what shall I believe in the light of psychology and the new science. Doran [c1926].

Bibliography: p.237–242.

Written after a sabbatical year spent at Teachers College and at Union Theological Seminary.

"A frank facing of scientific findings and a statement of the 'challenges' resulting therefrom." *Journal of religion, 1927.*

Gore, Charles, *bp.* **230 G66r**

The reconstruction of belief; Belief in God, Belief in Christ, The Holy Spirit and the church. Scribner [1926].

The three parts have also been published separately.

Hügel, Friedrich, *freiherr* von. **201 H89**

Essays & addresses on the philosophy of religion. Dent, 1924.

Contents.—Responsibility in religious belief.—Religion and illusion; and religion and reality.—Progress in religion.—Preliminaries to religious belief.—The apocalyptic element in the teaching of Jesus.—The specific genius of Christianity.—What do we mean by heaven? And what do we mean by hell?—The essentials of Catholicism.—The convictions common to Catholicism and Protestantism.—Institutional Christianity.—Christianity and the supernatural.

Hügel, Friedrich, *freiherr* von. **201 H89e**

Essays & addresses on the philosophy of religion; second series. Dent, 1926.

Contents.—Official authority and living religion.—The place and function of the historical element in religion.—On the place and function, within religion, of the body, of history, and of institutions.—On certain central needs of religion, and the difficulties of liberal movements in face of the needs: as experienced within the Roman Catholic church during the last forty years.—The idea of God.—Morals and religion.—Suffering and God.—The facts and truths concerning God and the soul which are of most importance in the life of prayer.—The Catholic contribution to religion.—The difficulties and dangers of nationality.

Hutton, Edward. **271.3 H97**

The Franciscans in England, 1224–1538. Houghton [1926].

Hyde, A. B. **287 H99**

The story of Methodism; tracing the rise and progress of that wonderful religious movement, and giving an account of its various influences and institutions of to-day. Willey, 1887.

Kellogg, Samuel Henry. **209 K16**

The genesis and growth of religion; the L. P. Stone lectures for 1892, at Princeton Theological Seminary, New Jersey. Macmillan, 1892.

McConnell, Francis John, *bp.* **261 M13d**

Democratic Christianity; some problems of the church in the days just ahead. Macmillan, 1919.

Contents.—The God of liberty, equality, and fraternity.—The church of the people, by the people, for the people.—The part of the church in making the world safe for democracy.—Preaching to soldiers.

[Macdonald, E. M.] **272 M14**

A short history of the Inquisition, what it was and what it did; to which is appended an account of persecutions by Protestants, persecutions of witches, the war between religion and science, and the attitude of the American churches toward African slavery. Truth Seeker Co., 1913.

MacGowan, Robert. **240 M16**

The song of meditation; with introduction by J. H. Snowden. Revell [c1926].

Sixty-two groups each made up of a biblical text, a short essay, a poem, and a prayer. These groups are arranged in the divisions: God, Jesus, Holy Spirit, and Humanity.

Moorshead, R. Fletcher. **266 M88**

The way of the doctor; a study in medical missions; with a foreword by Sir Leonard Rogers. Century [1926].

Discusses the importance of medical missions in spreading the gospel, the principles and methods of work, the training of missionaries, and the need for more women physicians and nurses.

Pittsburgh, East End Christian Church. **r 289.2 P67**

Dedication services. Pittsburgh, 1927.

271.36 R49

The **Rise** and progress of the province of St. Joseph and the Capuchin Order in the United States, 1857–1907, by a member of the Order; with an introduction by C. G. Herbermann. Benziger, 1907.

Sabin, Frances Ellis. **292 S11**

Classical myths that live today; R. V. D. Magoffin, classical editor. Silver [1927].

"Additional reading", "Further study of literary allusion", and "Poems for reference" at end of most of the chapters.

The same.....**r 292 S11**

Intended as a text-book for high schools. The stories are told simply and briefly, and to the more important chapters is added a section entitled "In the world of today" showing how the myths survive in modern poetry and art and in words and other connections.

[Stevenson, J. H.] **r 285.1 S84**

The Sewickley Presbyterian Church; historical sketch. Privately printed [192–?]

Watson, Richard, *bp. of Llandaff.* **r 220.1 W32**

An apology for the Bible, in a series of letters addressed to Thomas Paine, author of a book entitled, The age of reason, part the second being an investigation of true and of fabulous theology. Swords, 1796.

Wigram, William Ainger. **281.5 W69**

An introduction to the history of the Assyrian church, or the church of the Sassanid Persian empire, 100–640 A.D. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1910.

"List of authorities": p.xviii.

Jews and Judaism

Delitzsch, Franz Julius. **296 D39**

Jewish artisan life in the time of Christ; with frontispiece portrait of the author. Hutchinson, 1906. (Hutchinson's popular classics.)

Bibliography: p.65.

r 296 G93

Grosse jüdische national-biographie, mit mehr als 8,000 lebensbeschreibungen namhafter jüdischer männer und frauen aller zeiten und länder; ein nachschlagewerk für das jüdische volk und dessen freunde, von S. Wininger. v.1. [1925.]

v.1. A-C.

r 296 N1552

The **National** Jewish blue book; an élite directory, 1927. [c1927.]

Contains "statistical data, names and addresses of officers and directors of local and national Jewish organizations, and of members of Greek letter fraternities and country clubs; general information; arranged geographically and alphabetically".

New York (city)—Public library. r 016.296 N26

Jewish life in Oriental countries; a list of books and manuscripts exhibited at the New York Public library March 30th to Dec. 31st, 1926; prepared and arranged by Joshua Bloch. 1927.

"Reprinted February 1927 from the Bulletin of the New York Public library of November 1926."

Sociology

Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston, *comp.* 360 B72

Public welfare administration in the United States; select documents. University of Chicago Press [c1927]. (Chicago University. Social service series.)

Contains reports of legislative committees, statutes, reports of authorities set up under such statutes, and discussions in national conferences. Little space is given to problems of child welfare.

Johnson, James Weldon. 326 J362

The autobiography of an ex-coloured man; with an introduction by Carl Van Vechten. Knopf, 1927. (The blue jade library.)

"Published in 1912, it then stood almost alone as an inclusive survey of racial accomplishments and traits, as an interpretation of the feelings of the Negro towards the white man and towards the members of his own race. Written, I believe, while Mr. James Weldon Johnson was U. S. Consul to Nicaragua, it was issued anonymously... The Autobiography, of course, in the matter of specific incident, has little enough to do with Mr. Johnson's own life, but it is imbued with his own personality and feeling, his *views* of the subjects discussed." *Introduction.*

r 369.133 M73

The **Minute** man; official bulletin of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution [quarterly], March 1915–date. v.9, no.4–date. 1915–date.

v.10–11, no.3 and v.14, no.2 wanting.

v.9–18, no.2, March 1915–Oct. 1923, title reads "Official bulletin of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution".

The **Near** East year book and who's who, 1927. [1927.] r 314.9 N18

Edited by H. T. M. Bell.

"A survey of the affairs, political, economic and social of Yugoslavia, Roumania, Bulgaria, Greece and Turkey."

Contains maps.

New York Academy of Medicine—Public health committee. r 362 N261

Institutional convalescence; standards for the care and management of convalescent homes; a report. Burke Foundation.

Reprinted by the Sturgis reserve fund of the Burke Foundation.

Root, William Thomas. **r 364 R68**

A psychological and educational survey of 1916 prisoners in the Western Penitentiary of Pennsylvania; with the assistance of graduate students in psychology, University of Pittsburgh; & a report on The Italian convict, by Giovanni Giardini. Board of Trustees of the Western Penitentiary.

Sweeney, Ed. **362.5 S97**

Poorhouse Sweeney; life in a county poorhouse, with a foreword by Theodore Dreiser, illustrated by the author. Boni, 1927.

The author, an inmate of a poorhouse for many years, describes his life, his associates, and the management of the institution.

Tyson, Helen Glenn, *comp.* **r 362.7 T99**

The Mothers' assistance fund in Pennsylvania; a brief review of the work of the Mothers' assistance fund with a discussion of the immediate needs in this field of child care. Public Charities Assoc. of Pennsylvania, Child welfare department, 1926.

United States—Veterans' bureau. **r 368 U253m**

Manual of procedure, Rehabilitation division United States Veterans' bureau, 1924. 1924.

Politics and Government

Andrássy, Gyula, *gróf.* **327 A55**

Bismarck, Andrássy, and their successors. Unwin, 1927.

"Little more than a survey of international politics written from the standpoint of the Central Powers and based almost exclusively upon German documents. The account closes anomalously in 1905...Of the three parts...(Bismarck and Andrássy; From Bismarck to Bülow; Weltpolitik) the first is by far the best...In reviewing the course of events following Bismarck's overthrow, Count Andrássy concentrates more and more upon German policy, and the account narrows down gradually to a discussion of the problem of Anglo-German relations." *W. L. Langer in American historical review, 1927.*

Ball, Eleanor E., *comp.* **325.3 B21**

Independence for the Philippines. Wilson, 1927. (Reference shelf, v.5, no.3.)

Bibliography: p.[19]–35.

The same.....**r 325.3 B21**

Beck, James Montgomery. **328.73 B36**

The vanishing rights of the states; a discussion of the right of the Senate to nullify the action of a sovereign state in the selection of its representatives in the Senate. Doran [c1926].

Contents.—Introduction.—The erosion of the Constitution.—The right of expulsion and the case of John Wilkes.—The proceedings in the Constitutional convention.—The provisions of the Constitution.—The prima facie validity of certificates of election.—The federal regulation of primary elections.—Appendices: A. The parliamentary precedents in England and the colonies. B. Grenville's speech for John Wilkes. C. The result of the November elections.

Boeckel, Richard. **q 324 B58**

Excessive expenditures in election campaigns. 1926. (Editorial research reports.)

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Boeckel, Richard—*continued.*

The same.....**qr 324 B58**

A brief review of campaign expenditures in the Stephenson and Newberry senatorial primaries, in the 1926 primaries in Illinois and Pennsylvania, and in presidential campaigns, and of some of the proposed remedies.

Boeckel, Richard. **qr 328.73 B58**

The Senate's power of investigation. 1926. (Editorial research reports.)

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

A brief review of senatorial investigations and of the controversy as to the Senate's authority to conduct them.

Collier, William Miller, & **Feliú Cruz,** Guillermo. **327.73 C69**

La primera mision de los Estados Unidos de America en Chile. 1926.

On verso of title-page: Esta obra ha sido publicada bajo los auspicios de la Dotacion de Carnegie para la Paz Internacional.

Dewey, John. **320.1 D51**

The public and its problems. Holt [c1927].

"This volume is the result of lectures delivered during the month of January, nineteen hundred and twenty-six, upon the Larwill Foundation of Kenyon College, Ohio."

"It is not so much a defense of democratic theory as an examination of the circumstances under which it came into being and the conditions necessary to its working." *R. M. Lovett in New republic, 1927.*

McFadden, Faber J. **qr 327.73 M15**

American policy in Nicaragua. 1927. (Editorial research reports.)

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

An 18-page pamphlet describing the political situation in Nicaragua in 1925–26 and reviewing the entire history of the policy of the United States in relation to Nicaragua.

Morley, Felix. **qr 327.51 M89**

China and the great powers. c1927. (Editorial research reports.)

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

A 20-page survey of China's present diplomatic relations, the aims of the nationalist movement, and the Chinese policies of the powers.

Morley, Felix. **qr 325.3 M89**

The problem of the Philippines. 1926. (Editorial research reports.)

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

An examination of the economic and political conditions of the Philippines in relation to their desire for independence.

Mowrer, Paul Scott. **r 327.73 M94**

The foreign relations of the United States. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.35.

A brief introduction to the subject and a guide to six books recommended for study.

Munro, William Bennett. **r 016.352 M96s**

A selected bibliography on municipal government in Great Britain. Harvard University, 1926.

Myres, John Linton. **320.1 M99**

The political ideas of the Greeks, with special reference to early notions about law, authority, and natural order in relation to human ordinance. Abingdon Press [c1927]. (Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.—George Slocum Bennett foundation. Lectures, 1925 26.)

Sait, Edward McChesney. **329 S15**

American parties and elections. Century [c1927]. (The Century political science series.)

A comprehensive analysis of American politics which treats of the history and organization of parties, the direct primary, national conventions, and methods and practices in the conduct of elections, with preliminary chapters on suffrage, organized groups, and public opinion.

Wells, Gabriel. **r 321.8 W49**

Are we a democracy? Doubleday, 1927.

A pamphlet attacking Article V of the Constitution as being contrary to a fundamental principle of democracy—majority rule—and insisting that it be made the issue instead of the 18th amendment in fighting against prohibition.

Immigration

Fairchild, Henry Pratt, *ed.* **323.1 F15**

Immigrant backgrounds. Wiley, 1927. (Wiley social science series.)

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

In the first chapter Mr. Fairchild explains briefly the meaning and significance of racial and social factors in the problem of adjustment involved in immigration. The following 15 chapters, written by as many authors, describe the racial and social characteristics of various peoples in their own countries. Those included are British, French-Canadians, Germans, Greeks, Hungarians, Irish, Italians, Jews, Jugo-Slavs and Czechoslovaks, Latin-Americans, Poles, Russians and Baltic peoples, and Scandinavians, with a chapter on the Orientals and one on other peoples.

International Labor Conference (8th), **Geneva, 1926.** **325.2 I24**

Report on simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship. International Labour Office, 1926.

With this is bound its "Supplementary report".

The same..... **r 325.2 I24**

McFadden, Faber J. **qr 325.73 M15**

Quota control and the national origin system. 1926. (Editorial research reports.)

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

A brief review of the provisions in the immigration laws of the United States concerning quota control and the national origin system.

Economics

Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America. **r 016.33187 A48**

Bibliography of articles, books, and source material on the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America. 1926.

Annalist. **qr 330.9 A61**

Annual economic survey and business forecast. New York Times Co., 1927.

v.29, no.730, Jan. 14, 1927 of the "Annalist".

Baltimore, Consolidated Gas Electric Light and Power Company. **qr 338.8 B21**

Year book and annual report, 1922, 1925–26. 1922–26.

Volume for 1922, title reads "Year book".

Clapham, John Harold. **330.9 C51e**

An economic history of modern Britain. v.1. Cambridge University Press, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
[v.1.] The early railway age, 1820–1850.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statutes. **r 332.11 E64**

National joint-stock bank act of 14th April 1920, no.347, as amended by the law of 23rd April, no.102. 1925.

Bound with "National bank of Czechoslovakia", by Karel Engliš.

[Dunbar, Alexander.] **r 332.1 D89**

The romance of the bank historical, the oldest bank in America west of the Allegheny Mountains, established 1810. [Pittsburgh, Bank of Pittsburgh National Association, 1926?]

A radio talk sketching the history of the Bank of Pittsburgh. Mr. Dunbar is (1926) vice-president and cashier of the bank.

England—Royal commission on the coal industry (1925). **r 338.2 E64**

Report of the Royal commission on the coal industry (1925), with Minutes of evidence and appendices. v.1. 1926.

Engliš, Karel. **r 332.11 E64**

National bank of Czechoslovakia. [1926?]

Foster, William Trufant, & **Catchings,** Waddill. **330.1 F81b**

Business without a buyer. Houghton, 1927. (Pollak Foundation for Economic Research. Publications.)

"Business Without a Buyer is an attempt to give, in popular form, the substance of *Money* and *Profits." Preface.*

Heer, Clarence. **r 336.747 H41**

The post-war expansion of state expenditures; an analysis of the increase between 1917 and 1923 in the cost of state government in New York. National Institute of Public Administration [c1926]. (National Institute of Public Administration. Studies in public administration.)

Karlgren, Anton. **330.9 K13**

Bolshevist Russia; tr. from the Swedish by Anna Barwell. Allen [1927].

Written with a strong anti-bolshevist bias.

Keir, Robert Malcolm. **330.9 K16**

Industrial organization; an introduction to the study of economics. Ronald Press Co. [c1923.]

Intended to supply a background of facts about American industrial organization and general economic development. The author is. (1923) chairman of the economics department at Dartmouth College.

Laidler, Harry Wellington. **335 L15h**

A history of socialist thought. Crowell [c1927]. (Crowell's social science series.)

"A supplementary volume to *Socialism in Thought and Action,* completed by the author in 1920." *Preface.*
"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

Lane, Ralph (*pseud.* Norman Angell). **330.9 L23**

Must Britain travel the Moscow road? with special reference to Leon Trotsky's book: Where is Britain going? Douglas [1926].

Trotsky's book was published in America under title "Whither England?" Part one reviews the economic situation and considers the extent of the revolutionary tendencies in Great Britain. Part two is a reply to Trotsky's book.

Larmer, Forrest Mabry. **334.2 L32**

Financing the livestock industry. Macmillan, 1926. (Institute of Economics. Publications; investigations in agricultural economics.)

"Detailed discussion of those livestock financing needs which might be met by the Intermediate Credit Banks and the agricultural credit corporations...[and an] extended examination of the whole financial machinery of the cattle and sheep industries." *Director's preface.*

Lauck, William Jett. **331 L36p**

Political and industrial democracy, 1776–1926. Funk, 1926.

"The 'political' side...is accounted for by a few pages of summary, and the author then bends to his real task of pointing out and illustrating how far 'industrial democracy' lags behind political. It consists of an historical survey of labor's struggle...for real representation in the industrial world." *Independent, 1926.*

Lloyd, Edward Archibald. **334 L75**

The co-operative movement in Italy, with special reference to agriculture, labour, and production; a short study. Fabian Society, 1925.

A descriptive account of the origin and development of the movement and of the work of industrial and agricultural societies.

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 330.1 N155**

The cost of living in foreign countries. 1927. (Studies of the cost of living.)

A systematic survey of the practices of the various countries in the construction of cost of living indexes. The most important index in each country is described with reference to the basis on which it rests and the methods used in constructing it, and other indexes which are widely known or have significant characteristics are noted.

National Industrial Conference Board. **r 336.751 N15**

The fiscal problem in Delaware. 1927. (Studies in taxation and public finance.)

Oklahoma University—University extension division. **331.3 O22**

The Child labor amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Resolvd [sic]: That the Child labor amendment to the Constitution of the United States should be adopted; a debate bulletin ed. by J. W. Scroggs, assisted by Elizabeth Andrews. [University of Oklahoma, 1924.] (Oklahoma University. Bulletin; new ser., no.298, extension no.83.)

Bibliography: p.81–89.

Pennsylvania—Old age pensions commission. **r 331.2 P39p**

The problem of old age pensions in industry: an up-to-date summary of the facts and figures developed in the further study of old age pensions; prepared by Abraham Epstein. 1926.

Pittsburgh University—School of business administration. **qr 338 P67**

Business barometers for the Pittsburgh district. no.1–date. Pittsburgh [1927–date].

Timmins, Clark. **333 T47**

Selling real estate. Appleton, 1927.

United States—Federal trade commission. **r 338.1 U2536co**

Cotton merchandising practices; letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission, transmitting a report of the Federal trade commission on cotton merchandising practices in response to Senate Resolution no.252 of June 7, 1924. 1925. (68th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.194.)

United States—Federal trade commission. **r 338.8 U252e**

Electric-power industry; control of power companies; letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission transmitting in response to Senate Resolution no.329, sixty-eighth Congress, a report relative to the organization, control, and ownership of commercial electric power companies. 1927. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.213.)

Contains folded map.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 337.5 U253**

Cotton warp-knit fabric gloves and cotton warp-knit fabric, reports to the president of the United States; investigation of the costs of production in the United States and in the principal competing foreign countries of cotton warp-knit fabric gloves and cotton warp-knit fabric respectively. 1926.

United States—Tariff commission. **r 338.2 U2535**

Gold leaf; report to the president of the United States; differences in costs of production of gold leaf in the United States and in the principal competing country, as ascertained pursuant to the provisions of section 315 of title III of the Tariff Act of 1922. 1926.

Wrigley, Edmund. **r 334.1 W93**

The working man's way to wealth; a practical treatise on building associations; what they are and how to use them. Ed.3. Simon, 1869.

Law

qr 340 A51

The **American** and English encyclopædia of law. v.1–29. Thompson, 1887–95.

Burdick, Charles Kellogg. **r 342.7 B89**

In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1922, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, plaintiff, v. Andrew W. Mellon, secretary of the treasury, et al., defendants: brief on behalf of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges, as amicus curiae, in support of motion to dismiss bill of complaint. 1922.

The brief upholds the constitutionality of the Sheppard-Towner act, attacked by Massachusetts on the grounds that it is an infringement by Congress of the power of local self-government reserved to the states by the Constitution.

Calvert, E. Roy. **343.2 C14**

Capital punishment in the twentieth century; with a preface by Lord Buckmaster. Putnam [1927].

Bibliography: p.196–198.

Presents the case against capital punishment and discusses life imprisonment as the only practical alternative at the present time.

Mexico. Constitution. **r 342.72 M65c**

Constitution of the United States of Mexico signed Jan. 31, 1917, and promulgated Feb. 5, 1917; revised and amended to April 1, 1926.

Reprinted from the "Mexican review".

[Pan American Union.] **r 341 P217**

Codification of American international law; addresses by C. E. Hughes, J. B. Scott, Elihu Root, A. S. de Bustamante y Sirvén. Govt. Print. Off., 1926.

The first two addresses were delivered before the American Society of International Law, Washington, April 23, 1925, the third, submitted as a report to the twenty-third conference of the Interparliamentary Union, Washington, October 3, 1925, and the fourth delivered before the American Society of International Law, April 23, 1926.

Contains specific reference to the series of draft conventions on public and private international law, prepared by the American Institute of International Law, for the Governing board of the Pan American Union.

Pepper, George Wharton. **r 342.7 P41**

Our national Constitution as related to national growth; a consideration of certain aspects of the War with Spain; the annual address delivered June 7, 1898 before Delta chapter of Pennsylvania. [Press of G. H. Buchanan & Co., 1898.]

At head of title: University of Pennsylvania Phi Beta Kappa Society.

Sayers & Co., London. **r 347.6 S27**

List of persons abroad or missing entitled to unclaimed property. [1926.]

United States daily. **qr 342.7 U2534**

Organization of the United States government outlined in charts. c1926.

Reprinted from the "United States daily".

Military Science

United States—Adjutant-general's office. **r 355.973 U2535u**

The United States army as a career. 1926.

United States—Militia bureau. **r 355.81 U2532**

Notes on messing and mess inspection in the field; for use of the National guard. 1926.

On verso of title-page: War department. Militia bureau. Document no.916.

"Prepared by Capt. Jack L. Meyer...it does not supersede nor conflict with...War dept. doc. no.564 A (Extracts from Manual for army cooks) and is...merely to supplement that publication."

Education

Betts, George Herbert. **377 B46c**

The curriculum of religious education. Abingdon Press [c1924]. (The Abingdon religious education texts.)

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Comprehensive treatment of the history and essential value of current curricula of church schools and of principles governing the making of a curriculum.

Holmes, Mossie D. **371.9 H735**

Handbook of suggestions and course of study for subnormal children, by M. D. Holmes in association with special class teachers at Youngstown, Ohio. National Pub. Soc., 1926. (National education handbook series.)

Contains bibliographies.

International Kindergarten Union—Committee on teacher-training. **q 372.2 I248**

Practice teaching; a suggestive guide for student teachers. International Kindergarten Union, c1926.

Contains bibliographies.

Johns Hopkins Half-Century Committee. **qr 378.7 J35jo**

Advancing the frontier of human knowledge; a study of the source of truth and wealth, and of the contributions made to the progress of man by education and research. 1925.

An account of Johns Hopkins University—what it stands for, its value to mankind, and its future needs.

Marraro, Howard R. **370.9 M41**

Nationalism in Italian education. Italian Digest & News Service, 1927.

Bibliography: p.147–161.

A short study discussing the general tendencies and principles of the educational system since the reform enacted in 1923 by Gentile, then minister of public instruction.

New Zealand—Royal commission on university education. **qr 378.9 N26**

Report. 1925.

Ohio—Education department. **r 379.17 O18**

Ohio high school standards (junior and senior); a manual of suggestions and requirements for high school teachers and administrators; prepared by W. B. Bliss and C. B. Ulery, under the direction of V. M. Riegel. Heer Printing Co., 1925.

Pittsburgh University. **qr 378.7 P6722**

The owl, 1917, 1926–date. [Pittsburgh, 1916–date.]

Published by the students of the University of Pittsburgh.

Western Reserve University. **r 376 W56**

The education of women in the Western Reserve. 1926.

Bibliography: p.[32]–48.

Contents.—Introduction [by] H. E. Bourne.—Early education available for women in the Western Reserve [by] A. R. Teachout.—The admission of women to Western Reserve University [by] Margaret Cleaveland.—Miss Linda I. Guilford and her contribution to education [by] Gertrude Bogart.

Commerce

Erving, Henry Wood. **r 387 E78**

The Connecticut River Banking Company, 1825, one hundred years of service, 1925. 1925.

Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce. **qr 381 P67cL**

Classified membership directory and buyers' guide, 1927. Pittsburg, 1927. (Greater Pittsburgh, Jan. 29, 1927.)

The same. (*In* Greater Pittsburgh, v.8, Jan. 29, 1927.) ..... **qr 381 P6743 v.8**

United States—Shipping board. **r 387 U25392am**

American cargo for American ships, by T. V. O'Connor, chairman, United States Shipping board. 1926.

A defense of the work of the Shipping board and a protest against the general lack of appreciation of the importance of the merchant marine.

United States—Shipping board. **r 382 U25394w**

Water borne foreign commerce of the United States, fiscal year ended June 30, 1926. [1926.]

Customs. Costume

Cades, Hazel Rawson. **391 C11**

Any girl can be good-looking. Appleton, 1927.

Advice by one of the editors of the "Woman's home companion" on how to dress becomingly.

Hayes, L. Newton. **393.4 H37**

The Chinese dragon; with an introduction by F. F. Sec. Ed.3. 1923.

A short account of the dragon in Chinese life—in art and in popular belief. The result of a study made in 10 provinces of China over a period of 14 years.

Thompson, Charles John Samuel. **391 T37**

The mystery and lure of perfume; with twenty-six illustrations. Lippincott [1927].

Contains much interesting and out-of-the-way information about the making and the use of perfumes and cosmetics throughout the ages.

Women

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from a fund left to the Library for this purpose by Charles C. Mellor.

Crofts, Maud I. **396.2 C88**

Women under English law, with a foreword by Dame Millicent Fawcett. National Council of Women of Great Britain, 1925.

"Women under Scots law", by Margaret H. Kidd: p.90–94.
Bibliography: p.89.

Jessup, Henry Wynans. **396.2 J29**

Law for wives and daughters; their rights and their obligations. Macmillan, 1927.

Language

Brouner, Walter Brooks, & **Fung Yuet Mow.** **q 495 B78**

Chinese made easy; with an introduction by H. A. Giles. Macmillan, 1904.

Paged from right to left.

[Cortina, Rafael Diez de la.] **428.2 C82**

Cortina practical manual of conversation; English for Russians, consisting of a series of lessons containing the most useful vocabularies and dialogues for everyone desiring to learn English. Cortina, 1927.

Paged in duplicate, English and Russian on opposite pages.

Gibson, Emily M. **428.2 G36**

English-class plays for new Americans. Womans Press [c1927].

"A small working bibliography of play and pageant production": p.33–34.

Contents.—The value of drama in immigrant education, also the technique of producing plays with foreign-born adults who are learning English.—English-class plays.—Miscellaneous plays for holiday programs and general use.—Tableaux and prologues.

Kellerman, Ivy. **408.9 K16**

A complete grammar of Esperanto, the international language; with graded exercises for reading and translation, together with full vocabularies. Heath, 1910. (Heath's modern language series.)

Lum, Chung Park. **428.2 L97**

Anglo-Chinese commercial conversation and classified phrases. [Walters, c1926.]

Plater, William Edward, & **White,** H. J. **475 P68**

A grammar of the Vulgate, being an introduction to the study of the Latinity of the Vulgate Bible. Clarendon Press, 1926.

Summers, James. **495 S95**

A handbook of the Chinese language; prepared with a view to initiate the student of Chinese in the rudiments of this language, and to supply materials for his early studies. 2pts. in 1v. Oxford University Press, 1863.

pt.1. Grammar.
pt.2. Chrestomathy.

Science

American Association of Museums. **qr 579.7 A51**

Collected papers on museum preparation and installation. 1927. (Publications, new ser. no.3.)

Contents.—Lighting museum groups, by Jenness Richardson.—Small groups at small cost, by C. G. Abbott.—Celluloid containers, by W. S. Wright.

570 C69

College entrance and regents questions and answers in biology. College Entrance Book Co. [c1926.] (Cebco series.)

Includes questions and answers classified under broad topics; a glossary of important terms defined in the answers; and samples of college entrance examinations and New York state regents high-school examinations. According to the preface, questions are from regents "and other standardized examination papers".

Hodge, Albert Ernest. **590.7 H66t**

Tropical aquarium-fishes; how to breed and rear them; a practical guide for the amateur. Stokes [1927?]

Author, who is president of the British Aquarist Association, gives the beginner much information on care of the aquarium, and describes the appearance and habits of many varieties of fish.

504 S41

Science as good reading; a brief essay on the reading of scientific books as a cultural and literary exercise. Williams, 1926.

The same.....**r 504 S41**

Shapley, Harlow. **520 S52**

The stars. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[29.]

Silverman, Alexander. **r 507 S58**

Research; an address delivered before the first Congress of American Industry, Philadelphia, Pa., September 9, 1926. [1927.]

Reprinted from "Discussion by leading authorities", published by the Congress of American Industry, Jan. 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

White, Charles Abiathar. **qr 560.981 W63**

Contributions to the paleontology of Brazil, comprising descriptions of cretaceous invertebrate fossils, mainly from the provinces of Sergipe, Pernambuco, Para, and Bahia; with Portuguese translation by O. A. Derby. [1888.]

Portuguese and English in parallel columns.

"Extracted from Volume VII of Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro."

Wood, George C., & **Carpenter,** H. A. **500 W85**

Our environment; how we use and control it. Allyn [c1927]. (Modern science series for junior high schools, bk.3.)

"Books of special value" at end of each chapter.

Mathematics

Brownstein-Louis Company, Los Angeles. **qr 510.8 B82**

Figuring chart to assist you with your inventory and general office work. c1916.

Chart; size, 10½ x 22½ inches, folded in quarto cover.

Mair, David Beveridge. **513.82 M26**

Fourfold geometry; being the elementary geometry of the four-dimensional world. Methuen [1926].

Ray, Harold B., *and others.* **510 R24**

Preparatory mathematics for the building trades. Wiley, 1927. (Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools.)

"Will be especially helpful to apprentices in the building trades, to evening and trade school pupils, to those whose early educational opportunities were limited, and to those who feel the need for reviewing this division of mathematics." *Preface.*

Root, Ralph Eugene. **510 R68**

The mathematics of engineering. Williams, 1927.

"Books for supplementary reading" at end of part of the chapters.

Intended for advanced students. Originally prepared for post-graduate work at United States Naval Academy. Covers a wide range and will be of value for reference.

Steffensen, Johan Frederik. **517.6 S81**

Interpolation. Williams, 1927.

"This book owes its existence to the lectures the author has in recent years given to the actuarial students at the University of Copenhagen, and is, with a few additions and simplifications, a translation of the Danish edition published in 1925. I wish it to be understood that the book is meant as a text-book, and not as a hand-book or encyclopedia on the subject...The mathematical equipment required...is very small. A knowledge of the first principles of the differential and integral calculus should be sufficient." *Preface.*

Physics

Buckley, H. **530.9 B85**

A short history of physics. Methuen [1927].

"General references" at end of most of the chapters.

"Not merely a chronicle of events, but a dissertation on many of the important questions of physics. The intimate connection of the science with chemistry is duly considered." *Henry Leffmann, in Journal of the Franklin Institute, 1927.*

Hart, Ivor Blashka. **530 H31**

An introduction to physical science. pts.1–4 in 1v. Clarendon Press, 1926.

pt.1. Lengths, areas, and volumes.
pt.2. Hydrostatics.
pt.3. The measurement of time.
pt.4. Forces and their effects.

[Heyl, Paul Renno.] **qr 534.84 H51**

Architectural acoustics. Govt. Print. Off., 1926. (United States—Standards, Bureau of. Circular, no.300.)

Bibliography: p.9.

The same. (*In* United States—Standards, Bureau of. Circular, no.300.).....**qr 530.8 U25c no.300**

Liddell, William Andrew. **532.57 L68**

Stream gaging. McGraw, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Purpose...is to present, briefly, such theories of stream-flow as bear on the subject of stream gaging, to consider practical means for applying these theories to the measurement of flow, to examine the characteristics of the various measuring devices, and to outline methods for the analysis of stream-flow data." *Preface.*

Russell, Bertrand. **530.1 R91**

The analysis of matter. Harcourt, 1927. (International library of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Wood, William Platt, & **Cork,** J. M. **536.52 W85**

Pyrometry. McGraw, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Elementary text for college students.

Aërial Navigation

Black, Archibald. **656.82 B51**

Transport aviation. Simmons [c1926].

Discusses design and requirements of engines and airplanes, but is important chiefly for consideration of commercial features.

Blakemore, Thomas Lloyd, & **Pagon,** W. W. **533.622 B52**

Pressure airships; part I. Nonrigid airships, by T. L. Blakemore; part II. Semirigid airships, by W. W. Pagon. Ronald Press Co. [c1927.] (Ronald aeronautic library.)

Largely descriptive, but includes information on design.

Warner, Edward Pearson. **533.652 W23**

Airplane design; aerodynamics. McGraw, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

An attempt to present the essentials of practical design, without rigorous theoretical treatment. Author is professor of aëronautical engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Chemistry

American Gas Association—Industrial gas section. **q 541.3 A512**

Combustion; a reference book on the theory and practice of the principles of combustion. Ed.2. 1926. (Industrial gas series.)

Bibliography: p.82.

The same. [1924.] ..... **qr 541.3 A512**

Bibliography: p.74.

Calculations and information intended to promote efficiency of industrial application of gas.

Guye, Charles Eugène. **541.1 G99**

Physico-chemical evolution; tr. by J. R. Clarke. Methuen [1925].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Contents.—Einstein's principle of relativity in the classification of the sciences.—The evolution of physico-chemical phenomena and the calculus of probabilities.—Carnot's principle and the physico-chemical evolution of living organisms.

"Three previously published papers...bearing upon the relation of generality and probability of physico-chemical phenomena and the evolution of living organisms." *Chemical and metallurgical engineering, 1925.*

New York (city)—Public library. **qr 016.54623 N26**

Selenium; a list of references, 1817–1925, comp. by M. F. Doty. 1927.

"Reprinted, February 1927, from the Bulletin of the New York Public library of June to October 1926."

"This list contains the titles of works relating to selenium, published between 1817 and 1925, owned by the New York Public library on June 1, 1926."

r 543.05 S46

Il **Selmi**; rivista bimestrale di chimica applicata alla bromatologia, merceologia, farmacia, agricoltura, industria, ed igiene; organo dei Laboratori chimici municipali, fondata e diretta dal P. E. Alessandri. 1890–96. v.1–6. 1891–96.

Sub-title varies.

Tolman, Richard Chace. **541.1 T58**

Statistical mechanics with applications to physics and chemistry. Chemical Catalog Co., 1927. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same ..... **r 541.1 T58**

"The theory of statistical mechanics is treated in a logical fashion, special attention being given to the physical implication of the concepts employed rather than to mathematical subtleties. Considerable mathematical knowledge...is required of the reader. Sections are devoted to classical statistical mechanics, the quantum theory, application to

Tolman, Richard Chace—*continued.* **541.1 T58**

molecular processes, the rate of physical-chemical change. All parts of the subject are well treated, and the whole forms an extremely valuable survey of knowledge available upon the subject." *Chemistry and industry, 1927.*

Williams, Roger John. **547 W74**

An introduction to organic chemistry. Van Nostrand, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Consultation of the chemical literature": p.538–540.

Geology. Physical Geography

Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder. **551 C355**

The earth: its origin, history, and physical constitution [by] Harold Jeffries [i.e. Jeffreys]. 1924.

A review of the book (qr 551 J23) reprinted from the "Journal of geology", v.32, no.8, Nov.–Dec. 1924.

The same. (*In* Journal of geology, v.32, no.8, Nov.–Dec. 1924.) ..... r 550.5 J46 v.32

Davison, Charles. **551.2209 D32**

The founders of seismology. Cambridge University Press, 1927.

"The present volume has its origin in three articles published in the *Geological Magazine* in 1921." *Preface.*

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"Notes": on leaf preceding p.1.

Du Toit, Alexander Logie. **r 556.8 D95**

The geology of South Africa: with 39 plates, 64 text-figures, and a geological map. Oliver, 1926.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Illinois—Geological survey. **r 016.55773 I22**

List of publications on the geology of Illinois, with appended index. 1926.

Iowa—Geological survey (Survey of 1892—). **r 557.77 I25s**

Sketch of the geology of Iowa. 1926.

Smith, Wilfred. **r 553.2 S66**

A geographical study of coal and iron in China; with an introduction by P. M. Roxby. Hodder, 1926.

Bibliography: p.78–80.

Contains 2 maps in pocket at back.

Botany

Millais, John Guille. **r 583.114 M68**

Magnolias: with illustrations by R. Millais, and from photographs. Longmans, 1927.

Discusses magnolias in British gardens and in Yunnan, China, but devotes most of the work to listing and description of species and varieties.

Woodward, Marcus. **r 582 W86**

The new book of trees; illustrated with wood engravings by C. D. McGurk. Philpot [1927?]

"Bibliographical note": p.310.

An interesting presentation of material dealing with the history, folklore, and poetic appeal of British trees.

Useful Arts

American Gas Association—Industrial gas section. **qr 697.6 A51**

House-heating; a reference book on the application of gas to house-heating. [1924.] (Industrial gas series.)

Bibliography: p.79.
Pamphlet giving practical information on gas-fired equipment.

Associated Tile Manufacturers, Beaver Falls, Pa. **qr 691.43 A84b**

Basic information; ingredients and processes, gradings, sizes, shapes, colors, finishes, nomenclature. [c1921.] (Tiles publication, no.K–200.)

Blake, Ernest G. **r 691.1 B52**

Enemies of timber; dry rot and the death-watch beetle, in which the origin and life history of the two worst enemies of timber are given, with a description of the damage they cause, and the methods to be adopted for their extermination. Chapman [1925].

Brown, Samuel. **677.75 B79**

Elastic and non-elastic narrow fabrics; and a chapter on narrow fabrics made on knitting machines, by William Davis. Bragdon [c1923].

Originally appeared serially in "Textile world".
Description of machines and rather technical discussion of methods employed in manufacture of such fabrics as bandages, braids, and cords.

Clinton Wire Cloth Company. **qr 693.8 C59**

Some test data on fireproof floor construction relating to cinder concrete, terra cotta, and gypsum. [1913.]

Report of a fire, load, and water test made upon cinder concrete, terra cotta, and gypsum floor arches, installed by Albert Oliver at the Columbia Fire Testing Station, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N. Y., July 29–Aug. 1, 1913, tested by Harold Perrine.

Donnelly, Ivon A. **q 699.1231 D72**

Chinese junks and other native craft. Kelly [c1924].

Dutton, Meiric Keeler. **686 D95**

Historical sketch of bookbinding as an art. Holliston Mills, Inc., 1926.

"Select bibliography": p.137–138.
Deals with work in Italy, France, England, and America.

Harrison, T. **686 H31**

The bookbinding craft and industry; an outline of its history, development, and technique. Pitman [1926]. (Pitman's common commodities and industries series.)

"Mainly designed to arouse the interest of the general reader, to be of utility to the librarian and bookseller, and of value to the bibliophile." *Preface.*

Knight, Eugene Vernon, & **Wulpi,** Meinrad. **684.62 K34**

Veneers and plywood; their craftsmanship and artistry, modern production methods and present-day utility. Ronald Press Co. [c1927.]

Bibliography: p.343–355.
"Gives an illustrated outline of the historic uses of veneer, and a most complete description of modern methods of cutting veneer and assembling the thin sheets of wood into properly designed and balanced plywood. It is a valuable reference book for those who want to know the truth about the best modern methods of building veneer or plywood into furniture." *Mechanical engineering, 1927.*

McMahon, John Robert. **690 M21**

Your house; how to finance, plan, build, remodel, and keep up a home. Minton, 1927.

Some of the chapters formerly appeared as articles in "Popular science monthly" and "Country life".

Practical advice for the present or prospective home owner.

Newark, N. J.—Free public library. **qr 016.605 N26**

This list tells you which of 400 business magazines deal with your business; they are all in your business branch, Public library, Newark, N. J., 1926–1927. [1926.]

Newark Museum Association. **qr 675 N26**

Nothing takes the place of leather. 1926.

"The literature of leather": p.21.

Pamphlet on leather manufacture, properties, and products, with classified references to books and magazine articles on the subject.

Thomas, Edward, *b.* 1877. **r 608.73 T37**

The law of chemical patents. Van Nostrand, 1927.

"Table of cases": p.359–395.

Outlines general principles involved, but consists mainly of quotations from court decisions.

Underwood, G. **690 U25**

Standard construction methods. McGraw, 1927.

Covers methods of building construction in great detail. Clearly worded and well illustrated. Primarily for the contractor, but some of the suggestions should also be of interest to the property owner.

United States—Adjutant-general's office. **r 607 U2534**

United States army training manual. no.1–74. 1921–27.

Incomplete.

Vanderwalker, Fred Norman. **698 V18h**

House painting methods with the brush and spray gun; industrial painting on steel, iron, cement, brick, and wood surfaces. Drake [c1925].

"Confined to a consideration of methods, materials and tools essential to the painting of exterior surfaces." *Preface.*

Medicine. Physiology. Hygiene. Safety

Mayer, Edgar. **r 615.831 M53**

Clinical application of sunlight and artificial radiation, including their physiological and experimental aspects with special reference to tuberculosis. Williams, 1926.

Bibliography: p.369–426.

Comprehensive compilation dealing with the biological action and the therapeutic applications of light.

Pennsylvania—Fire protection bureau. **614.84 P39**

Protection against fire; a fire prevention manual for the school children of Pennsylvania; ed. by Department of public instruction. [1920?]

"Extracts from 'Safeguarding the Home against Fire' by courtesy of The National Board of Fire Underwriters and from other publications."

Sanger, Margaret H. **612.6 S22wh**

What every boy and girl should know. Brentano, 1927.

Sex hygiene.

Engineering

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. r 621.184 A51

Suggested rules for the care of power boilers; section VII, A. S. M. E. Boiler construction code; report of sub-committee of the Boiler code committee on care of steam boilers and other pressure vessels in service. 1926.

Barritt, John W. 621.9 B26

The care and operation of machine tools. Wiley, 1927. (Wiley trade series.)

Text-book for apprentice courses and trade schools. Describes construction, adjustment, and proper use of the various machine tools.

Blyth, Herbert. qr 625.92 B57

Modern telpherage and ropeways, with a section on cableways and cable cranes. Benn, 1926.

Attempts "to describe in a practical, engineering manner the variety of systems now in use, their application to specific cases of handling, and their ultimate relation to the outstanding problem of the day, namely, economy and production". *Preface.*

Deals mainly with British practices.

British Engineering Standards Association, London. r 620.03 B75

[British standard specifications and reports.] no.1–date. 1903–date.

Many numbers wanting.

All numbers issued before 1918 have been catalogued separately under Engineering Standards Committee. No.1 (1920 ed.), 12 (1920 ed.), 79, 87, 90–91, 94–95, 97, 100–101, 106, 108, 111–114, 122, 131–132, 135–136, 149, 156, 174–185, 187, 205, and 233 have been catalogued separately under British Engineering Standards Association, London.

Titles vary.

Frémont, Charles. qr 625.1432 F92

Essais de réception des rails. 1921. (Études expérimentales de technologie industrielle, no.59.)

Gerhard, William Paul. r 628.7 G31w

Water supply installations for farmsteads and country estates. [Privately printed] 1922.

Illuminating Engineering Society. r 628.9 I22co

Code of lighting school buildings, American standard approved June 16, 1924 by American Engineering Standards Committee, prepared under the joint sponsorship of and issued by the Illuminating Engineering Society and the American Institute of Architects. c1924.

Kurtz, Charles Mears. 625.15 K43

Track and turnout engineering; a handbook on the design of details of railroad turnout and crossing construction and a practical treatment of the principles involved. Simmons [c1927].

A revised and enlarged edition of the author's book published in 1910 under the title "Modern location of standard turnouts".

Kuttner, Julius. qr 621.434 K44

Sketches and working of oil engines. c1926.

"One of the Freeman-Palmer publications."

Reprinted from "Motorship".

Information on various problems of design, construction, and operation.

Mackintosh-Hemphill Co., Pittsburgh. r 621.709 M18

1803–1924; "over one hundred and twenty years of service"; pioneering, engineering, building. Pittsburgh, c1924.

Pamphlet giving a brief record of work done by this company. The chronological tables form an interesting contribution to the industrial history of Pittsburgh.

Michigan University- Engineering research department. r 620.5 M668

Engineering research bulletin. no.1–date. 1926–date.

no.1 is rev. ed.

Morse, George Hart. 621.34 M92

How farmers can secure electric service by cooperative effort. 1925. (Pennsylvania—Agriculture, Department of. Bulletin, v.8, no.16. General bulletin, no.412.)

The same. (*In* Pennsylvania—Agriculture, Department of. Bulletin, no.412.) r 630.6 P399b no.412

Pamphlet describing means of establishing electric distribution lines in rural districts and causing public utilities to deliver electric energy to them.

Pennsylvania—Giant power board. r 621.341 P39r

Report to the governor of Pennsylvania, December 7, 1926. 1927.

"Tri-state power map, Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey", issued by the Giant power board of Pennsylvania, in pocket at back.

Pittsburgh—City transit commission. qr 625.42 P6742

Communication from the City transit commission to the mayor and City council containing a report on a plan for financing initial subway construction in Pittsburgh, by D. L. Turner [and] Winters Haydock. Pittsburgh, 1926.

Rolfe, William E., & **Cannon,** L. H. r 624 R63

The municipal bridge of St. Louis; a record of municipal effort. St. Louis Public library, 1922. (St. Louis—Public library. Monthly bulletin, August 1922.)

Sprague, Ernest Headly. 627.8 S76

Stability of masonry and other structures subject to the pressure of earth and water, with worked examples, ninety-two illustrations, and three folding plates. Scott, 1915. (The Broadway series of engineering handbooks, v.17.)

Brief treatment, chiefly by graphic methods, considering retaining walls, dams, chimneys, foundations, and arches under hydrostatic and geostatic pressure.

United States—Engineers corps. r 627.1 U253y

Youghiogheny River, Pa; letter from the secretary of war transmitting with a letter from the chief of engineers, reports on preliminary examination and survey of Youghiogheny River, Pa. up to Fifteenth Street, McKeesport. 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no.253.)

Referred to the Committee on rivers and harbors and ordered to be printed Feb. 11, 1926.

United States—Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. r 629.1 U25

Instructions for automotive exporters and their shipping brokers for guidance in properly listing and classifying automotive apparatus and supplies on shippers' export declarations. 1926.

Issued by the Automotive division.

United States—Library of Congress. **qr 016.6257 U253**

List of references on the relation of good roads to education. 1926.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Verein Deutscher Eisengiessereien Giessereiverband in Düsseldorf. **r 621.7203 V27**

Deutsch-englisches und englisch-deutsches fachwörterbuch für das giessereiwesen. [c1926.]

Agriculture. Forestry. Domestic Animals

r 630.3 B63

The **Book** of rural life; knowledge and inspiration; a guide to the best in modern living. 10v. Bellows [c1925].

Editor-in-chief, E. M. Tuttle.

Encyclopedic in arrangement, it covers every phase of life in the rural community. Will be of interest to teachers, boys and girls, farmers, farm women, and business and professional men.

Herrick, Glenn Washington. **632.6 H47m**

Manual of injurious insects. Holt [c1925].

Contains bibliographies.

"References" at end of some of the chapters.

Excellent treatment of the habits, depredations, and control of the more common American insects injurious to plants, live-stock, and the household. Omits consideration of forest and shade-tree pests.

Mills, Mabel Louise. **qr 634.9 M69m**

Moulding public opinion to help save our trees; prepared to tell of the great need for the nation-wide educational campaign now being conducted and how public opinion has already been set in motion by consistent organized effort. Amer. Reforestation Assoc. [c1927.]

[Pack, Charles Lathrop.] **r 634.9 P12**

The forestry primer, 1876, 1926. Amer. Tree Assoc. [1926.]

Series of fourteen lessons on forest conservation. Written in simple style, making it useful for work in public schools.

Pirtle, Thomas Ross. **637.09 P65**

History of the dairy industry. Mojonnier Bros. Co. [c1926.]

"References": p.[605]–614.

Attempts to cover the history of dairy products and equipment throughout the world —a field too comprehensive to permit great detail in a single volume.

Rine, Josephine Z. **636.7 R47**

Feeding your dog; the classification, uses, selection, buying, and preparation of all foods suited to dogs in health and disease. Watt, 1927.

"References": p.247–248.

United States—Forest service. **r 634.9 U25id**

An ideal vacation land, the national forests in Oregon. 1923.

United States—Forest service. **r 633.3113 U25**

The story of the range, by W. C. Barnes. 1926.

"Reprinted, 1926, from Part 6 of the Hearings before a Sub-committee of the Committee on Public Lands and Surveys, United States Senate, Sixty-ninth Congress, First Session, pursuant to Senate Resolution 347, to investigate all matters pertaining to National Forests and the Public Domain and their administration."

"Literature cited": p.60.

Domestic Economy

Dahl, Joseph Oliver. **640.24 D14**

Restaurant management; principles and practice. Harper, 1927.

Bibliography: p.266–271.

Discusses the numerous problems involved in the restaurant business, and presents ideas based on successful methods used by a number of managers and operators.

Matthews, Mary Lockwood. **640 M47**

Elementary home economics; first lessons in sewing and textiles, foods and cookery, and the care of the house. Little, 1921.

Business. Communication

Church, Samuel Harden. **r 656.673 C46**

America's first railroad. 1925.

Reprinted from the "New York times" of Feb. 22, 1925.

Cushman, Frank. **658.7 C94**

Foremanship and supervision; a practical handbook for foreman conference leaders and supervisors of vocational education. Wiley, 1927.

"Selected references": p.231–234.

Deals with the operation and management of conferences, and of the application of the conference procedure to improvement of foremanship and to work with vocational teachers and supervisors.

Day, Alfred. **r 653.52 D33**

Complete shorthand manual for self-instruction and for use in colleges; Columbian ed., rev., enl., and entirely rewritten. Burrows, 1899.

Doubman, John Russell, & **Whitaker,** J. R. **658.612 D75**

The organization and operation of department stores. Wiley, 1927.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

Includes history; construction and arrangement of store buildings; buying, selling, care, and delivery of merchandise; records and reports; and problems of planning, research, competition, and coöperation. Authors are members of the faculty of Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania.

Fox, Florence Cornelia. **656 F85**

How the world rides; a series of projects on vehicular transportation for elementary schools. Govt. Print. Off., 1926. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1926, no.8.)

The same. (*In* United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1926, no.8.) . . . . . **r 370 U25 1926 no.8**

Lewis, Norman, & **Kane,** R. E. **659.07 L67**

How to become an advertising man; introduction by C. K. Woodbridge. Ronald Press Co. [c1927.]

"A list of advertising magazines" and "Leading books on advertising and marketing": p.175–177.

Information on study and training and on the experiences of advertising men.

Lowry, Stewart M., *and others.* **658.7 L96**

Time and motion study and formulas for wage incentives. McGraw, 1927.

Metcalf, Henry Clayton, *ed.* **658 M64**

Business management as a profession. Shaw, 1927.

"Selected reading list": p.381–383.

"One of a series of volumes resulting from a 'Course for Executives' given annually the past four years by the Bureau of Personnel Administration." *Introduction.*

A collection of papers by various authors.

Pittsburgh University—Research bureau for retail training. **r 658.612 P67**

Annual report of the director, 1926–27. [Pittsburgh] 1926–27.

Young, Robert, *b.* 1895. **658.51 Y39**

Industrial credits. Harper, 1927.

Emphasizes practical aspects of credit work, but discusses theory also. About half of the book is devoted to credit problems, which are typical of actual cases encountered.

Telegraphy. Radio Communication

Davis, Stephen Brooks. **654.1007 D32**

The law of radio communication. McGraw, 1927.

"Awarded the Linthicum Foundation Prize, by the Faculty of Law of Northwestern University, under the Charles C. Linthicum Foundation, June, 1927."

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Admitting that the subject embodies many uncertainties, the author assembles existing federal statutes, and attempts to cite and interpret cases which may be applicable. Has chapters on federal jurisdiction, state jurisdiction, and international law.

National Radio Conference (3d), **Washington, D. C.** **r 654.61 N15**

Recommendations for regulation of radio adopted by the National Radio Conference called by Herbert Hoover, secretary of commerce, October 6–10, 1924. 1924.

At head of title: United States Department of commerce.

Sewall, Charles Henry. **r 654.1 S51**

Wireless telegraphy; its origins, development, inventions, and apparatus; with 85 diagrams and illustrations. Ed.2, rev. Van Nostrand, 1904.

Printing

Goodyear, Frederick. **655 G63**

Printing & book crafts for schools; with a foreword by J. J. Findlay. Harrap [1926].

Deals with elements of printing and binding, includes lettering and stenciling, and gives directions for simple methods of illustration by wood-cuts and linoleum cuts.

New York times. **r 655.24 N26**

Style book. Rev. ed. 1923.

r 655.3505 P52

The **Photo-engravers** bulletin [monthly], Aug. 1925–date. v.15 date. 1925–date.

Official journal of the American Photo-Engravers Association.

Chemical Technology

American Gas Association. qr 665.7 A51
Industrial data sheets. [1924?]
Information on the use of gas in various industrial processes, including drying, food preparation, heat treating of metals, and glass and enamel industries.

Canada—Mines branch (Department of mines). r 662.641 C16fa
Facts about peat, by B. F. Haanel. 1924.
"The Dominion Fuel board has co-operated in facilitating the preparation of this bulletin."
Bibliography: p.43–46.

Carpenter, Leonard. 660.053 C22
Mechanical mixing machinery. Benn, 1925. (Chemical engineering library; second series.)
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.
Brief, elementary description of types of mixing machinery and their application to various industries, with some discussion of the principles involved. Deals primarily with the mixing of solids.

Fansler, P. E., *comp.* q 662.75 F22
House heating with oil fuel. Ed.3. Heating and Ventilating Magazine Co. [c1927.]
Bibliography: p.346–348.
Compilation attempting to present unbiased information regarding safety, efficiency, and practicability of domestic heating by fuel oil. Does not discuss relative merits of different types of equipment.

Howe, Harrison Estell, & **Turner,** F. M. 660 H85c
Chemistry and the home. Scribner [c1927].
Brief, popular treatment considering a large number of products and processes, most of which are of domestic importance.

Kelley, Frederick W. r 666.9 K16
Recent improvements in making Portland cement. [1927.]
Reprinted from "Engineering news-record", Jan. 13, 1927.
The same. (*In* Engineering news-record, v.98, Jan. 13, 1927.) ..... qr 620.5 E64 v.98

Lovejoy, Ellis. 666.34 L94b2
Burning clay wares. Ed.3. Randall [c1922].
Notes from practical experience. Concerned with clays, fuels, furnaces, stacks, kilns, and methods of operation.

Pratt, George R. r 662.613 P88
Coal truths, particularly for the domestic user so that he may obtain service and economy with the use of the Alberta domestic coals. Rev. ed. Coal truth office, 1923.

United States—Treasury department. r 661.722 U253
Denaturization of industrial alcohol; letter from the secretary of the treasury transmitting in response to Senate Resolution no.311, copies of laws pertaining to the denaturization of industrial alcohol, the existing regulations, and copies of the formulae now in effect, together with copy of the official report made by the head of the Technical division on September 3, 1926. 1927.
Referred to the Committee on the judiciary and ordered printed Jan. 11, 1927.

Van Gelder, Arthur Pine, & **Schlatter,** Hugo. **r 662.209 V18**

History of the explosives industry in America; with an introduction by C. E. Munroe. Columbia University Press, 1927.

"Prepared from data collected by and published under the direction of the Institute of Makers of Explosives."

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Considers development and applications of various explosives, but is less concerned with technical matters than with industrial and commercial developments, and the records of companies and individuals.

Weaver, Elmer Rupel. **q 665.7 W362**

Relation between heating value of gas and its usefulness to the consumer; a critical review of the published data. Govt. Print. Off., 1925. (United States—Standards, Bureau of. Technologic paper no.290.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same. (*In* United States—Standards, Bureau of. Technologic paper no.290.) **.....qr 530.8 U25t no.290**

Metallurgy

Aluminum Wares Association, Chicago. **r 669.7 A4712**

Aluminum and aluminum ware; a review of the latest scientific researches into the nature and uses of aluminum and the characteristics of aluminum cooking utensils. [1926.]

"Reviewed and approved by F. C. Zapffe."

Bamford, T. G., & **Harris,** Harold. **669.08 B21**

The metallurgist's manual; with a foreword by Thomas Turner. Chapman, 1927.

Title is somewhat misleading; half of the book is concerned with assaying and chemical analysis of metallurgical materials. Chapters on smelting, pyrometry, and metallography cover these subjects briefly, and there are various tables which may interest both the chemist and the metallurgist.

Brönwall, Andreas, *praeses.* **r 669.1 B77**

Dissertatio historico-politica de ferro Suecano Osmund. 1725.

Diss.—Upsala (Petrus Saxholm, respondent).

Johnson, Charles Morris. **r 669.1743 J35**

Rezistal steel; properties and microstructure of this nonmagnetic, flame, acids, and rust resisting product. Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1921.

Tests, properties, and uses of high-chromium, "stainless" steel.

Mochel, N. L. **r 669.1743 M76**

Stainless iron. 1926.

Reprinted from the "Transactions" of the American Society for Steel Treating, Sept. 1926.

The same. (*In* American Society for Steel Treating. Transactions, v.10, Sept. 1926.) **.....r 669.1705 A512 v.10**

[Stiernet, N. L., *comp.*] **r 669.102 S85**

Continental pocket companion; where to buy iron and steel in Belgium, France, and Luxemburg. [1926.]

Special section on window glass, plate glass, table glass, nails, bolts and nuts, and enamelled ware: p.i–xxxii.

A very useful book for buyers of Continental steel. Gives the rolling programs of the iron and steel works for 1926 as well as numerous tables and other practical information.

Fine Arts

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Alten, W. von. **qr 759.3 S63a**

Max Slevogt; mit 160 abbildungen, darunter 41 in farbendruck. [1926.] (Künstler monographien, 116.)

An account of the work of this German artist (*b.* 1868), illustrated with reproductions of his paintings and drawings, partly in colors.

Anderson Galleries, New York. **r 708.1 A54**

Important ship models; prints, paintings, relics of famous old men-of-war & clipper ships; the collections of the late Palmer Campbell, Federal Insurance Company of New York, V. M Walton, & Jerome Eisner; to be sold at unreserved public sale Wednesday & Thursday evenings, May fourth, fifth. 1927.

Sale no.2169.
Contains illustrations.

Bossert, Helmuth Theodor. **qr 709.4 B64**

Peasant art in Europe; one hundred plates in full colours and thirty two plates in black and white reproducing 2,100 examples of peasant ornament and handicraft taken directly from unpublished originals. Weyhe, 1927.

Bibliography: p.40–43.

Brangwyn, Frank. **qr 759.2 B69w**

Windmills, by Frank Brangwyn, and Hayter Preston. Lane [1923].

Mr. Preston's text gives an introductory sketch of the history of windmills and 15 impressionistic essays describing picturesque old windmills in England, Spain, the Netherlands, France, and Germany. Brangwyn's 16 illustrations in color help further to interpret the charm and romance of windmills.

Brooks, Alfred Mansfield, *ed.* **704 B77**

Great artists and their works, by great authors. Jones, 1919.

A collection of 107 short extracts on the purpose and meaning of art, architecture, painting, and sculpture, from a variety of sources ranging from Homer to Havelock Ellis.

Cameron, James R. **778.5 C15t**

The taking and showing of motion pictures for the amateur. Cameron Pub. Co., 1927.

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. **r 735 C21e**

Exhibition of models for a monument to the pioneer woman, Carnegie Institute, April 11 to April 23, inclusive. [Earle Press, 1927.]

Charteris, Evan Edward. **r 759.1 S24c**

John Sargent; with reproductions from his paintings and drawings. Scribner, 1927.

"Sargent's pictures in oils": p.257–296.
"J. S. S.; in memoriam", by Vernon Lee: p.[233]–255.

The biography contains numerous letters written by the artist and his friends. The sketch by Vernon Lee gives her reminiscences of Sargent as she knew him as a playmate in Nice and Rome when they were children.

Culter, Richard V. **q 741 C91**

The gay nineties; a book of drawings. Doubleday, 1927.

"He has selected his characters with a keen eye for the ludicrous and obsolete; he has made an intimate study of the furniture and properties of the '90s, and has recorded episodes which, by sheer contrast, have proved irresistibly funny to a modern audience." *Thomas Craven in Books, 1927.*

Des Gachons, Jacques. **q 759.4 P86de**

Nicolas Poussin, triptyque; reproduction en héliogravure d'œuvres de Poussin. c1925. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.113.)

Engel-Gros. **qr 769 E63**

Catalogue des estampes des XV., XVI., XVII., XVIII., et XIX. siècles composant la collection Engel-Gros et dont la vente aura lieu à Paris, Hotel Drouot, 16 Décembre 1921. 1921.

Contains 31 reproductions.

Flynt, Lyman C. **r 749 F67**

The Lyman C. Flynt collection; chiefly early American clocks by representative makers, including Elisha Hotchkiss, Eli Terry, Seth Thomas, Daniel Pratt, Terhune & Edwards, and Charles Stratton; the foreign clocks comprise rare and ingenious examples from Holland, Germany, England, Ireland, Japan, Newfoundland, France, & Switzerland. Amer. Art Assoc. [1926.]

Godefroy, Louis. **qr 767 B46g**

Albert Besnard. 1926. (Delteil, Loys. Le peintre-graveur illustré (XIX. et XX. siècles), v.30.)

Made up of 202 plates, many of which are printed on both sides.

A catalogue of the French artist's etchings and lithographs. Contains reproductions of each picture with notes describing the various states.

Heynes, Anne. **746 H51**

Quilting and patchwork. Dryad Handicrafts [1926].

"Books for reference": p.10.

Hooper, John, *of London,* & **Shirley,** A. J. **707.2 H77**

Handcraft in wood and metal: a handbook of training in their practical working for teachers, students, & craftsmen; with over 300 illustrations from the authors' drawings and from photographs, including the working drawings of a progressive series of decorative objects. Ed.2, rev. & enl. Manual Arts Press [1925].

Payson, William Farquhar, *ed.* **qb 749 P33**

Mahogany, antique and modern; a study of its history and use in the decorative arts. Dutton [c1926].

Contents.—In the forest, by W. F. Payson.—Mahogany and the cabinet-maker, by K. Schmieg.—Mahogany in architecture, by K. M. Murchison.—Structural and decorative uses in marine architecture and boat building, by H. B. Culver.—The piano and its prototypes, by Frances Morris.—Historic furniture styles, by C. O. Cornelius.—The furniture of the present day, by R. Erskine.

Potter, Russell. **r 709.44 P85**

Modern French art. University of North Carolina Press [c1927]. (North Carolina University—Extension division. Extension bulletin, v.6, no.13.)

Bibliography: p.87–88.

Sixteen study programs on the general principles of art, and on French painting and sculpture. Each program gives a brief sketch of the subject, suggestions for papers, and bibliographic references.

Rome, R. Galleria Nazionale d'Arte Antica e Gabinetto delle Stampe. r 708.5 R663

Catalogo della R. Galleria d'Arte Antica nel Palazzo Corsini, Roma [comp. da Federico Hermanin]. [c1924.]

Taft, Lorado. r 730 T13

The appreciation of sculpture. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.[50.]

A brief introduction to the subject and a guide to eight books.

Tonks, Oliver Samuel. 759.5 T61

A history of Italian painting. Appleton, 1927.

"List of recommended books": p.414–[422].

A survey covering the period from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century.

United States—Library of Congress. r 769 P39u

Joseph Pennell memorial exhibition; catalogue. 1927.

"Selective bibliography": p.29–44.

Vlahoutza, A. q 759.99 G89v

N. I. Grigoresco; sa vie et son œuvre; traduit du roumain par Léo Bachelin; avec 20 photogravures hors-texte, 232 autotypies sur cuivre et 17 zincotypies exécutées d'après les photographies originales de Stelian Petresco. 1911.

"Édition du Ministère de l'Instruction publique."

Wilson, Della Ford. 707 W76

Primary industrial arts. Manual Arts Press [c1926].

"Suggested reading" at end of most of the chapters; "Suggested reading—general": p.190.

"The aim has been to treat each of the various art and industrial art subjects now taught in the schools in such a manner that the teacher inexperienced in manipulative processes may have suggestions and directions for assisting her pupils in construction work and related study...The art element has been emphasized throughout the book." *Foreword.*

The author is (1926) assistant professor in the Department of industrial education and applied arts, University of Wisconsin.

Gardens

Cane, Percy S. q 710 C17

Modern gardens, British and foreign; ed. by C. G. Holme & S. B. Wainwright. [1926?] (Studio. Special winter number, 1926–27.)

The same ..... qr 710 C171

Contains 136 plates showing English, American, French, German, Austrian, Italian, Swedish, Danish, and Japanese gardens. A short introduction discusses general principles of garden design and the characteristics of gardens in the various countries.

Civic Club of Allegheny County. r 716 C49

Flower market, June 1926, under the auspices of the Civic Club of Allegheny County. Pittsburgh, 1926.

Crowther, Thomas. qr 717 C89

English garden furniture; collection of the late Thomas Crowther, Fulham, London, with additions. Amer. Art Assoc. [1926.]

Illustrated sales catalogue.

The **Mayflower** [monthly], 1894–95. v.10–11. 1894–95. qr 716 M53

Merged into "Floral life" in Oct. 1906.

Architecture

The books designated by the letter b at the beginning of the call number were purchased from the fund left to the Library by J. D. Bernd and devoted to Architecture and Decoration.

Bellot, Paul. **qb 726 B41**

A modern architectural work. Marshall Jones Co., 1927.

Contains 116 plates.

Contents.—Oosterhout (Holland) Saint Paul's abbey.—Quarr-Abbey (Isle of Wight, England) Monastery of Saint Mary.—Noordhoek (Holland) Parish-church, rectory, and school.—Bavel (Holland) Sisters' kindergarten and convent.—Heerle (Holland) Enlargement of the parish-church.—Eindhoven (Holland) College and chapel of the Augustinian Fathers.—Bloemendaal (Holland) Cemetery chapel.

Made up of plates showing the work of this French architect who is a Benedictine monk, and of an introductory text giving a critical estimate of his work and brief descriptions of each of the seven examples.

Colasanti, Arduino. **qb 728.3 C67**

Case e palazzi barocchi di Roma. [191–?] (Tesori d'arte italiana.)

Made up of 61 plates showing Roman houses and palaces as examples of baroque architecture.

Edwards, Arthur Trystan. **720 E31**

Architectural style. Faber [1926].

An analysis of the principles of architectural composition.

Lubschez, Ben Jehudah. **qb 720.973 L96**

Manhattan, the magical island; one hundred and eight pictures of Manhattan, with prelude and descriptive notes. Press of the Amer. Institute of Architects, 1927.

Russische baukunst. 1922. **qb 720.947 R92**

Edited by Alexander Eliasberg.

"Quellenverzeichnis": p.[34.]

Made up of a short historical introductory text and plates showing Russian churches, cathedrals, palaces, and other examples of architecture.

Schliepmann, Hans. **qb 725.82 S34**

Lichtspieltheater; eine sammlung ausgeführter kinohäuser in gross-Berlin; 109 abbildungen mit text. 1914.

Made up of plates showing moving-picture theaters in Berlin and a 32-page introduction discussing the building of such theaters and including numerous plans.

Music

Scores

[Beethoven, Ludwig van.] **r 786.41 B38**

[Sonata appassionata. Op.57.]

This publication is the fac-simile reproduction of the original manuscript of Beethoven's Sonata appassionata (F minor, opus 57), which belongs to the Library of the Paris Conservatory of Music.

qr 786.4 C6953

[Collection of music for the piano and voice.] [1841–52.]

Bound up without title-page or index.

Dett, Robert Nathaniel, *ed.* **M 784.7 D48**

Religious folk-songs of the Negro as sung at Hampton Institute. Hampton Institute Press, 1927.

Flotow, Friedrich, *graf* von. **qM 786.4 R39**

Martha [selection]; arranged for piano by D. Krug.

Bound with "Grand potpourri of all the melodies from the celebrated American opera bouffe, Evangeline" by E. E. Rice.

Gould, Sabine Baring-. **qM 784.8 G73**

English minstrelsie; a national monument of English song, collated and edited, with notes and historical introductions; the airs, in both notations, arranged by H. F. Sheppard [and others]. 8v. Jack, 1895–96.

Johnston, Edward, *b.* 1879. **qM 782.8 J36**

O Hara San; a Japanese operetta in two acts, for chorus of mixed voices with piano or orchestra; book and lyrics by E. M. Burrows; music by E. Johnston. Fischer [c1918]. (Fischer edition, no.43.)

Contains libretto.

M 784.8 O25

The **One** hundred and one best songs for home, school, and meeting. Ed.26, rev. Cable Co. [c1925.]

Rice, Edward E. **qM 786.4 R39**

Grand potpourri of all the melodies from the celebrated American opera bouffe, Evangeline. Goullaud, c1877.

Smith, Laura Alexandrine. **M 784.4 S65**

The music of the waters; a collection of the sailors' chanties, or working songs of the sea, of all maritime nations; boatmen's, fishermen's, and rowing songs, and water legends. Paul, 1888.

Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur Seymour. **qM 786.4 R39**

H. M. S. Pinafore: waltz. [c1879.]

Bound with "Grand potpourri of all the melodies from the celebrated American opera bouffe, Evangeline" by E. E. Rice.

Vassar College. **qM 784.61 V23**

Alumnae anniversary song-book. Schirmer, 1921.

Books About Music

Audsley, George Ashdown. **786.6 A91t**

The temple of tone; a disquisition on the scientific and artistic tonal appointment and control of concert-room, church, and theater organs, according to the advanced system of compound tonal flexibility and expression, with complete specifications. Fischer, 1925.

"George Ashdown Audsley, LL.D; an appreciation, by T. Scott Buhrman": p.[246]–260.

Etude. **r 780.973 E89**

Two centuries of American musical composition; souvenir of the Sesqui-Centennial, celebrating one hundred and fifty years of American independence, 1776–1926. Presser [1926?]

Contains 13 musical selections and small photographs of more than four hundred American musicians.

Maitland, John Alexander Fuller-. **780 M27**

The spell of music; an attempt to analyse the enjoyment of music. Murray [1926].

New York (city)—Public library. **r 787.9 N26**

The Orlando Gibbons tercentenary; some virginal manuscripts in the Music division, by Jeffrey Mark. New York Public library, 1926.

"Reprinted February 1926 from the Bulletin of the New York Public library of December 1925."

A full description of two manuscript books containing compositions for the virginals by the Elizabethan composer.

Scott, Cyril Meir. **780 S42**

The philosophy of modernism (in its connection with music). Paul [1917?] (The music lover's library.)

Westerby, Herbert, *ed.* **q 786.5 W56**

The complete organ recitalist, British and American; historical, educational, and descriptive [by] Herbert Westerby, assisted by 35 eminent contributors. [Godfrey, 1927.]

At head of title: Dedicated to the organist associations of Britain and America.

"A select list of British and American organ literature", by J. H. Burn: p.xviii–xxiii.

The same.....**qr 786.5 W56**

Articles on organs, organ music, organists, and composers.

Recreation

Irwin, Florence. **795 I28b**

Bridge for thinkers; including the revised laws of auction, 1926, the etiquette of the game, and a chapter on contract bridge. Putnam, 1927.

"The laws of auction bridge as adopted by the Whist Club, together with the etiquette of the game" and "Laws of contract auction bridge, 1927" have special title-pages.

Red-Cross Society. (United States. American National Red Cross.) **796.95 R26**

Camp Fire Girls book of aquatics; prepared by American Red Cross Life Saving Service, and the Department of publications, Camp Fire Girls. Camp Fire Outfitting Co., 1925.

Stagg, Amos Alonzo. **796.32 S77**

Touchdown! as told by A. A. Stagg to W. W. Stout. Longmans, 1927.

Describes the development of American foot-ball as the author has known it, first as a student at Yale (1884–90) and since 1891 as athletic director at the University of Chicago.

Literature

Association des Écrivains Combattants. **r 840.8 A84**

Anthologie des écrivains morts à la guerre, 1914–1918. 5v. 1924–26.

With brief notices and bibliographies of the authors.

Bourland, Caroline Brown. **863.09 B65**

The short story in Spain in the seventeenth century, with a bibliography of the novela from 1576 to 1700. Smith College, 1927. (Smith College fiftieth anniversary publications [v.8].)

Bibliography: p.87–201; "Bibliographies cited": p.217.

The same.....**r 863.09 B65**

Boynton, Percy Holmes. **810.9 B67m**

More contemporary Americans. University of Chicago Press [1927].

Contents.— Winds of criticism.— Herman Melville.— Lafcadio Hearn.— Ambrose Bierce.—The college insurgents.—The public and the reading public.—Joseph Hergesheimer.—Sherwood Anderson.—Sinclair Lewis.—Democracy and public taste.

Burke, Peter. **825 B91zb**

The wisdom and genius of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, illustrated in a series of extracts from his writings and speeches; with a summary of his life. Moxon, 1845.

827 B92

Burlesque plays and poems; with an introduction by Henry Morley. Routledge, 1885. (Morley's universal library.)

Contents.—Chaucer's Rime of Thopas.—Beaumont & Fletcher's Knight of the burning pestle.—George Villiers, duke of Buckingham's Rehearsal.—John Philips's Splendid shilling.—Fielding's Tom Thumb the Great.—Henry Carey's Namby Pamby, and Chrononhotonthologos.—Canning, Frere, & Ellis's Rovers.—W. B. Rhodes's Bombastes furioso.—Horace & James Smith's Rejected addresses.—Thomas Hood's Odes and addresses to great people.

Canby, Henry Seidel, & **Opdycke,** J. B. **808 C16e**

Elements of composition for secondary schools. Macmillan, 1920.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. **r 016.823 C216c**

Contemporary novelists, English and American. Pittsburgh, 1926.

A bibliography.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. **875 C47spe**

The speeches: Pro lege Manilia, Pro Caecina, Pro Cluentio, Pro Rabirio perduellionis; with an English translation by H. G. Hodge. Heinemann, 1927. (Loeb classical library.)

Latin and English on opposite pages.

The same.....**r 875 C47spe**

Cowling, George Herbert. **821 C41zc**

Chaucer; with six illustrations. Methuen [1927].

"A short list of Chaucer manuscripts": p.211–214.

Bibliography: p.215–218.

The first chapter reviews the life of Chaucer, the second discusses in detail the chronology of his writings, the rest of the book considers the individual works, their origin, source, and style.

Enfield, William. **r 808.5 E62**

The speaker; or, Miscellaneous pieces, selected from the best English writers, and disposed under proper heads with a view to facilitate the improvement of youth in reading and speaking, to which is prefixed an essay on elocution. New ed. Duyckinck, 1814.

Hitchcock, Alfred Marshall. **823 H62**

Study plans for novels read in high schools. Holt [c1927].

Loewe, Herbert Martin James. **892.41 L76**

Some mediæval Hebrew poesy, with a foreword by Sir Hugh Allen, and an afterword by H. M. Adler. Allen [1927].

The ninth Arthur Davis memorial lecture, delivered before the Jewish Historical Society in 1926. Discusses 16 Hebrew table-songs, or zemiroth, composed between the 10th and the 16th centuries, which have become incorporated in the domestic program of Sabbath music.

Noyes, Alfred. **824 N48**
New essays and American impressions. Holt [c1927].

Phelps, William Lyon. **r 813 P49**
Twentieth century American novels. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927. (Reading with a purpose.)
"Books recommended in this course": p.29.
Reviews the subject briefly and recommends nine outstanding novels.

Plutarch. **888 P72mo**
Moralia, with an English translation by F. C. Babbitt. v.1. Heinemann, 1927. (Loeb classical library.)
Bibliography: p.xviii–xxxi.
Greek and English on opposite pages.
The same.....**r 888 P72mo**

Sanford, A. P., & **Schauffler,** R. H., *comp.* **808.8 S22**
Armistice day; an anthology of the best prose and verse on patriotism, the great war, the armistice—its history, observance, spirit, and significance; victory, the unknown soldier and his brothers, and peace; with fiction, drama, pageantry, and programs for Armistice day observance. Dodd, 1927. (Our American holidays.)
The same.....**r 808.8 S22**

Stewart, Herbert Leslie. **848 F86zs**
Anatole France, the Parisian. Dodd, 1927.
"Bibliography of Anatole France's chief works": p.385–386.
"This fully documented volume of nearly four hundred pages, with its conscientious array of footnotes and its meticulously planned chapters, is a better and more solid book than its title suggests...The actual incidents of France's life are touched upon only in so far as they give point to his works, or more specifically, to the current of ideas that runs through his works." *Lewis Galantiere in Books, 1927.*

Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de. **863 C33zun**
The life of Don Quixote and Sancho according to M. de Cervantes Saavedra, expounded with comment; tr. by H. P. Earle. Knopf, 1927.

Wright, T. H. **821 T381zw**
Francis Thompson and his poetry. Harrap [1927]. (Poetry & life series, no.35.)

Poetry

Colum, Padraic. **821 C727c**
Creatures; with drawings by Boris Artzybasheff. Macmillan, 1927.

Cullen, Countee. **811 C91c**
Copper sun; with decorations by Charles Cullen. Harper, 1927.

Daly, James Joseph. **r 811 D17**
The guilty sun. [Pittsburgh] Folio Press, 1926.

Dresbach, Glenn Ward. **811 D81**
Cliff dwellings, and other poems. Vinal, 1926.

Filkin, Walt. **811 F47**
What wins. Journal-Post [c1926].

Harlan, Caleb. **r 811 H27**

Elflora of the Susquehanna; a poem. Lippincott, 1879.

Lowell, Amy. **811 L95ba**

Ballads for sale. Houghton, 1927.

[Mathias, Thomas James.] **r 821 M47**

Pursuits of literature; a satirical poem, in four dialogues, with notes, to which are annexed, A vindication of the work, and translations of all the Greek, Latin, Italian, and French quotations. Maxwell, 1800.

"A translation of the Greek, Latin, Italian, and French passages quoted in the prefaces and notes to the preceding poem, to which is prefixed Prefatory epistle" (p.[371]–481) has special title-page.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. **821 S623c**

The cyder feast, and other poems. Doran, 1927.

Wright, Merle St. Croix. **811 W93**

Ignis ardens. Vinal, 1926.

Drama. Theater

Allen, James Turney. **792 A42**

Stage antiquities of the Greeks and Romans and their influence. Longmans, 1927. (Our debt to Greece and Rome.)

Bibliography: p.193–198.

Aubert, Charles. **793.1 A88**

The art of pantomime; tr. from the French by Edith Sears, with an introduction by Sybil Baker. Holt [c1927].

Describes gestures and expressions, illustrating each with drawings, and discusses the various problems connected with presenting pantomimes in the theater.

Bax, Clifford. **822 B33n**

Nocturne in Palermo. Phillips, 1924. (Contemporary British dramatists, v.16.)

Bôcher, Ferdinand, *ed.* **842.08 B57**

College series of French plays, with English notes. Urbino, 1866.

Contents.—Les petits oiseaux, par Eugène Labiche et Delacour.—Mademoiselle de la Seiglière, par Jules Sandeau.—Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre, par Octave Feuillet.—Les doigts de fée, par Scribe et Legouvé.

Chambrun, Clara (Longworth), *comtesse* de. **822.33 B22**

Shakespeare, actor-poet, as seen by his associates, explained by himself, and remembered by the succeeding generation. Appleton, 1927.

"There is too much scholarship to please lovers of the 'new' biography, and too much inaccuracy in that scholarship to please the scholars." *Samuel Chew in Books, 1927.*

Clements, Colin Campbell. **812 C56t**

Tea and conversation; a comedy of bad manners, in one act. French, c1923. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.455.)

qr 792.05 D7913

Drama league review; bulletin, Jan. 10, 1914–April 10, 1916, 1922/23–date. Pittsburgh, 1914–date.

1915, no.6; 1922/23, no.3–4, 6; 1923/24, no.18 wanting.
1914, no.1–1922/23, no.10, title reads "Bulletin".
Issued by Pittsburgh center, Drama League of America.

Fowle, William Bentley. **r 793.1 F84**

Parlor dramas; or, Dramatic scenes for home amusement. Chase [c1856].

Contents.—Woman's rights.—Country cousins.—The will.—The fugitive slave.—The pedant.—Love at sight.—William Tell.—The counterplot.—The well of St. Keyne.—The oddity.—The tables turned.—The double ghost.—The tea party.—The tear.—The Jesuit in America.

Gogol, Nikolaĭ Vasilievitch. **891.72 G57g**

The government inspector, and other plays. Knopf, 1927.

Contents.— The government inspector. — Marriage. — The gamblers. — Dramatic sketches & fragments: An official's morning; A lawsuit; The servants' hall; A fragment.

Gribble, George Dunning. **822 G88m**

The masque of Venice; an entertainment in three acts. Benn, 1924. (Contemporary British dramatists, v.11.)

Gribble, George Dunning. **822 G88**

The scene that was to write itself; a tragi-comedy in one act. Benn, 1924. (Contemporary British dramatists, v.12.)

Hamilton, Cosmo, & **Reilly,** F. C. **822 H199p**

"Pickwick"; a play in three acts, freely based upon the Pickwick papers by Charles Dickens. Putnam, 1927.

Henry, Arthur, & **Van Auken,** D. H. **793.1 H45**

Mother's day; a play in three acts. French, c1927. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.598.)

Hughes, Samuel Carlyle. **792 H89**

The pre-Victorian drama in Dublin. Hodges, 1904.

Contents.—Clio; a historical sketch.—Melpomene and Thalia: Shakespere.—Melpomene: Tragedies.—Thalia A: Comedies of the usual length.—Thalia B: Short comedies, interludes, and farces.—Terpsichore A: Musical plays of the usual length.—Terpsichore B: Short musical plays.—Appendix.

Brief information about the plays presented, including sketches of the plots, the dates of their appearance, the theaters in which they were presented, and something of the history of the authors and actors connected with them.

Lawrence, William John. **792 L42p**

The physical conditions of the Elizabethan public playhouse. Harvard University Press, 1927.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Lee, Charles James. **822 L52**

Mr. Sampson; a play in one act. Dent, 1927.

"Awarded the Lord Howard de Walden cup at the British Drama League's festival of community drama at the New Theatre, London, February 1927."

Malleson, Miles. **822 M29**

The fanatics; a comedy in three acts. Benn, 1924. (Contemporary British dramatists, v.7.)

Monkhouse, Allan. **822 M82f**

First blood; a play in four acts. Benn, 1924. (Contemporary British dramatists, v.9.)

Monkhouse, Allan. **822 M82s**

Sons & fathers; a play in four acts. Benn, 1925. (Contemporary British dramatists, v.28.)

Rubinstein, Harold F. **822 R82p**

Peter & Paul; a play in three acts. Phillips, 1924. (Contemporary British dramatists, v.14.)

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel. **822.33 D74**

Shakespeare and "demi-science"; papers on Elizabethan topics. Press of the University of Pennsylvania, 1927.

Contents.—Shakespeare and "demi-science".—Myth making.—The seedpod of Shakespeare criticism.—The Shakespeare canon.—Ben Jonson and the classical school.—The common folk of Shakespeare.—"Sidney's sister, Pembroke's mother."—Shakespeare and the law.—Devotional poetry in the reign of Charles I.—The supernatural in old English drama.—Shakespeare in twenty minutes.—America's Elizabethan heritage.

[Smith, Edward Percy.] **822 S646**

The Rigordans; a play in three acts, by Edward Percy [*pseud.*]. Phillips, 1924. (Contemporary British dramatists, v.17.)

Sprague, Arthur Colby. **822.09 S76**

Beaumont and Fletcher on the Restoration stage. Harvard University Press, 1926.

Bibliography: p.[279]–289.

Steele, Mary Susan. **822.09 S81**

Plays & masques at court during the reigns of Elizabeth, James, and Charles. Yale University Press, 1926. (Cornell studies in English.)

"A list of the principal works cited": p.287–291.

Listed by date (1558–1642). Gives place of presentation, and very brief description, often quoted from contemporary sources.

Thompson, Edward Joseph. **822 T38**

Krishna Kumari; an historical drama in four acts. Benn, 1924. (Contemporary British dramatists, v.10.)

Weaver, John Van Alstyne. **812 W36**

So that's that. Appleton, 1926. (Appleton modern plays, no.36.)

Wilcox, Constance Grenelle. **812 W712p**

Pan pipes; a woodland play in one act. French, c1920. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.513.)

Reprinted from the author's "Told in a Chinese garden and four other fantastic plays", 1920.

Wynne, Anna. **812 W99**

The night of the entertainment; comedy, in two acts, for college girls. French [c1908]. (French's international copyrighted edition of the works of the best authors, no.151.)

Biography

Individual Biography

Balch, William Ralston. **92 G184b**

The life of James Abram Garfield, late president of the United States; the record of a wonderful career which, like that of Abraham Lincoln, by native energy and untiring industry, led its hero from obscurity to the foremost position in the American nation, together

Balch, William Ralston—*continued.* **92 G184b**
with a full account of his election to the presidency, momentous events of his brief administration, assassination, surgical treatment, the sympathy of the nation, removal to Elberon, death, autopsy, funeral obsequies, interment, etc. McCurdy [c1881].

Barnum, Phineas Taylor. **92 B2562ba**
Barnum's own story; the autobiography combined & condensed from the various editions published during his lifetime by W. R. Browne. Viking Press, 1927.

Bertrand, Louis. **q 92 L9271b**
La vie amoureuse de Louis XIV; essai de psychologie historique, illustrations de René Lelong. c1924. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.212–213; new ser., no.86–87.)

Bolling, John Randolph, *and others, comp.* **r 92 W7732bo**
Chronology of Woodrow Wilson, together with his most notable addresses, a brief description of the League of Nations, and the League of Nations covenant; comp. for M. V. Pennington. Stokes, 1927.

Buckland, Augustus Robert. **92 H794b**
John Horden, missionary bishop; a life on the shores of Hudson's Bay. Ed.7. Sunday School Union [19—]. (Splendid lives series.)

Cannon, Joseph Gurney. **92 C1734c**
Uncle Joe Cannon; the story of a pioneer American as told to L. W. Busbey, for 20 years his private secretary. Holt [c1927].
Edited by K. G. Busbey.
"Cannon's secretary...died before the manuscript was ready for the press, and Mrs. Busbey completed the book. Yet it is impossible to distinguish the work of the designer from that of the finisher and the whole reads like the veritable words of Uncle Joe himself, as in large measure it actually is. The book has a triple interest: it sketches the primitive civilization of well-nigh a century ago in the Middle West, it traces the career of one of that section's outstanding personages, and it presents the political creed of the 'regular'." *R. J. Davis in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Carbonell, José Manuel. **r 92 T857c**
Leopoldo Turla; su poesia y su actuacion revolucionaria; discurso pronunciado en la inauguración del curso académico de 1926–1927 por el presidente de la Academia. 1926.
At head of title: Academia Nacional de Artes y Letras.

[Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.] **qr 92 F819c2**
[Scrapbook of newspaper clippings relating to the centennial celebration of Stephen Foster's birthday, Pittsburgh, July 5, 1926.] [Pittsburgh, 1927.]

Greene, Evarts Boutell. **92 G834g**
A New-Englander in Japan, Daniel Crosby Greene. Houghton, 1927.
A biography of Daniel Greene, who spent 44 years as a missionary in Japan (1869–1913). Written by his son.

Haldane, Elizabeth Sanderson. **92 E476h**
George Eliot and her times; a Victorian study. Appleton, 1927.
"The purpose...has not been so much to concentrate attention upon the actual events of George Eliot's life, as to consider how the relations of her work to the general aim and effort of her epoch appear after the lapse of nearly half a century." *Prefatory note.*

Holland, Josiah Gilbert. **92 L715ho**

Life of Abraham Lincoln. Bill, 1866.

Karsner, David. **92 D3552k**

Debs; his authorized life and letters. [Ed.3.] Boni [1920].

Loti, Pierre (*pseud. of* Julien Viaud). **q 92 L916Lo**

Journal intime; publié par son fils Samuel Viaud. c1924. (La Petite illustration; série-roman, no.88–92.)

McGilchrist, John. **92 B779m**

The life of Lord Brougham, with extracts from his speeches, and notices of his contemporaries; with a fine portrait on steel. Griffin, 1868.

Mackenzie, Robert Shelton. **92 S431m**

Sir Walter Scott; the story of his life. Osgood, 1871.

Manly, John Matthews. **92 C411m**

Some new light on Chaucer; lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute. Holt [c1926].

Seven of the ten chapters deal with the Canterbury pilgrims. The author endeavors to show, in the light of newly discovered material, that Chaucer had living models for his portraits. The last chapter is a critical estimate of Chaucer as an artist.

Murphy, Arthur. **r 92 G194m**

The life of David Garrick, esq. 2v. Wright, 1801.

Pringle, Henry F. **92 S6421p**

Alfred E. Smith, a critical study; with a portrait frontispiece by Wilfred Jones. Macy, 1927.

"The present book is predicated upon the belief that Governor Smith will obtain the Democratic nomination for President in the convention to be held in 1928...We have the story of a career rather than of a man. In the deepest sense of the word the book hardly lives up the adjective critical. It is, however, a tale singularly fair and absorbingly interesting...One gathers that Henry Pringle knows Smith well and likes him even better, but he is entirely ready to see and mark down motes and beams in the Governor's career." *Heywood Broun in Saturday review of literature, 1927.*

Ramsay, David. **r 171 O23**

An eulogium upon Benjamin Rush, M.D., professor of the institutes and practice of medicine and of clinical practice in the University of Pennsylvania, who departed this life April 19, 1813, in the sixty-ninth year of his age; written at the request of the Medical Society of South Carolina, and delivered before them and others, in the Circular Church of Charleston, on the 10th of June, 1813, and published at their request. Bradford, 1813.

Bound with "Hints for an essay on the pursuit of happiness", by B. L. Oliver.

United States—House. **r 92 W612u**

Gen. Joseph Wheeler; proceedings in Statuary Hall of the United States Capitol upon the unveiling and presentation of the statue of Gen. Joseph Wheeler, by the state of Alabama. 1926. (69th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no.480.)

Waln, Robert. **r 92 L144w**

Life of the Marquis de La Fayette; major-general in the service of the United States of America, in the war of the Revolution. Ayres, 1825.

Wilkinson, James John Garth. **92 S974wi**

Emanuel Swedenborg; a biography. Clapp, 1849.

Willsie, *Mrs.* Honoré (McCue). **92 A3552w**

The father of Little women; with illustrations. Little, 1927.

Bibliography: p.283.

" 'This' says Mrs. Morrow, 'is...an attempt to retrieve something infinitely precious that has long been mislaid in America: namely, Bronson Alcott's theory of the best method to educate children.' That intention is thoroughly carried out...From Bronson's own voluminous unpublished journals, from the journals of his daughters and his wife ...from Emerson's letters and journals, and other sources, this book has been made. There emerges the portrait of a remarkable mind at work in a field which has since become overcrowded with a multitude of others who have seldom acknowledged their indebtedness to the notable pioneering work of Bronson Alcott." *New York times, 1927.*

Collected Biography

Abbott, Lawrence Fraser. **920 A131**

Twelve great modernists: Herodotus, St. Francis, Erasmus, Voltaire, Thomas Jefferson, John Marshall, François Millet, George Stephenson, Beethoven, Emerson, Darwin, Pasteur. Doubleday, 1927.

Biographical sketches of men who in their various spheres exemplified the spirit of courage and progress.

Bowers, Claude Gernade. **923.2 B662**

The founders of the Republic. Amer. Library Assoc., 1927. (Reading with a purpose.)

"Books recommended in this course": p.36.

The same.....**r 923.2 B662**

A brief discussion of the importance of Patrick Henry, Samuel Adams, Washington, Franklin, Madison, Jefferson, and Hamilton.

Fishback, Reuben Dewitt, *comp.* **r 929.2 F52f**

Genealogy of the Fishback family; the descendants of Harmon Fishback, the emigrant, with additional data. Taylor, 1926.

Ludwig, Emil. **920 L97**

Genius and character; tr. by Kenneth Burke. Harcourt [c1927].

Contents.—Introduction: on the writing of history.—Frederick the Great.—Baron vom Stein.— Bismarck.— Stanley.— Peters.— Rhodes.— Wilson.— Rathenau.— Lenin.— Leonardo da Vinci.—Shakespeare. —Rembrandt's self-portrait.—Voltaire in eighteen tableaux.—Lord Byron and Lassalle.—Goethe and Schiller.—Dehmel.—Balzac. Portrait of an officer.

Strassburger, Ralph Beaver. **qr 929.2 S89**

The Strassburger family and allied families of Pennsylvania; being the ancestry of Jacob Andrew Strassburger, esquire, of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, by his son Ralph Beaver Strassburger. Printed for private circulation, 1922.

Tabor, Margaret E. **920.7 T11**

Pioneer women; Elizabeth Fry, Elizabeth Blackwell, Florence Nightingale, Mary Slessor; with portraits. Sheldon Press, 1925.

Biographical sketches.

Maps. Atlases

Chubb, Thomas. **qr 016.91242 C46**

The printed maps in the atlases of Great Britain and Ireland; a bibliography, 1579–1870, with an introduction by F. P. Sprent and biographical notes on the map makers, engravers, and publishers by T. Chubb, assisted by J. W. Skells and H. Beharrell; with numerous reproductions of title pages, etc. Homeland Assoc., Ltd. [1927.]

Finley, Anthony, *pub.* **qr 912.3 F49**

Atlas classica; or, Select maps of ancient geography both sacred and profane. 1828.

Funk & Wagnalls Company, New York. **qr 912 F98**

A standard atlas of the world and pictorial gazetteer, with 1910 census; a new series of over one hundred maps in colors, based upon the latest official surveys, and accompanied by a gazetteer of cities and towns and a descriptive gazetteer of the states, countries, and physical features of the globe. 1911.

Maps—Albany, N. Y. (1926.) **r 912.74743 M**

Map of the cities of Albany and Rensselaer, N. Y. Sampson, 1926.

Size, 20¾ x 28⅞ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, about 1,200 ft. to 1 inch.

Cover title reads "'Fingerpoint' map of Albany, N. Y."

Maps—Boston. (1926.) **r 912.744 M6**

"Fingerpoint" map of Boston. Sampson, 1926.

Size, 34⅝ x 29⅜ inches, folded in narrow duodecimo cover; scale, 1,500 ft. to 1 inch.

Contains inset map "Hyde Park".

Maps—Brooklyn, N. Y. **r 912.74723 M**

Hammond's transit and house number map of Brooklyn, showing house numbers at frequent intervals, subways in separate colors, also elevated and surfaces lines, with express and local stations, index of streets and avenues, etc. Hammond.

Size, 33¼ x 27¼ inches, folded in narrow octavo cover; scale, about 1,925 ft. to 1 inch.

Maps—Fall River, Mass. (1926.) **r 912.7448 M**

"Fingerpoint" map of Fall River. Sampson, 1926.

Size, 26½ x 19½ inches, folded in duodecimo cover; scale, 1,000 ft. to 1 inch.

Maps—Nashville, Tenn. **r 912.768 M3**

Revised map of Nashville. Marshall.

Size, 23 x 22 inches, folded in narrow octavo cover; scale about ½ mile to 1 inch.

Maps—New Bedford, Mass. (1909.) **r 912.7448 M2**

Latest map of New Bedford city, Massachusetts. Walker Lithograph & Pub. Co. [c1909.]

Size, 17¾ x 26 inches, folded in narrow duodecimo cover; scale, about 800 ft. to 1 inch.

Maps—New Orleans. (1924.) **r 912.763 M4**

Indexed pocket map and street guide of New Orleans [comp. by C. A. Robert, copyrighted by S. W. Taylor]. Times-Picayune [c1924].

Size, 16⅛ x 18 inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 2,000 ft. to 1 inch.

Maps—New York (city). **r 912.7471 M4**

Hammond's handy reference map of New York city (Manhattan and the Bronx), showing all subways in separate colors, also elevated and surface lines, with express and local stations, index of streets and avenues, etc. Hammond.

Size, 34⅛ x 22 inches, folded in narrow octavo cover; scale 3,000 ft. to 1 inch. Contains inset map "New York city".

Maps—Norfolk, Va. (1927.) **r 912.755 M4**

Wagner's complete indexed map of Norfolk, Portsmouth. Wagner [c1927].

Size, 30⅝ x 20⅞ inches, folded in narrow duodecimo cover; scale ½ mile to 1 inch.

Maps—Omaha, Neb. (1924.) **r 912.782 M2**

New map of greater Omaha, South Side, Florence, Benson, Dundee, Ralston, with index and guide to streets, general information, and points of interest. La Douceur [c1924].

Size, 24 x 17½ inches, folded in narrow sextodecimo cover; scale, ½ mile to 1 inch.

Maps—Salt Lake City, Utah. (1926.) **r 912.792 M**

Farr's official map of Salt Lake City, Utah. Farr [c1926].

Size, 16¾ x 16 inches, folded in 24mo. cover.

Maps—Trenton, N. J. (1926.) **r 912.74966 M**

Map of Trenton, N. J., and suburbs. Fitzgerald Directory Co., 1926.

Size, 20⅛ x 30⅜ inches, folded in sextodecimo cover; scale, 1,000 feet to 1 inch. Cover title reads "Stoll's map of Trenton".

Rand, McNally & Co., *pub.* **qr 912 R18u**

Universal atlas of the world; containing colored maps of every country and civil division upon the face of the globe, with marginal index, together with historical, descriptive, and statistical matter pertaining to each, colored statistical diagrams, and city maps; a new, complete ready reference index to the United States showing full returns from the census of 1900, also a concise review, richly illustrated by engravings, of the world's peoples. 1907.

Travel and Description

General

Knight, Ella Bartlett. **r 016.91 K34**

A bibliography of geographical literature for elementary grades and junior high school. Clark University, 1926.

League of Nations Non-partisan Association. **r 016.91 L45**

International guide to material descriptive of many lands and peoples. 1926. (Educational publications, no.4.)

Lists for use with young people, including books for general reading, plays, pageants, folk-songs, dances, games, pictures, posters, maps, and periodicals.

Europe

Futara, Yoshinori, & **Sawada,** Setsuzo. **914 F99**

The Crown Prince's European tour; tr. into English by the staff of the Osaka Mainichi. English edition, rev. by H. E. Palmer. 1926.

An account, in the form of a diary, of the tour made in 1921 by Hirohito, crown prince of Japan, written by members of his suite.

Gordon, Jan, & **Gordon,** *Mrs.* C. J. **914.96 G65t**

Two vagabonds in Albania; with illustrations by the authors. Lane [1927].

Records the impressions and observations of these author-artists during their wanderings in Albania in the summer of 1925.

Gostling, *Mrs.* Frances M. (Parkinson). **914.4 G71Lu**

The lure of Normandy. McBride, 1927.

Describes particularly that part of Normandy associated with William the Conqueror and tells much of the legend and history connected with the country.

Russia (1922– (U. S. S. R.)). **r 914.7 R9223**

Guide to the Soviet Union; produced by the SSSR Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. 1925.

United States

Clary, Martin. **917.61 C53**

The facts about Muscle Shoals. Ocean Pub. Co. [c1924.]

Discusses the possibilities of Muscle Shoals as the site of a great commercial and manufacturing center.

qr 917.3 D62

Directory of American municipalities; the standard authority on cities of the United States of America, being the only work published containing an accurate and annually revised list of city officials, together with a world of data, statistics, and municipal information not elsewhere obtainable; comp. and ed. in co-operation with officials of the municipalities and of local chambers of commerce. 1927 edition. c1927.

Faris, John Thomson. **917.48 F23o**

Old trails and roads in Penn's Land; with frontispiece in color and 61 doubletone illustrations. Lippincott, 1927.

The same **r 917.48 F23o**

"He follows the fine modern roads, most of them built along trails worn by Indian and pioneer, to city after city...He calls attention to every point of historic or scenic or sentimental interest, pausing long enough to narrate its chief features and tell something of the persons connected with it...The volume is essentially a book for the traveler by motor, rather than for home reading." *New York times, 1927.*

Faris, John Thomson. **917.3 F23ro**

The romance of the rivers; profusely illustrated. Harper, 1927.

Bibliography: p.282–286.

An "attempt to make the personality of America's noble streams stand out more clearly by telling not only of their history, but of their surroundings". *Preface.*

Freeman, Lewis Ransome. **917.3 F912**

Waterways of westward wandering; small boat voyages down the Ohio, Missouri, and Mississippi rivers. Dodd, 1927.

Part of the material originally appeared in the "National geographic" and "Motor boat". *Condensed from Acknowledgment.*

The author supplements the chronicle of his own wandering with historical accounts of the main drifts of the early movements of settlers along these waterways.

Jenkins, Stephen. **917.4 J25**

The old Boston post road; with 200 illustrations and maps. Putnam, 1914.

Bibliography: p.427–434.

A historical account of the oldest and most northerly of the three post roads from Boston to New York, describing the development of the settlements along the way from pioneer villages to manufacturing towns and cities.

Kluckhohn, Clyde. **917.8 K33**

To the foot of the Rainbow; a tale of twenty-five hundred miles of wandering on horseback through the southwest enchanted land. Century [1927].

The author tells of experiences on his journey through New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah. His goal was the Rainbow Natural Bridge, but his plan in general was to deviate from any straight route whenever there was a natural wonder to be seen, a pueblo to visit, or any special Indian celebration to attend.

Olympia, Wash., **Chamber of Commerce.** **r 917.97 O23**

The great myth—"Mount Tacoma"; Mount Rainier and the facts of history; issued by the Olympia Chamber of Commerce and the Thurston County Pioneer and Historical Society. 1924.

Discusses the controversy concerning the name of the mountain and attempts to prove that Tacoma was never its Indian name as stated by those who advocated changing the name from Rainier.

Union Pacific Railroad Company. **r 917.92 U25**

Zion National Park, Bryce Canyon, Cedar Breaks, Kaibab Forest, north rim of Grand Canyon. [c1925.]

Other Countries

Amundsen, Roald. **919.8 A52m**

My life as an explorer. Doubleday, 1927.

r 915.1 C441

The **China** journal of science & arts [monthly], 1926–date. v.4–date. 1926–date.

Crane, Louise. **qr 915.1 C86**

China in sign and symbol; a panorama of Chinese life, past and present; with decorations by Kent Crane. Batsford, 1927.

"Mrs. Crane, by explaining these enigmas of Chinese streets [shopkeepers' signs and symbols] has revealed phases of Chinese social life and superstition hitherto hidden... Scholarly and illuminating studies of the relation of symbolism to the serious experiences of Chinese life are presented by Mrs. Crane in her chapters on the formalities in the preparation for death and burial and on the geomantic preludes to marriage." *Thomas Steep in Books, 1927.*

Glover, *Sir* John Hawley. **916.6 G51**

The voyage of the Dayspring, being the journal of the late Sir J. H. Glover, together with some account of the expedition up the Niger River in 1857, by A. C. G. Hastings; with an introduction by Lady Glover. Lane [1926].

The author was a member of the second Niger expedition commanded by Dr. W. Balfour Baikie.

Ossendowski, Ferdinand. **916 O29**

Oasis and simoon; the account of a journey through Algeria and Tunisia; English text by L. S. Palen. Dutton [c1927].

Also published under title "The breath of the desert".

"Well written in spots, but without sequence, structure or adequate motivating theme. It is partly about Cook's tour places in North Africa, full of scattered impressions gathered on a hasty, casual motor journey (or scattered left-over notes from a previous more leisurely one), to which is added too much second-hand material culled... from a less hasty reading of extensive bibliography." *W. B. Seabrook in Books, 1927.*

Playfair, George Macdonald Home. **qr 915.1 P69**

The cities and towns of China; a geographical dictionary. Ed.2. Kelly, 1910.

"In the main a Revisal of Biot's 'Dictionnaire des Villes Chinoises'." *Preface.*

Seabrook, W. B. **915.3 S43**

Adventures in Arabia among the Bedouins, Druses, whirling dervishes, & Yezidee devil worshipers; illustrated with many photographs and with pen drawings by A. G. Peck. Harcourt [c1927].

Through the friendly offices of a young Arab whom he met in New York, the author was able to see and learn much of the intimate life of the peoples whom he visited.

Shanahan, Edward William. **918 S52**

South America; an economic and regional geography with an historical chapter; with 50 maps and diagrams. Methuen [1927]. (Methuen's geographical series.)

Bibliography: p.303–305.

Treatt, *Mrs.* Stella Court. **916 T71**

Cape to Cairo; the record of a historic motor journey; with a foreword by the Earl of Clarendon; illustrated with sixty-four photogravures from photographs by T. A. Glover, and a map. Little, 1927.

"A racy account of the first journey by motor-car from the Cape to Cairo [1924–25]. The expedition, commanded by Major Treatt, followed the 'all-British' route and occupied sixteen months. Mrs. Treatt, who acted as cook, doctor, seamstress, and diarist, was the only woman member of the party." *Nation and athenæum, 1927.*

Tulane University Expedition to Middle America (1st), 1925. **qr 917.2 T83**

Tribes and temples; a record of the expedition to middle America conducted by the Tulane University of Louisiana in 1925. 2v. 1926–27.

"Bibliographical data relating to newspapers in the state of Chiapas, Mexico": v.2, p.513–516.

"Bibliography": v.2, p.[525]–536.

An archæological and ethnological account of antiquities and present-day customs among the Indians of Mexico, Guatemala, and Yucatan.

History

General

Coolidge, Archibald Cary. **904 C78**

Ten years of war and peace. Harvard University Press, 1927.

Contents.—Russia after Genoa and The Hague.—Two years of American foreign policy.—The future of the Monroe Doctrine.—Ten years of war and peace.—After the election.—Dissatisfied Germany.—The grouping of nations.—The European reconquest of North Africa.—Nationality and the new Europe.—The break up of the Hapsburg empire.

The first seven articles were published in "Foreign affairs" between 1922 and 1927. The last paper was read before the American Historical Association, and the other two were published in the "Yale review" and the "American historical review".

Hiersemann (Karl W.) *bookseller,* **Leipzig.** **r 016.97 H52am**

Americana; a collection of rare and valuable books relating to South and North America from the time of the discovery up to the year of 1865; with 23 illustrations. 1927.

Catalogue no.572.

Europe

Herriot, Édouard. **944.2 H47**

Amid the forests of Normandy; tr. by J. H. Lepper, with sixteen full-page illustrations. Cassell [1926].

Descriptive and historical essays.

Hull, Eleanor. **941.5 H91h**

A history of Ireland and her people to the close of the Tudor period. Harrap [1926].

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

"List of books belonging to the library of Gerald, ninth earl of Kildare, 1526": p.496–498.

[Kraitsir, Charles V.] **r 943.8 K39**

The Poles in the United States of America, preceded by the earliest history of the Slavonians, and by the history of Poland. Kiderlen, 1837.

Preface signed: Charles V. Kraitsir, M. D.

"The Poles in the United States" (Memorial to the representatives of the people of the United States of America in Congress assembled. New York, April 9, 1834, signed Lew. Banczakiewicz, Mart. Rosienkiewicz, Dr. Char. Kraitsir [etc.]—An act granting land to certain exiles from Poland, June 30th, 1834, signed Andrew Jackson): p.193–195.

Paléologue, Georges Maurice. **945 P18**

Cavour; tr. by I. F. D. Morrow and M. M. Morrow. Harper, 1927.

"The life and activities of Cavour are sketched rapidly, but with sufficient fullness ...Paléologue remains scrupulously objective in presenting Cavour's activities: the man he obviously likes, the work he admires, the methods he neither condemns nor condones ...Better perhaps than the full-size portrait of Cavour we appreciate the brilliant sketches of his contemporaries." *Albert Guerard in Books, 1927.*

Putnam, Ruth. **949.31 P99**

Luxemburg and her neighbours; a record of the political fortunes of the present grand duchy from the eve of the French Revolution to the great war, with a preliminary sketch of events from 963 to 1780. Putnam, 1918.

"Bibliographical list of principal works consulted": p.453–466.

Salvemini, Gaetano. **945 S18**

The fascist dictatorship in Italy. v.1. Holt [c1927].

A dispassionate but sweeping indictment of fascism, supported by documentary evidence, by a former professor of history at the University of Florence. Volume one covers the rise of fascism and its growth in power, and gives at some length an account of the Matteotti case.

Watson, Charles B. Boog, *ed.* **qr 941.44 W31**

Roll of Edinburgh burgesses, 1406–1700. pt.1–3. Skinner, 1926–27. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications], pt.101–103.)

pt.1–3. A-Kerr.

United States

Alaska Historical Association. **r 979.8 A32**

Annual report of the secretary and the librarian and curator of the Alaska Historical Library and Museum, 1921/22. 1923.

Report year ends Dec. 15.

Bangs, Mary Rogers. **974.4 B22**

Old Cape Cod; the land, the men, the sea. Houghton, 1920.

Historical sketches about the old colony, the towns, the French and the English wars, theology, whaling, storms, pirates, sea-captains, and old sea ways.

Bowen, Clarence Winthrop. **qr 974.6 B66h**

The history of Woodstock, Connecticut. Privately printed, 1926.

Bibliography: p.xxvii–xxxvi.

Burgess, Louis Alexander, *ed.* **r 975.5 B89**

Virginia soldiers of 1776, compiled from documents on file in the Virginia land office; together with material found in the Archives department of the Virginia state library, and other reliable sources. 2v. Richmond Press, 1927.

A portion of this material appeared serially in the "Times-dispatch", Richmond, Virginia.

Forrest, Earle Robert. **qr 974.882 F78**

History of Washington County, Pennsylvania. 3v. Clarke, 1926.

v.2–3 contain biographical material.

Gabriel, Ralph Henry, & **Darling,** A. B. **973 G11**

The Yale course of home study, based on the Chronicles of America. Yale University Press, 1924. (Chronicles of America series, supplementary volume.)

Gilchrist, Harry C. **974.886 G38**

History of Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania. 1927.

The same.....**r 974.886 G38**

New York (state)—Historian. **r 974.7 N2613h**

Handbook of historical and patriotic societies in New York state, including list of local historians, prepared by the Division of archives and history, State department of education. University of the State of New York Press, 1926.

New York (city)—Public library. **r 016.97471 N26n**

The New York tercentenary; an exhibition of the history of New Netherland, 1524–1674; arranged and described by V. H. Paltsits. 1926.

"Reprinted December 1926 from the Bulletin of the New York Public library of September and October 1926."

A list of the books exhibited in the library. Includes original Dutch records and other manuscripts, contemporary maps and views, rare early publications, and numerous modern books and pamphlets.

Pomeroy, Seth. **973.2 P77**

The journals and papers of Seth Pomeroy, sometime general in the colonial service; published by the Society of Colonial Wars in the state of New York, and, at the request of its Committee on historical documents, ed. by L. E. de Forest. 1926. (Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New York. Publication no.38.)

Sipe, Chester Hale. **qr 974.891 S61**

History of Butler County, Pennsylvania; illustrated. 2v. Historical Pub. Co., 1927.

Volume two is made up of biographical and genealogical sketches of contemporary citizens.

United States—President. **r 991.4 U25**

Conditions in the Philippine Islands; message from the president of the United States transmitting a report by C. A. Thompson on the conditions in the Philippine Islands, together with suggestions with reference to the administration and economic development of the islands. 1926. (69th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.180.)

Wooddy, Carroll Hill. **977.3 W86**

The Chicago primary of 1926; a study in election methods. University of Chicago Press [1926].

Other Countries

Harris, Walter Burton. **964 H29**

France, Spain, and the Rif. Longmans, 1927.

An account of the French and Spanish campaigns in Morocco written by a correspondent of the London "Times" who knew at first hand the events recorded and the leaders of the various factions.

Malcolm, Henry Frederick. **954 M28**

History of the war in India; including the complete history of British India, from the earliest times to the present day, also a sketch of Gen. Havelock; illustrated with numerous engravings. Bradley, 1864.

Young, George. **962 Y37**

Egypt. Benn, 1927. (The modern world; a survey of historical forces.)

"Brings a fresh and always independent judgment to bear on the growth of Egyptian nationalism, discovering in the history of the recent past ampler grounds for hope than his countrymen are wont to conceive. In his last two chapters Mr. Young quits the past for the future and enters the frankly controversial field of the relations hereafter to be established between Britain, Egypt, and the Sudan." *Editor's introduction.*

European War

Fisher, Harold Henry. **940.917 F53**

The famine in Soviet Russia, 1919–1923; the operations of the American relief administration. Macmillan, 1927.

The same.....**r 940.917 F53**

A report based on materials in the American relief administration archives. Describes the relief negotiations and operations, with a brief summary of the work of a number of affiliated American organizations.

Gooch, George Peabody, & **Temperley,** H. W. V., *ed.* **qr 940.911 G62**

British documents on the origins of the war, 1898–1914. v.1–2, 11. H. M. Stationery Off., 1926–27.

v.1. The end of British isolation.
v.2. The Anglo-Japanese alliance and the Franco-British entente.
v.11. The outbreak of war; Foreign office documents, June 28th–August 4th, 1914, collected and arranged with introduction and notes by J. W. Headlam-Morley.

Ranlett, Louis Felix. **940.918 R19**

Let's go! the story of A. S. no.2448602; with illustrations. Houghton, 1927.

An account of the author's experiences in the World War as a corporal and later as a second lieutenant in the A. E. F.

Thomas, Lowell Jackson. **940.918 T37**

Count Luckner, the sea devil; illustrations from photographs. Doubleday, 1927.

Through Mr. Thomas, the German sea raider tells the story of his exploits during the World War. In the "Seeadler", an American full-rigged sailing ship, converted into an innocent looking man-of-war by means of trap-doors, false deck-houses, hollow spars, etc., the jovial commander roved the South Atlantic and the Pacific, and without a single casualty sank millions of dollars worth of allied shipping.

940.913 T93

The **two** battles of the Marne; the stories of Marshal Joffre, General von Ludendorff, Marshal Foch, Crown Prince Wilhelm. Cosmopolitan Book Corporation, 1927.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 5,000 books and 5 periodicals for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind support in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all adult blind in Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania, and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Moon Type

Galsworthy, John. **qE G157a**

The apple tree. 2v. National Institute for the Blind.

Galsworthy, John. **qE G157f**

The first and the last. 2v. National Institute for the Blind.

Galsworthy, John. **qE G157i**

Indian summer of a Forsyte. 2v. National Institute for the Blind.

Galsworthy, John. **qE G157j**

The juryman. National Institute for the Blind.

Irving, Washington. **qE I288s**

Strange stories by a nervous gentleman. National Institute for the Blind.

Locke, William John. **qE L7592g**

The glory of Clementina. 8v. National Institute for the Blind.

Revised Braille

Grade one and a half

American Library Association. **qE 028.81 A513**

List of books in Braille for boys and girls. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Beach, Rex Ellingwood. **qE B342f**

Flowing gold; put into revised Braille for the United States Veterans bureau. 6v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. **qE 786.49 B38**

Seven bagatelles [for the pianoforte]. Op.33, no.1. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Eliot, *Mrs.* Ethel (Cook). **qE E4762w**
The Wind Boy. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Ferber, Edna. **qE F371s**
Show boat. 6v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Grey, Zane. **qE G887ra**
The rainbow trail. 5v. Pax Pub. Soc.

Grieg, Edvard. **qE 786.49 G89**
[Peer Gynt.] First Peer Gynt suite. Op.46. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Heller, Stephen. **qE 786.45 H42**
Tarantelle. Op.85, no.2. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Hope, Anthony (*pseud. of* Anthony Hope Hawkins). **qE H781r**
Rupert of Hentzau. 4v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Jātakas. **qE 398.91 J21**
Jataka tales. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

La Prade, Ernest. **qE 787 L31**
Alice in Orchestralia; foreword by Walter Damrosch. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Loring, *Mrs.* Emilie (Baker). **qE L877h**
Here comes the sun! 3v. Clovernook Printing House for the Blind.

MacDowell, Edward Alexander. **qE 786.4 M14**
Woodland sketches [for the pianoforte]. Op.51. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Contents.—To a wild rose.—Will o' the wisp.—At an old trysting place.—In autumn.—From an Indian lodge.—To a waterlily.—From Uncle Remus.—A deserted farm.—By a meadow brook.—Told at sunset.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. **qE 786.4 M61**
Songs without words. v.1. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Contains a short sketch of Mendelssohn's life.

Milton, John. **qE 821 M71aL**
L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, On the morning of Christ's nativity. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Contains notes.

Milton, John. **qE 821 M71ar**
Arcades and Comus. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Contains notes.

Nevin, Ethelbert. **qE 784 N25**
A day in Venice, for the pianoforte. Op.25. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1925.

Paderewski, Ignace Jan. **qE 786.45 P13**
Minuet; ed. and fingered by L. Vollmer. Op.14, no.1. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Paxson, Frederic Logan. **qE 973 P32**
History of the American frontier, 1763–1893. 13v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1927.

Pyle, Howard. **qE P996g**
The garden behind the moon; a real story of the moon angel. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Rhoades, Nina. **qE R384a**
Adventures of Joan. 2v. Clovernook Printing House for the Blind.

Richmond, *Mrs.* Grace Louise (Smith). **qE R425re**
Red of the Redfields. 3v. Clovernook Printing House for the Blind.

Sabatini, Rafael. **qE S113ca**
The Carolinian. 7v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Smith, Harriet Lummis. **qE S649a**
Agatha's aunt. 3v. Clovernook Printing House for the Blind.

Terhune, Albert Payson. **qE T311a**
The amateur inn. 2v. Clovernook Printing House for the Blind.

Thompson, Vance. **qE T384p**
The pointed tower. 3v. Clovernook Printing House for the Blind.

Washington, George. **qE 815 W27a**
Farewell address, and Webster's first Bunker Hill oration; ed. by W. E. Simonds. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1925.

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs.* Riggs. **qE 92 W688w**
My garden of memory. 9v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind, 1926.

Revised Braille

Grade two

Larsen, Johannes Anker. **qE L334p**
The philosopher's stone. 4v. Amer. Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind, Inc.

Young People's Books

Bianco, Margery Williams. **j B472s**
The skin horse; illustrated by Pamela Bianco. Doran.
The skin horse is quite old, and his legs are rather wobbly; but he is well beloved, and he brings happiness to a little boy at the Children's Hospital.

Bouton, Josephine, *comp.* **j 821.08 B65**
Poems for the children's hour, with introduction by C. S. Bailey. Bradley [c1927].
"Acknowledgements": p.343–348.
A collection of short poems, old and new, representing the natural, every-day interests of children. The poems are arranged under the headings: The home.—The pantry shelf.—In the country.—In the town.—Autumn.—Winter.—Spring.—Summer.—Thanksgiving.—Christmas.—Valentines.—Courage and country.—Easter.—Fairy trails.

Clément, Marguerite. **j C564o**

Once in France; illustrated by Germaine Denonain. Doubleday.

Contents.—The beloved Duchess Anne.—The princess who became a shepherdess.—The baleful cart.—Her friend and her flag.—"Beware of the chest."—The little girl from the island.—The priest in his white, woolen garment.—The faithful little squire.—"Geneviève! the Huns are coming."—Ys and her bells.

They were such fascinating people—those fair ladies and brave knights, those shepherdesses and squires, peasants and patriots who once lived in France.

Coatsworth, Elizabeth J. **j C628c**

The cat and the captain; illustrated by Gertrude Kaye. Macmillan. (The little library.)

Humorous story of a black cat who lives with a retired sea-captain and is the means of saving his master's life.

"Ev'ry li'l ol' cat's got his own li'l' ways—
Praise be!
But who wouldn't put up with a li'l' cat's plays?
Praise be!"

Cross, Donzella. **j 780 C89**

Music stories for girls and boys; illustrated by E. M. Wireman. Ginn [c1926].

"Music selections that may accompany the stories in the text": p.151–154.

"Some of the fascinating tales which have prompted composers to write certain pieces of program music...Legends, myths, fairy tales, Indian stories, and other types of literature are represented." *Preface.*

Farjeon, Eleanor. **j F2382i**

Italian peepshow, and other tales; illustrated by Rosalind Thornycroft. Stokes.

"Oranges and lemons", "The birthday carnival", "Nella's dancing shoes", and other stories from Italy. The second part of the book contains 10 additional short tales, fanciful and humorous. There are 12 color plates and other pictures in black and white.

Fitinghoff, Laura. **j F555c**

Children of the moor; tr. from the Swedish by Siri Andrews, with illustrations by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton.

The odyssey of a family of seven children who are left orphans in a year of famine. Taking with them their one possession, a thin but splendid goat, they wander away from the tumble-down cottage in the barren north in search of food and shelter farther south. The story records their eventful experiences and the happy outcome.

Forbush, William Byron, & **Allen,** H. R. **j 790 F75**

The book of games for home, school, and playground; illustrated with drawings and diagrams by Jessie Gillespie. Winston [c1927].

Describes more than four hundred games, indoor and outdoor, for boys and girls of different ages. One chapter suggests games for two players and another, amusements for convalescent children. Good indexes.

Miller, Elizabeth Cleveland. **j M692c**

Children of the mountain eagle; illustrations by Maud & Miska Petersham. Doubleday.

Bor and Marash are Albanian mountain children. The story tells of their home and school life and of how in time of stress they showed their courage and loyalty.

Milne, Alan Alexander. **j 821 M712n**

Now we are six; with decorations by E. H. Shepard. Dutton [c1927].

The boy or the girl who has liked "When we were very young" and "Winnie-the-Pooh" will enjoy reading about Alexander Beetle who was mistaken for a match, the knight whose armor didn't squeak, and the old sailor who had so many things which he wanted to do. There are other entertaining poems, also, and many pictures as delightful as the verses.

Ostini, Fritz, *baron* von. **qj 833 O29**

Der kleine könig; ein märchen zu zwölf bildern von Hanns Pellar. (Dietrichs Münchener künstler-bilderbücher, buch 8.)

A fairy tale with 12 full-page plates in vivid coloring enriched with gold.

Parmenter, *Mrs.* Christine (Whiting). **j P251r**

The real reward; with illustrations by H. L. Price. Little.

The leading characters in this story are Bob and Barbara Meredith, twins aged 16, who live on a farm on the outskirts of a quiet New England village. The plot concerns the mysterious disappearance of a wedding gift, a rare jeweled necklace, for which a reward is offered. The twins and their parents find and follow strange clues to a happy conclusion.

Sherwood, Merriam, *tr.* **j 398.26 S55**

The merry pilgrimage; how Charlemagne went on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem in order to see whether Hugo of Constantinople was a handsomer man than he; illustrated by J. E. Porter. Macmillan, 1927. (The little library.)

[Tegner, Anne.] **qj 784.8 T26**

Mors lilla Olle, och andra visor; bilder av Elsa Beskow. [1921.]

Ten full-page pictures in color. Music is given for the songs.

Thompson, Daniel Pierce. **j T3791g2**

The Green Mountain boys; a historical tale of the early settlement of Vermont; illustrated by C. M. Boog. Nelson. (Honor books.)

How Fort Ticonderoga was captured, and other exploits of Ethan Allen and the "Green Mountain boys", during the exciting contest for the New Hampshire grants and in the War of the revolution.

[Upplagan, Andra.] **qj 839.73 U26**

Sagan om den lilla lilla gumman; ritad av Elsa Beskow.

Pictures in color showing what happened to a little old lady and her cats.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference, Technology, and Periodical Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sunday from 2 to 6 P. M. Lending Room and Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Business-District Branch open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

New Year's Day. Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Memorial Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Labor Day. All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Lending rooms closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 P. M. No books issued for home use.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 P. M. December 24 to 9 A. M. December 26.

Rules for Borrowing Books

Hours. The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and Branch Libraries, with the exception of the Business-District Branch, are open daily from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Business-District Branch closes at 6 P. M. The Central Children's Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Wylie Avenue Branch and Homewood Branch Children's Rooms are open week days from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. West End Branch Children's Room is open week days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other Branch Children's Rooms are open 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. certain days only, other days from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Borrowers. Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books upon registering at the Library and receiving a borrower's card.

A non-resident may secure a borrower's card upon payment of one dollar a year in advance, provided he calls at the Library for books desired. If books are to be delivered to the borrower, a fee of three dollars is charged, and a deposit of two dollars to cover mail or express charges. A non-resident may have a borrower's card without payment of a fee if he is employed in or attending school in the city.

A temporary resident may borrow books after making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable.

Use of Borrowers' Cards. A borrower may use his card at the Central Library and all its Branches.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card and for all fines incurred for books charged thereon.

Change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

Lost cards should be reported to the Library immediately. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss, upon payment of a fine of five cents.

Issue and Renewal of Books. Holders of adult cards may borrow ten books and two current magazines at one time. Four of the books may be fiction. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books, other than some popular new ones, may be kept two weeks, and may be once renewed for two weeks provided there is no request waiting. Current magazines and certain popular new books may be kept one week and are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given.

Reserving Books. Books may be reserved by payment of one cent for a postal card notice which will be mailed as soon as the book is available. The book will be held three days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

Fines. A fine of two cents a day, including Sundays and holidays, must be paid on each book kept overtime. The fine for children under 14 years of age is one cent a day for each book.

The borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed while fines and claims for damages are unpaid.

No claim is accepted because of failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. Volume 1–3. 3,890 pages. $12.00.
Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. Volume 4–5. 2,020 pages. $5.00.
Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. Volume 6–8. 3,475 pages. $8.00.
Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 1920–26. Volume 9–11. 2,745 pages. $10.00.

Bound in buckram. Include full author and subject indexes.

The Classified Catalogue is issued also in separate parts; the First, Second, and Third Series in pamphlets, the Fourth Series in signatures ready for binding. Detailed information as to the contents and prices of the separate parts will be sent on receipt of a two cent stamp with a request for the Classified Catalogue price list.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–31st, 1896–1926. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d and 20th which are out of print.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 1925. 72 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a School for Training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Books by Catholic Authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh;** a Classified and Annotated List. 1921. 325 pages. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pages.

***Catalogue of Books for the Blind.** 1922. 123 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
In separate pamphlets, according to type. Free to blind borrowers.

***Catalogue of the J. E. Schwartz Ethical Collection.** 1923. 182 pages. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

***Debate Index.** 1919. 116 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy; by John H. Leete. 1920. 20 pages.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.3. 1926. 38 pages.

Some Facts about the Library. 1923. 11 pages.

Ten Years of Daylight Saving, from the Pittsburgh Standpoint; by Robert Garland. 1927. 28 pages.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pages.

Reference Lists

Books for New Americans. 1923. 26 pages.

***Colonial Architecture and Other Early American Arts.** 1926. 28 pages 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Contemporary Novelists, English and American. 1926. 10 pages.

Housing. 1912. 45 pages.

How to Use Your Leisure Time. 1926. 7 pages.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pages.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pages.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors, and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1926. 10 pages.

Stephen C. Foster, 1826–1864. 1926. 7 pages.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

History

Lists and Pamphlets

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pages.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

The History of Civilization; a List of Books to Guide Curious Readers Whose Time is Limited; Chosen by E. B. Demarest. 1927. 16 pages.

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

Pennsylvania History in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [A brief account of the local history collection in the Library.] 1923. 8 pages.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pages.

Pittsburgh in 1816. [Extracts from contemporary books and newspapers.] 1926. 75 pages.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1915.)

Air Conditioning. 1914. 55 pages.

By-Product Coking. 1915. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1915.)

Case-Hardening. 1918. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1918.)

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pages.

Floods and Flood Protection. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pages.

The Gyroscope. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 1916. 63 pages. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pages.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pages.

Manganese Steel; by E. H. McClelland and Victor S. Polansky. 1926. 60 pages.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pages.

Pickling of Iron and Steel; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1924. 44 pages.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1909.)

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1926; by E. H. McClelland. 1927. 19 pages.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pages.

*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties, and Uses. 1918. 72 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Stainless Steel and Stainless Iron; Compiled by Victor S. Polansky. 1923. 21 pages.

Steam Turbines. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, volume 1–date, March 1917–date. $1.00 a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Volume 1, no.4—volume 11, no.2 (July 1917—June 1927), issued separately, quarterly, 25 cents each, postpaid.

Lists and gives brief extracts from reviews of publications on pure and applied science.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1917.)

*Water-Glass; Compiled by Morris Schrero. 1922. 87 pages. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Library Work with Children

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pages. $1.00; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 332 pages. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

***Adventures of the Book Man; the Sad Story of a Library Book.** 1923. 12 pages. 10 cents net, postpaid.

Children's Books for Christmas Gifts. 1914. 18 pages.

Christmas Carols and Stories. 1923. 18 pages.

Favorite Books of Well Known People When They Were Boys and Girls; Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1922. 18 pages.

Gateways to Bookland. [22 graded lists.] 1926. Leaflets. Postpaid, 2 cents each.

Hobbies for Boys. [5 leaflets.]

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books; a Selected List Compiled by Elva S. Smith. 1923. 37 pages.

Inexpensive Books for Children. 1927. 15 pages.

Interesting People. 1926. 14 pages.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pages. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Peggy's Playhouses. 1925. Leaflet..

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pages. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling Ed.2. 1924. 39 pages.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pages.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pages.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pages.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** Ed.4. 1926. 80 pages. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Vacation Reading. 1925. Leaflet.

Leaflets

Across the Continent by Book. 1926.

Amusing Books. 1926.

Chinese Art. 1925.

Far Journeys. 1926.

A Few Books on Iron and Steel. 1918.

How to Enjoy Music. 1926.

Make Your Home Attractive. 1925.

Making Friends with Life. 1926.

New Americans. 1920.

Psychology in the 1920's. 1925.

Successful Living. 1926.

Vacation Reading. 1922.

Vocational Suggestions. 1919.
- Advertising.
- Civil Engineering.
- Medicine.
- Printing.

Western Stories. 1925.

S0-BUX-565